

Xerox copy &

Acc. No. 112691

168495

7211, No 2

No 1. 2

PART V.—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt., (Barrister-at-Law).

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur, (On furlough).

" Mr. Justice J. A. Davies, I.C.S., (Barrister-at-Law).

" " R. S. Benson, M.A., LL.B., I.C.S., (Barrister-at-Law).

" " H. T. Boddam, (Barrister-at-Law).

" Justice Sir V. Bashyam Iyengar, B.A. B.L., Kt., C.I.E.

" Mr. Justice Lewis Moore, I.C.S., Offg.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

	Appointed.
A. L. Hannay, Esq., I.C.S., Registrar	1893
J. H. Bakewell, Esq., LL.B., (Barrister-at-Law), Dy. Registrar, Original Side.....	1896
J. T. Gillespie, Esq., B.A., I.C.S., Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side	1896
J. R. Atkinson, Esq., (Attorney-at-Law), Assistant Registrar and Commissioner.	1896
M.R.Ry. A. M. Sabhapathi Mudaliar Avergal, Manager, Judicial Branch, Appel- late Side	1900
" A. Ramaswami Aiyar Avergal, B.A., Deputy Manager, Judicial Branch, Appellate Side	1900
" C. Chandrasekhara Aiyar Avergal, B.A., Superintendent, Adminis- trative Branch,	1900
" P. Ramiachandra Rao Avergal, B.A., Chief Interpreter, Original Side...	1897
" T. Ramakrishna Pillai Avergal, B.A., Deputy Interpreter, do.	1900
M. G. Zynul Abdin Sahib Bahadur, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter, do	1893
M.R.Ry. T. R. Ramanath Josee, Guzurathi Clerk, Original Side.....	1896
T. C. Clarke, Esq., Chief Clerk, Insolvent Court	1896
Accountant-General	1900
H. K. Beauchamp, Sheriff of Madras	1901

LAW OFFICERS.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, (Barrister-at-Law), Advocate-General.....	1900
E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Government Pleader, and also Ex-officio Public Prosecutor	1893
E. Barclay, Esq., Government Solicitor	1876
J. G. Kernan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Barrister-at-Law), Clerk of the Crown and also Official Assignee	1895
John Adam, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Crown and Public Prosecutor	1900
D. Chamier, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law), Law Reporter, High Court	1899
N. Subramaniam, Esq., B.A., B.L., (Barrister-at-Law), Administrator-General and Official Trustee.....	1897

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

ARCOT—NORTH.

Salaries.

RS. A. P.

Judge.....K. O. Manavedan Raja1,493 5 4 Chittoor.

ARCOT—SOUTH.

Judge.....R. D. Broadfoot2,333 5 4 Cuddalore.

BELLARY AND ANANTAPUR.

Judge.....The Hon. Mr. Justice L. Moore ... 2,333 5 4 Madras.

Ag. do.....S. Russell..... 2,333 5 4 Bellary.

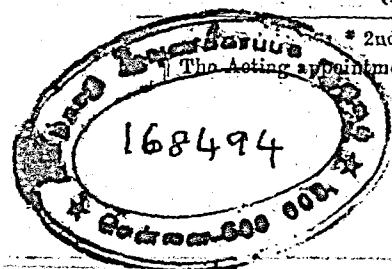
CANARA—SOUTH.

Judge J. W. F. Dumergue 2,333 5 4 Mangalore.

		Salaries.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
CHINGLEPUT.				
Judge	H. H. O'Farrell (On Furlo)	1,307	4	9 Europe.
Ag. do	A. C. Tate	2,333	5	4 Chingleput.
COIMBATORE.				
Judge	V. A. Brodie	2,333	5	4 Coimbatore.
CUDDAPAH.				
Judge	R. C. C. Carr (on other duty)*	2,266	10	5 Bellary.
GANJAM.				
Judge	F. D'A. O. Wolfe-Murray	2,333	5	4 Berhampur.
GODAVARI.				
Judge	F. H. Hammet	2,333	5	4 Rajahmundry.
KISTNA.				
Judge	W. C. Holmes (On Priv. leave.)	2,333	5	4
Ag. do	J. H. Munro	1,944	7	1 Masulipatam.
KURNOOL.				
Judge	W. M. Thorburn (Gtd. Priv. leave & Furlo.)	2,333	5	4 Kurnool.
MADURA.				
Judge	H. Moberly	2,333	5	4 Madura.
MALABAR-NORTH.				
Judge	W. S. Meyer (On Priv. leave & Furlo)	2,333	5	4
To act as Do.	A. M. Slight	1,944	7	1
Ag. do.	N. S. Brodie	1,944	7	1 Tellicherry.
MALABAR-SOUTH.				
Judge	S. Russell (On other duty)	2,333	5	4 Bellary.
To act as Do.	N. S. Brodie	1,944	7	1
NELLORE.				
Judge	C. M. Mullaly (On other duty)	2,333	5	4 Ootacamund.
Ag. do.	T. M. Swaminatha Aiyar	1,244	7	1 Nellore.
NILGIRIS.				
Judge	V. A. Brodie	2,333	5	4 Coimbatore.
Addl. Sess. Judge. C. J. Weir (on other duty)		2,333	5	4 Madras.
Ag. do.	C. M. Mullaly	2,333	5	4 Ootacamund.
SALEM.				
Judge	L. C. Miller	2,333	5	4 Salem.
TANJORE.				
Judge	G. F. T. Power	2,333	5	4 Tanjore.
TINNEVELLY.				
Judge	J. Hewetson	2,333	5	4 Palamcottah.
Addl. Sess. Judge. F. H. Hammett		2,333	5	4 Do.
TRICHINOPOLY.				
Judge	H. G. Joseph	2,333	5	4 Trichinopoly.
VIZAGAPATAM.				
Judge	M. D. Bell	2,333	5	4 Vizagapatam.
THE MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.				
Judge	C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar. Pay Rs. 1,200 0 0 Madras. (Fellow of the Madras University.)			

* 2nd Grade Judge, Ag. in the 1st Gr.

The Acting appointment is held by a Member of the Provincial Civil Service.



SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

First Grade—Pay Rs. 800.

1. W. E. T. Clarke, Esq., B.A., (Barrister-at-Law)..... Nilgiris, Ootacamund, (on depn.).
2. S. Gopala Chari, B.A., B.L., Dewan Bahadur Masulipatam, (on depn.).
3. A. Venkatarama Poi, Rao Bahadur..... Palghat, (on depn.).

Second Grade—Pay Rs. 650.

1. K. Krishna Rao..... Malabar, South (Calicut).
2. U. Achutan Nayar, B.A..... South Canara (Mangalore)—(on sick leave).
3. N. Sarvothama Rao, B.A., B.L..... Tanjore.
4. C. G. Kuppaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L..... Godavari (Cocanada).
5. T. Varada Rao, B.A., B.L..... Madura (East).

Third Grade—Pay Rs. 500.

1. K. Ramachandra Aiyar..... Negapatam (Tanjore).
2. P. S. Gurumurthi Ayya, B.A., B.L..... Kumbakonam (Tanjore).
3. S. Doraswami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L..... Tinnevely.
4. B. Kamaran Nayar..... Tinnevely, (on depn.).
5. T. M. Rangachariyar, B.A..... Madura (West).
6. W. Gopala Chariyar, B.A., B.L..... Bellary and Salem.

Acting.

1. I. L. Narayana Rao Nayudu..... Kistna (Masulipatam).
2. O. S. Krishnamma, B.A. (Bar-at-Law)..... Mangalore.
3. T. Venkataramaya..... Palghat.
4. J. O. Fernandez..... Ootacamund.

DISTRICT MUNSIFS.

1st Grade 400—2nd Grade 300—3rd Grade 250—4th Grade 200 Rupees.

ANANTAPUR.

- 4th Grade.
B. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L. Penukonda.

ARCOT-NORTH.

- 1st Grade.
S. Raghunathayya, B.A., B.L. Vellore.
P. Sambayya..... Tirupati.
V. Ranga Rao, B.A., B.L. Chittoor.
D. Venkoba Rao, B.A., B.L. Arni.

- 2nd Grade.
T. S. Krishna Aiyar..... Sholinghur.

ARCOT-SOUTH.

- 1st Grade.
M. Visvanatha Aiyar, B.A. Panruti.
- 2nd Grade.
A. Ramaswami Shastri..... Cuddalore.

- 3rd Grade.
N. Sambasiva Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Villupuram.
C. Krishnaswami Rao, B.A., B.L. Cnidam-baram.

- R. Annaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Vridda-chalam.
- 4th Grade.
T. S. Thiagaraya Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Tiru-koilur.

BELLARY.

- 3rd Grade.
V. G. Narayana Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Bellary.
V. C. Mascarenbas, B.A., B.L. Hospet.

CANARA-SOUTH.

1st Grade.

- A. C. Kannan Nambiyar..... Kasaragod.
T. V. Anantan Nayar, B.A., B.L. Mangalore.

2nd Grade.

- C. Rama Rao Pantulu..... Kundapur.
O. V. Nanjunda Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Karkala.

4th Grade.

- T. Jiraji Rao, B.A., B.L. Puttur.
M. Deva Rao, B.A., B.L. Udipi.

CHINGLEPUT.

1st Grade.

- T. Venkata Ramayya, B.A., B.L. Poonamallee, (on depn.).

2nd Grade.

- C. Ranga Rao..... Conjeevaram.
E. J. S. White..... Chingleput.

3rd Grade.

- J. S. Gnaniyar Nadar, B.A., B.L. Tiruvallur.

4th Grade.

- Muhammed Fuzbiddin Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Acting Poonamallee.

COIMBATORE.

1st Grade.

- T. T. Ranga Chariyar, B.A., B.L. Erode.
T. Sadasiva Aiyar, B.A., B.L. Coimbatore.

* Also Magistrate, 1st Class, and Justice of the Peace, and also District Munsif of the Nilgiris.

COIMBATORE—concl'd.

2nd Grade.

G. Kothanda Ramanujulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L.,
Udumalpatnai.

3rd Grade.

S. Mahadeva Shastri, B.A., B.L., Karur.

CUDDAPAH.

2nd Grade.

T. Gopala Krishna Pillai, Cuddapah.

C. Subramaniya Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Proddatur.

T. R. Kuppuswami Aiyangar, Nandalur.

4th Grade.

S. A. Swaminatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., Madanapalle.

GANJAM.

1st Grade.

N. R. Narasimha Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Berhampore.

V. Suryanarayana Pantulu, Sompeta.

2nd Grade.

P. Lakshminarasu Pantulu, Chicacole.

3rd Grade.

G. Subbayya Shastri, Aska.

GODAVARI.

1st Grade.

O. S. R. Krishnamma, B.A., (Par. at Law),
Cocanada, (on depn.).

R. Hanumantha Rao Pantulu, Ellore.

D. Raghava Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Rajamundry.

A. Raghunatha Rao Pantulu, Narasapur.

3rd Grade.

T. Varadarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Peddapuram.

P. N. Satagopa Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Bhimavaram.

4th Grade.

G. Rajagopala Chariyar, Tanuku.

R. Gopala Rao, M.A., B.L., (on probn.),
Amalapuram.

KISTNA.

1st Grade.

V. Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu, Tenali.

I. Lakshmi Narayana Rao Nayudu, Narsaraopet, (on depn.).

V. Kuppuswami Aiyar, M.A., Bapatla.

V. Subramanyam Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Guntur.

3rd Grade.

K. Krishnama Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Guduvada.

KISTNA—concl'd.

4th Grade.

T. Krishnaswami Nayudu, B.A., Bezwada.

S. Ramaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Masulipatnam.

KURNOOL.

2nd Grade.

V. Krishnamurti Pantulu, M.A., Kurnool.

3rd Grade.

J. M. Nallaswami Pillai, Nandyal.

D. K. Vitaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Markapur.

V. Venkatasiva Avathanuluri, B.A., B.L., Gooty.

MADURA.

1st Grade.

V. Swaminatha Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Tirumangalam.

2nd Grade.

V. T. Subramaniyam Pillai, Manamadurai.

V. K. Desika Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Periyakulam.

V. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Dindigul.

3rd Grade.

T. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Paramagudi.

4th Grade.

A. Narayana Nambiyar, B.A., B.L., Madurai.

V. K. Kuppuswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Sivaganga.

MALABAR—NORTH.

1st Grade.

M. M. Bangera, B.A., B.L., Tellicherry.

2nd Grade.

K. Imbichunni Nayar, Cannanore.

3rd Grade.

K. Govindan Nambiyar, Talipparamba.

P. Raman, B.A., B.L., Paryoli.

M. Subbaiyar, Quilandi.

4th Grade.

K. V. Karunakara Menon, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Badagara.

MALABAR—SOUTH.

1st Grade.

U. Babu Rao, B.A., Calicut.

V. Rama Shastri, B.A., Panur.

A. Annaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Belutnad.

P. J. Itteyara, B.A., Palghat.

U. Kolu Eradi, Kutnad.

2nd Grade.

V. Raman Menon, Chowgnar.

J. M. Pereira, Vayittiri.*

JUDICIAL.]

DISTRICT MUNSIFS.

MALABAR SOUTH—concl'd.

3rd Grade.

P. P. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L., Calicut (Addl.).

T. A. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., Nedungamad.

M. G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Temelprom.

4th Grade.

A. Srinivasa Aiyangar, Angadipuram.

F. J. D' Rozario, Ernad.

T. V. Narayanan Nayar, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Shernad.

NELLORE.

1st Grade.

Y. Janaki Ramayya Pantulu, Nellore.

N. Lakshmana Rao Pantulu, Ongole.

2nd Grade.

K. Ramalinga Sastri, Kanigiri.

3rd Grade.

N. Somayajulu Sastri, B.A., B.L., Kavali.

SALEM.

2nd Grade.

K. Ramanatha Aiyar, B.A., Salem.

T. B. Vasudeva Sastri, Tirupattur.

4th Grade.

C. V. Visvanatha Sastri, B.A., B.L., Namakkal.

T. Raja Ram Rao, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Krishnagiri.

TANJORE.

2nd Grade.

A. Ramalingam Pillai, Tiruvadi.

Saiyid Tajuddin Sahib, Negapatam.

A. N. Anantarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Mannargudi.

T. Swami Aiyar, B.A., Tiruvalur.

3rd Grade.

P. Audinarayanayya, B.A., B.L., Shiyali.

4th Grade.

A. Rajagopala Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Mayavaram.

P. Narayana Chari, M.A., B.L., Kumbakonam.

B. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Mannargudi.

K. Krishnama Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Valangiman.

S. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., Tanjore.

TANJORE—concl'd.

P. Subbayya Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Pattukotai.

B. S. Nataraja Shastri, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Tirutturaiipundi.

TINNEVELLY.

1st Grade.

T. A. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., Srivilliputtur.

P. Govinda Menon, (on furl.), Tinnevely (Addl.).

2nd Grade.

S. Swaminatha Shastri B.A., B.L., Tuticorin.

J. C. Fernandez, B.A., B.L., Tinnevely.

3rd Grade.

S. Anthinarayana Aiyar, Sattr.

T. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Srivai-kuntam.

4th Grade.

M. P. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (on probn.), Ambasamudram.

TRICHINOPOLY.

1st Grade.

S. Ramaswami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Kulitalai.

2nd Grade.

S. Dorasawmi Aiyar, Trichinopoly.

3rd Grade.

A. Sambamurti Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Srirangam.

4th Grade.

T. V. Venkateswara Aiyar, B.A., Ariyalur.

VIZAGAPATAM.

2nd Grade.

C. Bapayya Pantulu, Vizagapatam.

N. Ramamurti Pantulu, B.A., Razam.

3rd Grade.

Y. Krishna Rao, Chodavaram.

T. A. Narasimha Chariyar, Vizianagram.

K. S. Kothandarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Yelamanchilli.

4th Grade.

P. C. Tiruvankata Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Parvatipuram.

Head Asst. Collr. and Magistrate, Nilgiris, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

C. G. Spencer, I.C.S.* (on depn.), Gudalur (Coimbatore).

A. Edgington, I.C.S., Ag. do.

Deputy Collr. of Kollegal, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A., B.L.†, Kollegal (Coimbatore).

Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, exercising District Munsif's Powers.

Saiyid Obeidulla Sahib Bahadur, Anjengo (Malabar, South).

* Draws also Wynaad allowance of Rs. 50.

* Magistrate 1st Class, Justice of the Peace.

† Magistrate, 1st Class.

ADVOCATES.

N.B.—Below, in Column 3 (Inn), M stands for Middle Temple, G for Gray's Inn, I for Inner Temple, and L for Lincoln's Inn.

Date of admission.	Name.	Inn.	Date of call in England.	Designation of office held, if any.	REMARKS.
1867 Oct. 23	E. H. Power*	G	26 Jan. 1866	...	S. E. Circuit.
1868 Feb. 13	A. G. Govett	G	18 Nov. 1867	Chief Judge, Cochin.	Cochin.
Aug. 3	J. M. Maskell*	M	6 June 1868	...	Europe.
Oct. 20	G. E. Borredale*	M	26 Jan. 1867	...	Nellore.
1869 Aug. 2	W. H. Maskell†	M	7 June 1869	...	Europe.
Oct. 18	W. H. Craig, B.A.†	L	30 April 1869	...	Europe.
1870 May 10	E. B. Powell, M.A.	Ireland	Hilary Term, 1870	Goyt. Plr. and Pub. Pro.	Madras.
27	R. Fisher, B.A.†	L	17 Nov. 1859	...	Mysore and Coorg.
Aug. 10	J. W. Hayes, Junior†	L	7 June 1869	...	I. C. S., (Retired.)
1872 April 3	W. J. H. LeFanu, B.A.*	Ireland	Hilary Term, 1872	...	...
July 23	R. C. Miller†	M	30 April 1872	Z. Judge, Cochin.	...
Oct. 23	T. C. Ponnau, B.A.*	I	6 June 1872	Sub-Judge, Ootacamund. Offg. Chief Presy. Magt. Madras.	...
" 23	W. E. T. Clarke, B.A., S.C.L.*	M	30 April 1872	...	Retired
" 28	Hon. Mr. Justice H. H. Shephard, M.A.	I	18 Nov. 1867	Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras.	...
1873 Feb. 3	W. F. Hooper, F.R.G.S.*	M & G	6 June 1872	...	Rangoon. (Burma).
Mar. 5	G. B. VanSomer†	L	18 Nov. 1872	...	Salem.
July 11	J. C. Pritchard†	M	6 June 1872	...	Europe.
1874 Jan. 7	A. E. Polet†	L	17 Nov. 1873	...	Lieut. Madras Artillery Volunteers, F. M. U.
Feb. 10	R. B. Michell, M.A.	L	30 April 1872	Chief Judge, Small Causes Court, Madras.	...
" 25	R. Thomson, LL.B.†	M	7 June 1873	...	Tinnevely.
July 10	H. A. Brett*	M	6 June 1872	...	...
" 22	C. Sabapathi Aiyar†	L	6 June 1874	Adv.-General Hyderabad Deccan.	...
1875 Jan. 22	S. A. Locke (a)†	M	6 June 1874	...	Municipal Councillor, British Cochin, and Licut. Malabar Volr. Corps.
Feb. 3	Thomas Fuller, M.A., LL.B.*	M	27 Jan. 1873	...	Lay Trustee and Local Fund Member, Nilgiris, Coonoor.
Dec. 10	H. G. Wedderburn, M.A.	I	30 April 1875	...	Europe (Retired)
1876 Mar. 27	N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.	I	26 Jan. 1876	Official Trustee and Administrator-Genl.	Municipal Commissioner, F.M.U.

* Do not practise. † Do not practise at Madras.

† Both these gentlemen hold appointments under the Ceylon Supreme Court. The year noted in Ferguson's Ceylon Directory, 1886.

(a) Also Magistrate and Justice of the Peace, appointed by the Government of India to try offences committed by European British subjects within the territories of Native Cochin.

[JUDICIAL.]

ADVOCATES.

Date of admission.	Name.	Inn.	Date of call in England.	Designation of office held, if any.	REMARKS.
1876 July 10	C. Minakshayya†	L	10 May 1876	Judge, Chief Court, Mysore.	Mysore, (Retired.)
1877 Feb. 5	J. H. Temple†	I	17 Nov. 1876	...	Colombo.†
Mar. 5	J. J. Casie-Chitty†	L	7 June 1873	...	Colombo.†
Nov. 12	G. W. Cline, LL.D., F.G.S.†	M	6 June 1874	...	Bombay.
Dec. 21	F. H. Lascelles†	I	6 June 1864	...	Also enrolled at Bombay — Europe.
1878 Aug. 2	F. Normandy†	M	17 Nov. 1874	...	Europe.
Sept. 27	E. S. Wilkin†	L	3 July 1878	...	Europe.
1879 July 14	E. J. Norton, B.A.	L	10 May 1876	Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras.	Capt. Madras Artillery Volunteers.
1881 Oct. 24	J. G. Kernan, M.A., LL.B.	Ireland	Michaelmas Term, 1878	Clerk of the Crown and Official Assigned.	...
1882 Sept. 4	C. W. Burroughs, B.A., LL.D.†	M	26 Jan. 1882	...	Cuddalore.
1883 Jan. 5	C. Akilandaiya, B.A.†	I	17 Nov. 1882	...	Ootacamund.
Feb. 13	Saiyid Abdur Rahiman, F.S.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.A.S.†	I	9 June 1880	...	Calcutta.
Mar. 14	Josiah Ragland Thomas, B.A.†	I	26 Jan. 1883	...	Tellicherry.
" 20	Nanda Lal Ghosh†	I	17 Nov. 1882	...	England.
1884 Oct. 7	M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.	Madras.	...	Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras.	F. M. U.
1885 May 1	Chella Venkata Narasaiya†	I	26 Jan. 1884	...	Coimbatore.
Nov. 16	K. Brown, M.A.	I	17 June 1885	...	F. M. U.
1886 Jan. 4	Stephen Andy	I	17 Nov. 1885	...	...
April 29	J. G. Smith	I	17 Nov. 1884	...	...
July 20	J. H. M. Ryan	M	26 Jan. 1886	...	...
Aug. 6	H. C. Brown, B.A., LL.B.†	L	17 Nov. 1883	...	Tellicherry. (Mysore) also enrolled at Calcutta.
1887 Oct. 21	A. C. Rudra†	M	13 June 1877	...	Calcutta.
1888 Oct. 3	P. Narayanaswami Chetty†	I	25 April 1888	...	Vizagapatam.
" 9	T. W. Barton	I	25 April 1888	...	...
Nov. 6	Robert F. Grant	I	13 June 1888	...	...
1889 July 26	M. Rangasawmi Iyengar†	I	3 July 1889	...	Rajamundry.
1890 Jan. 10	A. J. Paulie	M	18 Nov. 1889	...	...
1891 " 29	K. P. Krishna Menon†	I	17 Nov. 1890	...	Coimbatore.
Nov. 23	C. Krishnan, B.A.	M	18 June 1890	...	...
May 5	T. K. Anderson,† LL.B.	M	17 Nov. 1884	...	Bombay.
Oct. 7	W. Burton,† B.A.	G	29 June 1892	...	Cuddalore.
1893 March 1	T. Srinivas†	G	26 Jan. 1893	...	Coimbatore.
1893 May 3	Sreenivasaiengar S. Setlur, B.A., LL.B.†	Bombay.	...	...	Bombay.
July 24	W. A. N. Battenberg†	M	26 Jan. 1893	...	...
July 25	John A. David†	M	26 Jan. 1893	...	Madras.
Aug. 29	S. B. Ramasami Aiyangar†	I	17 Nov. 1886	...	Hyderabad, also enrolled at Bombay.
1894 Mar. 19	T. S. Sidney, M.A.†	M	17 June 1885	...	Ootacamund and Coimbatore.
July 9	P. Kelunni Nambyar, B.A.	I	18 Apl. 1894	...	...
1895 Jan. 29	R. A. Nelson, B.A., LL.M.	I	7 July 1886	Principal, Law College, Madras.	F. M. U.

† Do not practise at Madras.

Date of admission.	Name.	Inn.	Date of call in England.	Designation of office held if any.	REMARKS.
1895 March 4	J. H. Bakewell, LL.B.	L	7 July 1856	Deputy Registrar, Original Side.	
"	J. Adam, M.A.	M	28 Jan. 1895	Crown and Public Prosecutor.	F. M. I.
July 24	J. S. Nadar, M.A., M.L.	Madras			
Aug. 29	J. J. Fernandez	I	28 Jan. 1895		
Decr. 4	Syed Hashim Bilgrami	I	18 Apl. 1894		Hyderabad.
1896 Jan. 28	Charles E. M. Russell	I	26 Apl. 1893		Madura.
Dec. 17	Nizamuddeen Ahmed	I	18 Nov. 1895		Hyderabad.
1897 Mar. 5	Labadaya Ram Mohun Roy	I	17 June 1896		
July 21	Percy Richard Grant		12 May 1897		
Oct. 12	Allan Daly	L	15 May 1889		Enrolled Bombay.
1898 Jan. 10	Frederick John Robert Hunt			Judge, High Court, Travancore.	
Mar. 21	Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt.	I	17 Nov. 1883	Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Madras.	
July 15	Paul Peter Pillai	L	26 Jan. 1898		
Aug. 22	Thomas Munro French	L	22 June 1898		Madura.
1899 Jan. 19	D. Chamier	I	10 June 1891	Law Reporter, Madras.	
1900	K. W. Bonnerjee.				
	J. E. P. Wallis			Advocate-General.	
	C. F. Napier.				
	C. Sidney Smith.				
	S. Swaminadhan, M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. & Phil.				

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Alagasigara Chariyar, M.O., 16th October 1892.*	Greatorex, E. F., 24th April 1891, Firm of Grant and Greatorex.
Appadorai Mudaliyar, M.E., 2nd November 1893.	Josselyn, John, 19th February 1897, Assistant under Mr. H. C. King.
Barclay, E., 4th January 1866, Government Solicitor, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David (a).	King, H. C., 7th January 1881.
Biligiri Aiyangar, S., 28th Feb. 1878.	Moresby, Charles, 19th November 1896, Asst., Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.
Branson, F. G. R., 5th April 1865, Firm of Branson and Branson.	Narasimha Chariyar, M. A., 6th July 1887.
Branson, J. R. B., 18th November 1898, Firm of Branson and Branson.	Narasayya, T. S., 27th Sept. 1883, Manager of Mr. H. C. King.
Brightwell, Henry, 25th October 1892, Assistant, Barclay, Orr and David.	Orr, Sutherland, 12th February 1888, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.
David, W. O., 20th April 1897, Firm of Barclay, Orr and David.	Palman, O. J., 30th March 1875.
Grant, D., 17th April 1872, Firm of Grant and Greatorex.	Pedroza, P. M., 12th February 1880.
	Ranganatham Nayudu, C., 24th April 1891, Firm of Ranganatham Nayudu and Tirumalai Pillai.

* Do not practise at Madras.

* The dates after the names of the Attorneys and Vakils are those of their admission as such on the High Court rolls.

(a) Notary Public.

JUDICIAL.]

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW AND VAKILS.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW PRACTISING IN MADRAS—concl'd.

Rencontre, A. E., 10th July 1889.
 Roll, H. W., 1st December 1893, Firm of Short and Roll.
 Rowlandson, F., B.A., LL.B., 30th April 1873, Solicitor, High Court of Judicature, London; Attorney of High Court, Madras; Advocate of Chief Court, Mysore; Registrar of the Diocese and Legal Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras.
 Short, James, 3rd August 1881, Firm of Short and Roll.

Subbayya Chetti, S., 7th May 1883.
 Thirumalai Pillai, V., 27th April 1892, Firm of Ranganatham Nayudu and Tirumalai Pillai.
 Tiruvengadaswami Pillai, P., 18th September 1877.
 Thyagaraja Aiyar, S., 8th August 1882.
 Vijaya Raghavulu Nayudu, C., 22nd April 1892.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Abbs, A. C., 5th June 1873, (Europe).
 Bigwood, R. M., 9th March 1881.
 Burton, E. F., 10th December 1880, (Europe).
 Chapman, S. F., 3rd April 1867, (Ootacamund).
 Cowdell, A. S., 29th November 1871, (Ootacamund), Major, Nilgiri Vol. Rifles.
 Davies, S. W., 6th January 1891.
 Edge, S. V., (Ootacamund), Firm of Winterton and Edge, 3rd September 1896.
 Gardner, E. F., 7th October 1889, (Europe).
 Gordon, L., 27th November 1878 (a).
 Harvey, Bridges, 28th April 1891, (Europe).
 Henderson, H. B., 3rd February 1893.
 Kensington, H. R., 14th August 1885, (Europe).
 Krishna Aiyangar, B., 3rd August 1883, (Hyderabad).
 Krishnama Chariyar, S.T., 3rd August 1883, (Pondicherry).
 Litchfield, H., 22nd July 1889, (Australia).
 Logan, J. T., 30th June 1875.
 Mayer, J. E. S., 7th June 1865, (Europe).
 Miller, D. D., 22nd September 1875.

Mir Ali Sahib, 17th September 1884, (Nellore).
 Morgan, J. L., 30th June 1875, (Mercur).
 Morgan, W., 5th July 1871, (Europe).
 Narayanaswamy Aiyangar, N., 27th April 1891.
 Okeden, W. H. P., 3rd Nov. 1886, (Burmah).
 Preston, Arthur S., 14th July 1893.
 Raghavayya, B., 13th July 1899.
 Subrahmanya Sastri, C.V., 6th June 1865.
 Tasker, R. T., 11th March 1867, (Europe).
 Thompson, A., 25th September 1878, (Europe).
 Walker, Augustus S., 9th February 1897.
 Wilkins, E. W., 20th March 1878.
 Wills, A., 13th July 1876, (Europe).
 Winterton, A. R. Bill, 12th April 1882, (Ootacamund), Firm of Winterton and Edge.
 Woolley, F. H., 29th January 1877, (Europe).
 Wright, H. G., 11th Aug. 1879, (a) (Bangalore).

NOT PRACTISING.

Atkinson, J. R., 17th September 1884, Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side.
 Clarke, T. C., 25th May 1864, Chief Clerk, Insolvency Court.
 Krishna Aiyar, T. S., 13th February 1883, District Munsiff.

Loverly, F. B., 9th March 1891, Registrar, Presidency Small Cause Court, Madras.
 Rajarathna Mudaliyar, V.A., 10th December 1884, Registrar, Chief Court, Bangalore.
 Seavenson, J., B.A., 13th December 1867.

VAKILS.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

Aiya, K. N., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1880.
 Ananda Charlu, P., The Hon. Rai Bahadur, B.L., C.I.E., 8th April 1870, Additional Member, Calcutta Legislative Council.
 Anantakrishnaiah, T., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1898.
 Anantanarayana Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1898.
 Anantarama Aiyar, A. K., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1901.
 Appadurai Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 12th February 1885.
 Achuta Menon, K., 23rd April 1900.
 Balaji Rao, D. R., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Balakrishna Bhutt, T., 9th April 1900.
 Balamkunda Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 12th November 1895.

Balarama Rao, C., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1892.
 Balaram Das, N., B.A., B.L., 24th July 1901.
 Balasubramani, A. S., 17th April 1899.
 Bhasbham Aiyangar, V., 10th April 1900.
 Bhaskara Menon, M., B.A., B.L., 19th July 1897.
 Chengalva Varadachari, V., B.A., B.L., 9th July 1888.
 Chettiar Krishna Nair.
 Desika Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., 11th Mar. 1887, Asst. Professor, Law College, Madras.
 Desika Chari, K. C., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1898.
 Desika Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 4th May 1898.
 Devanajulu Nayudu, M., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1897.
 Derasagayam, G., 10th August 1896.

(a) Notary Public.

VAKILS PRACTISING IN MADRAS—*contd.*

Duraisami Mudaliyar, P. V., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1896.
 Duraiswamy Mudaliyar, P., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1891.
 Duraiswami Aiyengar, P., 25th April 1898.
 Ethiraja Mudaliyar, T., B.A., B.L., 19th March 1886.
 Ganapathi, P. R., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1895.
 Ganapathi Aiyar, A., 6th September 1900.
 Gopala Chariyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1885.
 Gopalakrishna Rao, R., 24th July 1896.
 Gopalan Nair, K., 6th April 1900.
 Gopalaswami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 10th March 1890.
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1897.
 Govindan Nambiyar, B., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1892.
 Gurneamy Chetty, Salla, B.A., B.L., 22nd March 1899.
 Harihara Aiyar, B.A., B.L., 6th May 1898.
 Hyder Sherif, B.A., B.L., 11th April 1894.
 Jagannadha Aiyar, K., 4th May 1899.
 Janakiram Reddi, C., B.A., B.L., 23rd April 1897.
 Kasturi Ranga Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885.
 Kodandarama Aiyar, T. P., B.A., B.L., 30th January 1890.
 Krishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1899.
 Krishna Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1899.
 Krishna Nayar, C., B.A., B.L., 19th July 1901.
 Krishnama Chari, C. R., B.A., B.L., 2nd August 1892.
 Krishnama Chari, M., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1899.
 Krishnama Chariyar, S., B.A., B.L., 31st July 1901.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B. R., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1893.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, V., B.A., B.L., 21st July 1892.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1895.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, R. A., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, A. S., 5th April 1899.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, T. R., 6th April 1900.
 Krishnaswami Chetti, P. V., B.A., B.L., 21st May 1873.
 Krishnaswami Nayudu, N., B.A., B.L., 29th April 1897.
 Krishnaswami Aiyar, P., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1896.
 Krishnaswami Pillai, P., B.A., B.L., 21st April 1896.
 Krishnaswami, V., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1901.
 Kumaraswami Sastri, C. V., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1894.
 Kunhuni Nayar, B.A., B.L., 6th April 1900.
 Kuppuswami Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 22nd July 1892.
 Kuppuswami Aiyar, D. K., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1900.
 Lakshmana Chetty, K., B.A., B.L., 22nd March 1889.
 Lakshmana Sastri, G. V., 30th July 1900.
 Lakshmi Narasimulu Nayudu, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Madhava Rao, K. P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1892.
 Mahadeva Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 8th May 1882.
 Masilamany Pillai, V., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1890.
 Muhammad Ibrahim, B.A., B.L., 9th April 1900.
 Muthukrishna Naidu, C., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1900.
 Nagabushanam, P., M.A., B.L., 21st January 1897.
 Nammayya Chetti, C. N., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1880.
 Narasimha Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1895.
 Narasimha Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1893.
 Narasimham, R., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1900.
 Narasimham, V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1900.
 Narayana Rao, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1885.
 Narayana Sastri, T. S., 6th April 1899.
 Narayanaswami Sastri, K., 9th October 1900.
 Narayanasami Aiyar, M. K., B.A., B.L., 2nd September 1901.
 Natesa Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Nilakanta Aiyar, A., 10th April 1900.
 Padmanabha Nayudu, D., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1897.
 Panchapagesa Sastri, B., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. O.
 Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. K., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1894.
 Pattabhirama Aiyar, T., 19th July 1900.
 Ponnuswamy Aiyangar, V. R., B.A., B.L., 5th March 1898.
 Punithavelu Mudaliar, M., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1900.
 Raghava Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1897.
 Raghavendra Rao, H., B.A., B.L., 12th March 1890.
 Ragunatha Sastriyar, V., B.A., B.L., 13th October 1893.
 Rajagopala Chari, K., B.A., B.L., 21st July 1892.
 Rajagopalan Narasimha, B.A., B.L., 25th July 1901.
 Rama Row, Raja T., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1867, F.M.U.
 Ramachandra Rao Saib, C., Dewan Bahadur, B.L., 27th November 1871.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.
 Ramachandra Rao, T., 29th August 1900.
 Ramanuja Chariyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1874.
 Ramanujam Chetty, S., M.A., B.L., 2nd April 1894.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1885.
 Ramalingeswara Sarma, P. V., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1901.
 Ramasubbaiyar, S. R., B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, 22nd March 1876.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, K., 31st August 1900.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, M., 6th September 1900.
 Ranga Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1891.
 Ranga Chari, V. K., 20th July 1899.
 Ranga Ramanuja Chari, T., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1891.
 Rangaswathi Chari, N., 1st May 1900.
 Rosario, J. L., B.A., B.L., 3rd Feb. 1885.
 Ryu Nambiar, V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889.

PRACTISING IN MADRAS—*contd.*

Sadagopa Chariyar, R., B.A., B.L., 18th Feb. 1880.
 Saiyid Nizamuddin, B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Sambundam, P., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1898.
 Sankaran Nayar, C., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1880.
 Sankara Pillai, G., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1900.
 Sankaranarayana Sastri, V., B.A., B.L., 28th September 1891.
 Sankunni Menon, P., B.A., B.L., 30th July 1901.
 Sesha Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., 27th Apr. 1891.
 Sesha Charlu, N., B.A., B.L., 19th July 1901.
 Seshagiri Aiyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., 30th April 1886.
 Singra Chari, P. K., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1896.
 Sivagnana Mudaliyar, P. M., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1887.
 Sivarama Aiyar, R., 19th April 1895.
 Sivaswami Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1885.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 29th April 1892.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, S., 5th April 1898.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, V. V., 18th April 1898.
 Srinivasa Gopala Chari, 6th April 1900.
 Srinivasa Ragava Chari, C. E., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1889.
 Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1893.
 Sriramulu Sastry, R., B.A., B.L., 25th March 1891.
 Subba Aiyar, T. K., 25th April 1899.
 Subramanya Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 21st April 1886.
 Subramanya Aiyar, P. K., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1895.
 Subramanya Sastri, K. R., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1893.
 Sundara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 15th March 1887.
 Sundara Sastri, O., 3rd May 1900.
 Sundara Nama Rao, J., 10th April 1899.
 Sundaram Aiyar, N., 23rd April 1900.
 Sundaram, A. K., B.A., B.L., 24th July 1901.
 Thangavelu Chetti, M., B.A., B.L., 23rd August 1892.
 Tirumalaiswami Chetty, S., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1893.
 Tirumarayana Chari, M. A., B.A., B.L., 24th July 1896.
 Tiruvankata Chari, T. T., 10th April 1900.
 Tiruvankata Chari, C. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1891.
 Vaidyanadha Aiyar, T. V., 24th July 1899.
 Vedachala Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 21st October 1896.
 Veeraraghava Aiyar, M. J., B.A., B.L., 16th July 1901.
 Venkata Chariar, V., 29th September 1899.
 Venkataalingam, Koralla, B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Venkatarama Sastri, T. R., 6th April 1899.
 Venkatraman Aiyar, S.
 Venkataramanna Rao, I., B.A., B.L., 29th July 1895.
 Venkata Rama Sarma, E., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1891.
 Venkata Subbaiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1890.
 Venkata Subba Aiyar, C. V., 6th April 1900.
 Venkataramanan, S. S., B.A., B.L., 15th July 1897.
 Venkataramen, P., 23rd April 1900.
 Venkatasubbaramaya, C., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894.
 Vikraman Unni Nair, K., 10th April 1900.
 Virabadra Mudaliar, T., B.A., B.L., 10th September 1891.
 Visvanadha Sastri, V., 17th July 1899.
 Zaccheus, A. D., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1896.
 Achuta Menon, C., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1894.
 Aiyasami Aiyar, T. A., B.A., B.L., 13th July 1897.
 Ananda Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893.
 Ananta Charlu, P. C., B.A., B.L., 12th April 1875, Public Prosecutor, Bellary.
 Anantanarayana Aiyangar, G., 1st April 1898.
 Ananthanarayana Aiyar, S. A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1880, Negapatam, Municipal Councillor, Tanjore.
 Ananthanarayana Aiyar, A. N., B.A., B.L., 13th September 1894.
 Anantarama Aiyar, R., 10th January 1896.
 Appaswami Aiyar, V., 4th May 1900.
 Appu Nedungadi, T. M., 1st May 1895.
 Aravamudu Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 18th December 1896.
 Arunachella Aiyar, A. R., 3rd December 1897.
 Balakrishna Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 14th March 1887.
 Balakrishnan, S. A., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1894.
 Bangarayya, W., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1894.
 Bashya Chariyar, V., B.A., B.L., 12th July 1886, Madura.
 Chakravarti Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L., 16th April 1885, Masulipatam.
 Chaudappa, K., 9th December 1898.
 Chelva Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1884, Godavari.
 Chidambaram Pillai, S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.
 Cochunni Menon, V. K., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1885, Cochin.
 Desika Chariyar, N. V., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1893.
 Deva Doss, M. D., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1892.
 Ganapathi Aiyar, K. S., 23rd August 1899.
 Ganesa Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1895.
 Gangadhara Somayajulu, G., 4th September 1899.
 Gopala Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 12th February 1890.
 Gopala Chariyar, A. V., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1885.
 Gopala Menon, M., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1894.
 Gopal Row, Kasicar, B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1889.
 Gopalaswami Mudaliar, M., 4th December 1900.
 Govinda Raghava Aiyar, L. A., B.A., B.L., 8th August 1895, Chittoor.
 Guruswami Aiyar, K. R., 1st March 1900.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS.—contd.

- Jaganatha Aiyar, G., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1891.
 Jambulinga Mudaliyar, C. Rao Bahadur, B.A., B.L., 20th December 1881, Cuddalore and Madras, Member, Legislative Council, Madras.
 Kaliyana Krishna Aiyar, T. A., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1887.
 Kaliyana Rama Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1891, Tinnevely.
 Kaliyanarama Aiyar, V., 22nd November 1900.
 Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 17th July 1876, Tanjore.
 Kannan Nayar, V., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893.
 Kannan Nambiar, M., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1893.
 Kannan, K. A., 5th April 1899.
 Karunakara Menon, P., 6th April 1897.
 Kelappa Kurup, P. K., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885, Tellicherry.
 Kishna Mercar, K. K., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1891.
 Koppunni Nayar J. D., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.
 Kothandarama Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1897.
 Krishna Menon, K. T., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1895.
 Krishnan, O., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1895.
 Krishnan Nayar, M., B.A., B.L., 4th April 1891.
 Krishnan Nair, C., 5th April 1899.
 Krishna Rao, G., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1893.
 Krishna Rao, N., 14th April 1898.
 Krishna Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1878, Kumbakonam.
 Krishna Menon, K., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1891.
 Krishnan Nambiyar, N., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1893.
 Krishnasami Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1896.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B. S., B.A., B.L., 19th March 1886.
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, N., B.A., B.L., 13th July 1886, Kumbakonam.
 Krishna Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1889.
 Krishna Bhat, U. C., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885, Mangalore.
 Krishna Kurup, K. K., B.A., B.L., 26th April 1889, Tellicherry.
 Krishna Row, B., B.A., B.L., 7th Sept. 1893.
 Krishnappa Chari, G., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Kristnama Chari, M. C., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1895.
 Kristnasamy Rao, C., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, V. R., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1891.
 Kuppaswami Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1894.
 Lakshmi Narayana Row, K., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1894.
 Lawrence, John, C. S., B.A., B.L., 4th February 1881, Bangalore.
 Lazar Matchado, B.A., B.L., 11th Sept 1893.
 Lobo, A. J., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1894.
 Madhu Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 23rd December 1892, Madras.
 Muthuswami Aiyar, P. N., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1890.
 Nanjappa, K., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Narasimha Chari, P. T., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1892.
 Narasimha Charlu, C., B.A., B.L., 4th Dec. 1893.
 Narasimheswara Sarma, B., 18th December 1899.
 Narasimhulu Chariya, N. C., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1894, Coimbatore.
 Narayana Aiyar, P., B.A., B.L., 30th March 1883, Madras.
 Narayana Aiyar, P. S., 15th April 1898.
 Narayana Kurup, T. C., B.A., B.L., 18th March 1887, Tellicherry.
 Narayana Menon, P., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1897.
 Narayana Menon, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1896.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1880, Madras.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885.
 Narayanaswami Aiyar, S., 6th April 1899.
 Narraina Sastri, K., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1889.
 Natesa Aiyar, K., B.A., B.L., 23rd April 1897.
 Natesa Aiyar, N., 4th May 1899.
 Natesa Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1885, Tanjore.
 Padmanabha Chariyar, C. M., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1883, Coimbatore.
 Padmanabha Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1883, Ernakulam.
 Palanisawmi Pillai, T. S., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1891.
 Panchapagesa Aiyar, C., 6th April 1899.
 Panchapagesa Aiyar, G. V., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1894.
 Panduranga Mudaliyar, S., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889, Cuddalore.
 Parthasaradhi Aiyangar, C. R., 2nd May 1898.
 Parthasaradhi Aiyangar, P. S., 8th Oct. 1900.
 Pattabhirama Rao, A., B.A., B.L., 17th November 1893.
 Ponnuswami, K. S., 5th April 1899.
 Purnapregua Rao, S., 31st August 1900.
 Raghava Rao, G., B.A., B.L., 18th Feb. 1892.
 Raghavan Nambiyar, B. K., B.A., B.L., 23rd August 1892, Calicut.
 Raghavayya, B. C., B.A., B.L., 8th Aug. 1895.
 Rajagopala Chariar, T., 12th March 1896.
 Rajagopala Pillay, C., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1888, Tanjore.
 Rajaram Rao, S., B.A., B.L., 10th Dec. 1885.
 Rama Aiyar, B. K., B.A., B.L., 26th March 1890.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, L. S., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1887, Trichinopoly.
 Ramachandra Rao, C., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 10th November 1898.
 Ramachandra Rao M., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1891.
 Ramachandra Rao, T. R., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1891.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS.—contd.

- Ramachandra Aiyar, V., B.L., 17th April 1871, Tanjore.
 Ramachandra Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1888, Tanjore.
 Ramachandra Rao, V., B.A., B.L., 8th February 1881, Kumbakonam.
 Raman Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1891.
 Raman Menon, C., 21st April 1898.
 Ranga Chari, P. B., 4th May 1899.
 Raman Nayar, A., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1894.
 Raman Nayar, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1892.
 Ramanuja Chariyar, P., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1892.
 Rama Rao, K. P., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1887, Mangalore.
 Ramaswami Aiyangar, N., 2nd December 1897.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, E. S., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1885, Salem.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1895.
 Ramaswami Aiyar N. K., B.A., B.L., 12th March 1897, Chittoor.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, S., 9th December 1895.
 Ramaswami Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1894.
 Ramesam, V., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1896.
 Ranga Chari, C., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1885.
 Ranga Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 7th March 1890.
 Ranganatha Rao, P. V., 17th March 1890, Pudukottai.
 Ranga Chariyar, D. S., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1883, Madras.
 Ranga Chariyar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 17th September 1895, Chingleput.
 Rangaswami Aiyar, S. T., B.A., B.L., 10th July 1885, Trichinopoly.
 Rangaswami Aiyar, V., 25th Oct. 1900.
 Ranganatha Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1892.
 Ratnam, M. V., B.A., B.L., 7th Jan. 1892.
 Rengasayee Aiyangar, K., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1897.
 Sadasiva Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1897.
 Sambamurti Aiyar, C. S., 10th April 1899.
 Sambamurti Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1898.
 Sambasiva Aiyar, N., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1886, Tinnevely.
 Sankara Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 3rd May 1894, Cuddalore.
 Sankara Menon, A., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1893.
 Sankara Menon, K., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1887, Calicut.
 Sankara Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1882.
 Sankara Menon, V., 28th March 1899.
 Seshagiri Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1892.
 Seshayya, P., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893.
 Sivagurunatha Chettyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th April 1892.
 Sivarama Aiyar, K. A., B.A., B.L., 27th August 1894.
 Shamauna, N., 6th April 1900.
 Somasundaram Pillai, N. A. V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1890.
 Soobrayalu Reddiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1879, Cuddalore.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1887.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1891.
 Srinivasa Aiyar, K. V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1898.
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, C. K., B.A., B.L., 25th April 1892.
 Srinivasa Chari, P. T., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1896.
 Srinivasagani Pillay, J. T., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1889, Tinnevely.
 Srinivasa Sastri, K. V., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1895.
 Sri Ranga Chariyar, M. E., B.A., B.L., 6th April 1883, Chingleput.
 Subba Rao, Amembal, B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1877, Mangalore, Municipal Councillor.
 Subba Rao, N., B.A., B.L., 50th April 1886, Godavari.
 Subba Rao, P., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1894.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, P. N., B.A., B.L., 10th August 1891.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, G. P., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1891.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1890.
 Subramaniya Aiyar, A. V., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1893.
 Subrahmanya Aiyar, A., 5th April 1898.
 Subrahmanya Sastri, K., 5th April 1899.
 Subramaniam, C. S., B.A., B.L., 21st March 1890.
 Sundaram Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 22nd July 1880.
 Sundaram Aiyar, M. S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1894. [1896.
 Sundaramaia, S., B.A., B.L., 13th August 1896.
 Suryanarayana Sastri, B., B.A., B.L., 11th August 1893.
 Suryanarayana Row, V., B.A., B.L., 5th September 1893.
 Suryanarayana, G., B.A., B.L., 17th April 1896.
 Swaminath Sastri, C. S., B.A., B.L., 30th September 1896.
 Timmakrishna Rao, H., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
 Vaidisvara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., 19th April 1885.
 Varada Chari, N., B.A., B.L., 2nd May 1894.
 Venkatarao, U., B.A., B.L., 10th August 1896.
 Venkataramana Aiyangar, C. V., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1897.
 Venkata Rao, B., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1890.
 Venkatachala Mudaliar, B., 20th January 1896.
 Venkatapathi Raju, B., 22nd April 1897.
 Venkataramiah, W. L., B.A., B.L., 25th March 1891, Berhampore.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., 27th March 1885, Nellore.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, C. C., 11th December 1897.
 Venkataramana Aiyar, E., B.A., B.L., 21st August 1893.
 Venkatarama Sastri, C. S., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1894.

NOT PRACTISING IN MADRAS—*concl'd.*

Venkatasubba Rao, R., B.A., B.L., 6th January 1886.
Venkatasubba Rao, S., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1896.
Venkatachallam, C., B.A., B.L., 13th October 1893.
Venkatachellam Aiyar, V., 3rd October 1899.

Venkatarama Aiyar, M., B.A., B.L., 27th April 1888.
Venkatesa Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 18th May 1874, Madras, Municipal Councillor.
Venkateswara Aiyar, C. R., 9th April 1897.
Venkoba Rao, K., B.A., B.L., 14th April 1887.
Visvanadan, T. V., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1896.

NOT PRACTISING.

Ahmad Hussain Sahib, M.A., B.L., 24th March 1890.
Anantan Nayar, T. V., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, 2nd March 1893.
Annasawmy Aiyar, P., B.A., B.L., Judge, Pudukot, 1st April 1884.
Annaswami Aiyar, A., 7th March 1881, District Munsiff.
Annaswami Aiyar, R., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1889, District Munsiff.
Ayyasami, P., M.A., B.L., 13th April 1893, District Munsiff.
Bhashyam Aiyangar, Hon. Sir V., B.A., B.L., K. C. I.E., Dewan Bahadur, 22nd July 1872, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras.
Desika Chariyar, V. K., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1885, District Munsiff.
Dorappa Punja, A., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1889, Stationary Magistrate, Udipi.
Dorasami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1876, Subordinate Judge.
Fernandes, V. M., B.A., B.L., 18th April 1882, Stationary Magistrate, Puttur, South Canara.
Fernandez, Jos. C., B.A., M.L., 15th October 1889, District Munsiff.
Gnanvar Nadar, J. S., B.A., B.L., 28th March 1889, District Munsiff.
Gopala Chari, S., B.A., B.L., 18th February 1878, Ag. Dist. and Sessions Judge.
Gopala Chariyar, W., B.A., B.L., 15th April 1878, Subordinate Judge.
Gopala Rao, M., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, Coorg, 27th March 1877.
Gopalan Nayar, T., B.A., B.L., Dy. Collector, 2nd March 1883.
Gurumurti Ayya, P. S., B.A., B.L., 29th June 1875, Subordinate Judge.
Hanumanta Rao, C., M.A., B.L., Deputy Collector, 11th April 1893.
Jivaji Gopala Gandikar, T., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, 21st July 1892.
Karunakara Menon, K. V., 31st March 1896, District Munsiff.
Kethandarama Aiyar, K. S., B.A., B.L., 11th December 1896, Ag. District Munsiff.
Kristna Menon, T. C., B.A., B.L., Judge, Appeal Court, Cochin, 16th April 1877.
Kristna Row, P. S., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1884, Assistant Commissioner, Mysore.
Krishnana Chariyar, K., B.A., B.L., 11th July 1887, District Munsiff.
Krishnana Chari, K., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, 1st May 1895.
Krishna Rao, T. V., B.A., B.L., 9th April 1884, Travancore Service.
Kuppusawmi Aiyar, C. G., B.A., B.L., 17th July 1879, Subordinate Judge, Cocanada.
Kuppusawmi Sarma, S., 12th March 1890, Judge, Chief Court, Pudukot.

Lakshmi Narasimham, Chettiar, B.A., B.L., 7th August 1878.
Mahadeva Sastri, S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1889, District Munsiff.
Mundappa Fanger, M., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1889, District Munsiff.
Nallaswami Pillai, J. M., B.A., B.L., 10th April 1887, District Munsiff.
Narasimha Ayya, N. R., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1879, District Munsiff.
Narasimha Chari, T. A., B.A., B.L., 29th August 1892, District Munsiff.
Narayanasastry Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1885, District Munsiff.
Narayana Nambiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 24th March 1890, District Munsiff.
Narayanan Nair, T. N., 13th September 1895.
Nataraja Sastri, B. S., 6th December 1898, District Munsiff.
Pananganthan Raman, B.A., B.L., 15th April 1887, District Munsiff.
Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 20th March 1885, Madras.
Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1892, Cashier, Bank of Madras.
Pattabhiramier, C. R., B.A., B.L., 8th April 1878, City Civil Judge, Madras.
Raghavendra Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1883, District Munsiff.
Ragunathaiya, S., B.A., B.L., 8th July 1878, District Munsiff.
Rajagopala Chari, P., M.A., B.L., 8th July 1885, Statutory Civilian, Dewan, Cochin.
Rajagopala Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 6th May 1891, District Munsiff.
Rajaram Rao, T., 25th November 1898, District Munsiff.
Ramacha Nedunjadi, B.A., B.L., 13th April 1896, Dy. Collector.
Ramachandra Aiyar, A., B.L., 13th April 1870, Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, F. M. U.
Ramachandra Aiyar, T. R., B.A., B.L., 1st May 1885, Judge, Cochin.
Raman Menon, P. P., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1889, District Munsiff.
Ramanuja Chariyar, K., M.A., B.L., 17th March 1886.
Ramaswami Aiyangar, S., B.A., B.L., 3rd April 1884, District Munsiff.
Ramayya Punja, A., B.A., B.L., 16th April 1879, Registrar, Residency Court, Bangalore.
Ranga Chariyar, T. T., B.A., B.L., 21st April 1880, District Munsiff.
Ranga Chariy, T., B.A., B.L., 29th April 1889.
Ranga Rao, V., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1880, District Munsiff.
Ranganatha Muddiyar, J. S., B.A., B.L., 7th April 1893, District Munsiff.

NOT PRACTISING—*concl'd.*

Rangayya Nayudu, P., Municipal Councillor, Madras.
Sadasiya Aiyar, T., B.A., M.L., 3rd April 1882, District Munsiff.
Sambamurti Aiyar, A., B.A., B.L., 5th April 1888, District Munsiff.
Sambasiva Aiyar, K. S., B.A., B.L., 31st March 1891.
Saminath Bavaji Pant, B.A., B.L., 21st April 1881, Pudukottai.
Sesha Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., 29th March 1889, District Munsiff.
Shadagopa Nayudu, P. N., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1889, District Munsiff.
Srinivassa Row, M., B.A., B.L., 11th March 1891, Deputy Collector.
Srinivasa Aiyangar, T., B.A., B.L., 7th January 1892, District Munsiff.
Subbayya Mudaliar, P., 22nd April 1897, Ag. District Munsiff.
Subrahmanya Aiyar, C., B.A., B.L., 23rd March 1886, District Munsiff.
Subramanaya Aiyar, The Hon. Sir S., B.L., C.I.E., 15th November 1869, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras.

Swaminatha Aiyar, V., B.A., B.L., 24th April 1882, District Munsiff.
Swaminatha Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th February 1890.
Swaminatha Shastriyar, S., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1883, District Munsiff.
Swaminatha Sastri, S. A., B.A., B.L., 15th December 1891, District Munsiff.
Theagaraja Aiyar, T. S., B.A., B.L., 13th April 1893, District Munsiff.
Tirunarayana Chariyar, M. A., B.A., B.L., 28th April 1879, Trichinopoly.
Tyagaraja Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., 4th September 1891, Stationary Sub-Magistrate.
Vapuchi Maricooyar Woothamamsah, S. M., B.A., B.L., 11th April 1893, Dy. Collector.
Varada Rao, T., B.A., B.L., 2nd April 1884, Subordinate Judge, Madras (East).
Venkatarama Aiyar, T., B.A., B.L., 11th July 1877, District Munsiff.
Venkoba Rao, D., B.A., B.L., 7th July 1885, District Munsiff.
Viswanatha Sastri, C. V., B.A., B.L., 1st April 1895, District Munsiff.

Permanent Commissioners for taking acknowledgments by married women in England of Deeds relating to property in India.

John Tenton Pulling, Esq., 3, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, and Blackheath, Kent, 7th July 1871.
John Nesbitt Malleson, Esq., 11, Austin Friars, London, 7th July 1871.
Alfred Atkinson Pollock, Esq., 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 7th July 1871.

Commissioners for taking affidavits or solemn affirmations or declarations in all suits, matters and proceedings, in the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and also for taking the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India.

John Nesbitt Malleson, Esq., 11, Austin Friars, London, 7th July 1871.
Grimham Keen, Esq., 24, Knight Rider Street, Doctor's Commons, London, 28th January 1876.
Monier F. Williams, Esq., 6 and 7, Great Tower Street, London, E.C., 22nd September 1881.
John Sharp Mercer, Esq., 1, Copthall Court, Throgmorton Street, and 4, Trafalgar Square, London, 22nd September 1881.
John Shaw, Esq., 48, Bedford Row, London, W.C., 2nd September 1881.
Edward Harry Adcock, Esq., 19, Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, London and of Penge, in the County of Surrey, 22nd September 1881.
Harry Frederick Pollock, Esq., 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., and Hanworth, in the County of Middlesex, 22nd September 1881.
Frederick Tucker Aston, Esq., 58, Lombard Street, London, and Westfield Surbiton, in the County of Surrey, 22nd September 1881.
Frederick Parish, Esq., 1 and 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., 22nd September 1881.
William Richard Augustine Kime, Esq., 49, Bedford Row, London, W.C., 22nd September 1881.
Charles Sanderson, Esq., 46, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., 19th September 1881.
William Biagioni Paterson, Esq., Solicitor and Notary Public, of Glasgow, 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, 26th July 1882.
James George Cotton Minchin, Esq., 2, Metal Exchange Buildings, 95 and 96, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., 24th April 1885.
Walter Meacock Wilkinson, Esq., 14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C., and Kingston-on-Thames, in the County of Surrey, 24th April 1885.
James Williamson, Esq., 180, West Regent Street, Glasgow, 2nd September 1885.
Robert Caldwell Anderson, Esq., Collins Street, West Melbourne (Victoria), Australia, 6th April 1886.
Francis Charles Greenfield, Esq., 3, Lancaster Place, Strand, London, W.C., 23rd July 1886.
T. R. Pennington, Esq., Westminster Chambers, Dale Street (Entrance Cross Hall Street), Liverpool, 4th February 1887.
Martineer Drewe Malleson, Esq., No. 11, Austin Friars, London, 24th August 1888.
Henry Clark King, Esq., Attorney-at-Law, High Court, Madras, 5th September 1888.
Arthur Charles Mead, Esq., 6, Arundell Street, Piccadilly Circus, London, 18th February 1889.

Charles Goble Champion, Esq., 17, Ironmonger's Lane, Eastbourne or in London, 17th July 1889.
 Hamilton Maxwell, Esq., 7, George Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, 10th January 1890.
 F. Brinsley Harper, Esq., 15, Old Jewry Chambers, London, and Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, in the County of London, 19th July 1893.
 R. A. Kundle, Esq., Portland House, Basinghall Street, London, 20th March 1891.
 J. Wigton, Esq., Normandy Buildings, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, 20th March 1894.
 Charles James Cooper, Esq., Solicitor, 94-A, King Street, Manchester, England, 11th August 1891.
 John Woodlands Watkin, Esq., Solicitor, No. 11, Saint Thomas Street, London, S.E., and No. 318, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E., 11th August 1894.
 William Bedford Glasier, Esq., Solicitor, 47, Essex Street, Temple, Strand, London, 10th October 1894.
 Edward Henry Butler, Esq., Hobart in the Colony of Tasmania, 7th August 1895.
 Lewis Ward, Esq., Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool, England, 30th October 1895.
 Henry Cecil Geare, Esq., Solicitor, No. 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middlesex, England, 11th December 1895.
 Joseph Fitzgerald, Esq., 103, Queen Street, in the City of Melbourne in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, 30th April 1896.
 G. C. Farr, Esq., No. 9, New Broad Street, London, 24th July 1899.
 N. A. Heywood, Esq., Solicitor, 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, 10th September 1900.
 F. W. Walker, Esq., Solicitor, 36, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 12th September 1900.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOT. NORTH.

District and Sessions Court.

M. Sundrayer, V. Venkayya, T. S. Narasinga Row, (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), C. G. Vasudeviar, V. Gopala Charlu, B.A., C. V. Srinivasa Charlu, B.A., C. Varada Charlu, V. A. Subramanya, P. Narasimha Iyer, V. Veeraragava Charlu, B.A., A. V. Subramanya Iyer, N. Srinivasa Varada Charlu, V. D. Arumachela Mudaliar, B.A., D. V. Rajagopala Charlu, L. A. Govinda Raghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), V. Kristnaya, B. C. Raghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), T. T. Vira Raghava Chariar, G. Srinivasa Charlu, B.A., R. Ethirajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., A. Rajagopala Charlu, C. M. Dorasami Mudliar, B.A., B.L., E. Suryanarayana Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. Narasayyar, L. Venkataraghava Iyer, B.A., B.L., V. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., N. K. Ramasami Iyah, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), P. Sithapathi, B.A., C. R. Parthasarathi Iyengar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), V. S. Venkatarama Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. Rajagopala Charlu, B.A., B.L., C. Dorasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., P. Srinivasa Charlu, B.A., P. Desika Chariar, B.A., B.L., C. S. Venkatarama Rao, B.A., B.L., and T. V. Rungachari, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Sholingur District.

C. Gopalaya, M. Amachella Sastri, P. Asvadda Narayana, K. Narasimha Chari, C. Subbaya Naidu, P. S. Rajagopalachari, L. Srinivasa Raghava Iyer, T. Varadiah, C. Narasimha Iyer, A. N. Narasimha, M. Subramania Iyer, M. Kundiah Naidu, S. Sambasiva Mudaliar, S. A. Satakopa Charlu, I. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A., A. Venkataramiah, A. Subramania Iyer, M. Sivarama Sastri R. M. Thanthoni Pillay, and P. Anantachariar.

Munsif's Court, Tirupaty District.

C. Krishnasawmayya, P. E. Venkataramiah, V. Krishnama Charlu, T. Krishniah, C. Krishnama Charlu, C. C. Rajagopala Charlu, V. Ananta Charlu, V. Seshayar, B.A., M. Sundara Charlu, T. Venkatranga Charlu, T. Goondoo Row, C. Gopala Charlu, V. Subba Row, S. Venkatarachari, T. Narasingarow, V. Raghavachari, K. Kristama Charlu, S. Ethirajulu Naidu, N. Kuppusami Iyer, B.A., M. Seshayyar, W. A. Varada Chariar, B.A., and M. Jagannatha Charlu, J. K. Narasimha Chary, B.A., B.L., J. K. Doraswami Iyengar, B.A., and K. Chengayya, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Arni District.

A. Vythianada Iyer, V. Subba Row, P. R. Narasimha Chariar, A. Arumuga Mudaliar, C. Gurumurtaya, A. Narasimha, S. C. Srinivasachariar, R. Rajagopalengar, P. Narayanaswami Naidu, C. Krishnasamy Sastriar, B.A., T. S. Tigaraja Row and N. Rajagopalachariar.

Munsif's Court, Chittoor District.

P. Syedoommer Sahib, C. Samacharry, Sarvottama Row, C. Runganada Row, K. Chengayya and P. Sivasaikara Mudaliar.

Munsif's Court, Vellore District.

A. C. Seshagiri Row, P. Anantachari, S. Nageswariah, A. Kristnasamiah, V. Umamaheswariah, C. Lakshmana Row, A. Sami Aiyar, A. Virasami Naidu, T. K. Devaji Row, T. R. Saminadhayyar, C. Srinivasa Aiyangar, P. Rama Aiyangar, N. Subramier, V. C.

* Not practising.

† 1st Grade Pleader.

‡ Do not know English.

Seshachariar, Puttur Ramasami Iyer, K. C. Varada Chari, C. Sadasiva Dikshadar, M. Krishnasamy Iyer, V. Sadasiviah, R. Vijayaragava Chetty, V. S. Madurai Chetty, C. Murugesu Mudaliyar, N. K. Veeraraghava Chari, S. C. Rajagopala Chariar, B.A., V. Aiyar Venkata Chariar, B.A., P. R. Sivarama Iyer, B.A., P. Sivasaikara Mudaliar, V. Bushyam Mudaliar, B.A., T. K. Chakravarti Iyengar, B.A.

ARCOT, SOUTH.

District Court.

C. S. Srinivasa Rao (Government Pleader), M. Kumarasami Pillai, P. T. Parthasarathi Iyengar, T. Krishnasami Aiyar, A. Rama Rao, A. Subbarayalu Reddyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), V. Krishnamurti Rao, B.A., B.L., S. Panduranga Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., (Vakill, High Court), S. Rajagopalachariar, B.A., B.L., R. Srinivasaiyengar, B.A., M. S. Minatchi Sundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L., V. Sankaraiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), M. Tiruvengkatachariar, M. Ramasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), R. Gopala Rao, B.A., B.L., V. Srinivasachariar, B.A., B.L., Muhammed Fazluddin Sahib, B.A., B.L., L. A. Jayaramachandrayar, B.A., B.L., S. Vaidhinadaiyar, B.A., B.L., T. A. Arumugum Pillai, B.A., B.L., S. Kumarasami Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., C. Venkatarayanaiyur, B.A., B.L., A. Chakarapani Aiyar, B.A., B.L., P. B. Rangachariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), S. Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakill), T. V. Venkatarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., P. Thiruvengkatachariar, C. Srinivasachariar, A. V. Kuppusami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., and K. S. Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Tirukkovaalur.

D. Satakopa Naidu, V. Srinivasa Row (1st Gr. Pleader), Raganatha Row (2nd Gr. Pleader), S. Krishnasami Aiyar, (2nd Gr. Pleader), N. Srinivasachari, (2nd Gr. Pleader), D. Sama Rao, (2nd Gr. Pleader), C. V. Narayanasami Aiyar, T. S. Ramachandraya, C. R. Subramanya Aiyar, T. Sundararamaiyar, P. S. Venkataramaiyar, P. Madhavachar, T. R. Ramachandra Aiyar and D. Annasami Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Cuddalore.

T. Chidambara Pillai, D. Ramanujulu Naidu, A. Tirumal Rao, N. A. Amirdasami Chettiar, Venkata Subbairar, Vira Pillai, Krishnaiyar, P. Krishna Rao, T. Venkataramana Aiyar, C. Krishnasami Aiyar, N. S. Kuppusami Chetti, J. Chinnasami Aiyar, R. Venkata Rao, M. C. Namasiyayam Pillai, T. Ramasami Aiyangar, V. Ramanuja Chariar, and A. R. Krishnaswami Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Virdachalam.

C. Srinivasa Aiyar, P. Subramanya Aiyar, V. Nageswariah, M. Murugesu Mudaliyar, V. Kumaravelu Pillai, T. Shunmugam Pillai, K. B. Sanjivi Rao, Seshappaiyar, M. G. Parthasarathi Mudaliar, and C. V. Subramania Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Viluppuram.

A. Sundaraiyar, (1st Gr. Pleader), T. Venkatasubhler, Ranga Chariar, S. Rangasami Aiyangar, V. Balakrishna Reddi, S. Aiyasami Aiyar, T. Sankaraiyar, V. Saminada Aiyar, P. V. Rangasami Aiyangar and A. Subramania Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Chidambaram.

T. Kuppusami Iyer, G. Appasami Aiyar, V. Ramanuja Aiyangar, V. Desiga Chari, T. N. Desiga Chari, M. C. Ramasami Aiyar, M. V. Ramaiya, C. V. Arunachala Aiyar, C. N. Srinivasa Aiyar, A. S. Dnraisami Aiyar, C. Rangasami Aiyangar, T. Thiruvengada Mudaliyar, T. V. Seshadri Aiyangar, K. Varahaachari, A. Srinivasachariar, V. Raghavachariar, A. Rangasami Pillai, M. S. Saminada Aiyar, K. Srinivasa Sastri, S. Sadasiva Aiyar and T. H. Jagannatha Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Tindivanam.

2nd Grade.—C. Ramanujachariar, T. K. Venkatarama Aiyar, P. Narasimmachariyar, Rajagopalachariar, T. K. Sambasiva Chetti, V. Muthusami Aiyar, Kuppusami Aiyar, S. Rangasami Aiyangar alias S. Ragachariar and T. Krishnasami Aiyar.

BELLARY.

District and Sessions Court.

P. C. Anantha Charlu, B.A., B.L., (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), Kopp, Vencoba Row, B.A., B.L., C. S. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., H. Timma Krishna Row, B.A., B.L., and S. Purna Pragna Rao, B.A., B.L., M. Gopalaswami Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.

1st Grade Pleaders.—Kollachellam Venkata Row, Nagadee Chengula Row, T. C. Vedachellam Mudaliar, Katarikonda Ranga Row, Parker Coultrup Shrieves, Pennacouda Rama Row, B.A., Asundi Bhima Rao, D. Kristnania Charlu, S. Venkata Chariar, K. V. Vencoba Row, Balakrishna Mudaliar, K. Sreenivasa Row, B.A., T. Sankaralingam Pillai, B.A., B.L., H. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., S. B. Gopala Chari, B.A., B.L., S. Anjaneyulu, B.A., B.L., A. Ranganada Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., and M. Basavayya, B.A., B.L.

* Not practising.

† 1st Grade Pleader.

‡ Practising at Gooty.

|| Practising at Hospet

§ Practising at Pennacouda.

Munsif's Court, Bellary.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—J. Sreenivasa Chariu, V. Venkata Row, P. Krishnamurti Achary, Orvai Guru Bhicema Row, S. Jayaram Naidu, Kollachellam Sreenivasa Row, D. H. Runga Row, V. Ganapathi Mudaliar, H. Seshagiri Row, S. Shunmukhi, B. Vijaya Rao and K. Brahma Sastri.

Munsif's Court, Hospet.

Woonnimani, Seeta Rama Row, Dharwad Raghavendra Row, Adoni Bhima Row, S. Kristnacharry, K. Viswanatha Row, Geo. John Mactavish Dutt, R. Kristnachariu, R. Narasinga Row, D. Gururaja Row, S. Sarwadnyachary and S. Narasappa, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Penukondah.

B. Narasinga Row, R. Hanoomanta Row, H. Dasappa, A. Venkatesamayya, Nagesa Row, P. Sreenivasa Chari, A. Ramachendriah, H. Vencoba Row, V. R. Chakravarti Iyengar, K. Hanumantha Chari, T. Sivasankaram Pillay, Adimurthi Rao, S. Sundaram Iyer, G. Venkatasubba Iyer, P. Mahalinga Iyer and R. Venkoba Rao.

BERHAMPORE.**District and Sessions Court, Ganjam.**

1st Grade Pleader.—S. Gopalakrishnamma. W. Maskell, (*Barrister-at-Law.*) (*Public Prosecutor*)—W. L. Venkataramiah. *High Court Vakils.*—N. Balarama Das, N. Venkata Charyar, B.A., B.L., B. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., A. Parasurama Patro, B.A., B.L., Pakala Gopal Rao Patrudu, B.A., Gade Venkataramadoss Pantulu, Marella Venkata Chalapatirao Pantulu, L. Sri Raghavarow Pantulu, B.A., Baboo B. Chatterjee, Gade Raghavarow Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Bachu Narasimhasawmy Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Bachu Venkata Ramadoss Pantulu, B.A., B.L., N. Ramannaswami Pantulu, B.A., B.L., P. Venkanna Pantulu, W. L. Venkataramayya, B.A., B.L., V. V. Jogiah Pantulu, P. V. R. amadoss Pantulu, P. Venkataswarulu Pantulu, B. Jagannadha Doss Pantulu, K. V. Gopalrao Pantulu, B. Viyyanna Pantulu, D. S. Dakshinamurti Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Burra Venkateswara Row Pantulu, B.A., B.L., M. Kristnamurti Pantulu, B.A., B.L., and Parankusam Balakrishnamma Pantulu, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Aska.

Kurada Virarazu Pantulu, Kupachi Ramakrishnaya, K. Venkatagopal Rao Pantulu, K. Krishna Ramalingam Pantulu, Chitturu Venkataramayya Pantulu, Chaulapalli Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, B. L. Suryanarayana murti Pantulu, N. Padmanabhaswami Pantulu, W. Venkatachalam Pantulu, B.A., and Babu Hari Hara Pandu, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Berhampore.

Susurla Suryanarayana Sastri, Vempati Atchayya Nayudu, Gade Venkata Ramadoss Pantulu, N. V. Krishna Row Pantulu, S. Venkanna Pantulu, Daniel Mahanty Garu, M. Govinda Rao Pantulu, A. Ramamurti Pantulu, G. Ramanna Pantulu, A. Seetharamiah Pantulu, and Jayinti Venkatachalam Pantulu.

Munsif's Court, Chicacole.

Tadigadapa Bapirazu, Viswanadham Guravayya, Tamma Suryanarayana Murti, B. Sankara Sastri, Ambatipudi Appayya Sastri, Kalaburige Venkata Sitaramayya Pantulu, Ippili Venkanna Chetty, B. Sambasivarow Pantulu, Nagavarapu Ramamoorti, J. Sambayya Sastri, M. Reddi Sastri, S. Bapirazu Pantulu, Nittala Ramamurti Pantulu, Mangu Venkatarreddi Pantulu, B.A., B. Narayana Murti Pantulu, N. V. Ranganadham Pantulu, P. Appiah Pantulu and G. Venkata Ratnam Pantulu.

Munsif's Court, Sompeta.

Garimala Jagannadham Pantulu, Satuluri Sri Venkateswara Acharyar, M. Ramadoss Pantulu, Koka Govindarow Naidu, B. S. Prakasam Pantulu, K. Kodandaramayya Pantulu, N. Chendrasekharan Pantulu, K. Jagannadham Pantulu, B.A., A. Seetha Ramiah Pantulu, N. Suryanarayana Sastri, B.A., A. Suryanarayana and N. Satyanarayana.

CALICUT, SOUTH MALABAR.**District Court Vakils.**

1st Grade Pleaders.—V. Krishna Iyer, C. Krishna Iyer, V. Vengu Iyer, K. R. Ramaswami Iyer, B. Ramamuni Menon, M. S. Rama Krishna Iyer (*Government Pleader*), N. Soobramania Iyer, P. A. Krishna Menon, M. A. Soobramania Iyer, T. K. Ganga dhara Sastri, V. Karunakara Menon, L. Ayathara Patter, K. Mani Mani, K. P. Achuda Menon, V. M. Govinda Menon, P. Kommen Menon, C. M. Krishnan Nair, Muthukrishna Iyer, K. S. Sivaramakrishna Iyer, P. Veeraraghava Iyer, P. Ananta Iyer, T. K. Mahadev Iyer, K. Damodara Menon, B.A., P. P. Karunagara Menon, V. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L., P. Rama Patter, B.A., A. N. Rama Aiyer, C. S. Rama Aiyer, R. Sekhara Menon, B.A., A. K. Anantarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., A. R. Subramania Aiyer, G. P. Pereira, T. A. Sessa Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. A. Narayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., G. S. Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L., P. Venkatarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., P. M. Anantaramayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M. S. Ramaiyer,

* Practising at Adoni. † Not practising. ‡ Practising at Aska.
§ Practising at Parlakimedi Sub-Magistrate's Court.

B.A., B.L., P. G. Ramaiyer, B.A., B.L., T. G. Ramaswami Aiyer, B.A., B.L., P. I. Varagis, B.A., B.L., M. R. Sundaraiyer, B.A., B.L., K. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L., K. S. Venkitchala Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. Achuthan Nair, S. Ananta Patter, B.A., B.L., T. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L., A. Achuta Menon, B.A., B.L., P. Manchu Menon, B.A., B.L., P. V. Duraswami Iyer, B.A., B.L., V. Madhavan Nayar, B.A., B.L., P. A. Subba Iyer, B.A., B.L. and H. Sankaranarayana Iyer. *High Court Vakils.*—T. A. Kalliana Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L., K. P. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L., V. Kannan Nair, B.A., B.L., K. A. Sivarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L., C. Achutha Menon, B.A., B.L., M. Gopala Menon, B.A., B.L., A. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L., A. N. Anantaramayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., V. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L., P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L., K. Natesa Aiyer, B.A., B.L., C. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L., V. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L., K. A. Kannan, B.A., B.L., O. Krishnan, B.A., B.L., C. Raman Menon, B.A., B.L., L. R. Anantaramayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L., M. Narayanan Nair, B.A., B.L., A. Ganapathi Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. Vikramanunni Nair, B.A., B.L., T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L., K. Gopalai Nair, B.A., B.L., K. Kunhunni Nair, B.A., B.L., M. S. Rama Aiyer, B.A., B.L., L. A. Subrama Aiyer, B.A., B.L. and P. Sankunni Menon, B.A., B.L.

CANARA, SOUTH.**District and Subordinate Judges' Courts.**

Rao Bahadur N. Shivarow, K. B. Ramarow, H. Krishnarao, M. Subrao, T. Bhavanirao, (*Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor*), Rao Sahib S. F. Brito, C. Anandran, M. Shivarow, N. Manjunathaya, V. Narsappaya, F. J. Mascarenhas, M. Rangappa Bhandari, U. C. Krishna Bhatta, B.A., B.L., K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., A. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., Ch. Rama Rao, G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., B. M. Ganapathi Rao, Gollarkeri Krishna Rau, B.A., B.L., P. Subbarao, B.A., B.L., K. Laxumi Narayan Rao, B.A., B.L., A. J. C. Lobo, B.A., B.L., N. Subba Rao, C. D. J. Pinto, B.A., B.L., M. Upendra Pai, B.A., B.L., A. P. P. Saldanha, B.A., B.L., H. Balakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., S. Narasinga Rau, B.A., Nagar Ganapathi Sheuai, B.A., B.L., and A. Shrinivasa Pai, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Kasargod.

S. Dathaya, K. P. Ramanathaya, B. Ramanaya, M. Subrao, C. Gopal Krishnaya, K. Raghunathaya, K. P. Achutaya, Ch. Ganapayya, P. Deva Rao, K. Narsinga Naik, H. Srinivasa Komti, M. K. Annappaya, M. Upendra Prabhu and Ahmed Haji.

Munsif's Court, Mangalore.

K. Timmappaya, N. Ramappaya, N. Anandran, Adige Shrinivasarao, P. Laxumi, narnappa, Mahomed Usman, K. Narainarao, B. Venkatrow, Pad-Subbarow, Pej-Subbarow, U. S. Ganapaya, T. Gundu Rao, K. Ranga Rao, N. Narsinga Rao, S. Venkat Rao, P. Shinappaya, Salvador Pinto, K. Vasudeva Kamath, K. Panduranga Rao, S. Narsing Naik, M. Ganesha Pai, A. Raghavendra Rao, K. Vasudeva Rau, M. Ramachandra Kampti, H. Vamana Rao, K. Bhavanirao, G. Manjunathaya, M. Subraya Pai, B.A., J. Krishna Rau, B.A., and P. Parameshwaraya.

Munsif's Court, Udupi.

K. Subbarao, N. Shamarao, L. Kornelio, T. Laxumanarow, B. Narainarao, A. Angara Shetti, K. Madvarow, N. Manjunathaya, G. Shrinivasarow, H. Bhujanga Rau, A. S. Soanes, T. Mukunda Rau, M. Shrinivas Rau, N. Shiva Rau, K. Shankra Narayan Rau, Padubidre Rama Rau and Kuber Panduranga Rau.

Munsif's Court, Karkal.

M. Mangesharow, K. Rama Hegade, M. Lakshumanarow, P. Parmeshraya, E. Krishnaya, John Baltazar Lobo, M. Chardappaya, K. Lakshumana Pai, K. Laxuminarnappaya, B.A., and A. Bhavani Rau.

Munsif's Court, Kundapur.

G. Ganapaya, B. Krishnaya, Gulvadi Manjunathaya, P. Venkatramanaya, K. Subbarao, L. Munjunathaya, G. Munjunathaya, M. Shrinivasacharya, B. Venkatramanaya, U. Ananta Naik, B. Subbarow, H. Ramakrishnaya, K. Venkatarao, B.A., and M. Narayana Kamath, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Puttur.

B. Mangesha Rao, C. Lakshmana Rao, M. Rangappa. Sh. Narayanarow, P. D'Mello, G. Santapaya, N. Narsing Rao, T. Sheshaya, Savoor Narainarao, K. Timappaya, K. Shiva Rao, B. Venkappaya, B. Rama Rao, Beltangadi Mangesh Rau, Pandit Subba Rau, Baindur Rama Rau, Keyur Subba Rao and H. Ganapati Rao.

N.B.—The 2nd Grade Vakils are not strictly attached to any particular Munsif's Court under the present system, but are authorised to practise in any Munsif's Courts they like within the district.

CHINGLEPUT.**District Court.**

High Court Vakils.—M. E. Sriranga Chariar, B.A., B.L., P. Ramanujachariar, B.A., B.L., and M. A. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.

First Grade Pleaders.—T. N. Krishnamachariar, (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), P. V. Subbarayaloo Naidu, D. Raghu Rama Rao, Henry Browne, T. M. Sreenivasa Chari, B.A., C. Ranga Chari, P. Parthasaradhi Iyengar, K. Sessa Chari, P. N. Desikachariar, B.A., P. B. Krishnamachari, B.A., C. S. Venkatramiah, K. Bhujanga Row Naidu, A. Rangasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., P. N. Anantha Chariar, B.A., B.L., and Pingalai Sama Rao.

Second Grade Pleaders.—C. S. Vedachala Mudali, V. Sreenivasa Row, N. C. Chockalinga Mudaliar, C. P. Ramiangar, C. Venkatacharyar, T. Veyasa Row, T. E. Bhashyakarur, N. Rungacharyar, I. Subba Row, E. Ramanujachari, C. Ramachandra Sastriar, Syed Macdoom Sahib, T. Subramanya Iyer, C. Subbiah, N. Sreenivasaswami, C. Anantachariar, C. Kesava Pillai, N. Varadachariar, N. Venkataragava Iyer, T. Arumuga Mudali, M. Raghava Chariar, P. S. Thumboosami Pillai, T. E. Komaravencatachariar, K. Ramachandra Aiyer, P. Dorasami Iyer, T. K. N. Srinivasa Ragava Chariar, Enambaukum Rama Row, C. Gurusamiah, S. Sri Ramulu Naidu, T. Balu Mudaliar, C. Balaji Row, M. Bhashyam Aiyangar, M. B. Sreenivasa Chari, O. Srinivasa Chari, N. Venkatasami Naidoo, C. R. Raghava Aiyar, M. N. Venkata Chari, V. C. Narasimha Chari, P. Sundarama Aiyar, K. E. Narasimha Chari, N. C. Srinivasa Chari, T. Alagusingara Chari, C. P. Venkata Chariar, T. K. Subbarama Krishniar, P. Murugesu Mudaliar, M. C. Venkata Chari, K. Venkata Chari, V. Sreenivasachariar, V. Venkatachariar, M. Saminada Iyer, V. P. Thiruvankatachari, P. Narayana Iyer, C. I. Krishnamachari, P. N. Sreenivasachari, P. Sreenivasachariar, A. Krishnamachariar, S. P. Vedanayagum Pillai, A. Krishnamachariar, Sri Bhashyam Anantha Chari, P. Ramachandra Sastri, C. Srinivasaraghava Chariar, C. Gopala Chari, N. Seshgiri Iyer, M. Vijayaraghava Chari, B.A., N. Srinivasa Varada Chariar, C. R. Venkata Chariar, Damal V. Narasimma Chari, B.A., M. A. Narasimma Chari, B.A., V. Vijayaraghava Chari, D. Menatchiah, M. Dakshnamurthi Aiyer, K. Narasimma Chari and T. E. Panchapakasa Aiyar.

COIMBATORE.

District and Sessions Court.

Barristers-at-Law.—C. V. Narasiah and Krishna Menon. **Attorneys.**—A. K. Winterton, A. S. Cowdell, E. W. Wilkins and R. A. Walker. **Takils.**—T. S. Balakrishniar, B.A., B.L., C. M. Padmanabha Char, B.A., B.L., E. S. Ramasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., K. Narayana Sastri, B.A., B.L., V. R. Krishniar, B.A., B.L., N. V. Desikachariar, B.A., B.L., N. C. Narasimhachari, B.A., B.L., B. Venkatachala Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., C. V. Venkatramaniengar, B.A., B.L., C. C. Venkatramanier, B.A., B.L., K. Chondappier, B.A., B.L., K. V. Sreenivasier, B.A., B.L., C. V. Venkatasubbier, B.A., B.L., S. Ganesa Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. S. Sambamurthi Aiyer, B.A., B.L., C. V. Rangasami Iyengar and F. W. Kelly.

Pleaders.—V. Cuppusamier, S. Ramakrishniar, M. Soobbiah, Ramachendrarow Rajendhar, L. Kuppa Rao, Karuvallore Srinivasa Row, J. Krishniengar, J. V. Ramasamier, H. Rama Rao, M. Ramachendrier, N. Ramasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., L. W. Schmidt, P. M. Chakrapani Chetti, B.A., S. C. Ramakrishna Aiyar, P. K. Ramakrishna Aiyar and P. Tirumalachar.

Subordinate Judge's Court, Nilgiris.

Attorneys.—A. K. Winterton, A. S. Cowdell, L. F. Chapman and S. A. Walker. **1st Grade Pleader.**—W. E. Schmidt. **2nd Grade Pleader.**—C. Rajagopal Naidu (Small Cause Side of this Court), C. S. Cheluvu Iyer (Small Cause Side of this Court), B. Rama Rao and C. P. Appanna Sastry.

District Munsif's Court, Coimbatore.

Rajagopala Naiker, Iyasamy Moodelly, A. Jagannada Pillai, K. Seshiengar, P. Vencatarow, S. R. Subrayer, R. Srinivasachary, C. A. Venkatakrishniar, S. N. Ramasami Iyer, V. V. Srinivasa Iyengar, C. R. Venkata Chari, A. R. Sadagopachar, S. Kuppusamier, M. Vengu Iyer, K. C. Gopalakrishniar, D. S. Ranga Rao, S. Narasimha Iyengar, R. Ramaswamyar, K. Vythinatha Sastry, R. S. Krishniar, C. Vencataramier, Vysarow and N. Rama Row.

Munsif's Court, Udumalpetai.

Latchaminarasimmiengar, Ramasamy Pillai, Narasimha Chariar, A. Venkatasubiah, Runga Row, Krishnachari, C. Vencatarama Aiyar, U. M. Minakshi, Sundram Pillai, C. K. Venkataramanier, R. Narasimhaiah, V. S. Ramasami Aiyar, P. Paluvandi Pillai, K. L. Sundaram Aiyar, M. Appavoo Pillai, T. S. Ramasami Sastri, K. A. Subramonia Sastri, P. K. Kundaswami Pillai, P. Ramasawmy Iyengar, C. Nageswarier, K. Anantha Subramanian and S. C. Ramakrishniar.

Munsif's Court, Karur.

1st Grade Pleaders.—S. C. Sreenivassienagar, T. R. Ramachendrier, Venkata Row and L. Kuppa Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—Anantha Subbiah, T. Padmanabhai, Tirumala Thatha Chary, Arumachelliah, K. V. Naranier, Ramasubbier, K. Sreenivasengar, M. Manickam Pillai, K. S. Pasupathy Sastry, C. Kuppan Aiyengar, M. R. Lakshmi Narasimha Chetty, T. V. Thiruvankatachari, V. Subbarayar and Krishnaswami Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Gudalora.

Yenga Patter, Subbu Putter and Sahasramma Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Erode.

1st Grade Pleaders.—M. Ramachandra Aiyar, K. R. Lakshmi Naranier, C. S. Seetharamier, M. Vencataramier, C. R. Subramonia Iyer, B.A., B.L., and U. R. Venkatarow. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—Ramasamier, C. Soobaramier, Bhima Row, S. V. Venkata Subbiah, N. Venkataramanier, S. R. Hiraniappier, N. Soondrachar, T. G. Arumachella Iyer, Aiyasamier, V. Sreenivasa Rao, P. S. Vencataramanier, M. V. Govinda Rao, C. K. Subramania Iyer, E. S. Ramaswami Iyer, S. Sreenivas Aiyar, B. C. Narayanasamier, D. S. Krishna Rao, R. Ramasawmy Aiyer, S. C. Subramonia Iyer, T. Venkata Ranga Sastriar, S. P. Krishniar, A. Venkataramana Iyer and V. Subramania Iyer.

Munsif's Court, Kollegal.

1st Grade Pleader.—L. Runga Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—R. Ramachandra Row, T. Ramier, A. Gunnusami Iyer, C. S. Seshiengar, A. S. Narayan Rao and V. Narayana Rao.

CUDDAPAH.

District and Sessions Court.

Barrister-at-Law.—Mr. R. M. Ray. **High Court Vakils.**—C. Jambulingam Mudaliar, B.A., M.L., C. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., B.L., and C. Narasimha Chari, B.A., B.L. **1st Grade Pleaders.**—M. W. Elliot (Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader), P. Tirumala Row, A. Nanjundappa, B.A., B.L., V. Ramanuja Row, T. Appa Rao, T. M. Munisawmi Aiyer, B.A., T. M. Narasimha Chari, B.A., B.L., N. S. Rangasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., A. R. Anantharama Iyer, B.A., B.L., H. Cuppu Rao, P. Venkoba Chari, B.A., B.L., C. Srinivasa Rao, B.A., B.L., and Mr. Browne.

Munsif's Court, Cuddapah.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—S. Cuppu Row, M. V. Sadasiva Aiyer, P. Bindumadhava Chari, Y. Sabhapathayya and V. Pitchayya, B.A.

Munsif's Court, Nundalur.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—P. Gopalakrishnayya, C. Chenna Kristnama Naidu, C. K. Anantha Chari, N. Moorthianna, C. Venkata Seshagiri Row, G. Seshaya, A. Parasurama Row, P. Vedavyasachari, C. Sheshachella Iyer, C. Sesna Sastri and A. Sambasiva Aiyer, M.A.

Munsif's Court, Proddatur.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—J. B. H. Venkoba Rao, Yemmanur Nagayya, Cooram Sundara Chari, Alur Rama Chari, D. Sanjiva Row, K. Venkata Row, H. Ranga Row, G. Venkata Ramaya, M. A. Singarachari, B. Rungachari, V. Vasantha Rao, M. Lukshmi-narasimha Sastri, P. Duraisami Mudaliar and M. Bhashyam Aiyengar.

Munsif's Court, Madanapalli.

1st Grade Pleader.—M. K. Subba Row. **2nd Grade Pleaders.**—C. Ragava Reddi, J. Kristna Rao, P. K. Tiruvankata Chari, R. Madhava Rao, R. Seshagiri Rao, N. Venkata-ramana Rao, B.A., P. Adinarayansayya, A. Krishnasami Aiyer, R. Venkatasawmi Naidu, S. V. Narasimhachari, J. Krishnayya, Talupala Seshagiri Row and T. Lukshmana Rao.

GODAVERY.

District and Sessions Court.

Nyapati Subbarow Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Neri Bhimanna, Netti Venkata, Somayajulu (Public Prosecutor), Madiredei Venkatarathnam Naidu, B.A., B.L., Saripalli Sambasiva Rao, Sishu Jagannadha Sastri, Rallapalli Sreeramulu, Kurneheti Ramabramhuni, N. Krishnarao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., M. R. Iyengar (Barrister-at-Law), Nidamarai Jaladurga-prasadarayudu, B.A., Chitrapu Venkatachellam, B.A., B.L., C. V. L. Narayana Row, Adivikola Kanakaramu, M. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., B.L., S. Bheemasankaranarao, M. Atchutarayya, V. L. Narasimham, G. Venkatasivamo, P. Gopalam, B.A., H. Ramsbotham, G. Gangadhara Somayajulu, M.A., B.L., P. Gurraju, B.A., P. Sambasiva Rao, B.A., B.L., Somanthi Neelakantam, B.A., B.L., Achanta Subbaramayya Serna, B.A., B.L., P. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., G. Lakshminna, B.A., B.L., K. Venkatarreddi Nayudu, B.A., B.L., T. Sreeramulu, B.A., Ganti Venkataramayya, B.A., B.L., T. S. Raghunadha Rao, B.A., B.L., S. Seetaramayya, B.A., B.L., T. Ramayya, B.A., B.L. and Chintakendi Narasimham, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Ellore.

Kamarajugeddu, Subbarayudu, Panyamoortula Krustianmaz, Mylavarapu Suriana-raya, Bandikutla Prabhulingam, Duggirala Sundara Siva Rao, Valluri Rama Rao, Suri Sunderrama Sastri, Kommu Venkata Krishnaayya, Turlapati Sobhanadri, Somarechi Bheema Sankaram, V. Prasada Row, Borra Venkataswami Naidu and P. Gopalam (1st Grade).

Munsif's Court, Tanuku.

Panuganti Narasimha Rao, Kovvali Gummayya, Chettapalli Venkanna, Nanduri Gopala-chary, Koppaka Venkataramayya, D. Jilipati Venkatarathnam, Dasaka Bhimaswararow, Ivaturi Sundayya, A. Krustnamurty, V. Kodandaramayya, S. V. Subba Rao, Gandikota Somayajulu, Sarangu Somasundara Rao, D. Ramajogeswara Rao, S. Appalacharyulu, C. I. Suryanarayan, R. Nagabushanam, Lanka Bhadrach, N. Subbadrachari and P. Seeta-ama Rao.

* Practising at Bhimavaram.

Munsif's Court, Peddapore.

Panagipalli Jayaramanna, Yuppuluri Lakshminarayana, Jayanti Virabhadra, Chintapenta Seshayya, Allakki Venkatramayya, Pingala Krishna Row, M. C. Venkata Raghava Iyengar, Javvadi Subbarayudu, S. Velu Mudaliar, Bokki Narayanamurti and Koka Sambasiva Rao Naidu, B.A., B.L.

Subordinate Court, Cocanada.

Kakarla Venkata Narasimham, Somina Venkayya, Mulukutla Venkata Somayajulu, Ganjari Venkataratnam, Krutiyanti Perrazu, Mullapudy Sobhanadri Rao, Darshet Seshagirirow, B.A., B.L., Iyyenki Venkataramayya, Saripalli Gopalakrishnamma, B. Venkata Rao, B.A., B.L., P. V. Ramalingeswara Sarma, B.A., B.L., V. Venkataramayudu, Vanka Virabhadra Rao, B.A., A. Bheemeswararao, B.A., B.L., K. Suryanarayana, B.A., Susarla Gopala Sastry, B.A., G. Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, B.A., Peri Narayanamurti, B.A., B.L., Gannupudi Kamaji Rao, B.A., B.L., Yellajosyula Kameswara Row, B.A., K. Venna-raghavulu, B.A., B.L., G. V. Subbarayudu, B.A., B.L., Y. Rama Rao, B.A., Darbha Venkayya, B.A., B.L., Vanguri Suriaprakasa Rao, B.A., B.L. and Pappu Surianarayana Rao, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Nursapore.

Mamillapalli Venkata Lakshminarasimhachari, Potorazu Sitaramaya, Josula Dikshitulu, Valivati Bhaskara, Lakshmi Narasimhasastry Ayyagari Tryambakam, Yerramilly Venkataratnam (1st Grade), Sadras Nilakantam Mudaliyar, Lakkaraju Somasekharam, Rojukurty Kristna Row, K. Seetapati Rao (1st Grade), G. Kanakarazu, T. Gangarazu, K. Yeggeanna, Karcherla Perayya Naidu (1st Grade), Kasturi Narasimham, K. Subbarayudu and Tirupatideva.

Munsif's Court, Rajahmundry.

Lal Mahomed Sahib, Damarazu Nagaraju, Gundavarapu Rama Murti Veluri, Venkataramayya, Parimi Subbarow Nayadu, Cherukumilly Venkatramayya, Yelury Lakshminarasimham, B.A., Tanguturi Prakasam, K. Rameswararao, K. Sreeramulu, R. Venkataramayya, B.A., Challapally Ramayya and Mamidanna Venkayya Serma.

Munsif's Court, Cocanada.

Mullapady Venkayya, Kondepudy Kamaraju, Duvvoory Narasaraju, Vinjamoor Appalacharyulu, Bagahvatula Krishna Sastrulu, Devarkonda Subrahmanyam, P. V. Subbarayudu, Peyyala Subbarow, Kumduri Ramarazu, Mamillapalli Sitaramanjacharyulu, S. V. Raghavachari, Ayyagari Sitaramayya and A. Bhimasenkarudu.

Munsif's Court, Amalapore.

Kuchimanchi Bhavanisenkarudu, Yerramilli Subbarayudu, Akella Lakshminarayana Sastrulu, Peri Narasimham, Mullapudi Kamaraju, Karra Jogayya, Mantha Surya Prakasam, Ivaturi Ayyanna, Mantha Lakshmi Narasimham, Karra Pullayya, Challa Venkata Perayya Sastry, Mantripragada Kavuluttayya, Mantha Ramayya, Karra Umamaheswaram, P. Venkata Surya Gopalam and Nedunuri Seshagiri Rao.

Munsif's Court, Bhimavaram.

1st Grade Pleders.—Goteti Venkata Siva Rao and Sishta Jagannadha Sastry. 2nd Grade Pleders.—Tamirisa Venkata Niliah, Canakavilli Ranganaikulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., Budhiraju Somasundaram, Pemmaraju Venkata Subbarayudu, Tadunki Sobhanachalapati Rao, Mulukutla Suryaprakasa Rao, B.A. and Adivikolann Chakrapani Row.†

KISTNA.**District and Sessions Court.**

High Court Vakils.—C. Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L., (Government Pleader) P. T. Narasimha Chari, B.A., B.L. and S. Ramanujam Chetti, B.A., B.L. 1st Grade Pleders.—I. Venkatreddi Naidu, Ch. Seshachellam Garu, V. V. Ramanayya Garu, P. Venkatappiah Garu, B.A., U. Gopalaratnam Garu, J. Gourinatha Sastry, B.A., Bh. Sriramulu, B.A., J. D. Samuel, B.A., B.L., U. Subbaya, E. Kristna Rao Naidu, S. Hanumantha Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Venkatappayya, B.A., B.L., V. V. Seshayya B.A., D. Madhava Rao, B.A., B.L., D. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., A. L. Narasimham, B.A., B.L., D. Sriramulu, B.L., Bh. V. Kristnaya, B.L., P. Verrayya, B.A., B.L., P. Kristnamoorthy, B.A. B.L., and K. Vardachari, V. Ramachandra Rao, V. L. Narasimhamam, V. Ramadoss.

Munsif's Court, Guntur.

1st Grade.—R. K. Yegna Rama Iyer, B.A., and Ramarazu Deval Razu, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—T. Mallikarjanam, G. Suryanarayana Rao, A. Janakiramayya, P. Ramachendrayya, P. Kamanna Pantulu, L. Suryanarayana, Ch. Ramanna, N. Ramayya, P. Sriramulu, K. Pandarikakshudu, (Government Pleader) A. Ramiah, G. Subrahmanyam, N. Hanumantha Rao, D. Mangapathi Rao, N. Seshagiri Rao, Entered Public Service A. Dandayya, and V. Bhavanacharyulu

* Not practising.

† Practising at Kistna District.

‡ Practising at Tanuku.

Munsif's Court, Tenali.

1st Grade.—V. Abhiramayya, B.A., B.L., U. Venkatappayya, B.A., B.L., and G. V. Srinivasa Row, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—K. Narasimha Rao, B.A., Y. V. Subba Rao, B.A., C. V. Subrahmanyam (Government Pleader), L. Sangameswara Rao, B. V. Subrahmanyam, M. Raghottamaraya Sastry, and D. Purushottam.

Munsif's Court, Bezvada.

2nd Grade.—T. V. Ramanayya, T. V. Narasayya, P. V. Ramanayya, V. Kodundaramiah, V. L. Narasimham, T. Rajaram Row, M. Subbaya, A. S. Rangasayai, B. Venkatappiah, M. Rangachary, Ch. Hanumalu, S. Gopayya, B.A., B. Kristna Row, T. Seshachella Row and V. Seetarama-bramham.

Munsif's Court, Gudivada.

2nd Grade.—M. L. Narasimhacharyulu, T. G. Kristnamurti, S. V. Subbaraya Sastry, K. V. Subbarayudu, U. Mallikarjuna Row, G. Venkatrayudu, M. Bapirazu, K. Chandramowli, P. Ananda Row and T. Purushottam.

Munsif's Court, Masulipatam.

High Court Vakils.—V. Suryanarayana Rao, B.A., B.L. 2nd Grade.—K. Apparow, K. Lakshminarayana, K. Nagabushanam, V. Ramji Row, K. Chidambara Row, B.A., V. Venkatasubba Row, B.A., B. Venkatrayudu, V. Srinivasulu, K. Viracharyulu, S. Adinarayanamurti, B. Lakshminarayana Sastry, Bh. Subramania Sastry, K. Lakshminarasimham and B. Hanumanta Row.

Munsif's Court, Narasaraopet.

2nd Grade.—S. Bapanna, K. Viyyanna, U. Anjaneyulu, T. Anjaney Sastry, P. Sivaramayya, C. Ramaswami, V. V. Seshavataram, P. V. Kristna Sastry, S. Purnayya, K. Kristna Row, S. Sundararamanna, P. Narasingarow, R. Hanumaiya, B.A., K. Gopalakrishnayya, B.A., P. Purnayya and J. Venkatappiah.

Munsif's Court, Bapatla.

2nd Grade.—V. Dakshinamurti, B. Bapayya, C. Venkatachellam, K. V. Narasimham, Y. Bairagi Pantulu, N. Adinarayanamurti, J. Venkatappiah, C. Venkatadri, B.A., and N. Venkatesvarlu.

KURNOOL.**District and Sessions Court.**

Advocate.—W. Burton, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law). High Court Vakils.—C. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L., and Syaid Nizam Mohiuddin Sahib, B.A., B.L., P. S. Parthasarathy Iyengar, B.A., B.L. 1st Grade Pleders.—Adoni Subba Rao, Atmakur Venkoba Rao, T. Chithambara Rao, G. Srinivasa Rao, M. B. Varadacharyar, B.A., B.L., R. McD. Bigwood, (Attorney-at-Law), C. Muniswami Naidu, S. Seshayya Sastry, B.A., B.L., C. Venkatakrishna Naidu, B.A., B.L., N. Rangaswami Iyengar, B.A. and M. K. Subba Rao.

Munsif's Court, Kurnool.

2nd Grade Pleders.—G. Vasudeva Rao, A. Tirumal Rao, K. Lakshmana Charlu, K. Raghavendara Rao and S. V. Narasimha Rao.

Munsif's Court, Nandiyal.

1st Grade Pleader.—N. Tirumala Rao. 2nd Grade Pleders.—M. Kristnaya, B. Koneri Rao, K. V. Subba Rao, C. Seshayya, P. Gundé Rao, M. Narayanayya, T. Swaminathayya, C. Subramanya Aiyar, S. Kesava Rao, C. Raghavachari and A. Venkata Subbaya.

Munsif's Court, Markapur.

2nd Grade Pleders.—G. Chithambarayya, G. Ramayya, T. Nagabushana Rao, T. Ramakrishnayya, K. J. Subrahmany Aiyar, A. Sreevivas Aiyar, V. Venkata Krishnamachary and K. Ekambara Aiyar.

Munsif's Court, Gooty.

1st Grade Pleader.—N. Chengal Row. 2nd Grade Pleders.—Saraf Ambajee Row, S. Bhoojanga Row, M. Seshagiri Row, J. Sreenivas Row, Nagojee Srinivasa Row, A. Seeta Rama Row, O. Mudhira Row, P. Kesava Pillai, C. Venkatachalaraya, Kona Timma Reddi, Nagadi Kristna Row, Mudicem Subba Row, A. Bheema Rao, Bheema Rao, A. T. Raghava Iyer, K. Hanumanta Charlu, M. Vedavyasa Chari and P. Subbarao.

MADURA.**District and Sessions Court.**

Barristers-at-Law.—R. Fischer, (J. A. David Pillay *), and Thomas Munro French Attorney of the High Court.—A. Gordon. High Court Vakils.—R. Ramasubbaiyar,† P. Nannaiyar, M. S. Narayanasamy Aiyar (Government Pleader), V. Bhasiya Chary, M. Venkatramier, P. N. Muthusami Iyer, M. Madhu Aiyar, C. Srinivassier, A. V. Subramani Iyer, K. V. Srinivasa Sastry, S. Sundaram Iyer, T. A. Aiyasami Iyer, M. K. Rengasayee Iyengar,‡ V. Ramasami Iyer, V. Ramachendrayar, V. Appasami Aiyar,

* Does not practise in this Dist. † Practises in Madras. ‡ Practises at Sivaganga
‡ 1st Grade Pleader.

N. Natesaiyar, N. Ramasami Aiyar, K. Ramasami Aiyar, A. Rangasami Aiyar. *District Court Vakils.*—R. Srinivasa Aiyangar, R. Narasingam Aiyangar, J. French, R. Venkataramaiyar, L. Narasimhaachary, S. Kesavaiah, T. R. Seshuiah, R. Subbiah, S. L. S. Ramakrishna Aiyar, A. Viswanatha Aiyar, P. Subbaraya Aiyar, P. Sankarasubbaiyar, P. N. Kuppusamy Row, M. S. Ramasamy Aiyar, T. Ramachendriah, K. M. Ramasamy Aiyar, M. Nagalingam Pillai, G. Srinivasa Row, P. V. Krishnaswamy Aiyar, D. Sundararajaiyengar, E. S. Subramania Aiyar, P. S. Subramania Aiyar, G. Gopalayyengar, P. S. Gopala Aiyar, T. S. Lakshmana Aiyar, S. Desikachari, S. Annaswamy Aiyar, A. Sundaramier, N. Subramania Aiyar, V. Anantadasivier, K. Rama Aiyangar, S. R. Venkatarama Aiyangar, D. M. Srinivasa Aiyangar, A. S. Parasurama Iyer, R. Venkatavarada Iyengar, V. Krishnasami Iyer, M. Narayanasami Aiyar, V. Viswanatha Aiyar, M. S. Venkatasami Aiyar, A. Vedarama Aiyar, K. V. Subramania Iyer, T. V. Krishnamoorthi Aiyar, K. A. Venkatasubramonia Aiyar, S. Lakshmanaiyar, S. Sankaraiyar, T. N. Sundararajaiyengar, P. N. Naganadhiar, V. Manikkam Pillai, V. S. Ramasami Sastri, T. R. Srinivassaiyengar, T. C. Srinivassaiyengar, T. S. Ramasami Aiyangar, K. Somasundaram Aiyar, S. Subbier, G. Venkateswara Aiyar, C. S. Swaminathiar, (J. A. David Pillai) S. Ramaratnam Aiyar, (1st Gr. Pleader). C. Srinivasa Row, G. Somayaji Iyer, P. K. Ramaswami Iyer, M. Dakshinamurti Iyer, P. K. Ramaswami Iyengar, V. Sundaram Iyer, B. Venkatasubramaniam, K. Tulasi Ramaiyengar, P. V. Subbarama Iyer, C. A. Subrahmaniam Iyer, M. Nagasami Iyer, V. Krishnamurti Sastri, J. K. Namasivayam Pillai, A. Srinivasarajava Aiyangar, and Henry Shaw Hickey.

MALABAR, NORTH.

District, Sessions and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Manikoth Kulu Nambiar, Koroth Kannan, Kotiath Ramunni, A. F. Lemerle, Pascal Forte, T. Richmond, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader), A. Krishnan Nambiar, Mangat Gopala Menon, C. Cauaran, P. Bheemaya, B.A., B.L., A. Achutan, B.A., B.L., K. P. Karunakaran, B.A., B.L., *High Court Vakils.*—T. C. Narayana Kurup, B.A., B.L., P. K. Kellappa Kurup, B.A., B.L., K. Krishna Kurup, B.A., B.L., N. Krishnan Nambiar, B.A., B.L., M. Kamban Nambiar, B.A., B.L., O. R. Venkataswara Iyer, B.A., B.L., and A. Subramania Iyer, B.A., B.L. P. Appa Nambiar, B.A., B.L., V. K. Krishnan Nambiar, B.A., B.L., and V. Madava Nair, B.A., B.L.

NILGIRIS.

District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judges' Court.

Attorneys.—A. R. Winterton (on leave), S. V. Edge, Ag. (Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor), L. F. Chapman, S. A. Walker and A. H. P. Genge. *Pleader, 1st Grade.*—W. L. Schmidt. *Pleaders, 2nd Grade.*—C. Rajagopal Naidu and B. Rama Rao.

NELLORE.

District Court.

V. Seshacharlu, T. Rangaswamy Iyengar, G. Jagannaikulu Naidu, B.A., F. T. Ward N. Venkatarangachari (Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader), N. Suryanarayana Row, T. V. Venkatarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court practising in this Court), S. Venkatesiah, B.A., D. N. Venkataramaiah, B.A., B.L., A. R. Arunachala Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court practising in this Court), V. Venkatasubramaniam Iyer, B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court practising in this Court), K. T. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court practising in this Court), N. Sheshadri Iyengar, B.A., M. Chengaya, B.A., B.L., T. Nayana Sastri, W. H. Maskell, (Barrister-at-Law), S. Venkatasubba Row, B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court practising in this Court), K. Kotilingam, B.A., B.L., P. V. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.A., B.L., V. Narasinga Row, B.A., Ongole Venkatarangiah, B.A., B.L., V. Rama Row, B.A., B.L., K. M. Krishna Row, B.A., (a) G. Ramnadhya Aiyar (a), T. K. Narasimha Chariar, B.A., B.L., Amancherla (Subba) Krishna Row, B.A., B.L., N. Seshacharlu, B.A., B.L., and S. Venkataramana Iyer, B.A., B.L.

SALEM.

District and Sessions Court.

Pleaders.—J. Shrieves, V. Krishnaswami Iyer, C. Vijayaragavachariar, B.A., B. Ranganatha Row, T. V. Ragavachariar, W. Veeraswami Aiyar, Conjeevaram Ranganatha Mudali, D. M. Kanagaratnam Pillai, B.A., S. Krishna Row, B. Venkataramana Aiyar, A. Krishnaswami Sastri, S. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A., E. S. Ramasesha Aiyar, B.A., D. B. Tirumal Rao, B.A., B.L., P. T. Seshagiri Aiyar, C. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.A., K. Sundaram Chetty B.A., B.L., K. S. Lakshminarasa Aiyar, B.A., B.L., S. V. Navaladi Ramiah, B.A., B.L., S. A. Lakshminarasa Iyer, B.A., B.L., T. N. Lakshman Rau, B.A., B.L., and B. V. Narasimha Iyer, B.A., B.L., C. R. Rajagopala Chariar, V. T. Sadagopa Aiyangar, U. Govinda Nayar, B.A., B.L. *Advocate.*—C. Pritchard, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law). *Vakils of the High Court.*—T. Subbramania Aiyar, B.A., B.L., E. Venkataramana Aiyar, B.A., B.L., E. S. Ramaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., R. Anantharama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., U. Venkata Rao, B.A., B.L. and N. Ramasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

* Practises at Dindigul.

† Practises in Madras.

‡ Practises at Sivaganga.

§ Practises at Periyakulam.

|| Practises at Madura.

¶ Practises at the Head Asst. Magistrate's Court, Madura, at Ramnad.

TANJORE.

District and Sessions Court.

K. Lekshmana Iyer, N. Chakrapani Iyengar, S. Krishnasami Aiyar, S. S. Ramasami Iyer, K. Ramasami Iyer, T. M. Sethuram Row, M. Govindasami Iyer, T. N. Ramiah, S. Venkatasubbar, K. S. Srinivasam Pillai, S. Seshaiyah, P. V. Krishnasamier, P. A. Dharmanadha Mudaliar, A. Mahalingier, M. Subbaramier, P. S. Sitaramaiyar, P. V. Naganadha Sastrial, G. Narasimbachariar, P. N. Subramanier, K. Anantaramier, C. Ramasamier, S. Gopalasamiengar, K. Panchapakesa Aiyar, C. V. Subramanier, R. S. Sundram Aiyar, T. Chockalinga Mudaliar, A. C. Narayanasamier, T. Krishnamachari, V. Duraisami Pillai, S. Muthusamier, S. Ramasamier, A. Ramaswami Aiyar, K. Ramasami Aiyar, K. Narayanasamier, A. Sathasiva Iyer, R. Sami Iyer, V. Visvanathaiyar, S. K. Venkatasubramanier, A. Krishnuer, M. A. Saminadhiar, S. Subramania Sastri, S. S. Rajagopala Aiyangar, S. Krishnuer, T. K. Athmanatha Sastry, R. Govinda Chettiar, K. A. Muriasusai Pillai, Paramasivaswami Mudaliar, C. A. Subramania Aiyar, M. Krishnasami Aiyar, V. Subbarayar, Ananthakrishnuer, P. T. Saminatha Sastrial, G. P. Subramania Aiyar, K. S. Venkatarama Aiyar, S. Srinivasa Aiyar, S. Krishnasami Aiyangar, T. Sundram Iyer, C. R. Kunjithapathana Aiyar, S. Srinivasa Aiyangar, R. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B. S. Nataraja Sastrial, S. Chakrapani Iyer, Venkata Ranga Row, P. Ratnasabapathy Pillai, Krishna Subbarayer, C. Venkata Varala Dikshatar, T. R. Srinivasa Chariar, V. Krishnasami Iyengar, D. Krishnasami Sastri, Seshappa Ramana Aiyar, Veeraraghava Appasami Iyengar, K. R. Krishnasami Iyengar, N. R. Subramania Iyer, T. S. Ramachandra Iyer, K. Appasami Iyer, T. S. Subramania Iyer, G. S. Subramania Iyer, M. Krishnaswami Iyer, S. Srinivasa Iyer, T. Sundara Sastry, Saminatha Ramasami Iyer, Palamaneri Vembu Iyer, Mahalinga Iyer, T. L. Venkata Row, Dammara Srinivasan, Sundaresa Seshachala Iyer, Nannaiyar, Subba Aiyar, S. Vaidinadalar, P. Natesaiyar, K. Jayaramaiyar, Narayana Subramania Aiyar, N. Raja-gopalun, G. S. Venkataramier, C. S. Mahadevaier, V. R. Rajagopalachariar, R. Ramasessha Iyer, R. V. Rama Aiyar, D. Ranganada Aiyar, V. Vaithianathan, V. Krishnamoorthy, M. K. Venkataramaier, N. Swaminatha Aiyar, M. R. Swaminathan, K. Rajagopalaier, G. A. Narayanasami Iyer, A. Ramasami Iyengar, S. Natesa Aiyar, K. Srinivasan, and C. Sundram Aiyar.

Second Grade Pleaders practising in the several District Munsiffs' Courts in the Tanjore District.

A. Venkatasami Naidoo, K. Subbusami Row, Vanjinatha Aiyar, Jembunadhiar, V. Ramakrishna Row, N. Gundu Row, V. Narayanasamier, V. Krishnasami Naidoo, Mahadeva Row, N. Sitarama Aiyar, C. S. Appachura Aiyangar, R. Subbaroyar, T. Subramania Aiyar, A. R. Srinivasa Aiyar, A. P. Narayanasami Aiyar, N. F. P. Thiruthuyanaadha Chetti, S. Subramanier, P. Kanagasabapathi Sastri, A. Rangasamier, S. Agoram Aiyar, V. N. Subramania Iyer, G. Abraham Pillai, K. Krishna Row, G. Sambasiva Aiyar, T. R. Krishnasami, T. R. Krishnuer, A. V. Ponnusami Aiyar, N. Muthusubaramaniam Aiyar, M. Muthusamier, Mahadeva Saminadhiar, C. S. Ramasamier, Vedapuri Sastri, K. Sankarier, A. Ramachendrier, R. Srinivasa Aiyangar, S. Panchanadhiar, G. Panchapakesa Sastry, T. S. Muthusami Aiyar, M. C. Krishnasamier, A. Ramakrishna Sastrial, C. R. Venkataranga Iyer, T. Kuppusami Aiyar, S. Rajappier, Iyasami Subramania Aiyar, R. Santanem Iyer, N. Nagaswariar, Thiyagaraj Aiyar, A. Vasubala Iyer, A. Venka'subbar, G. R. Aravamurthu Iyengar, R. Ananthachari, Regunathasami Iyengar, T. A. Panchapakesa Sastri, Rama Sastri, T. A. Aiyasami Sastri, A. V. Sundrappier, Ponnusami Pillai, T. Sundaram Aier, Ramaraja Chary, T. Sundarappier, Ramaraja Iyengar, K. Kuppusamier, A. S. Aiyasami Aier, C. S. Ramamirtham Iyer, Nagaswara Aier, T. E. Aramuthiengar, V. Ramasami Iyengar, G. Venkataranga Chari, N. R. Subramania Aier, T. N. Ramasami Iyer, K. Saminadhiar, Natesa Aier, P. R. Sundram Iyer, S. Venkatarama Iyer, N. Saminathia Iyer, T. K. Venkatarama Iyer, S. Arunachalam Aier, C. R. Subramania Aier, A. Natesa Pillai, S. Sitarama Sastri, Vaidinatha Aier, S. Ramasami Pillai, S. Aiyasami Iyengar, R. Venkataranga Iyengar, Rajappier, Kalianaramier, V. Ramachandraier, M. R. Subramania Iyer, Kuppusami Iyengar S. T. Venkatesa Iyengar, I. Venkatarama Iyer, P. Krishnasamier, N. Rajagopala Iyer, S. Narayana Iyer, V. Sundaram Iyer, S. Vaithinatha Aier, M. R. Ramana Aier, A. Ponnusami Pillai, A. M. Narayanasamier, T. V. Saminathaiar, S. Appasami Iyengar, D. Krishna Row, S. Suriyavarayana Aier, M. Sami Iyer, Annavier Kothandaramier, A. D. Gopala Aiyangar, C. Subramania Iyer, N. R. Srinivasa Row, S. Krishnamurthy Iyer, C. Sessa Iyengar, V. S. Subbarayer, Muthurama Iyer, T. K. Singam Iyengar, V. Thirumalai Iyengar, C. K. Venkataraman, K. Kothandaramier, Santana Balakrishna Sastri, D. Annasami Iyer, K. Srinivasa Iyengar, K. Krishnasami Iyer, C. Gopala Row, S. M. Venkataraman, K. Srinivasa Iyengar, N. C. Subramania Sastri, Kupperi Saminatha Iyer, M. R. Sreenivasa Iyengar, V. S. Sreenivasa Iyengar, P. Natesa Iyer, N. Srinivasa Pillai, V. Mirthanjaya Iyer, R. Rangasami Iyer, K. N. Subba Row, R. Ramasami Iyer, R. Vasudeva Iyer, Dammara Iyer, S. Krishnasami Iyer, Ramasami Pillai, R. Ragaviengar, S. Ramasami Iyer, Krishnuer, Samavier, C. S. Ramasami Iyer, P. Aravamuthiengar, N. Venkataramier, N. S. Sessa Iyengar, K. R. Krishnasami Iyengar, C. S. Sadasiva Sastri, V. R. Krishnasami Iyer, T. A. Venkataramier, T. K. Panchapakesier, K. Ramasami Sastri, T. S. Krishnasami Iyer, Bujanga Row, S. Appasami Iyer, A. Mahadeva Aier, R. Venkataramier, T. V. Krishnamachariy,

M. Sambamurthier, K. Subbier, M. Ramasamier, C. Srinivassier, S. A. Saminadler, T. K. Muthusami Iyer, N. Srinivasaragava Chari, Rangasami Naidu, Ramasami Iyer, V. Naganatha Iyer, T. K. Saminathier, K. Nayana Aier, S. Chinnappa Pillai, M. S. Kalliana Sundramier, S. Rajagopa Aier, S. A. Subbaramier, K. R. Kothandarama Aier, T. Srinivasaiyer, T. Subbaramier, Tiagarajier, M. Saminatha Pillai, A. Narayanasamier, K. Saminathier, N. Vythinathier, T. R. Vythinathier, K. Virasamier, T. K. Ramasamier, V. Kothandaramier, S. Viraragava Iyengar, M. Ramanatha Iyer, P. Saminatha Iyer, S. Rathakrishnaier, R. Subbaramia Aier, P. N. Sitarumier, S. T. Saminathaier, T. V. Panchapakesier, P. Srinivasasier, Samavier, N. Vaitthinatha Sastry, Appavu Doraisami Pillai, V. S. Gopalaier, P. Natesaier, Sama Iyer, Muthusami Iyer, P. Sundram Iyer, Pudukota V. Narayanasami Iyer and Sami Sastrial.

TINNEVELLY.

District and Sessions Court.

Advocates.—R. Thomson, John A. David and C. Sidney Smith. *High Court Vakils.*—A. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A., B.L., S. Kalyanarama Iyer, B.A., B.L., J. T. Srinivasagam Pillai, B.A., B.L., N. A. V. Somasundram Pillai, B.A., B.L., B. K. Ramaiyar, B.A., B.L., M. D. Devadas Pillai, B.A., B.L., L. Machado, B.A., B.L., P. R. Vythisuram Iyer, B.A., B.L., S. Chidambaram Pillai, G. Ananthanarayana Iyengar, T. K. Subbier, K. S. Ponnusami Pillai, D. S. Rengachariyer, K. R. Gurusami Iyer and A. Soondra Sastri. *1st Grade Pleaders.*—M. Ponduranga Row, S. Krishna Iyengar, A. S. Appasami Pillai, V. Subbuisami Iyer, N. Coopposami Iyer, S. Streenivasagam Pillai, B.A., B.L., A. Krishnasami Iyer, V. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L., C. Alvarappa Pillai, C. R. Canthimathinatha Pillai, C. S. Subramonia Pillai, Pattai M. Kailasam Pillai, B.A., T. S. Subramania Pillai, N. Peramanayagam Pillai, S. Sackarapandiam Pillai, C. Sadagopa Pillai, A. R. Krishnaiyer, B.A., B.L., V. Chinnasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. T. Srinivasa Chary, S. Ramanuja Iyengar, B.A., B.L., N. Muthusami Pillai, B.A., S. Palaniyandi Mudaliar, B.A., P. N. Venkatachala Iyer, B.A., S. Narayanasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., S. Varatharaja Iyer, K. G. Krishnasami Aiyar, B.A., K. T. Sundraraja Iyengar, B.A., B.L., T. V. Arogyasami Pillai, B.A., B.L., G. J. Arthur, B.A., B.L., Bhaskara Rajagopalaiyer, B.A., B.L., S. V. Visvanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L., G. Ramasami Iyer, K. Reghunatha Row, B.A., B.L., N. S. Narayanaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L., Narayana Somayajier, Mahadevaiya, B.A., B.L., T. R. Malaiappier, B.A., B.L., Satur Daivasikamiam Iyengar, Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L., Mahalinga Rajagopala Iyer, B.A., B.L., Tenkasi Vasudeva Krishnasami Iyer, B.A., B.L., Kodakanallur Venkarama Iyengar Desikachariar, B.A., B.L., Pirati Nallayappa Pillai, B.A., B.L., G. Ramachandra Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. R. Venkatramana Iyer, B.A., B.L., P. L. Venkatramanaier, B.A., B.L., K. R. Rengasamiengar, B.A., B.L., K. Sesha Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Munsif's Court, Tinnevely.

1st Grade Pleaders.—T. S. Pichumoni Iyer and S. Alwar Iyengar. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Syed Naimathulla Sahib, T. Ramasami Mudaliar, Subbaraya Soobhaiyer, P. A. Saminathaiyer, Anayur Siva Rama Aiyar, R. Ponnusami Pillai, G. Ramabhadra Iyer, T. S. Sivarama Pillai, A. V. Ramasami Pillai, Joseph Samuel Tevar, Ramakrishnir, V. Thandava Sastri, Krishna Doss, M. S. Srinivasa Iyer, Ramachandra Iyer, M. C. Venkatapathi Iyer, N. A. Ramalingam Pillai, T. K. Venkatachariar, C. P. Subbiah Pillai, S. L. Paul Pillai, P. Surappa Iyer and S. Ramakrishnir.

Munsif's Court, Strivilliputtur.

1st Grade Pleader.—Thialpagam Pillai. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—K. Srinivassa Aiyengar, Kanaga Aiyer, Sesha Aiyengar, M. Shunmugam Pillai, T. R. Narayana Aiyer, Sree Veeraragavathatha Chariar, M. Venkatachala Sastri, S. Sundrarajaiyengar, K. Narahari Row, S. Rama Iyengar, G. Veeraraghava Iyer, Sundarn Iyer, S. Raghava Iyengar, Setthu Row, S. R. Venkatachari, R. Sadagopachariar and V. Alwar Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Ambasamudrum.

1st Grade Pleader.—A. R. Subbairar. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Arenlore L. Balakrishna Aiyer, S. G. Varadaraja Aiyar, V. Saminatha Shastrial, Darmarajaiyer, C. M. Veeravagu Pillai, Trichinopoly Venkatarama Lakshumana Iyengar, G. P. Nilakantamier, S. R. Sankaranarayana Iyer, H. T. Subbuswami Iyer, T. S. Shesha Iyer, M. B. David, R. Thamba Pillai, T. S. Pichumani Iyer and Shunmugam Pillai.

Munsif's Court, Strivikuntum.

1st Grade Pleaders.—R. Soondramier, M. Muttanaindaperumal Pillai and P. C. Ramanuja Iyengar. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Joseph Pakkianathan, N. Parthasarathi Aiyengar, E. Subbiah Mudaliar, Dorasami Aiyengar, V. Viraraghava Aiyar, K. Viraraghava Srinivasa Iyer, P. R. Rama Iyengar, S. B. Desikachari, T. N. Muthusami Pillai, M. Muthusami Naidu, M. V. S. Muthia Pillai, S. K. Pichandi Iyer, T. Ponnambala Mudaliar alias Ponnambala Nada Mudaliar, S. Sankaranarayana Pillai, A. C. Thomas Nadar and K. Narayana Iyengar.

Munsif's Court, Tuticorin.

2nd Grade Pleaders.—C. Gopala Pillai, G. Chinnasami Aiyar, R. Subba Row, A. S. Annaswamy Iyer, M. K. Gnanamani Draviam Nadar, C. Muthusami Pillai, A. V. R. Gurunatha Iyer, T. Ramasubramonia Pillai, A. S. Muthusami Iyer, S. Vaidyanathier, V. R. Venkatarana Iyer, T. Parthasarathy Iyengar and Chidambaram Pillai.

Munsif's Court, Satur.

1st Grade Pleaders.—A. Chellaperumal Pillai, T. A. Narainasami Sastri and A. Subramonia Iyer. *2nd Grade Pleaders.*—Chinnasami Iyer, M. V. Bagavantha Row, S. Venkatarama Iyengar, S. Submonia Nayanaar, K. Alagar Iyengar, Ramasesha Sastrial, S. Vengu Iyer, G. Visuvasa Nadar, Bangarusami Iyengar and M. S. Krishniengar.

TRICHINOPOLY.

G. A. Salisbury, T. V. Coopposawmy Iyer, R. Coopposamy Ayengar, S. Subbairer, K. Dakshinamurthi Aiyar, N. Subramaniya Aiyar, Tanjore V. Sanjiva Rao, T. N. Muthu Krishna Aiyar, V. Nilakanta Aiyar, V. L. Soobrayar, V. Kristna Rao, S. Venkatarama Iyer, Hugguhalli Ramanuja Rao, Tirumalai Desika Chariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), S. O. Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., S. T. Rangasamy Iyer, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), L. S. Ramachendrier, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), A. K. Narayanasamier, B.A., B.L., T. S. Palanisami Pillai, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), Thirunayarachariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), K. S. Ganapathi Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (Public Prosecutor), A. V. Gopalachariar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), R. Gopalakrishna Rao, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), Vedartham Seshiengar, Krishnasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L., M. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., A. Sivarama Krishnaswamy, B.A., B.L., M. G. Alasingarachariar, R. Krishnasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), Appavajappaier Tiruvadi Rajasekara Sarma, B.A., B.L., Vemba Rama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Srinivasa Krishnasami Aiyengar, B.A., B.L., V. V. Narayanasami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., K. T. Sambasivair, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), T. Krishnasami Aiyengar, B.A., B.L., Appadurai Appadurai Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Arcot Pinakapani Sundara Sivagana Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., V. B. Balasubramania Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Nannu Aiyar Anantaramier, B.A., B.L., K. (Krishnasami) Srinivasan, B.A., B.L. and Tirumalai Krishnamachariar, B.A., B.L.

VIZAGAPATAM.

District and Sessions Court.

M. Lakshmiapati Pantulu Garu, V. Ramamurti Pantulu Garu, B.A., A. Suryanarayana Row Pantulu Garu, B.A., J. Balakrishna Sastry Garu,† K. Srinivasarow Pantulu Garu,† Ch. Bapirazu Pantulu Garu, T. Ramachendrarow Pantulu Garu,† B. Sooryanaraina Sastry Garu, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), N. Ramayya Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., O. V. Jagannadha Sastri Garu,§ B. Narasimheswara Sarma Garu, B.A., B.L., D. V. Narasingarow, B.A., B.L., M. Suryanarayana Pantulu Garu, B.A., W. Bangarayya Chetti Garu, B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils), P. Venkatakrishna Garu,* G. Suryanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L., B. Venkatapattiraju Garu, (High Court Vakils), Manda Subbarow Pantulu Garu,† G. Venketratnam Garu, B.A., (1st Grade Pleader) S. Sitapatirow Garu, B.A., B.L.,§ Ati Narayana Garu, B.A.,† Gatimella Appaya Garu, B.A., B.L.,† Vaddadi Jagannatham Garu, B.A., B.L., and Pedaparti Shadai Garu, B.A., B.L.

NOTARIES PUBLIC IN MADRAS.

Mr. E. Barclay. | Mr. R. Branson. | Mr. H. C. King. | Mr. J. R. B. Branson.
„ W. Morgan. | „ C. W. Wilson. | „ S. Orr.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

In supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 1369, dated the 15th September last, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint, under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI. of 1891 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the following Registrars and Sub-Registrars in the Madras Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

List of Notaries Public appointed by virtue of their offices, who are to exercise their functions within their local areas.

Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.
Registrar of		Registrar of		Registrar of	
Madras and Chingleput.	Madras and Chingleput.	Cocanada	Godavari.	Cuddalore	South Arcot.
Bellary	Bellary	Masulipatam	Kistna	Mangalore	South Canara.
Bellary	Bellary	Kurnool	Kurnool.	Tanjore	Tanjore.
Calicut	Anantapur.	Madura	Madura.	Tellicherry	Tellicherry.
Chattrapur	Calicut.	Nellore	Nellore.	Tinnevely	Tinnevely.
Chingleput	Coimbatore.	Ootacamund	Nilgiri.	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly.
Coimbatore	Cuddapah.	Chittoor	North Arcot.	Vizagapatam	Vizagapa.
	Ganjam.	Salem	Salem.		tam.

* Practising in District Munsif's Court at Yellamanchilly.
† Do. do. at Chodavaram.
§ Do. do. at Vizianagaram.
§ Do. do. at Parvatipur.

List of Notaries Public appointed by virtue of their offices, who are to exercise their functions within their local areas—conclude.

Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.	Sub-district constituting local area.	District.
Sub-Registrar.		Sub-Registrar.		Sub-Registrar.	
Conjeeveram.	Madras and Chingleput.	Ramachandrapuram.	Godavari.	Mannargudi.	Tanjore.
Cuddapah.		Sivakoddi.		Mannambuchavadi.	
Madurantakam.		Tannku.		Mayaram.	
Mount Road.		Yernagudem.		Mudhiarjuman.	
Poonmallee.		Bezwaia.		Nannilam.	
Sowcarpet.		Gudivada.		Negapatam.	
Sriperumbudur.		Guntoor.		Pattukkottai.	
Thiruvallur.		Koilkuntla.		Shiyali.	
Utramallur.		Dindigul.		Thirutturai.	
Adoni.		Melur.		Pundi.	
Hospet.	Bellary and Anantapur.	Palni.	Kurnool.	Thiruvadi.	Tanjore.
Rayadrug.		Periyakulam.		Thiruvallur.	
Tadpatri.		Ponemoni.		Tranquebar.	
Alattur.		Ramnad.		Valangiman.	
Chavakkat.		Sivaganga.		Vallam.	
Cherpulcheri.		Solarandan.		Anjarkandi.	
Chevvayur.		Tallakulam.		Badagura.	
Cochin.		Tirumangalam.		Cannanore.	
Perokki.		Tirupattur.		Kuttiyati.	
Kasbali.		Tiruchuli.		Nadapuram.	
Koduvayar.	Calicut.	Tiruvadanai.	Nellore.	Nativannur.	Tellicherry.
Malappuram.		Allaru.		Payyoli.	
Manjeri.		Gudur.		Quilandi.	
Mankara.		Kandukur.		Azhvar Tirunagari.	
Manarakkat.		Kottapattanam.		Ambasamundram.	
Palghat.		Ongole.		Kayattur.	
Perindala.		Arco.		Morapanad.	
maunassalam.		Arni.		Nangueri.	
Tanur.		Gudiyattam.		Ottapidilaram.	
Tictala.		Polur.		Palamecottah.	
Tirumanati.	Salem.	Pattur.	North Arcot.	Pettai.	Tinnevely.
Tripriar.		Tirupati.		Sankaranayinar.	
Vandur.		Tiruttani.		Satur.	
Vettattupudiyamatti.		Tiruvettipuram.		Sermadevi.	
Dharapuram.		Vellore.		Sivakasi.	
Erode.		Walajanagar.		Srivilliputtur.	
Ganapathy.		Krishnagiri.		Srivaikuntam.	
Kangayam.		Namakkal.		Tenkasi.	
Karur.		Rasipuram.		Tiruchendur.	
Kollegal.	Coimbatore.	Shervapet.		Tuticorin.	
Kumarapalayam.		Tirupattur.		Varttirayiruppu.	
Palladam.		Chidambaram.		Virudupatti.	
Perandurai.		Manchakuppam.		Jayankonda.	
Pollachi.		Mannargudi.		solapuram.	
Udamalpet.		Nellikuppam.		Kulittalai.	
Proddatur.		Tindivanam.		Lalgudi.	
Aska.		Tirukoilur.		Manapparai.	
Berhampur.		Villupuram.		Orai.	
Chiesole.	Ganjam.	Vridhachalam.		Srirangam.	
Goomsur.		Brahmawar.		Turaiyur.	
Purushottapur.		Coondapur.		Bobbili.	
Alampur.		Hosdrug.		Veeravalli.	
Amalapuram.		Karkala.		Vizianagram.	
Bhimavaram.		Kasargod.		Yellamanchili.	
Ellore.		Udipi.			
Kottapeta.		Vittal.			
Narsapur.		Arantangi.			
Peddapuram.		Kumbakonam.			

AMENDED RULES FOR THE QUALIFICATION AND ADMISSION OF PERSONS AS ADVOCATES, VAKILS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

In supersession of all existing rules for the qualification and admission of proper persons to be Advocates or Vakils of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, the High Court, in the exercise of the authority conferred by Sections 9 and 10 of the Letters Patent (amended), has made and passed the following rules to regulate the matters aforesaid and is pleased to direct that they shall come into force on the 4th day of February 1891.

Provided that any person, who on the 1st day of January 1891 was actually serving as an apprentice to an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court, and who on or before the 31st day of January 1892 shall make application for admission as a Vakil of the Court in accordance with the rules now in force, shall be entitled to have his application dealt with as though those rules were still in force, anything in the rules now made to the contrary notwithstanding.

ADVOCATES.

1. Subject to the conditions hereinafter stated, any person who is entitled to practise as a Barrister, in England or Ireland or as an Advocate in the principal Courts of Scotland, any person duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court of Calcutta, Bombay or Allahabad, and any person who, having been admitted to the degree of Master of Laws in the University of Madras, has studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court of Madras, may be admitted as an Advocate of this Court.

2. In the case of a person entitled to practise as a Barrister in England or Ireland or as an Advocate in Scotland, the applicant must produce a certificate showing that he is so entitled to practise, together with satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

3. In the case of an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court of Calcutta, Bombay or Allahabad, the applicant shall produce a certificate of such admission and enrolment and also a certificate of character and ability signed by a Judge of the Court of which he is an Advocate or by the Advocate-General of the same Presidency.

4. The application referred to in the two preceding rules shall be made by letter to the Registrar and shall show the date when the applicant was called to the Bar and the number of terms kept by him. If it shall appear that any applicant has been called to the Bar without keeping the full number of terms, he shall not be admitted as an Advocate unless he shall satisfy the Court that he had sufficient cause for failing to keep the full number of terms.

VAKILS.

1. Every person before being admitted to practise as a Vakil in the High Court shall have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Madras, and except as provided in Rule 10, shall, subsequently to the date of attaining such degree, have served a regular apprenticeship to some Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court under a contract in writing pursuant to the rules hereinafter contained, and shall produce a certificate from the Judge of the Court who is, for the time being, the President of the Pleaders Examination Board, that he has passed an examination in the Law of Practice and Procedure, Civil and Criminal, prevailing in the High Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

Provided that persons that obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Madras by virtue of having passed the examination prescribed for the degree, which was held in January 1890, or any year previous to 1890, shall not be required to produce the certificate prescribed by this rule.

2. The term of service required by the last preceding rule shall endure for the period of one year, but need not be all under one and the same contract, but may be to different persons by virtue of an assignment in writing or by virtue of successive independent contracts, provided that the term of service with each Advocate, Vakil or Attorney shall not be for any period less than six months.

3. The person under whom the service shall take place shall, during the whole period of the service, be actually practising as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of the High Court.

4. No Advocate, Vakil or Attorney shall, without special leave of the Court, be entitled to take more than two apprentices for service under these rules at one and the same time, nor any apprentice until he shall himself have been in practice for at least three years.

Explanation.—Special leave may be given on proof by affidavit made by the Advocate, Vakil or Attorney that his business is sufficiently large to give work to more than two apprentices; but in no case shall the number of apprentices exceed three.

5. The contract in writing whereby any person shall engage to serve as an apprentice under these rules, shall, within one calendar month after execution, be filed with the Registrar, together with an affidavit by such Advocate, Vakil or Attorney that he has been himself duly admitted and is practising, and that such contract has been duly

executed by himself and by the apprentice therein mentioned. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Advocate, Vakil or Attorney and his place of business and the name and abode of the apprentice, together with the day on which the contract was actually executed.

The assignment of any such contract shall likewise be filed with the Registrar within one month from the execution thereof, together with a similar affidavit made by the person to whom the contract has been assigned.

6. In case the contract or assignment, together with the necessary affidavit, be not filed within the time specified, the same may be filed with the Registrar after the expiration thereof; but in such case the service of such apprentice shall be reckoned to have been commenced or renewed from the date of the filing of such contract or assignment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

If the High Court disapprove of any contract or assignment filed under the foregoing provisions, such disapproval shall be signified by the Registrar to the contracting parties, and thereupon the contract or assignment, as the case may be, shall be deemed inoperative for the purposes of these rules.

7. Every apprentice shall, during the whole period of his service, keep regularly a diary showing from day to day the nature and amount of the work done by him, and shall have such diary initialled at the end of every month by the person under whom he is serving.

8. Before any person shall be admitted as a Vakil, he shall sign and file with the Registrar answers to the questions contained in Schedule A, hereunto annexed, and an affidavit stating the amount and nature of the work done by him during the period of his service under the following heads, viz.:

- (a) Number of plaints prepared.
- (b) " of written statements prepared.
- (c) " of memoranda of appeals drafted.
- (d) " of memoranda of objections drafted.
- (e) " of briefs prepared under instructions from clients.
- (f) " of cases in which notes of argument have been drawn up.
- (g) " of cases in which notes have been taken in Court.

He shall also, if required by the Court, produce the diary kept by him in manner hereinbefore provided.

The person or persons under whom he shall have served shall sign and file answers to the questions contained in Schedule B, as also a certificate in the form given therein.

9. In case the applicant shall show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the conditions of Rules 2 and 8 cannot be fully complied with, it shall be in the power of the Court to dispense with any part of such conditions as it may think fit.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in the above rules, any person who, subsequently to his attaining the degree of Bachelor of Laws, shall, for a period of five years immediately previous to his application, have actually practised in the Courts of any District or Subordinate Judge, may, if the Court thinks fit on complying with the rules hereunder stated, be admitted to practise as a Vakil of the High Court.

11. Any person applying to be admitted under the last preceding rule shall, together with his application, file with the Registrar answers to the questions contained in the Schedule C, and also a certificate in the form given therein.

12. The applicant shall in all cases produce satisfactory testimonials as to his good character and shall, if so required by the Court, attend in person for the purpose of giving further explanation touching any matter mentioned in the answers, affidavits, or certificates filed with the Registrar in manner hereinbefore provided.

13. Any person intending to apply to be admitted as a Vakil shall give one month's notice in writing to the Registrar, stating his intention, and shall also insert in the *Fort St. George Gazette* a like notice for four successive weeks prior to his application.

14. Every application under these rules shall be made before a Bench of which the Chief Justice is a member.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.

1. Any Attorney or Solicitor of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland shall be entitled to be admitted as an Attorney of this Court, without service or examination in India, on production of his certificate of admission in such Courts as aforesaid, and of a certificate that his name is still borne on the rolls of such Courts and also on producing satisfactory testimonials to his good character.

2. An Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter shall be entitled to be admitted as an Attorney of this Court, provided that he shall produce a certificate of admission in any of the said Courts, and a certificate that his name is still borne on the rolls thereof, and shall also produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character, and shall moreover satisfy the Court that, previous to his admission as an Attorney, he had served under Articles of Clerkship to some Attorney or Attorneys-at-Law for the full term of five years.

3. Any person who has taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws in any of the Indian Universities, and has served a regular clerkship to an Attorney or Attorneys of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter for a period of three

years subsequent to the taking of such degree, shall be entitled to be enrolled as an Attorney of this Court, provided that he shall produce satisfactory testimonials to good character from such Attorney or Attorneys.

4. Except as provided in the foregoing rules and as hereinafter specially provided, every person before admission to practise as an Attorney in this Court shall (1) serve a regular clerkship to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court or to an Attorney or Attorneys of any of the other High Courts of Judicature in India established by Royal Charter under Articles of Clerkship in writing pursuant to the rules hereinafter contained for the full period of five years, and shall (2) pass the examination provided in Rule 14.

Provided that, in the case of clerks articleed to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court under the rules hitherto in force, service for a term of four years as required under those rules, and Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, together with a certificate that he has passed the examination prescribed in the rules made by this Court under section 6 of Act XVIII of 1879 for the examination of Pleaders of the First Grade for which he will be allowed to appear without having passed the First Examination in Arts, shall be deemed to be sufficient.

5. The term of service required under Rules 3 and 4 need not be all under one and the same contract, nor to one and the same Attorney, but may be to different Attorneys, either by virtue of an assignment or assignments or by virtue of successive independent contracts upon the dissolution of the original or succeeding contract.

6. The Attorney or Attorneys under whom the articles required by Rules 3 and 4 shall be served shall, during the whole period of the service, be actually practising as such on his (or their) own behalf, and not as clerk to any other Attorney.

7. No Attorney shall, without special leave of the Court, be entitled to take more than one clerk for service under these rules at one and the same time, nor any clerk, until he shall have been himself in practice as an Attorney for at least three years.

8. The contract in writing whereby a person shall engage as aforesaid to serve as a clerk to any Attorney shall be filed with the proper officer to be appointed for receiving and filing affidavits and other documents to be filed under these rules, within one calendar month after the execution of the same, together with an affidavit by such Attorney that he has been himself duly admitted and has been practising for three years as an Attorney, and that such contract has been duly executed by himself and by the clerk therein mentioned. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Attorney and his place of business, the name of the clerk and his place of abode, together with the day on which the contract was actually executed.

9. In case the Articles of Clerkship shall be assigned, the assignment shall be in writing, and shall, in like manner as aforesaid, be filed within one calendar month after the execution thereof, together with an affidavit by the Attorney to whom the assignment has been made, that he has been duly admitted and has been practising for three years, and that such assignment has been executed by all the necessary parties. And in every such affidavit shall be specified the name of the Attorney to whom the articles are assigned and his place of business, together with the day on which the assignment was actually executed.

10. If, by reason of death, or for any other good and sufficient reason, an assignment of the articles cannot be obtained, a fresh contract in writing for the remaining period of his term of service shall be entered into by the clerk with the Attorney under whom the service is to be continued, which shall be filed within the time, and with an affidavit similar to that prescribed by Rules 8 and 9.

11. In case the contract or assignment, together with the necessary affidavit, be not filed within the time specified, the same may be filed after the expiration thereof, but the service of the clerk shall be reckoned to have been commenced or renewed from the date of the filing of such contract or assignment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

12. No person who shall be articleed to serve as a clerk to an Attorney for the purpose of being admitted as an Attorney shall, during the period of such service, hold any office or engage in any employment whatsoever, other than the employment of clerk to such Attorney and his partner or partners (if any) in the business, practice or employment of any Attorney; and every such person shall, during the whole period of service under articles, continue and be really and actually employed in the proper business, practice or employment of an Attorney.

13. Every articleed clerk being a candidate for the examination provided in the next following rule shall on or before the 15th day of November preceding the next ensuing Pleaders Examination, submit his name, together with a certificate showing that he has passed the First Examination in Arts at any of the Indian Universities, to the Registrar of the High Court, Original Side, who shall on or before the 1st day of December transmit to the Examiners the application, together with the certificate, and also an endorsement showing that the applicant has the permission of the High Court to appear for such examination. In the case of articleed clerks specially permitted to apply for examination under Rule 4, production of a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination will be accepted instead of production of certificate showing that the First Examination in Arts has been passed.

14. The examination required under Rule 4 shall, until further orders, be the examination provided under the rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras under section 6 of Act XVIII of 1879 for Pleaders of the First Grade.

15. Every person, except an Attorney or Solicitor of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland, intending to apply for admission as an Attorney of this Court, shall give one month's notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court-house.

16. No person, except an Attorney or Solicitor of His Majesty's Superior Courts of Law or Equity in England or Ireland, shall be admitted to practise as an Attorney of this Court without proof that he has attained the age of 21 years.

17. Unless the Court shall otherwise order, no person who shall have been adjudicated an insolvent shall be admitted to the examination prescribed by these rules, or shall be admitted to practise as an Attorney of this Court.

18. Every person on being admitted and enrolled as an Attorney of this Court may, on payment of a fee of five rupees, obtain a certificate of admission under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court.

19. Any Attorney of this Court may, on the payment of a fee of rupees five, to be paid by means of Court-fee stamps, obtain a certificate under the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the Court, that his name is borne on the roll of Attorneys of this Court, and, if such be the case, that he is a practising Attorney of this Court.

20. The Registrar of this Court on the Original Side shall be the proper officer for receiving and filing all such affidavits and documents as are required to be produced and filed under these rules, and shall have the custody and care of the rolls or books wherein persons are at present enrolled as Attorneys, and shall enrol the name of every person who shall be admitted an Attorney, with the date of his admission, in alphabetical order, in a roll or book to be kept by him for that purpose, to which roll or book all persons shall have free access without fee or retard.

21. The Judge or Senior Judge of the Court for the time being exercising Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction shall hear all applications, the hearing of which is not otherwise provided for, and shall exercise all the powers of the Court under these rules, unless the Chief Justice shall otherwise specially direct.

22. A petition in writing appealing from any order made under the last preceding rule may be presented to the Chief Justice within one month from the date of such order. Such appeal shall be heard by any two or more Judges whom the Chief Justice shall appoint for that purpose.

23. These rules shall take effect from the 1st day of July 1885, and, except as to all matters and things previously done in virtue thereof, all former rules for the admission of Attorneys are hereby repealed. Provided that no article clerk or Attorney who has not or who may not in due time become duly entitled to the benefit of the Colonial Attorney's Relief Act shall, by reason of anything contained herein, have or be considered to have a claim to such benefit in the event of that Act being extended to this Presidency.

30th April 1885.

RULES FOR PLEADERS, ETC.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras, under Sections 6, 7, 8 and 27 of Act XVIII of 1879, as amended up to 1st April 1890.

PRELIMINARY.

1. Pleaders' certificates will not be granted to persons other than those duly qualified under these rules, except in the case of those persons qualified under the old rules whose names have been already registered for the issue of such certificates.

2. The right to practise in the Presidency Court of Small Causes is confined to the Pleaders at present duly enrolled therein, and to Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys of the High Court.

Classes of Pleaders.

3. Pleaders in the Courts subordinate to the High Court shall be classed as—

(a) Pleaders of the First Grade.

(b) Pleaders of the Second Grade.

4. Pleaders of the First Grade shall be entitled to appear, plead and act in all the Civil and the Criminal Courts of the Districts in which their certificates authorize them to practise. (Circular No. 2250, dated 20th August 1895.)

5. Pleaders of the Second Grade shall be entitled to appear, plead, and act in any District Munsif's Court in which they are enrolled and in the Court of any District or Subordinate Judge, exercising the powers of a Court of Small Causes under section 29 of the Madras Civil Courts' Act, 1873, in which they are enrolled.

Pleaders of the Second Grade shall also be entitled to appear, plead, and act in any Court of Criminal Jurisdiction in the District in which they are enrolled, other than the Sessions Court of the Division.

Qualifications of Pleaders.

6. The following persons may be admitted as Pleaders of the First Grade:—

1st.—Any person who shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of one of the Universities of Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, or Allahabad, provided that his application for admission as a Pleader be made within one year from the time of his obtaining such degree, or within such further time as the High Court shall, for any special reason, allow.

2nd.—Any person who shall produce a certificate from the Examination Board that he has passed, within one year, the examination prescribed from time to time by the High Court for the First Grade Pleadership Examination.

7. The following persons may be admitted as Pleaders of the Second Grade:—

Any person who shall produce a certificate from the Examination Board that he has passed, within one year, the examination prescribed from time to time by the High Court for the Second Grade Pleadership Examination.

8. Candidates for a pleadership of either grade shall, until further orders of the Court, be examined in the following branches of the law in force in British India:—

(1) Law of Landlord and Tenant and Transfer of Property.

(2) Civil Procedure Code and Law of Evidence.

(3) Criminal Procedure Code and Law of Evidence.

(4) Indian Penal Code.

(5) Hindu Law.

(6) Law of Contracts and Specific Relief.

(7) Law of Torts and Easements.

9. To qualify for a pleadership of the First Grade, a candidate is required to obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the marks assigned by the Examination Board to each of the subjects Nos. 2, 3 and 4, not less than 33½ per cent. of the marks assigned by the Board to subject No. 5 and not less than 40 per cent. of the aggregate of the marks assigned to all the subjects of examination.

To qualify for a pleadership of the Second Grade, a candidate is required to obtain not less than 33½ per cent. of the marks assigned by the Examination Board to each of the subjects Nos. 2, 3 and 4, not less than 25 per cent. of the marks assigned by the Board to subject No. 5 and not less than 25 per cent. of the aggregate of the marks assigned to all the subjects of the examination.

Any candidate, for the First Grade, who on examination, fails to obtain the minimum of marks prescribed for qualification in that grade, will, if he obtains the minimum of marks prescribed for qualification in the Second Grade, be considered to have qualified for a pleadership of the Second Grade.

10. The examination of the candidates of both Grades in all subjects shall be conducted in the English language only.

11. No person will be entitled to appear for the First Grade Pleadership Examination unless he produces a certificate showing that he has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts of one of the British Indian Universities, or has passed such examination at one of the English, Irish or Scotch Universities as may hereafter be declared to entitle him to appear for the said Examination and also a certificate signed by the Principal of the Madras Law College, showing that he has undergone the prescribed course of instruction at the College, or a certificate signed by the Head of his office showing that he holds an appointment in a judicial establishment not inferior in grade to that of Head Clerk in a Subordinate Judge's Court and that he has rendered five years' approved active service in such appointment or appointments.

Provided that,

(a) Articled clerks applying for examination under Rule 13 of the Rules for the qualification and admission of persons as Attorneys of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, dated the 30th day of April 1885, may be admitted to the First Grade Pleadership Examination on production of certificates showing that they have the permission of the High Court to appear, and

(b) It shall be competent to the High Court to exempt any person from the operation of this Rule on sufficient cause being shown.

12. Persons possessed of the following qualifications shall be entitled to present themselves for the Pleadership Examination of the Second Grade:—

Any person producing a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Arts of one of the British Indian Universities, or other examination which may hereafter be declared equivalent thereto, or the Madras Upper Secondary Examination, or any Public Examination in the Bengal or Bombay Presidencies, which shall be accepted by two Judges of the Court as being in their opinion equivalent to the Upper Secondary Examination.

13. Applicants for examination for either Grade of Pleadership must satisfy the Examination Board that they are of good moral conduct and must be above 20 years of age. Applicants for the First Grade need not produce certificates of character when applying for the examination.

Examinations.

14. Every candidate for the Pledership Examination shall, on or before the 15th day of November, apply to the Examination Board for leave to present himself at the ensuing examination; and he shall establish to their satisfaction that he possesses the qualifications prescribed for such candidates.

Candidates for the First Grade Pledership Examination will be allowed time up to the 10th December preceding to produce the certificate of attendance at the Law College. Such certificate, if not filed with the application, should be sent direct to the Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side. (Rule 3953, dated 17th December 1891.)

15. Such application is not to be transmitted to the Board direct, but it is to be filed on or before the 15th day of November in the Court of the District Judge within whose jurisdiction the candidate resides or is employed, and, in the case of candidates residing or employed within the limits of the original jurisdiction of the High Court, in the office of the Deputy Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side or of the Principal of the Madras Law College. In the case of candidates residing in foreign territory, the application should be forwarded direct to the Deputy Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side, accompanied by a Treasury Receipt for the payment of the admission fee into any Treasury authorized to receive fees from candidates for the University or Special Test Examinations in the Madras Presidency. The application must be accompanied by the necessary documents and papers in original with the receipt of the officer in charge of a Government Treasury for the full fee for the examination, required by Rule 24 of the rules.

The Judge or Deputy Registrar, or Principal, as the case may be, shall thereupon satisfy himself as to the validity of the certificate of character presented by the candidate, and as to the identity of the candidate; and he shall, on or before the 1st day of December, transmit to the Examination Board all such applications, with the documents accompanying, together with the list of the applications and annexures, and with his opinion in each case as to the sufficiency of the testimonials produced, and any other information which he may think it needful in any case to communicate.

Candidates applying under proviso (a) to Rule 11 shall present their applications on or before the 15th November to the Deputy Registrar of the High Court, Original Side, who will forward them to the Examination Board before the 1st December, with the certificates showing that the applicants have the permission of the High Court to appear for the Examination.

16. The Board shall thereupon take the case of each candidate, with the report of the District Judge or Deputy Registrar or Principal into their consideration, and shall determine whether or not the candidate is possessed of the necessary qualifications. If the candidate is found qualified, the Examination Board shall cause his name, the name of his father, his age, place of residence, and other needful particulars, to be entered in a Register of persons permitted to appear at the examination.

17. An extract from the Register shall be forwarded to the District Judge or Deputy Registrar or Principal with a declaration that the candidate is permitted to appear at the next ensuing examination, for delivery to him. The Judge or Deputy Registrar shall cause a notice of his having received such extracts to be posted on a notice-board in the Court-house, and shall deliver them to the candidate on application; and it shall be the duty of the candidate on the day fixed for the examination to produce such extract, when called upon, to the officer appointed by Government to preside and superintend at the examination.

The District Judge, in carrying out these rules, shall conform to such instructions as he may receive from the Examination Board through their President or Secretary.

Admission.

18. Any person who shall have qualified under these rules, and who shall desire to be admitted to practise, shall pay into the Government treasury of the district in which he shall intend ordinarily to practise, the admission fee prescribed, and shall, on presentation of the certificate of the Examination Board or of his diploma, of the receipt for the said fee, and of a stamp paper* of the necessary value for his first certificate of practice, be entitled to apply to the High Court for admission, stating in what Court he desires to practise with reference to Part I. of the second schedule of Act XVIII of 1879.

19. The application, together with the certificate or diploma, the receipt, and the stamp paper required by Rule 18, shall be presented to the Judge of the district in which the applicant intends ordinarily to practise, and shall be forwarded by the Judge to the Registrar of the High Court, with such remarks as he may think fit to make thereon. The name of the applicant and his place of abode, together with his father's name and place of abode, shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court-house of the Judge to whom the application is sent, and also in the High Court, at least six weeks before the applicant is admitted to practise. District Judges should see that applicants enter their names in full in their application for Pledership certificates. (Dis. No. 1317, dated 26th July 1897.)

20. The High Court may call for evidence of the respectability of the applicant in any case in which it may be deemed necessary.

Certificate.

21. Upon the applicant being admitted by the High Court, the Registrar of the High Court shall cause his name to be entered in the proper register, and shall issue to him a

* Under the General Stamp Act.—[G.O., 16th August 1881, No. 2061, and H. C. Circular, 24th February 1885, No. 553.]

certificate as required by Section 7 of Act XVIII of 1879, authorizing him to practise, up to the end of the calendar year, in the Courts specified therein.

Provided that,

(a) in no certificate issued to a Pleader of the First Grade shall Courts in more than three adjacent districts be specified; and

(b) in no certificate issued to a Pleader of the Second Grade shall Courts in more than one district be specified.

On the renewal of certificates, except with the special sanction of the High Court, those Districts and Courts only shall be entered which were entered in the certificate in the preceding year subject to the foregoing provisos. (Rule No. 1957, dated 10th August 1891.)

22. The certificate shall bear the number assigned to it in the Register, and shall be signed by the Registrar and forwarded to the District Judge, to be delivered to the applicant.

The certificate shall be taken to authorize enrolment in the Courts specified therein. The holder can take it to any Court therein mentioned, and may, with the approval of the presiding Judge, be enrolled in such Court. The approval should not be withheld unless the Judge is aware of circumstances which in his judgment affect the professional character of the applicant; and in any case in which enrolment is refused, the fact and the reasons for it should be communicated forthwith to the High Court.

23. Any Pleader who may apply for the renewal of his certificate under Section 7, Act XVIII of 1879, unless he has been ordinarily practising in the Court of the District Judge authorized to renew certificates, shall apply through the Judge presiding in the Court in which he ordinarily practises. Before the applicant can be refused a renewal of his certificate, it must be shown, 1st—that he has been guilty of professional misconduct or misconduct in any position of trust or responsibility; or 2nd—that he has committed a criminal offence. Subordinate Judges and District Munsifs are required to bring to the notice of the District Judge every case in which a Pleader (1) is guilty of professional misconduct or (2) is convicted of a criminal offence.

Applications for renewal must be made not later than November 15th of the year in which they are made, and shall be forwarded by the District Judge to the Registrar of the High Court not later than the 30th idem. The renewed certificate shall be issued as soon as possible, and shall be dated January 1st of the year to which they relate. (Dis. No. 1903 of 2nd November 1897.)

Revision of Proceedings of District Courts.

In every case in which a report is received from a Subordinate Court under Section 14, or the Court, after perusal of the record, considers the proceedings of a Subordinate Court should be revised under section 15 of the Legal Practitioners Act, the Registrar shall set the case down for hearing by a Bench of two Judges and shall give reasonable notice to the Pleader and to the person (if any) on whose complaint proceedings were instituted, of the day on which the report and order will be considered, and such Pleader and complainant may appear in person or by Counsel or Vakil to show cause against or support the report or order. (H. C. Rule No. 2160, dated 20th September 1882.)

Printing of Renewed Certificates.

With reference to the provisions of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, for the renewal of Practitioners' certificates (Section 7, para. 2) renewed certificates are issued from the High Court, in a printed form, similar to that used for the original certificates. District Judges should accordingly submit the blank stamp papers produced by all applicants for renewed certificates to the High Court as early as possible. The prescribed form will thereupon be printed on the stamp paper in the High Court and will be returned to the District Courts for issue to the applicants. In case an applicant submits more than a single stamp paper for his renewed certificate, the paper of the highest value alone should be sent to the High Court with the words, First or Second Grade Pleader, as the case may be, written on the back.

Pending the receipt of the renewed certificate, Practitioners may, of course, continue to practise subject to such precautions as to identification as the District Judges may think fit to prescribe. (H. C. Circular letter No. 3181, dated 23rd December 1882.)

Fees.

24. The fees payable previous to examination and on application for enrolment, shall be as follows:—

	First Grade Pledership.	Second Grade Pledership.
For examination..	Rs. 35	Rs. 35
For admission ..	" 7	" 5

(Rule No. 494, dated 19th February 1891.)

Refund of Fees.

No refund either of Pledership admission (enrolment) fees or of Pledership Examination fees shall be made without the sanction and authority of the High Court.

No refund of Examination fees will be granted except in cases in which the candidate shall have been declared disqualified to appear at the examination.

723 RULES FOR ADMISSION OF HIGH COURT PLEADERS, Etc. [PART V,

Refunds of admission (enrolment) fees may be granted at any time by the High Court of its own motion or on reference from a District Judge. Refunds of Examination fees may be granted at any time after the candidate is declared by the Pledership Examination Board to be ineligible for examination for the Pledership of either grade. (Extract from H. C. Circular letter to the Accountant General, dated 27th October 1882.)

Penalties.

25. If any person, having passed the examination entitling him to be admitted and enrolled as a Pleader, shall fail to apply for such admission and enrolment for a period of one year from the time of passing the examination, he shall not be admitted and enrolled, except by special order of the High Court.

26. If any person, having obtained a certificate, shall fail to renew it for a period of two years, he shall not be entitled to have it renewed without the orders of the High Court, and shall be required to produce satisfactory testimonials to his character during that interval.

27. If any person shall hold any appointment under Government, or shall carry on any trade or other business, at the time of his application for admission as a Pleader, he shall state the fact in his application for admission, and the High Court may refuse to admit such person, or pass such orders thereon as it thinks proper. Save on the conditions mentioned hereunder, the High Court will not grant Pledership certificates to persons holding Judicial or other office under Government—

(1) The applicant must be prepared to resign his appointment on receipt of his Pledership certificate.

(2) The applicant must obtain leave of absence from his official superior with the object of practising as a Pleader. In this case, the certificate is granted only on condition of its being returned for cancellation should the applicant revert to appointment under Government.

28. If any person, having been admitted as a Pleader, accepts any appointment under Government, or enters into any trade or other business, or accepts employment as a Law Agent other than a Pleader, Mukhtar or Agent certified under Act XVIII of 1879 and these rules, he shall give immediate notice thereof to the High Court, who may thereupon suspend such Pleader from practice or pass such orders as the said Court may think fit.

Provided that when a Pleader is appointed by or under the authority of the High Court to the office of District Munsif, whether temporarily, or permanently, it shall not be necessary to give the notice prescribed in the first part of this rule; but no Pleader while employed as District Munsif shall be permitted to practise or do any business as a Pleader before any Court. (Rule No. 2021, dated 22nd August 1890.)

29. Any wilful violation of any of the above rules shall subject a Pleader to suspension or dismissal.

Fees payable in respect of an Adversary's Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader, on the Appellate Side of the High Court and in Subordinate Courts, under Section 27, Act XVIII of 1879.

30. Save by special leave of the Court, and except in the case of an Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader appearing on behalf of Government, or the Agent of the Court of Wards, or the Local Boards, no fee shall in any case be entered as recoverable in a decree or order except on production of a certificate from the Advocate, Vakil, Attorney or Pleader, that he has received such fee.

31. In suits, or in appeals from original or appellate decrees in suits for money, effects or other personal property, or for land or other immovable property of any description, fees shall be payable on the following scale:—

(a) When such suits or appeals are decided on the merits after contest, or are compromised subsequent to the settlement of issues and after a partial or complete trial but before delivery of judgment, or where such appeals are decided *ex parte*—

- i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, 5 per cent.
- ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, 2 per cent.
- iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, 1 per cent.
- iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, Rupees 1,000.

(b) When such suits are decided *ex parte*, or when suits or appeals are decided on confession of judgment, or are dismissed for default after all the requisite pleadings have been filed, or are compromised after the settlement of issues but before trial—

- i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding 1 per cent.

iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, not exceeding Rupees 500.

32. In suits or appeals, withdrawn or compromised, (a) before any defence is put in, (b) before the settlement of issues but after defence is put in, or dismissed for default without a determination on the merits of the case before all the requisite pleadings have been filed in Court, and in appeals from orders, re-hearing on review and other miscellaneous cases, including proceedings in execution of decree, fees shall be payable on the following scale:—

- i. If the amount or value of the claim shall not exceed Rupees 5,000, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- ii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 5,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 20,000, on Rupees 5,000 as above, and on the remainder, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- iii. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 20,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 50,000, on Rupees 20,000 as above, and on the remainder, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- iv. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 50,000, and shall not exceed Rupees 80,000, on Rupees 50,000 as above, and on the remainder, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- v. If the amount or value shall exceed Rupees 80,000, Rupees 250.
- vi. In applications for execution of decrees, the fee shall be calculated on the amount realized by the application.
- vii. In all miscellaneous applications after decree, which are decided on the merits after contest, except such as have been hereinbefore specially provided for, a reasonable fee, not in any case exceeding Rupees 20 in the High Court, or Rupees 10 in a Court subordinate to the High Court, shall be allowed.

33. The words "the amount or value of the claim" in Rules 31 and 32 mean the value as set forth in the plaint or memorandum of appeal, and, where Court fees are payable *ad valorem*, the value on which such Court fees are paid.

34. Fractions of a rupee in the amount or value of a claim are to be rejected in calculating the fee payable thereupon.

35. In cases in which the subject-matter of the claim does not admit of valuation, the Court, or, in the case of the High Court, the Taxing Officer, shall fix a reasonable fee, regard being had to the time occupied in the preparation and hearing of the case and the nature of the questions raised therein.

36. If several defendants or respondents who have a joint or common interest, succeed upon a joint defence, or upon separate defences substantially the same, not more than one fee shall be allowed, unless the Court shall otherwise order for a reason which shall be recorded in the judgment. If only one fee be allowed, the Court shall direct to which of the defendants or respondents it shall be paid, or shall apportion it among the several defendants or respondents in such manner as the Court shall think fit.

37. If several defendants or respondents who have separate interests, set up separate and distinct defences and succeed thereon, a fee for one legal practitioner for each, of the defendants or respondents who shall appear by a separate legal practitioner may be allowed in respect of his separate interest. Such fee, if allowed, shall be calculated with reference to the value of the separate interest of such defendant, or respondent, in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

38. For each fee allowed under the two last preceding rules, the value of the stamp on one vakalatnama only shall be awarded as costs.

39. Except where an adjournment is made with the consent of all parties, or where from insufficiency of notice, a party has not had reasonable time to prepare himself for trial, or where the adjournment is necessitated by a cause beyond the control of the party, an adjournment should not be granted save on the condition that the party applying pays all the costs of the day, including a reasonable fee to the legal practitioner engaged by his adversary. In a District Munsif's Court, a sum not exceeding Rupees 5, and in a Subordinate Judge's Court and a District Court, a sum not exceeding Rupees 10, shall be deemed to be a reasonable fee within the meaning of this rule.

40. The fee allowed on the percentage scale for prosecuting or defending a suit is intended to cover all proceedings up to decree; and where a suit is remitted for re-hearing and disposal or for a finding on issues, the proceedings on such order must be regarded as a further proceeding in the trial of the suit, and no further fee can be allowed in respect of such proceedings.

Presidency Small Cause Court.

41. Where costs are awarded by the Court, and where the certificate prescribed in Rule 30 of these rules has been obtained, the fees payable in respect of an adversary's Advocate or Attorney in the Presidency Court of Small Causes shall be as follows:—

(a) In suits not exceeding Rupees 500 in value—

In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding Rs. 30
Do, Attorney, 25

(b) In suits exceeding Rupees 500 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000—					
In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding	Rs.	85			
Do. Attorney, do.	"	51			
(c) In suits exceeding Rs. 1,000—					
In respect of an Advocate, a fee not exceeding	"	100			
Do. Attorney, do.	"	60			

42. The following scale of Pleaders' fees shall ordinarily be observed :—

Scale of Pleaders' Fees.

In suits not exceeding Rupees 10 in value, a fee not exceeding	Rs.	1
In suits exceeding Rupees 10 and not exceeding Rupees 20	"	2
Do. 20	"	4
Do. 50	"	7
Do. 100	"	10
Do. 200	"	15
Do. 300	"	20
Do. 400	"	25
Do. 500	"	30
Do. 700	"	35
Do. 800	"	40
Do. 1,000	"	40

In suits exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value, Rs. 2 for every Rs. 100 or fraction of Rs. 100 in excess of Rs. 1,000.

43. Fees shall be fixed at the termination of a suit, and, except as hereinafter mentioned (Rule 44), shall be in full of all trouble and attendances bestowed, but exclusive of any compensation which may be granted under Section 42 of Act IX of 1850, or under Section 15 of Act I. of 1875.

44. Except where an adjournment is made with the consent of all parties, or where from insufficiency of notice, a party has not had reasonable time to prepare himself for trial, or where the adjournment is necessitated by a cause beyond the control of the party, an adjournment should not be granted save on the condition that the party applying pays all the costs of the day, including a reasonable fee, not exceeding Rupees 10, to the legal practitioner engaged by his adversary.

45. Except by special leave of the Court, fees shall not be allowed in cases entered as compromised, or in any case where the defendant, three days before the day of hearing, has intimated to the Court his intention not to contest the plaintiff's demand. In cases decided *ex parte*, or when the defendant confesses judgment, or where a number of suits by the same plaintiff are summarily disposed of in succession, the Court will exercise its discretion in granting fees.

46. In respect of claims and proceedings under the Distress Act (I. of 1875) and other miscellaneous proceedings, the Court may order for an Advocate, Attorney or Pleader such fee as it thinks fit, provided that it will ordinarily be guided by the scales contained in these rules and that the highest rate of fee allowed is in no case exceeded.

47. For the purpose of determining the fee to be allowed in suits for ejectment, the amount of one year's rent, and in other suits or proceedings, the amount of debt or damage claimed, or value of the property in dispute, shall be taken to be the value of the suit.

48. Fees shall not be allowed in any case unless by order of the Judge; and he shall determine and certify in each case what fee or fees shall be allowed, and by whom they shall be paid.

49. "Pleader" includes every legal practitioner entitled to practise before a Judge, not being an Advocate or Attorney.

Mofussil Small Cause Courts.

50. In suits under Act XI. of 1865 (Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act) no fees shall be allowed between party and party unless the Judge shall certify, at the time of the trial, that the case was a proper one for the employment of a regularly authorized Pleader. When allowed, Rupees 5 may be the fee recoverable by the party employing such Pleader, and no fee shall be allowed for the assistance of any other person. If an Advocate, instructed by an Attorney, or if a Vakildar of the High Court shall appear, the fees as aforesaid shall be Rupees 15 and Rupees 10 respectively, in cases where the Judge certifies as above.

51. Where a Pleader is employed merely to obtain execution of a decree, one rupee shall be allowed as costs for that purpose in claims below Rupees 100, and two rupees in claims above that amount. In case of a second or other further application to obtain execution of a decree, the fee to be allowed shall be one-fourth of the fee allowable on the first application.

General.

52. Legal practitioners may, whether in civil or criminal cases, address the Court in English, either with the consent of the Court and both parties, or without such consent where due provision is made by the English speaker for the interpretation; if necessary, of what he says into the language of the Court.

Forms of Certificates.

53. The certificates and renewed certificates to be issued to Pleaders under the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, shall be in the following forms :—

I.

Act XVIII. of 1879,

Clause (c), Part I., Schedule II.

Pursuant to the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, I hereby certify that son of , has been admitted a Pleader of the First Grade, and is authorized to appear, plead, and act in the District Courts of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said districts of , up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

II.

Act XVIII. of 1879,

Clause (d), Part I. Schedule II.

Pursuant to the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, I hereby certify that son of , has been admitted a Pleader of the Second Grade, and is authorized to appear, plead and act in the District Munsif's Courts of in the district of and on the Small Cause sides of the District and Subordinate Judges' Courts in the said district of and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said district of other than the Sessions Court of the division, up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

III.

Act XVIII. of 1879,

Clause (c), Part I., Schedule II.

The certificate issued under the signature of on the day of to , son of , a Pleader of the First Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed certificate is issued, authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in the District Courts of and in all Courts of civil jurisdiction subordinate to such District Courts, and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said districts of , up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

IV.

Act XVIII. of 1879,

Clause (d), Part I., Schedule II.

The certificate issued under the signature of on the day of to , son of , a Pleader of the Second Grade, having been cancelled and retained by me, this renewed Certificate is issued authorizing the said to appear, plead and act in the District Munsif's Courts of in the district of and on the Small Cause sides of the District and Subordinate Judges' Courts in the said district of and in all Courts of criminal jurisdiction in the said district of other than the Sessions Court of the division, up to the end of the current Calendar year.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this day of

APPENDIX XII.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE'S OFFICE.

High Court Rules.

Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedule filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition stating the particular Trust Estate in which the applicant is interested, the nature of his interest, and the ground upon which he makes the application.

APPENDIX IX.

TABLE OF FEES SANCTIONED FOR THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Rule of Court, dated 5th May 1891.

G.O., No. 581, Judicial, dated 27th March 1891.

Under the authority conferred by 21 and 25 Vict., chap. 104, sec. 15, the High Court, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council, has settled the following

tables of fees to be taken by the Registrar, Interpreters, Taxing Officer, Accountant-General, and Officers and Practitioners of the Court and directs that they be adopted from 13th July 1891 in supersession of the tables of fees now in use to regulate the said matters.

(Signed) ARTHUR COLLINS, *Chief Justice*.
 { " } T. MUTTUSAMI AIYAR,
 { " } G. A. PARKER,
 { " } FRANK WILKINSON,
 { " } H. H. SHEPARD,
 { " } J. W. HANDLEY, } *Judges.*

Schedule A.

ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction, (limited to proceedings in personam).

REGISTRAR.

	RS. A.
1. *Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader	10 0
2. Presentation of plaint or of agreement filed under section 529 of the Civil Procedure Code—	
(a) In suits cognizable by the Court of Small Causes of Madras	The same fee as would be levied were the plaint presented on the same day in the said Court of Small Causes, provided that the fee shall in no case be less than Rs. 30.
(b) In all other cases.....	30 0
3. † Summons to defendant (each) or to give evidence or produce documents.....	2 0
4. Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence.....	2 0
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.	
5. Every application to the Court or to a Judge before or after decree.....	5 0
6. Every warrant of arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of or to enforce a decree or order.....	5 0
7. Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio.....	0 8
8. Copy of any document, per folio.....	0 6
9. Search for any document (every hour or part of an hour)	2 0
10. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	6 0
11. <i>Hearing.</i> —For the day of.....	10 0
After first day, daily	20 0
12. Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit.....	1 0
13. Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court.....	5 0
Every other certificate.....	1 0
14. Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio.....	0 8
15. Exemplification of decree or other document in addition to the folio and other charges.....	10 0
16. Enquiry into sufficiency of security (every hour or part of an hour).....	2 8
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged to Officers of Court required to give security or to Administrators.	
17. Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.	

* Upon the entry of an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of the Court, stamps of the value specified in Schedule 1, Article 27, of Act I of 1879 (*viz.*, Rupees 500 in the case of an Advocate or Vakil, and Rupees 250 in the case of an Attorney) must be affixed to the roll at the time of admission. (*Notification, dated 9th September 1889.*)

† Where process issues beyond the ordinary jurisdiction of the High Court, there shall be charged in Court-fee Stamps one rupee for postage, &c., in addition to the fees otherwise leviable, *viz.*, 2 rupees, the fee now charged on the summons, and 2 rupees, the fee now charged by the Sheriff for service. The postal packet will then be forwarded and returned under service labels. (*Order of Chief Justice, dated 23rd August 1882.*)

APPEALS.

18. On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal—	
In suits for debt, damages or moveable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed	Rs. 1,500
	Rs. 2,500
	Rs. 5,000
	Beyond Rs. 5,000
In all other cases.....	

RS. A.
16 0
24 0
32 0
50 0
50 0

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR OR JUDGES' CLERK.

19. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner in addition to all other fees if within the limits of Madras	10 0
20. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2 0

INTERPRETERS.

21. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1 0
For every additional folio.....	0 8
<i>This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.</i>	
22. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of <i>ex parte</i> examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0 8
23. For attendance on the business of suitors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10 0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	
24. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	1 0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	
25. Translation, per folio.....	
Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.....	0 8

TAXING OFFICER.

26. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	1 0
27. For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 300 rupees.....	10 0
Not exceeding 300 rupees.....	5 0
If the taxation occupies more than an hour, or every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10 0
<i>(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)</i>	

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL.

28. Upon all moneys paid into Court with the privy of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.	
29. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5 0
30. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	10 0
31. For every search where no certificate is required.....	3 0
32. For every certificate of funds in Court	5 0
<i>Note.</i> —(1) No commission is to be charged upon moneys paid into Court by the Official Trustee.	
(2) No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rupees 400, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.	

Schedule B.

N.B.—The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

For attending with any paper or proceeding at Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a notice	3 8
--	-----

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

(Before the Suit becomes contentious.)

For every citation or other process.....	2 0
For filing every libel or other pleading and every personal answer, including entry in book	3 0
For filing every will, proxy, <i>careat</i> , petition, affidavit, inventory, account, bond or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book	2 0

	RS.	A.
For filing every will, exhibit annexed to a petition, affidavit or other paper	0	8
For preparing and furnishing Administration bond	2	0
For drawing and engrossing every probate, per folio*	1	0
For registering will or probate, per folio	0	12
For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
For Letters of Administration*	5	0
For registering Letters of Administration and Administration bond, per folio	0	12
For copy of will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio	1	0
For copies of inventories and accounts and for lists of papers required to be deposited in the Master's office, per folio	0	12
For copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		
For security taken by the Commissioner when ordered by the Court (including summons and other charges)	15	0

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE INTERPRETERS.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits	1	4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio	0	8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
For interpreting every oath	1	0
For translation of papers, per folio	1	12
For attendance on the business of the suitors out of Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	5	0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	1	0
For all necessary copies, per folio	0	8

FEES TO BE TAKEN BY ATTORNEYS.

For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, a fee not exceeding	5	0
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Sections 527 and 528 of the Civil Procedure Code	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, a fee not exceeding	25	0
For attendance before officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding	1	4
For the like before a Judge or officer of Court, if sureties or witnesses examined	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or on the officers of the Court	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters	5	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by counsel	3	8
For the like on special motions	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day	10	0

* In any case in which Probate or Letters of Administration issue, having effect throughout the whole of British India, a sum of Rs. 5 and 5 annas shall be deposited in Court, being Court-fees and postage for the Certificates required by Act XIII of 1875, Section 3, to be sent to each of the other High Courts.—(Rule of Court, dated 30th April 1880, which took effect from the 4th of May 1880.)

The fees of the Court chargeable under the Rules of the High Court on Probates and Letters of Administration shall not in future be levied in cases in which the assets of a Testator or Intestate are estimated at less than 1,000 rupees. Provided that, if, on realization, it is found the assets exceed that sum, the proper fees shall be paid.—(Rule of Court, dated 21st January 1884, which took effect from the 7th of February 1884; G.O., dated 7th February 1884, No. 355, Judicial.)

	RS.	A.
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of	10	0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary or matrimonial, each day	10	8
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on	5	0
Provided that except under the special orders of a Judge of the Court the fee shall not be taken for more than five such attendances in any one suit.		
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's office not otherwise provided for	3	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, a fee not exceeding	20	0
Note.—Not more than one fee exceeding Rs. 3 shall be allowed to each party under this head in any one case		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's office, at the client's request	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For long or special notices, including the same, a fee not exceeding	5	0
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing or other thing, not exceeding one folio	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios	2	8
The like, when more than three folios	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation or adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour	7	0
For the like, if counsel in attendance, for every hour	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses		
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, a fee not exceeding—		
For perusing papers	75	0
For examining witnesses	70	0
For drawing brief, per folio	0	12
Provided that the whole sum allowed for any one brief shall not exceed	50	0
For fair copy of brief, per folio	0	8
Provided that the whole sum allowed for the fair copy of any one brief shall not exceed	50	0
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other officer of the Court to receive money or Bank notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances	3	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement for reference to arbitration, not exceeding one folio	2	8
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras	5	6
For every affidavit of service, including attendance	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
For special instructions to counsel to move	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio	1	0

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SHERIFF.
In the High Court of Judicature at Madras.
The Sixteenth day of February 1876.

It is ordered with the sanction and approval of His Grace the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that from the first day of March 1876, the fees specified in the Schedule hereto and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Sheriff of Madras.

Schedule C.

	RS.	A.
1. On every citation or summons either to a party or a witness or each person to whom the citation or the summons is directed	2	0
2. On every notice for each person to whom the notice is directed	2	0
3. On every warrant of arrest	5	0
4. On every proclamation for attachment or the process for sale	5	0
5. On every warrant of attachment of moveable or immoveable property according to the value of the suit if after or before judgment or the amount decreed in respect of which execution is sought, if the amount or value does not exceed Rupees 1,000	10	0
Exceeds Rupees 1,000 but does not exceed Rupees 2,500	12	0
" " 2,500 " " 5,000	16	0
" " 5,000 " " 10,000	20	0
" " 10,000 " " "	25	0
6. On every warrant or order for delivery of possession of property, moveable or immoveable:— If no attachment has taken place .. The fee for attachment of the property. If attachment has taken place:— For moveable property .. For immoveable property when it consists of a single parcel .. For the like where there are several parcels situated in different places, for each parcel.....	2	0
7. On every warrant of sale of moveable property	2	0
8. On every warrant of sale of immoveable property	5	0
9. On every certificate other than the return to a summons or other process.	1	0
10. For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's office, per folio	0	6
11. On every application for a search in the Sheriff's office	1	0
12. On every injunction or order not otherwise provided for	5	0
13. For the detention of any person in custody before commitment by order of the Court or a Judge, each day	2	0
14. For keeping possession of moveable or immoveable property, the necessary expenses actually incurred in keeping such possession, the amount in cases of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.		

N.B.—(1) If the process and attachment for sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

(2) The fee for the detention of any person in custody together with the expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer in case of dispute shall be paid to the Sheriff by the person in custody.

(3) In addition to the above fees the Sheriff shall be entitled to be paid all necessary expenses incurred by him incidental to the sale of any property and the necessary postages actually paid by him for the transmission of summonses or other documents by post, the amount of such payment in case of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following rule be read and passed as a rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February 1875:—

The fees of the Court to be taken in place of the fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the schedule hereto, subject in case of prisoners and defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

(Signed) W. MORGAN, Chief Justice.
{ " } WM. HOLLOWAY, }
{ " } L. C. INNES, }
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS, { " } JAS. KERNAN, } Judges.
12th February 1875. { " } J. R. KINDERSLEY, }

Schedule.

1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed	2	0	0
2. For every rule or order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.	10	0	0
3. For every certificate	1	0	0

4. For office copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII. of 1865 (per folio of 90 words).....	0	6	0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII. of 1865 (per folio of 90 words).....	0	1	0
6. For recognizances, each person.....	2	8	0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour).....	2	0	0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certiorari, Attachment or Bench Warrant.....	5	0	0
9. For every writ of subpoena, each witness, (each prisoner to be allowed subpoenas for four persons free of charge)	2	0	0
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking affidavits	6	0	0
11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 90 words).....	1	0	0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission.....	1	0	0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to Writ of Mandamus.....	5	0	0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.	7	0	0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt.....	5	0	0
16. For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown..... (To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown.)	17	8	0
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.....	1	0	0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk.....T. C. Clarke.....Appointed July 1896.
Official Assignee.....John G. Kernan..... " 29th January 1894.

I.—All summonses, precepts, rules, orders and other process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the principal officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all petitions, affidavits, and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and public holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other person, accept the retainer of a prisoner, and the prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every prisoner, and all opposing creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any prisoner, or other person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practise in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with petition a certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his office of the schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every petition and schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency [and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—per Ord. Cur., 9th September 1893] shall be given to creditors and persons claiming to

be creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such creditors or persons claiming to be creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published [in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing—per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September 1853] unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. [All affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by this Rule shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing—*Ord. Cur.*, 9th March 1849.]

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a prisoner has been made on the petition of a creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a schedule, shall forthwith be given to such prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by affidavit, unless the Court shall think fit to call for *virâ voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a prisoner, unless he shall have served the prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: [Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—Per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September 1853].

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing creditor or creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to receive a fixed remuneration of Rs. 250 a month (to be taken out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested), and also to five per cent. commission on the principal sums forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office, previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of Insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant-General retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than two thousand rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money bonds, or other securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such money, bonds and securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said money, bonds and securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of money, effects, or securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge, and of all such sums of money bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects, and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estate, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall, twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the 1st day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect schedule of all sums of money, bonds, and other securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half-year, and the balance; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends, which schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1849, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any money, bonds or other securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his schedule in pursuance of the preceding rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee, or Assignees jointly, all moneys, jewels, and securities for money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

The following Rule was passed by the Supreme Court on the 2nd March 1849.

XXII (A)—The interest due, or which shall become due, upon any monies or securities now or hereafter paid into or deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Official Assignee on account of collections of insolvent estates, shall be received by, or with the privity of the Accountant-General, and be by him, or with his privity, and with the privity and consent of the Official Assignee, forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, laid out and invested in securities of the Honorable Company, and deposited to the credit of the same account; and the Accountant-General shall, at the end of every year, certify to the Official Assignee the amount of interest drawn by, or with the privity of him the Accountant-General during that year, together with the numbers, date, and amounts of all Government securities purchased and deposited by him during the same period.

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature and read in Court on the 9th day of September 1853.

That henceforth the following rule be substituted for Rule VII. Notice of the filing of every petition and schedule and every adjudication of an act of insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be given to creditors and persons claiming to be creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the schedule in the following manner. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such creditors or persons claiming to be creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining creditors suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the creditors or persons claiming to be creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notices shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve calendar months before the filing of the schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it think fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any creditor or any person interested in an insolvent estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private monies of any such person or party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 annas per folio instead of 8 annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The folio in this table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

22nd December 1848.

<i>Attorneys.</i>		RS. A.
1. For retainer	1 4	
2. For every necessary letter	1 2	
3. For every attendance in prison or in client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the client's request	8 8	
4. If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	8 8	
5. For every attendance at their own offices	1 12	
6. For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other officer at their offices in the Court-house on matters of course	1 0	
7. For attending Court on motions	2 0	
8. For attending Court on hearing	5 0	
9. For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	3 8	
10. For attending Master to tax costs, each hour	1 8	
11. For attending any officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	8 8	
12. For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	1 8	
13. For drawing every petition, schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1 0	
14. For every other folio	0 5	
15. For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	0 5	
16. For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	1 0	
17. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	0 8	
18. For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	0 8	
19. For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	2 0	
20. For short instructions to Counsel to move	0 12	
21. For special instructions to do	1 12	
22. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios	3 0	
23. For fair copy of brief, each sheet	2 0	
24. For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

Sheriff.

1. For executing every attachment and other process which may issue to him ..	0 8
2. For returning same	0 8
3. For every search in his office	0 8
4. For every certificate	0 8

JUDICIAL.] TABLE OF FEES OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

735

Master and Tazing Officer.

	RS. A.
1. For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly schedule, each estate where one hundred rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed	5 0
2. For every voucher or exhibit in passing such schedule	0 4
3. For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	5 0
4. For less than an hour	3 8
5. For every report or certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5 0
6. For every folio exceeding 10	0 8
7. For taxing bill of costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters.

TABLE OF FEES.

INSOLVENCY COURT.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said schedule as the proper fee for such document. (Rule of Court, dated 12th February 1875.)

Schedule.

	RS. A.
1. Petition for the benefit of the Act	15 0
2. Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition	1 0
3. Summons and other process, for each person summoned	2 0
4. Rule or Order of Court, except vesting orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from gaol	5 0
5. Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk	1 0
6. Application for a search not exceeding one hour	2 0
7. For every other hour, or part of an hour	2 0
8. Notice of opposition left at the office of the Chief Clerk	2 0
9. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge in Chambers with papers from his office by order of the Court or a Judge or at the request of any party	1 0
10. Affidavit of service	2 0
11. Copies of all papers, per folio	0 6
12. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	6 0
13. Examination of an insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios	1 8
For every other folio	0 8
Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the gaol	3 8
The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court.	

The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF THE INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Monday, the Twenty-first day of January 1884.

Vide Fort St. George Gazette, dated 22nd July 1884, page 1013.

It is ordered that the following rule be read and passed as a rule of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the first day of February 1884.

The following fees shall be taken in lieu of or in addition to the fees leviable under the order of Court of February 12th, 1875:—

	RS. A. P.
1. Petition by debtor for the benefit of the Act in lieu of Rupees 15	5 0 0
2. Petition by creditor for a declaration of an act of insolvency	5 0 0
3. With every such petition there shall be deposited a fee to be calculated by the Chief Clerk for defraying the costs of advertisement of notice (where such notice is required) and of adjudication in the <i>London Gazette</i> and in the <i>Gazette</i> of the Presidency. If no adjudication is made, a certificate will issue for the recovery of the fee for advertisement of adjudication.	
4. With every notice for an order of discharge there shall be paid a fee calculated by the Chief Clerk for defraying the cost of advertising the order in the <i>London Gazette</i> and in the <i>Gazette</i> of the Presidency.	

Nothing in the rules of February 12th, 1875, or in these rules shall prevent the Court from accepting and adjudicating on a petition presented by a debtor detained in jail under civil process. But if it shall appear that such debtor has available assets such assets shall be applied in the first instance to the discharge of the fees leviable under the said rules.

(By order.)

JOSEPH STEAVENSON, Registrar, Original Side.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Wednesday, the Fourth day of September, One thousand, eight hundred and ninety-five.
It is ordered that the following rules be read and passed as rules of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, to take effect from the fifteenth day of September 1895:—

1. Every dividend declared in respect of a claim established in Court or proved to the satisfaction of the Assignee, shall be placed to the credit of the creditor to whom it is due in the accounts of the Official Assignee, and shall stand to his credit in such accounts until claimed by him or on his behalf or by or on behalf of his representative in estate or until otherwise ordered by the Court.

2. Dividends unclaimed for six calendar months from the declaration thereof shall be invested in Government Securities, and the income thereof, after paying the expenses of the Insolvent, shall be placed to the credit of the "Office Charges Fund" and be applicable towards defraying the expenses of the office.

3. The Official Assignee shall, after the expiration of twelve calendar months from the date of declaration of every dividend, publish in the Gazette a note of all such dividends remaining unclaimed of the amount of fifty rupees and upwards, such notice to be published twice as regards dividends of the amount of 500 rupees and upwards and once only as regards dividends of less than that amount, and to be published in the case of Native creditors in one of the vernacular languages, and in the case of all other creditors in the English language. The cost of all such advertisements shall be defrayed from "the Office Charges Fund Account."

4. In the case of all dividends remaining unclaimed for six calendar months after having been declared, the Official Assignee shall, at the expiration of that time, prepare a list containing the names of the Insolvents and of the creditors, also the amounts of the debts due to the creditors and the dividends payable to them, and shall hang the same and keep the same hung in some conspicuous part of his office; all persons claiming an interest in the insolvencies or the debts or dividends may, during the hours of business, inspect the list and take copies thereof.

(Sd.) ARTHUR COLLINS, Chief Justice.
(") G. W. PARKER, }
(") H. H. SHEPARD, } Judges.
(") J. W. BEST, }
(") S. SUBRAMANIAM, }

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

HIGH COURT BUILDINGS.—North Beach—11 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

M.R.Ry. C. R. Pattahhiramaiyar Avergal, B.A., B.L., Judge.

This Court was constituted on the 1st December 1892, by order of the Government of Madras, under Act VII of 1892. It exercises pecuniary jurisdiction within the City of Madras, up to Rs. 2,500, except in cases which fall within the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court, Madras; and is doing good work.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES OF MADRAS.

Court House.—Light House, Esplanade.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Registrar's Office is open every day from 10 A.M. till 4 P.M., except on Saturdays, when the Office will be closed at 2 P.M.

R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A. (Barrister-at-Law)..... Chief Judge.
V. P. de Rozario, Esq. Judge.
M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M.A., M.L. Do.
Fred. B. Lavery, Esq. (Attorney-at-Law)..... Registrar.

TABLE OF FEES UNDER ACT XV OF 1882.

Fees for Summonses and other Processes.

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Fee for summons.			Fee for other processes.		
RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
0	10	0	2	0	0	2	0
10	20	0	4	0	0	4	0
20	50	0	8	0	0	8	0
50	100	1	0	0	1	0	0
100	200	1	4	0	2	0	0
200	300	1	8	0	3	0	0
300	400	1	12	0	4	0	0
400	500	2	0	0	5	0	0
500	600	2	4	0	6	0	0
600	700	2	8	0	7	0	0
700	800	2	12	0	8	0	0
800	900	3	0	0	9	0	0
900	1,000	3	4	0	10	0	0
1,000	1,100	3	8	0	10	8	0
1,100	1,200	3	8	0	11	0	0
1,200	1,300	3	10	0	11	8	0
1,300	1,400	3	12	0	12	0	0
1,400	1,500	3	14	0	12	8	0
1,500	1,600	4	0	0	13	0	0
1,600	1,700	4	2	0	13	8	0
1,700	1,800	4	4	0	14	0	0
1,800	1,900	4	6	0	14	8	0
1,900	2,000	4	8	0	15	0	0

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER CHAP. VII OF ACT XV OF 1882.

Sums sued for		Affidavit and Warrant to distrain.			Order to sell.			Commission.			Total.		
RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
1 and under 5	5	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	4	0
5	10	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
10	15	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	8	0	2	8	0
15	20	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	8	0
20	25	0	12	0	1	0	0	2	8	0	4	4	0
25	30	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0
30	35	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	8	0	5	8	0
35	40	1	0	0	1	8	0	4	0	0	6	8	0
40	45	1	4	0	2	0	0	4	8	0	7	12	0
45	50	1	8	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	8	8	0
50	60	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	0
60	80	2	8	0	2	8	0	6	8	0	11	8	0
80	100	3	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	13	0	0
Upwards of 100	100	3	0	0	3	0	0	7 per centum.					

The above scale includes all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

The following scale of allowances to witnesses attending the Court was sanctioned by the Judges under section 160 of the C. P. Code on 9th May 1879:—

	1st Class.			2nd Class.			3rd Class.			4th Class.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Europeans, East Indians and Natives.....	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	3	0

Production of Documents, 8 annas,

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S., Insp.-General of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 13th December 1894 (on other duty).
 H. A. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. do.
 P. S. Mullaly, Esq., Asst. Insp.-General of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 5th August 1885, on leave.
 G. W. Lane, Esq., Ag. Asst. Insp.-General of Police.—Appointed to the Police, 3rd July 1891.
 F. Fawcett, Esq., Superintendent, 3rd Grade.—Superintendent, Railway Police, 5th March 1878.
 C. H. Travers, Esq., Superintendent, 3rd Grade.—Assistant with the Government of Madras, 8th August 1879.
 H. P. Wilkison, Esq., Superintendent, 4th Grade, 20th September 1883; Superintendent, Bangalore.
 F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Superintendent, 4th Grade, 20th May 1893.—Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment under the Mysore Government.
 H. F. T. Phillips, Esq., Assistant Superintendent, 4th Grade and Ag. in 2nd Grade.—11th February 1899.

Districts.	Ranges.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
City of Madras,...								
Ganjam.....		O. R. Jones, Esq.	Commissioner of Police	Rs. A. P. 1,500 0 0	22 Apr. 1870	18 7 6	Y. M. D. 4 1 3	Madras. Draws a local allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem. Appointed to Foreign service for employment under the Mysore Government [Kolar Gold Fields.]
Vizagapatnam.....		P. B. Thomas, Esq.	By. do. and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	30 July 87	14 5 0	0 0 0	Madras.
Godavari.....		Rao Bahadur A. Krishnaswami Aiyar, Esq. N.A.	Asst. Commissioner of Police.	350 0 0	10 Aug. 87	13 0 11	0 10 4	Madras.
Kistna.....		H. G. Young, Esq.	Dy. Insp.-Genl., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	1,300 0 0	30 Apr. 74	24 10 29	2 0 1	Waltair.
Nellore.....		W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.	Dy. do.	1,400 0 0	28 Jan. 89	28 8 4	4 2 29	On furlough for 1 year from 24th Feb. 1900. Extension for one year.
Kurnool.....		L. G. Arbutnot, Esq.	Ag. do.	1,100 10 8	13 May 75	23 3 15	3 4 3	Vellore.
Belary.....		E. S. B. Stevenson, Esq.	Dy. do. 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	1,400 0 0	2 Apr. 71	29 9 11	0 11 17	Coimbatore.
Anantapur.....								
Cuddapah.....								
North Arcot.....								
Chingleput.....								
South Arcot.....								
Tanjore.....								
Trichinopoly.....								
Madurai.....								
Tinnevely.....								
Coimbatore.....								
Malabar.....								
South Canara.....								

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE—contd.

Districts.	Ranges, &c.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam ..	tu	C. B. N. Pelly, Esq., N.A.	Asst. Supt., and Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	Rs. A. P. 600 0 0	15 Sept. 1891	0 6 11	0 0 0	Chattrapur.
Vizagapatnam	te	G. W. Deane, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	300 0 0	11 Dec. 99	2 0 20	0 0 0	Chattrapur.
	te	C. D. J. Carmichael, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	8 Sept. 83	15 8 22	2 7 3	Vizagapatnam.
		F. E. Coningham, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr. and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	12 Nov. 98	3 1 19	0 0 0	Parvatipur.
	te	P. Haunington, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	31 Jan. 91	10 7 24	0 3 6	On leave.
	te	J. Ault Sandell, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	23 Nov. 95	6 1 8	0 0 0	Narasapuram.
	te	F. J. Jones, Esq.	Prob. Asst. Supt.	250 0 0	30 Nov. 00	1 1 0	0 0 0	In charge of Narasapuram—Sub division.
Jeypore ..	te	A. A. Gover, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	26 Nov. 94	6 1 5	0 0 0	Ag. Supt., Jeypore. August 1900.
Godavari ..	te	H. R. G. Hasted, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	300 0 0	19 Nov. 97	4 1 12	0 0 0	Koraput.
	te	H. E. Sweet, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr.	900 0 0	5 May 76	22 1 3	6 23 6	On leave.
	te	F. Armitage, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	27 Aug. 90	9 9 10	1 6 24	Rajahmundry.
Kistna.....	te	G. W. Lane, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr., and Ag. Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	3 July 91	9 3 0	1 2 28	Ag. Asst. Insp.-Genl. of Police.
	te	A. P. Agar, Esq.	Supt., 1st Gr.	1,000 0 0	15 Feb. 77	22 11 19	1 10 27	On furlough for 2 years from 4th Feb. 1900.
Jeypore ..	te	D. L. McCarrison, Esq., N.A.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Grade	400 0 0	22 Nov. 96	5 1 9	...	On leave.
	te	A. Subbu Rao, Esq., N.A.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr.	350 0 0	25 Apr. 88	13 7 7	0 0 29	On foreign service (Cochin State).
Nellore	...	T. Govindaraja Mudaliyar, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	29 Aug. 88	12 10 0	0 5 23	Guntur.
	...	W. E. Lonsdale, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr. and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	12 Nov. 98	3 1 19	0 0 0	Nellore.
	...	H. C. Daniel, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	300 0 0	12 Nov. 98	3 1 19	0 0 0	On leave. On furlough.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE—contd.

Districts.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Salary.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
...	Mir Siraj-Uddin, Sahib Bahadur	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	Rs. A. P. 450 0 0	14 Dec.	08 3 0 17	0 0 0	Ongole.
Kurnool ...	C. J. Stuart, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	15 Oct.	82 16 9 15	2 5 1	Kurnool.
...	P. P. Sweeting, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	27 Nov.	93 7 5 5	0 7 29	Asst. Supt., Kurnool.
Mollay ...	W. Macartney, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	13 Oct.	84 14 10 20	2 3 28	Belhary.
Anantapur ...	P. A. Dene, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	9 Oct.	83 11 8 8	1 6 14	Anantapur.
Cuddapah ...	R. J. M. Mayne, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr., and Ag. in 5th Gr.	600 0 0	16 Oct.	89 9 7 28	2 6 17	Cuddapah.
North Arcot.	T. Rama Rao, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	...	...	...	Madanapalle.
...	J. E. H. Hasted, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	10 Nov.	83 15 5 0	2 8 12	Chittoor.
...	E. T. H. Stevenson, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	300 0 0	11 Dec.	99 2 0 20	0 0 0	Vellore.
...	H. A. Waring, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	26 Nov.	04 7 1 5	0 0 0	Principal, Police Training School, Vellore.
Chingleput..	A. C. S. West, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	14 Dec.	81 17 5 10	2 6 28	St. Thomas's Mount.
South Arcot..	J. H. Stoddart, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	1,000 0 0	23 June	76 23 0 3	2 0 0	Cuddalore.
...	C. C. Longden, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 5th Gr.	600 0 0	27 Nov.	03 8 1 4	0 0 0	Asst. Supt., 5th Gr., Tinnevely.
Tanjore	P. M. Sweeney, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	...	...	...	Tirukollur.
...	B. C. Leggart, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr., and Ag. in 4th Gr.	700 0 0	3 June	83 13 6 20	0 0 2	Tanjore.
Trichinopoly	R. M. Powell, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr.	500 0 0	3 Apr.	59 12 1 16	0 7 12	Negapatam.
Madurai	C. G. W. Clogston, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	5 June	56 11 6 3	5 0 23	Trichinopoly.
...	C. E. Smith, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	4 July	78 21 4 0	2 1 27	Madurai, On leave.
...	H. L. Wilkeson, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr., and Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	26 Aug.	92 9 4 5	0 0 0	Asst. Supt., Madurai.
Tinnevely...	P. A. Hamilton, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	500 0 0	22 Nov.	96 5 1 9	0 0 0	Ramnad.
...	C. C. Longden, Esq.	Ag. Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	27 Nov.	93 8 1 4	0 0 0	Palamedottah.
...	H. Abdul Subban Khan Bahadur,	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	...	...	...	Tutukorin.

Salom	G. H. Cockburn, Esq.	Spl. Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	15 Nov.	98 3 1 16	0 0 0	Special Police, Sivakasi.
...	J. T. W. Filson, Esq.	Prby. Asst. Supt.	250 0 0	30 Nov.	00	...	Under instruction in Tinnevely.
...	H. W. Lushington, Esq.	Supt., 2nd Gr., and Ag. in 1st Gr.	1,000 0 0	16 June	75 23 0 4	3 6 11	Salem.
...	G. H. Bernays, Esq.	Prby. Asst. Supt.	250 0 0	30 Nov.	00	...	In charge of Tirupattur Sub-Division.
Coimbatore..	H. D. Robertson, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	900 0 0	17 May	78 21 1 15	2 5 20	Ag. Supt., South Canara, on leave.
...	I. E. David, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 5th Gr.	600 0 0	23 Nov.	95 5 7 8	0 0 0	...
...	P. S. Srinivasa Chari, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	12 April	79 22 7 16	0 1 3	Ag. Supt., Kilsau.
Malabar	F. B. M. Cardozo, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	1 Feb.	92 9 7 7	0 3 23	Prodo.
...	G. L. Bidie, Esq.	Supt., 5th Gr.	600 0 0	22 Nov.	80 11 4 27	0 8 12	On leave.
...	G. E. Hudry, Esq.	Supt., 3rd Gr.	800 0 0	14 Jan.	79 20 5 5	2 6 12	On leave.
...	N. G. Buchanan, Esq.	Prby. Asst. Supt.	250 0 0	30 Nov.	00	...	In charge of Tellicherry Sub-Division.
...	H. L. Wilkinson, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 1st Gr., and Ag. in 5th Gr.	600 0 0	26 Aug.	92 9 4 5	0 0 0	Ag. Supt., Madurai.
...	G. J. Nicol, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 4th Gr., and Ag. in 2nd Gr.	450 0 0	12 Nov.	98 3 1 19	0 0 0	Malappuram.
...	M. S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, Esq.	Ag. Asst. Supt., 5th Gr.	250 0 0	...	...	...	Pulicat.
S Canara ...	H. E. Sullivan, Esq.	Supt., 4th Gr.	700 0 0	11 June	82 16 11 1	2 7 13	Mangalore, on leave.
...	F. S. S. George, Esq.	Asst. Supt., 3rd Gr., and Ag. in 5th Gr.	600 0 0	22 Nov.	96 5 0 6	0 1 3	Ag. Supt., Mangalore.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons.—Lieut.-Colonel W. O'Hara, I.M.S.
Manager.—Mr. S. Davis, B.A.
Head Accountant.—E. R. Adiappa Pillai.
First Assistant.—Antony Muthu Pillai.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description.	Daily average population.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Jails.</i>		
Rajahmundry	996	G. Cloney, Esq., Superintendent. Capt. C. G. Webster, I.M.S., in Medical charge.
Vellore	1317	D. A. McCready, Esq., Superintendent. E. L. Chalke, Esq., M.D.C.M., in Medical charge. R. L. Shubrick, Esq., Superintendent.
Trichinopoly	1066	Lieut.-Col. Hormasji Mervanji Hakim, I.M.S., in Medical charge.
Coimbatore	1155	E. H. Gadsden, Esq., Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. J. C. Marsden, I.M.S., in Medical charge. Capt. C. M. Mathew, I.M.S., Supt. and Medical Officer. (On other duty.)
Cannanore	744	S. W. Upshon, Esq., Ag. Superintendent. Military Asst.-Surg. P. A. Winckler, L.R.C.P., L.N.C.S., in Medical charge.
Salem	535	J. E. Young, Esq., Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. A. N. Rogers-Harrison, in Medical charge. Capt. C. F. Fearnside, I.M.S., Supt. and Medical Officer. (On furlough.)
The Penitentiary, Madras	1093	Capt. C. M. Mathew, I.M.S., Actg. Supt. and Medical Officer.
<i>District Jails.</i>		
Russelkonda Hill Jail	96	F. A. Coleridge, Esq., I.C.S., Superintendent.
Berhampore	118	Capt. E. M. Illington, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Vizagapatam	569	Capt. W. C. Vickers, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Nellore	233	Charles Arthur Lafrenais, Esq., Ag. Superintendent.
Bellary	402	Lieut.-Col. R. Pemberton, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Cuddalore	379	H. E. Upshon, Esq., Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. S. C. Sarkies, I.M.S., in Medical charge. S. W. Upshon, Esq., Superintendent. (On other duty.)
Tanjore	355	G. Gainsford, Esq., Ag. Superintendent. Lieut.-Col. H. A. F. Nailer, I.M.S., in Medical charge.
Madura	403	Lieut.-Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S., Superintendent. G. Gainsford, Esq., Superintendent. (On other duty.)
Palamcottah	415	W. Chamier, Esq., Ag. Superintendent. Captain Thomas Edgar Watson, I.M.S., in Medical charge.
Mangalore	150	Lieut.-Col. K. G. Sanjana, I.M.S., Superintendent.
Civil Jail, Madras	25	Vide The Penitentiary, Madras.
Criminal Leper Ward Madras	16	Military Asst.-Surg. G. R. Allan, Superintendent.

POLICE OF THE CITY OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE—Panthicon Road, Egmore.

O. R. Jones, Esq. Commissioner of Police, Presidency Magistrate and Justice of the Peace.
 F. Dene, Esq. Dy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
 Rao Bahadur A. Krishnaswami Aiyar, Asst. do. do. do.
 H. M. Upshon, Esq. Asst. do. do. do.
 Mr. C. Ramaswamy Naidu Manager.
 " D. Jagannatham Naidu Cashkeeper.

DISTRICT INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. Ballantyne. | Mr. R. E. Bradbury. | Mr. J. C. Eaton. | Mr. J. H. McCoy.

DIVISIONAL INSPECTORS.

Mr. J. W. North.....	A Division.	Mr. R. C. Mason	G Division.
" V. Bothaguruswami Pillai.....	A do.	" P. Ryan.....	H do.
" T. Brooks	A do.	" A. E. A. Lupprian.....	M do.
" J. A. Hiscox	B do.	" J. Tallent	Egmore Police Court,
M.R. Ry. T. Annamallay Pillay.....	C do.		and Lock-up Keeper.
Mr. J. J. Smithers	D do.	" W. P. Stuart.....	Town Police Court,
" J. M. Berlie.....	E do.		and Lock-up Keeper.
" F. Hartnett	F do.		

EUROPEAN SUB-INSPECTORS.

Mr. P. D. Gleeson.....	A Division.	Mr. C. W. Upshon.....	F Division.
" J. Mantel.....	A do.	" E. H. Kelly.....	G do.
" R. B. Sutton.....	B do.	" H. A. French.....	G do.
" H. J. Burrows.....	B do.	" E. A. Mitchell.....	H do.
" E. J. S. Nicholas.....	C do.	" H. F. Paulie.....	H do.
" H. A. Short.....	D do.	" J. F. Dady.....	M do.
" W. C. Dawes.....	D do.	" E. O. Brien	
" G. E. O'Hara.....	E do.		
" A. B. Cooke.....	E do.		

NATIVE SUB-INSPECTORS.

M.R. Ry. Ramachandra Aiyar.....	A Division.	M.R. Ry. A. Raju Naidu.....	E Divin.
" Durnalinga Moodelly.....	A do.	" Shanmuganatham Pillai.....	F do.
" V. Gopala Aiyar.....	B do.	" T. Narayanaswamy Iyer.....	G do.
" P. Chinnakistna Naidu.....	C do.	" C. A. Ramanuja Iyengar.....	H do.
" T. Sadasivam Pillay.....	D do.		

The reports are heard daily at 11 a.m. at the Offices of the Commissioner of Police, Egmore, and the Deputy Commissioner of Police, North Beach.
 The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.

The Penitentiary and His Majesty's Debtors' Jail are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses are in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The City of Madras, for Police purposes, is divided into eight divisions, exclusive of the A or Reserve division. These eight divisions are lettered B, C, D, E, F, G, H and M, and have an Inspector at the head of each called "Divisional Inspector." Two divisions form one district. Each district has an Inspector in charge called the "District Inspector."

B and C Divisions being the 1st District.
 D and E " " 2nd "
 F and G " " 3rd "
 H and M " " 4th "

B Division comprises Black Town and Fort Saint George, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River and the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

C Division comprises Black Town and John Pereira, and is bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and the great drain to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by the Cochrane's Canal.

D Division comprises Triplicane, Pudupaukum and the Island, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road at the house called Nuxsh (Thousand Lights) to the Sea close to the Ice House.

E Division comprises Saint Thome, Royapet, Meersapet, Kristnammet and Teynampet, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Mount Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

F Division comprises Chintadripet, Egmore, Komaleswaram Col, Narasingapuram, Nungumbakum and Chetput, and is bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by

the Bund of the Nungumbakum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

G. Division comprises Periamet, Vepery, Pursewalkum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore and Veyasarpady, and is bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by the Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the limits of the City of Madras.

H Division comprises Tondiarpet, Washermanpet and Rayapuram, and is bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Hall, West by the Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the City of Madras.

M Division (Marine Division) comprises the Harbour and foreshore from the Fort on the South to Carlton House on the North.

MARINE POLICE.

BEACH.

Mr. A. F. A. Lupprian, Inspector of Police, | M. Narainasami Naidu, Station House
M Division, Black Town. | Officer.
Mr. J. Dady, Sub-Inspector of Police.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Jan Meredith, Esq., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras.

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore.

Jan Meredith, Esq., Chief Magistrate. | S. V. Sesha Charla, Interpreter.
P. Rajarathna Mudelliar, Esq., 4th Presidency Magistrate. | M. Siddachella Mudaliar, Ag. do.

M.R.Ry. S. Tiruvencata Chariar, Chief Clerk, (vice Mr. F. W. Kelly on furlough).

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Black Town.

Sultan Mohi-ud-din, Esq., 2nd Presidency Magistrate. | C. Ruthna Mudelliar, Interpreter.
Charles Gahan, Esq., 3rd Presidency Magistrate. | M. Ruthna Chetty, do.

M.R.Ry. S. Tiruvencata Chariar, Ag. Chief Clerk.

REGULATIONS OF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS, MADRAS.

Approved G.O., No. 848 Judicial, dated 8th June 1901.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

1. *Hours of Business.*—The Office Hours are 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Summons Office will open at 10 A.M. The Magistrates will ordinarily sit from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Chief Presidency Magistrate, shall make such arrangements as may be necessary for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of any arrears, which may have accumulated owing to holidays.

2. *Magistrates.*—Before commencing the Judicial work of the day, the Magistrate sitting in the Second Court will hear all complaints and applications for processes.

(1) As soon after 11, as work in chambers may permit, the Magistrate presiding over the First Court will take his seat on the Bench and attend to applications as parties may desire to make.

3. *Order of hearing Charges.*—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons and Warrant cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

(1) Ordinarily right charges and summons cases will be tried by the Second Court, charge sheets and warrant cases being disposed of in the First Court.

(2) In the event of one Court getting through all the cases on its list at an early hour, reference should be made to the other Court for the transfer of some of the cases there waiting trial.

4. *Transfer and Distribution of Cases.*—It shall be the duty of the other Presidency Magistrates to inform the Chief Presidency Magistrate of any unusual stress of business in their Courts and thereupon or of his own motion, the Chief Presidency Magistrate shall provide for such distribution or transfer of cases as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular Court.

(1) If, in any case there exist special circumstances which in the opinion of any party concerned or interested in such case, require a departure from the ordinary procedure prescribed by these rules, such party may bring such special circumstances to the notice of the Chief Presidency Magistrate who shall thereupon make such lawful order in the matter as he shall think fit.

5. *Complaints, applications for process, &c.*—Ordinary applications for process, copies, certificates, &c., are to be made to the Magistrates on their first taking their seats on the Bench in the morning. Applications which are shown to involve urgency may be made at any time during the sitting of the Court.

(i) All applications must be presented in person or by pleader. The Magistrates will not undertake to reply to written communications.

(ii) Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered in the register of applications and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process.

(iii) Complaints and applications, should, as a general rule, be made in writing with proper stamp affixed. In each complaint, the names of the complainant and of the accused parties and also of the witnesses and the section of the law alleged to have been infringed should be legibly written with such particulars of the facts as may be necessary to support the complaint.

(iv) Subpoenas for witnesses must be applied for three clear days before the day of hearing, unless the Magistrate sees reason to order otherwise.

(v) Applications for subpoenas will not ordinarily be received after 1 P.M. Any emergent application made subsequent to that hour should be brought to the notice of the Magistrate for orders.

6. *Copying fees.*—Copies of records will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining charges, which will be levied in the form of two-anna copy stamp papers, at the rate of one paper for every 175 words or fraction thereof, except in cases where, under the law, such copies should be furnished free of cost. The payment of these charges does not affect the payment of fees under the Court-fees Act, or the exemptions from such payment, when the copies are exhibited in Court. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records either personally or by agent.

(i) Translations made by the Court interpreters will be charged for at as. 8 per 90 words or fraction thereof.

(ii) Applications for copies of records must bear a Court-fee stamp, value one anna. Forms can be obtained on application to the Chief Clerk.

7. *Reports, returns, and record of cases.*—The Magistrates shall submit such forms, records, reports and returns as may be called for by the Chief Presidency Magistrate.

8. *Benches of Magistrates.*—(i) The Chief Presidency Magistrate may, of his own motion or on the application of any Presidency Magistrate, refer any case or classes of cases, triable by a Presidency Magistrate, for trial by a Bench of two or more Magistrates; and may, by his order, appoint the time and place at which such Bench shall sit.

(ii) The Chief Presidency Magistrate shall, if present, officiate as chairman. In his absence, the Senior Magistrate present shall officiate as chairman.

(iii) The chairman shall conduct the proceedings of the Court and exercise all the functions in that behalf usually exercised by a Presidency Magistrate when sitting alone; but it shall be competent to any member of the Bench to put any question to a witness either direct or through the chairman as the latter may deem advisable, and to suggest any matter for the chairman's consideration.

(iv) Each member of the Bench shall have a voice in the finding and sentence. In a Bench of three or other uneven number, the opinion of the majority shall prevail. When the numbers are even, the chairman shall have a casting vote.

(v) In regard to the recording of evidence and the judgment, the proceedings shall be conducted in a manner similar to proceedings before a single Magistrate and subject to the provisions Act V of 1893.

(Signed) J. MEREDITH,
Chief Presidency Magistrate.

HIS MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY, MADRAS.

Captain C. M. Mathew, I.M.S., Acting Superintendent and Medical Officer.
 Mr. C. A. Kerr, Jailor.
 " S. W. Rabel, Dy. Jailor, (on leave).
 " H. DeMeder, Ag. Deputy Jailor.
 C. V. Krishnamachari, 1st Grade Asst. Jailor, (Head Clerk).
 S. Kuppusawmy Mudaliar, 2nd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Storekeeper).
 V. Narasu Mudaliar, 3rd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Correspondence and Stationery Clerk).
 K. Venkatakrishnama Naidu, Asst. Storekeeper.
 C. Venkatachary, 3rd Grade Asst. Jailor, (Remission Clerk).
 Mr. T. Lambourne, Chief Warder.
 " R. E. Fonceca, European Warder.
 " A. E. Steele, do. do.
 " A. E. Hargrave, do. do.
 Mrs. Stuart, Matron.
 T.R. Munisawmy Pillay, Dy. Chief Warder.
 Narainasami Naidoo, 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
 A. Rajoo Chetty, 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
 T. Augustine, Foreman, Manufactory Department.
 Kristnaji Rao, Foreman, Manufactory Department, Tent Branch.
 HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL JAIL, PORHAM'S BROADWAY.
 Captain C. M. Mathew, I.M.S., Acting Superintendent.

G. R. Allan, Medical Officer.
 A. T. Ramaswamy Iyer, Jailor.
 Abdul Subhan Khan Saib, Hospital Assistant.
 C. Nathamuni Naidu, Asst. Jailor.
 CRIMINAL LEPER WARD, RAYAPURAM.
 G. R. Allan, Superintendent and Medical Officer.
 V. K. Narasimmachari, 3rd Class Hospital Assistant.
 E. Ramotty, Jailor.
 OFFICIAL AND NON-OFFICIAL VISITORS OF PRISONS IN MADRAS.
Ex-Officio.
 The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.
 " Sanitary Commissioner.
 " Depy. do.
Official Visitors.
 The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Egmore.
 " Senior do. Black Town.
 " Junior do. do.
 " do. do. Egmore.
Non-official Visitors.
 H. Beauchamp, Esq.
 G. Narayanasami Chettiar Avergal.
 Haji Mahomed Nasiruddin Saheb, Esq.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras, including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Andrew, J	Brodie, N S	Edgington, A	Houghton, B
Arundel, Hon. Mr.	Brodie, V A	Elphinstone, G W	Hughes, J W
A T, c.s.i.	Brown, H S	Elwin, E A	Jardine, W E
Ashe, R W D E	Bryant, J F	Elwin, E B	Jennings, Major
Atkinson, J N	Buckley, L E	Evans, F B	Genl. J C J
Austin, R F	Burn, J G	Forbes, Hon. Mr. G S	Johnson, C T H
Ayling, W B	Butterworth, A	Francis, W	Jones, A M
Baddeley, H D	Campbell, R H	Gillman, H F W	Jones, O R
Badenoch, G	Carr, R C C	Gover, A. G.	Joseph, H G
Baker, T H	Christie, J	Graham, R A	Knapp, A R
Batten, J K	Clarke, W E T	Grahame, W F	Krishnaswami Aiyar,
Bedford, J P	Clegg, R B	Grimley, R F	A Rao Bahadur.
Bell, M D	Cobb, H V	Hamilton, N A W	Lever, J T
Benson, Hon. Mr.	Coleridge, F A	Hammick, M	Lizardet, Col. C A
Justice R S	Cosby, W T A	Hannett, F H	Lloyd, E S
Best, J W	Cottrell, W	Hannay, A L	Loftus Tottenham,
Black, W N	Cowie, D W G	Hannington, F	A W
Black, A	Cox, A F, c.s.i.	Harding, H O D	Lys, W
Black, E H	Cumming, J A	Heaney, J S	MacIver, S W G I
Black, W A	Cumming, A R	Henderson, Lt.-Col. F	Mackenzie, G T
Blair, H W	Dance, G W	Hewetson, J	Macleod, B
Bosanquet, O V	Davidson, L	Higgins, A W B	Macmichael, N
Bourdillon, T F	Davies, Hon. Mr. Jus-	Holland, R E	Marjoribanks, N E
Boys, J W	tice J A	Holmes, W C	
Bridley, H	Dell, J	Holmes, W F	
Bridwood, H L	Dunergue, J W F		
Broadfoot, R D			

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras, including those for the Town of Madras—concl'd.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Martindale, Hon. A	Ormiston, Lieut. T L	Sloccock, F S A	Weir, C J
H T, c.s.i.	Oughterson, F R	Smith, Major J H	Weir, T
Maskell, J M	Paddeson, J F	Smith, W E	Welsh, W H
McMurray, W C	Parsons, F C	Spencer, C G	Wicks, G W
Meyer, W S	Partridge, J G D	Stokes, Hon. M G	Wilkins, W E
Michael, W H	Phillips, W W	Stuart, A E C	Willoock, W A
Miller, L C	Pinhey, A F	Stuart, H A	Winterbotham, Hon.
Minchin, J W	Power, G F T		H M
Moberly, H	Power, E H	Tate, A C	Woodhouse, M
Moore, L	Price, Sir J F, K.C.S.I.	Taylor, H D	Woodhouse, A C
Moore, L G		Thomas, P B	Wolfe-Murray, F D A
Morris, J J		Thomson, A	O
Morris, R	Rice, P S P	Thomson, Hon. M J	Wynch, L M
Moss, E M	Roberts, S G	Thorburn, W M	Wynne, S H
Mounsey, C H	Robertson, J H	Thornton, E L R	
Mullaly, C M	Russell, S	Todhunter, C G	Young, M
Munro, J H	Scott, E	Tremenheere, J H A	For Mysore State.
Murdoch, D D	Sewell, Lt.-Col. J D	Twigg, J	Carr, F E C
Murphy, M J		Upshon, H M	For Cochin State.
Nicholson, Hon. Mr.	Shaw, W C	Vaughan, E L	Cruickshank, D M
F A, c.i.e.	Shipley, R H		For Travancore.
Oakes, G	Sim, H A, c.i.e.	Walch, G T	Hunt, F J B
O'Farrell, H H	Simpson, J M	Walker, J	
Oldfield, F Du Pre	Slight, A M		

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

PUBLIC PETITIONS.

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1833, March 20; 1833, February 19.)

Every Petition must be written and not printed or lithographed. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1733, May 6; 1817, March 12.)

Every Petition must contain a prayer. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1843, July 10.)

Every Petition must be signed by at least one person on the skin or sheet on which the Petition is written. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1817, March 12.)

Every person signing a Petition must write his address after his signature or his signature will not be counted. (*Vide Appointment of the Select Committee on Public Petitions*, 1879, February 18.)

Every Petition must be written in the English language, or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1821, March 16; March 21.)

Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks, and by no one else except in case of incapacity by sickness. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1675, November 8; 1689, November 14; 1774, June 2; 1826, December 13; 1836, June 28.)

No letters, affidavits, or other documents may be attached to any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1826, February 20; November 28; 1856, March 14.)

No erasures or interlineations may be made in any Petition. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1827, March 2; 1831, August 12.)

No reference may be made to any Debate in Parliament. (*Vide Commons' Journals*, 1822, March 25.)

No application may be made for any grant of public money, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)

No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)

All Petitions after they have been ordered to lie upon the table, are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions, without any question being put; but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion, and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee, such Member may, after notice given, move that such Petition be printed with the Votes. (*Vide Standing Orders*.)

A Member cannot present a Petition from himself. It is quite competent to any Honorable Member to petition the House, but then his Petition ought to be presented by another Member. (*Vide Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of the House of Commons*.)

MEM.—Every Petition offered to be presented to the House should be addressed "To the Honorable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled."

PART VI.—MARINE.

PORT DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL PORT ADMINISTRATION.

Presidency Port Office.

OFFICE.—North Beach.—Hours of Business, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

OFFICE.—North Beach.—Hours of Business, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.		Salary.
Commander T. G. R. Finny, R.I.M.....	Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping	rs. 1,370
Mr. T. H. Baker.....	Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping.	
" F. R. James.....	Manager.	
" M. Srinivasa Mudaliar	Chief Clerk and Accountant.	
Madras Port Conservancy.		

Madras Port Conservancy.

Harbour Trust Board.....	Port Conservator and Shipping Master.
Commander W. Aves, R.I.M.	Deputy Port Conservator and Deputy Shipping Master.

Government Consignments Agency.

Mr. T. H. Baker.....	Agent, and Govt. Surveyor.
" E. D'Rozario.....	Manager.

PILOT SERVICE.

Mr. N. Cornfield, Senior Harbour Master	Rs. 500
" H. C. Taylor, Harbour Master.....	" 400
" G. A. Evans, do.	" 400

COAST PORTS PORT OFFICERS AND CONSERVATORS.

Port Officers.

1st Grade—Pay Rs. 600.

Mr. T. H. Baker.....	+ P. A. 50 per mensem: Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, Agent for Government Consignments, Registrar of Shipping and Government Surveyor.
----------------------	---

" G. W. Wicks.....	Cocanada.
	2nd Grade—Pay Rs. 550.

Mr. H. D. Baddeley.....	Tuticorin.
Mr. N. A. W. Hamilton.....	Calicut.
	3rd Grade—Pay Rs. 500.

Mr. M. Woodhouse.....	Bimlipatam.
" W. S. Carlyon.....	On leave, 12 months, from 14 April 1901.
	4th Grade—Pay Rs. 450.

Mr. J. M. Simpson.....	Negapatam.
Lieut. H. S. Brown (R.N.R.).....	On leave for one year 2 months and 2 days from 25th June 1901.

Mr. G. Leverett.....	Cochin.
" F. Icely.....	Vizagapatam.
	5th Grade—Pay Rs. 350.

Mr. H. J. Boas.....	Mangalore.
" J. H. Batt.....	Pamban.
" R. L. Swann.....	Gopalpore.
" J. H. White.....	Masulipatam.

Port Conservators.

Mr. B. Abraham, Tranquebar, 10 per cent. comm. on Port Dues.	Mr. A. S. Venkatarama Iyer, Quilandy 10 per cent. comm. on Port Dues
" P. J. D'Rozario, Cannanore	50 " K. P. Raman Menon Ponani, do.
" N. Devanayagam Naidu, Cuddalore. 30	" C. C. Kannan Nair, Badagara, do.
" V. Krishna Rao, Porto Novo	30 " C. Roberts
" E. H. M. Bower, Calingapatam	50 " Abdulla Bin } Govt. Pilots, Cochin.
	Ukassa.

Port Surgeons.

The undermentioned Officers are appointed Health Officers at the respective ports, viz.:

Madras	Tuticorin	Port and Marine Surgeon.
Gopalpore.	Cochin.	
Bimlipatam.	Calicut.	
Vizagapatam.	Tellicherry.	Senior Medical Officer.
Cocanada.	Cannanore.	
Masulipatam.	Mangalore.	
Cuddalore.	Pamban.	
Negapatam.		

Customs Collectors at Outports.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
			RS.	
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	I. Subramanya Aiyar	60	1 June 1897
	Porto Novo	T. A. K. Taylor.....	150	1 Feb. 1900
	Mangalore.....	P. J. DeRozario.....	125	16 April 1900
	Gaugoli (Coondapur).....	M. Saldanha	50	25 April 1896
	Malpe (Udipi).....	S. F. D'Rozario.....	40	9 May 1898
	Kasaragod.....	K. Nidangadi	40	16 Sept. 1896
	Hangarkatta.....	J. L. Frank (on dep.)	50	1 April 1897
	Mulki	H. Seshagiri Rao, Ag.....		
	Kumbala	J. F. Veigas.....	40	
	Baindur			
	Manjeshwar.....			
Ganjam	Gopalpur	V. Ramanuja Aiyangar.....	100	21 June 1900
	Calingapatam.....	E. H. M. Bower	125	1 April 1900
Godavari	Cocanada	S. Vairavanatha Pillai.....	125	9 Aug. 1900
	Pamban.....	T. Srinivasa Aiyar	70	21 July 1899
	Tondi	F. T. Natesa Aiyar.....	40	22 March 1900
Madura.....	Kilakarai	P. Sandana Kumara Pillai	30	9 December 1895
	Devapatnam.....	T. V. Srinivasa Raghava Chari	30	2 June 1900
Kistna	Masulipatam	J. L. Frank.....	100	6 May 1900
	Vizagapatam	D. Hanumantha Rao	30	15 October 1894
	Calicut	W. M. Smith	125	2 April 1900
	Cannanore.....	S. A. Minezes	60	25 May 1900
	Tellicherry.....	T. R. Ramasawmi Aiyar.....	40	9 May 1900
	Cochin	E. W. S. Cuffley	150	9 Aug. 1900
	Ponani.....	K. P. Raman Menon	40	18 June 1897
	Beypore.....	P. Andi	40	21 April 1900
	Badagara.....	C. C. Kannan Nayar	40	1 April 1894
	Tellicherry.....	A. Krishnan	40	22 November 1899
	Azhikal.....	T. P. Krishnan	30	2 March 1900
	Kallayi	K. L. Ramuru	30	26 Nov. 1899
Nellore.....	Kottapatnam and Itamukkala Port.....	C. V. Kuppuswami Aiyar.....	70	10 Nov. 1899
	Negapatam.....	N. Devanayaka Nayudu.....	100	8 April 1901
	Mutupet.....	Guruprakasam Chetti	50	1 April 1897
	Tirunavalasai.....	B. Abraham	40	
	Tanquebar	T. A. Rajagopaul Pillai.....	40	21 June 1898
	Adirampatnam	K. Kailasam Aiyar	30	12 July 1896
	Topputorai	T. Kamalanathan Pillai.....	30	24 March 1899
	Velanganni	T. S. Ramanuja Chari	50	
	Kottapatnam	T. V. Srinivasa Aiyar.....	30	10 September 1896
	Ammapatnam	N. Subramanya Aiyar.....	30	27 March 1899
	Tuticorin	F. W. Rouse	125	17 July 1897
	Kulasekarapatnam.....	D. Despiriam Pillai	30	17 November 1896
Tanjore.....				
Tinnevely.....				
Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam	B. M. Salisbury	100	6 January 1900
	Bimlipatam	V. Devansyaka Nayudu.....	100	8 May 1900

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

(Vide Notification and Rules under Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878—corrected to 31st December 1900.)

Districts.	No.	Ports.	Districts.	No.	Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Gopalpur.	TANJORE—con-	23	Ammapatnam.
	2	Calingapatam.	cluded.	24	Kottapatnam.
VIZAGAPATAM.	3	Bimlipatam.		25	Tondi.
	4	Vizagapatam.		26	Devipatnam.
	5	Coconada.	MADURA.....	27	Pamban.
GODAVARI	6	Coringa.		28	Mandapam.
	7	Narsapur.		29	Kilakarai.
	8	Masulipatam.		30	Tuticorin.
KISTNA	9	Nizampatam.	TINNEVELLY ...	31	Kayalpatnam.
	10	Kottapatnam.		32	Kulasekharapatnam.
NELLORE ...	11	Iskapalle.		33	Cochin.
CHINGLEPUT	12	Madras.		34	Beyyore.
AND MADRAS				35	Ferok.
SOUTH ARCOT..	13	Cuddalore.	MALABAR.....	36	Calicut.
	14	Porto Novo.		37	Badagara.
	15	Tirumalavasal.		38	Kallayi.
	16	Tranquebar.		39	Tellicherry.
	17	Negapatam.		40	Cannanore.
	18	Velangani.		41	Mangalore.
TANJORE.....	19	Toputurai.	SOUTH CANARA	42	Malpe.
	20	Point Calimere.		43	Hangarkotta.
	21	Mutupet.		44	Coondapoor.
	22	Adirampatnam.			

Ports for the carrying on of Coasting Trade with Customs Ports only and for no other purpose—(Vide Notifications and Rules under Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878—corrected to 31st December 1900.)

Districts.	No.	Ports.	Districts.	No.	Ports.
GANJAM	1	Baruva.		36	Sundarapandiyapat-
	2	Konada.		37	Pasipatnam. [nam.
VIZAGAPATAM..	3	Pudimadaka.		38	Damodarapatnam.
	4	Pentakota.		39	Nambitalai.
	5	Uppada.		40	Pudupatnam.
GODAVARI	6	Bendamurulunka.		41	Karangadu.
	7	Perupalem.		42	Tiruppalankudi.
	8	Ipurupalem.		43	Mudiyapatnam.
	9	Penumudi.		44	Alagayankolam.
	10	Marutota.		45	Attankarai.
KISTNA	11	Nagayalanka.	MADURA.....	46	Emanangundu.
	12	Kottapalem.		47	Pillaimadam.
	13	Gangadipatam.		48	Periatorai.
	14	Bodduvanipalem.		49	Rameswaram.
	15	Mottupalle.		50	Vedalai.
	16	Kanuparti.		51	Marakkayapatnam.
	17	Itamakkala.		52	Muttupettai.
	18	Pakala.		53	Nadupaud.
	19	Karedu.		54	Muchur.
	20	Ramayapatnam.		55	Ervadi.
	21	Chinnayapalem.		56	Valinokkam.
	22	Tummalapenta.		57	Vaippur.
NELLORE	23	Juvaladinne.	TINNEVELLY ...	58	Vembar.
	24	Ponnapudi.		59	Pattanamradur.
	25	Maipadu.		60	Hosdrug.
	26	Krishnapatnam.		61	Baikal.
	27	Pamanji.		62	Kasaragod.
	28	Tupuli.		63	Kumbale.
	29	Dugarazapatam.		64	Manjeswara.
	30	Pudi.	SOUTH CANARA	65	Mulki.
	31	Kodiyampalaiyam.		66	Padubidiri.
	32	Nagore.		67	Erinala.
TANJORE	33	Gopalapatnam.		68	Uchhila.
	34	Katamayadi.		69	Kaph.
	35	Krishnajipatnam.		70	Udiyavara.

Ports for the carrying on of Coasting Trade, &c.—concl'd.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
SOUTH CANARA	71	Nayikkankotai.		89	Kappala.
—concl'd.	72	Baindur.		90	Quilandi.
	73	Siruru.		91	Kollam.
	74	Attappuram.		92	Kadaluru.
	75	Kukkuyi.		93	Trikodi.
	76	Madayi.		94	Kottakkal.
	77	Attakuyi.		95	Muttankal.
	78	Chayakkat.		96	Chompayi.
	79	Velliankode.	MALABAR—con-	97	Talay.
	80	Ponnani.	cluded.	98	Dharmapatnam.
MALABAR	81	Kuttayi.		99	Ezhara.
	82	Parapanna.		100	Pudiyangadi.
	83	Tanur.		101	Palapatnam (Balia-
	84	Parapanangadi.			patam).
	85	Kadalvandi.		102	Thekkumbagam.
	86	Molakkadava.		103	Ettakolam.
	87	Pudiyangadi.		104	Kavvayi.
	88	Elatturu.			

The Indian Ports Act X of 1889 is in force at Madras and at the following Ports :—
Eastern Group.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GANJAM	1	Gopalpur.		45	Tirumalavasal.
	2	Baruva.		46	Kodiyampalayam.
	3	Sonapur.		47	Tranquebar.
	4	Calingapatam.		48	Nagore.
VIZAGAPATAM..	5	Konada.		49	Negapatam.
	6	Bimlipatam.		50	Velankani.
	7	Vizagapatam.		51	Toputurai.
	8	Pudimadaka.		52	Point Calimere.
	9	Pentakota.	TANJORE.....	53	Mutupet.
	10	Uppada.		54	Adirampatnam.
	11	Coconada.		55	Gopalapatnam.
GODAVARI	12	Coringa.		56	Kattumavadi.
	13	Bendamurulunka.		57	Krishnajipatnam.
	14	Narsapur.		58	Ammapatnam.
	15	Perupalem.		59	Kotapatnam. [nam.
	16	Masulipatam.		60	Sundarapandiyapat-
	17	Penumudi.		61	Pasipatnam.
	18	Morutota.		62	Damodarapatnam.
KISTNA	19	Nagayalanka.		63	Tondi.
	20	Kottapalem.		64	Nambitalai.
	21	Gangadipalem.		65	Pudupatnam.
	22	Nizampatnam.		66	Karangadu.
	23	Ipurupalem.		67	Tiruppalankudi.
	24	Bodduvanipalem.		68	Devipatnam.
	25	Motupalle.		69	Mudiyapatnam.
	26	Kanuparti.		...	Alagayankolam.
	27	Kottapatnam.	MADURA.....	70	Attankarai.
	28	Itamakkala.		71	Emanangundu.
	29	Pakala.		72	Pillaimadam.
	30	Karedu.		73	Pamban.
	31	Ramayapatnam.		74	Rameswaram.
	32	Chennayapalem.		75	Mandapam.
	33	Tummalapenta.		76	Vedalai.
NELLORE.....	34	Juvaladinne.		77	Marakkayapatnam.
	35	Iskapalle.		78	Muttupettai.
	36	Ponnapudi.		79	Kilakarai.
	37	Maipadu.		80	Ervadi.
	38	Kistnapatnam.		81	Valinokkam.
	39	Pamanji.		82	Vembar.
	40	Tupuli.		83	Vaippar.
	41	Dugarazapatnam.		84	Pattanamradur.
	42	Pudi.	TINNEVELLY...	85	Tuticorin.
MADRAS.....	...	Madras.		...	Ovary.
CHINGLEPUT...	...	Covelong.		86	Kayalpatnam.
SOUTH ARCOT.	43	Cuddalore.		87	Kulasekharapatnam
	44	Porto Novo.			

Western Group.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
MALABAR	88	Cochin.	MALABAR—con- cluded.	117	Talayi.
	89	Arrapuram		118	Tellicherry.
	90	Kukkuyi.		119	Dharmapatnam.
	91	Madayi.		120	Ezharu.
	92	Attakuri.		121	Cannanore.
	93	Chavakad.		122	Pudiyangadi.
	94	Veliyangod.		123	Azhikal.
	95	Ponani.		124	Ettikulam.
	96	Kuttayi.		125	Kavvayi.
	97	Parappanna.		126	Hosdrug.
	98	Tanur.		127	Baikal.
	99	Parapanangadi.		128	Kasaragod.
	100	Kadalvandi.	SOUTH CANARA	129	Kumbale.
	101	Feroke.		130	Manjesvara.
	102	Berpore.		131	Mangalore.
	103	Molakkadava.		132	Mulki.
	104	Calicut.		133	Padubidri.
	105	Pudiyangadi.		134	Ermala.
	106	Elaturu.		135	Uchhila.
	107	Kappatta.		136	Kapli.
	108	Quilandi.		137	Udiyavara.
	109	Kollam.		138	Malpe.
	110	Kadalura.		139	Barkur or Hangar-
	111	Trikodi.		140	Coondapoor. (katta.
	112	Kottakal.		141	Nyakinakatte (Naya-
	113	Badagara.		142	kankottai).
	114	Muttankal.		143	Raindur.
	115	Chonipayi.			
	116	Kallayi.			

PILOTAGE FEES—MADRAS.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 35 (1) of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), and in supersession of Marine Department Notification No. 28, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 20th May 1890, page 328, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, that, from and after the 15th October 1899, all vessels entering the artificial harbour at the Port of Madras shall be liable to the payment of pilotage fees in accordance with the undermentioned scale, which will, until further orders, include both inward and outward pilotage:—

	rs.		rs.
Vessels up to 100 tons	5	Vessels of 1,500 to 2,000 tons	50
" of 100 to 200 tons	10	" of 2,000 to 3,000 "	60
" of 200 to 500 "	20	" of 3,000 to 4,000 "	70
" of 500 to 1,000 "	30	" of 4,000 tons and upwards	80
" of 1,000 to 1,500 "	40		

2. His Excellency the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that fees be also charged under Section 35 (1) of the Act for the undermentioned services at the rates specified against them:—

	rs.		rs.
For shifting the berth of a vessel	10	For mooring a vessel outside the harbour when she does not enter or leave it	20
For re-mooring a vessel	10		

REMISSION OF SECOND PILOTAGE FEES.

Vessels entering the artificial harbour after discharging timber are exempted from pilotage fees.

NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO PORT DUES.

(Corrected to 31st December 1900.)

(i) The rates of port dues to be levied on vessels entering the ports specified in the 1st column of the schedule hereto annexed, shall be at the rates laid down in the 3rd column of the said schedule.

(ii) The dues shall be levied subject to the conditions mentioned in the 4th column, and the explanations given at the foot of the said schedule.

(iii) As regards the levy of port dues, such ports as have been included within double brackets in the 1st column of the said schedule shall be treated as if they were only one port; every vessel in respect of which such dues have been charged and taken at one of any of the said ports being exempted from the dues on entering another port

MARINE.] NOTIFICATIONS RELATING TO PORT DUES.

753

bracketed with it immediately after leaving the one in which the dues were charged and taken.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
Madras	FOREIGN VESSELS. (a) Vessels engaged in trade with the Straits Settlements or Ceylon— (i) Ships ... 6 pies (ii) Steamers ... 6 "		The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again.
	(b) Other vessels— (i) Ships ... 6 " (ii) Steamers ... 6 "		The due is payable on each entry into the port.
	COASTING VESSELS. (c) Ships ... 6 "		The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again.
	(d) Steamers ... 6 "		The due is payable once in 30 days.
	EAST COAST PORTS. Ganjam— 1. Gopalpur ... 2. Sonapuram ... 3. Baruva ... 4. Calingapatam ...	FOREIGN VESSELS, WHETHER SHIPS OR STEAMERS. (i) Vessels calling at only one Port on the East Coast.	
	Vizagapatam— 5. Konada ... 6. Bimlipatam ... 7. Vizagapatam ... 8. Pudimadaka ... 9. Pentakota ...	(a) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
	Godavari— 10. Uppada ... 11. Cocanada ... 12. Coringa ... 13. Bendamurulanka ... 14. Narsapur ... 15. Perupalem ...	(b) Other vessels ... 3 "	The due is payable on each entry into the port.
	Kistna— 16. Masulipatam ... 17. Penumudi ...	(ii) Vessels calling at more than one port within the Eastern Group.	
	18. Morutota ... 19. Nagayalanka ... 20. Kottapalem ... 21. Gangadipalem ... 22. Nizampatnam ... 23. Ipurupalem ... 24. Bodduvanipalem ... 25. Motupalle ...	(c) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (a) at the first port called at.
			The payment of the due at the first port called at on the East Coast will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the East Coast.

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often charge- able in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
EAST COAST PORTS— contd.			
Nellore—			
26. Kanuparti ...	(d) Other vessels ...	1½ annas in addition to the due chargeable under (i) (b) at the first port called at.	The due is payable once for the voyage.
27. Kottapatnam ...			
28. Itamukkala ...			
29. Pakala ...			
30. Karedu ...			
31. Ramayapatnam ...	COASTING VESSELS.	1½ annas	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
{ 32. Cannayapalem ...			
33. Tummalapenta ...			
34. Juvalladinne ...			
35. Iskapalle ...			
{ 36. Ponnampudi ...	(e) Ships calling at any port.		
{ 37. Maipadu ...	(f) Steamers calling at one or more ports on the East Coast.	3 "	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the East Coast will exempt the steamer for a period of 30 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the East Coast.
{ 38. Kristnapatnam ...			
{ 39. Pamanji ...			
{ 40. Tuvili ...			
{ 41. Dugazapatnam ...			
{ 42. Pudi ...			
South Arcot—			
{ 43. Cuddalore ...			
{ 44. Porto Novo ...			
Tanjore—			
{ 45. Tirumalavasa ...			
{ 46. Kodiyampalayam ...			
47. Tranquebar ...			
{ 48. Nagore ...			
{ 49. Negapatnam ...			
50. Velangani ...			
{ 51. Topnurai ...			
{ 52. Point Calimere ...			
53. Muttupet ...			
54. Adirampatnam ...			
{ 55. Gopalapatnam ...			
{ 56. Kartumavadi ...			
{ 57. Kristnaji-patnam ...			
{ 58. Annapatnam ...			
{ 59. Kottapatnam ...			
{ 60. Sundarapandi-yapatnam ...			
Madura—			
{ 61. Pasipatnam ...			
{ 62. Damodarapatnam ...			
{ 63. Tondi ...			
{ 64. Nambitalai ...			
{ 65. Pudupatnam ...			
{ 66. Karangadu ...			
{ 67. Tirupalayanudi ...			
{ 68. Devipatnam ...			
{ 69. Mudiyanpatnam ...			
{ 70. Attankarai ...			
{ 71. Emapangundu ...			
{ 72. Pillaimadam ...			
{ 73. Pamban ...			

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often charge- able in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
EAST COAST PORTS— concl'd.			
Madura—concl'd.			
{ 74. Ramesvaram ...			
75. Mandapam ...			
76. Vedalai ...			
77. Marakayapat- nam ...			
78. Muttupettai ...			
79. Kilakarai ...			
80. Ervadi ...			
81. Valinokkam ...			
Tinnevely—			
{ 82. Vembar ...			
83. Vaippar ...			
84. Pattanammaradur ...			
85. Tuticorin ...			
86. Kayalpatnam ...			
87. Kulasekharapat- nam ...			
WEST COAST PORTS.			
Malabar—			
88. Cochin ...	FOREIGN VESSELS, WHETHER SHIPS OR STEAMERS.		
{ 89. Arrupuram ...			
90. Kukkuyi ...			
91. Madayi ...			
92. Attukuri ...			
93. Chavakad ...			
94. Veliyangod ...			
95. Ponani ...			
96. Kuttayi ...			
97. Farapanna ...			
98. Tanur ...	(i) Vessels calling at only one port on the West Coast.		
99. Porpanangadi ...	(a) Vessels trading with the Straits Settlements.	3 annas	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
100. Kadavandi ...	(b) Other vessels ...	3 "	The due is payable on each entry into the port.
101. Ferek ...			
102. B. y. or ...			
103. Molakkadava ...			
104. Calicut ...			
105. Pundiyangadi ...	(ii) Vessels calling at more than one port on the West Coast.		
106. Elaturu ...			
107. Kappatta ...			
108. Quilandi ...			
109. Kollam ...			
110. Kadalura ...	(c) Vessels trading with the Straits Set- tlements.	1½ annas in addi- tion to the due chargeable un- der (i) (a) at the first port call- ed at.	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the West Coast will exempt the ship or steamer for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the West Coast.
111. Trikkodi ...			
112. Kottakkal ...			
113. Badagara ...			
114. Muttankal ...			
115. Chempayi ...	(d) Other vessels ...	1½ annas in addi- tion to the due chargeable un- der (i) (b) at the first port called at.	The due is payable once for the voyage.
116. Kallayi ...			
117. Talayi ...			
118. Tellicherry ...			
119. Dharmapatnam ...			
120. Ezhara ...			
121. Cannanore ...			
122. Pudiyanagadi ...			
123. Palapatnam (Baliapatnam) ...			
124. Ettikulam ...			
125. Kuvayi ...			

Name of Port.	Vessels chargeable (sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards).	Rates of port dues per ton.	Due how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
1	2	3	4
WEST COAST PORTS— <i>concl'd.</i>			
South Canara—	COASTING VESSELS.		
{ 126. Hosdrug ... }	(e) Ships calling at any port.	1½ annas	The payment of the due at the port will exempt the ship for a period of 60 days from liability to pay the due again at that port.
{ 127. Baikal ... }			
{ 128. Kasaragod ... }			
{ 129. Kumbale ... }			
{ 130. Manjeswara ... }			
{ 131. Mangalore ... }	(f) Steamers calling at one or more ports within the Western group.	3 annas	The payment of the due at the first port called at on the West Coast will exempt the steamer for a period of 30 days from liability to pay the due again at that or any other port on the West Coast.
{ 132. Mulki ... }			
{ 133. Padubidri ... }			
{ 134. Ermala ... }			
{ 135. Uchhila ... }			
{ 136. Kaph ... }			
{ 137. Udiyavara ... }			
{ 138. Malpe ... }			
{ 139. Barkur or Hangarakatta ... }			
{ 140. Coondapoor ... }			
{ 141. Nyakinakatte (Nayakkankottai) ... }			
{ 142. Baindur ... }			
{ 143. Siruru ... }			

Explanation.—In this part of the schedule—

- (a) "ship" means a sailing vessel, and "steamer" a steam vessel;
 (b) "coasting ship" or "coasting steamer" means respectively a ship or steamer which at any port discharges cargo exclusively from, or takes in cargo exclusively for, any port in the island of Ceylon or in any part of India between the westernmost part of Sind and the south-easternmost part of Burma; and "coasting steamer" includes a coasting steam vessel having a general pass under Section 164 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878;
 (c) "foreign ship" or "foreign steamer" means respectively a ship or steamer not being a coasting ship or coasting steamer.
 (d) "voyage" In the case of vessels other than those trading with Straits Settlements, after calling at a port in the western group and taking in cargo, proceeding to some other port in the same group and then returning to the first port to complete loading before finally sailing for Europe, the two visits are to be considered as occurring in one and the same voyage for the purposes of port dues.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rates of port dues chargeable on any vessel entering a port in ballast and not carrying passengers, shall be three-fourths of the rate laid down in Notification above.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 47 of the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when a vessel enters a port but does not discharge or take in any cargo or passengers therein (with the exception of such unshipment and re-shipment as may be necessary for purposes of repair), she shall be charged with a port due at half the rate specified in Notification above.

(NOTE.—In the following Instructions the clauses, sections, &c., quoted from Act XII of 1875 should be read with the corresponding clauses, sections, &c., in Act X of 1889.)

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING THE PORT OF MADRAS.

PORT LIMITS.

The following have been declared under Section 4 of the Indian Ports Act, No. X of 1889, to be the limits of the Port of Madras:—
To the North.—A line running due east from the pillar which marks the extreme north western limit of the said port to (10) ten fathoms water;

To the South.—A line running due east from the pillar which marks the extreme south-western limit of the said port to (10) ten fathoms water;

To the East.—A line running from north to south and connecting the easternmost points of the two before-mentioned lines, defining the northern and southern limits of the said port; and

To the West.—So much of the sea-shore between the northern and southern limits of the said port as is within (50) fifty yards of the high water-mark, spring tides, and within the limits of the artificial harbour the space from the water's edge to the junction with the municipal road, the line of which will be marked by boundary stones.

NOTE.—All vessels anchoring inside of ten fathoms water will be consequently within port limits and liable to port-dues.

For the purposes of the Madras Harbour Trust Act, II of 1896, the limits of the port are as above, except in regard to the western limit, which is as follows:—

To the West.—Within the limits of the artificial harbour a line marked by boundary pillars running from north to south and connecting the shore ends of the harbour groynes abutting on the municipal road, and without the limits of the artificial harbour a line running parallel to the water's edge between the northern and southern limits at 50 yards above high water-marks, spring tides; provided that, between a line running due east from the military boundary pillar near Messrs. Parry and Co.'s office on the north and the mouth of the Cooum river on the south, the western limit shall be the water's edge itself.

PORT DUES.—See page 752.

(Harbour Trust Board appointed Conservator of the Port, &c.)

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Ports Act (XII of 1875), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Madras Harbour Trust Board to be Conservators of the Port of Madras under section 8 for the purposes of the said Act, and to keep the accounts of the Port Fund of the port aforesaid under Section 47, and this order shall have effect from and after the 1st July 1889.

Fort St. George, January 8, 1884.

(Port and Marine Surgeon appointed Health Officer.)

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1.—A. Under Section 18-A of the Indian Ports Act, the Governor in Council has appointed the Port and Marine Surgeon, Madras, to be the Health Officer at that port to exercise the powers conferred on him by the said section.

PILOTAGE FEES (SECTION 85, ACT X of 1889).—See page 752.

(Overtime Fees to Harbour Masters sanctioned in Notification No. 12, dated 2nd May 1883.)

"On Sundays and close holidays the Harbour Master and Assistant Harbour Master shall be entitled to a fee, by way of personal allowance, of (10) ten rupees for each vessel moved in or out of the harbour, and a similar fee for each vessel conducted in or out on week-days between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M."

HOISTING SHIP'S NUMBER.

(Sections 51 to 53 of the Indian Ports Act, X of 1889.)

"51. (1) The Master of every inward or outward-bound vessel, on arriving within signal distance of any signal-station established within the limits of the River Hughli, or within the limits of any part of a river or channel subject to this Act, shall, on the requisition of the pilot in charge of the vessel, signify the name of the vessel by hoisting the number by which she is known, or by adopting such other means to this end as may be practicable and usual, and shall keep the signal flying until it is answered from the signal-station.

"(2) If the Master of a vessel arriving as aforesaid offends against sub-section (1), he shall be punished for every such offence with a fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

"52. (1) Every pilot in charge of a vessel shall require the number of the vessel of which he is in charge to be duly signalled as provided by the last foregoing section.

"(2) When on such requisition from the pilot to that effect the master of a vessel refuses to hoist the number of a vessel, or to adopt such other means of making her name known as may be practicable and usual, the pilot may, on arrival at the first place of safe anchorage, anchor the vessel and refuse to proceed on his course until the requisition has been complied with.

"53. Any pilot in charge of a vessel who disobeys, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, disobedience to any of the provisions of this chapter, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees, for each instance of such disobedience or abetment, and, in addition, shall be liable to dismissal from his appointment."

TIME SIGNALS.

(a) The semaphore on the Port Officer's flagstaff is dropped at 1 o'clock P.M., corresponding to 19 hours, 39 minutes, 00.6 second, Greenwich mean time. A gun is fired at noon and 8 o'clock P.M. (Madras time).

(b) When the semaphore fails to drop or is not dropped correctly, signal C. V. N. J. of the Commercial Code will be hoisted immediately and kept flying for half an hour, in which case the semaphore will be dropped again at 2 P.M., corresponding to 20 hours, 30 minutes, 00.6 second, Greenwich mean time.

ADMISSION TO GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Sick Seamen.

Sick seamen and others are admitted into the General Hospital at Madras for treatment under an order from the Deputy Conservator of the Port.

MATTERS RELATING TO HARBOUR MASTERS.

Gratifications to Harbour Masters.

Harbour Masters are forbidden to receive any gratification from masters of vessels or others with whom they are brought in contact while in the execution of their duty; any gratuity given to a pilot will, if brought to notice, lead to his instant dismissal.

Applications for Services of a Harbour Master.

(a) Applications for the service of a Harbour Master should be sent to the Deputy Conservator's office between the hours of 10 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M., and the words "Application for a Harbour Master" should be written on the cover.

(b) The application for a Harbour Master from a vessel intending to proceed to sea on a Sunday or on any of the close holidays authorized by Government, should be sent to the Deputy Conservator's office the day previous.

(c) A vessel requiring a Harbour Master after dark should burn a blue light.

Delay in sending Harbour Master.

In the event of any delay having occurred in a Harbour Master being supplied to a vessel, an inquiry into the circumstances will be instituted on a report respecting the same being made to the Deputy Conservator of the Port.

APPROACHING THE HARBOUR ENTRANCE.

The entrance of the artificial harbour is not to be approached by vessels nearer than 10 fathoms of water by night and 9½ fathoms by day, till the arrival of a pilot.

FOR REGULATING THE ENTRY AND DEPARTURE OF VESSELS.

The following signals will be made after the Harbour Master has boarded:—

Vessels about to leave the Harbour shall hoist Flag N of the Commercial Code at the fore mast-head.

Vessels about to enter the Harbour shall hoist Flag F of the Commercial Code at the fore mast-head.

When a Harbour Master on board a vessel outside the Harbour intending to enter sees the N of the Universal Code at the mast-head of a vessel inside, he must wait outside until the vessel flying the N has left the Harbour; if the N is lowered to half-mast he may then enter.

PARTICULAR BERTHS—OUTSIDE THE HARBOUR.

For discharging Horses.

Vessels with a consignment of horses on board intending to discharge them outside the harbour shall anchor in not less than 7 fathoms of water with the Madras Light-house bearing west, or west by south. No vessel shall anchor to the southward of the former bearing.

For taking in or discharging Timber.

A vessel while discharging timber shall take up such berth as will enable her to do so on the beach set apart for the purpose between Cassimode and the new boundary pillar and not elsewhere within the Port of Madras without the special permission of the Deputy Port Conservator.

Vessels taking in or discharging any other particular kind of cargo not hereinbefore mentioned shall take up such berth as may be assigned to them by the Deputy Conservator.

For keeping the Harbour Entrance clear.

Vessels remaining outside the harbour within the limits of the port are required to take up such a position that, whichever way they may swing, they will be quite clear of the entrance of the harbour.

For Sailing Vessels other than Dhonies.

Sailing vessels other than dhonies shall, in taking up a berth between the 1st January and the 14th April and between the 16th June and the 30th September within the limits of the port, anchor in not less than 8 fathoms of water.

From the 15th of April to the 15th of June and from the 1st of October to the 31st of December, no vessel which is not propelled by steam shall anchor in less than 9 fathoms of water.

STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS.

From the 15th of April to the 15th of June, and from the 1st of October to the 31st of December, sailing vessels anchored within the limits of the port shall keep their top-gallant-masts struck.

ANCHORING AND MOORING.

In the event of a vessel putting her riding cable, it is necessary for vessels inside the harbour to have a third anchor ready for letting go without delay, and to have all arrangements made for meeting such an emergency with readiness and despatch, as the consequences attending the parting of the riding chain may be most disastrous.

STERN-FASTS.

When a vessel is placed in moorings with a stern-fast, the commander of such vessel shall be prepared to slack away, without waiting for orders to do so, such stern-fast, in time, so as to allow the vessel to ride with her head to the wind whenever the strength of the wind is such as to render the same necessary, and he shall also cause a careful watch to be kept on the stern-fast at all times, and especially at night. In slackening away the stern-fast, care must be taken to avoid colliding with any other vessel.

DISCHARGING ASHES, &c.

Ashes, clinkers and sweepings or any rubbish shall not be thrown overboard from vessels while in the harbour.

FIRES AND LIGHTS.

All spirits, oil, paints and spirits of turpentine or other inflammable substances on board vessels within the port shall be stored in a place of security.

LANDING AND SHIPMENT OF EXPLOSIVES.

NOTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 18 (1) and (3) of Act IV of 1884 (The Indian Explosives Act), the following revised rules for regulating the discharge and shipment of explosives in the port of Madras are published for information.

Rules.

The rules to regulate the transport of explosives, made by the Governor-General in Council and published under Government of India Notification, No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, shall, subject to the following rules, apply to the transport of explosives within the limits of the port of Madras:—

*Rule (a).—*The master of any vessel arriving at the port of Madras with explosives on board as cargo shall give notice thereof to the Pilot or Harbour Master, who shall come on board such vessel, immediately on his boarding.

*Rule (b).—*The agents of any vessel expected to arrive at the port of Madras and known to have explosives on board as cargo, and the consignee or consignees of, and other person or persons interested in, such explosives so expected to arrive by any vessel at the port, shall give notice of the fact of such explosives being on board such vessel to the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board not less than 48 hours before the arrival of such vessel, and the agents or consignee or consignors or other person or persons interested in any explosives intended to be shipped as cargo on board any vessel in the port of Madras shall give a like notice of his or their intention to ship such explosives by such vessel 48 hours before any such explosives shall be shipped. Every such notice shall be in writing and shall contain a statement showing the quantities and nature of the explosives to be landed at, or shipped from, Madras, and of those intended for other ports or, as the case may be, of the port or ports for which any such explosives may be shipped. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board shall depute an officer to take charge of such explosives where they are landed, and until they shall have been removed from the Board's premises for deposit in the magazine on shore appointed for that purpose; or in cases where explosives are to be exported, until they shall have been shipped to the vessel named in such notice.

Rule (c).—(i) Vessels carrying safety cartridges, safety fuzes, or manufactured fireworks in any quantity intended for discharge at Madras or elsewhere can enter the Madras Harbour without restriction.

(ii) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes, intended for discharge at Madras, can enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly-constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it:—

Class 1, Gunpowder class, not exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.

" 3, Gun-cotton wet, cordite, Schultz's and E. C. powder, and other sporting explosives of this class, in tins not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each.

" 6, Ammunition class, except cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

(Safety cartridges and safety fuzes coming under this class need not be in a magazine—*vide* clause (i) of rule (c) above.)

NOTE.—The explosives mentioned in Rules (i) and (ii) may be discharged, shipped or transhipped within the harbour.

(iii) Vessels, carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge at Madras, may enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in

a properly constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade, or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour:—

Class 1, Gunpowder class, exceeding 6,000 lb. in weight.

" 3, Nitro-compound class, Division 1.

" 3, Division 2, except gun-cotton wet, cordite, Schultz's and E. C. powder, and other sporting explosives of this class in tins not exceeding 5 lb. in weight each.

" 6, So far as regards cartridges and charges for blasting other than detonators containing explosives of classes 3, 4 or 5.

(iv) The following explosives are absolutely excluded from the harbour:—

Class 2, Nitrate-mixture class.

" 4, Chlorate-mixture class.

" 5, Fulminate class.

" 6, Firework class, Division 1.

NOTE.—The explosive referred to in Rule (c) (iii) and (c) (iv) must be discharged, shipped or transhipped outside the harbour at a point which shall be not less than one mile north of the harbour and half a mile from shore.

(v) Vessels carrying explosives of the following classes intended for discharge elsewhere than at Madras, may enter the Madras Harbour, provided that such explosives are contained in a properly-constructed magazine passed by the Board of Trade or approved by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras or other officer deputed by him to inspect it, and provided that such magazine is kept closed while the vessel is inside the harbour:—

Class 1, Gunpowder class.

" 3, Nitro-compound class.

" 6, Ammunition class.

(vi) Nothing in this rule shall apply to a vessel carrying less than 25 lb. in all of explosives.

Rule (d).—Whilst any explosives remain on board any vessel, at the port of Madras, whether outside or inside the harbour, a red flag shall be kept flying at the fore mast-head between sunrise and sunset and one red light at the main staff of peak in addition to the usual anchor light between sunset and sunrise. The master or chief officer shall remain on board until the explosives intended for Madras have been discharged.

(Rule) (e).—The Master of every vessel receiving or discharging any explosives shall see that the platform in the vessel's hold to be used in receiving or delivering such explosives and the gangways and combings of the hatchways of such vessel are covered with tanned hides or other suitable paddings; that the barrels or boxes containing any such explosives and received on board any such vessel are carefully stowed therein; that the hatches of such vessels are properly secured and locked, and that the key of the magazine in which any such explosives may be stowed remains in his own possession. All persons concerned in the handling, or in supervising the handling, of any such barrels or boxes of explosives, shall wear suitable shoes without any metal nails or other metal in or upon them, or shall wear no shoes.

Rule (f).—Barges, lighters and boats about to be used for the transport of any explosives shall be kept scrupulously clean and free from loose explosives, and shall not, when at anchor with explosives on board, lie closer than one cable's length or 200 yards from any of the shipping in the port or from any public landing place, and all explosives in any such barges, lighters or boats shall be securely covered with tarpaulins. Whilst any such explosives shall remain on board, a red flag shall be kept flying on every such barge, lighter or boat between sunrise and sunset, and a red light in an elevated position shall be shown from any such barge, lighter or boat between sunset and sunrise. No fires, smoking or matches, shall be allowed on board any such barge, lighter or boat, nor any light of any kind except the red light mentioned above and, except in the case of properly decked barges on the deck of which may be allowed one lantern of good pattern. Kerosine or other explosive oil is not to be used for the above-mentioned lights. The tidal and at least half of the crew of every such barge, lighter or boat, shall remain on board until all the explosives are discharged.

Rule (g).—All barges, lighters and boats having any explosives on board to be landed outside of the harbour, shall remain off shore until orders to approach the shore are received from the officer directing the landing. Such landing shall take place either at the bay in the revetment at Cassimode or at the north end of the revetment according to the state of wind and current. At the bay, not more than two boats shall unload simultaneously, but beyond the north end of the revetment four boats may do so.

Rule (h).—Explosives which may be landed or shipped inside the harbour under rule (c) (ii) if properly packed as required by rule 2 of the rules issued by the Governor-General in Council under Section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, may be shipped

on board, or discharged from a vessel lying at the ordinary moorings within the harbour. Such shipment or discharge shall be effected under the precautions and conditions mentioned and contained in these rules, and such explosive must be taken on board the vessel for which they are intended, immediately after the boat carrying such explosives has come alongside, and no cargo boat or other vessel having fire on board shall be allowed to lie nearer than one cable's length or 200 yards of such vessel during the time that any explosives are being shipped on board the same. All other cargo work on board shall be stopped while such shipment or discharge is taking place.

Rule (i).—When explosives (other than those mentioned in class 6, and division 2, class 7, of the rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884), are shipped or discharged within the Madras port limits, the smoking of tobacco on board the vessel on which they are being shipped or from which they are being discharged shall be prohibited, and all fires and lights on board shall be extinguished before the barge, lighter or boat bringing such explosives for shipment or receiving such explosives to be landed shall come alongside of such vessel. In the case of a steamer, should it be necessary that the fires in her engine-room should remain lighted, the barge, lighter or boat so bringing or receiving such explosives shall be placed to the windward of the steamer's funnel, and in the event of the steamer swinging, such explosives are to be covered with tarpaulins until such barge, lighter or boat is removed to a safe and proper position. No explosives other than those mentioned in the above two classes shall be discharged from a ship or shipped from the shore before 6.30 A.M. or after 4 P.M.

Rule (j).—The Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, or any other person he may depute to act on his behalf, may from time to time prohibit the shipping or discharge of explosives of any kind whatever within the Madras Harbour or may grant permission to ship or discharge any explosives within the harbour on such conditions as may seem expedient.

Rule (k).—No magazine on board any vessel containing explosives other than safety fuses, safety cartridges and caps shall be opened while the ship is inside the Madras Harbour without the permission of the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, or other person he may depute to act for him, except in cases of emergency, and in case, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board, the emergency was not such as to justify the master of the vessel in opening or allowing the magazine to be opened, he shall be deemed to have contravened this rule. Such magazine shall remain open only for the time required to remove or stow explosives, and that operation shall always be performed in the presence of an officer of the ship.

Rule (l).—If any person shall contravene any of the foregoing rules, he shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Petroleum Rules.

(Section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act VIII of 1899.)

No carbide of calcium shall be landed in any boats other than cargo boats after sunset and before sunrise, and at any place or places other than the Conservator of the Port shall direct.

When petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk is landed within the Port—

(1) it shall be landed only in cargo boats, and after sunrise and before sunset, and only at such place or places as the Conservator of the Port shall direct.

(2) no smoking, fire or light of any description shall be allowed in any cargo boat during the time that the petroleum is on board the boat.

LANDING AND SHIPMENT OF KEROSENE OIL.

Three hundred cases or drums of 8 Imperial gallons each may be shipped or landed inside the harbour to and from dhonies and 2,000 cases or drums to and from steamers.

Native passenger vessels with more than 60 native passengers on board are permitted to carry from Madras Port kerosene oil to the extent of 100 cases or 1,000 common gallons on the understanding that the cases are specially stowed and separated from other cargo.

DISCHARGING OF GUNS IN PORT.

(Section 27 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

Whoever, without lawful excuse, discharges any "fire-arm" in any port subject to this Act, or on or from any landing place, pier, wharf, or quay, thereof, except a gun loaded only with gunpowder for the purpose of making a signal of distress, or for such other purpose, as may be allowed by the Local Government, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES TO SHIPPING.

(To be made in writing to the Conservator through the Deputy Conservator by the Master.)

Extract from Act V of 1883 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883).

"Whenever any Magistrate, or any officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, receives credible information that—

- (a) any ship has been lost, abandoned, stranded or materially damaged on or near the coasts of British India; or
- (b) by reason of any casualty happening to, or on board of, any ship on or near those coasts, loss of life has ensued; or
- (c) any ship has caused loss or material damage to any other ship on or near those coasts; or
- (d) any such loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has happened elsewhere to, or on board of, any British ship, and any competent witnesses thereof have arrived or are to be found at any place in British India; or
- (e) any British ship is supposed to have been lost, and any evidence can be obtained in British India as to the circumstances under which she proceeded to sea or was last heard of;

he shall forthwith report in writing the information to the Local Government.

"In the cases mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c), the master, pilot, harbour master, or other person in charge of the ship, or (where two ships are concerned) in charge of each ship, at the time of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage, or casualty, and in cases under clause (d), where the master of the ship concerned, or (except in the case of a loss) where the ship concerned proceeds to any place in British India from place where the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has occurred, the master of the ship

shall, on arriving in British India, give immediate notice of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty to the nearest Magistrate, or, when he arrives at a port in British India, to the officer appointed as aforesaid at that port.

"Any person bound to give notice under this section and wilfully failing to give the same shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months."

EXTINGUISHMENT OF FIRES.

(Section 28 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

If the Master of any vessel in which fire takes place while lying in any such port, wilfully omits to take order to extinguish fire, or obstructs the Conservator or the Port Officer, or any person acting under the authority of the Conservator or Port Officer, in extinguishing or attempting to extinguish the fire, he shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

VESSEL TO BE PROVIDED WITH FORCE PUMP.

(Section 32 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) Every vessel exceeding the burthen of two hundred tons and lying in any port to which this section has been specially extended, shall be provided with a proper force-pump and hose and appurtenances, for the purpose of extinguishing any fire which may occur on board."

"(2) The Master of every such vessel who, having been required by the Conservator to comply with the provisions of sub-section (1), neglects or refuses, without lawful excuse, so to do for the space of seven days after such requisition, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees."

SEARCHING FOR LOST STONES.

(Section 29 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act, creep or sweep for anchors, cables or other stores lost or supposed to be lost therein."

"(2) If any person offends against the provisions of sub-section (1), he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees."

REMOVING STONES, &c.

(Section 30 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act remove or carry away any rock, stones, shingle, gravel, or soil, or any artificial protection from any part of the bank or shore of the port; and no person shall sink or bury in any part of such bank or shore, whether the same be public or private property, any mooring-post, anchor or any other thing, or do any other thing which is likely to injure, or to be used so as to injure, such bank or shore, except with the permission of the said Conservator, and with the aid or under the inspection of such person, if any, as he may appoint to take part in, or overlook the performance of, such work."

"(2) If any person offends against sub-section (1), he shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and shall pay the expenses of repairing the injury (if any) done by him to such bank or shore."

REGULATIONS RESPECTING LIGHTS.

All vessels of whatever rig or denomination, when under weigh or at anchor, shall at night exhibit the lights ordered under the order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 27th November 1896, and, when moored in the harbour, shall further exhibit "where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a bright white light, in a globular lantern not less than 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile."

BAD WEATHER ARRANGEMENTS.

During the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, the Commander of every vessel within the limits of the port is required to attend to the following directions:—

- (a) Not to be absent from his vessel between sunset and sunrise.
- (b) To keep his vessel prepared in every respect to proceed to sea at short notice.
- (c) To leave the harbour without waiting for instructions to do so, should he deem such a course prudent.
- (d) On the hoisting of the danger signal, to take such other measures for securing the safety of his vessel as he may consider requisite, as no further instructions on that point will be furnished by the Port authorities. Should his vessel be inside the harbour, he is to proceed outside at once on this signal being hoisted without waiting for the special signal to do so.
- (e) In the event of wreck occurring, should it be observed that the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore or signals made, if possible, as to what other steps must be carried out.

INATTENTION TO DIRECTIONS OF THE CONSERVATOR.

(Clause (2), Section 8, of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"If any person wilfully and without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to obey any lawful direction of the Conservator after notice thereof has been given to him, he shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and with further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day on which, after such notice as aforesaid, he wilfully and without lawful excuse continues to disobey the direction."

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING COAST-PORTS.

PORT DUES.

(Under Sections 33 and 34 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

See page 758 et seq.

CARGO AND PASSENGER BOATS.

- (a) No boats are to be detained alongside of a vessel after the "Re-call Signal" has been made.
- (b) Boatmen are not to be compelled or permitted either to work on board any vessel within the port, or to receive more passengers or cargo than is specified in the boats' license.
- (c) Any irregular practice among the crew of boats or catamarans should be brought at once to the notice of the Conservator of the Port.
- (d) No cargo is to be landed in ships' boats without the special permission of the Conservator.
- (e) Communication with the shore through the surf in a ship's boat is prohibited.

FIRES AND LIGHTS.

All spirits, oil, paints and spirits of turpentine or other inflammable substances on board vessels within the port shall be stored in a place of security.

EXTINGUISHMENT OF FIRES.

(Section 28 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

If the Master of any vessel in which fire takes place while lying in any such port wilfully omits to take order to extinguish fire, or obstructs the Conservator or the Port Officer, or any person acting under the authority of the Conservator or Port Officer, in extinguishing or attempting to extinguish the fire, he shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

DISCHARGING OR TAKING IN GUNPOWDER OR OTHER EXPLOSIVES.

In loading or discharging gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. in weight, the master or other person in charge of the vessel shall be responsible that

tanned hides or wadtilts are laid over all portions of the vessel over which the barrels or cases pass, and also over all projections and on the platform in the hold: that a cushion (stuffed with white oakum) covered with leather is used for landing all barrels or cases upon, whether in the hold or on the deck: that the barrels or cases are carefully handled and stowed, and are on no account rolled over each other unless tanned hides are laid down for the purpose of protection: and after the gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives are stowed, the magazine and hatches leading thereto are properly secured and locked, and the key remains in his possession, and after the operation of discharging is completed, that the hides, hair cloths, &c., are removed and the hold or magazine is carefully cleaned out.

For the purposes of these rules, explosives shall be classified as follows, namely:—

Class 1. Gunpowder.	Class 5. Fulminate.
" 2. Nitrate-mixture.	" 6. Ammunition.
" 3. Nitro-compound.	" 7. Firework.
" 4. Chlorate-mixture.	

When employed in shipping or discharging the explosive above mentioned, no person shall wear boots or shoes with iron or steel nails, heels or tips.

As a general rule in landing and depositing or taking on board such excess quantity, no combustible stores shall be conveyed in the same hoy with powder and ammunition. In special cases, however, where combustible stores of an exceptionally safe description are forwarded with proper precaution as to their stowage and security, this restriction may be omitted.

Smoking and carrying lucifer matches on board lighters or boats conveying such gunpowder are strictly prohibited, and no fire will be allowed on board on any pretence whatever.

No fire is to be permitted in the barges, lighters or boats having on board or receiving such gunpowder or explosives.

Vessels, barges and boats having or taking on board such explosives are to be kept scrupulously clean and free from loose gunpowder.

No percussion caps, fuzes or other priming, by which gunpowder or other explosives may be exploded, shall be carried in a boat having such gunpowder or other explosives on board.

DISCHARGING OF GUNS IN PORTS.

(Section 27 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

Whoever, without lawful excuse, discharges any "firearm" in any port subject to this Act, or on or from any landing place, pier, wharf, or quay, thereof, except a gun loaded only with gunpowder for the purpose of making a signal of distress, or for such other purpose, as may be allowed by the Local Government, shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

SEARCHING FOR LOST STORES.

(Section 29 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act creep or sweep for anchors, cables or other stores lost or supposed to be lost therein."

"(2) If any person offends against the provisions of sub-section (1), he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees."

REMOVING STONES, &c.

(Section 30 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"(1) No person, without the permission of the Conservator, shall in any port subject to this Act remove or carry away any rock, stones, shingle, gravel, or soil, or any artificial protection from any part of the bank or shore of the port; and no person shall sink or bury in any part of such bank or shore, whether the same be public or private property, any mooring-post, anchor or any other thing, or do any other thing which is likely to injure, or to be used so as to injure, such bank or shore, except with the permission of the said Conservator, and with the aid or under the inspection of such person, if any, as he may appoint to take part in, or overlook the performance of, such work."

"(2) If any person offends against sub-section (1), he shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and shall pay the expenses of repairing the injury (if any) done by him to such bank or shore."

REGULATIONS RESPECTING LIGHTS.

All vessels of whatever rig or denomination, when under weigh or at anchor, shall at night exhibit the lights ordered under the order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 27th November 1896, and, when moored in the harbour, shall further exhibit "where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a bright white light, in a globular lantern not less than 8 inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile."

BAD WEATHER ARRANGEMENTS.

During the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, the Commander of every vessel within the limits of the port is required to attend to the following directions:—

- Not to be absent from his vessel between sunset and sunrise.
- To keep his vessel prepared in every respect to proceed to sea at short notice.
- To leave the port without waiting for instructions to do so, should he deem such a course prudent.
- On the hoisting of the Danger Signal, to take such other measures for securing the safety of his vessel as he may consider requisite, as no further instructions on that point will be furnished by the Port authorities.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES TO SHIPPING.

(To be made in writing to the Conservator by the Master.)

Extract from Act V of 1883 (the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883).

"Whenever any Magistrate, or any officer appointed by the Local Government in his behalf, receives credible information that—

- any ship has been lost, abandoned, stranded or materially damaged on or near the coasts of British India; or
- by reason of any casualty happening to, or on board of, any ship on or near those coasts, loss of life has ensued; or
- any ship has caused loss or material damage to any other ship on or near those coasts; or
- any such loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has happened elsewhere to, or on board of, any British ship, and any competent witnesses thereof have arrived or are to be found at any place in British India; or
- any British ship is supposed to have been lost, and any evidence can be obtained in British India as to the circumstances under which she proceeded to sea or was last heard of;

he shall forthwith report in writing the information to the Local Government.

"In the cases mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c), the master, pilot, harbour master, or other person in charge of the ship, or (where two ships are concerned) in charge of each ship, at the time of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage, or casualty, and

in cases under clause (d), where the master of the ship concerned, or (except in the case of a loss) where the ship concerned, proceeds to any place in British India from the place where the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty has occurred, the master of the ship

shall, on arriving in British India, give immediate notice of the loss, abandonment, stranding, damage or casualty to the nearest Magistrate, or, when he arrives at a port in British India, to the officer appointed as aforesaid at that port.

"Any person bound to give notice under this section and wilfully failing to give the same shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months."

INATTENTION TO DIRECTIONS OF THE CONSERVATOR.

(Clause (2), Section 8, of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

"If any person wilfully and without lawful excuse refuses or neglects to obey any lawful direction of the Conservator after notice thereof has been given to him, he shall, for every such offence, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and with further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day on which, after such notice as aforesaid, he wilfully and without lawful excuse continues to disobey the direction."

APPENDIX I.

PORT SIGNALS.

The following are the established signals of the Port (Section 70, Act X of 1889):—
[The flags specified belong to the Commercial Code.]

Ordinary Day and Night Signals.

- Boat Master flag ... A square blue flag with four parallel red bars running acrosswise.
- Quarantine flag ... Flag R.
- When the state of the surf renders communication with the shore dangerous. ... Flag M.

- (d) When the surf is impassable... Flag K.
 (c) In case of fire (by ship) ... By day—The red Ensign hoisted union downwards at the Main.
 By night—One red light at Main.
 (f) In case of parting riding cable (by ship). By day—Flag B hoisted over the red Ensign union downwards at Main.
 By night—Two red lights at Main hoisted vertically.
 (g) In case of stern-fast (by ship) By day—Flag J under the red Ensign at peak.
 By night—One red over one white light at peak.
 (h) In case of any other emergency or duties (by ship). By day—Red Ensign union downwards at peak.
 By night—One white light over one red light at peak.
 (i) For a doctor (by ship) ... By day—Flag H at Main.
 By night—One white light—one red light—one white light hoisted vertically at Main.
 (j) For a police boat (by ship) ... By day—The Union Jack hoisted under the red Ensign at peak.
 By night—Three white lights hoisted vertically at peak.
 (k) For an accommodation boat (by ship). By day—Flag D at Main.
 By night—Three white lights hoisted horizontally 4 feet apart at peak.
 (l) For a catamaran (by ship) ... By day—Flag G at Main.
 By night—Two white lights hoisted horizontally 4 feet apart at peak.
 (m) General recall for boats ... Flag S at Port Office Flagstaff.
 (n) Vessels about to leave the harbour. To hoist Flag N at the fore.
 (o) Vessel about to enter the harbour. To hoist Flag F at the fore.
 (p) To signify a death having occurred on board and while a dead body remains on board. The ship's Ensign and House Flag half-mast between sunrise and sunset.
 One red light at the Ensign staff at night hoisted half-way.
 (q) To signify that a double crew is necessary in each boat. Flag P at Port Flagstaff.

APPENDIX II.

SCALE OF FEES FOR MEASURING AND SURVEYING VESSELS.

(Applicable to all Ports.)

	RS.		RS.
Under 50 tons ...	7	200 tons and under 250 tons ...	23
50 tons and under 100 tons ...	11	250 " 300 " ...	27
100 " 150 " ...	15	300 tons and upwards ...	30
150 " 200 " ...	19		

SCALE OF PILOTAGE FEES AT THE PORT OF COCHIN.

(Government Notification, Fort St. George Gazette, 6th March 1877.)

I.—For every vessel of any burden exceeding 100 tons, but not exceeding 200 tons—

	Per foot.
(a) Drawing 4 feet and over 3 feet of water ...	0 10 0
(b) " 5 " 4 " ...	0 11 0
(c) " 6 " 5 " ...	0 13 0
(d) " 7 " 6 " ...	0 15 0
(e) " 8 " 7 " ...	1 4 0
(f) " 9 " 8 " ...	1 9 0
(g) " 10 " 9 " ...	1 14 0
(h) " 11 " 10 " ...	2 8 0
(i) " 12 " 11 " ...	3 2 0
(j) " 13 " 12 " ...	3 12 0

(The draught of water will be calculated upon a whole foot; e.g., a vessel drawing 3½ feet will be charged at 4 feet, or 2 rupees 8 annas, and one drawing less than 3½ feet, at 3 feet, or 1 rupee 14 annas.)

- II.—(a) For every vessel whose burden exceeds 200 tons, but does not exceed 400 tons ... 30
 (b) For every vessel whose burden exceeds 400 tons, but does not exceed 600 tons ... 40
 (c) For every vessel whose burden exceeds 600 tons ... 60

SCALE OF PILOTAGE FEES AT THE PORT OF PAMBAN.

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of 4th June 1875.)

	Per foot.
Upon all vessels drawing 3 feet water and under ...	0 9 0
" " 4 feet and over 3 feet ...	0 10 0
" " 5 " 4 " ...	0 11 0
" " 6 " 5 " ...	0 13 0
" " 7 " 6 " ...	0 15 0
" " 8 " 7 " ...	1 4 0
" " 9 " 8 " ...	1 9 0
" " 10 " 9 " ...	1 14 0
" " 11 " 10 " ...	2 8 0
" " 12 " 11 " ...	3 2 0
" " 13 " 12 " ...	3 12 0

The draft will be calculated in even feet, a vessel of 3½ feet being charged at 4 feet, or 2 rupees 8 annas, and one of less than 3½ feet at 3 feet, or 1 rupee 14 annas.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR THE PAMBAN CHANNELS.

(G.O., Marine, No. 196, of the 4th June 1875.)

	Fine weather.	Foul weather or strong current.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Hire of warps ...	1 0 0	...
Hire of grapple ...	1 0 0	...
Warping canoe with 5 men ...	1 14 0	2 4 0
Extra men for one tide ...	0 8 0	0 5 0
Do. if a longer period for every eight hours ...	0 4 0	0 6 0

PILOTAGE CHARGE FOR KEELAKARARY CHANNEL.

(Government Notification, Fort St. George Gazette, 1st August 1854.)

Annas 10 per foot of a vessel's draft.

PORT RULES OF THE PORT OF MADRAS.

I.—ENTERING OR LEAVING PORT—CLAUSE (a).

(a) All sea-going vessels, on entering or leaving the port between sunrise and sunset, shall fly their national flag, and, when entering port, each vessel shall show her number.

(b) No vessel shall enter or leave the harbour between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. without special authority from the Deputy Conservator of the Port; and no vessel shall enter or leave the harbour at any time without having on board a Harbour Master, unless authority in writing so to do has been obtained from the Deputy Conservator.

(c) Not more than one vessel shall enter or leave the harbour at the same time.

II.—BERTHS OF VESSELS—CLAUSE (b).

All vessels within the port shall take up such berths as may be assigned them by the Deputy Conservator, and shall change their berth, or remove, when required by him.

III.—STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS—CLAUSE (c).

All vessels within the port shall strike their yards and top-masts on being required to do so by the Deputy Conservator whether by signal or otherwise.

IV.—REMOVAL AND PLACING OF ANCHORS, &c.—CLAUSE (d).

Anchors shall not be allowed to remain cock-billed, nor spare spars be allowed to hang alongside or astern of any vessel.

V.—TAKING IN OR DISCHARGING PASSENGERS, BALLAST OR ANY PARTICULAR KIND OF CARGO, AND THE STATIONS TO BE OCCUPIED BY VESSELS WHILST SO ENGAGED—CLAUSE (e).

(a) Ammunition or other explosives, kerosene-oil and timber shall be taken in and discharged only at such stations as may be set apart from time to time by the Conservator to be occupied by vessels whilst so engaged.

(b) Ballast and rubbish shall not be thrown overboard within the limits of the port without the special permission of the Deputy Conservator.

VI.—KEEPING FREE PASSAGES, &c.—CLAUSE (f).

The entrance to the harbour, the spaces between the different moorings within the harbour, the spaces in the vicinity of the pier and the harbour walls, shall be kept clear to the extent that may be required by the Deputy Conservator.

VII.—ANCHORING AND MOORING—CLAUSE (v).

(a) Vessels within the port lying at single anchor shall have a second anchor ready to be let go.

(b) Vessels when moored or at single anchor shall have ranges of both cables on deck ready to be veered immediately.

(c) All vessels within the harbour should be moored in such a manner as may be directed by the Deputy Conservator and with or without stern-fasts at his discretion.

(d) All anchors must be buoyed, and care taken that the buoys "watch."

(e) When a steam vessel entering the harbour is provided with stockless anchors only, or with anchors and chains which, in the opinion of the Deputy Conservator of the Port, are unsuitable for mooring such vessel inside the harbour, the Master shall, unless permission to the contrary is given by the Deputy Conservator in writing, keep sufficient steam at all times available in the main boilers of such vessel for moving her from her berth within one hour from receiving notice, either written or verbal, so to do, from either the Deputy Conservator of the Port or the Senior Harbour Master on his behalf.

VIII.—MOVING AND WARPING—CLAUSE (h).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be moved or warped from place to place as required, and by such means or appliances as may be ordered by the Deputy Conservator.

(b) No vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel moving, without being required to do so by the Harbour Master or officer in charge of the vessel moving.

IX.—CARGO BOATS—CLAUSE (k).

The plying of catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats, whether for hire, or not and whether regularly or only occasionally, in, or partly within and partly without the port, and the quantity of cargo or number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel, shall be subject to such regulations as may be laid down from time to time by the Conservator.

X.—FIRES AND LIGHTS—CLAUSE (l).

(a) No vessel shall be fumigated except at a place appointed by the Deputy Conservator for the purpose.

(b) Pitch or dammer shall not be heated on board vessels within the port, but in a boat alongside or astern; nor shall spirits be drawn off on board such vessels by candle or other unprotected artificial lights.

(c) Vessels while loading cotton shall not have any unprotected light in the hold or orlop.

(d) When gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. weight are being shipped on board, or being discharged from any vessel within the limits of the port, neither fires, light nor smoking are under any circumstances to be permitted on board.

XI.—SIGNAL LIGHTS—CLAUSE (m).

The Master of any vessel arriving within the port with ammunition, explosives, or over 100 lb. in weight of gunpowder on board as cargo, shall display a red flag B of the Commercial Code at the fore during day-light, and between sunset and sunrise shall exhibit, when at anchor, a red light over the usual anchor light for such time as the ammunition, explosives or gunpowder may be on board within port limits.

SIGNALS.

ADDITIONAL RULE UNDER XI CLAUSE (m).

The use of "sound signals" for attracting attention is prohibited on board vessels while within the limits of the port, except for the purposes specified in Articles 15, 23 and 31 of the Board of Trade "Regulations respecting lights and fog-signals and steering and sailing rules" republished below, and in case of emergency where assistance from the shore is urgently required in the interests of the safety of the vessel, or when the Harbour Master in charge thinks fit to do so. (*Vide* Notification of Government in *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 13th August 1899.)

ART. 15. All signals prescribed by this Article for vessels under way shall be given;

1. By "steam vessels" on the whistle or siren.

2. By "sailing vessels and vessels towed" on the fog-horn.

The words "prolonged blast" used in this Article, shall mean a blast of from 4 to 6 second's duration.

A steam-vessel shall be provided with an efficient whistle or siren, sounded by steam or some substitute for steam, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstruction, and with an efficient fog-horn, to be sounded by mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell. A sailing vessel of 20 tons gross tonnage or upwards shall be provided with a similar fog-horn and bell.

In fog, mist, falling snow, or heavy rain storms, whether by day or night, the signals described in this Article shall be used as follows, *viz.*—

(a) A steam-vessel having way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.

(b) A steam vessel under way, but stopped and having no way upon her, shall sound, at intervals of not more than two minutes, two prolonged blasts with an interval of about one second between them.

(c) A sailing-vessel under way shall sound, at intervals of not more than one minute, when on the starboard tack one blast, when on the port tack two blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam three blasts in succession.

(d) A vessel, when at anchor, shall, at intervals of not more than one minute, ring the bell rapidly for about five seconds.

(e) A vessel, when towing a vessel employed in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable, and a vessel under way, which is unable to get out of the way of an approaching vessel through being not under command, or unable to manœuvre as required by these rules shall, instead of the signals prescribed in sub-divisions (a) and (c) of this Article, at intervals of not more than two minutes, sound three blasts in succession, *viz.*, one prolonged blast followed by two short blasts. A vessel towed may give this signal and she shall not give any more.

Sailing-vessels and boats of less than 20 tons gross tonnage shall not be obliged to sound signal at intervals of not more than one minute.

ART. 23. The words "short blast" used in this Article shall mean a blast of about one second's duration.

When vessels are in sight of one another, a steam vessel under way, in taking any course authorized or required by these Rules, shall indicate that course by the following signals on her whistle or siren, *viz.*—

One short blast to mean "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean "I am going full speed astern."

ART. 31.—When a vessel is in distress and requires assistance from other vessels or from the shore, the following shall be the signals to be used or displayed by her, either together or separately; *viz.*—

In the daytime—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute;
2. The International Code signal of distress indicated by N G;
3. The distant signal, consisting of a square flag, having either above or below it a ball or anything resembling a ball;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

At night—

1. A gun or other explosive signal fired at intervals of about a minute;
2. Flames on the vessel (as from a burning tar-barrel, oil-barrel, &c.);
3. Rockets or shells, throwing stars of any colour or description, fired one at a time, at short intervals;
4. A continuous sounding with any fog-signal apparatus.

XII.—NUMBER OF CREW—CLAUSE (n).

All vessels within the port shall have on board a sufficient number of crew to perform any duties which may become necessary for the safety of the vessel in regard to veering or heaving in cable, bracing up the yards, striking mast and yards, &c., in case of emergency arising.

XIII.—EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN CLEANING OR PAINTING VESSELS, &c.—CLAUSE (o).

No person shall be employed in cleaning or painting a vessel or in working in the bilges, boilers, or double bottom of a vessel in the port either before or after the hours which may be fixed from time to time by the Conservator for such purposes.

No European seaman or apprentice shall be employed in cleaning, scraping, sealing, painting or on similar work on the outside of a vessel which is directly exposed to the sun's rays between the hours of 9 A.M. and 4 P.M.

XIV.—ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY THE MASTER WHEN THERE IS DISEASE OR SICKNESS, OR A DEAD BODY ON BOARD HIS VESSEL, WHILE SUCH VESSEL IS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PORT—(CLAUSE p).

Part I.—Regulations in cases of Cholera, Small-pox or other Epidemic Diseases, common in India.

(a) The Master of every vessel, on board of which there is, either among the passengers or crew, any case of cholera, small-pox, or other epidemic disease, common in India, shall

report every such case to the pilot or other boarding officer, at the earliest opportunity, or, in the absence of a pilot or other boarding officer, or if the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out, shall hoist a signal, which shall be, during the day, a large square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly at the main, and during the night, two white lights, one over the other, at the fore.

(b) The Master of every such vessel shall not allow any passenger suspected of having any such disease, to depart from such vessel before such vessel has been inspected by the Health Officer, but where the disease or diseases in question is or are limited to two cases, the vessel will not be prohibited from taking up the usual place of anchorage in the harbour, and passengers not suspected of having any such disease need not be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer.

Where, however, cases of any such disease have been more numerous than two, or when

The anchorage in the South-West monsoon shall be in 9½ fathoms within the northern boundary pillar bearing W. ½ N. and in the North-East monsoon in 9½ fathoms with the South Beach Ice house bearing W. S. W., or such other position as may be ordered by the Deputy Port Conservator.

Officer, has made his inspection, and the Master of such vessel shall, moreover, cause her to be thoroughly cleansed and fumigated under the directions of the Health Officer.

Part II.—Regulations where a Death has occurred.

(a) On a death occurring during the day on board of a vessel in port, the ensign and house flag are to be immediately lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise to sunset as long as the body remains on board. Should a death occur between sunset and sunrise, one red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast.

(b) The Master of the vessel will cause the death of any person on board to be made known at once to the Deputy Commissioner of Police, either by letter or otherwise, and shall also forward to the Deputy Conservator of the Port a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence in which all the circumstances attending the death are to be fully detailed.

(c) No dead body is to be removed from the ship without the permission of the Police authorities. Unless the special permission of the Commissioner of Police to its interment on shore shall have been obtained, a dead body shall be buried in the sea, outside the harbour, in not less than 9 fathoms water, in such manner as shall ensure its sinking at once and remaining below water.

NOTE.—Every person committing a breach of any of the above rules and for the punishment of disobedience to which express provision has not been made in Act X of 1839, will be liable to fine which may extend up to one hundred rupees under the provisions of Section 54 of the Act.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS VISITING THE PORT OF MADRAS.

CODE FOR TELEGRAPHING WEATHER CONDITIONS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL DAILY TO OUTWARD-BOUND VESSELS PASSING SAUGOR ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE, AND TO VESSELS AT CERTAIN PORTS ON THE COAST OF THE BAY OF BENGAL, SUCH AS RANGOON, NEGAPATNAM, COCANADA, AND MADRAS.

[Revised, October 1891.]

The following signals are intended to be used in ordinary weather and also if possible during stormy weather, and will therefore be supplementary to the ordinary storm-signals, which are hoisted only when storms have actually formed.

The ordinary Commercial Code signal flags (B. to W. inclusive) will be used in making these signals. Each signal flag will have a special signification as to the weather in the Bay as indicated in the table on page 5. The weather in the Bay daily will be expressed by a single hoist of flags. Each signal, or hoist of flags, will consist ordinarily of four flags. The top flag will be considered to occupy position 1, that below it will be flag No. 2, and so on, the bottom flag being No. 4. These flags will be hoisted usually on the signal mast employed for hoisting the ordinary storm-signals, and by the same halyards, so as to distinguish these messages from ordinary commercial messages. By the experience of more than two years it has also been found possible to arrange the flag signals for each day, so that there are almost always at least two flags of the same letter (two B's, or two G's, &c.). Hence this forms at once a distinguishing mark of these weather messages from ordinary or commercial messages.

It is not possible for the information regarding the weather in the Bay for each day at 8 A.M. to be collected, and for the flag signal telegrams to be prepared and despatched from Calcutta, and for them to be received at the signalling stations much before 11 A.M. daily. Hence for the period between daylight and about 11 A.M. on each day, the flag

signal message will usually deal with the weather at 8 A.M. on the previous day. To indicate that this is the case, and that the signal hoisted on any day from daylight up to about 11 A.M., denotes the weather of the previous day, the 'Answering Pennant' will be hoisted at the bottom of the four code flags of the signal.

For the purposes of these signals the Bay of Bengal has been divided into four sections as shown in the chart on page 4. The top flag in each daily signal (i.e., flag No. 1) will denote the weather in section No. 1 of the Bay as in the chart, flag No. II will denote the weather in section No. 2, flag No. III the weather in section No. 3, and flag No. IV, or the bottom flag of the signal, will denote the weather in the 4th section of the Bay, i.e., that off the South Madras coast.

On receipt of the daily 8 A.M. meteorological telegrams by the Meteorological Office, and after their reduction, or at about 10-30 A.M., a daily code message by urgent telegram will be despatched by the Bengal Meteorological Office to Saugor Island and the other stations included in the service. Signals can, therefore, be hoisted at Saugor Island, &c., daily at about 11 A.M. showing the weather of the same day over the whole Bay to all vessels that leave the port after that hour.

Thus, supposing a weather signal of four flags hoisted at any of the stations included in this service on any day at 11 A.M. read B, B, B, B, it will mean that "ordinary weather for the season, light or moderate winds of direction about normal for the season, and calm or slight sea" prevailed in all four sections of the Bay at 8 A.M. of that same day. Also if the flag message at 10 A.M. of any day consisted of five flags and read "B, B, B, B, Answering Pennant," it would mean that ordinary weather for the season with light or moderate winds, &c., prevailed over the whole Bay at 8 A.M. on the previous day.

Again, if a weather flag-signal telegram read "B, P, S, V."—This will mean that 8 A.M. of the day in question whether in section 1 of the Bay (i.e., off Burmah and Arakan coasts to longitude 90° E.) was "ordinary weather for the season, light or moderate winds, of direction about normal for the season, and calm or slight sea." Also that—

Weather in section 2 of Bay (i.e., at the head of the Bay north of latitude 19° 30' N.) was "unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather, strong winds of rather abnormal direction, and probably moderate to rough sea." Also that—

Weather in section 3 of Bay (i.e., of Ganjam, Circars, and North Coromandel coasts to longitude 90° E.) was "unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather, strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds, and probably moderate to rough sea." Also that—

Whether in section 4 of Bay (i.e., the southern part of the Bay off the South Madras coast, south of latitude 13° 30' N.) was—"Conditions indicate that a small storm at present of slight intensity has formed or is forming in the section of the Bay referred to. Strong winds. Probably moderate to rough sea."

If the flag message read "B, P, S, V., "Answering Pennant," the description of the weather given in the four previous paragraphs would refer to the previous day, and not to the day on which the signal was hoisted.

In the first issue of this code no arrangement was made by which the weather conditions in the Bay at any other hour than for 8 A.M. could be communicated. It is clear, however, that in certain exceptional cases it is desirable to have the power of conveying additional information for later periods than 8 A.M. Thus, as at first arranged, if a vessel were proceeding to sea in the early morning, and at, say, 6 A.M. of any day passed Saugor Island, she could only receive information of the character of the weather at 8 A.M. of the previous day or for a period 22 hours previous. In the very great majority of cases no difference in the weather in this period would have occurred, and hence no alteration of the signal would be required, and the vessel would receive all the information which could be given, or which was actually necessary.

It might, however, happen, and indeed sometimes does happen, that the weather is considered by the Meteorological Office to be only suspicious and unsettled at 8 A.M., when by the evening, as judged by additional meteorological observations received, the Meteorological Office would be able to say almost certainly that a storm had formed in the Bay and had perhaps commenced to move. Indeed, storms frequently form and become rather violent within a period of six or twelve hours during unsettled, suspicious weather, specially in the north of the Bay and in the Andaman Sea. It is hence highly desirable in such a case as previously mentioned of a ship leaving, say, at 6 A.M., that a signal could be made to her indicating the condition of the weather up to the very latest hour for which observations had been received.

With a view of supplying such information the following additions have been made to the code, for it is found a very slight modification of the method of exhibiting the flag signals will enable such additional information to be given:—

The ordinary four-flag signal message will always indicate the weather conditions in the Bay at 8 A.M. of the day in question.

All additional information for hours other than 8 A.M. will be shown by hoists of five flags or rather four code flags with the addition of the "Pilot Jack" (i.e., the Union Jack with the order of white one-fifth the breadth of the Jack).

The time to which the message refers will be indicated by the position of the Pilot Jack in the four flag signal message in the following manner:—

If the special weather flag signal message refers to the weather at midday (instead of 8 A.M.) the Pilot Jack will occupy the FIRST position in the signal, and the four flags of the signal will follow in their due order.

If the special flag signal message refers to the weather at 4 P.M. (instead of at 8 A.M.) the Pilot Jack will be in the SECOND position, i.e., it will be placed between the first and second flags of the four flags of the signal.

If the message refers to the weather at 8 P.M., the Pilot Jack will be in the THIRD place, i.e., it will be between the second and third of the four flags of the signal.

If the message refers to the weather at midnight, the Pilot Jack will be in the FOURTH place, i.e., it will be between the third and the fourth flags of the signal.

Finally, if the message refers to the weather at 4 A.M. (instead of 8 A.M. of the previous day), the Pilot Jack will occupy the LAST position of the signal after the usual four flags.

Thus, taking the second illustration previously given of the use of these signals when B. P. S. V. was hoisted. If the flags B. P. S. V. were hoisted alone, it would signify that the condition described on page 2 probably obtained at 8 A.M. of the day for which the signal was hoisted.

If the message referred to the weather at noon, the flag signal would be Pilot Jack B. P. S. V.

If the message referred to the weather at 4 P.M. previous to the hoisting of the signal, it would read B. Pilot Jack P. S. V.

If the message referred to the weather at 8 P.M. previous to the hoisting of the signal, it would read B. P. Pilot Jack S. V., and so on.

It is believed that the addition here described will prove to be valuable in cases when storms are in process of generation. It will, however, be understood that these additional signals will only rarely be used, and only in such cases when from additional information received in the Meteorological Office it is found that there had been such a decided change in the conditions of the weather as to necessitate the alteration of the usual signal message which had been issued after the receipt of the daily 8 A.M. observation.

Meteorological meaning of the Commercial Code Flag.

Flag.	Weather.	Winds.	Sea.
B	Fine weather ...	Light or moderate winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Calm or slight sea.
C	Fine weather ...	Moderate to strong winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
D	Fine weather ...	Strong winds, of direction about usual for the season.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
F	Fine weather ...	Light or moderate winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Calm or slight sea.
G	Fine weather ...	Moderate to strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
H	Fine weather ...	Strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
J	Fine weather ...	Light or moderate winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Calm or slight sea.
K	Fine weather ...	Moderate to strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
L	Doubtful weather ...	Strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
M	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Light or moderate winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Calm or slight sea.
N	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Moderate to strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
P	Unsettled, suspicious, and probably squally weather.	Strong winds, of rather abnormal direction.	Probably moderate to rough sea.
Q	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Light or moderate winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Calm or slight sea.
R	Unsettled and suspicious weather.	Moderate to strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably slight to moderate sea.
S	Unsettled, suspicious and probably squally weather.	Strong winds, which apparently form part of a whirl or cyclonic circulation of winds.	Probably moderate to rough sea.

MARINE RULES FOR ALL COAST PORTS OF MADRAS PRESIDENCY. 773

Meteorological meaning of the Commercial Code Flag—concl'd.

Flag.	Weather.	Winds.	Sea.
T	Unsettled and suspicious weather, which it is expected may lead to the formation of a cyclonic storm or stormy weather in the section of the Bay referred to.	Moderate or strong winds	Probably moderate to rough sea.
V	Conditions indicate that a small storm at present of slight intensity has formed or is forming in the section of the Bay referred to.	Strong winds.	
W	Conditions indicate that a cyclonic storm has formed in the section of the Bay referred to, and has commenced to move from the place of formation.	Strong winds.	

PORT RULES FOR ALL THE COAST PORTS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.
(Under Section 6 of the Indian Ports Act X of 1889.)

I. ENTERING OR LEAVING PORT—CLAUSE (a).

(a) All sea-going vessels, on entering or leaving the port between sunrise and sunset, shall fly their national flag, and when entering port, each vessel shall show her number.
*(b) No vessels shall enter or leave the harbour between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. without special authority from the Conservator of the Port.

II. BERTHS OF VESSELS—CLAUSE (b).

All vessels within the port shall take such berths as may be assigned them by the Conservator, and shall change their berth, or remove, when required by him.

III. STRIKING YARDS AND MASTS—CLAUSE (c).

All vessels within the port shall strike their yards and top-masts on being required to do so by the Conservator, whether by signal or otherwise.

IV. TAKING IN OR DISCHARGING BALLAST OR ANY PARTICULAR KIND OF CARGO—CLAUSE (c).

(a) All vessels taking in or discharging ballast or any particular kind of cargo such as ammunition or other explosives, kerosene oil, bones, coral or other offensive articles and timber within the limits of the port, shall do so only at such stations as may be set apart from time to time by the Conservator.

(b) Ballast and rubbish shall not be thrown overboard within the limits of the port without the special permission of the Conservator.

V. KEEPING FREE PASSAGES—CLAUSE (f).

A free passage shall be kept to all landing places, wharves and anchorages in accordance with such directions as may be issued on the subject by the Conservator, and all vessels shall move when required by the Conservator to clear such passages.

VI. ANCHORING AND MOORING—CLAUSE (g).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be anchored or moored in such manner as may be directed by the Conservator.

(b) The anchors of all steamers and square-rigged vessels must be buoyed, and care taken that the buoys "watch."

VII. MOVING AND WARPING—CLAUSE (h).

(a) All vessels within the port shall be moved or warped from place to place as required, and by such means or appliances as may be ordered by the Conservator.

(b) No vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel moving without being required to do so by the officer in charge of the vessel moving.

VIII. CARGO BOATS—CLAUSE (i).

The plying of catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats, whether for hire or not, and whether regularly or only occasionally, in, or partly within and partly without, the port, and the quantity of cargo or number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel, shall be subject to such regulations as may be laid down from time to time by Government, and owners of such boats shall be subject to the control of the Conservator, and shall carry out at all times all orders issued by him in connection with the plying of their boats and which are not inconsistent with the regulations issued by Government.

* Applies only to the ports of Cochin and Mangalore.

IX. FIRES AND LIGHTS—CLAUSE (l).

(a) No vessel shall be fumigated except at a place appointed by the Conservator for that purpose.

(b) Pitch or dammer shall not be heated on board vessels within the port, but in a boat alongside or astern; nor shall spirits be drawn off on board such vessels by candle or other unprotected artificial lights.

(c) Vessels while loading cotton shall not have any unprotected lights in the hold or orlop.

(d) When gunpowder, ammunition or other explosives in excess of 100 lb. weight are being shipped on board, or being discharged from any vessel within the limits of the port, neither fires, lights nor smoking are under any circumstances to be permitted on board.

X. SIGNAL LIGHTS—CLAUSE (m).

The Master of any vessel arriving within the port with ammunition, explosives, or over 100 lb. in weight of gunpowder on board as cargo, shall display a red flag B of the commercial code at the fore during day-light, and between sunset and sunrise shall exhibit, when at anchor, a red light over the usual anchor light for such time as the ammunition, explosives or gunpowder may be on board within port limits.

XI. NUMBER OF CREW—CLAUSE (n).

All vessels within the port shall have on board a sufficient number of crew to perform any duties which may become necessary for the safety of the vessel in regard to veering or heaving in cable, bracing up the yards, striking masts and yards, &c., in case of emergency arising.

XII. EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN CLEANING OR PAINTING VESSELS, &c.—CLAUSE (o).

No person shall be employed in cleaning or painting a vessel or in working in the bilges, boilers or double bottom of a vessel in the port either before or after the hours which may be fixed from time to time by the Conservator for such purposes.

XIII. ACTION TO BE TAKEN BY THE MASTER WHERE THERE IS DISEASE OR SICKNESS, OR A DEAD BODY ON BOARD HIS VESSEL WHILE SUCH VESSEL IS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PORT—(CLAUSE p).

Part I.—Regulations in cases of Cholera, Small-pox, or other Epidemic Diseases common in India.

(a) The Master of every vessel on board of which there is, either among the passengers or crew, any case of cholera, small-pox or other epidemic disease common in India, shall report such case or cases to the pilot or other boarding officer at the earliest opportunity, or, in the absence of a Harbour Master or other boarding officer, or if the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out, shall hoist a signal which shall be during the day a large square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly at the main and during the night, two white lights, one over the other, at the fore.

(b) Where the disease or diseases in question are limited to one or two cases, the vessel will not be prohibited from taking up the usual place of anchorage within port limits and the passengers need not be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer; but the Master of the vessel will be held responsible that no passenger suspected of having such disease is allowed to depart before this inspection.

(c) Where cases have been more numerous than one or two, or when from their occurring on pilgrim or emigrant ships, or for other special reasons, further precautions may be deemed advisable, the vessel shall take up such position as the Conservator of the Port may direct; and none of the passengers shall be allowed to leave until the Health Officer has made his inspection.

(d) Vessels coming under this last rule shall be thoroughly cleansed and fumigated under the directions of the Health Officer.

Part II.—Regulations where a death has occurred.

(a) On a death occurring during the day on board of a vessel in the port, the ensign and house flag are to be immediately lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise to sunset as long as the body remains on board. Should a death occur between sunset and sunrise, one red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast.

(b) The Master of the vessel will cause the death of any person on board to be made known at once to the Conservator either by letter or otherwise, and shall also forward to the Conservator a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence, in which all the circumstances attending the death are to be fully detailed.

(c) No dead body is to be removed from the ship without the permission of the Conservator. Unless the special permission of the Conservator to its interment on shore shall have been obtained, a dead body shall be buried in the sea, outside the limits of the port and in not less than 9 fathoms water, in such manner as shall ensure its sinking at once and remaining below water.

NOTE.—Every person committing a breach of any of the above rules and for the punishment of disobedience to which express provision has not been made in Act X of 1889, will be liable to fine which may extend up to one hundred rupees under the provisions of section 54 of that Act.

At such of the ports specified where there is no Health Officer or pilot, the duties of

those officials as laid down in the rules now published shall be carried out by the Conservator of the Port.

Additional Rules for the Port of Cocanada.

1. No vessel whilst in the Cocanada river within the limits of the port shall be allowed to have any naked or unprotected lights on board.

2. No person shall fire any rocket or other fireworks from any vessel that is in the Cocanada river and within the limits of the port, or from any boat, raft, landing place, pier, wharf, quay, or other place in such river, or upon any bank thereof within the limits of the port.

BOAT RULES.

Rules passed by the Government of Madras under the provisions of section 6, clause (k), of Act X of 1889, for licensing and regulating catamarans plying for hire, and flats and cargo, passenger and other boats (not being boats coming into the Port from any system of inland navigation) plying, whether for hire or not, or whether regularly or only occasionally in, or partly within and partly without, any Port, and for determining the quantity of cargo and number of passengers to be carried by any such vessel.

[NOTE.—The expression "Boat" or "Boats" when used in any of the following rules shall be held as including steam launches, catamarans, flats, cargo, passenger and other boats.]

1. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any boat to carry goods or passengers, whether for hire or not, to or from any ship or vessel at the port, or from place to place within the limits of the port as defined for the time being, unless such person shall hold a license from the Registering officer to so use such boat, and unless the boat which such person shall so use has been registered as hereinafter mentioned. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with boats forming part of a vessel's equipment or boats maintained solely for purposes of pleasure. The Registering officer may, if he see fit, withdraw this exemption.

2. Owners of licensed boats shall supply the Tindal of each registered boat with a printed copy of these rules and of any written directions issued by the Registering officer for carrying the same into effect, which copy shall be shown by such Tindal to any passenger by such boat demanding to see the same.

3. The Registering officer shall, upon the application of the owner or owners of a boat, and upon such boat being brought by him or them to such place as the Registering officer shall appoint for that purpose, survey and measure, or cause to be surveyed and measured, such boat in the presence of the owner or owners thereof, or of any other person duly appointed for that purpose by such owner or owners, and, on being satisfied that a boat is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, upon the owner or owners delivering to him a document signed by such owner or owners specifying his or their name or names, occupation or respective occupations and place or respective places of residence and subscribing to a declaration that he or they fully understand these rules, grant a license, in a form approved by Government, to such owner or owners to use the

boat for the purposes of carrying goods and passengers or goods or passengers, whether for hire or not, within the limits of the port. Such license shall express the dimensions of the boat, its rig, the equipment and the number of the crew considered necessary by the Registering officer, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo it is to be permitted to carry and whether for hire or not, and every such license shall also contain a number for such boat and the name or names, occupation or occupations, and place or places of residence of the owner or owners thereof, and the name and place of residence of the Tindal of such boat; all of which particulars shall be entered by the Registering officer in a book or register to be kept by him for that purpose.

† Vide Appendix B.

4. Every boat being a steam launch, the owner or Master of which does not hold a certificate of survey under Act VI or Act VII of 1884, shall, before being licensed as hereinbefore provided, be surveyed by a person holding a certificate of competency as a first-class Engineer, who shall be selected for that purpose by the Registering officer and who shall report to the Registering officer as to the condition of the hull and machinery of such boat and the time for which her hull and machinery will be sufficient, and the Registering officer shall not license any such boat until her hull and machinery shall be declared by the person to be so selected to be sufficient for the service intended and in good condition, and the license granted under these rules in respect of such boat shall, unless forfeited as herein after provided, be in force for one year from the date of survey if the hull and machinery of such boat shall be reported to the Registering officer as aforesaid as sufficient for so long, otherwise such license shall be granted only for the time for which the hull and machinery of such boat shall be reported sufficient. A fee of Rs. 25 shall be paid by the owner of any such boat in advance to the Registering officer before any such survey shall be made, which fee shall be paid by the Registering officer to the person making the survey on receipt of his report.

5. Every boat being a steam launch having engines of under 50 nominal horse-power shall, when plying, whether for hire or not have on board in charge of her engines a person possessing a certificate of competency as an engine-driver granted under Act VI or under Act VII of 1884.

6. Every boat used for the purpose of fishing shall be registered in the manner hereinbefore provided, and the owner or owners of every such boat shall obtain a license for such boat in manner hereinbefore also provided, and every such boat shall carry on one of its sails and on each side of such boat a number to be assigned to such boat by the Registering officer when such boat is registered, and no person shall use any boat for the purpose of fishing until such license shall have been obtained and such boat shall have been registered; nor without such number being so placed as aforesaid. Registration and licensing in one port shall free every such boat in all other ports. Nothing in this Rule shall apply to catamarans, shoe-donies or canoes used exclusively for the purpose of fishing.

7. Every owner of a registered boat, not being a catamaran, shall paint upon a white ground in black English figures not less than six inches in length, on a conspicuous part of the bow of such boat on one side and of the quarter on the other, the number of such boat mentioned in the register and in his license. No person shall paint or cause to be painted or counterfeited upon any boat not duly registered any such figures as aforesaid or other mark likely to induce the belief that such boat has been registered.

8. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting on registered boats the figures above mentioned, the Registering officer shall cause the number of each boat on its being registered to be cut or branded thereon in the native characters most commonly in use in the port, and the owner or owners of every such boat shall keep cut or branded and painted on his or their registered boat the English and Vernacular figures thereon, and shall not hide or obliterate them or any of them. No person, whether an owner of a registered boat or boats or not, shall alter or erase, or shall assist in altering or erasing, any such figures as aforesaid. All numbers painted or branded on a registered boat shall be effaced by the Registering officer on the license granted in respect of such boat being withdrawn.

9. So often as the ownership of any registered boat shall be changed, the licensed owner shall, within six days after such change shall have taken place, produce his license to the Registering officer, who will cancel the same, issue a fresh license to the new owner of such boat, and amend the original entry in the register in respect of such boat or make a new entry in respect thereof as the Registering officer shall think fit, the new owner shall subscribe a declaration as provided in Rule 3 before a license is issued to him.

10. So often as the tindal of any registered boat not being a catamaran, shoe-dhonic or canoe used for the purposes of fishing shall be changed or any alteration shall be made affecting any of the particulars contained in the license held by the owner or owners of such boat, such change or alteration shall be reported within 24 hours after the same shall have taken place by the owner or owners of such boat to the Registering officer, who will amend such license and the register accordingly, except in cases where any such alteration affects the carrying capacity of such boat, in which cases the boat shall be re-measured, and the original license held by the owner or owners thereof shall be cancelled and a fresh license be issued.

11. All owners of registered boats shall submit their boats, when called on to do so, to the inspection of the Registering officer or any person duly authorized by him, and shall execute such repairs to their respective registered boats as the Registering officer or such other person as aforesaid shall direct, to render them efficient, and no owner or other person shall use any such boat until such repairs shall have been duly executed thereto.

12. All registered boats shall be manned and provided with such equipment as may be determined on by the Registering officer and noted in the license, and no owner shall allow his registered boat to ply without the requisite complement of men or equipment. Every owner of a boat licensed to ply for hire and the tindal of every such boat shall, if so required, carry in his registered boat such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license granted in respect of his registered boat.

13. All men employed as tindals in a registered boat at a coast port, other than the port of Masulipatam, and all men employed as boatmen in registered boats at the ports of Madras and Masulipatam, shall be registered in the office of the Registering officer, in a book to be kept for that purpose by him, and no others shall ply, or be allowed to ply, in registered boats except on emergency and with the permission of the Registering officer. No person who, in the opinion of the Registering officer, is unaccustomed to the use of boats or is inefficient, shall be registered either as a tindal or as a boatman, or shall be employed in any registered boat.

14. The owner or owners of every registered boat at the ports of Madras and Masulipatam shall cause the tindal and every boatman employed in such boat, and the owner or owners of every registered boat at a coast port other than the port of Masulipatam, shall cause the tindal employed in such boat, to wear, when afloat in such boat, a metal badge engraved with the registered number of such boat; such badge shall be supplied by the Registering officer of the port free of charge in the first instance.

15. No tindal or boatman serving in any registered boat shall by wilful neglect of his duty cause any impediment to the service of such boat.

16. A registered boat shall not ply within the limits of the port between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. without the permission of the Registering officer, which is to be first obtained, nor shall a registered boat ply between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M. when any signal indicating bad weather or high sea is displayed from the Port flagstaff, without the special permission of the Registering officer.

17. No owner of any registered boat plying regularly for hire shall, without reasonable excuse of which the Registering officer shall be the sole judge, refuse to allow such boat to ply for hire when required to do so, and in the event of such owner so refusing, his license in respect of such boat shall be cancelled and no fresh license in respect of such boat shall be issued until the expiration of three calendar months from the date of such refusal.

18. No registered boat shall ply in fine weather if loaded with passengers or cargo beyond the number or quantity specified in the license granted in respect of such boat, or in rough weather with a greater number or quantity than that authorized for the occasion by the Registering officer; all persons shall, on being required so to do by the tindal or owner of a registered boat, leave the boat, or, as the case may be, remove therefrom such quantity of cargo which such person shall have placed, or shall have caused to be placed, in such boat as the tindal or owner shall require him to remove if the number of passengers or quantity of cargo then in such boat shall exceed the number or quantity, as the case may be, allowed by this rule.

19. Owners of registered boats will instruct the tindal of such boats to pay immediate attention to the following signals of the Commercial Code when displayed from the Port flagstaff, viz.:—

Flag S—All boats to return at once to the harbour or landing place;

Flag K—Surf is impassable;

Flag M—Communication with the shore dangerous;

Flag N—Boats can leave the harbour;

Flag F—Boats can enter the harbour;

and also to the boat-muster flag—a square blue flag with four parallel red bars running across-wise when hoisted at the Port flagstaff—which will be displayed on the Port Officer desiring to carry out Rule 11.

20. No tindal or other person in charge of or navigating any registered boat shall attempt to make such boat fast to, or shall take it alongside of, a vessel approaching an anchorage, before such vessel has come to an anchor.

21. All passengers and goods shall be landed or shipped from within the limits, if any, that have been determined by Government, and no person engaged in shipping or landing passengers or goods shall do so beyond such limits unless the sanction of the chief Customs authority at the port shall have been previously obtained.

22. The rate of hire to be charged for the carriage of cargo and passengers, respectively, will be determined from time to time by Government, and no owner of a registered boat licensed to ply for hire, or person deputed by any owner of such registered boat to carry any cargo or passengers for hire, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned by Government for the carriage of any such cargo or passengers.

23. Any person who shall be convicted of disobedience of any of these rules shall be liable to forfeit any license which may have been granted to him under any of these rules.

24. The decision of the Registering officer upon any matter in connection with these rules shall be open to appeal, which at a coast port shall be made to the Collector of the district, and at Madras to the Presidency Port Officer, provided that such appeal be preferred in writing within three days after the decision of the Registering officer shall have been communicated in writing to the party or parties concerned, and the decision of the Collector of the district or of the Presidency Port Officer, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

25. The following fees shall be leviable for the survey, registration, licensing and inspection of cargo and other boats:—

	RS.	A.	P.
For each survey and measurement, as required by the Boat rules, provided the boat is found seaworthy	1	0	0
On each occasion of a boat being found unseaworthy on being surveyed	0	8	0
For registration on each of the occasions prescribed by the Boat rules	1	0	0
For granting a license on each of the occasions prescribed by the Boat rules	1	0	0
For each annual inspection	1	0	0

Half the above rates shall be due and leviable in the case of canoes and shoe-dhonies; and in the case of catamarans the existing scale, under which the corresponding fees do not exceed 8 annas, shall continue to be in force.

N.B.—No fee is leviable for amending a license or register.

NOTE.

Attention is called to the provisions of section 54 of Act X. of 1839, which is as follows:—

"If any person disobeys any rule or order which a Local Government has made in pursuance of this Act and for the punishment of disobedience to rules and orders of the Local Government, where in this Act, he shall be punished for every such offence with fine which may extend to 100 rupees."

APPENDIX A.

Name and Number of Boat, &c.		Measurement—		Quantity of cargo—		Number of passengers without cargo—		Number of the Crew—		Rig and Equipment		When built and when repaired last and in what condition		Particulars respecting owners—		Particulars respecting Tindal—		Port of Registry		Date of Registry	
		Length	Breadth	Depth	In fine weather	In rough weather	In fine weather	In rough weather	In fine weather	In rough weather	When built and where	When repaired last and in what condition	Name	Occupation	Residence	Name	Residence				

License granted to _____, owner of the undermentioned Boat (Canoe or Catamaran) measuring _____ feet in length, _____ feet in breadth, _____ feet in depth, to carry goods, passengers or letters to the extent specified below, to and from the shipping at or off the port of _____ under the restrictions and subject to the penalties laid down in the Rules sanctioned by Government, under date the 13th October 1899 (*Fort Saint George Gazette*, 7th November 1899).

Date of Registry	Name and Number of Boat, Canoe or Catamaran.	Quantity of cargo.	Number of passengers with-out cargo.	Number of the Crew.	Rig and Equip-ment.	When built and where.	When repaired last and in what condition.	Particulars respecting the owner or owners of the Boat.		Particulars respect-ing the Tindal of the Boat.		Remarks.
								Name or Names.	Occupa-tion.	Place of residence.	Place of residence.	
						</						

Signature of Registering Officer.

Station
Date

APPENDIX B.

REGISTER showing the names, age, place of residence and occupation of Tindals employed in the Port of in the District of for the year 190 and of Tindals and Crew in the Ports of Madras and Masulipatam.

[illegible]

APPOINTMENT OF REGISTERING OFFICERS UNDER THE BOAT RULES.

The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to be Registering officers for the purposes of the Boat Rules framed under section 6 (k), Act X of 1889, and recently published for guidance:—

Names of Ports.		Designation of Officers.	
Madras...	...	Deputy Conservator of the port.	
Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Masulipatam,	...	The Port Officers of the respective ports.	
Cochin and Mangalore ...	...		
Ganjam and Gopalpur ...	...	Port Officer, Gopalpur.	
Cocanada and Coringa ...	...	Do.	Cocanada.
Negapatam and Nagore ...	...	Do.	Negapatam.
Pamban, Mundapum and Rameswaram ...	...	Do.	Pamban.
Tuticorin, Vembar and Pattanamradur ...	...	Do.	Tuticorin.
Calicut and Beypore ...	...	Do.	Calicut.
Calingapatam, Cuddalore, Porto Novo,	...	The Port Conservator of the respective ports.	
Tellicherry and Cannanore ...	...		
All other ports to which the Indian Ports	...		
Act has been extended...	...	Do.	do.

J. F. PRICE,
Chief Secretary.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sanitary Rules of Embarkation based on G.Os., Public Department, Nos. 147, 11th February 1882; 174, 16th March 1882; 279 and 281, 27th May 1882.

1. The following Sanitary Board has been constituted at Madras, whose duty it shall be to furnish the Port Officer with a weekly certificate showing whether cholera is, or is not, epidemic in the town and neighbourhood :—

The Senior Physician, General Hospital.

The Surgeon, 1st District.

The Vice-President, Madras Municipality, in charge of the Sanitary Department.

2. At out-ports this duty will devolve on the local Medical Officer in charge.

3. A Weekly Death Report of the town of Madras shall be prepared by the Vice-President, Madras Municipality, in charge of the Sanitary Department, and laid before the Board, to enable them to express their opinion regarding the existence or non-existence of cholera in the town in an epidemic form. The Death Report is to be in the form prescribed by the Government of India.

Statement of Deaths from Principal Diseases in the Town of Madras during the week ending ——— and the corresponding weeks of preceding five years.

No. 4139.

MEMORANDUM.

The following rules are added to the Sanitary Rules issued with this Office docket No. 3803, dated 20th July 1882 :—

"**RULE 7.**—After the inspection directed in Rule 6, the Port Surgeon in Madras shall give to the Deputy Master Attendant intimation that he has granted a Bill of Health, in order that port clearance may be issued to the vessel inspected..

"RULE 8.—In like manner at out-ports, the local Medical Officer shall give intimation to the Port Officer."

No. 3503.

MAXIMUM BOAT-LOADS.

Masulali Boat cargo—	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.
Dead weight not damageable by water ...	3 tons	2 tons
Rice, sugar, grain, ginger, &c. ...	80 bags	24 bags
General cargo, 50 cubic feet to ton ...	2½ tons	2 tons
Number of crew ...	7 men, 1 boy	9 men, 1 boy,
Number of crew on license ...	9 men, 1 boy.	

Maximum rates of *Bout-hire* between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m.

	Cargo or Passenger Masulah boat, per trip.		Passenger jolly boat, per trip.		Cargo-lighter, per ton of cargo carried per trip.		Water boat, per 100 gallons of water supplied.		Catamaran, trip.		Raft for heavy weights.								
	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.	Inside harbour.	Outside harbour.	Inside harbour.								
Trip means from shore, jetty or basin or anywhere inside the harbour to a vessel or place or vice versa or from one vessel or place to another.	1	8	2	8	0	12	1	4	0	8	0	Rs. 2-8-0 per ton of goods carried subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 15 exclusive of cooly-hire of 8 annas each per trip.							
Detention charge for Masulah and jolly boat for each hour detained alongside by passengers.	...	0	12	0	4	0	6	...	...	...	1	0	2	0	per hour.				
When hired for any special purpose by time.	0	8	0	12	0	4	0	6	1	0	1	8	...	...	1	6	3	0	If a raft has been ordered and not used, full charges to be paid.
N.B.—No detention charge admissible for boat hire for Government purposes.																			N.B.—All weights are at consignee's risk.
																			Catamaran for rafting timber for one day, Rs. 1-8-0.

GOPALPUR,

GANJAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	0	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0
Water boat, per trip	2	0	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0
Transshipping cargo—			
For first trip, in addition to ordinary hire	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 p.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary rate and a-half.

During the period that either the surf or the current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew by direction of the Port Officer.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

A double crew shall consist of 10 men and 2 boys. The surf or current flag shall be hoisted only when the Port Officer considers a double crew necessary.

SONAPUR, BARUVA, PUNDI, BAPANAPADU AND CALINGAPATAM.

GANJAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	0	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0
Water boat, per trip	2	0	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0
Transshipping cargo—			
For first trip, in addition to ordinary hire	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary rate and a-half.

During the period that either the surf or the current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew by direction of the Port Officer.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* This charge includes cost of filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

BIMLIPATAM.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	3	4	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	2	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	4	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	8	0
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	3	8	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing a carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0

Transshipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	1	8	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	1	2	0
Catamarans	0	5	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary fare and a-half.

When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip.

When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

VIZAGAPATAM.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	2	4	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	2	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	2	4	0
Cargo boat, per trip	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1	8	0
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	3	8	0
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	2	0	0
For boats employed in landing a carriage—			
If one boat is used, per trip	3	0	0
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	2	8	0

Transshipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	1	8	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	1	2	0
Catamarans, per trip	0	5	0

Canoes.

For passage from any part of the backwater to any other part of the same, each person	0	0	2
For passage from any part of the backwater to any other part of same with either a bundle or baggage	0	0	3
A load of cargo, per trip	0	8	0

NOTE.—Canoes cannot be used to convey passengers or cargo beyond the limits of the backwater.

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 p.m., per trip	Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	An ordinary fare and a-half.
When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip	Double rates.
When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip	Do.

* This charge includes filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

In cases of extraordinary service as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

PUDIMADAKA AND PENTAKOTA.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Articles.	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Accommodation boat, per trip	...	...	Rs. A. P.	...
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	...	2 4 0	...
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	...	1 2 0	...
Cargo boat, per trip	...	...	2 4 0	...
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	...	1 8 0	...
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	...	1 0 0	...
Water boat holding 2 tons, per trip	...	...	1 8 0	...
Cargo boat for landing horses, per trip	...	...	3 8 0	...
For boats employed in landing a carriage—	...	...	2 0 0	...
If one boat is used, per trip	...	...	3 0 0	...
If two boats are required, then for each boat, per trip	...	...	2 8 0	...
For boats employed in landing or receiving cargo behind the surf at Pudimadaka, per trip	...	...	0 8 0	...

Transshipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary charge, per trip	...	...	1 8 0	...
For each succeeding trip, per day	...	...	1 2 0	...
Catamarans, per trip	...	...	0 5 0	...

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat leaves the shore after 3 p.m., per trip	...	...	Double rates.	...
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	...	...	An ordinary fare and a half.	...
When a double crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer, per trip	...	...	Double rates	...
When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip	...	...	Do.	...

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

COCONADA.

GODAVARI DISTRICT.

Export Cargo.

Articles.	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Rice	Bags	164 lb.	Rs. A. P.	100 bags.
Gram (all kinds)	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Wheat	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Grains not otherwise specified	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Salt	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Refined sugar	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Betel-nuts	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Fenugreek seed	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Crushed bones	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Nux vomica	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Poonac	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Cholum	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Ragi	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Cumbu	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Paddy	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Gingelly seed	"	164 "	3 4 0	"
Castor seed	"	164 "	3 4 0	"
Rape seed	"	164 "	3 4 0	"
Mustard seed	"	164 "	3 4 0	"
Jaggery	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Turmeric	"	164 "	3 4 0	"

* This charge includes filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.

Export Cargo—concl'd.

Articles.	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
Coriander seed	Bags	164 lb.	Rs. A. P.	100 bags.
Cassia bark	"	82 "	3 0 0	"
Do.	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Bones	"	82 "	3 0 0	"
Garlic	"	164 "	4 8 0	"
Myrabolams	"	164 "	3 0 0	"
Cotton	Bales	300 "	8 0 0	100 bales.
Do.	"	400 "	10 0 0	"
Hemp	"	400 "	10 0 0	"
Choir yarns	"	252 "	8 0 0	"
Jute	"	400 "	10 0 0	"
Chillies	"	300 to 400 lb.	12 8 0	"
Gunnies	"	300 to 400 "	12 8 0	"
Twist	"	"	12 8 0	"
Piece-goods	"	"	12 8 0	"
Raw skins and hides	"	400 to 700 lb.	0 6 0	per bale.
Tanned hides and skins	"	400 lb.	0 4 0	"
Tobacco	"	250 "	12 8 0	100 bales.
Castor oil	Cases	172 "	6 4 0	100 cases.
Ghee	"	160 "	6 4 0	"
Tin plates	"	112 "	3 0 0	"
Cement	Casks	300 to 450 lb.	0 2 0	Cask.
Castor oil	"	625 lb.	0 4 0	"
Ghee	"	625 "	0 4 0	"
Molasses	"	700 "	0 4 0	"
Cocoanuts	Bundles	150 to 210 lb.	3 0 0	100 bundles.
Copra	"	164 lb.	5 0 0	"
Horns	"	164 "	0 2 0	Bundle.
Do. loose	Loose	"	0 2 0	100 horns.
All the other goods in bags	Bags	164 lb.	3 4 0	100 bags.
Do. do. bales	Bales	"	10 0 0	100 bales.

To or from Coringa, Talravo, or Nilapilly, 4, 8 and 12 annas, respectively, in excess of the above charges, per 100 bags.

From Coringa to Talravo, or Nilapilly, per every 100 bags, and vice versa, respectively.

From Nilapilly, Talravo, or Coringa to a vessel on the Coringa bar or above it, and vice versa, per 100 bags, respectively.

From a godown to a vessel opposite to or near it, per 100 bags ...

IMPORT CARGO.

[Import cargo will be paid for at the rate of annas 7½ per ton of register tonnage.]

Demurrage for the detention of a cargo boat alongside of a vessel in rs. A. P. the roads or in any of the rivers, for each day beyond three, for every 100 bags the boat is licensed to carry ...

Return trips, half the above charges if from the same vessel. If from another vessel, full hire.

Transshipping cargo from one vessel to another, per trip ... Half the rate from shore to ship.

The bag is calculated at two Bengal maunds or 164 lb. each.

Accommodation Boats.

Articles.	Packages.	Net weight.	Rate.	Per
1st class, per trip from Cocanada to the roads	...	...	Rs. A. P.	4 0 0
2nd do. do.	do.	do.	3 0 0	"
3rd do. do.	do.	do.	2 0 0	"
If detained alongside of the vessel above 3 hours, for every hour extra	...	...	0 12 0	"
First-class accommodation boats from Nilapilly to Cocanada or to a vessel in Cocanada roads and vice versa, if not exceeding one day	...	...	7 0 0	"
Do. do. Talravo	...	...	6 0 0	"
Do. do. Coringa	...	...	5 0 0	"

In excess of one day, per diem half of the above charges extra to be made.

Extra hire to all vessels in more than 5 fathoms in the South-west monsoon or 6 fathoms in the North-east, one-third the above hire for all classes of boats.

MASULIPATAM.

KISTNA DISTRICT.

Ordinary rates.

To or from a vessel in or under 5 fathoms low water to or from the Pier head—		RS.	A.	P.
First-class boats, per trip	...	10	0	0
Second and third class boats and accommodation boats, per trip	...	7	8	0
Catamarans, per trip	...	0	8	0
To or from a vessel outside of five fathoms low water—		RS.	A.	P.
First-class boats, per trip	...	15	0	0
Second and third class boats and accommodation boats, per trip	...	10	8	0
Catamarans, per trip	...	1	0	0

Extraordinary rates.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

KOTTAPALEM, NIZAMPATAM, IPURUPALEM AND MOTUPALLE.

KISTNA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

		RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	...	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	2	0	0
Cargo boat, per trip	...	1	8	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	0	12	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	1	8	0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	...	1	12	0
Do. carrying horses, per trip	...	2	0	0
Do. carrying carriage, for each boat and per trip	...	2	8	0
Do. water, per trip	...	3	0	0

Transshipping.

For first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare, per trip	...	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	...	0	12	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 P.M. and 4 A.M., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 P.M., per trip. ... Double the ordinary rate.
Between 4 A.M. and sunrise, per trip. ... An ordinary rate and a-half.
During the period that either the surf or the current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries double crew by direction of the Port Officer. ... Double the ordinary rate.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

KOTTAPATAM, ITAMUKKALA, RAMAYAPATAM AND ISKAPALLI.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

		RS.	A.	P.
Accommodation Masula boat, per trip	...	2	0	0
Do. do. return trip from same vessel	...	1	0	0
Do. do. return trip from different vessel	...	2	0	0
Boats of 4 tons and upwards.		RS.	A.	P.
Cargo boat, per trip	...	2	0	0
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	1	0	0
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	2	0	0
Do. landing horses for each boat, per trip	...	3	0	0
Do. landing carriages for each boat used, per trip	...	3	0	0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	...	2	2	0
Do. water, per trip	...	14	10	0

* This includes cost of filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c.
† This charge includes all expenses connected with filling casks, &c., as bringing the water alongside the vessel.

Transshipping.

		RS.	A.	P.
For first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare in each case.	...	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip during the day	...	0	12	0
Catamarans, per trip	...	0	4	0
Do. when employed for rafting timber, landing or shipping dead weight	...	1	0	0

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 P.M. and 4 A.M., provided the boat leaves the shore after 8 P.M., per trip. ... Double rates.
Between 4 A.M. and sunrise. ... An ordinary fare and a-half for all boats.
During the period that either the surf or current flag may be hoisted, and on all occasions when a boat carries a double crew, by direction of the Port Officer or Port Conservator. ... Double the ordinary rate.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

CUDDALORE AND PORTO NOVO.

SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

		To vessels	
		In 7 fathoms low water and not outside of 10 fathoms low water.	In less than 7 fathoms low water.
		RS.	A. P.
Accommodation boat, per trip	...	7	0 0
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	3	8 0
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	7	0 0
Cargo boat, per trip	...	6	0 0
Do. return trip from same vessel	...	3	0 0
Do. return trip from different vessel	...	6	0 0
Do. carrying ballast, per trip	...	7	0 0
Tapal boat, per trip	...	3	0 0
Water boat, do.	...	7	0 0
Catamarans, do.	...	0	12 0
Do. for rafting timber, for each catamaran, per day.	...	2	12 0

Transshipping.

For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary fare	...	1	0	0
For each succeeding trip, per day	...	0	12	0

Extraordinary charges.

Between 8 P.M. and 4 A.M., provided that the boat proceeds outside the bar after 8 P.M. ... Double hire. Double hire.
Between 4 A.M. and sunrise. ... An ordinary fare and a-half. An ordinary fare and a-half.
When surf or current flag is hoisted. ... Double hire. Double hire.
When any increase to the ordinary crew is considered necessary by the Port Conservator. ... 8 annas per day for each extra man engaged.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* These charges include filling casks, providing ropes, buckets, &c., and hire of boat.

NEGAPATAM, NAGORE, TIRUMALAVASAL, TRANQUEBAR, TOPPUTURAI,
MUTUPET, ADIRAMPATAM AND VALANGANI.

TANJORE DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	To vessels	
	In and under 5 fathoms low water.	Beyond 5 fathoms and not outside of 6 fathoms low water.
Accommodation boat, per trip	Rs. A. P. 1 8 0	Rs. A. P. 2 4 0
Do. return trip from same vessel	0 12 0	1 2 0
Do. return trip from different vessel	1 8 0	2 4 0
First-class cargo boats when carrying ordinary cargo, per trip	3 0 0	4 8 0
First-class cargo boats when carrying Railway material or coal, per trip	4 0 0	6 0 0
Second-class boats, per trip	2 4 0	3 6 0
Return fare for first and second class boats from same vessel	Half ordinary rate.	
Return fare for first and second class boats from different vessel	Full rates.	
Catamarans, per trip	0 8 0	0 12 0

Transshipping.

First and second class boats—
For the first trip, in addition to the fare for an ordinary trip ...

Two-thirds of the ordinary fare trip allowed to the class of boat according as the work is carried on in and under 5 fathoms or outside of 5 fathoms low water.

For each succeeding trip during the day ... Half the ordinary fare allowed to the class of boat according as the work is carried on in and under 5 fathoms or outside of 5 fathoms low water.

Extraordinary rates.

Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., provided the boat proceeds outside the bar after 8 p.m., per trip ... Double rates.
Between 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip ... An ordinary rate and a half.

When surf or current flag is hoisted, per trip ... Double rates.
When any increase to the ordinary crew is considered necessary by the Port Officer or Port Conservator of the port, per trip ... Annas 4 for each extra man per trip.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

PAMBAN.

MADURA DISTRICT.

	Fair weather with tide or at slack water.	Against tide in either fair or foul weather.	Foul weather with tide or at slack water.
IN RESPECT TO CARGO.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Cargo Boats.			
For each trip either to the North roadstead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom House	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
For each trip to Tirkey Pallum roadstead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom House	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0

MADURA DISTRICT—contd.

	Fair weather with tide or at slack water.	Against tide in either fair or foul weather.	Foul weather with tide or at slack water.
For each trip to Koondooal harbours roadstead on the basin to import or export goods to and from the Custom house	Rs. A. P. 4 0 0	Rs. A. P. 6 0 0	Rs. A. P. 8 0 0
For each trip to lighten vessels by receiving goods at the North roadstead and delivering the same at the basin or vice versa	3 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0
For each trip to lighten vessels by receiving goods at Koondooal harbour or vice versa. In lightening vessels, should a laden boat not be discharged in 24 hours, for every succeeding day	5 0 0	7 8 0	10 0 0
Hire of a cargo boat per day without the crew.	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0
Hire of a cargo boat per day without the crew to be alongside of vessels, or the cargo, or such other job	7 0 0	10 8 0	14 0 0
Canoes.	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0
For each trip to the North roadstead to any part of the channel with goods, passengers or letters	0 4 0	0 8 0	...
For each trip to Koondooal harbour with goods, passengers or letters	0 8 0	1 0 0	...
Transshipping rates	Per ton. 0 8 0	Per ton. 0 12 0	Per ton. 1 0 0
Detention hire	Per hour. 1 0 0	Per hour. 1 8 0	Per hour. 2 0 0
Water trip (irrespective of weather or tide)	1st-class boat 10 0 0	2nd-class boat 8 0 0	3rd-class boat 6 0 0

(a) All boats and dhonies and canoes will be entitled to half the amount of hire if returned unused by parties engaging them after the boats have put off from the shore.

(b) No cargo or passengers shall be carried in excess of the quantity or number specified in the license.

(c) In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

TUTICORIN.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.

	Boat hire to the roadstead or beyond Devil's point.	Boat hire to near the Keystone rock.	Boat hire to Therkai pallem.	Boat hire to inner harbour.
Between sunrise and 8 p.m.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
First-class boats, 16 to 22 tons, carrying 75 bales of cotton of 400 lb. or 60 bales of 500 lb.	12 8 0	10 0 0	...	5 0 0
Second-class boats, 12 to 16 tons, carrying 60 bales of 400 lb. or 45 bales of 500 lb.	9 6 0	7 8 0	...	4 0 0
Third-class boats or small dhonies	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0
Canoes for durbash purposes only (using not less than 6 oars)	3 0 0	...	...	...
Transshipping.				
For the first trip	...	Half hire.	...	...
For each succeeding trip during the day	...	Do.	...	...
Water trip including all charges	...	Full hire.	...	...
Return trip	...	Half-hire if from the same ship.	...	...
Landing horses	...	Full hire.	...	...
Do. carriages	...	Do.	...	...
Extraordinary rates.				
Between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., per trip	...	...	...	Double rates.
Do. 4 a.m. and sunrise, per trip	...	...	...	An ordinary fare and a half.

In cases of extraordinary service, as proceeding to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

COCHIN.

MALABAR DISTRICT.

Ordinary rates.

	Outer roads.	Inner harbour.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Boats carrying 6 large pipes of oil or 7 small or 12 puncheons or 20 hogsheads	2 8 0	1 0 0
Boats carrying 50 bales yarn or fibre or 50 cases of coffee or 12 bales of hides	3 4 0	1 0 0
Boats carrying 100 bags of rice, coffee, pepper, &c., per 100 bags	3 12 0	1 0 0
Boats carrying coir, dholls or rolls of coir yarn or coils of coir rope, per boatload	3 6 0	1 0 0
One cargo boat loaded with general cargo or passengers	3 8 0	1 2 0
Landing ballast or coals, per ton	0 10 0	0 5 0
Transshipping cargo from one vessel to another, per trip	2 0 0	...
Transshipping coals or ballast, per ton	0 8 0	...
Licensed Kettoo vullum or boats from 3 to 4 tons with cargo, per ton	2 4 0	0 12 0
Ordinary passenger boat, per trip	2 0 0	0 12 0
Water trip—		
For a load of 20 casks of 50 gallons each, including all charges, per trip	15 0 0	12 12 0
Return trip	...	Half the ordinary rates
Do. with cargo from a different vessel	...	Full ordinary rates.

Extraordinary rates.

Boats proceeding to vessels beyond 7 fathoms low water but not outside of port limits, per trip ... Double rates.
 For a boat employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m. in proceeding to outer roads and back, provided the boat left the shore after 8 p.m., per trip ... Double outer rates.
 Boats employed in inner roads between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m., per trip ... Double inner harbour rates.
 In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

CALICUT AND ALL OTHER PORTS EXCEPT COCHIN.

MALABAR DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

	RS. A. P.
Boats capable of carrying 1 ton and under, whether laden or unladen—	
From the beach to vessels—under 3 fathoms at all ports, per trip	0 6 0
From the pier at Calicut to vessels—in 3 fathoms and under, per trip	0 4 0
From the beach to vessels—in 3 fathoms and under 5 fathoms, per trip	0 14 0
Do. do. in 5 do. do. 7 do. do.	1 8 0
Do. do. beyond 7 fathoms, per trip	According to agreement.
Return trip from vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
From the same vessel	Half the ordinary rate.
From a different vessel	Full ordinary rates.
Transshipping between vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
For the first trip, in addition to the ordinary hire	Two-thirds the ordinary rate.
For each succeeding trip	Half the ordinary rate.
Water trip to vessels in 3 fathoms and not over 7 fathoms—	
12 annas per hogshead, in addition to the ordinary rate.	
To vessels beyond 7 fathoms, according to agreement.	

Extraordinary rates.

Boats with an awning ... 4 annas, in addition to ordinary rate, each trip.
 Boats employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m. ... Double hire.
 Between 4 a.m. and sunrise ... One and-a-half the ordinary hire.

MARINE.]

BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

In cases of extraordinary service, as proceeding to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

MANGALORE.

SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Ordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
For a boat of 10 corges (or 15 tons) burthen and upwards, per trip	*1 4 0	3 2 0
For boats of less than 10 corges burthen but not below 2 corges, per trip	*1 6 5	*0 8 0
For a boat of 1 corge burthen but less than 2 corges, per trip	1 12 0	0 8 0
For a boat receiving or delivering goods at the back of the surf	...	Half rates.
For a boat transshipping	Half rates according to size.	Do.
Return trip	Do.	Do.
Water trip including filling and putting on board, per trip	According to agreement.	8 0 0

NOTE.—An extra charge of Rs. 2 per 600 gallons is made for the use of the port tank, and annas 8 per 100 gallons if casks are used. No charge is made when vessels use their own boats and casks for watering.

Extraordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	Double rates whether by corge or trip.	Double rates.
For boats when employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m.	...	...

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

MALPI, BARKUR AND COONDAPOOR.

SOUTH CANARA DISTRICT.

Between sunrise and 8 p.m.

Ordinary charges.

	Outside the bar.	Inside the bar.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
For a boat of 10 corges (or 15 tons) burthen and upwards, per trip	12 8 0	3 2 0
For a boat of less than 10 corges burthen but not 3 corges, per trip	*1 4 0	*0 5 0
For a boat of 2 corges and less than 3 corges, per trip	*1 8 0	*0 5 0
For a boat of less than 2 corges, per trip	*1 12 0	*0 4 0
For a boat of 1 corge when loaded with provisions, per trip	1 8 0	0 8 0
Return trip for any of above boats from same vessel, per trip	...	Half of the rates in each case.
Return trip from a different vessel	...	Full rates in each case.
For the report boat, per trip	1 12 0	0 8 0
Water boat including all charges, per trip	*1 12 0	*0 4 0

Extraordinary rates.

Boats employed between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m. ... Double ordinary rates.
 Do. do. 4 a.m. and sunrise ... An ordinary rate and a half.

In cases of extraordinary service, as rendering aid to a vessel in distress within the limits of the port, the Port Officer, or other officer in charge of the port, shall adjudge and allow such additional hire as the circumstances of the case may seem to warrant, reporting the same for the information of the Collector of the district.

* Per corge.

Revised Rules for levy of fees by Customs and Marine Officials working overtime and on Sundays and close holidays, as per G.O., No. 493, dated August 28th, 1877; No. 512 of 2nd July 1890; No. 227 of 25th May 1891; and No. 273 of 22nd June 1891.

1. Customs-house or Marine officials who may be required to transact business out of office hours or on close holidays for the convenience of ship-owners, merchants and others, shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale:—

Port Officers or Conservators.	Lump Sum Fees.	
	Out of Office hours.	On close holidays
	RS.	RS.
Madras	15	30
Gopalpore	10	20
Vizagapatam	10	20
Cocanada	10	20
Masulipatam	10	20
Negapatam	10	20
Tuticorin	10	20
Pamban	10	20
Cochin	10	20
Calicut	10	20
Mangalore	10	10
Bimlipatam	5	10
Calingapatam	5	2
Porto Novo	1	2
Cuddalore	1	2
Tellicherry	1	2
Cannanore	1	2

For Clerks, Conicopillays and Peons of the Port Department, one day's full pay for working out of office hours either morning or evening, and on Sundays and close holidays two days' full pay.

2. The office hours are from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Holidays are of two kinds: (a) Holidays; (b) Close holidays.

(a) *Holidays*.—All holidays under the Negotiable Instruments Acts. (During these days, except those included in clause (b), the office will be kept open if requisitioned so to do up to 12 noon; beyond which hour only fees will be charged if attendance is required.)

(b) *Close holidays*.—All Sundays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Queen's Birthday and Christmas Day.

3. With regard to Customs officials—

(a) Fees shall be charged at the rate of one-fourth of a day's pay of the persons actually employed for every hour of overtime or holiday work.

(c) Holidays and close holidays are the same as those defined for the Port Department.

4. The following establishments only should be employed, and charged for:—

Customs-house in the Mofussil.	At Madras.
1 Superintendent.	1 The Depy. Conservator of the Port or other Superior Officer.
1 Gumastah.	1 Clerk.
1 Peon.	1 Peon.
At Madras.	
1 The Depy. Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer and other Establishment actually employed.	The whole Boat Establishment consisting of
	1 Boat Overseer. | 2 Conicopillays.
	1 Boat Maistry. | 2 Peons.
Marine Department in the Mofussil.	
1 Port Officer of the Port.	The boat establishment to be charged for when vessels discharge or take in cargo on Sundays or close holidays.
1 Clerk.	1 Peon.

No charge whatever will be made for Government boats' crew, signallers, flag lascars and quarantine officers.

MARINE.] PASSAGE RULES FOR THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

793

It will also be open to Agents, Captains and Merchants to obtain the aid of any additional officials upon payment of additional fees.

5. When one or more vessels enter or clear on the same day and ship or discharge cargo at the same time, and when one or more merchants transact business at the same time, the fees prescribed by these rules shall be divided between them in proportions.

6. No vessel shall be allowed to enter or clear, nor shall any merchant be allowed to transact business out of office hours or on Sundays and close holidays, unless a written requisition to that effect is first submitted by the Agent or Commander of such vessel and by the merchant concerned. Such requisition shall specify the dates on which the services of the establishment will be required, otherwise it will not be attended to.

7. These rules will be applicable to all ports.

PASSAGE RULES FOR THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

I.

Rules for the guidance of Military Officers having to engage passages at Madras and the Out-ports.

1. Single Passages will be obtained direct from the Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, in either of the following ways without reference to the Port Officer:—

(a) On payment by the officer ordered to travel: the amount being afterwards recovered by him on a contingent bill submitted to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(b) On application by District Staff Officers, Quartermaster-General's Department.—The B. I. S. N. Company's Agent forwarding the bill for passage accompanied by the embarkation certificate (which he will obtain direct from the Staff Officer of the district) to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

2. Expenses on account of boat hire for embarking and disembarking must be defrayed by the officer himself.

3. Passages for families and details not requiring special arrangements to be made for them to be obtained direct by the District Staff Officer, Quartermaster-General's Department, without the intervention of the Port Officer; the bills to be forwarded for payment and adjustment as in the case of single passages.

4. Bills on account of boat hire expenses in connection with embarkation and disembarkation should be made out by the Port Department and countersigned by the District Staff Officer. An advance for the amount can then be taken up in the usual way from the nearest Civil Treasury, the bills with all sub-vouchers being at once forwarded by the District Staff Officer to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(a) At Madras payment will be made by the Presidency Paymaster.

5. Special accommodation.—When special accommodation is required, as for instance, in the case of large details and regiments, the necessary arrangements will be made through the Port Officer.

(a) The bills for such passages will be forwarded by the steamer Agent supported by the necessary vouchers to the Presidency Port Officer, Madras, who, after auditing the same, will forward the bills to the Pay Examiner, Fort St. George.

(b) The bills on account of boat hire expenses in connection with embarkation and disembarkation will be paid and adjusted as in para. 4 above.

II.

Rules for the guidance of Officers in the Civil Department having to engage passages at Madras and at Out-ports.

Passages will be obtained direct from the Agents of the B. I. S. N. Company in the case of gazetted officers and their servants, by the officers themselves, and in the case of non-gazetted officers and establishment, by the immediate Head of the Department, or a requisition which should specify—

- (1) Number of passengers.
- (2) Name of passengers (age of children should always be given).
- (3) Port of disembarkation.
- (4) Name of steamer by which passage is required.
- (5) Class of passage whether with or without diet.

- (6) Nature of the duty on which the officer or individual proceeds.
 (7) The officer to whom the passage bill should be presented for payment. And such other information as may be required by the Agents.

[N.B.]—Strict attention to these instructions will obviate delay in the payment of the Agents' bills.

2. The Agents of the Company will present for payment the bill or bills for passage provided, to the paying officer named in the requisition, and these bills should be supported by (1) copy of requisition for passage and (2) certificate of embarkation obtained from the officers themselves except only in the case of an inferior servant, in which case a certificate from the officer with whom he travels should be accepted; and when this is not practicable, by a certificate from the Agents themselves or Commanders of vessels that the person or persons for whom passage money is claimed has or have actually embarked.

3. When passage bills are presented for payment to the officers named in the requisition, the paying officer will check the rates charged with reference to the contract rates published in the new agreement with the B. I. S. N. Company where the line of passage is under contract, or if not, with reference to the hand-book or other sources published by the Agents for the guidance of passengers; and when these two latter are not available, admit the bills as they are on the responsibility of the Agents, and, if found correct, pay the bills.

4. The scrutiny of the paying officers over the Agents' bills will extend only so far as the rates of passages are concerned, and they should not therefore delay the payment of the bill when the officers or establishment to whom passage was provided seem to them not to be entitled, under the rules, to the travelling allowance claimed; any such disallowance or recovery on account of table money being recovered from the individuals concerned in their salary or travelling allowance bill as the case may be.

5. Expenses on account of boat hire for embarking and disembarking should be defrayed by the officers themselves and recovered by them on their travelling allowance bill in the usual course.

Ports of Embarkation and Debarkation and Appointment of Officers under the Passenger Act No. X of 1887.

Under Sections 6 and 54 of "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887," the several ports and officers named below are appointed, respectively, to be the ports from which Native passenger ships may depart or proceed on voyages, or at which they may discharge passengers, and the officers who shall exercise and perform at those ports powers and duties conferred and imposed by Sections 7, 8, 17, 19, 22 and 37 of the Act:—

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam.....	Gopalpur	Port Officer.
	Calingapatam	Conservator of the Port.
Vizagapatam.....	Bimlipatam	Port Officer.
	Vizagapatam	Do.
Godavari.....	Cocanada	Do.
Kistna.....	Masulipatam	Do.
Madras.....	Madras	Executive Officer (Deputy Conservator) of the Port.
South Arcot.....	Cuddalore	Conservator of the Port
Tanjore.....	Negapatam	Port Officer.
Madura.....	Pamban	Do.
Tinnevelly	Tuticorin	Do.
	Cochin	Do.
Malabar.....	Calicut	Do.
	Tellicherry	Do.
South Canara.....	Mangalore	Do.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—Under Sections 6 and 54 of "The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887," the several ports and officers named below are appointed, respectively, to be ports from which Native passenger ships may depart or proceed on voyages, or at which they may discharge passengers, and the officers who shall exercise and perform at those ports the powers and duties conferred and imposed by Sections 7, 17, 22 and 37 of the Act, provided that Section 12 shall not apply to those officers whose powers to grant certificates under the Act

is hereby limited under Section 15 (3) to the grant of supplementary certificates under Section 19:—

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam	Baruva	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
South Arcot	Porto Novo	Conservator of the Port.
	Tranquebar	Do.
	Toputorai	Do.
Tanjore	Mutupet	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Adirampattanam	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Tirumalaivasal	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Ammapatnam	Do. do.
	Kilakarai	Do. do.
Madura	Tondi	Do. do.
	Devipatam	Do. do.
Tinnevelly... ..	Koilpatam... ..	Do. do.
Malabar	Kulasekharapatnam... ..	Do. do.
	Cannanore... ..	Conservator of the Port
	Baindur	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
South Canara	Kundapur	Do. do.
	Barkur	Do. do.
	Malpe	Do. do.
	Mulki	Do. do.

The foregoing Notifications cancel Marine Department Notifications at page 443, Part I, of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 6th August 1878; at page 108, Part I, of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 9th March 1880; and at page 144, Part I, of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 28th February 1888 (No. 13). These Notifications were consolidated and published at page 12 of G.O., No. 318, Marine, dated 17th July 1889.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOISTING OF STORM SIGNALS AT MADRAS AND COAST PORTS.

1. The arrangements for the communication to the Presidency Port Officer, to the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, and to the several Coast Port Officers of information respecting the formation, growth and course of cyclonic storms, necessary for their guidance in hoisting the storm signals, are carried out by the Meteorological Reporters at Simla and Calcutta under the general direction of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

2. The Madras ports included in this storm-warning system are as follows:—

A.—Ports on the Coromandel Coast.			
Gopalpur.	Vizagapatam.	Madras.	Negapatam.
Calingapatam.	Cocanada.	Cuddalore.	Pamban.
Bimlipatam.	Masulipatam.	Porto Novo.	Tuticorin.
B.—Ports on the Malabar Coast.			
Cannanore.	Mangalore.	Calicut.	Kundapur.
Tellicherry.	Cochin.	Beyport.	

3. The Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal (Calcutta) supplies the information and works the system for those ports classed as belonging to the Coromandel Coast, and the Assistant Meteorological Reporter for India (Simla) for the Malabar Coast ports as defined above. These officers also afford information respecting the first indications of bad weather in the Bay of Bengal and the Indian Ocean to the Presidency Port Officer, to the Deputy Port Conservator and to the Chief Engineer for Irrigation Madras.

4. As soon as the existence and probable course of a cyclonic storm in the Bay of Bengal or the Indian Ocean has been ascertained by the Meteorological Reporter of Calcutta or Simla, the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, Port Officers of the ports likely to be affected by the storm, and the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Madras, will be informed and warned by the Reporter appointed to give such warnings to his port. The warning signal should usually be hoisted immediately after the receipt of this information. The Meteorological Reporter will continue to keep the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, and Port Officers of the warned ports acquainted with the growth, progress, course and other features of the storm, which will be useful as a guide to these officers in hoisting, when necessary, the danger signal. The danger signal should be hoisted as soon as the Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, or the Port Officer, considers it advisable.

to warn the shipping that a cyclone is approaching either the port itself or the coast in the near vicinity. By these arrangements, the Meteorological Reporters will transmit information and warnings direct to the Presidency Port Officer and Deputy Port Conservator at Madras, and the Port Officers of Gopalpur, Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Cocanada, Masulipatam, Negapatam, Tuticorin, Mangalore, Cochin, Calicut and Tellicherry. At the remaining ports, viz., Calingapatam, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Cannanore and Beypore, where the signals will be hoisted by the Port Conservators, the Port Officer under whom they are immediately placed will instruct them by urgent telegram to hoist the warning and danger signals at the same time that they hoist them at their own ports. By this arrangement information respecting bad weather and direction relating to the hoisting of storm signals will be communicated to the—

Port Conservator of Calingapatam—By the Port Officer of Gopalpur.
Port Conservators of Cuddalore and Porto Novo—By the Port Officer of Negapatam.
Port Conservator of Beypore—By the Port Officer of Calicut.
Port Conservator of Cannanore—By the Port Officer of Tellicherry.
Port Conservator of Kundapur—By the Port Officer, Mangalore.

5. Copies of all telegrams despatched to the Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and to Port Officers relating to the approach of cyclonic storms, will be sent at the same time to the Presidency Port Officer, Madras, in order that he may be kept fully acquainted with the weather information and instructions communicated by the Meteorological Reporters to the Port Officers subordinate to him.

6. The duties of the Meteorological Reporters at Simla and Calcutta are confined solely to furnishing as definite, full, and early information as possible of the character, position, course, probable time of approach, and varying phases of cyclonic storms, to the Port Officers of all ports to which the cyclone will probably cause dangerous weather and a high sea. The responsibility of hoisting and taking down the storm signals rests solely with the Port Officers at coast ports, and at Madras with the Deputy Conservator of the Port. These officers will usually be guided mainly by the information received from the Meteorological Reporter, but if that information be insufficient or be delayed in transmission, or if telegraphic communication be suspended by breaks in the lines, they will then be guided by the indications of the barometer, force of the wind, state of the sea, and general aspect of the weather. The Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras should also place himself in communication with the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras or the Government Astronomer; both these officers should afford him full information.

7. The storm signals to be exhibited at the ports specified in paragraph 2, above, (with the exception of Porto Novo, Pamban, Tuticorin, Beypore and Kundapur) are those specified in Appendix A.

(a) At Porto Novo, Pamban, Tuticorin, Beypore and Kundapur the storm signals to be exhibited are those specified in Appendix B.

8. The Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and all Port Officers noting the appearance of suspicious weather before the receipt of any telegrams from the Meteorological Reporter in connection (or co-operating) with them, should communicate the information without delay to that officer.

9. The Deputy Port Conservator at Madras and all Port Officers receiving telegrams from the Meteorological Reporters during a storm should send a brief statement, after the cyclone has passed away, of the telegrams received from the reporters and of the exact times when they were delivered by the telegraph officers, &c., in order that the Meteorological department may exercise an effective check over this part of the working of the system and secure the necessary rapidity of telegraphic communication required for the proper working of the system.

CHAPTER II.—GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS TO BE MADE AT MADRAS ON THE "WARNING," "DANGER" OR "GREAT DANGER" SIGNALS BEING DISPLAYED AT THE YARD OR GAFF OF THE PORT FLAGSTAFF.

1. These signals will be repeated at the Fort flagstaff.
2. All arrangements in connection with the safety of the shipping will be made by the Deputy Port Conservator upon whom solely the responsibility will rest.
3. When either of these storm signals is hoisted at or lowered from the flagstaff, the fact is to be communicated as soon as practicable by the Deputy Conservator of the Port to the undermentioned officials, viz. :—

The Secretary to Government, Marine Department, when in Madras.
The Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, should His Excellency be in Madras.
The Presidency Port Officer.
The Secretary, Harbour Trust Board.
The Commissioner of Police, through the Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Executive Engineer, St. Thomas' Mount.
The Collector of Chingleput.
The Chief Supply and Transport Officer and Supply and Transport Storekeeper-General.
The Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras District, Fort St. George.
The President, Madras Municipality.
The Government Telephone Exchange.
The Superintendent of Telegraphs, Madras Division.

4. The Government telephone exchange will be kept open day and night whilst the signals are hoisted.
5. The life-saving apparatus of Port and Pier Traffic Departments will be kept ready for immediate use.
6. Should the Deputy Port Conservator require any assistance from the following Departments, it will be given at once upon that officer applying for same :—
Police Boat establishment (on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Police).
Harbour Engineer and Pier Traffic establishments (on application to Chairman, Harbour Trust Board).
7. On the "Danger" signal being hoisted, the Commissioner of Police will place at his disposal of the Deputy Port Conservator two mounted orderlies, and keep fifty men available at the beach for duty.

CHAPTER III.—WRECK ARRANGEMENTS.

1. Should wreck occur, or the Deputy Conservator deem the same imminent, the following signal will be hoisted :—
By day—2 balls vertically. By night—3 white lights vertically.
2. Should the Deputy Port Conservator consider that there will be danger to life, he will inform the following officers and departments :—
The Port Surgeon. The Ordnance Department.
The Resident Surgeon, General Hospital. The Supply and Transport Department.
3. Upon receipt of this information the Port Surgeon taking with him a portion of his establishment and medicines and surgical appliances will immediately proceed to the scene of wreck and render all assistance possible.
4. The Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, will make preparations to receive sick and wounded. The Ordnance Department will comply with any requisitions from the Deputy Port Conservator to provide tents for ship-wrecked people and men to pitch them.
5. The Supply and Transport Department will be prepared to comply with any requisitions from the Deputy Port Conservator to supply trollies, dandies, blankets, towels, brandy, water and other medical comforts, &c., and send a sufficient number of men to look after the trollies and to carry the dandies.
6. In the event of a working party being required from the troops in garrison they will be supplied by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras, upon application from the Deputy Port Conservator.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

7. On the Inspector of Marine Police seeing the wreck signal, or being informed by the Deputy Conservator of the Port of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, he will promptly send intelligence to the Deputy Commissioner of Police, who will immediately increase that division to such an extent as may be practicable at the time.
8. The entire Police force pending the arrival of the Commissioner, will be under the Deputy Commissioner, who will consult the Deputy Conservator of the Port on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required, and will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.
9. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i.e., the maintenance of order; protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and to hospital if necessary; bringing back the hammocks, doolies and sick-carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances when other labour is not available.
10. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.
11. All officers and men will be in uniform.

APPENDIX A.—DAY SIGNALS.

1. CAUTIONARY SIGNAL.

Bay of Bengal.

The square flag W of the International Code hoisted on the storm signal staff as a cautionary signal indicates the existence of distributed squally weather in the Bay of

Bengal which may be the first stage in the formation of a cyclonic storm, and which, if it develops, is likely to affect that part of the coast on which the port is situated.

The disturbed conditions may pass away without developing into a cyclonic storm, in which case the cautionary signal will be taken down as soon as it is certain that stormy weather will not shortly follow. If, however, the disturbed weather be the first indication of the probable formation or approach of a cyclonic storm, the cautionary signal will be followed by one of the ordinary storm signals indicating the probable position, character and track of the approaching storm.

Arabian Sea.

The square flag W. of the International Code hoisted on the storm signal staff as a cautionary signal indicates the existence of disturbed weather off some parts of the West Coast of India in the neighbourhood of the port or ports at which the signal is hoisted, or the advance of a cyclonic storm across the Peninsula from the Bay of Bengal which may hence shortly cross the Western Ghats and give squally or stormy weather in the Arabian Sea.

The distributed conditions may in either case pass away without giving stormy cyclonic weather to the West Coast ports or to the adjacent parts of the Arabian Sea, in which case the cautionary signal will be taken down as soon as it is certain that stormy weather will not shortly follow. If, however, the disturbed weather be the first indication of the probable formation or approach of a cyclonic storm, this cautionary signal will be followed by one of the ordinary storm signals indicating the probable position, character and track of the approaching storm.

2. Warning Signal.

A ball indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it. The same signal will also be hoisted at the larger and more important ports on the West Coast of India to indicate that a storm has formed in the Arabian Sea at some distance from the coast and will shortly cross one or other of the tracks of vessels leaving these ports, but is not likely to give the ports bad weather. The Port Officers, when instructed to hoist the warning signal, will also be informed of the object of the signal so as to communicate its full purport to masters of vessels about to leave the port.

3. Danger Signals.

(1) A cone apex downwards indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A cone apex upwards indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port, and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) A drum indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

In order to indicate that a cyclonic storm in the sea area near a port is of great intensity, a ball is added to (and placed underneath) the corresponding danger signal.

1. Great Danger Signals.

(1) A cone apex downwards and ball below indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A cone apex upwards and ball below indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) A drum with a ball below indicates that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

1. Cautionary Signal.

2. Warning Signal.

A red light (corresponding to day warning signal) indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

3. Danger Signals.

(1) A red light vertically above a white light corresponds to day signal No. 1 and indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) A red light vertically below a white light corresponds to day signal No. 2 and indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port, and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) Two red lights in a vertical line correspond to day signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

4. Great Danger Signals.

(1) Two red lights with a white light below arranged in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 1 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the south of the port.

(2) Two red lights with a white light above in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 2 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast considerably to the north of the port.

(3) Three red lights in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

APPENDIX B.—DAY SIGNALS.

1. Warning Signal.

A ball indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

2. Danger Signal.

A drum indicates that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

3. Great Danger Signal.

A drum with a ball below indicates that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

NIGHT SIGNALS.

1. Warning Signal.

A red light (corresponding to day warning signal) indicates that a cyclonic storm has formed, which will probably advance to that part of the coast on which the port is situated, but is still at a considerable distance from it.

2. Danger Signal.

Two red lights in a vertical line correspond to day signal No. 2 and indicate that a cyclonic storm (probably of slight to moderate intensity) is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

3. Great Danger Signal.

Three red lights in a vertical line correspond to day great danger signal No. 3 and indicate that a cyclonic storm of great intensity is affecting the port and that its centre will probably cross the coast over or near to the port.

A Compendium of the Law of Storms prepared for the Bay of Bengal.

The cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round

a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in northern hemisphere the gyration takes place by north towards the west, or contrary to the hands of a watch; and in southern hemisphere its motion is the other way, or with the hands of a watch. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman sea, will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and October and November, though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon: rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor, the barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A.M. and P.M., and lowest at 4 A.M. and P.M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider thus—wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—Wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind S. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average track of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

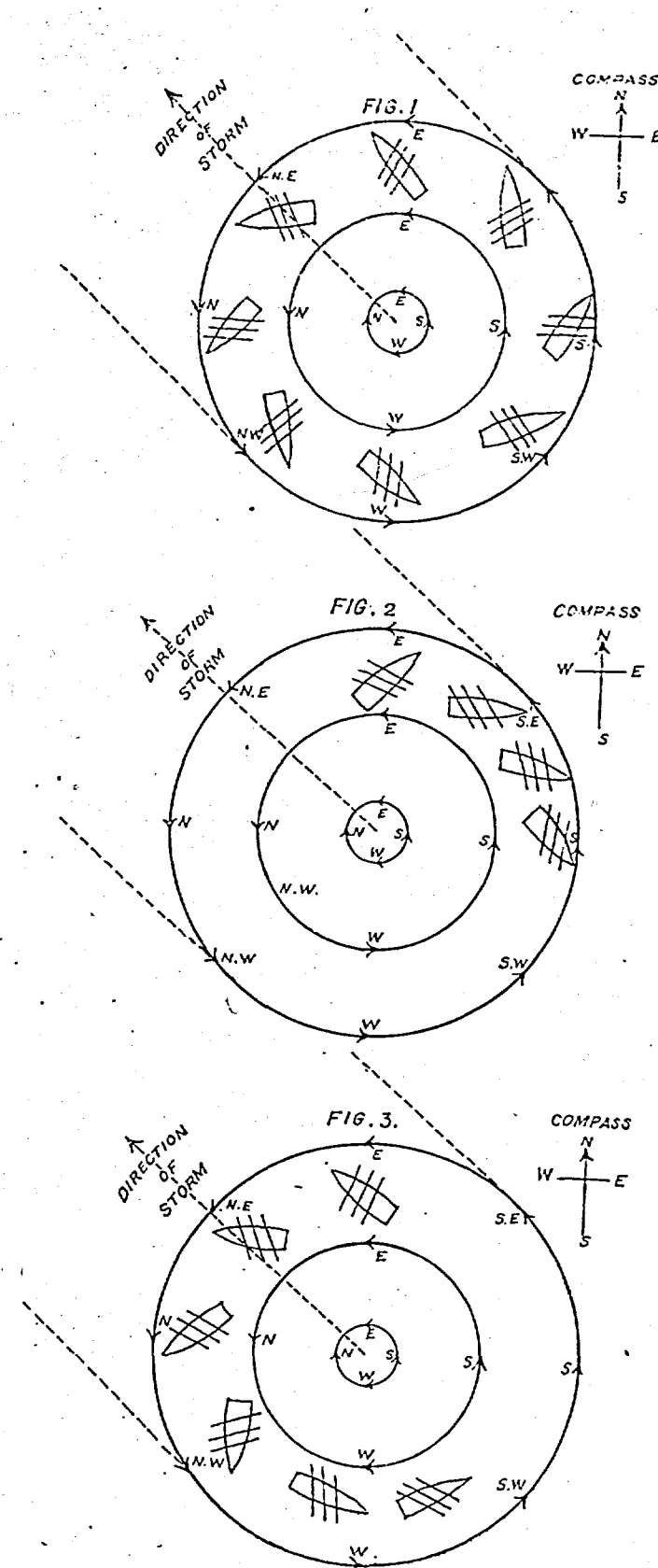
In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary, scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justifying the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible easting, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make easting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and tacking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack on the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of



north, although the centre may be E. S. E. or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to the southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly proposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be re-conducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph, you can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and given all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the screw sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

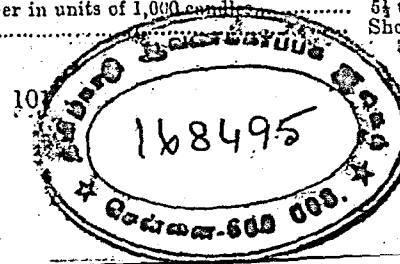
MADRAS MARINE OFFICE,
11th September 1874.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,
Acting Master Attendant, Administrative Department.

THE MADRAS LIGHT-HOUSE.

On July 25th, 1893, the new Light-house was formally handed over by the Public Works Department to the Port Office. Captain H. A. Street, the Acting Presidency Port Officer, went over the building and inspected all arrangements, after which the formal transfer of control was made. The Light-house is located on the main tower of the High Court. The optical apparatus is a 3rd order, double-flashing, 8-sided apparatus of 80° verticle angle with a 4-wick, new pattern, Douglass burner in the focus. The focal plane is about 166 feet above high water level and the corresponding geographical range, assuming a co-efficient of refraction of 0.08 and that the observer's eye is 15 feet above water level is about 19 miles; the luminous range should be 19 marine miles. The following gives the official particulars of this light:—

Location	Main tower of High Court.
Latitude, N.	13° 05'.
Longitude, E.	80° 17'.
Number and relative position of lights	1.
Colour of lights	White.
Fixed, flashing, intermitting, altering or revolving.	Gp. Fl.
Interval of revolution or flash or occultation	Half minute.
Miles visible in clear weather	20.
Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward)	Visible seaward from N. 21° E., thro' W. to S. 21° W.
Nature of construction, colour, or any peculiarity of light-house	Octagonal tower, gilded dome.
Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water	166.
Height, in feet, of building from base to vane	190.
Character and order of illuminating apparatus ...	Dioptic 3rd Order.
Year lighted	1st June 1894.
Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles	5½ to 18.
Remarks	Shows flash 2 seconds, eclipse 3 seconds; flash 2 seconds eclipse 23 seconds.



N 211, N 02
N 01.2

LIGHTS AND LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermitting, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Kundapur	Seventeen yards northward of the southern boundary pillar.	13 33	74 40	1	White	F.	...	8
Malpe	On Deria Bahadur Ghur Island.	13 21	74 42	1	White	F.	...	10
Caph	On a rock near the ruined battery.	13 13	74 44	1	White	Gp.Fl.	Three flashes every ten seconds.	18
Mangalore	Southern end, Marine yard	12 52	74 50	1	White	F.	...	11
Cannanore	On the Fort rampart	11 51	75 22	1	Red	F.	...	6
Tellicherry	On the Fort wall	11 45	75 29	1	White	F.	...	8
Sacrifice Rock	On the rock	...	...	1	White	Gp.Fl.	Two flashes every ten seconds.	18
Mahé (French Territory).	On the south side of the entrance to the river, at the foot of the flagstaff.	11 42	75 31	1	Red	F.	...	6
Calicut	On the beach	11 13	75 43	1	White	F.	...	14
Narakel	On the beach at mouth of creek.	10 03	76 12	1	White	F.	...	10
Cochin	On a small mound which formed a bastion of the old fort, to the south of the harbour.	9 58	76 14	1	White	F.	...	15
Do.	Do. do.	...	...	1	White	Occ.	4 occultations every minute.	12
Alleppy	On the beach, about one cable inland.	9 30	76 19	1	White	Rev.	Forty seconds.	17

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a as 1/10 except leading lights and occasional]

WEST COAST—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Are of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
From S. 25° E. thro' E. to N. 6° W. Visible from all directions seaward.	Steel mast Lantern on rock painted white. Cement grey tower.	45 64 140	40 16 117	Dioptric, 6th Ord. D. 5th Order. D. 2nd Order.	1868; altered, 1891; altered, 1894. 1888; altered, 1891. ...	4 4 35	Exhibited from 15th September to 31st May. Do. do. Intended. A triple flashing white light giving three flashes every ten seconds.
From N. 12° E. thro' E. to S. 27° E. Seaward from N. 39° W. to S. 70° E.	Do. Small light yellow masonry tower.	33 64	48 25	D. 4th Order. D. 6th Order.	1st May 1900. 1843; improved, 1870; transferred to tower, 1880; 1885. 1835; improved, 1870; transferred to tower, 1881.	4 1/10	
Seaward from S. 59° E. to N. 38° W.	Small masonry tower.	82	27	Do.	...	1	
All round the compass.	Concrete tower	140	100	D. 3rd Order.	...	...	Intended.
Do	Mast on the western bastion of the fort.	86	45	...	1885	...	Shown only during N. E. monsoon.
From N. 25° W. thro' E. to S. 14° E.	White column	103	98	D. 4th Order.	1847; improved, 1881.	14	To guide vessels to the anchorage clear of the reef, which lies about 1 mile S. 310 W. from the light. A small red light is exhibited from the head of the pier.
Seaward from N. 23° W. thro' E. to S. 22° E.	Flagstaff	95	102	Lantern.	1865	...	Is exhibited only during the South-west monsoon, namely, from the 15th May to 30th September, when Cochin port is avoided by shipping.
Seaward from N. 20° W. thro' E. to S. 11° E.	White masonry column.	100	91	D. 4th Order.	1839; improved, 1863.	14	
Do.	Cement column	40	36	D. 4th Order.	Intended	4	4 occultations every minute.
All round the compass.	Round white masonry tower.	113	115	Catadioptric 1st Ord. (Holo-photal).	1862.	...	

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

Lights and Light-Houses on the West Coast—

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermitting, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Tangacherri ...	On the point	...	...	1	White	Gp.Fl.	Two flashes every ten seconds.	18
Muttam Point ...	On a rocky promontory, 300 yards from sea.	8 07	77 18	1	White	F.	...	16
Manapaud Point ...	On summit	8 22	78 04	1	White	Gp.Fl.	Two flashes every ten seconds.	18

EAST COAST—

Gulf of Manar.	Manapad Point.	On summit	8 22	78 04	1	Red	F.	...	8
	Tuticorin ...	On the north extreme of Hare Island, 2½ miles east of Tuticorin town.	8 47	78 11	1	White	F.	...	14
	Pāmban Pass	On a sand-hill, about one mile east of Northern Channel.	9 17	79 13	1	White	F.	...	14
	Pāmban Pass ...	Do.	9 17	79 13	1	White	Occ.	4 occultations every minute.	14
	Tondi ...	About 14 yards south of the Tondi Sea Custom House.	9 45	79 6	1	Red	F.	...	6
	Point Calimera.	On the point	10 18	79 51	1	Pale red.	F.	...	6
	Do.	Do.	...	...	1	White	Occ.	4 occultations every minute.	12
	Negapatnam ...	On the jetty near the Custom House.	10 45	79 51	1	White	F.	...	14
	Do.	Do.	10 45	79 51	1	White	Occ.	3 occultations every minute.	12
	Karikal (French Territory).	North side of the Arseluar river entrance.	10 55	79 50	1	White	F.	...	9
Porto Novo ...	...	...	11 28	79 45	...	...	...	...	...

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a as 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—concl.

Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
All directions seaward.	Cement tower. grey.	130	140	D.	...	30	Proposed.
Seaward from N. 64° W. thro' N. to S. 84° E.	Column black and white horizontal stripes.	141	72	D. 1st Order.	1875; altered, 1893.	6	Is intended to mark the vicinity of the Crocodile Rock, which lies 3 miles S. W. ½ S. of Cadiapatam Point. Exhibited on 1st May 1891. Light-house conductor tested Sept. 1901. Two flashes every 10 seconds.
All directions seaward.	Cement tower. grey.	140	66	D. 3rd Order.	...	30	

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

From N. 22° E. thro' W. to S. 22° W.	Cement tower	134	62	D. 4th Order.	1888; improved, 1890.	1/10	Is intended to warn vessels of the dangerous shoal in the vicinity.
All round the compass.	Sandstone column, coloured brown, lantern white.	85	91	D. 4th Order.	1845; improved, 1874; improved, 1893.	1	
Do.	Circular masonry column.	74	67	D. 4th Order.	1846; improved, 1860; improved, 1893.	1	As a guide to vessels making for the Pāmban Channel.
Do.	Do.	97	72	D. 4th Order.	...	1	Proposed.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Steel mast	63	52	D. 6th Order.	1892	1/10	
All round the compass.	Steel mast, painted white.	55	45	D. 4th Order.	1890	1/10	As a guide to vessels passing between Point Calimero and the shoals to the eastward.
All directions seaward.	Cement tower	40	...	D. 4th Order.	...	...	Proposed.
Seaward from N. to S.	Masonry column, painted white.	80	83	D. 4th Order.	1846; improved, 1870; improved, 1893.	14	
Do.	Do.	80	83	D. 4th Order.	...	14	do.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Staff	42	...	Lantern.	1853	...	do.

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

Lights and Light-Houses on the East Coast.

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermittent, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Cuddalore ...	On cross trees of flagstaff.	11 43	79 46	1	Red...	F.	...	6
do. ...	Near flagstaff	...	...	1	White	Occ.	1 occultations every minute.	12
Pondicherry (French Territory).	In square, near the beach	11 55	79 50	1	White	F.	...	15
Do. ...	End of landing stage	...	...	1	Red...	F.	...	4
Seven Pagodas or Mahabalipuram.	On a rock half-a-mile inland, and about 6 miles northward of Sadras.	12 37	80 11	1	Red...	F.	...	10
Seven Pagodas.	Do.	12 36 50	80 11 30	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Three flashes every ten seconds.	18
Madras	Main tower of new High Court.	13 05	80 17	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Half minute	20
Madras Leading Light.	End of iron pier	13 06	80 17	1	Red...	F.	...	5
Do.	Iron mast opposite Custom Office.	13 06	80 17	1	Green	F.	...	5
Madras Harbour.	End of north breakwater	13 06	80 13	1	Red...	F.	...	6
Do.	End of south breakwater	13 06	80 18	1	Red...	F.	...	6
Pulicat	Near the beach	13 25	80 20	1	White	F.	...	13
Do.	Do.	13 25	80 20	1	White	Fl.	One flash every five seconds.	14
Armeghoun	On the mainland, near the village of Maniapolliem.	13 53	80 12	1	White	Fl.	Forty-five seconds.	15
Do.	Do.	13 53	80 12	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Three flashes every ten seconds.	15
Point Divi...	On bank of river about 2 miles north-west of the point.	15 59	81 08	1	White	F.	...	13

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to a as 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—contd.

Arc of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour, or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of centre of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
Seaward from N. to S.	Flagstaff	130	31	D. 6th Order.	1889; 1891.	3/10	
Do.	Cement tower	40	...	D. 4th Order.	...	4	Proposed.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Masonry column, painted light yellow.	89	76	D. 4th Order.	1886	...	When surf is heavy, and approach to landing prohibited, a fixed green light is shown, 26 feet high, visible about 3 miles.
Do.	Mast	31	...	...	1881	...	
Seaward from N. to S.	Small grey turret.	116	26	D. 4th Order.	1887; improved, 1893.	1	Intended to warn mariners of the dangerous outlying patches of rock composing the Tripalour reef and other reported dangers in its vicinity, to avoid which vessels navigating between Sadras and Corvolong should not come into a less depth than 12 fathoms.
All directions seawards.	Stone tower	140	84	D. 2nd Order.	...	35	Intended.
Visible seaward from N. 21° E. thro' W. to S. 21° W.	Octagonal tower, gilded dome.	166	190	D. 3rd Order.	1st June 1894.	5 1/2	Shows flash 2 seconds, eclipse 3 seconds; flash 2 seconds, eclipse 23 seconds.
From S. 50° W. thro' W. to N. 17° W.	Wooden post	30	...	Lantern D.	1888	...	Leading lights kept in line lead through the centre of the harbour entrance.
Do.	Iron mast	60	...	Do.	1888	...	
All round the compass.	Tower	37	25	D. 6th Order.	1896	1/10	To guide vessels entering or leaving the harbour at night.
Do.	Do.	37	25	D. 6th Order.	1896	1/10	
From N. 11° W. thro' W. to S. 11° E.	Masonry column, with horizontal black and white bands.	68	57	D. 4th Order.	1859; improved, 1870; altered, 1881; improved, 1893.	14	To guide vessels clear of the Pulicat shoal.
All directions seaward.	Do.	68	57	D. 4th Order.	...	10	Intended. One flash every ten seconds.
From N. E. thro' W. to S. E.	White masonry column.	107	111	D. 4th Order.	1853; improved, 1870; improved, 1881; improved, 1893.	34	A single flash of about 5 seconds duration every 45 seconds. Obscured on bearings north of N. 22° W. Warns vessels off the Armeghoun shoal, the shallowest part of which (12 fathoms) lies 6 miles off shore.
Do.	Do.	...	...	D. 3rd Order small model.	...	10	Intended. Two flashes every ten seconds.
From N. 17° W. thro' W. to S. 38° W.	Do.	48	50	D. 4th Order.	1851; improved, 1870; improved, 1893.	1	

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are, also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

Lights and Light-Houses on the East Coast—

Name of Light.	Location.	Latitude, N.	Longitude, E.	Number and relative position of lights.	Colour of lights.	Fixed, flashing, intermitting, alternating or revolving.	Interval of revolution or flash or occultation.	Miles visible in clear weather.
Kistna ...	On false Point Divi (Havelock Point.)	15 47	80 59	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Two flashes every ten seconds.	18
Masulipatam.	In the Fort	16 09	81 09	1	White	F.		6
Do. ...	On coast just north of river	16 09	81 10	1	White	Occ.	4 occultations every minute.	11
Sacramento Shoal light.	Near Kotapalem beacon	16 35	82 17	1	Red...	F.		10
Sacramento.	...	...	...	1	White	Fl.	One flash every five seconds.	18
Coringa or Hope Island.	On the southern part of island, and distant about 2½ miles from the sea.	16 49	82 19	1	White	F.		15
Vakalapudi.	...	...	...	1	White	Gp. Fl.	Three flashes every ten seconds.	14
Cocanada.	4½ miles north of Cocanada river and about 500 yards from the shore.	17 01	82 17	1	White	Fl.	Twenty seconds.	14
Cocanada.	One on the end of the North Groyne, and the other on the end of the South Groyne, entrance to the river.	...	...	2	Red...	F.		2½
Santopilly ...	On a small detached hill, three-quarters of a mile inland.	18 04	83 38	1	White	F.		16
Do. ...	...	...	...	...	White	Gp. Fl.	Two flashes every ten seconds.	18
Calingapatam.	On sandy point	18 19	84 07	1	White	Occ.	Thirty seconds...	14
Baruva ...	On the Port flagstaff	18 43	84 34	2	White	F.		About 3
Gopalpur ...	On the mainland, 60 yards from low-water mark.	19 15	84 54	1	White	F.		10
Do. ...	On the extreme end of the pier head.	...	...	1	Red...	F.		3

[The Candle-power of each light is given in units of 1,000 Candles to as 1/10 except leading lights and occasional

Madras Presidency—concl'd.

Are of illumination. (Bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)	Nature of construction, colour or any peculiarity of light-house.	Height, in feet, of lantern above high-water.	Height, in feet, of building from base to vane.	Character and order of illuminating apparatus.	Year lighted.	Candle-power in units of 1,000 candles.	REMARKS.
All directions seaward.	Concrete tower	140	144	D. 3rd Order.	...	30	Intended. Two flashes every ten seconds.
From S. 26° W. thro' W. to N. 9° E.	Flagstaff on brick base.	69	112	D. 6th Order.	1838; improved, 1870.	1	
All directions seaward.	Cement grey tower.	33	...	D. 4th Order.	...	2	Intended.
From N. 45° E. thro' W. to S. 45° W.	Wooden structure.	25	16	D. 4th Order.	1855	1/10	Temporary.
All directions seaward.	Concrete tower	140	140	D. 3rd Order.	...	40	Intended.
From N. 5° E. thro' W. to S. 5° W.	Masonry tower, horizontal alternate bands of black and white.	83	94	D. 4th Order.	1817; improved, 1890; improved, 1893.	½	To guide vessels clear of Sacramento shoal and Godavari Point.
...	Do. do...	80	76	Do.	...	10	Intended. Three flashes every ten seconds.
All round the compass.	White column	80	76	Do.	1879	3½	This light-house is connected by telephone with Cocanada Port Office.
Do. do...	Wooden post	10	...	...	1886	...	To serve as a guide to boats entering or leaving Cocanada river.
From N. 45° E. thro' W. to S. 45° W.	Low white building	163	31	D. 2nd Order.	1849; improved, 1871; improved, 1886; improved, 1893.	4½	To warn mariners of the Santopilly rocks, from which this light bears N. W. ½ W., distant 6½ miles.
All directions seaward.	Concrete tower	140	...	Do.	...	35	Intended.
Visible from all directions seaward.	Obelisk of cut stone; column white; outside ladder red.	76	73	D. 4th Order.	1876; improved, 1880; improved, 1893.	1	Eclipse two and-a-half seconds. Intended to warn vessels of a small reef which projects from the point and which should not be passed in less than 8 fathoms when making the port at night.
Do. do...	Flagstaff	46	...	Globular lanterns.	1895	...	These lights are occasionally exhibited to indicate the position of the port flagstaff for the purpose of taking up an anchorage and are not to be relied on for purposes of navigation.
Seaward from N. 45° E. to S. 45° W.	Flagstaff, painted white.	54	33	D. 4th Order.	Improved, 1871; improved, 1892.	1	As a guide to the anchorage.
All round the compass.	...	25	...	Lantern.	1887	...	

minimum of 1/10 or 100 Candles; all lights of less power are also shown lights to which no Candle-power is assigned.]

THE MADRAS HARBOUR WORKS.

This important undertaking was sanctioned by the Secretary of State for India in March 1875, chiefly through the warm support accorded by Lord Hobart, then Governor of Madras.

The Works were designed by William Parkes, Esq., M.I.N.S.T.C.E., a well-known Harbour Engineer, who had designed the Manora Breakwater at Kurrachee which was completed in 1874.

The Madras Harbour was commenced in June 1875, under the superintendence of the late James May, Esq., M.I.N.S.T.C.E., who, like Mr. Parkes, had been an assistant and colleague to the late James Walker, Esq., M.I.N.S.T.C.E., an eminent Harbour Engineer much employed by Government in the design and construction of Harbours on the British coasts.

On the 15th December 1875, a memorial stone of the commencement of the Works was laid on the east side of the Beach Road, opposite the High Court, by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales (now King Edward VII.), on the occasion of his visit to this Presidency.

In January 1876, the root of the North Pier was commenced and in December of the same year the first concrete block was laid.

The greater part of the year 1876 was occupied in constructing the block grounds, in preparing and erecting the stationary engines, cranes, machinery and locomotive engines for the construction and carriage of the concrete blocks. The machinery is capable of turning out sixteen concrete blocks of twenty-seven tons weight each per day. Unhappily in May 1876, Mr. May, the Superintendent, died, having succumbed to the effects of the climate.

In March 1877, the South Pier was commenced with stone brought from Pallavaram on the South Indian Railway which had lately been opened, and which was extended to the beach by the Harbour Works authorities. The elbow of the North Pier was reached in October 1879, and the same position in the South Pier was gained by June 1880.

At the end of the fair season of 1881 the two breakwaters were nearly finished, forming an artificial enclosed harbour with an opening at the entrance in the centre of 550 feet, as designed. From the Road Beach each breakwater extends nearly a mile. Taking the two breakwaters, and excluding the roots, or surf banks, as they have been called, they measure together one and a-half mile.

On 12th November 1891, a cyclone occurred, and wrecked the eastern walls from the elbows to the entrance at both piers, but did not affect seriously the other portions. The sum of the damage amounted to half a mile of breakwater breached and otherwise damaged, two Titan cranes overthrown and destroyed, a mile and a-half of single line of railway destroyed, and the steam barges, "Salisbury" and "Hobart," foundered, several lives being lost, besides a quantity of minor damage, such as the loss of small boats, injury to the platform, piles and bracing of the iron Pier, &c. Mr. Parkes, the Engineer-in-Chief, visited Madras shortly afterwards, and, after a careful examination, submitted his report to Government on the state of the Works with his recommendations for the re-construction of the damaged portions. The Secretary of State for India referred the question to a Committee formed of the two well-known Harbour Engineers, Sir John Hawkshaw and Sir John Cooke, and Professor Stokes. The work of re-construction on the amended design was commenced in July 1894. In July the first new Titan crane arrived, and before the end of November 1895, two more heavy cranes reached the Works, one being completely erected.

The Harbour was vested in Trustees by Act II of 1886, and on the 9th May 1896 the Board's Engineer reported that the artificial Harbour had been completed according to the sanctioned design, and within the sanctioned estimate, which however has been of a somewhat elastic character, through circumstances beyond the Board's control.

The cost of re-constructing the Harbour after the eastern walls were wrecked was estimated at ... Rs. 45,90,051

In the month of March 1891 an additional estimate was sanctioned amounting to ... " 12,38,815

A completion estimate was subsequently found to be necessary, and sanction was accorded to the expenditure of an additional sum of ... " 3,69,122

The total estimated cost of reconstructing the Harbour was therefore ... " 61,98,018

Spent prior to the constitution of the Board upon the Harbour partially wrecked ... " 65,54,490

Total Cost ... " 1,27,52,508

Estimated outlay up to date compared to estimate ... " 1,26,21,212

THE MADRAS HARBOUR TRUST BOARD.

GOVERNED BY MADRAS ACT II OF 1886.

OFFICE.—North Beach Road, Madras.

J. N. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S., Chairman.

J. Twigg, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. do.

Trustees.—A. H. Deane, Esq.; V. G. Lynn, Esq.; Major H. Bonham-Carter R. E.; C. Sowden Esq.; E. W. Orr, Esq.; A. T. Mackenzie, Esq., M.I.C.E.; Commander T. G. R. Finny, R.I.M.; Hajee Muhomed Abdul Hadi Badsha Saib Esq.; Mirza Mehdy Ispahany, Esq.; M.R.Ry. T. Namburumal Chetty Garu, B.A. Secretary and Traffic Manager.—C. Pinsent, Esq. Dy. Traffic Manager.—G. R. P. Lloyd, Esq. Engineer.—F. H. Longhurst, Esq., A.M.I.C.E. Chief accountant.

NOTIFICATION.

Bye-laws made by the Madras Harbour Trust Board, Madras.
Ootacamund, August 1st, 1899.

No. 83.—The following bye-laws made by the Harbour Trust Board, Madras, under Section 70 of Madras Act II of 1886, and approved by the Governor in Council, are published for guidance. They supersede all bye-laws made by the Board that are at present in force:—

1. *Landing and Shipping.*—Landing and shipping of cargo shall be carried on only on the days and within the hours allowed and appointed under Section 72, Act VIII of 1879, or on other days and at other hours with the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs.

2. *Payment of Harbour dues.*—Harbour dues on goods shipped or landed, together with all cooly-hire and charges for carrying, packing and storing, and all godown rent or wharfage payable under these bye-laws, shall be charged at the rates fixed by the Board under the provisions of Act II of 1886, and such dues on all goods, whether exports or imports, shall be paid previous to the removal of goods from the Harbour premises to such person as the Board may depute to receive and grant receipts for the same. All applications for export or import of goods must be on forms approved by the Board, and such forms must in all cases be correctly filled in and signed by the shipper or consignee of the goods or by his agent.

3. *Documents to be produced by shippers and consignees.*—All necessary documents must be produced by shippers or consignees or their agents, at the time of the shipping or landing of goods, to the person authorised by the Board to call for and inspect the same whenever required by him.

4. *Porterage.*—All goods landed at the port of Madras shall without delay be moved from the places where the same may be landed to the places set apart for the reception thereof by persons authorised by the Board in that behalf, and the Board shall in due course deliver the same to the consignees, upon payment by them of all costs and charges of receiving and of so moving such goods, and of delivering the same, including all costs, charges and expenses of counting, sorting and weighing, and other costs, charges and expenses whatsoever, incurred or payable under the directions and with the sanction of the Board.

5. *Opening of packages.*—No package shall be opened upon the Harbour premises by the importer or owner for appraisement or examination without the permission of the Board.

6. *Workmen employed to open packages to be licensed.*—All workmen employed for opening packages on the Harbour premises for appraisement or examination shall be licensed by the Board, and any workmen not so licensed found opening any package on the Harbour premises shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

7. *Board not responsible when notice of landing not given within one month.*—The Board will not be in any way responsible for loss of or damage to goods landed on the Harbour premises, of which notice of the loss has not been given within one month of landing.

8. *Coal, coke, patent fuel and timber to be landed at special places.*—Coal, coke, patent fuel, timber of all descriptions and firewood shall be landed only at such places as may be approved by the Board for that purpose from time to time. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable to a penalty, upon conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding Rs. 50 for each offence.

9. *Timber and firewood.*—Timber or firewood shall not be discharged from any vessel lying inside the Harbour, except into boats or lighters, without the special sanction of the Deputy Port Conservator previously obtained. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 50 for each offence.

10. *Works of art, bullion, &c.*—The Board will not accept any responsibility in respect of any package containing any work of art or article of value if the value of the package with its contents exceeds Rs. 500, or in respect of any package containing specie, bullion, gold or silver articles, jewellery, precious stones or coral, unless six hours at least before the package is landed or shipped, written notice is given to the Board by the owner or

consignee, and the package is specially delivered to the Board and a receipt therefor obtained. If any package containing any work of art or article of *virtu*, the value whereof with its contents exceeds Rs. 500, or if any package containing any of the articles above referred to, is brought to any wharf or pier in the possession or occupation of the Board without written notice thereof as hereinbefore provided being given to the Board, the package, if for export, will be shipped, or if imported, will be removed to the Custom House, or the Board's sheds at the sole risk of the owner and will remain at his risk till cleared.

11. *Deposit of goods at places other than those set apart.*—Whoever deposits goods within the Harbour premises, except at such places as may be set apart for the purpose by the Board, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

12. *Goods to be deposited above high-water line.*—All goods landed on the sandy foreshore of the Harbour shall be deposited by the boatmen above high-water line, and the Board will not receive any goods landed on the said foreshore which are not so deposited.

13. *Penalty for landing goods below high-water line.*—The Deputy Conservator of the port shall from time to time demarcate the high-water line, and any boatman found depositing goods below this high-water line shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

14. *Boats and other craft to keep clear of pier ladders.*—Every person being a tindal or a member of the crew of any boat or other craft who fails to keep such boat or other craft clear of the pier ladders, shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

15. *Boats, lighters and rafts not to make fast to pier wharves or jetties.*—No boats, lighters or rafts will be permitted to lie alongside of, or make fast to the pier, wharves or jetties, except when loading or unloading, or for the purpose of taking off or landing passengers or baggage. Every person infringing this bye-law shall, upon conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

16. *Tindal and crews to remain in boats and lighters.*—Tindals and the men composing the crews must remain in their respective boats and lighters when alongside the pier, wharves or jetties, and must obey the orders and directions of the Traffic Manager or his Deputy, under a penalty, upon conviction before a Magistrate, not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

17. *Lighters, boats and rafts to be securely moored 100 yards from pier.*—Lighters, boats and rafts must be securely moored at a distance of not less than one hundred yards from the pier, when adrift and unemployed. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

18. *Lighters, boats and other craft to be beached only at places assigned.*—No lighters, boats, or other craft shall be brought ashore or beached for the purpose of repair, except at such places as may be assigned and pointed out by the Traffic Manager or his Deputy for that purpose. Any person contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20 for each offence.

19. *Public excluded from Harbour premises, except on business.*—Sites set apart for coolies and boatmen to obtain food.—The public will not be admitted to the Harbour Trust premises when traffic or work is going on. At such times those persons only who have business to transact will be admitted. Certain sites will, from time to time, be set apart as occasion may require, by order of the Chairman at his discretion, to enable boatmen or coolies to obtain their food, and all persons bringing such food will be restricted to these sites and the pathways leading thereto and therefrom, which will be indicated by notice boards.

20. *Trespassers liable to a penalty.*—Any person found trespassing upon the Harbour premises in the vicinity of cargo which is being landed or shipped, or which is stored therein or thereon, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20.

21. *Use of fire or naked lights prohibited.*—Any person kindling or making use of fire or naked lights, without permission previously obtained from the Secretary or Traffic Manager, on the pier or jetties, or in any godown or enclosure or open space used for the time being for the storage of goods within the precincts of the Harbour premises, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100 for each offence. Any employé of the Board is empowered to put out such fire or naked lights. Any person smoking in or near any godown or enclosure used for the storage of cargo shall be deemed to have infringed this bye-law.

22. *Landing of explosives.*—No package containing gunpowder or other explosive shall be landed within the limits of the port of Madras without permission first obtained from the Collector of Sea Customs and from the Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, or, in his absence, from the Secretary of the Board, and in the landing or shipping thereof all rules or directions from time to time made or given by the Board, or by the Chairman or Secretary to ensure safety, shall be rigidly adhered to and observed; any person

contravening this bye-law shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 100 for each offence.

23. *Prosecutions require sanction of the Chairman.*—All prosecutions, under the provisions of these bye-laws, shall be instituted by, or by order of, the Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board.

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work was completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer, of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1853.

The dimensions of the structure are as follow:—

Extreme length from high-water mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the pier has cross or T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's patent screw piles, of solid wrought-iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say, the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought-iron, and formerly also by longitudinal tension rods of the same material, but these have since been removed, being considered unnecessary since the Harbour Works have afforded protection.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak decked with teak plank three inches thick, placed close together.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main pier, with the necessary turntables, &c.

The pier head is furnished with 5 fixed cranes varying in their lifting power from three to twenty tons, 2 forty cwt. steam cranes and 13 thirty cwt. hand cranes are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

The total cost of the Works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's original contract, was £103,616, but a second contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward, a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £1,332.

The pier was damaged in the cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

In 1887 a considerable portion of the superstructure of the pier at the shore end was removed, and an earthwork embankment substituted to allow of the pier lines being connected with the Madras and South India railways and to give access to the South-hard, where 2 fixed cranes of five and ten tons lifting power, and 6 forty cwt. travelling cranes have been provided by the Harbour Trust Board, for loading and unloading heavy material, machinery, &c. Four commodious goods sheds have also been provided by the Board, at the shore end of the pier, for the use of importers and exporters of goods; and Doty lamps have been provided to give light when working cargo after dark.

Two carriages for conveyance of passengers up or down the pier are available at any time on applying to the Traffic Manager at the shore end of the pier. No charge is made for the use of the carriages.

NOTIFICATION.

The following scale of rates have been framed by the Trustees of the Madras Harbour and sanctioned by Government under Section 45, Act II of 1886, (The Madras Harbour Trust Act).

UNDER SECTION 45 (a).

I. *On goods landed or shipped at any wharf, pier, or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board.*

(i) Annas 12 per ton of 50 cubic feet, or 20 cwt., or 210 imperial gallons; provided that goods manifested for transshipment shall, if landed and re-shipped, pay no charge for Harbour Dues upon re-shipment, that explosives for other ports compulsorily landed at Madras to enable a vessel to enter the Harbour, and seamen's effects and ships' fittings be passed free; that the rate on salt exported be 4 annas per ton, and that coal which has paid dues on landing may be re-shipped free, and that petroleum in bulk, if landed by means of a pipe supplied by the Board, shall pay annas 14 per ton of 280 Imperial gallons.

(ii) For each package of bullion or coin—One rupee per package.

(iii) For each elephant, Rs. 50. For each horse or pony, if landed on or shipped from the beach, Rs. 7-8; if landed at or shipped from any wharf or pier, Rs. 10 each. For each bull, bullock, or cow, Rs. 2-8.

(iv) When portaged by the Trust, the following rates will be levied in addition to those given on p. 813:—

Number.	Storage. For one week or portage of a week.	Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed.	5		6		7		8		9	
				Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.
1	Package annas 2	Acid	5c. ft. package...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
2	" "	Apparel or effects	" barrel...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
3	" "	Alum	" barrel...	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
4	" "	Arms	" per package...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
5	" "	Asphalt, tar and pitch.	" cask...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
6	Per Imp. Gall. 9 pies.	Arrack	" cask...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
7	" "	Bull, bullock, cow or buffalo	" each...	3 0 0	3 0 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
8	Annas 4	Beer or ale	" case or barrel...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
9	" "	Do.	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
10	Rupees 1-4-0	Carriage	" case...	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
11	Annas 4	Crackers	" case...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
12	" "	Carpets	" bale...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
13	" "	Coffee	" ton...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
14	" "	Crockery and glassware	" case...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
15	" "	Copper	" case...	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
16	" "	Cigars	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
17	" "	Dynamite and similar explosives	" 50 lb. case...	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
18	Annas 2	Do.	" do.	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
19	Rupees 50	Deer horns	" package...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
20	Annas 2	Elephant	" each...	50 0 0	50 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
21	" "	Eggs (earthenware pot)	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
22	" "	Flannel	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0

Number.	Storage.	Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed.	5		6		7		8		9	
				Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.
22	Annas 2	Gunpowder	packs...	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
23	" "	Horse or pony	" each...	4 0 0	4 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
24	" "	Do.	" each...	4 0 0	4 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
25	Annas 2	Hides and skins, raw or salted	" bale...	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
26	" "	Indigo	" chest...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
27	" "	Iron safes	" each...	3 0 0	3 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
28	" "	Millinery and haberdashery	" case...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
29	" "	Matches	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
30	" "	Oil	" cask...	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
31	" "	Pianos	" each...	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
32	Annas 2	Piece-goods, cotton or wool.	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
33	" "	Do.	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
34	Annas 1	Sandulwood	" bundle...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
35	" "	Specie or bullion	" package...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
36	Annas 2	Silk	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
37	" "	Sodawater bottles	" crate...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
38	Rupees 10	Tiger, lion, leopard, bear	" case...	10 0 0	10 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
39	Annas 4	Tanned hides and skins.	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
40	Pies 9 per I. G.	Wines and spirits	" cask...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
41	Annas 2	Wool	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
42	" "	Yellow metal	" package...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
43	" "	Zinc sheets	" box...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
44	" "	Ammunition	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
45	" "	Beer and ale	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
46	" "	Cumpror and benjamin	" tub...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
47	" "	Canvas	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
48	Annas 1	Cement	" cask...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
49	" "	Cinchona bark	" barrel...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
50	" "	Chalk	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
51	" "	Confectionery	" case...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
52	Pies 6	Copra	" bag...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
53	Annas 2	Corks	" package...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
54	" "	Cotton, twist	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
55	" "	Do.	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
56	" "	Earthenware	" crate...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
57	" "	Fireclay	" barrel...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
58	" "	Gunnies	" bale...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
59	" "	Hardware	" case & cask...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
60	" "	Hops	" package...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 4 0

Number.	Description of goods and how charged.	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Size or weight not to exceed	Landing or shipping dues.	Import port- crage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Portorage beach.	Export port- crage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Transshipment from ship to ship.
			Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each. Per ton.
61	Horns, cow and buffalo	3 cwt.	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
62	Liquors, wines and spirits, cases	1 doz. qts.	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
63	Paper	15	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
64	Printing type	case	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
65	Provisions	package	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
66	Rose water	case	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
67	Saws	1 cwt.	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
68	Spices	10 c. ft.	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
69	Stationery	15	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
70	Sulphur	chest	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
71	Tea	half chest	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
72	Do.	120 lb.	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
73	Twist	bale	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
74	Bricks and tiles	per 100	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
75	Corrugated iron	package	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
76	Cutch and lac	1 "	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
77	Flour	bag or barrel	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
78	Garlic	package	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
79	Melt	1 "	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
80	Sheep and goats	each	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
81	Shot	keg	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
82	Tamarind	bag	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
83	Turneric	1 "	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
84	Twine and rope	bale or coil	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
	Window glass	6 c. ft.	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0

Number.	Description of goods and how charged.	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Size or weight not to exceed	Landing or shipping dues.	Import port- crage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Portorage beach.	Export port- crage and craning on any pier or wharf.	Transshipment from ship to ship.
			Each.	Per ton.	Each.	Per ton.	Each. Per ton.
85	Bone meal	bag, 164 lb.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
86	Chillies	...bag or package, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
87	Copper plates, tiles or ingots	112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
88	Earthenware	pipes, 500 ft.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
89	Ground-nuts	bag, 164 lb.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
90	Jaggery	case, 81 G.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
91	Kerosine-oil	bundle, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
92	Leaves	each, 112 lb.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
93	Lead, pig	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
94	Myrabolams	bag, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
95	Nails	keg, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
96	Oil	drums, 81 G.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
97	Onions	bag or basket, 164 lb.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
98	Pears	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
99	Paddy	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
100	Potatoes	bag or basket, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
101	Poonac	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
102	Rice	bundle, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
103	Rattans	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
104	Sugar	bag, 164 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
105	Seeds	bundle, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
106	Steel hoops	case, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
107	Spelter	cake, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
108	Turpentine	case or drums, 81 G.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
109	Tin plates	box, 112 lb.	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
110	Tin	slabs and ingots, 112 "	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 2 0
111	Oilman's stores, soap and candles	case, 1 c. ft.	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
112	Colours	1 "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
113	Paint	keg, 56 lb.	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
114	Red lead	" 56 "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
115	Salt exported	" 56 "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
116	Boilers	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
117	Iron tubes and pipes	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
118	Copper	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
119	Fish plates	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
120	Government packages	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
121	Kerosine-oil in bulk	" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6
122		" "	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 6

Number.	2		3	4	5		6	7	8		9				
	Storage.	For one week or por- tion of a week.			Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed			Landing or shipping dues.			Import port- erage and crange on any pier or wharf.	Porterage beach.		Export por- terage and crange on any pier or wharf.
									Each.	Per ton.			Each.	Per ton.	
		For the second week.													
		After the second week.													
123	Per ton, annas 8	Double rate.	Machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
124	" " 8	Treble rate.	Rail.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
125	" " 8	Double rate.	Railway stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
126	" " 8	Double rate.	Sleepers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
127	" " 8	Double rate.	Steel bars, hoops and bundles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
128	" " 8	Double rate.	Timber and redwood	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
129	" " 8	Double rate.	Tramway material	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
130	" " 8	Double rate.	Iron girders and beams	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
131	" " 8	Double rate.	Coke	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
132	" " 8	Double rate.	Firewood	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
133	" " 8	Double rate.	Iron bar and sheet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
134	" " 8	Double rate.	Patent fuel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	....		Petroleum fuel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
135	Per ton, annas 8		Coal	4 c. ft.	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0			
136	Pies 9 each			4-6 "	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0			
137	One anna "			6-10 "	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 4 0			
138	0 1 6			10-15 "	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 5 0			
139	0 2 6			15-20 "	0 14 0	0 14 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 7 0			
140	0 3 0			20-30 "	1 8 0	1 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0			
141	0 4 0			30-40 "	1 8 0	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 0			
142	0 5 0			40-50 "	1 14 0	1 14 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0	0 15 0			
143	0 6 0			50-60 "											

On all goods not enumerated,
the rates will be per package.

The following supplemental scale of rates of Harbour dues has been framed by the Trustees of the Madras Harbour and sanctioned by Government under Section 45, Act II of 1886, on goods landed, shipped or transhipped at any wharf, pier or dock in possession or occupation of the Board:—

Number.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Storage.								
	For one week or portion of a week.	After the second week.							
Description of goods and how charged.									
Size or weight not to exceed.									
Each.									
Each.									
Per ton.									
144	Anna 1	...	Almonds	...	...	...	...	...	...
145	Pies 6	...	Arsenic	...	...	...	...	...	...
146	Annas 8	...	Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...
147	Pies 6	...	Drum	...	...	...	...	...	...
148	Anna 1	...	Bees' wax	...	...	...	...	...	...
149	Pies 3	...	Brooms	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	Annas 2	...	Copper undia	...	...	...	...	...	...
151	Pies 6	...	Chaff	...	...	...	...	...	...
152	Annas 8	...	Coral	...	...	...	...	...	...
153	Pies 6	...	Crowbars	...	...	...	...	...	...
154	" 6	...	Cocoanuts	...	...	...	...	...	...
155	" 6	...	Cordunum stones	...	...	...	...	...	...
156	" 6	...	Divi Divi	...	...	...	...	...	...
157	" 6	...	Drugs, Native	...	...	...	...	...	...
158	Anna 1	...	Ginger	...	...	...	...	...	...
159	Pies 6	...	Fish	...	...	...	...	...	...
160	A " 2	...	Dammer	...	...	...	...	...	...
161	Pies 6	...	Earthenware pots	...	...	...	...	...	...
162	" 6	...	Baskets	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	" 6	...	Fruits of all kinds	...	...	...	...	...	...
164	" 6	...	Grinding stones, Native.	...	...	...	...	...	...
165	Annas 2	...	Copperas	...	...	...	...	...	...
166	Anna 1	...	Gout and sheep hair	...	...	...	...	...	...
167	Annas 4	...	Ganja	...	...	...	...	...	...
168	Anna 1	...	Hay	...	...	...	...	...	...
169	"	...	Horse feeding troughs if with horses	...	...	...	...	...	...
170	Anna 1	...	Hides and skins, fleishugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...

Number.	Storage.		Description of goods and how charged.	Size or weight not to exceed	4		5		6		7		8		9		
	For one week or portion of a week.	After the second week.			For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.	For the second week.
Treble rates.																	
Double rates.																	
171	Annas 1	...	Hardware	bundles	112 lb.	...	AS.	A.	P.	AS.	T.	AS.	P.	AS.	P.	AS.	P.
172	Annas 2	...	Iron sulphate	cask	400 "	...	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
173	Pies 6	...	Iron wire lashing, etc.	package	112 "	...	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
174	Annas 1	...	Pepper	bag	168 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	Pies 6	...	Mats (grass and leaf)	bag	168 "	...	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
176	Annas 1	...	Mica	bag	324 lb.	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	Annas 2	...	Nanuro	bag	224 "	...	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	Annas 1	...	Oats and crushed food	cask	168 "	...	0	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0
179	Annas 6	...	Opium	bag	112 "	...	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	Annas 1	...	Palmyra or coir fibre	cask	224 "	...	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	4	0
181	Pies 6	...	Plants	bag	224 "	...	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	...	...	Provostious, fresh	package	...	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183	Annas 2	...	Quicksilver	bottle	112 lb.	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
184	Pies 6	...	Rosin	cask	400 "	...	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
185	Annas 4	...	Saltpetre	bag	224 "	...	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
186	Annas 1	...	Silk waste	bag	336 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
187	Annas 1	...	Sago	bag	224 "	...	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
188	Pies 6	...	Sugarcandy	case	168 "	...	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
189	Annas 1	...	Cuttlefish	package	168 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
190	Annas 1	...	Shark fins	kggs	112 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
191	Pies 6	...	Soda	kggs	112 "	...	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
192	Pies 6	...	Shells	kggs	112 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193	Annas 6	...	Tanning bark	package	224 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
194	Annas 1	...	Tallow	package	168 "	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
195	Annas 1	...	Wheat	cask	15 cwts.	...	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
196	Pies 6	...	All other bag cargo not enumerated	bag	224 lb.	...	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Column 2, Storage.—Three days will be allowed free from the date of landing or deposit at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board, exclusive of the days of shipment, landing and delivery, and of all Sundays and Chamber of Commerce holidays.

After the expiry of the free days, single rates will be charged for the first week or portion of a week, double rates for the second week, and treble rates for the third and subsequent weeks, and no allowance will be made for Sundays or holidays.

N.R.—If stored in the open half rates will be charged.

The ton shall be reckoned at 50 cubic feet, 20 cwt., or 210 I. O., with the exception of *Storement packages* imported from home, which will be charged on the tonnage shown in the statements received from the India Office, and such tonnage shall be deemed to be the ton referred to in this schedule, whether measurement or weight. Petroleum in bulk and petroleum fuel shall be charged at 280 I. Galls. per ton.

4 Column, Limit of size and weight.—In calculating harbour dues charged per package, single rates will be levied within the limits given. Packages exceeding those limits will be charged for at not less than double rates according to their size or weight. Should any package exceed twice the limit of size or weight, treble or higher rates will be charged.

For the *cramage of goods at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board*, per hoist.—For weights exceeding 10 cwt. to 20 cwt. 8 annas, exceeding 20 cwt. to 40 cwt. Rs. 1-8-0 per ton, exceeding two tons in weight Rs. 2-8-0 per ton.

Rent of space within port limits for the storage of bulky goods in large quantities.

A charge of Rs. 5 per mensem per ground of 2,400 square feet will be levied for the storage of coal, coke, timber, iron, firewood, redwood, etc., on application made in writing previous to deposit at any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board. This reduced rate will be levied per calendar month or portion thereof, and a fraction of a ground of 2,400 square feet will be reckoned as a full ground for a full month.

All goods so stored at this reduced rate shall be at the risk of the owners. The Trustees merely rent the ground, and in applying for leave to so store goods, owners must state that, in consideration of the reduced rate, they accept all risks and responsibility.

In the absence of such guarantee the rates in column 2 will be levied.

For *vehicles carrying goods to or from or entering upon any wharf, pier or dock in the possession or occupation of the Board*.—For each loaded railway vehicle, annas 2 per ton carried per trip when hauled or shunted by locomotive engines belonging to the Board, or hand-shunted by coolies employed by the Board; when not so hauled or shunted anna 1 per ton carried per trip.

N.R.—If the aggregate of all the above charges payable in respect of any one consignment amounts to less than 4 annas, a minimum charge of 4 annas shall be levied in full.

Goods manifested for transshipment shall, if landed and re-shipped, pay only cramage and portage upon re-shipment. Seamen's effects and ships' fittings shall be passed free. Coal and petroleum fuel which has paid dues on landing may be re-shipped free.

Loading into or unloading from railway or other vehicles by hand labour, annas 2 per ton.

The following corrections are made in items 1 to 193:—

Beer and ale in wood to be charged per cask of 54 Imperial Gallons.

All bag cargo to be charged per bag of 168 lb. net weight.

The limit for a bale of tanned hides is raised to 7 cwt.

NOTE.—The additions and amendments above indicated will have retrospective effect from the date on which the schedule contained in Marine Notification, No. 61, dated 27th April 1900, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 8th May 1900, came into force.

(Signed) W. B. DE WINTON,
Secretary to Government.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

Authorised Capital	£1,500,000.
Subscribed Capital	£1,125,000.
Paid-up Capital	£ 562,500.
Reserve Fund and Rest	£

HEAD OFFICE.—40, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

BRANCHES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Karachi, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai.

LONDON BANKERS.

The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.

MADRAS AGENCY.—Mercantile Bank Building, First Line Beach.

J. L. Lyon, Manager.
H. L. Paddy, Accountant.

F. D. Young, Assistant Accountant.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

Subscribed Capital	£1,000,000.
Paid-up Capital	£500,000.
Reserve Fund	Reserve Fund, £975,000.

BANKERS.

Bank of England, National Provincial Bank of England, Limited, and National Bank of Scotland, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE.—47, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

BRANCHES.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Colombo, Karachi, Delhi, Lahore, Amritsar, Rangoon, Mandalay, Cawnpore, Tuticorin, Kandy, Newera Eliya, Zanzibar, Mombassa, Aden and Steamer Point, Aden.

MADRAS BRANCH.—North Beach.

OFFICE HOURS.—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

A. ROBERTSON, Manager.

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

HEAD OFFICE.—5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT VI OF 1852.

Paid-up Capital Rs. 43,90,800.

BRANCHES.—Bombay, Karachi, Lahore, London, Madras, Rangoon and Rawalpindi.
SUB-AGENCIES.—Murree (April to October) and Amritsar.

REG. MURRAY, Chief Manager.

Agents and Correspondents at Aden, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Bangalore, Bankipore, Cawnpore, Chupra, Colombo, Digha Ghat, Delhi, Hyderabad, Lucknow, Mandalay, Meerut, Mhow, Mussoorie, Naini Tal, Narayangunge, Ootacamund, Peshawar, Poona, Quetta, Raj Nandgaon (Raipur C. P.), Sewan, Sialkot, Simla, Srinagar, Surat and Umballa.

All letters and communications to be addressed to the Chief Manager at Calcutta, or to the Manager at the Branches, and not to any officer of the Bank personally, except upon special or confidential subjects.

Remittances should be made payable, and all Drafts, Cheques and Pay Bills endorsed, in favour of "The Commercial Bank of India, Limited."

MADRAS BRANCH.

J. T. Dick, Manager.

R. F. Strachan, Sub-Manager and Accountant. | S. Rangasami, Assistant.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE.—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Paid-up Capital, in 40,000 shares of £20 each... £800,000.

Reserve Fund ... £575,000.

Reserve Liability of Shareholders ... £800,000.

William Dickson, Agent. John Alston, Accountant. Stanley Hall, Sub-Accountant.
A. P. Sundara Mudaliar, Cashier.

BRANCHES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Rangoon, Akyah, Penang, Singapore, Thai-ping, Kwala Lumpur, Medan (Sumatra), Batavia, Sourabaya, Bangkok, Hongkong, Foochow, Manila, Cebu, Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin, Yokohama, Kobe.

MADRAS AGENCY.—Esplanade.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

OPENED 1st JULY 1843.

Capital, Rs. 60,00,000—Reserve Fund, Rs. 23,00,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

The Hon'ble Mr. A. J. Yorke, (Parry & Co.)—President.
H. Scott, (Dymes & Co.)—Vice-President.

MEMBERS.

W. C. Scott (Messrs. Binny & Co.).
V. G. Lynn, Esq. (Messrs. Best & Co.).
J. Whitson, Esq. (Messrs. Wilson & Co.).W. O. David, Esq. (Messrs. Barclay, Orr, and David).
R. J. H. Arbutnot, Esq. (Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.).

OFFICERS OF THE BANK.

G. D. Ker, Secretary and Treasurer.
J. Kerr Greig, Ag. Depy. do.
W. T. Highton, Inspector of Branches.
W. J. Evans, Chief Accountant.
W. B. Hunter, Depy. Inspector of Branches.
L. Tinson, Depy. Accountant.
R. H. B. Dawson, Passing Officer.
N. M. Murray, Ag. Supt., Agency and Loan Department.W. Lamb, Ag. Supt., Public Debt Office.
J. Sutherland, Supt., Correspondence Dept.
W. R. T. Mackay,
H. R. Hordern,
S. O'M. Deane,
J. A. Mackenzie,
M. A. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.,
Head Cashier.

On Furlough.

J. J. Forster.
H. C. Williamson.A. R. Shand.
A. W. Stranack

List of Branches.

Alleppy T. Kirkpatrick, Agent.	Colombo D. G. Dunbar,
Bangalore W. M. Gerrard, Agent.	J. MacLennan,
H. N. Collyer, Accountant.	E. R. Porteous,
Bimlipatam J. E. Shaw, Agent.	C. E. Buckley,
Vizagapatam E. B. C. Palmer, Sub-Agent.	Mangalore J. W. Boys, Agent.
Calicut W. H. Charsley, Agent.	H. E. Holmes, Accountant.
Cocanada P. J. Rose, Agent.	Negapatam W. E. Taylor, Agent.
C. E. Murray, Accountant.	Ootacamund A. J. Verini, Ag. Agent.
Cochin J. Bowman, Agent.	Tellicherry H. S. Clarke, Agent.
Colombo C. L. Moubray, Agent.	Tuticorin F. R. Watson, Agent.
G. W. Black, Sub-Agent.	

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS.

Accounts Current.

No account opened for a less sum than 200 rupees.
No account allowed to be overdrawn.
The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rupees 400.
The Bank collects bills, cheques, &c., taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
Cheques payable by other Banks brought in after 1 p.m., (on Saturdays 11-30 a.m.) will not be sent for realization until the following morning; cheques paid in before that hour will be presented to the drawees without delay, but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day. Bills, notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.

All cheques must be drawn on the Bank's engraved forms, which will be supplied on application, the stamp-duty only being charged for. Pass-books and credit-books are furnished to all constituents free of charge.

All payments to the Bank should be accompanied by the credit-book, and the entry therein of the transaction should be verified by the initials of a properly qualified officer of the Bank.

It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their pass-books,—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.

The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank allows interest on Fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches on terms which may be ascertained on application.

Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Savings Bank.

Accounts are opened and interest allowed. Copies of the rules for the guidance of Depositors may be had on application.

Cash Credits.

Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other Securities, particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.

Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.

Loans.

Loans, on demand and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other Securities.

No sum under Rs. 200 will be received to account of a loan.

The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for loans under Rupees 1,000, and 3 days for loans exceeding that amount.

Goods on which loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stock.

Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made, and the amount of the consideration money.

Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the registry noted by the proper officer before they are effectual.

Powers-of-Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

Powers-of-Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for Safe Custody Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c., purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest and proceeds of sale, as constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares	Nil.
On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account	1 per cent.
On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Shares, subscribing to an open Government Loan	1 "
On the return of Government and other Securities, on the principal sum	1 "
On realizing interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account	1 "
On procuring the encasement of Securities, held for Safe Custody	Nil.
On the renewal of Securities held on Loan and Cash Credit Account	Nil.
On the realization of interest, or the sale of Securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills	Nil.

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest and encasement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

The Bank has Branches at—

Alleppy.	Cocanada.	Mangalore.	Tellicherry.
Bangalore.	Cochin.	Negapatam.	Tuticorin.
Bimlipatam.	Colombo.	Ootacamund.	Vizagapatam.
Calicut.			

Hours of Business.

From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P.M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P.M.

(By order of the Board of Directors.)

G. D. KER, Secretary and Treasurer.

N.B.—With reference to all the foregoing Rules, any further information required may be ascertained on application at the Bank.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, $\frac{1}{2}\%$.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1842-43 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 30th June 1894, No. 3257, interest payable half-yearly on 1st February and 1st August.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 1st September 1894, No. 4426, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1865.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1865 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 20th September 1894, No. 4770, interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.

This Loan is reduced from 4 per Cent. Loan of 1879 under the Notification of the Government of India, dated 20th September 1894, No. 4770, interest payable half-yearly on 16th January and 16th July.

THREE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1896-97.

Opened under Notification of the Government of India, dated 22nd June 1896, No. 2680, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

THREE AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1900-1.

Opened under Notification of the Government of India, dated 6th June 1900, No. 2666, interest payable half-yearly on 30th June and 31st December.

Lost Notes, obtainment of duplicates.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, Fort William, the 11th January 1882, No. 59.

Read the undermentioned papers relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed:—

For the second time—

Proceedings in the Financial Department for the month of September 1873, Accounts Nos. 6—12, deciding that, as a general rule, duplicate notes should not be issued till after ten years from the last correct advertisement of loss and then only under direct orders received from the Government of India.

Proceedings in the Financial Department for October 1878, Nos. 772 and 773, authorising the Comptroller-General to issue duplicates under the rules, taking orders of Government only in exceptional cases.

For the first time—

Letter from Comptroller-General, No. 733, dated the 23rd April 1880.	
" to " " 664, " 19th May "	
" from " " 2614, " 23rd June "	
" " " " 2241D, " 15th " "	
" to " " 2370, " 9th Sept. "	
" " " " 2468, " 27th Aug. "	
" from " " 4478D, " 9th Sept. "	

OBSERVATIONS.—By existing practice, when the applicant for a duplicate note has given evidence of the loss of the original, and has established, by strong *prima facie* evidence,

his title to the note, and has taken the prescribed measures preliminary to the application, a duplicate is issued after the lapse of ten years from the date of the last correct advertisement of the loss on a bond being executed by the claimant and two sureties, indemnifying Government against loss. Meanwhile, interest is allowed to be drawn also under a bond of indemnity.

2. It is found that, as the law at present stands, these measures do not give the Government sufficient protection from loss, as the period of limitation against the possible holder of the original note runs only from the date on which the note becomes payable; and the date may be many years after the bond of indemnity under which the duplicates have been issued has ceased to be of any practical value.

RESOLUTION.—To protect the State from such double liability, the Governor-General in Council has resolved to modify the procedure as follows:—

- (1) Every claim to the issue of a duplicate note, in lieu of one alleged to be lost will be submitted by the Public Debt Office to be provisionally decided by the Comptroller-General after at least two years have elapsed from the date of the last correct advertisement.
- (2) If there appears to be no objection to the issue of a duplicate note to the claimant, the Comptroller-General will record his opinion to that effect, and will direct that interest upon the note be paid to the claimant after execution of a bond of indemnity with two sufficient sureties.
- (3) If the note is payable after notice given in the Gazette, the Comptroller-General will give that notice, and will (unless any reason to the contrary appears) issue a duplicate note, on indemnity bond as above, six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice.
- (4) But if the note is of a loan of which such notice of payment cannot immediately be given, then no further steps can be taken, until notice of payment can be given in accordance with the terms of the loan.
- (5) The Comptroller-General will publish these notices twice a year, about January and again about July, and will to each such notice append a list showing the numbers of notes already within the last six years advertised for payment under this Resolution.
- (6) These orders will apply to all notes on which, under existing rules, interest has been ordered to be paid, but on which duplicates have not yet been issued.
- (7) No lost note of a loan which has been ordered for discharge may be paid until a duplicate note has been issued under the above procedure.

These orders do not apply to stock certificates payable to bearer, of which duplicates may not be issued without special orders of Government in each case.

(Signed) T. C. HOPE, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT & CO.—Bentley's Buildings, North Beach Road, Bankers and Agents. **PARTNERS:** P. Macfadyen, (Europe); Sir Geo. G. Arbuthnot, Kt.; R. J. H. Arbuthnot (Europe), and J. M. Young (Consul for Sweden and Norway). **Assistants:**—M. Arbuthnot, J. H. Peebles and E. H. Roebuck, (sign per pro); C. H. Sinclair, E. C. Woods-Scawen, W. F. Pelly, F. H. A. Stephenson, N. W. Faith, C. W. Layard, R. E. Firth, A. H. Wellman, T. W. Mitchell, and H. M. Spencer. *Agent in Tellicherry and Mangalore*—D. J. McFarlan, *Agent in Buntipatam*—W. P. Greenfield; *Agent in Cocanada*—W. E. Elsworth; *London House*—P. Macfadyen & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.—Y. M. C. A. Buildings.—Charles B. Prumler, Austro-Hungarian Consul, Connemara Hotel.

BEST & CO.—North Beach.—**PARTNERS:** A. V. Dunlop Best (Europe), R. J. Black

(Europe) and V. G. Lynn. **Assistants:** W. R. Carruthers (signs per pro.), W. Waeglein, A. Bennet, W. W. Paul, H. K. Warren, F. Chatterton, J. P. Philips, T. M. Ross, F. E. Hunter, W. H. Ruddle and F. M. Robinson. *Cocanada Agency*—R. M. Manfield, *Pondicherry Agency*—Gordon Fraser.

BINNY & CO.—Armenian Street.—**PARTNERS:** J. A. Boyson, G. L. Chambers, C. B. Simpson, and W. C. Scott. **Assistants:** A. P. Symonds, H. N. C. Campbell, A. T. Prudhomme, W. A. Turner, S. Jackson, D. Annan, J. Wilson, G. F. Brierley, S. Corfield, W. Stuart, H. V. Noone, L. H. Horsfall, A. W. Atkinson and K. Kay, Bangalore; J. W. Chambers and A. H. Arden; Samulkot; W. Lambert, A. V. Pym and A. Ramsden. **Proprietors,** Binny's Coffee Works, Bangalore; the Lion Oil and Soap Works, Bangalore; and Cotton Presses at Arialore, Bagalkote, Davengeri, Erode and Gadag. **Agents for British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Secretaries**

COMMERCIAL] BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

and Treasurers for the Buckingham Mill Co., Ltd.; Secretaries for the Carnatic Mill Co., Ltd.; Jammalamadugu Press Co., Ltd.; Tirupur Press Co., Ltd.; and the Tadpatri Cotton Press Co., Ltd. **Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers for the Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Co., Ltd.; Managing Agents—The Godavary Coal Co., Ltd.; the Deccan Sugar and Abkari Co., Ltd.**

CARL SIMON SOEHNE—Also in Germany at Kirm on the Nahe, in Austria, Vienna and Rokitzan.—**PARTNERS:** Theodor Wilhelm Simon, Aug. Th. Simon, residing in Germany, and Fritz Th. Simon, Resident Partner, Madras. **Assistant:** Max Miersch, Werner Oberlin.—**Offices at Madras:** Esplanade.—**Tanneries:** Kodambakam and Dindigul.

CUTLER, PALMER & CO.—2nd Line Beach.—Wholesale Wine Merchants and Shippers.—**PARTNERS:** Charles Palmer (London), Robert Gray Cobham (London), William John Treacher (London), and Albert Charles Victor Palmer (London). **Agent:** D. S. Morison; **Assistant:** A. B. Cant.

DEANE, G. W. & CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents, Popham's Broadway.—**PARTNER:** G. W. Deane.

DYMES & CO.—Popham's Broadway.—**PARTNERS:** Henry Scott (Consular Agent for United States) and A. H. Deane.—**Assistants:** G. W. Mitchell (signs per pro.) and B. O. Deane.

GORDON, WOODROFFE & CO.—21, North Beach.—**PARTNERS:** G. W. P. Woodroffe (Europe), W. A. Wigram (Europe), Wm. Ure and Hugh S. Fraser. **Assistants:** C. J. Sallmann, H. M. Gibson, J. F. Simpson, F. S. Golden, R. P. White, R. C. M. Strouts, A. E. Gerdes, A. C. Cumming, H. H. Goddard and E. A. Wilson. *Cocanada Agent:* W. S. Lindsay. *Vizagapatam Agent:* W. H. Bain.

HAJEE MOHAMED BADSHA SAHIB and CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents; Diamond and Mica Miners; also Agents, North German Insurance Company; The Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Ltd. and Western Assurance Company (Fire and Marine) and Secretaries, Murroo Mullai Coffee Estate Company, Ltd.—No. 16, Bentley's Buildings, North Beach.—**PARTNERS:** Hajee Mohamed Abdul Azeez Badsha Sahib (Turkish Consul at Madras) Mohamed Abdul Kuddus Badsha Sahib and H. Mohamed Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib (Municipal Commissioner). **Trustee,** the Madras Harbour Trust Board. **European Assistant:** W. P. Bell.

HUSON & ROBINSON.—Exchange Stock and Share Brokers, 2nd Line Beach.—**PARTNERS:** C. L. Huson and F. M. Robinson.

LEIGHTON & CO.—14, 2nd Line Beach.—**SOLE PROPRIETOR:** D. E. W. Leighton (Madras).

M. A. HYATH BATCHA SAIB & CO.—General Merchants and Commission Agents, and Agents London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co., 16/17, 2nd Line Beach, Madras.—**PARTNERS:** M. Abdul Rahiman Saib, M. Hyath Batcha Saib, P. N. Muthuswami Naidu, B.A., and G. Kothandaramayya Chetty.

MASSEY & CO., LTD.—Engineers, Napier Works, Madras.—**MANAGING DIRECTORS:** A. W. Rosling, H. E. Harris and W. G. Gibson; **Assistants:** A. Reuss, and W. Bunyan.

MCDOWELL & CO., LTD.—No. 26, 2nd Line Beach.—**DIRECTORS:** Ambrose Miller Hooper (England), George Drury Coleman (England), Vice-Consul for Spain; George Adolphe Ruppell (Madras) and Henry Clark King (Madras). **Joint Secretaries:** E. P. Corlett and E. C. Ruppell. **Assistants:** F. E. Hooper and P. J. Elsworth. **London Agent:** A. M. Hooper, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.—**Agents for the Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company, Aix la Chapelle.**

OAKES & CO., LTD.—Mount Road, Broadway and Guindy.—Branch at Ootacamund. **DIRECTORS:** William Hoyland Oakes, R. Harper and J. Francis Davies. **Secretary:** A. Salanson; **Manager at Ootacamund;** George Oakes.—General Merchants and Importers; Agents for the Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life), of Liverpool; Geo. Wheatley and Co., and Sutton & Co., Carriers, of London.

PARRY & CO.—South Beach.—**PARTNERS:** A. J. Yorke, A. D. Jackson and A. MacDonald (Europe). **Assistants:** C. W. Prest (signs per pro.); A. G. Norton-Knight, J. C. Armstrong, D. Moir Byres, H. F. Sandeman, E. Haug, and E. M. H. Farquharson.

SOUTH INDIAN EXPORT CO., LTD.—No. 3, Maclean Street.—**Head Office:** No. 27, St. Thomas' Street, London, S.E. **Directors:** J. F. Donner, C. R. P. deClermont, R. C. Donner and J. A. R. deClermont. **Manager in Madras:** R. T. Menzies Depy. **Manager:** R. S. F. Simson, and E. Donner.

SPENCER & CO., LTD.—Mount Road, Madras.—Branches at Beach, Madras, Bangalore and Ootacamund. **Cigar Factory:** Dindigul. **London Office:** 67/68, Broad Street Avenue, E.C. **MANAGING**

DIRECTORS: Eugene P. Oakshott (Europe), (Chairman), and A. W. D. Oakes. (Europe) Secretary: S. McLardy. Managers: J. O. Robinson, Head Office; G. E. W. Lewis, Beach Branch, J. A. Gow, Bangalore, G. R. Short, Ootacamund, J. S. Manning, Dindigul, and J. W. McL. Short, Supt., of Cigar Factory, H. E. Houghton, Manager, of Railway Refreshment Rooms. Assistants: T. Batty, H. H. Binns, W. Bovill, T. Cronan, J. T. Dight, R. C. S. Dorman, E. C. Edwards, H. E. Gow, J. Macrae, J. M. R. O'Shea, E. E. Plummer, A. P. Perrin, A. C. Puddephatt, C. E. Rost, J. W. Shaw, J. G. Thomson and H. J. Scott.

T. A. TAYLOR & CO.—10/14, Armenian Street.—PARTNER (in Madras): Charles Sowden. Assistants: A. J. Leech (signs per pro.); W. T. Mitchell, C. R. Taylor, and F. H. Hill.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Armenian Street.—Head Office in Winterthur (Switzerland).—PARTNERS: George Gottfried Volkart, Theodor Reinhart and Jacob Steiner. Agent and Manager in Madras: A. Scholl (Consul for Belgium). Assistant: F. Lenz.—Offices also in London, Bombay, Kurrachee, Delhi, Tellicherry, Calicut, Cochin, Tuticorin, Mangalore, Colombo and Galle.

WALKER & CO.—37, 2nd Line Beach.—PARTNER: James Liddell Walker. Assistant: F. E. L. Works.

WILSON & CO.—5/8, Second Line Beach, and at Cocanada.—PARTNERS: Stewart Robertson Turnbull, Jas. Whit-

son and D. A. Stuart, (Consul for the Netherlands), (Madras), Hugh Brown Muir and W. A. Clark (Europe), John Alexander Anderson (Calcutta). Assistants: E. J. Shelford (signs per pro.); J. M. Brown, J. W. Crusha, R. Simpson, and F. Carey (Madras). E. H. D'Cruz (signs per pro.) (Cocanada).

YOUNG, ALFRED & CO.—Merchants and Commission Agents.—Anderson Street.—Manager: G. A. Chambers. Assistant: C. H. Straker.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

RONALDSON & RONALDSON, Incorporated Accountants, 9 & 10, 2nd Line Beach.—Allan Ronaldson, A.S.A.A. Assistant: M. Maiden. Secretaries, The Woolagiri Mysore Gold Mining Co., (Limited); Chief Agents, The New York Life Insurance Company. A. Ronaldson, Agent and Accountant to the Ouchterlony Valley Estates.

THOMAS CRONAN.—Professional Accountant and Auditor for—The "Madras Times" Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd.; The National Deposit and Benefit Society, Ltd.; The Permanent Investment Saving and Loan Society, Ltd.; The Madras Deposit and Benefit Society, Ltd.; Messrs. A. D'Rozario, & Co., Ltd.; The Madras Rickshaw Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Higginbotham & Company; Messrs. Nicholas & Company; The Madras Cyclists' Club; M. E. Publishing House; Madras Agri Horticultural Society; Doveton Protestant College.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES, &c.

AGENTS—ARBUTHNOT & CO.

MARINE OFFICES.

Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company (Limited).
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Canton Insurance Office (Limited).
China Traders' Insurance Company (Ltd.).
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited).
Eastern Marine Insurance Company.
La Fonciere Compagnie de Assurance Company.
London Assurance Corporation.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Maritime Insurance Company (Limited).
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
The Empress Assurance Corporation (Limited).
The Baden Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

FIRE OFFICES.

Commercial Union Assurance Company (Limited).
Eastern Insurance Company (Limited).
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company (Ltd).
London Assurance Corporation.
London Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.

LIFE OFFICES.

London Assurance Corporation.
Madras Equitable Assurance Company.
Universal Life Assurance Company (Ltd.).

AGENTS—BEST & CO.

Alliance Insurance Company (Marine only).
American and Indian, S. S. Line.
Anchor Line.
Anglo-French Textile Company.

[COMMERCIAL.] INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES, &c.

829

AGENTS—COMMERCIAL BANK OF INDIA (LIMITED).

New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire, Life and Marine).
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life).
Sun Life Assurance Company of India (Life).

AGENTS—DYMES & CO.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Bavarian Lloyd Marine Insurance Company (Limited) of Munich.
Deutsche Rück and Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft in Berlin.
Imperial Insurance Company (Limited), (Fire).
Imperial Life Insurance Company.
"La Suisse" Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.
Lancashire Insurance Company.
Marine Insurance Company of M. Gladbach.
North China Insurance Company (Limited).
Rhenish Westfälischer Lloyd.
Rheinische Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Köln.
Royal Insurance Company, (in which the "Queen" is now merged).
World Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).

AGENTS—GORDON, WOODROFFE & CO.

MARINE OFFICES.

Clan Line of Steamers.
Hansa Line of Steamers.
Mannheim Insurance Company (Limited).
Reliance Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.).
Yangtze Insurance Association (Limited).

FIRE OFFICES.

Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Feuer-Assecuranz Compagnie von, 1877.
National Assurance Company of Ireland.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company (Limited).

LIFE OFFICES.

City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company.

AGENTS—HAJEE MOHAMED BADSHA SAHIB & CO.

North German Marine Insurance Company.
The Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Western Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).

AGENTS—BINNY & CO.

LIFE OFFICE.

Standard Life Assurance Company.

MARINE OFFICES.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Limited).
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Royal Exchange Assurance.
Triton Insurance Company (Limited).

FIRE OFFICES.

Alliance Assurance Company. (Limited).
Atlas Assurance Company.
China Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Lion Fire Insurance Company (Limited).
Manchester Assurance Company.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.
Palatine Insurance Company (Limited).
Phoenix Assurance Company.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company.

AGENTS—CARL SIMON SOEHNE.

North German Lloyd Steamship Company, Bremen.
Prussian National Marine and Fire Insurance Company, Stettin.
Verein der Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg.

AGENTS—LEIGHTON & CO.

"Bibby" Line.
Engineering Agency.
Leighton's Parcel Express.
North Queensland (Marine) Ins. Co.,
(Ltd.).
"Orient-Pacific" Line.
Railway Passengers' Assurance Company.
The State Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.).

AGENTS—ORIENTAL GOVERNMENT
SECURITY LIFE ASSURANCE
COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Branch Secretary: W. St. J. Church.

AGENTS—OAKES & CO. (LIMITED.)

Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life).

AGENTS—PARRY & CO.

Agents B. I. S. N. Company (Limited),
Cuddalore.
Agents B. I. S. N. Company (Limited),
Trivandrum.
Agents Dicks Patent Balata Belting,
London.
Aermotor Company of Chicago.
Carbonite Syndicate (Limited).
Branches:—Cuddalore, Nellore, Tri-
vanellore, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madurai,
Tinnevely, Trivandrum, Bangalore,
Vellore, Salem, Coimbatore, Erode and
Ranipet.
Charles Ewing's Patent Single-rail Tram-
way.
Eagle Insurance Company.
English and Scottish Law Life Assurance
Association.
Imperial Life Insurance Company.
Managing Agents East India Distilleries
and Sugar Factories (Limited).
Managing Agents Mofussil Warehouse and
Trading Company (Limited).
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.
Natal Direct Line of Steamers.
Natal Emigration.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Associ-
ation.
Sun Insurance Office.

AGENTS—SOUTH INDIAN EXPORT CO.
(LIMITED)

The Law Union and Crown Insurance
Company (Fire and Life).
The New Zealand Insurance Company
(Marine and Fire).
Kilburn & Co., Calcutta.
F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta.

AGENTS—T. A. TAYLOR & CO.

The North British and Mercantile Fire
Insurance Company.
The Union Marine Insurance Company
(Limited).

AGENTS—WALKER & CO.

North British and Mercantile Insurance
Company (Fire and Life).
The Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

AGENTS—WILSON & CO.

"Allianz" Versicherungs Aktin, Gesell-
schaft.
Assicurazione Generali, Trieste.
Baden Marine Insurance Co. (Limited),
Mannheim.
Cleghorn's Patent Weevil Stifler.
Commercial Union Assurance Company
(Limited), (Fire and Life).
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs,
Gesellschaft.
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs.
Glasgow Underwriting Association.
Glasgow Underwriting Insurance Com-
pany.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Com-
pany (Limited).
Internationaler Lloyd.
Liverpool Underwriters.
Lloyds.
Lloyds' Underwriters.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Company.
London Salvage Association.
Munich Re-Insurance Company, Munich.
National Board of Marine Underwriters,
New York.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Company (Limited)—Sub-Agency.
The Agrippena Insurance Company.
The Providentia Insurance Company.
The Russian Marine Insurance Company.
The Universal Underwriting Association.
The Upper Rhine Insurance Company
(Limited).
Transport D'Assurance of Vienna.
Underwriting Association (Marine).
Union Internationale.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies.
Wortenburg Insurance Company.

General Managers.

The No. 15 Honnali Prospecting and
Mining Company (Limited).

Secretaries.

Mysore Concession Company (Limited).

Managing Agents.

Wilson's Estates Company (Limited).

AGENTS.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.).
Ocean Steamship Company.
Archibald Currie & Co.'s Australian and
Indian Line of Steamships.

COMMERCIAL.] MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

831

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.*

(Established 29th September 1836.)

Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, Chairman. | Mr. A. J. Yorke, Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. B. Simpson.
" C. D. Ker.
" V. G. Lynn.

Mr. J. Whitson.
" A. H. Deane.

Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers.
Mr. A. E. Lawson, Secretary.

MEMBERS.

Mr. C. Sowden.
" L. S. Moss.
" W. R. Arbuthnot.
" R. J. Black, (Eur.).
" G. L. Chambers.
" W. R. Garruthers.
" H. Davies.
" A. D. Jackson, (Eur.).
" D. E. W. Leighton.
" J. L. Lyon.

Mr. A. Macdonald.
" F. W. Read.
" A. Robertson.
" A. Scholl.
Major A. D. Shelley.
Mr. F. T. Simon, (Eur.).
" D. A. Stuart, (Eur.).
" W. Ure.
" J. L. Walker.
" W. A. Wigram, (Eur.).

Mr. J. M. Young, (Eur.).
" A. J. Yorke.
" W. Dickson.
" W. Drew.
" R. T. Menzies.
" A. Robertson.
" A. T. Simon.
" S. R. Turnbull.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber as revised in 1898.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute; deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd.—That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members. Any Assistant signing a Firm, or signing per procuration for a Firm, shall be eligible for election as a Member. Members who, during their absence from Madras, pay the regular subscription, may be represented in the Chamber by the holders of their Powers-of-Attorney, as Honorary Members, subject to ballot. But if the subscription has been dropped at any time during the absence of a Member, this privilege cannot be enjoyed until the subscription has been paid in person. Honorary Members elected under this Rule are entitled to vote, and exercise all the privileges of ordinary Members.

3rd.—That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the meeting being necessary for admission.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month. Five to form a quorum.

7th.—That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th.—That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100, provided that no agent of an Exchange Bank, or of the Madras Bank, or Agent and Manager or other representative of a railway, be liable to pay an entrance fee, if an entrance fee has been paid by any of his predecessors within ten years of the date of his election.

9th.—That the subscription shall not exceed Rupees 160 per annum, payable quarterly in advance, subject to reduction from time to time in accordance with the state of the Chamber's finances. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription. Members temporarily absent from Madras to pay Re. 1 per month.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

10th.—That the price of all Publications issued by the Chamber shall be doubled to those persons who are not represented on the Chamber, or who are not Subscribing Members, provided that firms whose representatives on the Chamber are all out of India may secure the continuance of its privileges by a subscription of Re. 1 per month.

11th.—That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list. Members who have retired may rejoin the Chamber without ballot or entrance fee.

12th.—That the funds be paid as realised into the Treasurers' Bank, and shall be available by cheques signed by the Chairman or, in his absence, by the acting Chairman for the time being, and by one other Member of the Committee, and when exceeding one thousand rupees they shall be invested in Government Paper. The accounts shall be audited annually.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary expenditure be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—A Secretary shall be appointed by a majority of Members in such way as the Committee for the time being may point out; and it shall be the duty of such Secretary to keep the records and accounts of the Chamber, to collect subscriptions, handing the same over to the Treasurers, to conduct correspondence, and to act generally under the directions of the Committee.

15th.—That an Annual General Meeting, at which representatives of the Press may be present, be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurers' accounts shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In case of the Chairman's re-election a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected. That votes recorded for Members as Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall count for the Committee should such Members not be elected as Chairman or Vice-Chairman. The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

17th.—That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Committee of not less than five Members, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman being *ex-officio* Members, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. The representative of the Chamber in the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, shall also be *ex-officio* Member of Committee during his term of office. Not more than one Member of a firm may serve on, or be voted for by the same voter for the Committee. Any Member of the Committee who may leave India, except for Ceylon, (or who may cease to attend meetings of the Committee for a period of eight consecutive weeks) shall be considered to have vacated his appointment.

18th.—That a minimum fee of 15 rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

19th.—That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the re-payment of the entrance donation.

Bye-laws for the election of the Committee, the Representatives of the Chamber on the Harbour Trust Board, and of the Chamber's Nominee to the Legislative Council.

1. The election shall be by ballot on such day as the Committee of the Chamber for the time being shall appoint.

2. The Secretary of the Chamber shall circulate among the Members the names of all the gentlemen who are eligible for election seven clear days before the election takes place.

3. Those Members eligible for election shall be partners in firms, Agents or Managers of Banks, and other Corporate bodies, and those who are Members in their own right.

4. The voting shall be by ballot, the voting papers being placed in the ballot-box, which shall be placed in the Chamber's room from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. of the appointed day, but the time for voting shall, on days when meetings of the Chamber are held, be extended to such period of the Meeting as shall be determined by the Chairman thereof.

5. The ballot-box shall be opened by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice-Chairman, and Secretary on the evening of the appointed day, or as soon after as possible, and the result of the ballot declared forthwith.

6. The gentleman who has received the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected; but in the event of an equality of votes for two or more Members, the Members of the Chamber shall vote afresh in the manner above laid down.

7. In the event of a casual vacancy, the above course shall be followed in electing a Member to fill the vacancy.

SURVEY REPORTS AND ARBITRATION AWARDS.

(As revised in 1895.)

Whereas it has been represented to the Madras Chamber of Commerce that it is desirable to give Survey Reports and Arbitration Awards on Piece-goods and Yarns of an official character, the following Rules (in which the word "Arbitrator" includes "Surveyor") have been passed by the Chamber for the attainment of that end:—

Rule I.—Certain gentlemen, who have been nominated and unanimously elected by ballot by the Committee of the Chamber, shall be appointed Arbitrators to the said Chamber of Commerce; but the Chamber reserves the right of cancelling the first and all future appointments by a majority of votes of the Committee of the Chamber by ballot.

Rule II.—References to the Chamber may be made—

(1) if both parties to a contract state their willingness in writing to abide by the decision of the Arbitrator selected by the Committee or Secretary from the above list, or subsequent additions thereto;

(2) if one of the parties to a contract state in writing that one of the conditions of the contract in dispute be that a reference lies by him to the Chamber of Commerce.

Rule III.—No Arbitrator shall adjudicate in a matter in which he or his employers are interested, and no two Arbitrators connected with the same firm shall be selected to settle any dispute.

Rule IV.—The Secretary shall select the Arbitrators in rotation from the authorised list, subject to the provisions of Rule III.

Rule V.—One or more Arbitrators shall be appointed for the settlement of each matter under reference, according to the wishes of the person or persons referring the question to the Chamber. In the event of no special number of Arbitrators being agreed to, one only shall be appointed.

Rule VI.—The names of Arbitrators shall not be made known to any person whatever, except as provided in Rule XIX, but the Secretary's record of names of Arbitrators shall be available for inspection by the Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, or, in his absence from Madras, by the Vice-Chairman.

Rule VII.—The approved list of Arbitrators under these Rules shall be circulated annually, or whenever asked for, to all Members of the Chamber, and shall be supplied to any party applying for the same.

Rule VIII.—Before any Arbitration shall be entertained a deposit of Rs. 16 for each Arbitrator, and Rs. 16 for an Umpire (in case the number of Arbitrators asked for be an even number), and Rs. 16 for the Chamber of Commerce for each contract, together with the value of stamp under Act I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1873, required on the award, shall be made with the Secretary. Fees not expended will be returned to the depositor.

In cases where neither of the parties to the application shall be subscribing Members of the Chamber of Commerce, the fees payable shall be double those mentioned in the preceding part of this Rule, and the said enhanced fees shall be divided equally between the Arbitrators and Umpire of the one part, and the Chamber of Commerce of the other part.

Rule IX.—As soon as possible after applying for arbitration under the Chamber's Rules, each of the parties shall submit in writing a statement of the matter in dispute; the original of such statement shall be signed, but for the use of the Arbitrators the parties shall submit an unsigned copy of their statements.

A joint statement may be signed and sent in, but with an unsigned copy thereof.

The original contract, or an attested copy, must accompany every reference, and the Secretary shall make the necessary extracts therefrom for the use of the Arbitrator. The number of packages in dispute, with the names of the ships and bale marks and numbers, should also be stated; but the Secretary will omit the marks when passing on the information to the Arbitrator.

Rule X.—At the time appointed by the Secretary the parties will have ready at the rooms of the Chamber of Commerce, or elsewhere as directed by the Secretary, the sale samples duly attested, and if required, sample pieces, or complete bales. Goods, or samples thereof so sent, will be at sender's risk, and should be accompanied by a peon in charge.

When it is necessary to open original packages a cooper must be in attendance.

Rule XI.—In the event of the Arbitrators not being able to come to a decision by a majority of votes, the Secretary shall request the next Arbitrator on the list to act as Umpire to decide the matter, and his decision shall be final, and need not necessarily agree with that of either of the Arbitrators.

Rule XII.—Arbitrators and Umpires shall have the right to call for such evidence as they may deem necessary, but shall not have the right to take the opinion or assistance of Attorneys or Counsel.

Rule XIII.—Arbitrators and Umpires shall, as far as possible, support their awards by a statement of the reasons upon which the same may be founded.

Rule XIV.—If the seller shall have offered an allowance equal to, or more than the allowance granted by the arbitration, then the whole cost of the survey or arbitration shall fall on the buyer. If the buyer have offered to accept an allowance equal to or less than the allowance decided by the arbitration, then the whole cost of the survey or arbitration shall fall upon the seller. If the Arbitrator awards no allowance the whole cost of the arbitration shall fall on the buyer. In all other cases the award shall state which of the parties to the arbitration is liable for the payment of the arbitration fees.

Rule XV.—All decisions shall be submitted in writing to the Secretary, who shall then, without disclosing the names of the Arbitrators, communicate the result to the parties concerned.

Rule XVI.—A record of all arbitrations shall be kept in the office of the Chamber of Commerce, and shall be open at all times to the inspection of Members of the Chamber; but such record shall not disclose the names of the parties concerned in such arbitrations.

Rule XVII.—Both the parties to an arbitration shall on application be entitled to receive from the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce a certified copy of the award under his signature. For each copy of such certificate a fee of Rs. 3-8 shall be payable to the Chamber of Commerce.

Rule XVIII.—The insertion of a clause is recommended in all contracts made with dealers to the effect that in the event of any dispute the parties to the contract agree to abide by the decision of an Arbitrator, or Arbitrators, appointed by the Chamber of Commerce under its Rules for Survey Reports and Arbitration Awards; but it is decided that the insertion of such clause is optional, and that Members of the Chamber are in no way bound to submit disputes to arbitration under these Rules in the absence of such clause in their agreements with dealers.

Rule XIX.—Should parties to an arbitration require the attendance of the Arbitrator in a suit pending in the Law Courts in which an award of the Chamber is to be produced in evidence, the Secretary is authorised to give the name of such Arbitrator upon receipt of a requisition by either party stating that it is for that purpose only that the information is desired.

General Rates of Agency and Commission,

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an account excepting sums on which a higher commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining encasement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the public offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering private commissions of goods and merchandise.....	Two and a-half.
8. On charge of house property and collection of rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming security for Administrators.....	Two and a-half.
11. On debts when process of law or arbitration is necessary.....	do.
If recovered by such means.....	Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	One.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	Two and a-half.
14. On all sales or purchases of goods.....	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On houses, lands and ships.....	Two and a-half.
On diamonds, pearls and jewellery.....	do.
On treasure and bullion.....	One.
On all goods and merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.....	Half.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.....	commission.
On goods transferred to auction or commission salesmen.....	
15. On investing proceeds of sales in goods.....	Two and a-half.
16. On guaranteeing sales, bills, bonds, contracts for goods, or other engagements.....	do.
17. On ship's disbursements.....	do.

No.	Per cent.
18. On ship's disbursements, when no outward commission on freight or passage money is earned.....	Five.
19. On chartering ships or engaging tonnage for other parties.....	Two and a-half.
20. On the amount of freight or passage money earned by ships, by charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	Five.
21. When the commission of 2½ per cent. on the inward freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.....	Half.
22. On effecting insurance, whether on lives or property.....	Half.
23. On settling insurance claims, losses and averages.....	Two and a-half.
24. On negotiating bottomry or respondentia bond.....	do.
25. On attending the delivery of contract goods.....	Two.
26. On receiving passage money by ships entered inwards.....	One.
27. On realizing freights.....	Two and a-half.
28. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of cargo, on the amount of freight so re-engaged.....	Five.
29. On the management of vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of coolies or troops, on amount of passage money.....	Two and a-half.
30. For acting in the capacity of trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.....	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such goods as may be publicly sold.....	do.
32. That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1876, and which came into force on the 1st January 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Re. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling, at the rate provided for under the rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

[Addition adopted by the Chamber, 28th September 1880, and which came into force on the 1st January 1881.]

That brokerage on a forward contract shall be payable on the completion of the transaction.

MADRAS IMPORT FREIGHTS' ASSOCIATION.

(Established 11th September 1895.)

Mr. C. Sowden, Chairman.	Mr. A. H. Deane, Vice-Chairman.
Mr. Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib.	Mr. W. H. Oakes.
" V. G. Lynn.	" A. D. Jackson.
" J. M. Young.	
Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers.	

MEMBERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	Messrs. Parry & Co.
" Angus & Co.	Mr. P. Rajum Chetty.
" Binny & Co.	Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co.
" Best & Co.	" Wilson & Co.
" H. M. Badsha Sahib & Co.	" Walker & Co.
" Dymes & Co.	" Volkart Brothers.
" Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	The Agent, S. L. Railway.
" Leighton & Co.	" Madras Railway Company.
" Oakes & Co.	

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. This Association is formed for the purpose of combining in one body those interested in obtaining reasonable rates of freight on Imports into Madras.

2nd. Its Members may be individuals or firms (as declared at the time of election) engaged in the general Trade of Madras. Any Assistant signing a Firm, or signing *per procuration* for a Firm, shall be eligible for election as a Member. Members who, during their absence from Madras, pay the regular subscription may be represented on the Association by the holders of their Powers-of-Attorney as Honorary Members, subject to ballot. But if the subscription has been dropped at any time during the absence of a Member, this privilege cannot be enjoyed until the subscription has been paid in person. Honorary members elected under this Rule are entitled to vote, and exercise all the privileges of ordinary Members.

3rd. Persons desirous of joining the Association shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot book and circulated among the Committee, and the election shall be made by ballot after the expiry of one week from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of the Committee being necessary for admission.

4th. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions may be in arrears.

5th. The power of expulsion is reserved to the Association, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. The executive duties of the Association shall be conducted by the Chairman (who shall be a Member of the Committee of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, or of the Committee of the Madras Trades Association) with the assistance of the Committee, and all matters of importance shall be referred for the decision of the general body of subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman. Five to form a quorum. At least half the Members of the Committee shall be Members of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, or of the Madras Trades Association.

7th. The Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Association.

8th. Every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 10, provided that no Agent of an Exchange Bank or Corporate Body be liable to pay an entrance fee if an entrance fee has been paid by any of his predecessors within ten years of the date of his election.

9th. The subscription shall not exceed Rupees 5 per annum, payable in advance, subject to reduction from time to time in accordance with the state of the Association's finances. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. If any Member allow his subscription to the Association to fall into arrears without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list. Members who have retired may rejoin the Association without ballot or entrance fee.

11th. The funds shall be paid as realised into the Bank selected by the Committee and shall be available by cheques signed by the Chairman or, in his absence, by the acting Chairman for the time being, and by one other Member of the Committee, and when exceeding one thousand rupees they shall be invested in Government paper. The accounts shall be audited annually.

12th. The ordinary expenditure shall be at the discretion of the Chairman, and extraordinary expenditure shall be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. A Secretary shall be appointed by a majority of Members in such way as the Committee for the time being may determine; and it shall be the duty of such Secretary to keep the records and accounts of the Association, to collect subscriptions, handing same over to the Treasurers, to conduct correspondence, and to act generally under the directions of the Committee.

14th. No alteration shall be made to any existing rule, nor any new rule introduced, without at least one month's notice being given; any such proposal must be carried by at least two-thirds of the majority of Members present.

15th. Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Association, not being Members or Assistants of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the meeting.

16th. At the Annual General Meeting of the Association, a Committee consisting of five Members, and a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Association. In the same ballot, votes for Chairman shall count for the office of Vice-Chairman; votes for either Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall count for the Committee. Any Member of the Committee who may leave India, except for Ceylon, (or who may cease to attend meetings of the Committee for a period of eight consecutive weeks) shall be considered to have vacated his appointment.

17th. In the event of any Member of the Association taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Association, but will be eligible for re-election by the Committee without the re-payment of the entrance donation.

THE EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY (LIMITED).

Chairman.—The Most Hon. Sir J. Wolfe-Barry.

Directors.

Francis A. Bevan, Esq. | John Denison Pender, Esq.
Sir A. J. Leppoe Cappel, K.C.I.E. | The Hon. George Peel.

Manager and Secretary.—F. E. Hesse, Esq.

Direct Cable routes to Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Cochin-China, Tonquin, Labuan, Borneo, Manila, Hongkong, Macao, Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Shanghai, Weihawei, Chefoo, Taku, Port Arthur and Japan; also Java, Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.

W. H. GILES, General Superintendent, Madras.

HEAD OFFICE.—66, Old Broad Street, London.

MADRAS OFFICES.—(General Post and Telegraph Offices), Beach.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY (LIMITED).

PRIVATE TELEGRAM SERVICE

TO

GREAT BRITAIN, CONTINENT OF EUROPE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AUSTRALASIA AND SOUTH AFRICA.

The Company registers *free of charge* the names and addresses of senders and receivers under a Code word, to be selected by the Company, which can be used, both Outwards and Homewards after the arrival of the mail by which the registration is effected.

Both parties are duly notified when the Cypher is available and full instructions how to use it accompany the notice.

The Cypher addresses registered with the Company are only available for the transmission of telegrams through its Agencies, and messages intended to be sent under such Cypher addresses must be delivered at or sent to the Company's offices for despatch.

Every telegram transmitted through the Company's Agency is delivered to the receiver with the full name and address of the sender, if registered, and the date on which it was despatched. To receivers in the mofussil a copy of the telegram wired from the Agency is transmitted by post.

Any change in address should be at once notified to the Company to ensure prompt and correct delivery of telegrams.

Enquiries respecting any telegram received through the Company, if not intelligible to the receiver, should be made at once of the Company's Manager. The Company does not hold itself in any way responsible for any charges or expenses incurred by the independent action of senders or receivers.

Passengers homeward may, if desired, have their arrival announced by telegraph to their friends in India at a cost of six rupees only. Particulars on application to the Manager in Madras.

All telegrams, correspondence, &c., should be addressed to, and cheques, remittances, &c., be made payable to the Manager, Madras, from whom any further information that may be desired can be obtained.

Tariffs, telegram forms, &c., are supplied *gratis* on application, and senders are requested to use the Company's form only.

ADVANTAGES TO SENDERS.

The advantages offered to senders of private telegrams through the Agency are—
Free Registration—Whereby the full addresses of both sender and receiver are telegraphed in one word only.

Lowest Charges—A Rebate of Re. 1 per message is allowed to regular senders, that is, those who send a minimum average of one telegram fortnightly to the same or different correspondents.

Use of Private Code—Telegrams in plain language can be forwarded in the Company's Code at a considerable saving of expense. A new and complete Code has been compiled especially to meet the requirements of private senders on social and business matters, thus affording facilities for cheap telegraphing which have not hitherto been accessible to the public.

Telegrams so coded will, in all cases, be translated before delivery to the receiver, to whom a copy in plain language only will be handed.

A charge of Rs. 3 is made on such telegrams in addition to the ordinary rate.

The Codes being the private property of the Company are not for sale.

RESIDENT SENDERS can obtain every assistance in coding their messages at the Company's office.

MORSE'S SENDERS can forward their telegrams in plain language, writing the words "Code and despatch" immediately before the address or registered Code word of the receiver. The Company's Manager will then code the text as economically as possible, adhering to the wording employed by the sender.

Remittances—Remittances by mail or telegraph are now undertaken to all parts of the world at very favourable rates. Particulars on application to Manager.

INSTRUCTIONS TO SENDERS.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, and the Company does not undertake to forward any telegram that is unpaid or insufficiently paid. Undercharges are recoverable from the sender.

Christian College Buildings,
Madras.

A. H. MURRAY, Manager.

RAILWAY TELEGRAPHS.

The Madras, South Indian, and Southern Mahratta Railway Companies forward Telegram Messages for the public on the following conditions, viz:

That the wires are not occupied by messages relating to the Company's service.

No paid message or messages of more than 500 words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm, till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

N.B.—The Government Rules as to Charges, Address, &c., apply to these messages also.

The following stations only on the Madras Railway are authorized to receive messages for despatch to stations other than those in India: Arkonam, Gooty, Raichur, Jalapet and Salem, (for Rules and Charges, *vide* Government Telegraph Tariff Book).

Proper forms on which to write messages are available *gratis* at all stations, and senders are requested to use these forms only when practicable.

The Telegraph Offices at the following stations are open for the receipt of paid telegrams throughout the day and night, viz:—

Madras,	Chidambaram,	Bangalore Cantt.,
Rayapuram,	Gooty,	Salem,
Arkonam,	Raichur,	Erode,
Renigunta,	Katpadi,	Podanur.
Nandalore,	Jalapet,	

At the following stations the Telegraph Offices are open for paid messages from 6-0 to 21-0; Bangalore City is open between 6-30 and 21-0 and Arcot between 6-0 and 20-0.

Coimbatore,	Calicut,	Mettapalayam,
Olavakkot,	Guntakal,	Palghat.

At other stations paid telegrams are only received or despatched between 6 A.M. and 18 P.M.

"Urgent" paid telegrams are accepted at roadside stations where a night station staff is employed for transmission only to stations where a night signalling staff is employed.

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COMPANY.
(LIMITED).

MADRAS BRANCH.

NOTE.

All enquiries to be addressed to the Agent, Oriental Telephone and Electric Company (Limited), Madras.

Central Exchange.....ERRABULOO CHETTY STREET, BLACK TOWN.

Branch Exchange.....BLACKEN'S ROAD, MOUNT ROAD.

List of Subscribers, September 1901.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 18. Accountant-General, Madras. | 8. Central Station (Spencer & Co.'s Buffet). |
| 249. Addison & Co. (Stores and Printing Works). | 145. Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. |
| 77. Arbuthnot & Co. | 41. Chulai Mills. |
| 93. Do. Mr. W. R. | 269. Chatterton F. (Residence). |
| 72. Do. (Skins, Hides, Indigo, Cotton, Timber and Shipping Dept.). | 139. Chinnakristnamah Naidu (Residence). |
| 256. Arni H. H. the Jaghirdar (Arni House, Egmore). | 46. Commercial Bank of India, Ltd. |
| 214. Adyar Club. | 46. Do. do. (Manager). |
| 14. Anglo-Indian Trading Co., Ltd., (Mr. W. J. Eales, Managing Director). | 67. Conservator of the Port (Deputy). |
| 163. Anson & Co. (Star of India Press). | 262. Consulting Engineer for Railways (Chepauk). |
| 215. Ally Bros. (Madras Cycle Works). | 271. Connemara Hotel. |
| 7. Bank of Madras. | 131. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., C. R. S. Walker, Branch Manager. |
| 123. Do. (Secy. and Treasurer). | 29. Commissariat. Storekeeper, General's Office, Beach. |
| 66. Do. (Departmental Exchange). | 224. D'Angelis, G. (Confectioner and Proprietor of the Madras Restaurant). |
| 237. Badsha Sahib, H. Md. (Residence, Triplicane). | 73. Dymes & Co. (Partners). |
| 69. Badsha Sahib & Co., H. Md. | 106. Do. (Imports, Paper, Insurance and Shipping). |
| 26. Barclay, Orr & David (Solicitors). | 261. Del Tufo & Co. (Artists and Photographers). |
| 33. Best & Co. (Partners). | 141. Devarajooloo Naidu, P. (Residence). |
| 17. Binny & Co. (Departmental Exchange). | Eales, W. J. (Hyde Park). |
| 110. Do. do. do. | Eastern Extension Telegraph Company. |
| 48. Do. (Shipping). | English Warehouse (Mount Road). |
| 15. Do. (Mr. W. C. Scott). | 36. English Drug Co. (No. 394, Mint Street). |
| 15. Binny & Co. (Resident Assistants). | 33. Ebram Peer Mahomed & Co. (Glass Merchants), Broadway. |
| 89. Do. (Mr. C. B. Simpson). | Ebram Peer Mahomed & Co., Glass Merchants (Branch, Evening Bazaar). |
| 67. Branson and Branson (Solicitors). | 267. Framjee Pestonjee Bhungara & Co. (Jewellers, &c.). |
| 216. Buckingham Hotel. | 21. Finny, Capt. T. G. R., R.I.M., Presidency Port Officer. |
| 87. Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd. | 219. Finny, Capt. T. G. R., R.I.M., "Clonhaston," Nungambaukum. |
| 201. Beauchamp H. K. (Graeme's Gardens, Nungambaukum). | |
| 34. Best & Co.'s Oil Tanks (Royapuram). | |
| 142. Do. Oil Steamers. | |
| 101. Carnatic Mill Co., Ltd. | |
| 78. Carnbuck Club, (Perambore). | |
| 275. Cash Bazar (Mount Road). | |

List of Subscribers—contd.

113. General Hospital.
43. Gerdes & Co.
79. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
76. Do. (Mr. W. Ure).
240. Government House (Madras).
75. Do. Telegraph Department.
86. Government Exchange (Fort. St. George).
100. Graves, Cookson & Co., The Scottish Press (Broadway).
215. Giles, W. H. (Residence).
132. Govindas, Lodd (Krishnavilas, Mint Street).
257. Govindas, Lodd (Govind Bhavan, Egmore).
23. Ghose, K. P. (Travelling Agent, John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.).
71. Hajee Allaruckhia Sajan & Co.
54. Do. do. (Godown).
140. Hajee Ismail Sait's Kerosine Oil Godowns, Royapuram.
19. Haller, W. H., Dr. (Consulting Room and Dispensary).
95. Do. do. (Residence).
64. Harbour Trust, (Engineer).
127. Do. do. (Secretary and Traffic Manager).
50. Do. do. (Dr. Traffic Manager).
80. Do. do. (Harbour Master's Office).
117. Harris, James, Dr. (Consulting Room, Harris & Co., Broadway).
206. "Hindu" Office.
244. Higginbotham & Co.
149. Highland & Co. (Asiatic Press).
85. Huson and Robinson.
88. Hoe & Co. (V. Perumall Chetty and Sons).
222. Hunt, Bullmore & Co. (The Bonanza).
47. Hajee Ismail Sait's Kerosine Oil Depot, Black Town.
123. Hyath Batcha Saib & Co.
85. India Trading Company, Ltd.
Do. (Mr. H. Ormerod, (General Managing Director).
270. Indian Aluminium Company, Ltd., Mount Road.
104. Jamal Moideen Saib & Co., M.
105. Do. (Residence).
250. Kerouse & Madden, Holloway's Gardens Pantheon Road, Egmore.
16. King, H. C. (Solicitor).
51. Lawless, W. H. (Residence).
228. Lawrence Asylum Press.
39. Leighton & Co.
254. Lynn V. G. (Residence).
209. Maclure, R. (Chemist & Druggist).
111. Do. do. (Broadway).
274. Madras Rickshaw Co. (R. H. Cameron, General Manager).
99. Madras Cement Works.
211. Madras Cricket Club.
221. Madras Club.
88. Madras Electric Tramways (Power Station).
42. "Madras Mail" Office.
12. "Madras Standard."
44. "Madras Times" (Manager's Office).
41. Do. (Editor's Office).
115. Massey & Co.
103. Madras Railway Co. (Agent and Manager's Office).
126. Madras Railway Company (General Storekeeper's Office).
267. Madras Aërated Water Manufacturing Company, Mount Road.
20. Mahomedally Jeevajeo & Co., M.
61. McDowell & Co., Limited.
63. Mercantile Bank of India, Limited.
84. Do. (Manager's Office).
70. Messageries Maritimes (French Mail Office).
233. Misquith & Co.
210. Moses & Co.
52. Moolji Jaitha & Co.
59. Municipality.
68. Murray & Co.
94. Murugesam & Co., P.
262. M. E. Publishing House (Mount Road).
130. Mansfield & Sons, Engineers, Royapuram.
1. Muthusawmy Naidu (Residence).
65. National Bank of India, Limited.
74. Do. (Manager's Office).
113. Namburumal Chetty, T. (Engineering Contractor).
90. Norton, Eardley, The Hon'ble Mr. (Barrister-at-Law).
202. Do. (Dunmore House).
201. Norton & Co. (Chemists, St. Thomé).
220. Oakes & Co., Ltd. (Mount Road).
53. Do. (Broadway).
13. Do. ("Beehive Foundry").
265. Oakley Cycle Co.
144. Oriental & Co-operative Society, Ltd. Broadway (Mr. K. Ramachandran).
83. Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. (Agent's and Electrician's Office).
150. Do. (Chief Inspector).
223. Orr & Sons, F.
233. Do. (Principals).
38. Parry & Co. (Banking and General).
40. Do. (Mr. A. D. Jackson).
28. Do. (Sugar, Spirit & Produce).
137. Public Works Stores & Workshops.
115. Petamber Nurse (Residence).
268. Pratt & Co. Saddlers, etc. (Mount Road).
241. Rajaratnam Chetty, V. (Residence).
6. Rajum Chetty, P.
9. Do. (Office).
243. Raju & Co., D. (Engineers, St. Thomé).
258. Rajah Sir S. Ramasawmy Mudaliar, A.L., C.I.E. (Ramamandirum).
121. Sir Ramasawmy & Co. (2nd Line Beach).
109. Ramanjulu Naidu & Sons, P.
141. Mr. P. Deverajooloo Naidu (Residence).
45. Ramsay & Co.
208. Rebeiro, A. J. (Residence).
32. Ronaldson & Ronaldson.
30. Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.
278. Reynolds, B. O., Napier Park.
58. Ruppell, G. A. (Hanover House), Kilpauk.
3. Ramiah Chetty & Co., S., General Agents (Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada).
259. Robertson, A., Residence, Nungambakam.
135. Ramasawmy Naidu & Co., A. (Furniture Merchants, No. 11, Rattan Bazar Street).

List of Subscribers—concl'd.

- amasawmy Naidu & Co., A (Mount Road).
amasawmy Chetty & Co., G (Printers).
Scott and Tod.
Short, James (Solicitor).
Short, James (Residence).
Simpson, C. B. (Nungumbakum).
Simpson & Co. (Coach Builders).
Simon, Carl Soehne.
J. Do. (Kodumbakum).
5. Smith & Co., W. E. (Chemists, Mt. Rd.).
37. Do. (Esplanade).
02. Do. (Vepery Branch).
2. Soobramiah Chetty, V.
49. South Indian Export Co., Limited.
351. South Indian Railway.
212. Do. (Branch Office).
255. Sowden C., (Sladen's Gardens, Chetput).
268. Spencer & Co. Ltd. (Mount Road).
227. Spencer & Co., (Managing Directors).
8. Do. (Buffet, Central Station).
277. Do. (Despatching Dept.).
60. Do. (Town Branch).
124. Smith, Clarence, Surg-Major (Consulting Rooms, 2nd Line Beach).
264. Do. (Residence, Egmore).
27. Soobramania Mudaliar, V. (Ship Dubash to Messrs. Wilson & Co.).
217. School of Arts (Aluminium Depot).
147. St. Andrew's Pharmacy (Chemists and Druggists, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery).
108. Star of India Press (Anson & Co.).
24. Taylor & Co., T. A.
91. Teeroovengada Chetty & Sons.
129. Thompson & Co. (Printers, etc., Broadway).
31. Tawker & Sons, R.
247. Do. (Mount Road).
92. Venkatachellum, P. (Broadway).
133. Do. (Residence).
246. Do. (Ice Factory).
235. Vest & Co.
114. Volkart Brothers.
269. Voyvodech, M. (Cycle Depot, Mount Road).
134. Venkatakrishnam Chetty & Sons.
22. Waljee Laljee Khan Bahadur.
248. Wiele & Klein (Artists and Photographers).
56. Wilson & Co.
231. Wrenn, Bennett & Co.
Do. do. (Mr. C. Wrenn).
122. Watson, Petamber & Co.
273. Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co.
119. Young & Co., Alfred.
146. Subramania Mudaliar, V. (Ship Dubash to Messrs. Wilson & Co. (Residence)).

*All interruption or stoppage of communication should be reported to Telephone No. 150.
W. H. LAWLESS, Agent.

THE CARNATIC MILL COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital.....Rs. 10,00,000, in 2,000 shares of Rs. 500 each.
Mills.....Perambore.
Secretaries.....Messrs. Binny & Co.
Debenture Loan Rs. 8,00,000 in 800 Bonds of Rs. 1,000 each.

THE BUCKINGHAM MILL COMPANY (LIMITED).

Capital.....Rs. 7,00,000, in 700 shares of Rs. 1,000 each.
Mills.....Perambore.
Secretaries and Treasurers.....Messrs. Binny & Co.
Debenture Loan 6% Rs. 8,00,000 in 800 Bonds of Rs. 1,000 each.

THE MADRAS UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS COMPANY (LIMITED).

MILLS.—Choolay, Madras.

Head Office.....No. 8, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers.....Messrs. Mooljee Jaitha & Co.
MADRAS BRANCH.

Agent.....Mr. Jivraj Topen.
Assistant Agent.....Purushottam Jivandas Anjaria.
Engineer.....James Rozario.
Mill Manager.....J. Shaw.
Carder.....Goverdhandas Damodar.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Hormusjee Bezonjee Dantra, Esq., Chairman.
Gordhandas Soonderdass, Esq., Sorabji Cursetji Sett, Esq., and Gocaldas Narayjee, Esq.
RESIDENCE IN MADRAS.

Mr. Jivraj Topen, No. 436, Mint Street, Madras.
Purushottam Jivandas Anjaria, Mill Premises, Choolay, Madras.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY (LIMITED).

Head Office.....No. 3, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers.....Messrs. Mooljee Jaitha, Sons & Co.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Manager.....Mr. Krishnadass Cullianjie—(Residence, Agra-haram, Mint Street).
Spinning Master.....Mr. H. P. Nallabhai.
Engineer.....H. F. Oodwadia.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Edulji Nusserwanjee Settna, Esq. (Chairman); Dadabhai Merwanjee Jeejibhai, Esq.;
Goverdhandas Soonderdas, Esq.; Bhagavandas Waljee, Esq.

THE MADRAS STABLE COMPANY (LIMITED).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Ernest Barclay, Esq., Chairman. E. B. Powell, Esq.
E. J. Shelford, Esq.
Mr. E. C. D'Sena, Secretary.

Business Premises.—17, Mount Road, and Club Stables.

MADRAS PORTLAND CEMENT AND TILE WORKS (LIMITED).

15/16 COCHRANE BASIN ROAD.

Managing Agents.....Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Acting Manager.....Mr. J. S. Pelly.

BRANCH WORKS, BANGALORE.

Manager.....Gerrard Andree.

THE MADRAS ICE MANUFACTURING COMPANY (LIMITED).

FACTORY.—No. 1, Poonamallee Road.

A. W. Browning, Esq.....Secretary, Head Office, London, E.C.
Jas. Cronan, Esq.....Manager in India, Madras.
Edwin A. E. Vaughan, Esq.....Resident Engineer in charge, Madras.
M. Soobramanaiya, Accountant, and T. G. Pitecheswaram Pillay, Assistant.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1840.

MADRAS.

AGENTS.—MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT & CO.

Office.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

BOMBAY.

SUPERINTENDENT.—I. M. SHIELDS.

Office.—3, Rampart Row. Dockyard—Mazagon.

AT HOME.

HEAD OFFICE.—122, Leadenhall Street, London (E.C.).

BRANCH OFFICE.—25, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, London (S.W.).

FLEET OF THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Steamers.	Commanders.	Registered Tonnage.	Effective H. P.
1 Persia.....	W. A. Wheeler.....	7,931	11,000
2 China.....	T. S. Angus.....	7,912	11,000
3 Egypt.....	G. L. Langborne.....	7,912	11,000
4 India.....	W. D. G. Worcester, R.N.R.....	7,911	11,000
5 Arabia.....	J. L. Parfitt, R.N.R.....	7,903	11,000
6 Caledonia.....	E. H. Gordon.....	7,553	11,000
7 Plassy.....	C. F. Preston, R.N.R.....	7,405	6,500
8 Assaye.....	G. W. F. Browne.....	7,376	6,500
9 Australia.....	F. J. Cole.....	6,901	10,000
10 Himalaya.....	W. L. Brown, R.N.R.....	6,898	10,000
11 Somali.....	C. T. Denny, R.N.R.....	6,703	4,500
12 Sicilia.....	C. H. S. Tocque, R.N.R.....	6,696	4,500
13 Soudan.....	G. K. Wright, R.N.R.....	6,680	4,500
14 Syria.....	W. H. Haughton, R.N.R.....	6,650	4,500
15 Oceana.....	C. Gadd.....	6,603	7,500
16 Arcadia.....	A. C. Loggin.....	6,603	7,500
17 Victoria.....	F. C. A. Lyon, R.N.E.....	6,527	7,500
18 Britannia.....	F. H. Seymour.....	6,525	7,500
19 Candia.....	J. D. Andrews, R.N.E.....	6,482	4,500
20 Malta.....	C. L. W. Field.....	6,064	4,500
21 Socotra.....	T. H. Hide, R.N.R.....	6,009	4,500
22 Banca.....	E. P. Martin, R.N.R.....	5,995	3,500
23 Nubia.....	G. C. Henning, R.N.E.....	5,914	4,500
24 Simla.....	S. de B. Lockyer, R.N.E.....	5,884	4,500
25 Rome.....	E. Street.....	5,545	6,000
26 Peninsular.....	T. Leigh.....	5,287	6,000
27 Oriental.....	J. F. Jephson.....	5,284	6,000
28 Carthage.....	J. R. Lendon, R.N.E.....	5,193	5,250
29 Valetta.....	F. N. Tillard.....	5,043	5,250
30 Massilia.....	G. M. Montford, R.N.E.....	5,026	5,250
31 Mazagon.....	G. W. Cockman, R.N.E.....	4,997	2,500
32 Ballarat.....	.....	4,890	6,000
33 Parramatta.....	R. T. Cook, R.N.R.....	4,886	5,000
34 Palawan.....	J. Chelley, R.N.R.....	4,636	3,500
35 Sunda.....	E. R. Dowell, R.N.R.....	4,674	3,500
36 Bengala.....	S. Barcham.....	4,656	4,600
37 Coromandel.....	F. W. Vibert, R.N.R.....	4,652	4,500
38 Chusan.....	C. L. Daniel.....	4,636	4,500
39 Sumatra.....	G. H. C. Weston, R.N.R.....	4,607	3,500
40 Borneo.....	D. C. Gregor, R.N.R.....	4,573	3,500
41 Japan.....	C. C. Talbot, R.N.R.....	4,319	3,000
42 Manila.....	R. L. Haddock, R.N.R.....	4,210	3,000
43 Ceylon.....	W. Hayward, R.N.R.....	4,094	3,000
44 Java.....	G. W. Gordon, R.N.E.....	4,093	3,000
45 Formosa.....	.....	4,045	3,000
46 Malacca.....	E. G. Andrews.....	4,045	3,000
47 Naukin.....	C. J. Bentont, R.N.R.....	3,960	3,000
48 Pekin.....	F. J. Fox.....	3,957	3,000
49 Tientsin.....	A. L. Valentini.....	3,950	3,000
50 Canton.....	C. F. Lockstone, R.N.E.....	3,317	2,500
51 Shanghai.....	E. Spicer.....	3,315	2,500
52 Bombay.....	H. S. Bradshaw.....	3,163	2,500
53 Isis.....	C. H. Watkins, R.N.R.....	1,723	6,500
54 Osiris.....	J. Paine, R.N.R.....	1,723	6,500
55 Sardinia.....	(Building).....	6,600	4,500
56 Moldavia.....	.....	10,000	11,000
57 Mangolia.....	.....	10,600	11,000

320,241 320,750

RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY FROM BOMBAY.

	London with option of landing at Plymouth.	London via Marseilles.	London via Brindisi including rail and sleeping car.	London via Marseilles including rail and sleeping car.	Aden.	Port Said or Ismailia.	Malta, Gibraltar or Marseilles.	Brindisi.	Colombo.	Calcutta.	Penang and Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe and Yokohama.	King George's Sound.	Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
First Saloon	750	750	790	790	285	630	700	700	100	220	300	420	500	450	500
	475	475			200	370	425								
Second Saloon*	&	&			&	&	&		55	121	210	260	315	300	375
	550	550			217	420	500								
Native Servants	225				50	170	200		25	55	85	130	155	125	150

* In cases where differential rates are quoted, the higher price is charged for all berths in outer cabins on the main or spar deck; all other berths being let at the lower rate.

NOTICE.

Owing to the great advance in the price of Coal, a surtax or primage of 10 per cent. will be charged on all Sea Passage Money.

RETURN TICKETS FROM BOMBAY.

From Bombay.	1st SALOON.		2nd SALOON.	
	4 months.	12 months.	4 months.	12 months.
To London by Sea.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Returning—				
From London by Sea	1,100	1,300	800 & 875	900 & 975
Returning—				
From Marseilles	1,050	1,250	750 & 825	850 & 925
From Brindisi	1,050	1,250		
*To Marseilles.				
Returning—				
From Marseilles	1,000	1,200	700 & 775	800 & 875
To Brindisi.				
Returning—				
From Brindisi	1,000	1,200		
Returning—				
From London by Sea	1,050	1,250	750 & 825	850 & 925
To London via Brindisi.				
Returning same way including rail and sleeping car in both directions	1,180	1,380		
To London via Marseilles.				
Returning same way including rail and sleeping car in both directions	1,180	1,380		

*The fares to Marseilles apply to Venice when the steamers are calling there.

	1st SLOON.	2nd SALOON.
To Aden and back, available for six months	Rs. 425	Rs. 300 & 225
To Ismailia and back, available for six months	" 945	" 555 or 630
To Colombo and back, available for three months	" 160	" 75
To Penang or Singapore and back, available for four months	" 450	" 315
Do. do. twelve months	" 500	" 350
To Hongkong and back, available for four months	" 630	" 390
Do. do. twelve months	" 700	" 435
To Shanghai or Yokohama and back available for four months	" 750	" 475
Do. do. twelve months	" 835	" 525
To Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney and back, available for nine months	" 750	" 495
To King George's Sound and back, available for nine months	" 675	" 450

In cases where a Return Ticket has not been taken at starting, an allowance of twenty per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers who paid the full single fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing, and an abatement of 10 per cent. to those returning within twelve months. Such allowances to be claimed at the time of securing the return passage.

No passage is definitely booked until a deposit of half passage-money has been paid.

SPECIAL THROUGH COMBINED PASSAGES, RAIL AND SLEEPING CAR TICKETS.

Special attention is drawn to the arrangements made by the P. and O. Co. whereby the following cheap through tickets are now issued as under, including sea passage, 1st Class rail and Sleeping Car:—

To London via Brindisi	Rs. 790 First Class.
Do. via Marseilles	Rs. 790 do.

Return tickets are also issued at the following rates:—

To London via Brindisi returning the same way, including rail and sleeping car in both directions.	4 Months. 12 Months.
	Rs. 1,180. Rs. 1,380.
To London via Marseilles returning the same way, including rail and sleeping car in both directions.	Rs. 1,180. Rs. 1,380.

These tickets can only be procured before Embarkation from Bombay, and cannot be arranged for after departure.

Second Saloon tickets are not issued in connection with the above arrangement.

The charge for excess luggage through to London is 12 francs for 22 lbs. (the free allowance being 65 lbs.)

THROUGH TICKETS TO LONDON via MARSIEILLES.

Passengers can now book from Bombay to Marseilles direct, and after calling at Marseilles, the steamers generally continue their voyage to London, calling at Plymouth, and passengers landing at Marseilles are at liberty to send any portion of their baggage on to London in the steamer free of charge.

Passengers wishing to proceed to London via Marseilles can obtain a coupon for the Railway journey before embarkation on payment of Rs. 50, and this amount entitles them to a ticket 1st or 2nd Class according to the class by which they are travelling by steamer.

Second Class steamer passengers wishing to travel First Class by rail can do so on payment of £2 extra at the current exchange.

Passengers who have paid full steamer fares to London and who, on arrival at Marseilles, wish to change their route and proceed overland, can exchange the sea ticket for a rail coupon to London without additional charge.

Passengers who book to Marseilles only can obtain coupons for the rail journey to London from the Company's Agent at the former port at the following rates:—

	1st Class rail.	2nd Class rail.
First Saloon passengers	£5 0 0	£4 0 0
" " children under 7 years	" 2 10 0	" 2 0 0
" " " above 7 and under 12 years	" 5 10 0	" 4 0 0
Second Saloon passengers	" 6 0 0	" 4 0 0
" " children under 7 years	" 3 0 0	" 2 0 0
" " " above 7 and under 12 years	" 6 0 0	" 4 0 0

Owing to the French Railway regulations only allowing children under seven years of age to be carried at half rates, the P. & O. Co. have to make the following special charges for children between the ages of 7 and 12 years whose Railway fares are paid in Bombay, in addition to half the adult rate for rail tickets:—

	1st Class rail.	2nd Class rail.
First Saloon in steamer	£3 0 0	.....
Second " " "	" 4 0 0	£2 0 0
Children under 7 years of age are charged Rs. 25 only for rail tickets; and infants under 3 years are carried free, but no seat is provided for the latter in the trains,		

The Railway tickets are available for 15 days, and allow the passengers to break the journey at intermediate stations between Marseilles and Paris and at Amiens only between Paris and Calais. They are available by the Boulogne and Folkestone or Calais and Dover routes, but not via Dieppe and Newhaven.

Passengers staying in Marseilles or the Riviera can keep the Railway tickets as long as they like as the 15 days count only from the day the tickets are stamped at the Marseilles Railway station when passengers commence the journey to London.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The attention of HOMEWARD passengers is directed to the necessity, under the provisions of the Venice Convention, of undergoing a Medical examination by the Health Officer of the Port on shore prior to embarkation. This inspection in the case of the Homeward Mail steamers will take place at the Ballard Pier at 11.30 A.M. on the day of sailing (Saturday). The Company's tenders will leave the Pier at noon, and no one will, under any circumstances, be allowed on board the Mail steamer unless they proceed in these tenders, and are in possession of the permit given by the Health Officer at the time of examination.

After such Medical examination passengers will not be permitted to have any direct communication with the shore, and no friends or attendants can be allowed to go on board the Mail steamer.

Hand packages only can be taken in the tenders, all other baggage must be sent to Ballard Pier before 8 A.M. on day of sailing.

THROUGH TICKETS FROM RANGOON TO EUROPE.

Special attention is invited to the exceptional facilities now offered to passengers from Barmah and to the rapid transit and low charges. Through tickets from Rangoon, inclusive of passage per B. I. steamer to Madras and rail thence to Bombay, can now be obtained at the following rates:—

To London, single..... First Saloon, Rs. 820... Second Saloon, Rs. 525 & Rs. 600.
To Brindisi, single " " 770... " "
and return tickets as under:—

FROM RANGOON	FIRST SALOON.		SECOND SALOON.	
	4 months.	12 months.	4 months.	12 months.
	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.
To Marseilles, returning from Marseilles	1,120	1,320	800 & 875	900 & 975
To London by sea, returning from Marseilles	1,170	1,370	850 & 925	950 & 1,025
or vice versa.....	1,220	1,420	900 & 975	1,000 & 1,075
To and from London by sea				
To Brindisi returning from Brindisi.....	1,120	1,320	.....	.....
To London by sea, returning from Brindisi	1,170	1,370	.....	.....
or vice versa.....				

NATIVE SERVANTS.

The rates for Native servants, between ports of India and China, include a passage back to the port of embarkation, should the First Class passengers be desirous of sending the servant back at once. The fare for Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India is £10 sterling, being half the amount of full outward fare, and £8 from Marseilles.

Return tickets for Native servants to Europe available for six months... Rs. 340.
The period of all Return tickets dates from the day of departure from to that of arrival at Bombay.

PASSENGERS FOR BRINDISI.

The special steamers "Isis" and "Osiris" leave Port Said for Brindisi in connection with the Homeward Mail steamers, and passengers wishing to proceed to that port must tranship at Port Said.

The Company now issue a special combined ticket, including rail and sleeping car tickets, to London via Brindisi. Cost of single ticket Rs. 790. Return tickets are also issued.

BAGGAGE, &c.

All baggage is at passengers' risk, unless insured. Insurance can be effected on moderate terms at the Company's offices.

First Saloon passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of baggage each, free of freight, and Second Saloon passengers half this quantity.

Children above 3 years and under 12 years of age, if accompanied by their parents, half fare.

One infant under 3 years of age (if with the parent) free, but no berth provided. If more than one, the other infants will be charged a quarter fare each.

A Nurse, or maid servant, occupying a berth in a First Saloon with her employer is charged Rs. 100 extra for such accommodation.

The fares entitle a passenger to one berth in a cabin. Passengers wishing to reserve a cabin can do so on payment of half fare for each unoccupied berth.

Passengers purchasing their tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

All payments for wines, baggage, &c., on board the Company's steamers can only be received in sterling.

No berths are considered as engaged unless a deposit of passage-money has been paid on account, and the Company hold themselves at liberty to re-let, without notice, any such berths which may have been provisionally allotted, but not so secured. A deposit of passage-money can be paid to the Company's Agents at Bombay, Calcutta, or Madras.

Passengers, not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of passage-money.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the date for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of passage-money.

Any further information required will be furnished on application to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, Agents, P. & O. S. N. Company.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED).

(Incorporated 1856.)

Offices.—23, Great Winchester Street, London (E.C.), No. 15 Austin Friars.

Managing Agents in India.—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. Binny & Co.

Dates of departure and arrival and rates of passage money are subject to alteration from time to time.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Company's Agents, and are in all cases the subject of special arrangement.

List of the Company's Agents.

Adelaide.....	Mr. B. W. Macdonald.	Colombo	Messrs. Bois Brothers & Co.
Aden	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Brothers.	Coompta	" P. Chrystal & Co.
Akyab	" Bulloch Brs & Co., Ltd.	Cuddalore	" Parry & Co.
Algiers.....	" Burke and Delacroix.	Cutch Mand.	"
Alleppy	" Andrew & Co.	via	Mr. T. Carsonsass.
Antwerp	" Gellatly, Hankey and Co.	Delagoa Bay.....	Messrs. Hansen Shrader & Co.
Bahrain	" Gray, Paul & Co.	Durban	"
Balalore.....	Mr. Doyal Mowjee.	(Natal)	" W. Dunn & Co.
Barwah.....	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	False Point... ..	" Visram Ebrahim and Co.
Bassein	" Bulloch Brs. & Co., Ltd.	Galle	" E. Coates & Co.
Batavia	The Borneo Co., Ltd.	Ganjam	" F. J. V. Minchin & Co.
Batticaloa	Messrs. W. T. Wambeck & Co.	Gibraltar	" Thos. Mosley & Co.
Beira	" Suter & Co.	Goa	Mr. L. S. Rebeiro.
Beyport	" Andrew & Co.	Gopaulpore.....	Messrs. F. J. V. Minchin & Co.
Bimlipatam..	" Stuart, Hall & Co.	Gwadur	Mr. Mhd. Reimoo Mowji.
Bombay	" Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	Hodeidah	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Bros.
Brisbane.....	British India & Queensland Agency Co., Ltd.	Inhabanc.....	De Oost Afrikaansche Compagnie.
Buddagherry.	Messrs. Burnett & Sons.	Jaffnapatam..	Mr. J. Cherubim.
Bunder Abbas	" Gray, Paul & Co.	Jask	Messrs. A. V. Duarte & Bros.
Busheer	" do.	Jeddah.....	" Gellatly, Hankey and Co.
Busreh	" Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Kalasagara	" Madura Company, Ltd.
Calicut.....	" Andrew & Co.	patam.....	" do.
Calingapatam	" Arbuthnot & Co.	Kalasapatam..	" do.
Cannanore ..	" Heerjee, M., & Sons.	Kangasenturai	Mr. J. Cherubim.
Capetown ..	" Wm. Anderson & Co.	Karikal	Messrs. Madura Co., Ltd.
Chindri.....	The African Lakes Company.	Kobe	" Browne & Co.
Chittagong....	Messrs. Bulloch Brs. & Co., Ltd.	Kottapatam..	" Hall, Wilson & Co.
Cochin.....	" Aspinwall & Co.	Kurrachee ..	" Melver, Mackenzie and Co.
Cocanada.....	" Hall, Wilson & Co.		
Colachel	" E. Chisholm & Co.		

List of the Company's Agents—concl'd.

Kyook Phyo Messrs. Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.	Portbunder Mr. Chotalall Premjee.
Lamo " Bessa Thaver & Co.	Poree Messrs. F. J. V. Minchin & Co.
Linga " Gray, Paul & Co.	Port Darwin " Philip R. Allen & Co.
Lisbon " Knowles, Rawes & Co.	Port Elizabeth " Keith & Co.
London " Gray, Dawes & Co.	Porto Novo " Adamson, MacTaggart and Co.
Madras " Binny & Co.	Port Said " Worms and Co.
Mahommerah " Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Quillimane " Wm. Phillipi & Co.
Malta " Mr. T. E. Smith.	Quilon " Cameron & Co.
Maugalore Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	Rangoon " Bulloch Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Maugrole " Mr. Chotalall Premjee.	Reunion " André Blay Fils & Co.
Mailla " Messrs. Smith, Bell & Co.	Rutnagherry Mr. Govind Kishewsett.
Marseilles " L. Thos. & Geo. Budd.	Seychelles (Mabé) Messrs. Service Wright & Co.
Masulipatam " Maiden & Co.	Singapore " Boustead & Co.
Mauritius " Scott & Co.	Sourabaya Messrs. Boeneo Co., Ltd.
Melbourne " W. Siddeley & Co.	Suez " G. Beyts & Co.
Mergui " Ong Pekin.	Suva (Fiji) " Mr. A. Duncan.
Mombassa " Smith, Mackenzie and Co.	Sydney " Messrs. Burns, Philip & Co., Ltd.
Mormugao The Mormagoa General Agency Company.	Tavoy " Mr. M. Lubhai Saib.
Moulmein " Messrs. Hall, Paterson & Co.	Tellicherry " Messrs. Burnett & Sons.
Mozambique " W. Phillipi & Co.	Tondi " Madura Company, Ltd.
Muscat " W. J. Towell & Co.	Trevandrum " Parry & Co.
Naples " Holme & Co.	Trincomalle " Mr. Tamoterem Pillai.
Narrakal " Aspinwall & Co.	Tuticorin " Messrs. Madura Company, Ltd.
Negapatam " Madura Co., Ltd.	Verawal " Mr. Chotalall Premjee.
Newcastle, N. S. W. " W. Dalgetty & Co., Ltd.	Vingorla " Govind Keshewsett.
Pamban " Madura Co., Ltd.	Vizagapatam " Messrs. Stuart, Hall & Co.
Penang " Huttenbach, Liebert and Co.	Zanzibar " Smith, Mackenzie and Co.
Plymouth " Weekes, Phillips & Co.	
Pondicherry " Messrs. Gallois, Montbrun and Co.	

Fleet of Steamers belonging to the B. I. S. N. Company (Limited).

Names.	Signal Letters.	Gross Tonnage	Net Tonnage	Nominal H. P.
Africa	M W F B	2030	1793	202
Amra	L V M N	535	170	90
Aska	L J F S	542	148	90
Assyria	N S W M	1495	970	200
*Avoca	P S D C	6324	3410	627
Bauecora	V D W F	2917	2198	290
Bezuada	N B W L	5001	3270	380
Bhundara	T N F C	2936	2215	290
Booldana	T H W N	2860	2144	300
Bulimba	W V T Q	2510	1607	300
Byulla	R N L M	1516	1095	122
Camorta	S K J W	2119	1351	200
Canara	N L W Q	1902	1216	166
Chanda	Q N P H	2022	1305	221
Chilka	W V P Q	1971	1477	185
Chindwara	S H T N	2011	1502	185
Chupra	S F R L	1977	1436	180
*Chyebassa	N K P J	2663	1688	346
Colaba	R M D G	1524	1108	122
Commulla	W T H B	872	550	140
Culna	S G L Q	2026	1464	185
*Dilwara	N G D L	5441	3517	700
Dumra	N K C V	1695	762	500
Dunera	M F D H	5413	3457	700
Dwarka	N H T C	1695	769	506
Ellora	S G P W	1996	1494	185
Ethiopia	N D H K	2035	1302	202
Fazilka	L V M S	4152	2698	450
Fultala	L W M B	4156	2692	450
Goa	W S N L	1903	1217	166

* Fleet of the British India Associated Steamers (Limited).

Fleet of Steamers belonging to the B. I. S. N. Company (Limited)—concl'd.

Names.	Signal Letters.	Gross Tonnage	Net Tonnage	Nominal H. P.
Goalpara	H S C L	2147	1359	200
Golconda	K V O G	5874	3761	550
Goorkha	W J V R	4107	2617	500
Henzada	T B J Q	2078	1341	200
Huzara	T D J P	2078	1336	200
Ikhona	R T S W	5252	3383	860
*India	W D T V	4074	2591	500
Islanda	R N K M	5237	3361	405
Ismaila	R S K P	5265	3381	405
Itaura	R L S G	6197	3863	229
Itinda	R P E W	5203	3362	229
Itola	R S F D	5203	3362	229
Itona		5252	3383	360
Java	L M F G	1477	920	180
*Jumna	K G T Q	4749	2997	522
Kangra	V F N M	1984	1478	180
Kapurthala	K P V J	1180	721	151
Karagola	K P W D	1208	622	280
Kasara	L Q K J	1195	605	215
Katoria	L K Q T	1127	664	151
Kerbela	T R W J	1961	1468	180
Khandalla	N Q D V	2040	1318	221
Kilwa	R V H S	1552	993	200
Kistna	K T L R	1182	524	256
Kola	L V M D	1192	498	300
Lalpoora	J V K B	3269	2124	370
Landraura	K L B C	3308	2157	385
Lawada	J W B L	3269	2124	370
Lindula	K T P N	3346	2180	290
Loodiana	J T Q R	3269	2124	370
Madura	M Q T N	1956	1273	280
Malda	M S N J	1951	1251	280
Manora	J H D B	4697	2995	650
Matiana	N P G R	5204	3413	500
Megna	W C N L	1254	772	98
Mergui	J V H N	244	126	54
*Merkara	P D C W	3099	1949	400
M. Meanatchy	W G R K	2111	1363	320
Mombassa	L H B J	4662	3039	450
Muttra	M G T F	4644	2985	450
Nerbudda	H G D L	3025	1961	324
Nevasa	J L K Q	2998	1945	326
Nowshera	H Q N J	3024	1961	324
Nuddea	H V Q M	3005	1944	324
Obra	N V M K	5456	3426	450
Okara	P D J H	5291	3439	220
Okhla	N V Q G	5288	3436	220
Onda	P D H M	5247	3410	400
Onipenta	P K N G	5294	3420	229
Oolobaria	P M C S	5294	3420	229
Orissa	P T C J	5436	3525	450
Pachumba	W T N G	867	544	140
Palamcotta	L Q K P	3413	2208	400
Palitana	K H V S	2998	1934	400
Patna	L F K V	1820	1164	220
Pemba	Q W N M	1536	937	200
Pentakota	L W K T	3418	2209	400
Pundua	K V L M	3305	2126	400
Purnea	K W N B	3306	2127	400
Purulia	R W D F	1554	993	200
Putiala	K J C M	2998	1929	400
Rajpootana	N P K J	2080	1312	221
Ramapoora	K M Q H	910	565	300
Rangoon	W T K B	547	215	400
Rasmara	L Q K F	892	307	300
Reva	W K V M	3022	2319	600

* Fleet of the British India Associated Steamers (Limited).

Fleet of Steamers belonging to the B. I. S. N. Company (Limited)—concl'd.

Names.	Signal Letters.	Gross Tonnage	Net Tonnage	Nominal H. P.
Scindia	S M K T	2719	2050	270
Secundra	J D T Q	2610	1675	181
Simla	S D F K	1615	1039	180
Sirdhana	S K T G	2729	2074	270
Sirsa	J C G S	2610	1675	180
Uganda	Q C R J	5366	3451	382
Ujina	Q C D J	5310	3426	229
Ula	Q D S L	5310	3426	229
Umballa	P W Y S	5310	3426	229
Umta	Q F H C	5366	3451	382
Upada	R D M L	5257	3382	360
Urlana	R J H S	5253	3384	360
U... (Building)		5400	3500	300
U... (")		5400	3500	300
U... (")		5400	3500	300
U... (")		5400	3500	300
U... (")		5400	3500	300
U... (")		5400	3500	300
Vadala	L V K P	3334	2164	290
Vasna	L R N S	915	503	110
Virawa	L W K R	3333	2158	290
Vita	L S T N	915	501	110
Wardha	K M V J	8976	2563	360
Waroonga	H G Q W	2513	1609	300
Warora	K N L G	3330	2565	360
Zaida	J Q M G	4542	2905	600
Zamania	J S H C	4541	2893	600
Zayathila	V S M H	4219	2692	600
Zibenghla	V S M F	4215	2690	600

Lines in Operation.

No.	1. Calcutta, Rangoon and Moulmein	Weekly.
"	2. Calcutta, Chittagong, Arracan and Burmah	Do.
"	3. Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy and Mergui	Do.
"	4. Madras to Rangoon direct	Do.
"	5. Bombay, Kurrachee and Persian Gulf	Do.
"	6. Bombay Kurrachee via Coast Ports	Do.
"	7. Calcutta, Bombay and Intermediate Coast Ports	Do.
"	8. Calcutta to Queensland and Australia	About Monthly.
"	9. Bombay and East Africa	Monthly.
"	10. London and Calcutta	Fortnightly.
"	11. London, Aden and Queensland	Monthly.

Sailings from Madras.

To Rangoon direct	Every Friday.
" Bombay via Coast Ports	Weekly.
" Calcutta via Coast Ports	Do.
" Calcutta direct	Fortnightly.
" Penang and Singapore	Do.

To London.

The Company despatch steamers from Madras about every 14 days calling at Colombo, Aden, Suez, Port Said, Naples, Marseilles and Plymouth. Every comfort for a tropical voyage. Surgeon and Steward on each Home steamer.

Fares to Plymouth or London.

First Class.....Rs. 687-8. | Second Class.....Rs. 467-8.
Including 10 per cent. primage.

AUSTRIAN-LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Head Office.—Trieste.

London Agents.—Messrs. Hickie, Borman & Co., 22, Billiter Street, E.C.

Th. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus.

Liverpool Agents.—Messrs. Turner & Co., 6, Dale Street.

Bombay Agent.—E. Scarpa, Esq.

Calcutta Agents.—Messrs. D. Sassoon & Co.

AGENTS IN MADRAS—BINNY & CO.

COMM.] AUSTRIAN-LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Fleet of the Austrian-Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.

Names.	Gross-Tonnage.	Horse-Power.	Number of berths.	Names.	Gross-Tonnage.	Horse-Power.	Number of berths.
			I. II. Cl.				I. II. Cl.
1 Imperatrix	4194	4400	89	39 Galatea	1339	892	30
2 Imperator	4119	4000	89	40 Niobe	1337	751	32
3 Cleopatra	4070	5000	82	41 Leda	1329	751	32
4 Semiramis	4017	5000	82	42 Thetis	1133	685	66
5 Habsburg	4014	5000	82	43 Graf Wurmbrand	952	2500	78
6 Bohemia	4000	5300	121	44 Metcovich	879	700	44
7 Poseidon	3878	3147	80	45 Almisia	859	800	44
8 Amphitrite	3820	3147	80	46 Ferd. Massim	846	812	48
9 Elektra	3185	1990	66	47 Arc. Carlotta	841	812	48
10 Maria Teresa	3042	1990	66	48 Danubio	817	800	32
11 Orion	2341	1732	40	49 Sultan	752	700	30
12 Pandora	2708	1470	36	50 Psyche	379	376	16
13 Urano	2618	1684	46	51 Bosnia	370	650	20
14 Vorwärts	2476	2300	66				
15 Thalia	2371	2554	70				
16 Euterpe	2296	2333	70				
17 Hungaria	2011	1521	60	52 Erz. Franz Ferd	6043	3839	58
18 Achille	1964	1517	50	53 Silesia	5159	2500	20
19 Helios	1956	1499	50	54 Trieste	5095	3200	50
20 Ettore	1935	1517	50	55 Marquis Bacquehem	4409	2800	40
21 Daphne	1902	1291	40	56 Vindobona	4351	2800	40
22 Castore	1845	1500	34	57 Gisela	4253	2300	20
23 Aurora	1829	1500	50	58 Maria Valerie	4235	2300	20
24 Ceres	1828	1337	51	59 Moravia	3504	1760	12
25 Medea	1826	1291	39	60 Melpomene	2968	1854	17
26 Espero	1822	1417	50	61 India	2650	1600	2
27 Saturno	1812	1337	51	62 Istria	2507	1300	2
28 Vents	1811	1560	50	63 Polluce	2046	1500	14
29 Vesta	1810	1417	49	64 Aglaja	1898	1291	10
30 Tebe	1769	910	24				
31 Memfi	1759	966	26				
32 Minerva	1733	1337	55				
33 Apollo	1710	1243	51				
34 Jupiter	1708	1337	24				
35 Calipso	1702	809	40				
36 Austria	1685	1243	58				
37 Flora	1372	812	58				
38 Selene	1347	751	32				

Lines in Operation.

ADRIATIC SERVICE.

Trieste-Fiume (Istrian line), twice a week.	Trieste-Venice, thrice a week.
Trieste-Cattaro (Dalmatian line), weekly.	Fiume-Zara, weekly.
Trieste-Metcovich, weekly.	Fiume-Ancona, fortnightly.
Spalato-Metcovich, twice a week.	Fiume-Cattaro, weekly.
Trieste-Prevesa (Dalmat.-Alban. line), weekly.	Fiume-Spalato, weekly.
Trieste-Durazzo (Istr.-Dalmat.-Alban. line), weekly.	Fiume-Trieste (Istrian line), twice a week.

LEVANT SERVICE.

Trieste-Constantinople, weekly.	Alexandria-Smyrna via Beyrout, fortnightly.
Piraeus-Syria, weekly.	Constantinople-Smyrna, weekly.
Piraeus-Crete, weekly.	Alexandria-Smyrna, direct, fortnightly.
Trieste-Smyrna, weekly.	Constantinople-Trebisond-Batoum, weekly.
Trieste-Thessaly-Constantinople, fortnightly.	Constantinople-Varna, twice a week.
Trieste-Alexandria, weekly.	Constantinople and the Danube, weekly.
Alexandria-Beyrout, weekly.	Constantinople-Odessa, weekly.

RED SEA, EAST INDIA AND CHINA SERVICE.

Trieste-Hongkong.	Colombo-Madras-Calcutta.	Suez-Aden.
-------------------	--------------------------	------------

SAILINGS FROM BOMBAY.

Steamers have temporarily discontinued calling at Madras owing to Plague restrictions.

SAILINGS FROM BOMBAY.

The Company despatch steamers once a month and frequently at shorter intervals for Brindisi and Trieste calling at Aden, Port Said and Suez. The steamers on the India Lines are of large size, specially built for the trade, and have every requisite for the comfort of passengers.

Rates of single passages from India.

From Bombay To	1st Class.	By accelerated 2nd Class.	By ordinary 2nd Class.	Deck. Without food.
Kurrachee.....	Rs. 204	Rs. 156	Rs. 40	Rs. 6
Aden	" 420	" 238	" 156	" 25
Suez	" 444	" 306	" 238	" 50
Port Said.....	" 600	" 375	" 306	" 60
Trieste	" 610	" 350	" 375	" 130
From Madras to Trieste }	" 610	" 350	" 400	These fares include the Railway ticket to Bombay and thence by steamers to Trieste.
From Calcutta to Trieste }	" 680	" 375	" 425	

Reductions for families are allowed on the same conditions as those from Europe, viz., 10 per cent. for 3 adults and 15 per cent. for 4 or more adults on the full amount paid (Railway fares deducted).

Single Through tickets from Bombay to London via Trieste and Brindisi by the St. Gothard Route.

		St. Gothard Route.	2nd Class through steamers.
Accelerated steamer via Brindisi			Rs. 460
" " " Trieste			" 440
Ordinary " " Trieste only		{ 2nd Class str., & 1st Class rail.	" 440

Return tickets to Trieste or Brindisi either by Accelerated or by Ordinary steamers.

From Bombay available for 6 months.				2nd Class.	
...	...	...	...	Rs. 575	These fares include Railway tickets between Madras and Calcutta to Bombay and back.
"	"	" 12 "	"	625	
"	Madras	" 6 "	"	625	
"	"	" 12 "	"	675	
"	Calcutta	" 6 "	"	675	
"	"	" 12 "	"	725	

The steamers of this Company have only one class of accommodation, which is practically First Class though charged for as Second Class.
10 per cent. primage to be added to steamer fares.

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED).

Head office.—6, Dale Street, Liverpool.

Head office.—6, Dale Street, Liverpool.
Managing Agents in India.—Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.—Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. Wilson & Co.

Agents in Madras.—Messrs. Wilson & Co.
Agents in Rangoon.—Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.

Dates of departure and arrival and rate of passage money are subject to alteration from time to time.

from time to time.
Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Company's Agents and in all cases are subject to special arrangement.

List of the Company's Agents.

Adeu	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Bombay	Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Co.
Akyab	The Arracan Co., Ltd.	Bushire	" J. C. P. Hotz and Sons.
Alleppy	Messrs. Darragh, Small and Co.	Calicut	" Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Bassein	The Arracan Co., Ltd.	Calingapatam	" Simson Bros.
Batticaloa	W. T. Wambeck, Esq.	Cannanore	Sorabjee Eduljee, Esq.
Berhampore	Messrs. Simson Bros.	Carwar	Shapoorjee Cowasjee Cama, Esq.
Beypore	" Peirce, Leslie and Co.	Chittagong	Messrs. M. David & Co.
Bimlipatam	" Simson Bros.		

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

List of the Company's Agents—concl'd.

Cocanada	Messrs. Simson Bros.	Moulmein	The Bombay Burmah
Cochin	Peirce, Leslie and Co.		Trading Corporation, Limited.
Colachel.....	Syed Bafoo Cooty Pillay, Esq.	Narrakal	Messrs. Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Colombo.....	Messrs. Aitkin, Spence and Co.	Negapatam	" M. Ganapathy Pillay & Co.
Cuddalore	" M. Doureissamy fil.	Penang.....	" Katz Bros.
Cuttack	Mahomedbhoy Alibhoj, Esq.	Pondicherry	" M. Doureissamy fil.
Fraser Point	Do.	Poorce	Hajee Jackriah Hajee Ahmed, Esq., by his representative Moon- shee Abdool Kurreem, Esq.
Galle	Messrs. John Black and Co.	Port Blair.....	} D. S. McGill, Esq.
Gopalpore.....	Messrs. Simson Bros.	Andamans.....	
Guntoor.....	Do.	Porto Novo	S. Mathena Saib Mara- cayer, Esq.
Jaffnapatam	J. F. Toussaint, Esq.	Rangoon	Messrs. Gillanders, Ar- buthnot & Co.
Jedda.....	Messrs. Gellatly, Han- key, & Co.	Singapore.....	" Katz Bros.
Karikal	" M. Garapathy Pillay & Co.	Suez	" Savon Razin, Esq.
Kottapatam	" Simson Bros.	Tellicherry	Messrs. Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Kurrachee	" Volkart Bros.	Tirumulavasal.....	" M. Ganapathi Pillay & Co.
Madras	" Wilson & Co.	Tuticorin	" Volkart Bros.
Mahe	" Volkart Bros.		
Mangalore	R. N. Bazonji, Esq.		
Masulipatam.....	Messrs. Simson Bros.		

Fleet of Steamers belonging to the Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Limited).

Names.	Signal Letters.	Gross Register Tonnage.	Nominal H. P.	Commanders.
Kohinur.....	J. S. F. L.	2967	323	W. S. Corran.
Maharaja.....	S. M. H. Y.	1666	223	J. M. Thomson.
Maharaii.....	S. N. R. F.	1667	225	K. White.
Nadir.....	L. M. K. S.	9142	271	J. P. Morgan.
Nairung.....	M. V. L. B.	4425	373	J. Bullock, R.N.R.
Nawab.....	L. K. R. V.	3142	271	W. J. Crebbin.
Nizam.....	L. P. F. N.	3143	271	H. Elliott.
Nurani.....	N. S. C. P.	4432	373	J. E. Sandilands.
Rajah.....	R. H. C. G.	5662	...	J. L. Leftwich, P.N.
Ranee.....	R. K. G. D.	5662	...	G. Carig.
Shahjehan.....	S. P. V. G.	1691	211	J. Clingan.
Shahzada.....	S. J. N. D.	1666	206	B. H. Bullen.

Lines in Operation.

- (1) Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and back via Coast Ports—Fortnightly.
- (2) Calcutta to Rangoon via Chittagong and back—Fortnightly.
- (3) Calcutta to Moulemein via Rangoon—Fortnightly.
- (4) Calcutta to Port Blair, Rangoon and Madras and back—Once in 6 weeks.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

(Under Contract with the French Government.)

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, THE STRAITS, BATAVIA, COCHIN-CHINA, CHINA AND JAPAN,
Via Suez-Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA.

Calcutta.....	Mr. Rastoul, acting.	Kurrachee.....	Mr. H. Curjel.
Bombay.....	" Ruinat, "	Pondicherry.....	" Coreil, acting.
	Agent in Madras.	—Mr. Reud Caille, Acting, Office, First Line	
		Beach, North Road.	
	First Assistant.	—Mr. Gerard Delcere.	

First Assistant.—Mr. Gerard Delcerc.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

Paris	Company's Head Office for Passengers— 1, Rue Vignon (Boulevard de la Madeleine). Freight Office 10, Place de la République.
Marseilles ...	2, Quai de la Joliette and 16, Rue Cannobière (Passengers).
Bordeaux ...	20, Allées d'Orléans.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS—*concl'd.*

London	General Agent for U. K., C. Bertrand—97, Cannon Street, E.C.
	Sub-Agency—51, Pall Mall, S.W.
	Freight Office—Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co., the Compagnie's Brokers, 109, Leadenhall Street.
Liverpool	G. H. Fletcher & Co., Mersey Buildings, 18, James' Street.
Manchester	W. T. Mitchell.
Glasgow	Gellatly, Hankey & Co., 33 Gordon Street.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN LINES

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Tonquin.....	6239 Screw 7200	Melbourne.....	4080 Screw 3400
Indus.....	6240 — 7200	Sinai.....	4500 — 3300
Laos.....	6239 — 7200	Dupleix.....	2524 — 2300
Ernest-Simons.....	5707 — 6000	La Seyne.....	2373 — 2000
Océanien.....	4259 — 4000	Dordogne.....	3806 — 2203
Yarra.....	4255 — 4000	Adour.....	3793 — 2200
Salazie.....	4255 — 4000	Charente.....	3834 — 2200
Sydney.....	4232 — 4000	Guadalquivir.....	2620 — 1400
Caledonian.....	4232 — 4000		

COCHIN CHINA LINES (SINGAPORE TONKIN).

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Tibre.....	1838 Screw 1600	Eridan.....	1852 Screw 1400
Tamisa.....	2421 — 1400	Haiphong.....	1548 — 1400
Manche.....	2395 — 1400	Godavéry.....	1480 — 1600

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Armand Béhic.....	6587 Screw 7200	Polynésien.....	6506 Screw 7200
Ville de-la Ciotat.....	6534 — 7200	Tanaïs.....	1824 — 1600
Australien.....	6507 — 7200		

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Yang-Tsé.....	3802 Screw 2900	Pei Ho.....	3392 Screw 2400
Djemnah.....	3785 — 2900	Ava.....	3361 — 2400
Iraouaddy.....	3784 — 2900	Mpanjaka.....	634 — 450
Gironde.....	3243 — 2900		

RIVER PLATE AND BRAZIL LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Chili.....	6488 Screw 6000	Portugal.....	5549 Screw 4500
Cordillère.....	6248 — 6000	Matapan.....	3684 — 1900
Brésil.....	5876 — 5400	Médoc.....	3680 — 1900
La Plata.....	5807 — 5400	Cordouan.....	3579 — 1900

MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA LINES.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Natal.....	4074 Screw 3400	Ortegal.....	3694 Screw 1900
Saghalien.....	4049 — 2900	Tigre.....	3234 — 1400
Equateur.....	3914 — 2900	Douro.....	2724 — 1400
Orénoque.....	3909 — 2900	Guadiana.....	2613 — 1400
Congo.....	3896 — 2900	Cambodge.....	2598 — 1400
Oxus.....	3790 — 2900	Memphis.....	2588 — 1400
Niger.....	3726 — 2900	Sidon.....	2574 — 1400
Senégal.....	3716 — 2900	Bagdad.....	2492 — 1400
Sindh.....	3373 — 2900	Persepolis.....	1806 — 1400

BUILDING.

Gross Tonnage.	H.P.	Gross Tonnage.	H.P.
Annam.....	6000 Screw 7200	Pacifique.....	2000 Screw 1500
Atlantique.....	6000 — 7200		

COMPANY'S SERVICES BEYOND SUEZ.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.

Main Lines.....	Bombay	Direct.	Every 28 days.
A	{ Port Said, Suez, Aden, Bombay, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama. }	Do.	do.
B	{ Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Colombo, Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama. }	Every 28 days.	

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN—*concl'd.*

Branch Lines.....	Bombay to Kurrachee	Temporarily suspended.
	Colombo to Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta	Every 28 days.
	Singapore to Batavia	Do. Mail.
	Singapore to Samarang	Do. 28 days.
	Saigon to Tonquin Ports	Do. week.
	Saigon to Singapore	Do. Mail.
	Saigon to Bangkok	Do. do.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA.

Main Line.....	{ Port Said, Suez, Colombo, King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Noumea }	Every 23 days.
----------------	--	----------------

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Main Lines.....	{ Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Zanzibar, Mutsumudu, Mayotte, Majunga, Nossi-Bé, Diego-Suarez, Tamatave, Réunion, Mauritius. }	Every month.
	{ Port Said, Suez, Djibouti, Aden, Diego-Suarez, Sainte-Marie, Tamatave, Réunion, Mauritius }	Do.
	{ Diego-Suarez to Mozambique, Beira, Lourenço, Marques and Natal. Nossi-Bé to Tulleur. }	Do.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN.

Line A.....	Steamers leave Marseilles every 23 days, via Aden, or Bombay, proceeding from Bombay to Colombo in connection with the Australian steamers.
	Mails and passengers for Singapore, China and Japan, having left Marseilles 7 days later by Australian Mail, are transhipped at Colombo to the steamer coming from Bombay.
Line B.....	The Homeward steamers are also in connection at Colombo with the steamers returning from Australia, taking Mails and passengers direct for Marseilles.
	Steamers leave Marseilles every 23 days for China and Japan direct. Passengers for Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta tranship at Colombo, and for Batavia at Singapore to the Company's local steamers.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW CALEDONIA.

Steamers leave Marseilles every 23 days for Australia and New Caledonia, via Colombo, connecting at that Port, Outward and Homeward, with the China steamer, Line A, as above-mentioned.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

Accommodation.	London, by Rail.	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Suez.	Djibouti.	Colombo.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Samang.	Saigon.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	Nagasaki, Kobe.	Yokohama.
1st Class	Rs. 820	770	693	671	352	66	18	88	275	341	396	341	418	506	506	
2nd "	618	578	462	446	242	41	13	61	181	225	264	225	297	335	335	
3rd "	281	253	242	182	24	9	33	104	123	145	123	181	187	187		
Deck, without food ..	140	126	121	66	13	5	17	55	62	73	62	93	93	93		
" with food ..	176	162	154	88	19	8	23	66	92	103	92	132	143	143		

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines, free of charge.

1st Class passengers paying 50 per cent. additional are entitled to reserved accommodation and are allowed 5 cwt. of baggage free of freight.

Children.—Under 3 years, free; under 12, half fare.

Should more than one child under 3 years be conveyed, one quarter fare each will be charged, exclusive of the one taken free.

Servants.—European servants travel usually in Third Class paying the corresponding fare. Native servants pay the deck fare without food, but are provided with native diet.

Return tickets.—Return tickets between ports east of Suez available for 4, 8 and 12 months, with an allowance of 25, 20 and 15 per cent., respectively.

Return tickets to Marseilles as follows, from Madras, from Bombay and from Colombo:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
4 months ..	Rs. 1,100	Rs. 853	Rs. 440
12 " ..	1,320	963	523

In cases when return tickets have not been taken an allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers, from Europe to India or (vice versa), re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months. The same allowance is made to passengers travelling between any two ports east of Suez.

Return tickets are reckoned from date of departure to date of arrival on return.
Baggage.—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of baggage free of freight.
 3rd Class and Deck passengers " 1½ " " "
 Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

To London.—Through Railway tickets from Marseilles to London:—
 1st Class ... Rs. 50. | 2nd Class ... Rs. 40.

First Class Railway tickets cannot be issued to 2nd Class passengers.
 An overland ticket from Marseilles to London shall be in force for 30 days.
 Children pay half railway fare from 3 to 7 years and full fare above 7 years.
 Heavy luggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's cargo boats.

To Paris.—Special Return Railway Tickets, available for one year, are issued from Marseilles to Paris.

Fares (at current rate of exchange).

1st Class ...	Francs 145-00	} plus 10 cent. for stamps.
2nd " ...	" 101-40	
3rd " ...	" 68-05	

No reduction is made for children.

From Bombay.—Fares from Bombay to Marseilles are as follows:—

1st Class ...	Rs. 770.	2nd Class ...	Rs. 578.	3rd Class ...	Rs. 286.
---------------	----------	---------------	----------	---------------	----------

CLAN LINE STEAMERS.

Managing Owners.

Messrs. Cayzer, Irvine & Co.,	109, Hope Street, Glasgow.
"	10, Water Street, Liverpool.
"	115, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Madras Agents, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.

Regular sailings from Calcutta and the Madras and Malabar Coasts to London.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Agents, and are in all cases subject to special arrangement.

Names of Agents.

Bimilipatam.....	Messrs. Ripley & Co.	Madras.....	Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Bombay.....	" Finlay, Muir & Co.	Malta.....	" T. G. Micallef & Co.
Calcutta.....	" Finlay, Muir & Co.	Mangalore.....	" Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Calicut.....	" Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.	Marseilles.....	" J. & Em. Frisch.
Chittagong.....	" Finlay, Muir & Co.	Pondicherry.....	" E. Hostein, Esq.
Coconada.....	" Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	Plymouth.....	Messrs. Weekes, Phillips & Co.
Cochin.....	" Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.	Suez.....	" G. Beyts & Co.
Colombo.....	" Finlay, Muir & Co.	Tellicherry.....	" Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.
Cuddalore.....	" E. Hostein, Esq.	Tuticorin.....	" Milligan & Co.
Galle.....	Messrs. Clark, Speuce & Co.	Vizagapatam.....	" Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Gibraltar.....	" J. Rugeroni & Co.		
Kurrachee.....	" Finlay, Muir & Co.		

MADRAS ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS TRUST.

Trustees.—Sir Daniel Cooper, *lit.*, G.C.M.G., 6 De Vere Gardens, Kensington Palace London, W., and James William Barclay, Esq., 5 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.

Bankers in England.—Parr's Bank, Limited, Bartholomew Lane, London, E.C.

Bankers in India.—Aronthnot & Co., Madras.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Barclay, Orr & David, Madras.

Secretary.—James Gray.

Head Office.—Dashwood House, 9 New Broad Street, London, E.C.

General Manager.—In Madras, William Thom.

Assistant Manager.—In Madras, Arthur J. Powell.

Office in Madras:—Randall's Road, Vepery.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

1—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager F. W. Read.

Deputy Traffic Manager..... D. Ross-Johnson.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Calicut with Branches from Jalarpet to Bangalore City, Bowringpet to Mysore Mines Terminus, Podanur to Mettupalaiyam and Olavakkot to Palghat; and the North-West line from Arkonam to Raichur, where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. The whole of this undertaking, 618 miles, is now open for traffic.

2—South Indian Railway.

Agent..... Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.
 Traffic Manager H. Davies.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

This Railway, opened for traffic, extends from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway), to Nagore, 171½ miles; from Madras Beach to Tuticorin, 416½ miles; Chingleput to Arkonam, 39½ miles; Villupuram to Pondicherry, 24½ miles; Villupuram to Gudur, 22½ miles; Pakala to Dharmavarum, 141 miles; Tanjore to Nagore, 52½ miles; Trichinopoly to Erode, 87½ miles; Maniyachi to Tinnevely, 18½ miles.

The Mayavaram-Mutapet Railway, 51 miles, and the Peralam-Karaikkal Railway, 14½ miles, are also worked by the South Indian Railway.

3—Southern Mahratta Railway.

This Railway is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic from Bezvada (Junction with the East Coast and the Nizam's State Railways) to Guntakal (Junction with the Madras Railway), 279 miles; Guntakal Junction to Portuguese Frontier, a distance of 23½ miles; Harihar to Hubli, 81 miles; Hotgi (Junction with the G. I. P. Railway) to Gadag, 172½ miles; Poona (Junction with the G. I. P. Railway) to Londa, 278 miles.

Mysore State Railway.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic from Nanjangud to Bangalore City (Junction with the Madras Railway), a distance of 100½ miles, and from Bangalore City to Harihar, a distance of 210½ miles. This line is worked by the Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

Kolhapur State Railway.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Miraj (Junction with the Southern Mahratta Railway) and Kolhapur, a distance of 29½ miles. The line is worked by the Southern Mahratta Railway.

Hindupur Extension.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Guntakal and Bangalore City Junction, a distance of 174 miles. It forms part of the Southern Mahratta Railway system, and is worked by that Company.

Birur-Shimugoa Extension.

This line is constructed on the metre gauge system, and is open for traffic between Birur and Shimugoa, a distance of 37½ miles. It forms part of the Southern Mahratta Railway system, and is worked by that Company.

4—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD QUARTERS, VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY.

H. Wenden..... Agent.

A. Muirhead..... General Traffic Manager.

The main line of the G. I. P. Railway which includes the Indian Midland Railway runs from Bombay to Tundla passing through the Junctions at Kalyan, Manmad, Bhusawal, Khandwa, Itarsi, Bhopal, Bina, Jhansi and Agra, connecting at Agra with the Rajputana-Malwa system, and at Tundla with the East Indian Railway.

The G. I. P. Railway thus forms a direct route between Bombay and Agra, Ghaziabad, Delhi, Umballa, Kalka (for Simla) and Lahore, and other important places in the North-West Provinces and the Punjab. Through trains providing accommodation for all classes of passengers run daily between Bombay and Tundla, and the through carriage running between Bombay and Lahore is attached to this train.

At Kalyan is the Junction of the South-Eastern Section.

From the Junction at Manmad there is a direct connection with Dhond, where the line again joins the South-Eastern Section of the G. I. P. Railway running from Bombay to Raichur en route to Madras. The Hyderabad-Godavery Valley Railway also joins the G. I. P. Railway at Manmad Junction.

Bhusawal is the Junction of the Main Line with the Extension to Nagpur where the G. I. P. Railway meets the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and this is one route for passengers for the Berars, Central Provinces, Chota Nagpur, Lower Bengal, also to Cuttack and Puri (Juggonnath) on the East Coast Railway. Through trains run daily by this route between Bombay and Calcutta via Bhusawal, Nagpur and Sini.

At Khandwa the G. I. P. Railway joins the metre gauge Section of the B. B. & C. I. Railway extending from Khandwa to Ajmere on the main line of B. B. & C. I. Railway.

Itarsi is Junction of the Indian Midland Section, and of the extension to Jabulpore. At Jabulpore, 616 miles from Bombay, the G. I. P. Railway connects with the East Indian Railway line to Allahabad. Through carriages run by this route between Bombay and Calcutta.

Bhopal is the Junction for the State Railway to Ujjain, which joins there both the metre-gauge and broad-gauge Sections of the B. B. & C. I. Railway System.

At Bina, 143 miles north of Itarsi, the line branches off in a westerly direction to Barau, and in an easterly direction to Katni.

At Katni this Railway connects with the East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railways.

From Jhansi the Railway runs in three different directions.

The Section from Jhansi to Agra, joins with the East Indian Railway Main Line running to the Junction at Tundla.

The Section from Jhansi to Cawnpore connects with the Oudh and Rohilkhand, East Indian, and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways at Cawnpore. There is a through Mail train running between Jhansi and Lucknow *via* Cawnpore and to this train the through Composite Carriage (1st and 2nd Class) running between Bombay and Lucknow is attached.

The Section from Jhansi to Manikpur passes through Bundelkhand and joins the East Indian Railway at Manikpur, the Junction for Allahabad.

The South-Eastern Section of the G. I. P. Railway extends from Bombay to Raichur and passes through Poona, Dhond, Barsi, Hotgi and Wadi Junctions.

At Poona and Hotgi the Southern Maratha Railway joins the G. I. P. Railway.

Dhond is the South Junction of the Dhond and Manmad Line with the South-Eastern Section of the G. I. P. Railway.

Barsi is the Junction with the Barsi Light Railway.

From Wadi there is a connection with H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway which passes through Hyderabad and Secunderabad and extends as far as Bezwada, joining the East Coast Railway at that Junction. There is a through Composite Carriage (1st and 2nd Class) running between Bombay and Secunderabad *via* Wadi.

At Raichur the G. I. P. Railway meets the Madras Railway which runs to Madras and branches off in different directions in the Madras Presidency and in conjunction with the South Indian Railway affords direct communication between the Stations in Southern India and the places in Western and Northern India served by the G. I. P. and connected Railways.

5—H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways, Ltd.

W. Pendlebury.....Agent and Manager, Secunderabad.

NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAY, INCLUDING THE BEZWADA EXTENSION RAILWAY.

This Railway consists of a line on the 5 feet 6 inches gauge of 333 miles in length between Wadi Junction and Bezwada, and a Branch of 16 miles between Dornakal and Yellandu Coal Fields.

HYDERABAD-GODAVARI VALLEY LINE.

This line consists of 392 miles in length, on the metre gauge, between Hyderabad and Munmar.

6—Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

A. M. Clark.....Acting Traffic Manager, Calcutta.

This is a broad gauge line, 1,234 miles long, and is opened between Nagpur, Asansol, Kutni, Waltair and Howrah, which places respectively are junctions formed with the G. I. P., E. I., and Madras Railways. The distance between Bombay and Calcutta by this route is shorter by 179 miles, *via* Nagpur than the route *via* Jubbulpur.

The single journey first and second class fares, the return journey first class fare and third class fare for servants of first and second class passengers, between Asansol and Nagpur, for passengers booked from or *via* Asansol (*via* Nagpur) to Bhusawal and *via*, or from Bhusawal or *via* (*via* Nagpur) to Asansol and *via*, have been reduced from Rs. 58-13, Rs. 26-2, Rs. 88-4 and Rs. 6-8-6, to Rs. 39-3, Rs. 19-10, Rs. 78-6 and Rs. 4-14-6, respectively.

The single journey first and second class fares and the return journey first class fare between Howrah and Nagpur for passengers booked from Bhusawal and beyond to Howrah and *via* and *vice versa* have been reduced as follows:—

First class, single	...	...	...	Rs. 49 3 0
First class, return	...	...	...	" 98 6 0
Second class, single	...	...	...	" 24 10 0

At Khargpur joins the direct line from Madras. From Khargpur the line is open to Calcutta and advances over an enormous bridge over the Ropnarain, a large tidal and navigable river which runs into the Hooghly at the noted James and Mary.

The scenery is magnificent in many parts, and a delightful change from the open flat plains seen on other Indian Railways.

The line between Kutni (Junction with the E. I. and I. M. Railways) and Bilaspur runs over the Pendra Ghats, the scenery of which is said to be unparalleled. Pendra is the station for Amarkantak, about 15 miles; it is 3,500 feet high. The place is very sacred as being the source of the Nerbudda river. The branch line gives direct communication between the Central Provinces and the N.-W. Provinces, and is the shortest route between them.

The Sambalpur branch, a line of 30 miles from Jharsuguda to Sambalpur, is worthy of attention. At the latter place a magnificent view of 15 miles of the River Mahanuddy can be obtained.

7—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Includes the Rajputana State, Holkar State, Sindia-Neemuch State Rewari-Bhatinda-Fazilka State, Cawnpore-Achnera State and the Godhra-Rutlam Nagda State Railways.

C. Crommelin.....General Traffic Manager, Bombay.

MAIN LINE.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wadhwan, and Kharaghoda in North Guzerat. There are Branch Lines from Anand to Godhra, 49 miles, and from Viramgam to Kharaghoda, 23 miles. The total length open for traffic is 161 miles.

Gaekwar's Dabhoi Railway.

This Railway (2' 6" gauge) is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Padra to Chandod, and from Miyagam to Bodeli, a total distance of 79 miles.

Gaekwar's Petlad-Cambay Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Anand to Cambay, a distance of 33 miles.

Rajpipla State Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line extends from Anklesvar to Nandod, a distance of 38 miles.

Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line is extended from Ahmedabad to Idar-Ahmednagar, a distance of 55 miles.

Godhra-Rutlam-Nagda and Nagda-Ujjain Railways.

These lines are worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The lines extend from Godhra to Nagda, 142 miles, and from Nagda to Ujjain, 34 miles.

Tapti Valley Railway.

This line is worked by the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway Company. The line is extended from Surat to Amalner, a distance of 159 miles.

Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

This Railway, which is worked on the metre or narrow gauge system, is open for traffic between Ahmedabad and Delhi (589 miles) with Branch Lines from Phulera to Kuchaman Road (20 miles), from Ajmere to Khandwa (393 miles), from Baudikui to Agra (94 miles), from Garhi Harsaru to Farukhnagar (8 miles), and from Fatehabad to Ujjain (15 miles).

Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway.

A narrow gauge Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, extends from Mehsana to Kheralu, from Mehsana to Viramgam, and from Mehsana to Patan, a total distance of 94 miles.

Rewari-Bhatinda-Fazilka Railway.

This Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, is open as under:—

METRE GAUGE TRACT.

Rewari Junction to Bhatinda—187 miles.

MIXED TRACTS, BROAD AND METRE GAUGE.

Bhatinda to Kot Kapura—27 miles.

BROAD GAUGE TRACT.

Kot Kapura to Ferozepore—28 miles.

METRE GAUGE TRACT.

Kot Kapura to Fazilka—50 miles.

Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway.

A metre or narrow gauge Railway, which is also worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, is open from Cawnpore to Achnera, a distance of 239 miles, with three Branch lines (1) from Muttra Cantonment to Brindaban (3 miles), (2) from Kasganj to Soran (9 miles), and (3) from Mandhana to Brahmavart (5 miles).

Palanpur-Deesa Railway.

A metre gauge Railway, which is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway, extending from Palanpur to Deesa, a distance of 17 miles.

8—Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.

(Including Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar and Dhrangadra Railways.)

Chas. Carroll.....	Traffic Superintendent, Bhavnagar Para.
C. F. Blacklaw.....	Asst. Traffic Superintendent, do.
T. O. Rhenius.....	Traffic Inspector, Jetalsar Junction.
W. H. Bateman.....	Station Master, Rajkot do.

Open from Wadhwan Junction to Bhavnagar Terminus, a distance of 103½ miles; from Dhola Junction to Porbandar, a distance of 157½ miles; from Jetalsar Junction to Veraval, a distance of 66½ miles; from Jetalsar Junction to Rajkot Junction, a distance of 46½ miles; from Rajkot Junction to Jamnagar, a distance of 50½ miles, and from Wadhwan Junction to Dhrangadra, a distance of 21 miles. The total mileage is 444½ miles.

9—Morvi Railway.

C. P. White.....Traffic Superintendent, Morvi.

This Railway is connected with the Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway and Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Portbandar and Dhrangadra Railways at Wadhwan Junction and passes through Muli, Sayala, Lakhtar, Wankaner and Morvi States to Morvi, a distance of 68½ miles, and from Wankaner Junction to Rajkot through Wankaner and Rajkot States, a distance of 25½ miles. The total mileage is 94 miles.

Muli is the chief town of the State of that name, where there is a temple dedicated to Krishna.

Two grand fairs are held here annually, 1st on Magha Sud, 5th and the 2nd on Shrawan Vad, 8th.

Than—A town under Lakhtar Durbar, is surrounded by hills and lakes.

Wankaner is the junction of Rajkot line to centre of Kathiawar.

Rajkot is the Civil and Military head-quarters of the province of Kathiawar and is the junction of the Morvi Railway with the Jetalsar-Rajkot and Jamnagar Sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Portbandar Railway.

The principal buildings and places of interest are the Residency, the Rajkumar College, the Alfred High School, the Memorial Institute, the Connaught Hall (with portrait gallery of the chiefs of the province, royal personages, and eminent political officers connected with the province), the Watson Museum and the Lang Library and Reading Rooms, the Keatinge Memorial Gardens, the Victoria Jubilee Water Works, which supply the Civil Station with water from the Runderda Lake, situated two miles east of the station.

Morvi—On the Machhu river is the capital of the State of that name. The places most worth a visit in the city and neighbourhood are the Palace, Machhu Bridge, and General Workshops.

There is a good dhurumsala here near the Railway Station, and passengers can be conveniently accommodated there. There is no messman.

Tram-cars run from the Railway Station to the centre of Morvi City for convenience of passengers.

The Morvi State Tramway is open for all descriptions of traffic (except telegraph) between the following points:—

Main Line—Morvi City and Wawania Bunder, a distance of 2½ miles.

Malia Branch—Between Chanchavador Junction (14 miles from Morvi City) and Malia, distance of 12 miles.

Tankara Branch—Between Morvi City and Tankara, a distance of 13 miles.

Cutch, Bhuj, Adhoi and Mandri—The direct land route to these places is via Morvi by means of tramway. Passengers after alighting at Wawania Bunder can get to Khari Rohar by steam ferry and thence by country carts to places in the interior of Cutch District and by tonga dak to Bhuj, the Capital of Cutch.

This Railway, as well as the Tramway, gauge 2' 6", have both been constructed by H. H. The Thakore Sahib of Morvi, and are his sole property.

10—North-Western Railway.

Includes the Sind-Punjab and Delhi Railway, Indus Valley Railway, Punjab Northern Railway, Sind-Sagar Branch, Rajpura-Bhatinda Railway, Ludhiana Dhuri Jakhal Railway, Amritsar-Pathankot Railway, Jummoo Extension, Wazirabad-Khanewal Railway, Ferozepore Branch, Khushalpur Branch, Sind-Pishin Section, Mushkaf-Bolan Railway, Kotri-Rohri Railway, Southern Punjab Railway and Naushera Durgai Railway and Peshawar Jarnud Extension.

E. F. Jocham.....Traffic Superintendent, Lahore.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Ghaziabad and Umballa Cant. Junctions to Delhi, at Saharanpur with the O. & R. Railway, and at Bhatinda and Delhi with the B. B. & C. I. Railway; and passes through Meerut, Saharanpur, Umballa, Ludhiana, Jullundur, Amritsar, Lahore, Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Nowshera to Peshawar and from Lahore through Raewind to Bhatinda, Mooltan, Bahawalpur, Sukkur and Kotri to Kurrachee. Distance on the main line 1,459 miles. The number of stations on the whole N. W. Railway System is 472, and the total length 3,739½ miles.

Indus-Valley State Railway.

This line is worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotri (Hyderabad Sindh) connecting the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi System between Kurrachee and Lahore. The total length of line is 567 miles.

Sindh-Pishin Section.

Open from Ruk Junction to Sibi, a distance of 133½ miles, and from Sibi to Chaman, 202 miles, and from Rostan Junction to Quetta, 20½ miles; total distance, 355½ miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

Mushkaf-Bolan Railway.

Open from Sibi to Quetta, a distance of 87½ miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

Punjab-Northern State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Lahore and Peshawar, 257½ miles, and is worked by the North-Western Railway. There are Branch lines opened from Wazirabad to Tawi (Jummoo Extension), a distance of 51½ miles, from Gofa to Khazalgarh, a distance of 69½ miles, from Wazirabad to Khanewal, a distance of 201 miles.

Sind-Sagar Branch.

Is connected with the Punjab Northern State Railway at Lala Musa and with the Indus Valley Railway at Shershah, south of Multan. It passes through Bhera (Branch), Khewra (Branch), Bhakkar for Dera Ismail Khan, Ghazi Ghat for Dera Ghazi Khan and Muzaffargarh. Distance 388½ miles.

Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal Railway.

This is connected with the North-Western Railway Main Line at Ludhiana and passes through Maler Kota, Dhuri and Sangrur to Jakhal where it joins with the Southern Punjab Railway. Distance 79½ miles.

Rajpura-Bhatinda Railway.

This is connected with the N.-W. Railway Main Line at Rajpura and passes through Patiala and Nabha to Bhatinda Junction with the R. M. Railway. Distance 107½ miles.

Amritsar-Pathankot Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Amritsar to Pathankot, a distance of 66½ miles.

Ferozepore Branch Line.

Worked by the N. W. Railway and is open for traffic from Raewind to Bhatinda Junction with B. B. & C. I. Railway. Distance 87½ miles.

Kotri-Rohri Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Kotri Junction to Rohri, a distance of 190½ miles.

Southern Punjab Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway, and is open for traffic from Samasata to Delhi, a distance of 402 miles. Junction with B. B. & C. I. Railway at Bhatinda and Delhi, and E. I. Railway at Delhi. There is a branch line opened from Narwana to Kaithal, a distance of 23½ miles.

Mari-Attock Railway.

Worked by the North-Western Railway and is open for traffic from Campbellpore Cant. to Kundian, a distance of 120 miles. There is a branch line opened from Dandkhal to Mari, a distance of 6 miles.

Nowshera-Durgai Railway.

Open from Nowshera to Durgai, a distance of 40 miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

Peshawar-Jamrud Extension.

Open from Peshawar Cant. to Jamrud, a distance of 11 miles. This line is worked by the North-Western Railway.

11—East Indian Railway.

W. A. Dring.....General Traffic Manager, Calcutta.

G. Huddleston.....Deputy Traffic Manager (Goods), Calcutta.

W. F. Ackland.....Do. do. (Coaching) Calcutta.

Consists of the Main line from Howrah to Delhi and from Allahabad to Jabalpur, where the East Indian and G. I. P. Systems are connected, the Loop line from Khana Junction to Luckeesarai, and the Branch lines from Hooghly to Naihati, from Naihati to Azimganj, from Tinpahar to Rajmahal, from Sahibganje to Sakrigulihat, from Sitarampore to Katrasgarhi, from Luckeesarai to Gya (South Behar Section), from Moghalsarai to Gya (Moghalsarai Gya Extension), from Jamalpur to Monghyr, from Mokameh to Mokameh Ghat, from Bankipore to Gya, from Bankipore to Digha Ghat, from Dildarnagar to Tari Ghat, from Tundla to Agra, from Hathras Junction to Hathras City, from Madhupur to Giridih (Kurburbaree), and from Ondal to Alipur and Ikrah to Domohoni; the whole length, 1,916 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

Tarakeshwar Railway

Is open from Sheoraphuli to Tarakeshwar, 22 miles, and is worked by the East Indian Railway.

Delhi-Umbala and Kalka Railway

Is open from Delhi to Kalka, 162 miles, and is worked by the East Indian Railway.

12—Bengal and North-Western Railway.

Mileage 1300½ miles.

James Walker.....Traffic Manager, Gorakhpur.

This Railway system extends from Cawnpore where it connects with the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (having running powers over the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway metre gauge line between Cawnpore and Burhwal) to Katihar where it joins the Eastern Bengal State Railway, a distance of 526½ miles, with branch lines of 71 miles Gonda to Naipalganj Road; 42 miles Nampara to Katarnian Ghat; 40½ miles Gonda to Tulsipur; 19 miles Manikpur to Ajodhya (Lakarmandi Ghat); 39½ miles Gorakhpur to Uska Bazar; 100 miles Bhatni to Benares; 13 miles Salimpur to Bahraj Bazar; 26½ miles Mau Junction to Azamgarh; 27½ miles Aunrihar to Ghazipur; 72½ miles Kopaganj Road to Chupra; 7½ miles Sonopore to Paleza Ghat; 47½ miles Sonopore to Bachliwara; 76½ miles Mozufferpur to Bettiah; 18 miles Segowlic to Raxaul; 98½ miles Samastipur to Khanwa Ghat; 60 miles Durbhanga to Bairagnia; 6½ miles Barauni Junction to Semaria Ghat and 7 miles Sahebpur Kamal to Monghyr Ghat.

It is connected at Cawnpore with the B. B. & C. I. Railway, G. I. P. Railways, E. I. Railway; with the R. & K. Railway at Lucknow; the O. & R. Railway at Lucknow, Bara Banki, Burhwal, Benares; by steam ferry in the rains and bridge of boats in the dry season at Ajodhya Ghat; with the E. I. Railway at Tari Ghat, Digha Ghat, Mokameh Ghat and Monghyr Ghat by steam ferry. A boat ferry is maintained by the E. B. S. Railway at Khanwa Ghat connecting the E. B. S. Railway and B. & N. W. Railway.

13—Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

5—6" Gauge.

J. Manson, Esq.	Manager, Lucknow.
Captain W. J. McElhinny, R.E.	Depy. Manager, Lucknow.
A. W. U. Pope, Esq.	Traffic Superintendent, Lucknow.
Miles open ...	1072
Main line Moghal Sarai to Saharanpur ...	Miles 519
Loop line Benares to Lucknow ...	199
Moradabad Branch ...	71
Aligarh ...	61
Cawnpore Branch ...	Miles 45
Bahramghat ...	22
Ajodhya Ghat ...	3
Kotdwara ...	15
Lhaksar to Hardwar ...	17
Moradabad to Ghaziabad Branch ...	88
Hardwar-Dehra Railway (owned by the Hardwar-Dehra Railway Company, Limited), and worked by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ...	82
	1072
Metre gauge owned by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and worked by the Bengal and North-Western Railway—	
Burhwal to Daliganj ...	Miles 344
Aishbagh to Cawnpore ...	45
	794

The line from Saharanpur to Umballa, 504 miles, owned by the North-Western Railway, but the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway has running powers over this Section.

14—Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway Company (Limited). (Includes the Lucknow-Bareilly Railway.)

Hon. Alexander Izat, M.I.C.E.	Agent and Chief Engineer, Gorakhpore.
J. Robb	Deputy Agent and Loco. Superintendent, Bareilly.
E. C. Geddes	Offg. Traffic Superintendent, Bareilly.
F. Welsh	Auditor, Bareilly.
B. H. Rigg	Asst. Traffic Superintendent, Bareilly.
A. Morrison	Resident Engineer, Bareilly.
J. Rolston	Asst. Loco. Superintendent, Lucknow.
W. A. E. Wilkinson	Asst. Engineer, Lucknow.

This Railway is opened for traffic between Bareilly Junction with the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Kathgodam and Lucknow. The line between Bareilly and Kathgodam is called the Rohilkhand Kumaun Section, and is 66 miles in length. Between Bareilly and Lucknow is called the Lucknow-Bareilly Section, and is 199 miles in length. Two trains run daily between Bareilly and Lucknow and vice versa, and two trains daily between Bareilly and Kathgodam and Kathgodam and Bareilly.

A branch line of 32 miles is opened for traffic between Mailani and Sonarpur, including Dudwa during the dry season between December and June and two trains run both ways on this Section. The Powayan Steam Tramway (2' 6" gauge) between Mailani and Shahjehanpur has been incorporated into this Railway, and was opened on 17th December 1901, two trains run daily between Shahjehanpur and Mailani for traffic. Tongas also run between Kathgodam and Naini Tal Brewery and are available for passengers going to Naini Tal.

15—Eastern Bengal State Railway.

C. E. ViningTraffic Superintendent, Calcutta.

Includes the following:—

EASTERN SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Calcutta to Damukdia Ghat.....	122½ miles.
" Poradaha to Goalundo.....	49½ "
" Canal Junction to Chitpore.....	14 "

SOUTHERN SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Calcutta to Diamond Harbour.....	37 miles.
" Sonarpur to Canning.....	18 "

BUDGE BUDGE SECTION—(Broad Gauge).

From Ballygunge to Budge Budge.....	13½ miles.
-------------------------------------	------------

NORTHERN SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Sara Ghat to Siliguri.....	196 miles.
" Parbatipur to Kaunia Ghat.....	33½ "

BEHAR SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Parbatipur to Manihari Ghat.....	104½ miles.
" Katihar to Anchara Ghat.....	72½ "

KAUNIA-DHARILLA SECTION—(2½ feet Gauge).

From Kaunia to Jatraipur	52 miles.
Metre Gauge.	

" Teesta to Mogul Hat 14 "

DARCA SECTION—(Metre Gauge).

From Narayanganj to Mymensingh.....	86 miles.
-------------------------------------	-----------

STEAMER SERVICES.

(Worked by the I. G. N. and Railway Company.)

From Goalundo to Narayanganj.....	100 miles.
" " to Silchar (Cachar).....	334 "
" " to Sylhet.....	306 "
" Damukdia Ghat to Malda.....	140 "

(Worked by the R. S. N. Company.)

From Goalundo to Dibrugarh	672 miles.
" Diamond Harbour to Tumlook.	

COOCH BEHAR STATE RAILWAY—(2½ feet Gauge).

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Gitaldaha Ghat to Jainti	55½ miles.
-------------------------------------	------------

BRAHMAPUTRA-SULTANPUR BRANCH RAILWAY—(Metre Gauge).

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Santahar to Fulchhari.....	50 miles.
---------------------------------	-----------

MYMENSINGH-SINGHJANI-JUGGERNATHGANJ RAILWAY—(Metre Gauge).

(Worked by the E. B. S. Railway.)

From Mymensingh to Juggernathganj.....	53½ miles.
--	------------

BENGAL CENTRAL RAILWAY—(Broad Gauge).

(Worked by the B. C. R. Company.)

From Dum Dum Junction to Khoolna.....	104½ miles.
" Bongaong to Ranaghat.....	20½ "

16—Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway.

S. B. Cary, Asso. M.I.C.E., General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling.
This line is open for traffic from Siliguri to Darjeeling, a distance of 51 miles.

17—Burma Railways.

A. T. Goodfellow, A.M.I.C.E., Agent, Rangoon.
This line runs on the one side from Rangoon to Promie, 161 miles, and on the other side from Rangoon to Mandalay, 386 miles, with a branch line from Thazi Junction Station to Myingyan, 71 miles, from Myohoung (333rd mile) to Sagaing and Myitkyina, including the Katha branch, 351 miles, and from Sagaing to Alon, 70 miles, and from Myohoung to Asipaw 126 miles. Total mileage, 1,177 miles, not reckoning the branch lines to wharves, &c., of 11½ miles.

18—Ceylon Railway.

J. P. Greene..... General Manager, Colombo.

This is a Government Railway worked under the control of the Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Bandarawela (161 miles), with a line from Colombo to Matara (99 miles) along the Coast and from Peradeniya Junction to Kandy and Matara (21 miles), from Polgahawela to Kurunagala, 13 miles. There are 77 stations. Nanu-Oya, which is the station for the Nuwara Eliya Sanatorium, is 5,291 feet above mean sea level.

About one-third of the Railway is a Mountain line of grades of 1 in 41 and curves of 330 feet radius. The receipts for 1900 were Rs. 8,272,351, and the working expenses Rs. 4,374,310, or 52.9 per cent. of the receipts. The number of passengers carried was 5,783,607, being considerably over the whole population of the Island, and the goods tonnage was 505,751 tons.

19—East Coast Railway.

Alfred Blake..... Acting Agent and Manager.
The East Coast Railway has been transferred for working purposes, the northern portion from Vizagapatam to Barang to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and the southern portion from Vizagapatam to Madras to the Madras Railway.

20—Port Trust Railway.

Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.....

F. G. Dumaque.

C. H. Windle.

This Railway is in direct communication via the Chitpore and Dock Junctions with the Eastern Bengal State, the East Indian and connected Railways. It is 7½ miles long, and by it goods can be sent from up-country for direct shipment at the Kidderpore Dock. It is not open for passenger traffic.

LINES UNDER CONSTRUCTION, OR OPENED DURING THE YEAR.

I.—UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR OPENED DURING THE YEAR.

CALICUT-AZHICAL EXTENSION, MADRAS RAILWAY.

5' 66" Gauge, 60 miles, Rs. 78,65,244.

Earthwork has been completed as far as Tellicherry; between Tellicherry and Azhikal it is well in hand and is expected to be completed before next rains. Rails have been laid and a daily material train runs as far as the Koripaya bridge, 8th mile; this bridge is almost finished. Construction work is being carried out in a systematic and orderly manner and as fast as the available money allows of.

TRAVANCORE BRANCH, SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

Metre Gauge, 108.28 miles, Rs. 1,13,00,000.

The construction of this important extension of the South Indian Railway to the West Coast continued to make as good progress during the year as was practicable with the grant allotted to it. The original length has now been increased by nearly 5 miles, of which half is due to a considerable realignment sanctioned by the Government of India between Kadyam and Shencottah, and half to improvements in the final location of the ghat line. Earthwork is practically completed on the first division with the exception of that on the realignment between Kadyam and Shencottah, and has made good progress on the second and third divisions. The approaches to the tunnels at Aryankavu and Camp Gorge are progressing satisfactorily, and the headings are being driven. In division No. 1, of 13 major bridges seven are ready for the girders, the masonry of two is well advanced, and two have just been started. In the remaining divisions four major bridges have been commenced. The state of progress at the end of the year under review will be found recorded, in detail, in this Government's Proceedings Nos. 753-54 Ry., dated 26th April, 1901.

PAMBAN BRANCH, SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

Metro Gauge, 91.33 miles, Rs. 68,90,515.

The line chiefly consists of low bank; no engineering difficulties are anywhere met with. Earthwork is well advanced, 79 per cent. being completed in the 1st division and 70 per cent. in the 2nd. The whole of the masonry of the major and minor bridges has been practically completed and permanent buildings have been commenced. Arrangements have been made with the District Board for road approaches to the stations and the work is already in hand at several stations. Construction work is being carried on as fast as the available funds permit.

A survey has been made for a 9-mile extension from Mandapam, the present terminus of the Pamban Branch, across the Pamban reef to the island of Rameswaram, and a report and estimate were forwarded to the Government of India on the 1st December, 1900, with the remark that further surveys were advisable before complete confidence could be placed in the project. The Government of India, in reply, authorised further surveys, and an estimate amounting to Rs. 5,500 has been sanctioned by this Government. The extension has three distinct objects in view, two of which can be attained at once, while the third will be materially forwarded by its construction. These are—

- (1) to connect by railway the shrine of Rameswaram on the island of that name with the mainland;
- (2) to open up a new harbour at Pamban on the south side of the Rameswaram island; and
- (3) to, ultimately, join up India with Ceylon;

The chief engineering features of the proposed extension will be the causeway along the reef which, extending in an almost straight line, connects the island with the mainland, and the swing bridge with a clear span of 130 feet over the Pamban channel. The 9 miles have been roughly estimated as likely to cost 25 lakhs.

SHORANUR COCHIN RAILWAY.

Metro Gauge, 65.00 miles, Rs. 57,00,000.

Earthwork is in an advanced stage towards completion. The minor bridges throughout the line are practically completed. Work has been begun in all the major bridges. In last year's report it was stated that there was good reason to hope that the first 30 mile section from Shoranur to Trichur, might be opened for traffic before the close of the year 1900-1901. Though that hope has not been realised, rails have been laid from the south side of the Pannani river at Shoranur to the 24th mile with breaks at the cutting in mile 12 and at Trichur yard. No rolling-stock has yet been received, nor will any locomotives be obtainable from England before November 1901. A ballast train with a locomotive having been obtained from the East Coast Railway will shortly begin working. If all the bridges are founded before the rains, the line will probably be ready for opening by October or November.

MUTUPET-AYADAIYARKOIL EXTENSION.

Metro Gauge, 51.48 miles, Rs. 28,25,000.

This is an extension of the Mayavaram-Mutupet Branch of the South Indian Railway from Mutupet to Ayadaiyarkoil, a distance of 51.48 miles, through the Pattukkottai taluk, in the Tanjore district. The Tanjore District Board are the undertakers of the project at their own expense, and the construction is being carried out by the South Indian Railway Company. For the present, it is proposed to run to Arantangi only.

For the first 25 miles the earthwork may be taken as nine-tenths finished throughout and ready for the rails. From the 25th to the 30th mile, the present limit of sanction for construction, land was only taken over on the 4th April, 1901, but arrangements for commencing earthwork have been completed. There are only two major bridges—one over the Pannani river at mile 1½ which will consist of 4 spans of 40-ft. girders, and the other over the Nasavani at mile 6½ which will be 3 spans of 40-ft. girders. Work has already been begun on the former, while on the latter it has not yet been started. Of the 59 minor bridges up to Pattukkottai, 55 may be taken as practically complete, while work in the remaining four has not yet been commenced. Rails are expected to arrive at the beginning of May, when plate-laying will be begun. With the exception of some earthwork in sidings, stations and buildings have not yet been started.

NAUPADA-PARLAKIMEDI TRAMWAY.

2 ft. 6in. Gauge, 25 miles, Rs. 6,00,000.

At the end of the year under review, permission was accorded to open this tramway to all traffic, daylight running, at a speed not to exceed 15 miles per hour, on the "one engine only" system. The Government of India has been asked to sanction its being worked as a railway instead of as a tramway.

LINES PROJECTED.

PODANUR-DHARAPURAM.

Metro Gauge, 62 miles, Rs. 31,00,000.

The discussion on the subject of this important project, which in last year's Administration Report was said to be receiving attention at the hands of the Board of Directors of the Madras Railway Company, was brought to a temporary termination with the Government of India's letter No. 144 R.P., dated the 23rd August 1900, in which it was said that there did not seem to be much use in making further surveys until there should be a reasonable probability of construction being undertaken in the near future.

Now that capital expenditure on Indian Railways seems likely in future to be largely increased, it may be hoped that this important feeder to the Madras Railway may find a place in the programme earlier than seemed probable when the Government of India's letter was written.

MADURA DISTRICT LIGHT RAILWAYS.

2 ft. 6in. Gauge, 93 miles, Rs. 23,00,000.

The twelve months under review have not been entirely barren of results with regard to this project. As suggested in last year's report, the promoters, Messrs. Wilson and Co., having relinquished the concession which they had obtained under the Tramways Act, came forward afresh with a scheme for light railways to be constructed under the provisions of the Indian Railway Act. On this scheme being sent forward, the Government of India replied that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State was unable to accord sanction to the project without a report of the survey and an estimate of the traffic receipts. There seemed fair reason for presuming that the Secretary of State would have seen sufficient evidence for sanctioning the scheme not only in the fact that the promoters had asked for no guarantee or concession from Government, but also that their scheme had already so far successfully passed scrutiny that they had secured an order to proceed with it under the Tramways Act. A revised application for permission was, however, forwarded to the Government of India, with an estimate of the probable cost and a forecast of the probable traffic earnings, on the 22nd January, 1901, and since the close of the year the promoters have been informed that, subject to their acceptance of a certain maximum of promotion money, they may go to work under the Railway Act, to raise the capital which they require.

AZHICAL-MANGALORE.

5 ft. 6in. Gauge, 77.76 miles, Rs. 1,08,63,000.

It is proposed to construct this extension on principles similar to those which have governed the construction of the Calicut-Azhikal Extension, viz., that all works shall be made of minimum standard gauge, or practically of maximum metre gauge dimensions, with a light type of permanent-way "with a view to conversion hereafter." The reconnaissance survey having been completed, the Government of India were asked to sanction the estimate of the cost of a final location survey in order that it might be put in hand immediately on the cessation of the monsoon. They replied that, there being no prospect of funds becoming available for a long time, they were not at present prepared to sanction further survey. Attaching, as it does, great importance to the early inception of this section, this Government has again written to the Government of India that there is no extension of railways in the Presidency which is so worthy of being pressed for, whether for administrative reasons or because of potential improvement of communications in a densely-populated district at present very badly served in that respect, or on financial grounds as holding out good prospects of an immediately remunerative return from the date of first opening. It is understood that the Government of India have forwarded the project for the Secretary of State's sanction, and have allotted it the 7th place in their order of preference.

COONOUR-OOTACAMUND EXTENSION OF THE NILGIRI RAILWAY.

Metro Gauge, 11½ miles, Rs. 20,00,000.

The Company's proposals, asking for a guarantee of gross earnings of Rs. 4,50,000 for the entire line from Mettupalayam via Coonoor to Ootacamund, having secured the

support of the Government of India, the re-survey of this projected extension was begun about the end of October last and is still going on. Nothing, however, is known of the Company having attempted to raise new capital. This project has secured first place in the Government of India's order of preference.

ERODE-NANJANGOD CONNECTION.

Metre Gauge, 120.7 miles, Rs. 1,23,00,000.

The object of the Erede-Nanjangod project is to bring Mysore City and its important trading interests 170 miles nearer to Trichinopoly and the south and to Calicut and the west, thereby creating new currents of trade and of intercourse which must necessarily in the long run prove of great mutual benefit to the people of Mysore and of the southern parts of this Presidency. As stated in last year's report, the Mysore Durbar is not prepared to construct the plateau section, 33.80 miles within their territory, until an allotment of funds shall have been made for the plains section in British territory. The project has been allotted 15th place in the Government of India's order of preference.

MYSORE AND WEST COAST RAILWAY.

2ft. 6in. Gauge, 273 miles Rs. 1,70,84,500.

The Government of India sanctioned a reconnaissance survey "of alternative routes for a light railway, with a ruling gradient not worse than 1 in 25 on either the 2ft. 6in. or the metre gauge from Arsikere or some other adjacent place on the Mysore State Railway to Mangalore and Tellicherry, respectively." The survey, the cost of which was to be Rs. 84,000 shared in the proportions of Rs. 53,000 by the Indian Government and Rs. 31,000 by the Mysore Durbar, having by this Government been placed in charge of Mr. Groves, was carried out during the latter portion of 1899 and during last year, and a preliminary report and estimate have reached the Government of India.

Mr. Groves's instructions for the making of the reconnaissance survey were to the effect that no detailed location of any particular line was required, but an authoritative decision as to the best route for a narrow gauge railway from the Mysore plateau to the Coast. Two separate routes have been reported on as serving separate interests and as being both engineeringly practicable.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| (1) From Arsikere to Mangalore | ... 136 miles. |
| (2) " Mysore to Tellicherry | ... 142 " |

Neither line will prejudice the other and both would appear to be called for in the public interests.

Before Mr. Groves had submitted his report above referred to, it was decided that final location surveys for the two lines should be proceeded with, and survey work is now in progress, at the joint cost, in mileage proportions of the Mysore Durbar and of the Government of India.

BEZIWADA-MASULIPATAM EXTENSION OF THE SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY.

Metre Gauge, 50 miles, Rs. 30,00,000.

No material progress was made during the year under review in bringing this important project to the point of inception. The Government of India accorded its support to proposals put forward in April, 1899, for the promotion of the branch line by a Syndicate represented by Colonels T. G. Lindsay and A. G. Filgate. The promoters came to an agreement with the Southern Mahratta Railway Company to undertake on their behalf the construction and working of the proposed Masulipatam branch together with the proposed Kurnool branch (see *infra*). Since then the Government of India have had under consideration the terms of an agreement with the Branch Line Company; but until the terms of this agreement shall have been settled, the promoters can take no steps to form the company. It appears probable that the condition of the money market has not, during the last year, been favourable for projects like this which depend not on a Government guarantee but on the reliable clauses of the "Branch Line Terms" circular. It is understood, however, that negotiations are in progress with a view to the Masulipatam and the Kurnool branches 'being guaranteed by the District Boards concerned, under the terms of clause 57 of the Madras Local Boards Act.

KURNOOL BRANCH, SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY.

Metre Gauge, 32 miles, Rs. 9,88,000.

The Syndicate referred to in the previous paragraph have applied for permission to make the Kurnool Branch also, in concert with the Southern Mahratta Railway Company, "on Branch Line Terms." Beyond learning that the Government of India have recommended that the Syndicate be allowed to act as promoters, this Government knows nothing more about the progress of negotiations.

TRICHINOPOLY-TIRUKKOYLUR CHORD.

Metre Gauge, 96.75 miles, Rs. 68,20,000.

This line, if constructed, will not only provide a very important short cut of 83 miles on the main route between Trichinopoly and the north, but will also serve the purpose of crossing diagonally the rough quadrangle about 100 mile square having for its corners the towns Jalapet, Cuddalore, Tanjore and Erode, thus improving the means of access to districts which have frequently given rise to much anxiety and to heavy expenditure during famine years. The country alongside the line is thickly populated, well cultivated, and worth opening.

Plans, estimate and report of the engineering reconnaissance and traffic survey were forwarded to the Government of India with letter, No. 1431 Ry., dated the 16th October.

1900. This Government, however, does not press for the immediate construction of the chord unless an allotment of funds from the Famine Insurance grant can be made, or until the extension of the Calicut-Azhikall Railway to Mangalore shall have first been sanctioned. This project has been allotted 12th place in the Government of India's order of preference.

MARINA LOOP, SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

Metre Gauge, 8.38 miles, Rs. 13,00,000.

In last year's report it was stated that the Agent, South Indian Railway Company, had referred this matter to his Board for orders. The Board have approved generally of the adoption of a high-level route so as to minimise the number of level-crossings in the suburbs of Madras. After consultation with the President of the Madras Municipal Commission, it has been agreed that the best route is the one beginning from the southern extremity of the Joint Beach Station, going directly south along the sea-side parallel to the Marina and South Beach Roads as far as the Madras Volunteer Guards' rifle butts, thence turning to the right, and going westward through the Adyar district to meet the main line at Saidapet. The Agent has been requested, should this Board be disposed to accept this route, to prepare and submit a complete project arranged so as to allow of future doubling, with plans and estimate of cost.

SALEM-ATUR.

2 ft. 6in. Gauge, 36 miles, Rs. 10,80,000.

Proposals having been put forward by the Agent, Madras Railway Company, to make a survey for a light line 36 miles in length from Salem Station through the town of Salem to Atur, the Government of India sanctioned a cheap survey of the 36 miles eastward through the valley; but the Madras Railway Company, who will do the survey, have not as yet been able to spare staff for the work, but will, it is hoped, soon do so.

VIZIANAGRAM-RAIPUR.

5ft. 6in. Gauge, 359 miles, Rs. 3,15,00,000.

This Government knows nothing further, since last year, about the chances of the construction of this important line. It has, however, been allotted 9th place in the Government of India's order of preference.

YERRAGUDIPAD-JAMMALAMADUGU.

2ft. 6in. Gauge, 24.05 miles, Rs. 8,92,800.

This project, 24.05 miles in length, is intended to connect the towns of Jammalamadugu and Prodattur on the north bank of the Pennar river with Yerragudipad Station on the North-West Line of the Madras Railway, 4 miles south of the river.

The line will traverse cotton-soil plains and will have a very light section the only costly work being a stone causeway 3,000 feet in length across the bed of the Pennar river. The ruling grade is 1 in 125, and the sharpest curve 3° or 1910 feet radius. The estimated cost is Rs. 8,92,878 or Rs. 38.363 per mile, and estimated net earnings are Rs. 35,795, or 4 per cent. on the capital cost.

Plans, estimates and report were submitted to the Government of India on the 5th March for favourable consideration, with an expression of the hope that the project may receive an early place in the railway programme when opportunity offers.

BERHAMPUR-RUSSELKONDA.

2ft. 6in. Gauge, 49 miles, Rs. 14,91,000.

There is no prospect of this project being at present taken up by Government. It seems, however, not unlikely that the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, of whose line it will be a feeder, may see their way to making it, or to helping promoters to make it.

RAMESWARAM EXTENSION.

9 miles, 23,00,000.

THE SIX SHORT CHEAP FAMINE FEEDER LINES.

The intention in selecting these six lines was that the food distribution centres, of those districts in this Presidency which are well-known to be liable to famine, should be linked up with the trunk railway systems of India, and yet not at so great a cost as to make the branches an undue burden on revenue in non-famine years. They have been given the 14th place in the Government of India's order of preference.

This Government's intention is to forward each project as completed to the Government of India for consideration, but not to press for the allotment of funds for any one of them until in a position to review the whole of them and to make definite recommendations as to their relative importance and as to the annual grants which ought to be allotted for their completion in a series of years. The six lines are as follows:—

KALIKIRI-RAYACHOTI, 34.42 MILES.

Metre Gauge, Rs. 10,75,736; 2ft. 6in. Gauge, Rs. 10,89,787.

Plans, estimates and report of this proposed line on alternative gauges, were forwarded to the Government of India on the 30th October, 1900.

MORAPPUR-DHARMAPURI.

2ft. 6in. Gauge, 18.37 miles, Rs. 7,04,000.

This line traverses hilly country throughout the greater portion of its length. It has been estimated at Rs. 36,633 per mile. The project report and estimate with plans were forwarded to the Government of India about the end of March, 1901.

TIRUPATTUR-KRISHNAGIRI.

Sft. 6in. Gauge, 18.5 miles, Rs. 8,85,000.

The survey for this line has, as far as possible, been run along the existing road. Three-fourths of it is through hilly country which necessitates a ruling grade of 1 in 30. The estimate works out to about Rs. 33,000 per mile. The plans, report and estimate were forwarded to the Government of India about the end of March.

BELLARY-RAYADRUG.

34 miles.

Field work has been completed by the Southern Mahratta Railway Company and plans, estimate and report may shortly be expected.

NARASARAOPET-PONDUGAL.

45 miles.

After the Southern Mahratta Railway Company had begun the survey, orders were passed to locate the line via Phirangipuram and Gurzala. The field work has been completed and the plans, estimate and report are awaited.

HOSPET-KOTTUR.

35 miles.

It was originally intended to run this line via Kudligi, but now it is proposed to run it via Narayanadevarkeri. The project is being prepared by the Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

When it is proposed that the gauge of these and of other short branch lines should differ from that of the parent line, the only object in view is that peradventure their inception may thereby be hastened, and so their construction secured before another famine necessitates more money being spent on relief than would have sufficed to build the lines.

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT OF 1890.

Every person desirous of travelling on the Railway—

- shall, upon payment of his fare, be supplied with a ticket specifying the class of carriage for which, and the place from, and the place to, which the fare has been paid, and the amount of the fare. If the class of carriage to be specified thereon is the lowest class, then in a vernacular language in common use in the territory traversed by the Railway, and if the class of carriage to be specified is any other than the lowest class, then in English.
- shall be booked conditionally on there being room available in the train for which the tickets are issued.
- shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.
- who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found, from the place whence the train originally started.
- suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises, except when travelling by special arrangement made by the Railway Company.
- defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees One Hundred, beside paying full fare for any distance he may have travelled
- attempting to get into, or upon, or to quit, any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty
- attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty
- attempting without authority to ride in, or upon the engine, or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees One Hundred
- smoking without consent of his fellow-passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, and if he persists in so smoking, may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway
- wilfully entering a compartment already full, or reserved by the Railway for another passenger, or resisting the lawful entry of another passenger into a compartment not reserved for the use of the person resisting or not already containing the maximum number of passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty
- taking with him any dangerous or offensive goods or tenders, or delivers any such goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees Five Hundred, and shall also be responsible for any loss, injury or damage which may be caused by reason of such goods having been so brought upon the Railway

Any person—
in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance or act of indecency or uses obscene or abusive language upon any part of a Railway, or wilfully or

COMMERCIAL.] RATES FOR PARCELS, &c., ON ALL INDIAN RAILWAYS. 869

- without lawful excuse, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger, or extinguishes any lamp, is liable to a fine of Rupees Fifty, in addition to the forfeiture of any fare which may have been paid or pass or ticket purchased, and to be removed from the Railway premises
- being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rupees One Hundred; in addition to the forfeiture of any fare he may have paid or pass or ticket previously purchased, and may be removed from the Railway premises by any Railway servant
- who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of
- trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rupees Twenty, and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rupees Fifty, and to be removed from the Railway premises
- being the owner or in charge of any cattle straying within the fences of any Railway, is liable to a fine of Rupees Five for each animal, in addition to any amount that may have been recovered or may be recoverable under the Cattle Trespass Act of 1871. When cattle are wilfully driven or knowingly permitted to be on any Railway, otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the Railway or for any other lawful purpose, the person in charge of the cattle or, at the option of the Railway administration, the owner, is liable to a fine of Rupees Ten for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recoverable under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871
- who opens a gate leading to a Railway line, or attempts to pass or drive any vehicle or animal across the Railway when a train is approaching, or who, in the absence of a Gate-keeper, omits to shut and fasten such gate, is liable to a fine of
- being a minor under 12 years of age, who attempts to place any obstruction upon a Railway, or remove any part of the Permanent-Way or throws anything at a train, is liable, if a male, to be whipped, and his guardian may be bound under penalty to prevent the minor from repeating such offence.
- by any unlawful act or who wilfully endangers or causes to be endangered the safety of any traveller by Railway, or obstructs or causes to be obstructed, or attempts to obstruct any rolling-stock upon any Railway, is liable to imprisonment for a term of two years.
- who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to imprisonment for one year, or with a fine, or with both.
- being the driver or conductor of any vehicle in a station yard, or upon Railway premises, who does not obey any reasonable directions of any Railway servant, is liable to a fine of
- committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police-officer, and taken before a Magistrate.
- committing any offence mentioned in Sections 100, 101, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128 or 129 of the Indian Railways Act, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police-officer, and taken before a Magistrate having authority to try him or commit him for trial.

RATES FOR PARCELS BOTH IN LOCAL AND THROUGH BOOKING WITH ALL THE INDIAN RAILWAYS.

(Except the Nilgiri Railway, Rohilkund and Kumaun Section of the R. and K. Assam Steamer Service and Bengal Doonars Railway of the E. B. S. and Darjeeling Himalayan Railways.)

Rates for small parcels not exceeding 5 Seers in weight.

Parcels not exceeding two and a half Seers.		Parcels exceeding two and a-half Seers, but not exceeding five Seers.	
	RS. A.		RS. A.
1 to 500 miles	0 4	1 to 250 miles	0 4
501 to 1,000 "	0 8	251 to 500 "	0 8
1,001 to 1,500 "	0 12	501 to 750 "	0 12
For any distance beyond 1,500 miles.	1 0	751 to 1,000 "	1 0
		1,001 to 1,250 "	1 4
		1,251 to 1,500 "	1 8
		1,501 to 1,750 "	1 12
		For any distance beyond 1,750 miles	2 0

Charges at Half and Quarter Parcels Rates on Parcels not exceeding 5 Seers.

Distance.	Half Parcels Rate.		Quarter Parcels Rate.		Distance.	Half Parcels Rate.		Quarter Parcels Rate.	
	2½ Seers.	5 Seers.	2½ Seers.	5 Seers.		2½ Seers.	5 Seers.	2½ Seers.	5 Seers.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
250	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	4,250	1 0	2 0	0 9	1 1
500	0 2	0 4	0 2	0 2	4,500	1 0	2 0	0 9	1 2
750	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	4,750	1 0	2 0	0 10	1 3
1,000	0 4	0 8	0 2	0 4	5,000	1 0	2 0	0 10	1 4
1,250	0 6	0 10	0 3	0 5	5,250	1 0	2 0	0 11	1 5
1,500	0 6	0 12	0 3	0 6	5,500	1 0	2 0	0 11	1 6
1,750	0 8	0 14	0 4	0 7	5,750	1 0	2 0	0 12	1 7
2,000	0 8	1 0	0 4	0 8	6,000	1 0	2 0	0 12	1 8
2,250	0 10	1 2	0 5	0 9	6,250	1 0	2 0	0 13	1 9
2,500	0 10	1 4	0 5	0 10	6,500	1 0	2 0	0 13	1 10
2,750	0 12	1 6	0 6	0 11	6,750	1 0	2 0	0 14	1 11
3,000	0 12	1 8	0 6	0 12	7,000	1 0	2 0	0 14	1 12
3,250	0 14	1 10	0 7	0 13	7,250	1 0	2 0	0 15	1 13
3,500	0 14	1 12	0 7	0 14	7,500	1 0	2 0	0 15	1 14
3,750	1 0	1 14	0 8	0 15	7,750	1 0	2 6	1 0	1 15
4,000	1 0	2 0	0 8	1 0	8,000	1 0	2 0	1 0	2 0

Rates for parcels exceeding 5 Seers in weight.

Distances in Miles.		Weight.			
		Not exceeding 10 seers.	Not exceeding 20 seers.	Not exceeding 30 seers.	Not exceeding 40 seers.
Not exceeding 25 miles...	Exceeding 25 but not exceeding	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
" 50	" 75	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4
" 75	" 100	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 12
" 100	" 125	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0
" 125	" 150	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4
" 150	" 175	0 8	1 0	1 4	1 8
" 175	" 300	0 8	1 0	1 8	2 0
" 300	" 325	0 12	1 4	1 12	2 4
" 325	" 350	0 12	1 4	2 0	2 8
" 350	" 450	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0
" 450	" 475	1 0	1 12	2 8	3 4
" 475	" 500	1 0	1 12	2 12	3 8
" 500	" 600	1 0	2 0	3 0	4 0
" 600	" 625	1 4	2 4	3 4	4 4
" 625	" 650	1 4	2 4	3 8	4 8
" 650	" 750	1 4	2 8	3 12	5 0
" 750	" 775	1 6	2 12	4 0	5 4
" 775	" 900	1 6	2 12	4 2	5 8
" 900	" 925	1 9	3 0	4 6	5 12
" 925	" 950	1 9	3 0	4 10	5 0
" 950	" 1,050	1 9	3 2	4 12	6 4
" 1,050	" 1,075	1 12	3 6	5 0	6 8
" 1,075	" 1,100	1 12	3 6	5 4	6 12
" 1,100	" 1,200	1 12	3 8	5 6	7 2
" 1,200	" 1,225	2 0	3 12	5 10	7 6
" 1,225	" 1,250	2 0	3 12	5 14	7 10
" 1,250	" 1,333	2 0	4 0	6 0	8 0
" 1,333	" 1,358	2 4	4 4	6 4	8 4
" 1,358	" 1,383	2 4	4 4	6 8	8 8

Rates for parcels exceeding 5 Seers in weight—concl'd.

Distance in Miles.	Weight.			
	Not exceeding 10 seers.	Not exceeding 20 seers.	Not exceeding 30 seers.	Not exceeding 40 seers.
Exceeding 1,383 but not exceeding 1,500 miles...	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
" 1,500	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0
" 1,525	2 8	4 12	7 0	9 4
" 1,550	2 8	4 12	7 4	9 8
" 1,575	2 8	5 0	7 8	10 0
" 1,600	2 12	5 4	7 12	10 4
" 1,625	2 12	5 4	8 0	10 8
" 1,650	2 12	5 8	8 4	11 0
" 1,675	3 0	5 12	8 8	11 4
" 1,700	3 0	5 12	8 12	11 8
" 1,725	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0
" 1,750	3 4	6 4	9 4	12 4
" 1,775	3 4	6 4	9 8	12 8
" 1,800	3 4	6 8	9 12	13 0
" 1,825	3 8	6 12	10 0	13 4
" 1,850	3 8	6 12	10 4	13 8
" 1,875	3 8	7 0	10 8	14 0
" 1,900	3 12	7 4	10 12	14 4
" 1,925	3 12	7 4	11 0	14 8
" 1,950	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0
" 1,975	4 0	7 12	11 8	15 4
" 2,000	4 0	7 12	11 12	15 8
" 2,025	4 0	8 0	12 0	16 0
" 2,050	4 4	8 4	12 4	16 4
" 2,075	4 4	8 4	12 8	16 8
" 2,100	4 4	8 8	12 12	17 0
" 2,125	4 8	8 12	13 0	17 4
" 2,150	4 8	8 12	13 4	17 8
" 2,175	4 8	9 0	13 8	18 0

The additional charge for fractions in excess of even maunds will be the amount entered in the respective columns. Thus, a parcel weighing 1 maund and 15 seers carried 550 miles, will be charged Rs. 4/ + Rs. 2/ = Rs. 6/.

NOTES.—1. Parcels exceeding 40 seers in weight, or 8 cubic feet in measurement, are booked only if accommodation will allow.

Parcels and luggage traffic of all descriptions between South-West line stations, Arkonam to Calicut, including branches and stations on the North-West line in local booking and in through booking via Raichur with stations on the G. I. P. and connected Railways, will be conveyed by the broad gauge route without break of gauge at the rates in force by the shortest route.

Parcels are charged either by weight or measurement whichever gives the greater charge, 2 cubic feet being considered equal to 10 seers in weight.

(1) All parcels, whether insured or not, must be securely fastened and sealed, and addressed in English.

(2) The pre-payment of charges on parcels booked to stations on the Madras and Foreign Railways, provided such parcels do not contain perishables or dangerous goods, is optional, but the Railways reserve to themselves the right of correcting any charges that have been incorrectly entered in Railway receipts and to collect at destination before delivery of the parcel, all under-charges from whatever cause arising. Articles booked at half and quarter Parcels rates must in all cases be pre-paid, both in local and foreign booking.

(3) Credit Notes will be accepted from all Departments of Government and from the Police.

Each parcel will be separately charged for.

The following are charged at full Parcels rates:—

Plants and shrubs.

Electroplated articles.

Vegetables, dry or preserved, at Company's risk.

Plants and shrubs on collective weight subject to a maximum weight of 10 maunds are charged at half Parcels rates at owner's risk in through booking.

Dead poultry and small game and when accompanying the owner as luggage.
 Returned empty specie boxes.
 Fish spawn and small live fish intended for rearing purposes.
 Sporting ammunition and fog signals, each package not exceeding 20 seers in weight, and loaded cartridges and percussion caps without restriction as to weight. Not more than three packages shall be despatched in the same train.
 Packed perambulators and jinrickshaws (on actual weight).
 Packed bicycles and tricycles at Railway Risk on actual weight subject to a minimum as for one maund and two maunds, respectively.
Exception.—The charge for an unpacked perambulator shall be as for 2 maunds, and that for an unpacked jinrickshaw with shaft detached shall be as for 4 maunds. If accompanying the owner, as luggage at these weights, subject to the ordinary free allowance.
 Puppies, cats, kittens, mongooses, ferrets, rabbits, monkeys, guinea-pigs, birds and other small animals, when in cages or baskets.
 Turkeys, geese, ducks or other poultry, alive or dead, in hampers, baskets or coops.
 Birds in hand (as for a parcel of 2½ seers for each bird).
 Dead wild animals.
 Human ashes securely packed in air-tight cases.
 The following are carried at half Parcels rates at owner's risk under Risk Note, form (B), subject to a minimum charge of two annas, and must be pre-paid:—
 Fish (fresh), fruit (fresh), vegetables, and vegetables, dry or preserved, bazaar baskets, meat, ice, or ice and fish packed together, yeast and eggs.
 Commercial travellers' luggage, including packages of samples per passenger train, no free allowance being given, will be carried at owner's risk. Two days' notice must be given in writing to the Traffic Manager.
 Cut flowers.
 Betel and pawn leaves and plantain leaves, if carried by passenger train.
 Bread.
 Lucerne.
 Butter.
 Curds and other dairy produce.
 Newspapers.
 Laundry linen.
 Water.
 Garlic.
 Green.
 Ice is charged for at the following rates in local booking over the North-East Line only:—

Parcels of Ice not exceeding in weight.	For first 50 miles.	For every additional 50 miles or part thereof.
Seers.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
10	0 2 0	0 1 0
20	0 3 0	0 1 6
40	0 4 0	0 2 0
Every additional 20 seers above a maund	0 1 0	0 0 6

The following are carried at quarter Parcels rates, subject to a minimum charge of 2 annas, and must be pre-paid:—
 Ice blankets, mundals, boxes and other packages returned empty, in which articles have been carried, at either full or half Parcels rates.
 Articles booked at half and quarter Parcels rates must in all cases be pre-paid.
N.B.—Empty returned specie boxes are charged at full Parcels rates over the Madras and Southern Mahratta, E. C., G. I. P., and N. G. State Railways. On Bengal-Nagpur, I. M., and E. I. Railways, empty returned specie boxes are treated as ordinary returned empties.

RATES FOR TREASURE ON ALL RAILWAYS, (EXCEPT THE S. I. R. & K., AND D. H. RAILWAYS).

TREASURE (except Copper Coins) belonging to the Public is charged at the following rates by Passenger trains only and at owner's risk, if not insured:—
 Up to 27 maunds ... 2½ pies per maund per mile.
 Above 27 and up to 81 maunds ... 2 " " "
 " 81 " 270 " ... 1½ " " "
 " 270 " " " ... 1 " " "
 Over 270 maunds ... 1 " " "
 Provided always that the charge for any quantity shall not be less than that for a smaller quantity according to the above scale.

* When accompanying passengers as luggage, are charged at Luggage rates over the B. & C. I., B. G. J. P., N. W., and O. & R. Railways on B. N., I. M., and E. I. Railways as corpses.

COMMERCIAL.] RATES FOR TREASURE ON ALL RAILWAYS, &c.

COPPER COIN by Passenger train in quantities of 5 maunds and under shall be carried at the rate of two pies per maund per mile on actual weight subject to the minimum, for luggage, of 10 seers; in quantities over 5 maunds, at one pie per maund per mile, subject to a minimum charge as for 10 maunds.

THE MINIMUM CHARGE FOR TREASURE shall be as for one maund, fractions of a maund above one maund being charged as follows:—
 Under 10 seers as 10 seers.
 Exceeding 10 seers, but not exceeding 20 seers as 20 seers.

" 20 "	" 30 "	" 30 "
" 30 "	" 40 "	" 40 "

MINIMUM WEIGHT OF TREASURE TO BE CONVEYED IN A CARRIAGE OR COMPARTMENT.—
 When a whole carriage is reserved, treasure to the weight of 81 maunds may be taken into the carriage with the owners and will be charged for on actual weight. The boxes should be equally distributed over the whole carriage. When half a carriage is reserved, not more than 54 maunds of Treasure may be taken (the weight for each compartment not to exceed 20 maunds) and it must be loaded as near the centre of the vehicle as possible.

(a) The owners of treasure may reserve the whole, or half, of a second or third class carriage, or a compartment of either of those classes if available (but not the end compartment) on payment of half the usual number of reserved fares for the accommodation so reserved in addition to the charges for the treasure, if the weight of the treasure is not less than 20 maunds; if less than that quantity, then the full reserved number of fares for the reserved accommodation, in addition to the charge for the treasure, should be paid. But reserved accommodation for the conveyance of treasure cannot always be given on the Mail trains.

Consignments of treasure (copper coins excepted) of not more than 54 maunds, when in the owner's charge, will be conveyed by Passenger or Mail train in second or third class carriages, and those who travel with the treasure must purchase tickets, in the usual way, for the class of carriage occupied.

(a) Treasure, in quantities of not more than 54 maunds, securely packed in boxes or parcels, may be conveyed by Mail or Passenger train in the brake-van, in charge of the Guard, and those accompanying it can then travel in any class of carriage upon purchasing tickets for the class in which they travel.

(b) Consignments of treasure of more than 54 maunds are conveyed only in the owner's charge, and in a separate vehicle, for which a minimum charge as for 81 maunds will be made, and the treasure will be sent by Goods or Mixed or Passenger (not Mail) trains at the option of the Railway Company, the charges being the same by whichever train it is conveyed.

(c) In the case of reserved accommodation for the conveyance of treasure, the same notice must be given as is required for reserving accommodation in the ordinary way for passengers.

The dimensions of boxes containing treasure which it is proposed to convey in the ordinary Passenger carriages (not reserved) must be as follows, and they must be placed under the seats, otherwise they must be loaded in the brake-van or in a reserved carriage in accordance with the clause (b) above:—Height, 11 inches; breadth, 12 inches; length, 18 inches.

ESCORTS—

- i. One man is allowed to travel free, both on the outward and return journey, when consignments of treasure are over 54 and under 135 maunds, either in the brake-van when the treasure is sent by Goods train, or as a passenger when it is sent by Mixed or Passenger train.
 - ii. Two men with consignments from 135 to under 270 maunds.
 - iii. Four men with consignments of 270 maunds and over.
- (a) In all cases where free conveyance is allowed to those who have charge of treasure, third class conveyance only will be given.

(b) The free conveyance of escorts accompanying consignments of treasure, does not apply to persons sent in charge of COPPER COINS.

On the South Indian Railway, the rates for public treasure are as follows:—
 Up to 27 maunds ... 1½ pies per maund per mile.
 Above 27 and up to 81 maunds ... 1½ " " "
 " 81 " 270 " ... 1 pie " " "
 " 270 maunds ... ¾ " " "

On the South Indian Railway, specie not exceeding 7½ maunds in weight will be conveyed at owner's risk in a reserved third class compartment, actual fares being levied for the owner or persons travelling in charge; the specie so carried being subject to a minimum charge as for 7½ maunds for each compartment used.

On the Madras, I. M., B. & C. I., B. G. J. P., N. W., O & R., East Indian, Bengal and North-Western and Bengal-Nagpur Railways, specie is carried as luggage if within the free allowance of weight according to the class of tickets held. Consignments in excess of the free allowance must be charged at the specie rate on the total weight. No less charge will be made than for one maund.

For ferry charges for specie and treasure between Sabelgunge and Manihiri Ghât, see Coaching Tariff.

Specie cannot be booked through to or from Calcutta via Howrah, but it can be booked through via Naihati.

On the Rohilkund and Kumaun Section of the R. & K. Railway, specie and bullion is carried at owner's risk and charged at three (3) pies per maund per mile. Copper coins conveyed by Passenger train is charged at 1½ pies per maund per mile. On the Lucknow-Bareilly Section, the rates for treasure are the same as given on p. 857.

On the Morvi Railway, specie is carried at one rupee per maund, irrespective of distance, subject to a minimum charge as for one maund. The rates for copper coins and rules regarding the free conveyance of escorts are the same as in force on the Madras Railway.

On the Bengal-Dooars Railway of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, specie, at owner's risk, is charged between Jalpaiguri and stations noted below as follows:—

	RS. A.		RS. A.
Deomoni ...	0 3	Chalsa Road ...	0 8
Latiguri ...	0 6	Mal Bazaar ...	0 10
Rumshai ...	0 8		

On the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway, treasure, including specie, bullion, gold and silver coin, also copper coin, is charged at the rate of six (6) pies per maund per mile. The mode of charging the weight is the same as for parcels. Guards in charge are carried at third class Passenger fares.

On all Railways the freight on treasure must be pre-paid.

RATES FOR SPECIE ON THE R. S. N. COMPANY'S ASSAM STEAMER SERVICE.—The following are the rates for specie between Jatrapi and the undermentioned stations on the Rivers Steam Navigation Company's Assam Steamer Service:—

From Jatrapi to—	RS. A.	* Specie per maund.
Bogribari ...	11 14	
Dulgomah ...	14 4	
Kholabanda ...	14 4	
Sualkuchi ...	14 4	
Mungledye ...	14 4	
Gidhari Ghât ...	19 0	
Gamir Ghât ...	21 6	
Kamolabari ...	23 12	
To Jatrapi from—		
Bogribari ...	8 12	
Dulgomah ...	10 8	
Kholabanda ...	10 8	
Sualkuchi ...	10 8	
Mungledye ...	10 8	
Gidhari Ghât ...	14 0	
Gamir Ghât ...	15 12	
Kamolabari ...	17 8	

INDIA GENERAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY'S RATES FOR SPECIE AND COPPER COINS between Chandpur and Goalundo for through booking with the Assam-Bengal Railway via Chandpur:—

Specie, per maund ...	Rs. 1 1 0
Copper coins, per maund ...	Rs. 0 9 0

INSURANCE OF VALUABLE ARTICLES UNDER SECTION 75, CHAPTER VII, OF INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890.—When any articles mentioned below are contained in any parcel or package delivered to a Railway administration for carriage by Railway, and the value of such articles in the parcel or package exceeds one hundred rupees, the Railway administration shall not be responsible for the loss, destruction or deterioration of the parcel or package, unless the person sending or delivering the parcel or package to the administration caused its value and contents to be declared, or declared them at the time of the delivery of the parcel or package for carriage by Railway, and, if so required by the administration, paid or engaged to pay a percentage on the value so declared by way of compensation for increased risk.

When any parcel or package of which the value has been declared under Sub-section (1) has been lost or destroyed, or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable in respect of such loss, destruction, or deterioration, shall not exceed the value so declared, and the burden of proving the value so declared to have been the true value shall, notwithstanding anything in the declaration, lie on the person claiming the compensation.

* The above rates for specie and dogs are the R. S. N. Company's rates to and from Jatrapi, and are to be added to the E. B. S. Railway Specie rates, via the different junction stations, to arrive at the through rates.

† Subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 0-12-0 on each consignment.

A Railway administration may make it a condition of carrying a parcel declared to contain any article mentioned below, that a Railway servant authorised in this behalf has been satisfied by examination, or otherwise, that the parcel actually contains the article declared to be therein:—

- gold and silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;
- plated articles;
- clothes and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part, not being the uniform, or part of the uniform, of an officer, soldier, sailor, police-officer, or person enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, or of any public officer, British or foreign, entitled to wear uniform;
- pearls, precious stones, jewellery and trinkets;
- watches, clocks and time-pieces of any description;
- Government securities;
- Government stamps;
- bills of exchange, hundis, promissory-notes, bank-notes and orders or other securities for payment of money;
- maps, writings and title-deeds;
- paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;
- art, pottery, and all articles made of glass, china or marble;
- silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials;
- shawls;
- lace and furs;
- opium;
- ivory, ebony, coral and sandalwood;
- musk, sandalwood-oil, and other essential oils used in the preparation of attar or other perfume;
- musical and scientific instruments;
- narcotic preparations of hemp, such as gunja, cheras, bhang, &c.;
- fethers.
- any article of special value which the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, add to this schedule.

INSURANCE FOR PARCELS, TREASURE, GOODS, &c., containing the above articles on all Railways except Rohilkund and Kumaun Section of the R. and K. & D. H. Railways.

Articles.	Rate of insurance per cent. in rupees on declared value on total distance.
On art pottery and all articles of glass, china or marble.	Four annas per 100 miles or fraction of 100 miles.
Gold, silver, and all other excepted articles.	Two annas per 100 miles or fraction of 100 miles.

(a) Subject to a maximum of one per cent.

(b) The insurance will in no case be less than two rupees for the whole distance.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

OFFICES.—61, New Broad Street, London.

Col. R. Gardiner, R.E., Chairman.

Lieut.-Genl. J. Mullins, R.E.

George Banbury, Esq.

Genl. Sir Harry Prendergast, R.E., V.O., K.C.B.

J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.

H. Wigram, Esq.

Mr. F. R. Upcott, C. S. I., Government Director.

Julian Byrne, Esq., Secretary.

Indian Executive.

GENERAL OFFICES.—Rayapuram Station.

Louis S. Moss.....Agent and Manager (on furlough).

Major H. Bonham-

Carter, R.E.....Ag. Agent and Manager.

A. Edwards.....Secretary to the Agent and Manager.

E. W. Stoney.....Chief Engineer.

Fred. Dunsterville.....Chief Auditor.

C. E. Phipps.....Loco. Superintendent.

A. Pilkington.....Depy. do.

Traffic Department.

OFFICES.—Central Station, Madras.

D. Ross-Johnson.....Ag. Traffic Manager.
R. Greenall.....Ag. Depy. do.

DISTRICT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENTS.

A. S. Wyman.....District Head-Quarters, Arkonam
M. Lemarchand Do. do. Jalarpet.
J. L. Taylor..... Do. do. Podanur.
G. R. Byron..... Do. do. Gooty.
E. R. Ross..... Do. do. Nellore.
W. A. Wilkinson..... Do. do. Waltair.

It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company may be communicated to the Traffic Manager or to the District Traffic Superintendents.

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Calicut, a distance of 414 miles.

The trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th March 1861, but the line extended from Kadalundi to Calicut on the 2nd January 1883.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arkonam, 42½ miles from Madras. A distance of 308 miles from the Junction station at Arkonam to Raichur has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jalarpet, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 85 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August 1864.

Kolar Gold Fields State Railway.

This Branch leaves the Bangalore Branch at Bowringpet, 175½ miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 10 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st June 1894.

Palghat Branch.

The Branch from Olavakkot to Palghat, 3 miles, opened for traffic on the 2nd January 1888.

Nilgiri Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Podanur Junction and extends to Mettupalaiyam, length 26 miles.

Medical Staff.

South-West Line.

J. Currie, Esq., M.D.Medical OfficerRayapuram — Address, Victoria Hotel, Egmore.
Mr. J. C. Ellis.....Senior Apothecary.....Rayapuram.
" V. Bashiakarlu Naidu.....In charge of Branch Dispensary.....Railway Compound, Central Station.
" J. A. C. Paul.....Relieving Hospl. Asst.....Rayapuram.
" P. R. StutzApothecaryPerambur.
" C. Vijiarungum NaikerHospl. Asstt.Salem.
" A. F. Smith.....Asstt. Surgeon.....Jalarpet.
" P. R. Sumpunghe NaikerHospl. Asstt.Bangalore.
" Isaac Williams.....do.Katpadi.
" N. Govindarajaloo Naidu.....ApothecaryErode.
" J. CosbanAsstt. Surgeon.....Podanur.
" R. Kistnasawmy Moodelly.....Hospl. Asstt.Mettupalaiyam.
" A. Moses Pillay.....do.Calicut.

North-West Line.

Mr. H. C. Hitchcock.....Apothecary.....Arkonam.
" C. Ruthnavalu MoodellyHospl. Asstt.Renigunta.
" D. Rajam Iyer.....do.Nundalur.
" W. McCoy.....Apothecary.....Gooty.
" T. Soobroya Moodelly, L.M. & S.do.Raichur.

North-East Line.

Mr. A. S. Abraham.....Hospl. Asstt.Nellore.
" C. R. Janardham Moodellydo.Bitangunta.*
" T. A. Sundraveil Pillaydo.Sitanagarum.
" T. G. Ethirajaloo Naidudo.Godavery.
" Z. Lewindo.Vizagapatam.
" A. K. Bashyam Moodellydo.Waltair.

List showing the names of European and Eurasian employees in the Engineering Department of the Madras Railway.

Designation.	Name.	Residence.
Chief Engineer	E. W. Stoney, Esq.	Nungambaukum, Madras.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer	A. B. Strange, Esq.	Do. do.
Engineer in charge of Terminal Buildings	J. M. Bourne, Esq.	Chetput.
District Engineer	G. A. F. French, Esq.	Podanur.
Do.	J. M. Ewing, Esq.	Godavari.
Ag. Do.	Ross Chisholm, Esq.	Gooty.
Offg. Do.	F. A. Pawley, Esq.	Arkonam.
do. Do.	J. B. Duncan, Esq.	Nellore.
Assistant Engineer	A. R. Stuart, Esq.	Kilpauk, Madras.
Do.	A. C. Gale, Esq.	Godavari.
Do.	E. C. Evans, Esq.	Arkonam.
Do.	G. T. Bridges, Esq.	Gooty.
Do.	R. M. Wilson, Esq.	Arkonam.
Do.	J. H. S. Ellis, Esq.	Nellore.
Do.	J. G. R. Marsh, Esq.	Podanur.
Do.	R. W. M. MacMillan, Esq.	Godavari.
Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys	H. J. Thompson, Esq.	Nungambaukum, Madras.
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE.		
Manager	Mr. A. S. Nailer	Black Town, Madras.
Clerk	John A. Hart	Perambur, Madras.
Do.	V. Rozario	Rayapuram, Madras.
Do.	J. G. Lord	Egmore.
Do.	D. E. Patton	Vepery.
Do.	J. P. Barboza	New Town, Madras.
Do.	J. P. Collins	Black Town, do.
Inspector of Signals, Points and Crossings	A. Whitney	Perambur, do.
Assistant to Inspector of Points and Crossings	C. A. St. Martin	Do. do.
Do.	E. Dubier	Black Town, do.
Bridge Inspector	G. W. Brown	Godavari.
Engineering Assistant	G. E. Farlowe	Black Town, Madras.
Permanent Way Inspector	J. G. A. Page	Coonoor.
Do.	C. A. Melrose	Arkonam.
Do.	T. Natall	Rayapuram, Madras.
Do.	W. C. Armstead	Bangalore Cantonment.
Do.	A. Johnson	Arkonam.
Do.	C. Erskine	Kistna Canal.
Do.	M. Day	Salt Cotaurs, Madras.
Do.	J. Fritchley	Katpadi.
Do.	S. M. Lemos	Calicut.
Do.	S. Kilroy	Podanur.
Do.	J. E. Tapsall	Salem.
Do.	R. Bance	Jalarpet.
Do.	J. P. Claudius	Raichur.
Do.	H. K. Burgess	Sankaridrug.
Do.	Z. M. J. Scott	Olavakkot.
Do.	E. R. Steele	Bowringpet.
Do.	G. H. Allen	Nayudupet.
Do.	P. J. DeLang	Gooty.
Do.	G. Thompson	Rayapuram, Madras.
Do.	O. Carrapiett	Kondapuram.
Do.	F. Day	Bowringpet.
Do.	H. P. Lowe	Kamalapuram.
Do.	C. Steele	Tuni.
Probationary Inspector	Woodfall	Erode.
Do.	R. E. Ashe	Podanur.
Do.	M. Coelho	Guntakal.
Do.	A. Holding	Koduru.

List showing the names of European and Eurasian employees in the Engineering Department of the Madras Railway—concl'd.

Designation.	Name.	Residence.
Sub-Inspector ...	Mr. A. K. Stimpson ...	Podanur.
Do. ...	" C. E. Stephenson ...	Morappur.
Do. ...	" H. A. Hellein ...	Tungabhadra.
Do. ...	" A. J. Woolger ...	Rayapuram, Madras.
Do. ...	" A. W. Hatton ...	Tungabhadra.
Do. ...	" E. A. Young ...	Arkonam.
Do. ...	" J. V. B. Rodrigues ...	Tiruppur.
Do. ...	" V. Stimpson ...	Kasimkota.
Do. ...	" R. V. Myers ...	Kovvur.
Do. ...	" H. O. Young ...	Tsundra.
Inspector's Assistant ...	" E. G. Sandways ...	Tuni.
Do. ...	" E. W. Adie ...	Bezwada.
Do. ...	" C. A. Mackenzie ...	Hillgrove.
Do. ...	" J. E. Adie ...	Rayapuram.
Do. ...	" C. H. Willix ...	Champion.
Do. ...	" H. A. Pereira ...	Kuppam.
Do. ...	" B. C. Ross ...	Bangalore Cantonment.
Do. ...	" F. A. Rozario ...	Salem.
Do. ...	" P. W. Ryan ...	Erode.
Do. ...	" H. Woolger ...	Tirur.
Do. ...	" P. O. DeMonte ...	Renigunta.
Do. ...	" F. A. Ashe ...	Do.
Do. ...	" A. Jansen ...	Nandalur.
Do. ...	" E. Pereira ...	Adoni.
Do. ...	" A. Norinho ...	Tungabhadra.
Do. ...	" R. Karney ...	Tada.
Do. ...	" A. Veil ...	Oorgaum.

Dates of opening.

SOUTH-WEST LINE.

	EASTERN COAST.	Miles	
Rayapuram	to Beach	1	22nd January 1900.
Madras	" Walajah Road	65	1st July 1856.
Walajah Road	" Katpadi	16	7th May 1857.
Katpadi	" Gudiyattam	15	19th May 1858.
Gudiyattam	" Ambur	17	16th January 1860.
Ambur	" Vaniyambadi	10	1st February 1860.
Vaniyambadi	" Tirupattur	14	23rd May 1860.
Tirupattur	" Salem (Sriramangalam) ..	70	1st February 1861.
Salem (Sriramangalam)	" Sankaridrug	24	1st December 1861.
Sankaridrug	" Podanur	71	12th May 1862.
	WESTERN COAST.		
Podanur	to Pattambi	65	14th April 1862.
Pattambi	" Kuttippuram	11	23rd September 1861.
Kuttippuram	" Tirur	10	1st May 1861.
Tirur	" Kadalundi	16	12th March 1861.
Kadalundi	" Calicut	10	2nd January 1863.

Main South West-Line	415 Miles.	Open throughout,
	Miles.	12th May 1862.
to Bangalore Cantt.	85	1st August 1864.
" Bangalore City	2	1st July 1862.
" Coimbatore	4	1st February 1873.
" Mettupalaiyam	22	31st August 1873.
" Palghat	3	2nd January 1868.

South-West Line

NORTH-WEST LINE.

	Miles.	
Arkonam	to Nagari	17 4th March 1861.
Nagari	" Puttur	10 6th December 1861.
Puttur	" Renigunta	14 15th September 1862.

Dates of opening—concl'd.

NORTH-WEST LINE—concl'd. Miles.

Renigunta	to Reddipalle	38	1st October 1864.
Reddipalle	" Cuddapah	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Muddanuru	34	1st August 1866.
Muddanuru	" Tadpatri	32	1st September 1868.
Tadpatri	" Gooty	30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Tungabhadra River	76	12th December 1870.
Tungabhadra River	" Raichur	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line

KOLAR GOLD FIELDS STATE RAILWAY.

Bowringpet	to Marikuppam	10	1st June 1894.
	Total	849	Miles.

ARCOT-RANIPET EXTENSION.

Walajah Road	to Ranipet	4	17th April 1899.
--------------	------------------	---	------------------

NILGIRI RAILWAY.

Mettupalaiyam	to Coonoor	17	15th June 1899.
---------------	------------------	----	-----------------

NORTH-EAST LINE.

Main Line, Madras	to Vizagapatam	486	taken over from State,
Cocanada Branch		10	1st January 1901.

1366 Miles.

CALICUT-CANNANORE EXTENSION.

Calicut	" Badagara	29	1st October 1901.
---------	------------------	----	-------------------

Total

SOUTHERN SECTION OF EAST COAST RAILWAY.

The East Coast Railway extends from Madras (Rayapuram) to Barmug near Cuttack with branches from Samalkot Junction to Cocanada, from Waltair to Vizagapatam, and from Khurda Road to Puri. The whole distance with branches is 777 miles. The Southern Section of this Railway, from Madras to Vizagapatam (493 miles), was transferred to the Madras Railway on the 1st January 1901.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

The Railway known for many years as "The South Indian Railway," was taken over by purchase by Government on the 1st January 1891, and is now the South Indian State Railway. It is, however, worked for Government by a Company which has been organized for this special purpose under Limited Liability and derives its authority for managing the line from an agreement entered into in London in November 1890 with the Secretary of State for India. All the officers, servants and employees on the Railway are now in the service of the new Company, the old Company having ceased to have in India either property or representatives.

Dates on which various sections of the South Indian Railway were opened for public traffic.

	Main Line.	Miles.	
Madras Beach	to Park Zero ..	2	1st January 1879.
From Park Zero	" Tindivanam ..	76	1st September 1876.
" Tindivanam	" Cuddalore ..	52	1st January 1877.
" Cuddalore O. T.	" Capper Quarry ..	4	15th April 1900.
" do.	" Wharf ..	1 1/2	7th August 1899.
" Cuddalore	" Porto Novo ..	17 1/2	1st July 1877.
" Porto Novo	" Chidambaram ..	6 1/2	1st October 1878.
" Chidambaram	" Coleroon ..	4 1/2	1st July 1879.
" Coleroon	" Shiyali ..	6	1st January 1878.
" Shiyali	" Mayavaram ..	12 1/2	1st July 1877.
" Mayavaram	" Tanjore ..	43 1/2	15th February 1877.
" Tanjore	" Pillayarpet ..	4 1/2	1st July 1898.
" do.	" Trichinopoly ..	31	11th March 1862.

		Main Line.	Miles.	
From Trichinopoly Junc.	to Madura	.. ..	96	1st September 1875.
" Madura	" Tuticorin	.. ..	99½	1st January 1876.
" Tuticorin Station	" Levingepuram	.. ..	2½	12th November 1899.
" do.	" Tuticorin Pier	.. ..	1	7th August 1899.
<i>Arkonam Branch.</i>				
From Arkonam	to Conjeeveram	.. ..	17½	8th May 1865.
" Conjeeveram	" Wallajabad	.. ..	8	1st January 1881.
" Wallajabad	" Chingleput	.. ..	13½	1st August 1880.
<i>Pondicherry Branch.</i>				
From Villupuram	to the Gingee River	.. ..	16½	15th December 1879.
<i>Villupuram-Dharmavaram Section.</i>				
From Villupuram	to Tiruvannamalai	.. ..	41½	17th November 1890.
" Tiruvannamalai	" Pakala	.. ..	96½	18th March 1891.
" Pakala	" Vayalpad	.. ..	46½	1st January 1892.
" Vayalpad	" Dharmavaram	.. ..	94½	20th March 1892.
<i>Gudur Branch.</i>				
From Pakala	to Tirupati	.. ..	25	18th March 1891.
" Tirupati	" Gudur	.. ..	59	15th September 1887.
<i>Nagore Branch.</i>				
From Tanjore	to Tiruvallur	.. ..	33½	2nd December 1861.
" Tiruvallur	" Negapatam	.. ..	14½	15th July 1861.
" Negapatam	" Nagore	.. ..	4½	1st December 1899.
<i>Erode Branch.</i>				
" Trichinopoly Junc.	" Trichinopoly Fort	.. ..	2½	1st September 1875.
" Trichinopoly Fort	" Karūr	.. ..	44½	3rd December 1866.
" Karūr	" Kodumudi	.. ..	16½	1st July 1867.
" Kodumudi	" Erode	.. ..	23½	1st January 1868.
<i>Tinnevely Branch.</i>				
From Maniyachi Junction to Tinnevely	.. ..	.. ..	18½	1st January 1876.

The Mayavaram-Mutupet Railway—54 miles—a line constructed by the Agency of the South Indian Railway from funds provided by the District Board of Tanjore, was opened for public traffic on the 2nd April 1894 and is worked by the South Indian Railway. An extension from Mutupet to Arantangi (45 miles) is under construction.

The rails of the S. I. R. Company's system are laid to the metre gauge (3 feet, 3½ inches), and the present length of the line is 1,034 miles.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river, constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, is continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by a railway owned by the Pondicherry Railway Company. A branch from Peralam on the Mayavaram-Mutupet Railway to Karaikkal (14½ miles) was constructed at the expense of the French Colonial Government and opened to traffic on 14th March 1898.

Extensions are under construction from Madura to Pamban, 91 miles; and from Tinnevely to Quilon, 108 miles.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

Board of Directors.

OFFICES.—55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Chairman.—Henry Kimber, Esq., M.P. *Government Director.*—Colonel Sir W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., K.C.I.E.; Sir Douglas Fox, M.I.C.E.; Sir Juland Danvers, K.C.S.I.; Major-General J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E. *Managing Director.*—H. W. Notman, Esq. *Consulting Engineer.*—Sir George B. Bruce, Past President, Inst. C.E.

Indian Executive.

GENERAL OFFICES.—Trichinopoly.

AGENT.—Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name.	Designation.	Residence.
Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.	Agent	Trichinopoly.
T. H. LeMesurier	Assistant Agent	Do.

LIST OF OFFICERS—concl'd.

Name.	Designation.	Residence.
<i>OPEN LINE STAFF.</i>		
W. H. Spalding, M.I.C.E.	Chief Engineer	(On leave.)
F. F. Smith, M.I.C.E.	Deputy Chief Engineer	Do.
J. Rice, M.I.C.E.	Ag. Chief Engineer	Trichinopoly.
C. J. Bond, M.I.C.E.	Resident do.	Do.
G. B. Winter, A.M.I.C.E.	Ag. Resident Engineer	Do.
R. M. Logan	Resident Engineer	Do.
A. R. Windham	Assistant Engineer	Do.
G. W. Moore	Acting Resident Engineer	Madura.
C. O. Campbell	Assistant Engineer	Cuddalore.
J. Colville	Off. Resident Engineer	Do.
C. H. Chubb	Assistant do.	Vellore.
H. P. O'Shaughnessey	Do. do.	Do.
J. M. Sterling	Assistant Engineer	Tanjore.
		Villupuram.
<i>CONSTRUCTION STAFF.</i>		
<i>Mutupet-Avadaigarkoril Extension.</i>		
C. R. Dallas	Executive Engineer	Mutupet.
H. A. Irwin	Assistant do.	Pattukottah.
<i>Pamban and Travancore Branches.</i>		
T. Michell, M.I.C.E.	Engineer-in-Chief	Trichinopoly.
E. S. Alexander, A.M.I.C.E.	Executive Engineer	Do.
H. W. Perry	Assistant Engineer	Do.
R. A. Clifford	Executive do.	Madura.
W. A. Kirby	Assistant do.	Manamadurai.
J. T. Lewis	Executive do.	Ramnad.
F. Gregory	Assistant do.	Vayakkulam
H. C. Muggerridge	Do. do.	Rameshwaram
		Extension Sur-vey.
R. L. Campbell	Executive Engineer.	Ambasamudram.
P. Rothera	Assistant Engineer	Tenkasi.
E. S. Lindsey	Executive do.	Tenmalai.
P. C. Cole	Assistant do.	Uttakal.
N. Davidson	Do.	Kalthurthy.
G. Marini	Do.	Edamanur.
A. Campbell	Do.	Ariaukavu.
E. J. Hancock,	Prob. Engineer	Do.
A. MacIntosh	Executive Engineer	Quilon.
C. H. Bond	Assistant do.	Kunnicoode.
W. Brewin	Do. do.	Kundarai.
<i>OPEN LINE STAFF.</i>		
C. E. Crighton, M.I.C.E., M.M.E.	Loco. and Carriage Superintendent	Negapatam.
C. Crighton	Depy. do. do.	Do.
G. C. Forbes	Dist. do. do.	Cuddalore.
F. F. Tweedie	Asst. do. do.	Negapatam.
E. L. Richardson	Asst. do. do.	Do.
H. Davies	Traffic Manager	Trichinopoly.
T. J. McCloughin	Depy. do.	Do.
W. A. Cross	First Asst. Traffic Manager	Do.
A. W. Acres	District Traffic Superintendent	Madura.
N. L. Plummer	Probationary Officer	Trichinopoly.
J. O. Shoobridge	District Traffic Superintendent	Tanjore.
R. Sangar	Do. do.	(On leave.)
A. E. Bice	Do. do.	Madras.
H. W. Higman	Do. do.	Trichinopoly.
S. Bryant	Do. do.	Pakala.
W. M. Simpson	Chief Auditor	Trichinopoly.
E. E. B. Bailey	Chief Asst Auditor	Do.
T. V. Annasawmy Mudelliar	Second do. do.	Do.
W. C. Cave-Browne	Third do. do.	Negapatam.
E. A. Collis	Fourth do. do.	Trichinopoly.
A. H. Christie	Acting General Storekeeper	Negapatam.
H. N. Davies	Do. Asst. do. do.	Do.
F. G. Oliver, M.D.	Superintending Physician	Trichinopoly.
H. W. McCaullly-Hayes, M.R.C.P., (Ed.)	Assistant Physician	Negapatam.
P. Webber	Manager, Provident Institution	Trichinopoly.

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY (LIMITED).

OFFICES—55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Board of Directors.

Chairman.—Henry Kimber, Esq., M.P. Director.—Sir G. B. Bruce. Managing Director.—H. W. Notman, Esq. Consulting Engineer.—Sir D. Fox, M.I.C.E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD-QUARTERS, TRICHINOPOLY.

Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E. Agent.
W. H. Spalding M.I.C.E. Chief Engineer. (On leave).
J. Rice, M.I.C.E. Acting Chief Engineer.

This Company was incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territories. The necessary arrangements with the French Government having been made and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, traverses French territory) was opened for traffic on December 15th, 1879. There are two stations, one at Villianur, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandize.

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY COMPANY (LTD.).

OFFICE IN ENGLAND.—16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London.
" " INDIA.—Dharwar.

Board of Directors.

Chairman.—Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E.
Deputy Chairman.—James Craik, Esq.
Government Director.—F. R. Upcott, M.I.C.E., C.S.I.
Colonel Sir W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., K.C.I.E. Major-Genl. Sir Henry Green, K.C.S.I., C.B.
Sir Edwin Sandys Dawes, K.C.M.G. Thos O'Connell, Esq.
Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. E. Z. Thornton.
Consulting Engineers.—Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., M.I.C.E., and Son.
Agent in India.—Lieut.-Col. J. Burn Murdoch, R.E.

Indian Executive.

Chief Engineer..... A. R. Anderson.....Dharwar.
Traffic Manager..... W. B. Wright..... Do.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent.... L. E. Brock.....Hubli.
Auditor J. Shaw.....Dharwar.
Superintendent of Police C. A. B. Beatty Do.

DATES OF OPENING.

MAIN LINE.—513½ miles.

Portuguese Frontier to Castle Rock	...	...	3½	3rd February	1888.
Castle Rock to Deuli*	...	...	2½	15th June	1887.
*Deuli to Dharwar	...	...	56	24th January	1887.
Dharwar to Hospet	...	...	101½	1st July	1885.
Hospet to Bellary	...	...	40½	24th March	1884.
Bellary to Guntakal	...	...	30½	16th May	1887.
Guntakal to Nandyal	...	...	90½	11th July	1887.
Nandyal to Cumbum	...	...	63½	15th June	1890.
Cumbum to Tadepalli	...	...	121½	3rd October	1889.
Tadepalli to Bezvada	...	...	3½	1st January	1894.

POONA BRANCH.—278 miles.

Londa to Belgaum	...	...	33	21st March	1887.
Belgaum to Miraj	...	...	85½	22nd December	1887.
Miraj to Koregaon	...	...	76	2nd May	1887.
Koregaon to Ghorpuri†	...	...	82½	18th November	1886.
†Ghorpuri to Poona	...	...	1	4th October	1890.

* Deuli Station was closed on 1st March 1888.

† Ghorpuri Station re-opened on 8th September 1892.

Gadag to Hotgi 172½ 1st August 1884.

HARIMAR BRANCH.

Hubli to Harihar 81 18th October 1886.

GUNTAKAL-YESVANTPUR SECTION.—170½ miles.

Guntakal to Dharmavaram* 63 10th June 1892.
Dharmavaram to Hindupur 49½ 23rd April 1893.
Hindupur to Dodballapur 39 17th September 1893.
Dodballapur to Yesvantpur 19½ 15th December 1892.

MYSORE STATE RAILWAY.—311½ miles.

Harihar to Birur 79½ 21st February 1889.
Birur to Gubbi 76½ 12th August 1889.
Gubbi to Tumkur 11½ 26th December 1884.
Tumkur to Bangalore 43 11th August 1884.
Bangalore to Channapatna 34½ 1st February 1881.
Channapatna to Mandya 23½ 20th March 1881.
Mandya to Mysore 27½ 25th February 1882.
Mysore to Nanjangud 15 1st December 1891.

KOLHAPUR STATE RAILWAY.

Miraj to Kolhapur 20½ 21st April 1891.

BIRUR SHIMUGOA SECTION.

Birur to Shimugoa 37½ 1st December 1899.

MADRAS TRADES ASSOCIATION.

CHAIRMAN.—Mr. E. W. Orr; Acting Chairman, J. F. Davies.
COMMITTEE.—Mr. W. D. Smith; Mr. G. J. Higgs; Mr. C. Seetharam Chetty.
MEMBERS.—Messrs. Simpsom & Co., Oakes & Co., (Ltd.), P. Orr & Sons, Moses & Co., Pratt & Co., R. Maclore, T. R. Tawker & Sons, Vest & Co., Higginbotham & Co., W. E. Smith & Co., Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Addison & Co., Spencer & Co., (Ltd.),
SECRETARY.—Mr. F. J. Dawes.
SOLICITOR.—Mr. James Short.
Registered Office—No. 1-18 Mount Road.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Haller, W. H. Popham's Broadway, Town.
Harris & Co., J. H. Do. do.
Holmes & Co. Do. do.
King & Co., A. S. Semboodoss Street, do.
Maciure, R. Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras Aerated Waters Manufactory Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.) Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Smith & Co., W. E. Mount Road, Esplanade Row, Town, and Hunter's Road, Vepery.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.) Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Hamilton, Strang & Co. Mount Road.
Jones, Thomas "Hope Farm," Erroocancherry Road, Veyasarpady.
Orsteider & Co. 84, Mount Road.

Artists and Photographers.

Chinnasawmy Naidoo & Sons Munnady, Town.
Del Tufo & Co. Mount Road.

Artists and Photographers—concl'd.

Ethernajooloo Rajoo & Sons, C.	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Kristna Raju, A.	Do. do. do.
Madras Photographic Stores	162, Mount Road.
Nicholas & Co.	199, do.
Soondrum Brothers, V.	10, Stringer's Street, Town.
Varatharajulu & Co.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Venkiah Brothers, R.	Mount Road.
Wiele and Klein	Do.

Auctioneers, Commission Agents, Salesmen, &c.

Addison & Co.	153, Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	185, do.
Angelo, Thomas	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Bass & Co.	Errabauloo Chetty Street, Town.
Dashwood, W.	Do. do. do.
D'Rozario & Co. (Ltd.), A. J.	First Line Beach, Town.
Gansham Singh, T., (Government Auctioneer)	Mount Road.
Jayaram and Brothers	Poonamallee Road, Periamett.
King & Co.	First Line Beach, Town.
Lazard & Co., Frank	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras Sale Agency Co. (Ltd.)	Do. do.
Madras Stable Company (Ltd.)	Mount Road.
Moonsingh, D.	4, Parish Vencatachella Iyer Street, Town.
Moses & Co.	Mount Road.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	2-163, Mount Road.
Numbermulliah & Co., M.	19, Cope Vencatachella Street, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	9, Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Oriental Auctioneers	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ramsay & Co.	Second Line Beach, do.
Senker & Co., T. S.	Mount Road.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Sundara Rajam & Co.	Triplicane.
Thompson & Co., R. S.	Second Line Beach, Town.
Vanderwart & Co.	Popham's Broadway, do.

Bakers, Confectioners, &c.

Albion Bakery	2/15, General Patter's Road.
Blaike & Co., T.	44, DeMellow's Road, Perambur.
Chinnappa Mudelly, K.	High Road, Royapettah.
Copposawmy Naidu, B.	Sydenham's Road, Periamett.
Cundasawmy Mudaliar, P.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
D'Angelis, G.	179, Mount Road.
Doraisawmy Pillay, S.	Mount Road.
Dorasawmy, S.	Do.
Ella Pillai, S.	General Patter's Road.
Goorosawmy Rajoo, S.	Poonamallee Road.
Gurusawmy Mudaliar & Co., P.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Harrison & Co.	Do. do.
Jacob, M.	Do. do.
Mitchell, W. C.	Do. do.
Moyle & Co., M.	Wallajah Road.
Oriental Bakery	Mount Road.
Ponosawmy Mudaliar & Co.	Do.
Smithfield Bakery	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Syed Ahmed Sahib	Poonamallee Road.
Vencatachellum, P.	St. Thome
Wyse & Co., S.	Woods' Road, Royapettah.

Bankers and Diamond Merchants.

Balakristna Mehta & Sons, T.	453, Sowcarpet.
Runganatha Tawker & Sons, T.	19, Yagambaraswera Agraharam, Mint Street, Town, and Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Misquith & Co.	Mount Road.
Simpson & Co.	Napier Park Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	Mount Road.

Book-Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Engravers, Seal,**Monogram and Die Cutters.**

Abdul Rahim Khan	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Addison & Co.	153, Mount Road.
Albinion Press	Mint Street, Town.
A. L. V. Press	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Asiatic Press	Errabauloo Chetty Street, Town.
Champion Press	Do. do.
Doorai & Co., M. D.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Dorasawmy & Co., R.	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
Empress of India Press	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Foster Press	Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	1-164 and 165, Mount Road.
Hoe & Co., (Premier Press)	Stringer's Street, Town.
Lawrence Asylum Press	166, Mount Road.
Manikavaloo Moodelly & Co., V. J.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Methodist Episcopal Press	15, Mount Road.
Price Current Press	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Rajagopal Naicker	Umpherson Street, Town.
Ram & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Scottish Press	150, Cutwal Bazaar Road, Town.
Shunmogam, P.	Blacker's Lane, Mount Road.
S. P. C. K. Press	Church Street, Vepery.
Star Press	Maliappen Street, Town.
Thiroovengadam & Co., A.	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
Thompson & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Varadacharry, P.	Do. do.
Vest & Co.	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Addison & Co.	153, Mount Road.
Cause Chetty, J.	Evening Bazaar Road, Town.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	Church Street, Vepery.
Combridge & Co., A. J.	155, Mount Road.
Coomarasawmy Naidu & Sons, C.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Diffusion of Knowledge Society	Triplicane.
Empress of India Press	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Higginbotham & Co.	163, Mount Road.
Kaiyanaram Iyer, V.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Lawrence Asylum Press	166, Mount Road.
Madras Educational Trading Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Manikavaloo Moodelliar & Co., V. J.	Do. do.
Moonesawmy Naidu, P.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Muruges Chetti, K.	Do. do.
Natesan & Co., G. A.	Do. do.
Numbermull Chetty, P.	Do. do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Perumal Chetty & Sons, V.	5, Stringer's Street, Town.
Rama Rao & Co., P.	Sankaranarayana's Street, Choolay.
Runganatha Mudaliar & Co.	Esplanade Row, Town.
Runga Chariar & Co., S.	Lingha Chetti Street, Town.
Shunmogappah Chetty, A.	Popham's Broadway, do.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.), (Stationers)	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.	Do. do. do.
Subramania Iyer & Co., T. S.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Subramania Iyer, G.	Armenian Street, Town.
Sunjeeviah, Y.	Anderson Street, do.
Thompson & Co.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Varadacharry, P.	Do. do.
Vencatakrishnamah Chetty & Sons, V.	56, Anderson Street, do.
Vest & Co.	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Vijaragava Charry, N.	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vishvanatha Aiyar	Esplanade, Madras.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	Mount Road.

Boot and Shoemakers.

Attock, C.	Stringer's Street, Town.
Cotiah & Sons, M.	Mount Road.

Boot and Shoemakers.—concluded.

Crizzle, J.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ebrahim Sahib, M.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Edmonds, John	..	..	..	Mylapur.
Haveng & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hussam & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Madar Saib & Co., L.	..	..	..	104, Munnady Street, do.
Moses & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moonesawmy, B.	..	..	..	Woods' Road, Royapettah.
Veerasawmy, V.	..	..	..	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Venkatroyalu,	..	..	..	Thousand Lights.
Venkatwamy & Son	..	..	..	Do.
Williamson, G. N.	..	..	..	Do.

Brokers' Agents—Indian.

Logan Brothers	..	..	..	Mount Road.
----------------	----	----	----	-------------

Cabinet Makers.

Condachary & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Curzon & Co.	..	..	..	184, Mount Road.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163 do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	100, do.
Passmore, H. H.	..	..	..	169, do.
Ponnusawmy Pillai, P. S.	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Ramasawmy Naidu & Co., A.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ramiah Chetty & Co., S.	..	..	..	Macartoon Buildings, Town.
Senker & Co., T. S.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Wenlock & Co.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Carpet Merchants and Dealers in Horse-keepers' Clothes, &c.

Ellappah Chetty, B.	..	..	..	Woods' Road Royapettah.
Krishnasawmy Naidu, B.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Narainappah, B. N.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Rama, B. K.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Ramayah & Co., S.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Cash Bazaar (A. J. Haroon & Co.)	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Carriage Builders.

Cash Bazaar (A. J. Haroon & Co.)	..	..	..	127, Mount Road.
Chinnappa Brothers	..	..	..	Vepery High Road.
Grahame & Co.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Gooroosawmy Naidu, P.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Govindoo Mudaliar, T.	..	..	..	Vepery High Road.
Gurusawmy Naidu & Co., M.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Madras Stable Company (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mahthee Hoossain & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Moorogappah Aucharry, S.	..	..	..	Do.
Moorogassen Mudaliar	..	..	..	Thousand Lights, Mount Road.
Narainsawmy & Co.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Ramnaick & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Robert & Co.	..	..	..	12/8, Davidson Street, do.
Rutna Mudaliyar, N.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Simpson & Co.	..	..	..	Napier Park Road.
Syed Asadoolah	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Syed Esack & Sons	..	..	..	Do.
Tod & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Valoo Mudali & Co., C.	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Valayootha Aucharry	..	..	..	Male Asylum Road, Egmore.

Chemists and Druggists.

Allbutt & Co.	..	..	..	165, Popham's Broadway, Town and 4, Mount Road.
Appasawmy Pillay, T.	..	..	..	High Road, Royapettah.
Appavoo Pillay	..	..	..	7, Mint Street.
Baron & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Baysen & Co.	..	..	..	5, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
Berryman, A. C. (Chemist only)	..	..	..	9, Jones Street, Town.
Charrie & Co.	..	..	..	Tannah Street, Pursewalkum High Road.
Collingwood, & Co.	..	..	..	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Duff & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
English Drug Company	..	..	..	394, Mint Street, Sowcarpett.

COMMERCIAL.]

Chemists and Druggists—concl'd.

Haller, W. H.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hamilton & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Harris & Co., J. H.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Holmes & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Lord & Co. (Druggists only)	..	..	..	Do. do.
Maclure, R.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Macrae & Co.	..	..	..	134, Mount Road, and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Mahomed Nizamuddin Saib, M.	..	..	..	103, High Road, Pursewalkum.
Mahomed Ghouse Saib, T.	..	..	..	Sowcarpet.
Morton & Co.	..	..	..	11, Malla Pareathumby Street, Town.
Mylapore Convent	..	..	..	4, High Road, Royapettah.
Norton & Co.	..	..	..	St. Thomé.
Pillai & Co., T. V.	..	..	..	Do.
Ram Gopaul & Co.	..	..	..	182, Govindappah Naicken Street, Town.
Roberts & Co.	..	..	..	24, Krishnan Covil Street, Muthialpett, Town.
Sesha Iyer & Co. (Druggists)	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Smith & Co., W. E.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Smith & Co., S.	..	..	..	Mount Road, Esplanade Row, Town, and Hunter's Road, Vepery.
Somoo & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sriramulu Naidu & Co., S. P.	..	..	..	Old Tannah Street, Rayapuram.
St. Andrew's Pharmacy	..	..	..	24, Krishnan Covil Street, Muthialpett, Town.
Treves & Co.	..	..	..	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Triplacane Medical Hall	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Turnbull & Co.	..	..	..	Triplacane.
Ungasam Pillay & Sons, M.	..	..	..	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Ward & Co. (Druggists only)	..	..	..	High Road, Triplacane.
Wilson & Co., J. W.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Cigar Merchants and Tobacconists.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	158, Mount Road.
Arokiam Pillay, M.	..	..	..	4, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Binny & Co.	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Bower & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Brito, T. A.	..	..	..	Do. do.
East India Cigar Company	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Eusuf Saib	..	..	..	High Road, Royapettah.
Henry & Co., D. S.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Lazar Brothers	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, do.
McDowell & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town—Factory: Guindy.
Royan & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Samuel, L.	..	..	..	Munnady, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road—Factory: Dindigul.
Transvaal Cigar Depot.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Civil and Military Tailors and General Outfitters.

Babu Meyan	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Bear & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Cash Bazaar (A. J. Haroon & Co.)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ebrahim Saib, M.	..	..	..	Do. do.
English Tailoring House	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Havelock & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hunt, Bullmore & Co. (The Bonanza)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mahmood & Co., M.	..	..	..	Do.
Mahomed Ghouse, S. C.	..	..	..	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Mathar Saib, C.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Moiden Saib & Co., S.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Moses & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Pailvan Saib, C.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Patcha Saib, H.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ramasawmy Chetty & Co., G.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Rassook Saib & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Civil and Military Tailors and General Outfitters.—concl'd.

Senker & Co., T. S.	..	..	Mount Road.
Shaik Adam	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Shaik Budoo	..	..	Woods' Road, Poodoopaukum.
Shaik Madar & Sons	..	..	Popham's Broadway Town.
Shaik Moideen	..	..	Do. do.
Shaik Pabelvan	..	..	High Road, Pursawalkum.
Smith & Co., E. D.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Smith & André	..	..	Mount Road.
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co.	..	..	Do.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	Do. and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Commission Agents, Produce Brokers, Suppliers and Contractors.

Angelo, Thos.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Annasawmy Pillay & Sons, T.	..	..	12, Malappan Street, Town.
Chidree Hujee Mahomed Ismail Sahib	..	..	84, Armenian Street, Town.
Coopiah Chetty & Son, V.	..	..	3, Bhadravya Street, Town.
Ebram Peer Mahomed	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Franz & Co., H. W.	..	..	Do. do.
Kristnasawmy Chetty & Sons	..	..	Do. do.
Mahomed Ally Jeevjee & Co.	..	..	313, Lingha Chetty Street, Town.
Moothia Pillay & Co., C. P.	..	..	26, Mount Road
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	2/163, do.
Nayanappa Mudaliyar & Sons, T.	..	..	Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
Noor Mahomed Abdool Cawder	..	..	Munnadi, Black Town.
Parasawmy Naicker, C.	..	..	48, Wallajah Road, Chempauk.
Perumall Chetty & Sons, V.	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Ramaswamy Naidu, M.	..	..	86, Acharappen Street, Town.
Rungachariar, P.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Rungiah Chetty & Sons	..	..	Do. do.
Sabapathy Chetty & Co., M.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Subrahmanya Chetty & Co.	..	..	55, Armenian Street, Town.
Sundaram & Co., V. M.	..	..	19, Arnachala Asari Street, Triplicane.
Vaidyanatha Iyer, N.	..	..	Thambu Chetti Street, Town.
Vencatasawmy Iyer, C.	..	..	5, Narayana Mudali Street, Town.
Venketakrishnamah Chetty & Sons, E.	..	..	27, Cope Vencatachella Iyer Street, Town.
Vijayaragvulu Naidu & Co., C.	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Youssof Saib & Co.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Country and Foreign Provision Depot.

Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
--------------------	----	----	------------------------------------

Cycle Depots and Repairers.

Addison & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	..	..	Do.
Bombay Cycle Agency	..	..	Do.
Del Tuf & Co.	..	..	Do.
English Warehouse	..	..	Do.
Lazars, R. A.	..	..	Letang's Road, Pursawalkum.
Naidu Kumar & Co.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road.
Oakley Cycle Company	..	..	Do.
Orr & Sons, P.	..	..	Do.
Ram & Co., T. R.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ramiah Chetty & Co., S.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Rose & Co., M. A. M.	..	..	Do. do.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road.
Voyvodech, M.	..	..	Do.

Dairies.

Empress of India Dairy Co.	..	..	Errabuloo Chetty Street, Town.
Madras Dairy	..	..	Mount Road.
Ranga Raju & Brothers	..	..	Do.
The Elite Dairy	..	..	Do.
The Swiss Dairy	..	..	Do.

Dealers in Cashmere Shawls, Fulkaries, &c.

Daday Khan	..	..	Mount Road.
Franjee Pestonjee Bhangara	..	..	Do.
Nizamuddin and Brothers	..	..	Do.
Tawker & Sons, T. R.	..	..	Do.

Dealers in Crockery, Cutlery, Glass, Plated and Enamelled Ware.

Ebram Peer Mahomed	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Moonisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Dealers in Gentlemen's and Ladies' Dress Stuffs, &c.

Cash Bazaar (A. J. Haroon & Co.)	..	..	Mount Road.
Cunniah Chetty, G.	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Cunniah Chetty, M. V.	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Flag Bazaar	..	..	Do. do.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Parthasarathy Naidoo & Co.	..	..	270, Devarajulu Mudali Street, Town.
Sajan & Co., H. A.	..	..	Do.
Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	Do.

Dealers in Indian, Chinese, Japanese Works, Curiosities, &c.

Daday Khan	..	..	Mount Road.
Franjee Pestonjee Bhangara	..	..	Do.
Haveng & Co.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hussam & Co., J.	..	..	Do. do.
Khiyamihya Saib	..	..	10, Opposite Madras Club.
Takoor Dass & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.

Dealers in Mill, Mining, Factory and Railway Stores.

Shaik Mahomedally & Sons...	..	..	46 Muthumarri Street, Manadi, Madras.
-----------------------------	----	----	---------------------------------------

Dental Surgeons and Dentists.

Alli Hussain Khan & Co.	..	..	Woods' Road, Pudupaukum.
Bischoff, Dr. L. J.	..	..	Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
Egbert, Dr. J. W.	..	..	Mount Road.
Kumarasawmy Mudaliar, K. C.	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
Nunes, Dr. J. A. C.	..	..	3, Francis Joseph Street, Town.
Orr, P. & Sons	..	..	Mount Road.
Philadelphian Dental Saloons	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Sabapathi Mudaliar, P. C.	..	..	Marshall's Road, Egmore.

Dispensaries.

Anglo-Indian	..	..	Triplicane.
Hyderi	..	..	Chowk, Triplicane.
Quaisar	..	..	Triplicane.
San Thome	..	..	San Thome.

Engineers, Contractors and Ironfounders.

Elliott & Co., J. H.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gopaul Naiker & Sons	..	..	Basin Road, Veyasarpady.
Mansfield & Sons (Gas Works)	..	..	Kalmadapam Street, Royapuram.
Massey & Co., (Napier Works)	..	..	Basin, Veyasarpady.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.), (Beehive Foundry)	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Raju & Co., D.	..	..	Victoria Works, St. Thomé.
Reliance Foundry, (late W. E. Borham & Co.)	..	..	Yegata Covil Street, Town.

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers and Custom House and Forwarding Agents, &c.

Bowden, F. M.	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Huson, Chas. L.	..	..	Do. do.
Leighton & Co., (Foreign Parcel Agency)	..	..	Do. do.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Murray & Co.	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Saverimuthu Royer & Co., P. S.	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Furniture Ware-rooms.

Adam & Co.	..	..	Mount Road.
Ally Brothers	..	..	Do.

Furniture Ware-rooms.—concll.

Anjuman Muffidi	..	..	..	High Road, Triplicane.
Cox & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Copon & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Griah Pillai & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Kshnamah & Co., M.	..	..	..	Do.
Loganatham & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Moothia Pillay & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Munisawmy Mudaliyar, V. A.	..	..	..	Do.
Narain & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Parsmore, H. H.	..	..	..	Do.
Ramasawmy Naidu & Co., A.	..	..	..	Do.
Sunjee Pillai & Co., N.	..	..	..	Do.
Thuljaram & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Wenlock & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	..	Do.

General Merchants and Contractors.

Logan Brothers	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Shaik Mahomadally & Sons	..	..	..	46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannadi, Madras.

General Shopkeepers.

Alwar Chetty & Co., S.	..	..	..	168, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Bavadeen Saib & Co.	..	..	..	Malaperumal Street, Town.
Ebrahim Sooliman & Co.	..	..	..	Percanna Maistry Street, Town.
Ebram Peer Mahomed	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Goolam Cawder, S.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Kishna & Co., V. G.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Ramasawmy Chetty & Co., G.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Rungiah Chetty & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Rungiah Naidu, A. V.	..	..	..	162, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Veeriah & Co.	..	..	..	13, Ebramjee Street, Moothialpett.
Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	..	1, 2 and 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.

Hardware and Machinery Merchants.

Elliott & Co., J. H.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gopaul Naicker & Sons	..	..	..	Basin Road, Veyasarpady.
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Agents)	..	..	..	First Line Beach, Town.
Leighton & Co., (Sole Agents)	..	..	..	Second do. do.
Massey & Co., (Napier Works)	..	..	..	Basin, Veyasarpady.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway and Mount Road.
Raju & Co., D.	..	..	..	St. Thomé.
Ramsay & Co.	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.

Hotels, &c.

Balmoral	..	..	..	Westcott's Road, Royapettah.
Birmingham	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Buckingham	..	..	..	Branson's Gardens, Westcott Road.
Capper House	..	..	..	South Beach, St. Thomé
Castle Hotel	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Castlet	..	..	..	Do.
Central	..	..	..	Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Commercial	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Connemara	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Elphinstone	..	..	..	Do.
Do. (Branch)	..	..	..	Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
Esplanade	..	..	..	159, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Grand	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Langham	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moore's Gardens	..	..	..	3, Moore's Road, Nungumbaukum.
National	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Salisbury	..	..	..	White's Road, Royapettah.
Victoria	..	..	..	Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Ice Manufacturing Companies.

Madras Ice Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
"Vencatachellum's" Ice Factory	..	..	..	Do.

Indian Condiment Manufacturers.

Abel & Co.	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Arnett, Mrs. M.	..	..	..	Second Street, New Town.
Bay, C. B.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Logan Brothers	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Krishnasawmy Pillay and Sons	..	..	..	New Town.
Rajaindrum & Sons	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Shell, Mrs.	..	..	..	Third Street, New Town.
Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	..	1, 2 & 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Venkatkrishnamah Chetty & Sons	..	..	..	27, Cope Vencatachella Iyer Street.

Indian Toy Manufacturers.

Logan Brothers	..	..	..	Mount Road.
----------------	----	----	----	-------------

Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, Engravers, Gilders, &c.

Abdul Rahim Khan	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Balakrishna Mehta & Sons, T.	..	..	..	456, Sowcarpet.
Doorai & Co., M. D.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Framjee Pestonjee Bhungam	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Goodhope & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Hawes & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Joseph & Co., A.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Louis & Co., S.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Mehta & Sons, T. B.	..	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
Orr & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Rajah Acharry, P.	..	..	..	Do.
Rungauatha Tawker & Sons, T.	..	..	..	19, Ekambraswar Agraharam, Mint Street, Town—(Branch), Mount Road.
Ruthena Pather, R.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sandaram & Co., V. M.	..	..	..	19, Arunachala Asari Street, Triplicane.
Takoor Dass & Sons	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Tawker, R. & Sons	..	..	..	Do.
Veecunsee Chubbloss	..	..	..	29, Sowcarpet, Town.
Vijiarunga Mudaliyar, P.	..	..	..	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.

Ladies' Embroidery and Fancy Needlework Depots.

Anjuman Muffidi	..	..	..	High Road, Triplicane.
Daday Khan	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Syed Kadar Khan	..	..	..	Triplicane.
Syed Ghose	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Takoor Dass & Sons	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Landing and Shipping Agents.

Bowden, F. M.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach, Town.
Huson, Chas. L.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Leighton & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Munisawmy Mudaliyar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Murray & Co.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach, Town.
Parsons & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Savrimuthu Royan & Co., P. S.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Licensed Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c.

Khader Hoosain	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Orr & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ramanujam Chetty & Co., N. V.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sashachella Chetty & Son	..	..	..	2, Malaperumal Street, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Lithographers.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Lawrence Asylum Press	..	..	..	Do.
Methodist Episcopal Press	..	..	..	Do.
Paczensky & Son	..	..	..	Napier Park.
Vest & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Livery Stable Keepers.

Attock, C.	..	..	..	19, Stringer's Street, Town.
Arab Stables	..	..	..	Wallsjah Road.
City Stables	..	..	..	Do.
Duarte, W. A.	..	..	..	Royapuram.

Livery Stable Keepers.—concluded.

Khader Khan	..	..	..	Woods' Road, Pudupakkum.
Krcrouse & Madden	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Lusa & Co., S.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Madras Stable Company (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mahomed Saeed Saib	..	..	..	Westcott's Road, Royapettah.
Mahomed Yacub Saib, P.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Mahthee Hoosain & Co.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	Opposite Ry. Station, Perambore.
Syed Esack & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Syed Cassim	..	..	..	Do.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Aviet, Miss	..	..	..	Phillips' Street, Town.
Calli & Co., S.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Cash Bazaar (A. J. Haroon & Co.,)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Clinton, Miss	..	..	..	McLean Street, Town.
Denspste, Mrs. L.	..	..	..	1 Blacker's Road.
Frantz, Mrs. and Daughter	..	..	..	Fowlmonger Street, Town.
Hunt, Bullmore & Co., (The Bonanza)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Kelly, Mrs. S.	..	..	..	Jones' Street, Town.
King, Mrs. A.	..	..	..	Francis Joseph's Street, Town.
McManus, Miss S.	..	..	..	Anderson Street, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.
Preston, Mrs.	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Shurfodeen Saib, P.	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Vandriel, Miss	..	..	..	Phillip's Street, Town.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Miscellaneous.

Aluminium Factory	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Deccan Banking & Agency Company (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Henke's Tile Works	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Madras Circulating Library	..	..	..	Do.
Madras Trade Union (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras General Merchandise & Agency Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Phillip's Street, Town.
Oriental Co-operative Society, (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Sram Type-Writing Company	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
The Singer's Manufacturing Company	..	..	..	Mount Road and Popham's Broadway, Town.

Music and Pianoforte Ware-rooms, Tuners and Repairers.

Fanderlinden, J. L.	..	..	..	Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
Misquith & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Pauchard, R. I.	..	..	..	Napier Park.
Pauchard, W. D.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Perriman & Sons, D. R.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vanderputt, J. W.	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Opticians.

Arnold & Co.	..	..	..	Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Town.
Baron & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Frankjee Pestonjee Bhumgara	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Harris & Co., J. H.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Krishnasawmy Chetty, B.	..	..	..	61, Narayana Mudali Street.
Lawrence & Mayo	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Lord & Co.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Orr & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ramasawmy Naicker, M. & Co.,	..	..	..	41, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
Smith & Co., W. E.	..	..	..	Do.
Vejiarunga Mudaliar & Co.	..	..	..	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
Ward & Co.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.

Oriental Telephone Company (Ltd.).

Lawless, W. H., (Superintendent)	..	..	..	Errabauloo Chetty Street, Town.
----------------------------------	----	----	----	---------------------------------

Paint Merchants.

Kistnasawmy Chetty, S.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Mahomed Ally Jeevjee & Co., M.	..	..	..	313, Lingha Chetty Street, Town.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Rungamannaroo Chetty & Co., T.	..	..	..	40, Venkatachella Moodelly Street Town.

COMMERCIAL.]

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

893

Paint Merchants.—concluded.

Rungiah Chetty & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Shaik Mahomadally & Sons	..	..	..	46, Muthumarri Chetty Street, Mannadi.

Fiece-goods Merchants.

Cunniah Chetty, M. V.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Cunniah Chetty, G.	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Doss & Co., B. V.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Esa Ahmed & Co.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.

Pith Hat Makers.

Babu Meyah	..	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Grant & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Havelock & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Meeran Saib, P.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Patcha Saib, H.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Shaik Adam	..	..	..	Do. do.

Printers and Publishers.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Albion Press	..	..	..	1, Mint Street, Town.
Albion Press	..	..	..	Mallaperumall Street, Town.
A. L. V. Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Asiatic Press	..	..	..	Errabauloo Chetty Street, Town.
Champion Press	..	..	..	Do. do.
City Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Empress of India Press	..	..	..	Do. do.
Foster Press	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Gladstone Press	..	..	..	Do.
Goodluck & Co., B. V.	..	..	..	86, Wallajah Road.
Guardian Press	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Hoe & Co.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Irish Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Lawrence Asylum Press	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Methodist Episcopal Press	..	..	..	Do.
Minerva Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Natesan & Co., G. A.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Price Current Press	..	..	..	North Beach Road, Town.
Raithby & Co.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Sathagopachari & Co.	..	..	..	Kondi Chetty Street, Town.
Scottish Press	..	..	..	Outwal Bazaar Road, do.
Subramaniam Iyer, G.	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
S. P. C. K. Press	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Vest & Co., (Adelphi Press)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Victor Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway.

Printing Material Manufacturers.

Aroolanandam & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Harris Road, Pudupett.
Manickum Anchary, N.	..	..	..	Runga Street, Park Town.

Private Medical Practitioners.

Burghall, J. W. (Veterinarian)	..	..	..	Arcot House, Chetput.
Cripps, Surgeon T. H.	..	..	..	Tannah Street, Pursewalkum.
Eben Masilamani	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ficker, S. (Veterinarian)	..	..	..	Do. do.
Haller, W. H.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Harris, J. H.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Hayes, D. McCauly, M.R.C.P., &c...	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Keess, Dr. A.	..	..	..	St. Thomé.
Mahomed Ghouse Saib, T.	..	..	..	Maila Periyathumby Street, Town.
Norman, Surgeon J.	..	..	..	Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Parthasarathy Pillay, R.	..	..	..	Sembhoodoss Street, Town.
Rangappa, H., M.B.	..	..	..	St. Thomé.
Simon, J.	..	..	..	Pudupett.
Smith, Surg.-Major F. C., M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.	..	..	..	Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
Varadapah Naidu (Apothecary), V	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Public Accountants.

Ronaldson & Ronaldson..	..	..	..	9 & 10, Second Line Beach, Town.
Yorge, G. J.	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.

"Reliance Foundry," Mechanical and Marine Engineers.
Arbathnot & Co. (Mr. R. D. Frier, Engr. & Manager) Yegata Covil Street, Town.

Rubber Stamp Makers and Agents.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Gordon & Co.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Hawes & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Orr, P. & Sons	..	..	..	Do.
Hee & Co.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Raju & Co., A. D.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ram & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Vest & Co.	..	..	..	5, 6, 7 & 8, Mount Road.
Victor Press	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Attock, C.	..	..	..	29, Stringer's Street, Town.
Chittappa & Son, L.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Crizzle, J.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Crizzle & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Crizzle & Co., A. K.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road, Triplicane.
Hussam & Co., J.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madar Saib & Co., L.	..	..	..	104, Munnady, Town.
Moses & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Oakes & Co., (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Do.
Pratt & Co.	..	..	..	199, Mount Road.
Ragavaloo, C.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Simpson & Co.	..	..	..	Napier Park Road.

Ship Provisioners.

Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Pennosawmy Mudaliyar & Co., C.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	..	1, 2 and 3, Popham's Broadway, Town.

Stevedores, Ship Chandlers, Provisioners, etc.

Logan Brothers	..	..	..	Mount Road.
----------------	----	----	----	-------------

Tent-Makers and General Merchants.

Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Nayanappa Mudaliar & Sons, T.	..	..	..	Govindappa Naick Street, Town.

Tent, Rattan Mats, Blind and Basket Manufacturers.

Smith & Co., J. A.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
--------------------	----	----	----	--------------------------

Type Founders.

Aroolanandam & Sons	..	..	..	Harris Road, Pudupett.
Joseph & Co.	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Lawrence Asylum Press	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Thatchnamoorthy Aachary	..	..	..	High Road, Pursewalkum.
S. P. C. K. Press	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.

Type-Writers' Agents.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
---------------	----	----	----	-------------

Undertakers and Sculptors.

C. V. & Son	..	..	..	High Road, Vepery.
Fenn, J.	..	..	..	132, Mount Road (Thousand Lights), and Vepery High Road.

Fonceca Brothers (Madras Burial and Monumental Company)	..	..	..	Umpherson Street, Town.
Leese & Co., J.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Upholsterers, Carpet and Furniture Manufacturers.

Adam & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Anjuman Muffidi	..	..	..	High Road, Triplicane.
Cox & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Curzon & Co.	..	..	..	Do.
Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A.	..	..	..	2/163, Mount Road.
Oakes & Co., (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town and, Mount Road.
Parsmore, H. H.	..	..	..	169, Mount Road.
Wenlock & Co.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.

Watch and Clock Makers and Musical Instrument Repairers.

Abdullatif & Brothers	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Abdul Rahim Khan	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.

Watch & Clock Makers & Musical Instrument Repairers.—concl'd.

Addison & Co.	..	..	..	158, Mount Road.
Appadoray Naick, G.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Arocasawmy & Co., T. M.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Cawder Mohideen & Co.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Doornai & Co., M. D.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Dorasawmy & Co., M.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Draper, E.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Dunhill, E. S.	..	..	..	Phillips' Street, Town.
Esmer Row & Co., N. Y.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Fanderlinden, J. L.	..	..	..	Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
Framjee Pestonjee Bhungara	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Goodhope & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Gordon & Co.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Joseph & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Khader & Yousoff Brothers	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Khumroodeen	..	..	..	Do. do.
Lala Maeya & Sons, T.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Louis & Co., S.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Mahomed Saib, M. S.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Mariadoss & Bros., C.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Munjee Row, S.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Nagoo & Co., C. B.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Orr & Sons, P.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Rajaratnam Chetty & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Rasheed & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Ruthena Pather & Co., R.	..	..	..	Do. do.
Sattar Bros, K.	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Shaik Ali	..	..	..	Do. do.
Smith & Co.	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Veerasawmy Naidu, P.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vijidrunga Mudaliar	..	..	..	Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Mess Purveyors,**Warehousemen and Provisioners.**

Curathalwar Chetty, P.	..	..	..	Seemoodoss Street, Town.
Cutler, Palmer & Co.	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Dashwood, W.	..	..	..	Errabaulu Chetty Street, Town.
DeRose & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Indian Warehouse Company	..	..	..	11/12, Second Line Beach, T.
Jubileo Co-operative Company (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.own.
Lubin, Bertram & Co.	..	..	..	Do. do.
McDowell & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Second Line Beach, Town.
Melford & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	9, Popham's Broadway, Town, and Mount Road.
Orford & Co.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Poonosawmy Mudaliyar & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ramford & Co.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Spencer & Co. (Ltd.)	..	..	..	Mount Road and Esplanade Row, Town.
Vencatachellum Chetty, C.	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.

Women's Workshops (Friend-in-Need Society).

Rowley, Mrs.	(Superintendent)	..	..	Mount Road.
D'Souza, Miss M	(do.)	..	..	St. Thomé.
Janes, Mrs.	(do.)	..	..	Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.

PUBLICATIONS.**Weekly.****Publishers, &c.**

Andhraprakasika (Telugu)	..	..	..	Hindu Press, 191, Mount Road.
Aureya Jana Perian (Tamil)	..	..	..	Ripon Press.
Chamber of Commerce, (Price Current Press)	..	..	..	J. Smaller.
Dravida Vurthamani (Bi-Weekly)	..	..	..	Manager, Dravida Vurthamani.
Eastern Guardian	..	..	..	The E. and A. I. Association.
Fort St. George Gazette (Official), Tuesday evenings	..	..	..	R. Hill.
Law Publishers	..	..	..	Richmond & Co., alias G. Pera. Rajah.
Madras Christian Intelligencer (Tamil S. P. C. K. Press.)	..	..	..	Rev. S. J. Peter (Manager).
Madras Law Times..	..	..	..	S. Biligiri Aiyangar, (Proprietor), T. L. Gopaul Row (Manager).

Publishers, &c.

Madras News			Publications—continued.		
Maha Vigadathoothan (Tamil)	..	..	..	Addison & Co.	
Overland Mail	..	..	..	Victor Press.	
Overland Times	..	..	..	S. Biligiri Aiyangar, (Proprietor).	
People's Friend	..	..	..	J. Smaller.	
Soothasa Mithran (Tamil)	..	..	..	A. Horsman	
The Indian Social Reformer	..	..	..	D. Narasiah.	
The Catholic Watchman	..	..	..	Hindu Press.	
The Christian Patriot	..	..	..	Addison Press.	
The Theosophic Thinker	..	..	..	Examiner Press.	
Vettykodiyan (Tamil)	..	..	..	Methodist Press.	
			..	T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, 29, Armenian Street, Town.	
			..	Asiatic Press.	
			Monthly.		
Civil List (by authority)	..	..	..	H. Plumb.	
Christian College Magazine	..	..	..	Methodist Press.	
Church Missionary Gleaner	..	..	..	Do.	
Indian School Master	..	..	..	Cosmopolitan Press.	
Indian Journal of Education	..	..	..	V. Kalyanaram Iyer.	
Madras Law Journal	..	..	..	P. S. Sivasawmy Iyer, B.A., B.L.	
Madras Masonic Review	..	..	..	Addison & Co.	
Madras Temperance Herald	..	..	..	Albion Press.	
Police Messenger (Tamil)	..	..	..	N. Vardyanatha Iyer.	
Progress	..	..	..	Religious Tract Society.	
South Indian Templar	..	..	..	The (Grand Lodge of Madras and Burma).	
Sughirtha Varthamani (Tamil)	..	..	..	Thompson & Co.	
Teacher (Telugu)	..	..	..	Cosmopolitan Press.	
The Diffusion of Knowledge Agency	..	..	..	C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Secy.	
The Undergraduate	..	..	..	A. Govindarajulu Mudaliar.	
The Viveka Chintamani (Tamil)	..	..	..	A. Swaminatha Iyer, Secy.	
Village School Master (Tamil)	..	..	..	Cosmopolitan Press.	
			Quarterly.		
Civil List (by authority)	..	..	..	} H. Plumb.	
Madras Railway Coaching Guide	..	..	..		
Do. Goods Classification	..	..	..		
			Annually.		
Asylum Press Almanac	..	..	..	} H. Plumb.	
Do. Pocket Almanac	..	..	..		
Do. Sheet Almanac	..	..	..		
Christian College Calendar	..	..	..	} Foster & Co.	
Presidency College Calendar	..	..	..		
Foster's Madras Pocket Almanac	..	..	..		
Do. South Indian Almanac	..	..	..	Do.	
Do. Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	Do.	
History of Services of Gazetted Officers (by authority)	..	..	..	H. Plumb.	
Hoe & Co.'s Diaries	..	..	..	Premier Press.	
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	G. Parmaswaran Pillay.	
Do. Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	Do.	
Thompson & Co.'s Diaries	..	..	..	Thompson & Co.	
University Calendar	..	..	..	Higginbotham & Co.	
Vest & Co.'s Almanac	..	..	..	Vest & Co.	
Do. Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	Do.	
Do. Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	Do.	
A. L. V. Diary	..	..	..	A. L. V. Press.	

NEWSPAPERS.

NEWSPAPERS.

Madras Times— <i>Twice Daily</i> , Weekly and Overland Editions	} A. Horsman, <i>Manager</i> .
Madras Mail— <i>Daily</i> (Evening)	
<i>Tri-weekly</i> and Weekly Editions	} J. Smaller.
Shamsul Akbar—a Hindustani Weekly—every Monday.	
Standard— <i>Twice Daily</i>	Muhammed Nazir-ud-din Ghat talah, Effendi, k.m.
The Hindu— <i>Daily</i>	.. G. Parmaswaran Pillay.
The Muhammadan—an English <i>Tri-weekly</i> —Monday, Wednesday and Friday	.. The National Press.
The Swadesa Mitran (Tamil)— <i>Bi-weekly</i> —Tuesday and Friday	Muhammed Nasir-ud-din Ghat- talah, Effendi, k.m.
	.. T. A. Rasmamirtam, <i>Asst. Editor</i> ,

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..	..	..	166, Mount Road.
Addison & Co.	..	..	..	158, Do.
Albion	..	..	..	Mallaperumal Street Town.
Albion	..	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
A. L. V.	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Asiatic (Highland & Co.)	..	..	..	Errabalu Chetty Street, Town.
Beehive (Oakes & Co.)	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Central	..	..	..	Evening Bazaar Road.
Cosmopolitan	..	..	..	415, Mint Street.
Cosmopolite	..	..	..	Ritherden Road, Vepery.
Crown	..	..	..	90, Armenian Street, Town.
Christian Knowledge Society	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Champion	..	..	..	Errabalu Chetty Street, Town.
City	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Diamond	..	..	..	86, Wallajah Road, near Mount Road.
Dravida Vurthamiani	..	..	..	79, Munnady, Black Town.
Empress of India	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Examiner	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Town.
Foster	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Gladstone	..	..	..	Rattanman Street, Town.
Government Gazette	..	..	..	Mint Street.
Guardian	..	..	..	Blacker's Lane, Mount Road.
Higginbotham & Co.	..	..	..	165, Mount Road.
Hindu Union	..	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
Leo	..	..	..	Francis Joseph's Street, Town.
Imperial	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Indian Law	..	..	..	Black Town.
Irish	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Javanavoodani	..	..	..	Mylapore.
Jubilee	..	..	..	Armenian Street, Black Town.
K. R.	..	..	..	289, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
Law	..	..	..	Linghee Chetty Street, Town.
Liberty Press	..	..	..	Esplanade Row, Town.
Madras Excelsior	..	..	..	161, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Madras Mail	..	..	..	6, North Beach Road, Town.
Madras Times	..	..	..	8, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Memorial	..	..	..	Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
Methodist Episcopal	..	..	..	Mount Road.
M. L. V. Press	..	..	..	Muthiappan Street, Town.
National	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
Oriental	..	..	..	27, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Premier (Hoe & Co.)	..	..	..	Stringer's Street, Town.
Price Current	..	..	..	167, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Ripon	..	..	..	Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
Robinson	..	..	..	Errabalu Chetty Street, Town.
Scottish Press	..	..	..	150, Cutwal Bazaar Road, Town.
Srinivasa Varadachari & Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Star	..	..	..	12, Mahappan Street, Town.
Star of India	..	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
Theological	..	..	..	Do. do.
The Minerva (Thompson & Co.)	..	..	..	161, Popham's Broadway, Town.
The Shams-ul-Akhar	..	..	..	26, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.
Vest & Co. (Adelphi.)	..	..	..	5, 6, 7 & 8, Mount Road.
Viceroy	..	..	..	27, Popham's Broadway, Town.
Victoria Jubilee	..	..	..	Mint Street, Town.
Victor	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway, Town.
Vairjanti	..	..	..	Mount Road.

TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the gold mohur of Calcutta and 15 rupees for the gold rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 rupee pieces, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia

began to pour their treasures over the globe, and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the Proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Sovereigns and half-sovereigns of British and Australian mintage if of full weight may, however, be received at Government treasuries as the equivalents of Rs. 15 and 7-8-0, respectively.

	£	s.	d.
1 Pie =	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 Pies = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna =	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
12 Pies = 1 Anna =	0	0	1
16 Annas = 1 Rupee =	0	1	4*
15 Rupees = 1 Sovereign =	1	0	0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur =	1	1	4
1,00,000 Rupees = 1 Lakh =	6,666	10	8

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash	= 1 Fanam.
42 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds.....	= 1 Pagoda Weight.
	= 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight.....	= 1 Pollum or 3 Tolas = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
	Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
6 Pollums	= 1 Kucha seer.
24 "	= 1 Pucka seer.
40 "	= 1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
0 "	= 1 Thook.
8 Viss	= 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds	= 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADURA).

8 Ollocks or 4 Hollucks.....	= 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures.....	= 1 Mercal = 800 c. in.
5 Maricals	= 1 Parrah of Chunam = 4,000 c. in.
400 "	= 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9.256 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 16 Candy. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mds. are allowed to a garce, Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollocks. 20 Ollocks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

60 Tolas.....	= 1 Seer.
40 Seers.....	= 1 Indian Maund.
35 "	= 72 lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS).

144 Inches.....	= 1 Square foot.
2,400 Square feet.....	= 1 Mam'e or ground.
24 Mannies.....	= 1 Cawnie or 57,600 Sq. feet.
454 Cawnies.....	= 1 Square mile.

The Madras Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 160 to 121.

In the Mofussil areas are calculated in acres and cents (100 = 1 acre).

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS).

4 Ungalums or Thumbs.....	= 1 Hand.
3 Hands	= 1 Span.
2 Spans.....	= 1 Cavid or Cubit.
2 Cubits.....	= 1 Yard.
2 Yards.....	= 1 Thundum or fathom.
2,200 Thundums.....	= 1 Coss (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles).
4 Coss.....	= 1 Kadum (10 miles).

* The rupee is taken here at 1s. 4d. in accordance with G.O. Notification, dated 26th June 1893.

(BRITISH) MONEY.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
1 Farthing.....	= (1d).....	= 0	0	3	2s. 6d.	= 1 Half crown =	1 14 0
4 Farthings.....	= 1 Penny (d) =	0	0	10	5 Shillings	= 1 Crown =	3 12 0
4 Pence.....	= 1 Goul =	0	4	0	10 Shillings	= 1 Half Sovn. =	7 8 0
6 Pence.....	= 1 Tester =	0	6	0	20s. or 10 Florins =	1 Pound (£)	
12 Pence.....	= 1 Shilling(s) =	0	12	0		or Sovereign =	15 0 0
2 Shillings.....	= 1 Florin (fl) =	1	8	0	21 Shillings	= 1 Guinea =	15 12 0

The Sovereign weighs 123 $\frac{1}{4}$ or 123.274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0.256 grains and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweight	= 1 ounce.
12 ounces or 5,760 grains....	= 1 pound.
1 gold carrat.....	= 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{1}{16}$ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 92 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII, and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* ($\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I, in 1101, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *lineal*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Lineal Measure, whose length is called a yard, is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 imperial standard yard. The standard *square* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III, enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb.	dwt.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	1 grain or $\frac{1}{4}$ carat make	2	10
2 carats " "	0	20	1 quar. of a grain " "	0	15
1 carat " "	0	10			

The carat for weighing diamonds is 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)	12 ounces make 1 pound (lb.)
20 pennyweights	" 1 ounce (oz.)	

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from

10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ grains.

14 oz., 1 dwt., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound Avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound Avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound Avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz.).	28 pounds	make 1 quarter (qr.).
16 ounces	" 1 pound (lb.).	4 qrs. or 112 lb.	" 1 hundred wt. (cwt.).
14 pounds	" 1 stone (st.).	20 cwt.	" 1 ton (ton).

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.).	5½ yards, or 11	half yards
3 inches	" 1 palm (pm.).	or 16½ feet	make 1 rod, pole or perch.
4 inches	" 1 hand (hd.).	4 poles, or 100 links	1 chain (ch.).
9 inches	" 1 span (sp.).	40 poles, or 10 chains,	
12 inches	" 1 foot (ft.).	or 220 yards.....	1 furlong (fur.).
3 feet.....	" 1 yard (yd.).	8 furl. or 80 chains,	
1½ foot.....	" 1 cubit (cub.).	or 1,760 yards.....	1 mile (mi.).
2 feet.....	" 1 milly. pace (m. pa.).	3 miles.....	1 league (leag.).
5 feet.....	" 1 pace (pa.).	60 Geographical	
6 feet or 2 yards.....	" 1 fathom (fa.).	miles, or 69½	
120 fathoms.....	" 1 cable's length.	Statute miles.....	1 degree (deg.).

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom in sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4½ inches	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.).
9 feet	" 1 sq. yard (sq. yd.).
100 feet	" 1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.).
272½ feet.....	" 1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.).
30½ yards.....	" 1 pole, rod, or perch (p.).
16 poles.....	" 1 chain (ch.).
40 poles, or 1,210 square yards.....	" 1 rood (r.).
4 roods, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds..	" 1 acre (a.).
640 acres.....	" 1 mile (m.).

N.B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*, which is as follows:—

Length.	Square.
7-92 inches.....	make 1 link.
12 inches, or 1-515 links.....	" 1 foot.
36 inches, or 4-515 links.....	" 1 yard.
193 inches, or 25 links.....	" 1 pole.
66 feet, 100 links.....	" 1 chain.
10 chains.....	" 1 furlg.
80 chains.....	" 1 mile.
	62-726 sq. inches.....
	2-295 sq. links.....
	22-661 sq. links.....
	1,000 sq. links.....
	(Madras).
	625 sq. links.....
	10,000 sq. links.....
	25,000 sq. links.....
	100,000 sq. links.....

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	" 1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	" 1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	" 1 ton of shipping.
½ yard of earth.....	" 1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by *lineal measure*; but the contents are calculated by *cubic measure*.

A cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.					
50 do. of squared timber.					
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.					
400 do. 1½ inch ditto.					
300 do. 2 inch ditto.					

1 load.	240 superficial feet, 2½ inch planks or deals
200 do.	3 inch ditto.
170 do.	3½ inch ditto.
150 do.	4 inch ditto.

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, $5\frac{2}{3}$ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

Diameter	Pipes.	Gallons
Inches.	Inches.	in 3 feet.
2.....	$2 \times 2 =$	4 or 0.4
6.....	$6 \times 6 =$	36 or 3.6
12.....	$12 \times 12 =$	144 or 14.4

WELL OR TANK.

36.....	$36 \times 36 =$	1,296 or 129.6
100.....	$100 \times 100 =$	10,000 or 1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

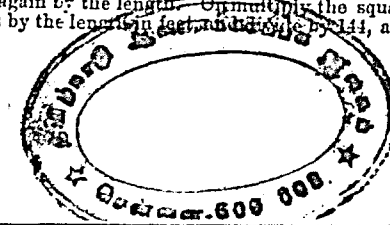
If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 193½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 25 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches: $25 \times 25 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 2,193 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.



APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{g}$
3 scruples " 1 drachm =	60 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms " 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{ss}$
12 ounces " 1 pound =	5,760 " " lb.

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell Avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce and grain are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (℥) make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{ss}$	16 ounces make 1 wine pint, O.
8 drachms " 1 ounce $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$	8 pints " 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate dose according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year $\frac{1}{2}$ or 5 grs.	Under 14 years $\frac{1}{4}$ or 30 grs.
2 years $\frac{1}{4}$ " 7½ grs.	20 " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 40 grs.
3 " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 10 grs.	Above 21 " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 70 grs.
4 " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 15 grs.	65 the inverse ratio.
7 " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 20 grs.	

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful:—

8 ounces..... make a tumblerful.	1 ounce..... make a liqueur glassful.
4 to 5 ounces... " a teacupful.	4 drachms.... " a tablespoonful.
2 ounces " " a wineglassful.	1 drachm.... " a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	2 bushels..... make 1 strike (str.).
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	4 bushels..... " 4 coomb (cb.).
2 qts. or 4 pints.. " 1 pottle (pot.).	8 bushels..... " 1 quarter (qr.).
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts. " 1 gallon (gall.).	32 bushels, or 4 qrs.. " 1 chaldron (chal.).
2 gallons..... " 1 peck (pk.).	40 " 5 " " 1 weight or horse [load].
4 pecks..... " 1 bushel (bush.).	60 " 2 weights " 1 last.
	1 last of meal..... " 12 barrels.

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	2 hogsheads, or
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	126 gallons... make 1 pipe or butt (pipe)
4 quarts..... " 1 gallon (gall.).	4 hogsheads, or
63 gallons..... " 1 hogshead (hhd.).	252 gallons.... " 1 tun (tun).
84 gallons..... " 1 puncheon (pun.).	

In London the gill is called a quarter; in the North and West of England, a noggin and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.).	2 kilderkins, or 36
2 pints..... " 1 quart (qt.).	gallons..... make 1 barrel (bar).
4 quarts..... " 1 gallon (gall.).	3 kilderkins, or 54
9 gallons..... " 1 firkin (fir.).	gallons..... " 1 hogshead (hhd.).
2 firkins or 18 gallons..... " 1 kilderkin (kild.).	2 hogsheads, or
	108 gallons.... " 1 butt (butt).

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches..... = 1 nail..... = 2½ inches.	
4 nails..... = 1 quarter..... = 9 "	
4 quarters..... = 1 yard..... = 3 feet.	
5 quarters..... = 1 ell (English)..... = 3½ "	
3 quarters..... = 1 Flemish ell..... = 2½ "	
6 quarters..... = 1 French ell..... = 4½ "	
37 inches..... = 1 Scotch ell..... = 3½ "	

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches..... = 1 cubic foot.	
27 " feet..... = 1 " yard.	
40 " feet of rough or..... } = 1 load.	
50 " feet of hewn timber..... }	
42 " feet..... = 1 ton of shipping.	
108 " feet..... = 1 stack of wood.	
128 " feet..... = 1 cord of wood	

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63·3211 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·831456 centisteres, and a stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

	In Brit. Ind. measure.
4 gills..... = 1 pint.....	0·6076 ser.
2 pints..... = 1 quart.....	1·2153 "
4 quarts..... = 1 gallon.....	4·861 "
2 gallons..... = 1 peck.....	9·722 "
4 pecks or 8 gallons..... = 1 bushel.....	39·3688 "
2 bushels..... = 1 strike.....	1·944 man.
4 bushels..... = 1 coomb.....	3·9

LINEAL MEASURE.

ONE METRE = 39·37079 inches.

(It is the ten-millionth part of a quarter of the meridian of the earth.)

1 Decimetre..... = 4 in.	Decametre..... = 32·80 feet.
1 Centimetre*..... = $\frac{1}{100}$ in.	Hectometre..... = 109·36 yds.
1 Millimetre..... = $\frac{1}{1000}$ in.	Kilometre..... = 0·62 miles.

An inch = 2·539 Centimetres, and a foot = 3·047 Decimetres.

A yard = 0·91 of a Metre, and a mile 1·60 Kilometre.

THE METRICAL SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The inconveniences of the English system of weights and measures has long been felt by all who are engaged in any form of research. It is not a question of the units so much as of their divisions. If it were only a matter of English convenience, there would probably be little desire to change the pound and the yard, which are our standards, and it would only be a question of dividing them suitably. But decimal division and multiplication of these units, or their subordinate ones, is practically impossible to avoid, and no one can help feeling the advantage which would follow from universal decimalisation, at least no one who has much to do with the calculations necessary for modern science, which reduces all things to number, weight, and measure. If this decimalisation were taken in hand with our present units (standards), it would be necessary to devise new names for some subordinate units, and to make them such as would clearly distinguish them from the old system. No one surely would seriously propose to deliberately add to the confusion we already enjoy of having two ounces, three drachms, and two pounds (not to speak of the monetary unit represented by a sovereign) which are a constant source of confusion, even though some of these are not sanctioned by law. Besides, if we retain our units, we should still be under the disadvantage in our commerce of differing in our units from all our neighbours, and in our science of want of ready connexion between our units of length and weight. There have been several suggestions made for decimalising our weights; of these the best probably was that the avoirdupois pound, of 7,000 grains, should be divided into 1,000 parts, to be called septems, and that the measure of fluids should correspond to a pound of pure water and be divided similarly, but nothing has ever come of this. Recently, indeed, a proposal was made to adopt a new pound of 8,000 grains, divided into 16 ounces of 500 grains each, thus adding to our confusion for the sole purpose of getting an ounce of a round number of grains, for it is difficult to see what other gain there would be.

If there is to be a change, then, the new system should be free from as many as possible of the disadvantages of what we have, and not be liable to require further modification. One solution only seems possible, and that is that Englishmen take the advice of,

* The cubic centimetre (15·432 grains—1 gramme) and is a standard at 4°C., the grain at 16°, 66 c.

and follow the practice of, the most scientific portion of their body, and adopt the metric system in its entirety. The units are not practically inconvenient, nor are the names of them really difficult to deal with; and, if they were so, objections would come with a bad grace from photographers, whose journals teem with words of Greek and Latin derivation, awful to look at and far worse to pronounce than kilo, gramme, metre, litre, or c. c.

Whether our readers are prepared to go the whole length with us or no (and the retention of the old forms should meet the convenience of the most conservative) we think there is another convenience arising from the step now taken. It must be well known to all that the use of percentages, and even of what are called parts, has become a practice in work. What the advantage of parts, as lately used, is we fail to see; but the use of percentages is a practical confession of the advantage of decimalisation.

The English grains per ounce have been converted into grammes per litre by multiplying them by $\frac{1}{16}$, and drops per ounce into c. c. per litre by the factor $\frac{1}{16}$.

VALUE OF BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Troy and Apothecaries'.

1 Drachm, solid	= 3 scruples	= 60 grains.
1 " fluid	= 60 minims	= 54½ "
1 Ounce, solid	= 8 drachms	= 480 "
1 " fluid	= 8 " fluid	= 437½ "
1 Pound, solid	= 12 ounces	= 96 drachms = 5760 grains.
1 Pint, fluid	= 20 " fluid	= 150 drachms, fluid = 8750 "

Avoirdupois or Imperial.

1 Drachm	= 27·344 grains.
1 Pound	= 16 ounces = 256 drachms = 7000 grains.
1 Pint	= 20 " fluid = 8750 grains.
1 Yard	= 3 feet = 36 inches.
1 Mile	= 1760 yards.

Grains, whether troy, apothecary, or avoirdupois, are all equal in weight.

THE METRICAL SYSTEM.

In the appended comparative tables of British and metrical weights and measures, the following metrical units and their equivalents have been adopted as the basis of calculation, viz.:-

The Metre.

The metre, as a unit of length, represents the ten-millionth part of a meridian, drawn from the Pole to the Equator. A centimetre, as the name implies, is the hundredth part of a metre; and a kilometre is equal to one thousand metres.

1 Metre	= 39·371 inches.
1 Yard	= 0·914 metre.
1 Mile	= 1·609 kilometres.

The Litre.

The litre, as the unit of capacity, represents the cube of a tenth part of a metre, a cubic centimetre (c. c.) thus being the thousandth part of a litre.

1 Litre	= 1·761 pints.
1 Gallon	= 4·543 litres.

The Gramme.

The gramme, as the unit of weight, corresponds to the thousandth part of the weight of a litre of distilled water at its greatest density. One thousand grammes represent one kilogramme.

1 Gramme	= 15·432 grains.
1 Grain	= 0·065 grammes.
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	= 0·454 kilogrammes.
1 Hundredweight	= 50·800 "

GENERAL REMARKS.

Centimeters, metres, and kilometres, grammes and kilogrammes, and litres and millimetres (millimetres are usually called, for the measure of capacity, cubic centimetres, c. c.), are, as a rule, in the metrical system, and more especially for photographic purposes, the only weights and measures used on the Continent; the kilometres, kilogrammes, and litres for large quantities, and the subdivisions for small quantities. On such usage our tables are made out.

COMPARATIVE TABLES OF BRITISH AND METRICAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES FOR THE USE OF PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Troy and Apothecaries'.

BRITISH.		METRICAL.		METRICAL.		BRITISH.	
Weights and Measures.	Solid or Fluid.	Weights and Measures.	Wholes and Thousandths.	Weights and Measures.	Solid or Fluid.	Wholes and Thousandths.	
One		Equal to, in:		One.		Equal to, in:	
Grain ...	Solid	Grammes	0·065	Gramme ...	Grains	Solid	15·432
Scruple ...	"	"	1·296	" ...	Scruples	"	0·772
Drachm ...	"	"	3·888	" ...	Drachms	"	0·257
Minim ...	Fluid	c. c.	5·544	C. c. ...	"	Fluid	0·282
Ounce ...	"	"	0·059	" ...	Minims	"	16·920
Pound ...	Solid	Grammes	31·104	Gramme ...	Ounces	Solid	0·032
Pint ...	Fluid	c. c.	28·350	C. c. ...	"	Fluid	0·035
" ...	Solid	Kilogrammes	0·373	Kilogramme ...	Pounds	Solid	0·681
Quart ...	Fluid	Litres	0·568	Litre ...	Pints	Fluid	1·760
Gallon ...	"	"	1·136	" ...	Quarts	"	0·880
" ...	"	"	4·543	" ...	Gallons	"	0·220

Avoirdupois or Imperial.

Drachm ...	Solid	Grammes	1·772	Gramme ...	Drachms	Solid	0·564
Ounce ...	"	"	28·350	" ...	Ounces	"	0·035
" ...	Fluid	c. c.	28·350	C. c. ...	"	Fluid	0·035
Pound ...	Solid	Kilogrammes	0·454	Kilogramme ...	Pounds	Solid	2·205
Pint ...	Fluid	Litres	0·568	Litre ...	Pints	Fluid	1·760
Quart ...	"	"	1·136	" ...	Quarts	"	0·880
Gallon ...	"	"	4·543	" ...	Gallons	"	0·220
Inch ...	Linear	Metres	0·025	Metre ...	Inches	Linear	39·370
Foot ...	"	"	0·305	" ...	Feet	"	3·278
Yard ...	"	"	0·914	" ...	Yards	"	1·094
Mile ...	"	Kilometres	1·609	Kilometre ...	Miles	"	0·622

HOW TO USE THE TABLES.

The last column in both tables represents the multiplying term for any unit in either system of weights and measures. Thus, 1 drachm, fluid (troy), being 3·544 cubic centimetres (c. c.), 6 drachms will be 6 x 3·544, or 21·264 c. c., or 21½ c. c. more or less. In the same way, 1 drachm, solid (avoirdupois), being 1·772 grammes, 6 drachms will be 6 x 1·772, or 10·632, or 10½ grammes more or less. As examples in the other table, 1 gramme being 15·432 grains, 10 grammes will be 154·32 grains; or 1 gramme being 0·035 ounce, solid (avoirdupois), 100 grammes will be 3·50 ounces, or 3½.

FRENCH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS IN ENGLISH.

1 Cubic Centimetre	= 17 minims nearly.
3½ " "	= 1 drachm.
28½ " "	= 1 ounce.
50 " "	= 1 ounce, 6 drachms, 5 minims.
100 " "	= 3 ounces, 4 drachms, 9 minims.
1000 " "	= 35 ounces, 1 drachm, 36 minims.
or 1 litre.	= 61 cubic inches

The unit of French liquid measures is a cubic centimetre. A cubic centimetre of water measures nearly 16 minims (16·896); it weighs 15·4 grains, or 1 gramme. A cubic inch of water weighs 252·5 grains. The unit of French weights is the gramme = 15·4 grains; thus a drachm (60 grains) is nearly 4 grammes (3·88). An easy way to convert grammes into English weight is to divide the sum by 4, which gives the equivalent in drachms very nearly thus:-

Grammes.	Drachms.	Oz.	Drachms.	Grains.
100 ÷ 4	= 25	= 1	+	10

TABLE of the Equivalent value of $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, 5 and $5\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
43½	50	62½	68½	8-500	58-1	66-4	83	91-3	6-02
43-009	50-182	62-727	69	7-971	58-333	66-667	83-333	91-667	6
44-1	50-4	63	69-3	7-937	58-548	66-909	83-6	92	5-978
44-545	50-909	63-636	70	7-857	58-625	67	83½	92½	5-970
44-625	51	63½	70½	7-843	58-8	67-2	84	92-4	5-962
44-55	51-2	64	70-3	7-813	59-181	67-636	84-545	93	5-914
45-161	51-613	64-516	70	7-75	59-5	68	85	93½	5-882
45-181	51-636	64-545	71	7-747	59-818	68-364	85-455	94	5-851
45½	52	65	71½	7-692	60-2	68-8	86	94-6	5-814
45-318	52-364	65-455	72	7-639	60-375	69	86½	94½	5-797
45-762	52-3	66	72-3	7-576	60-454	69-091	86-364	95	5-790
46-375	53	66½	72½	7-547	60-669	69-565	86-956	95-652	5-75
46-454	53-091	66-364	73	7-534	60-9	69-6	87	95-7	5-747
46-666	53-333	66-667	73-333	7-5	61-090	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
46-9	53-6	67	73-7	7-463	61-25	70	87½	96½	5-714
47-170	53-909	67-273	74	7-432	61-6	70-4	88	96-8	5-682
47½	54	67½	74½	7-407	61-726	70-545	88-182	97	5-660
47-6	54-4	68	74-8	7-353	62-125	71	88½	97½	5-634
47-726	54-545	68-182	75	7-333	62-3	71-2	89	97-9	5-618
48-125	55	68½	75½	7-272	62-363	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
48-275	55-172	68-966	75-862	7-25	63	72	90	98	5-556
48-8	55-2	69	75-9	7-246	63-636	72-727	90-909	100	5-5
48-313	55-273	69-091	76	7-237	63-7	72-8	91	111-1	5-495
49	56	70	77	7-143	63-875	73	91½	100½	5-479
49-636	56-727	70-909	78	7-051	64-273	73-455	91-818	101	5-445
49-7	56-8	71	78-1	7-042	64-4	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
49-875	57	71½	78½	7-017	64-75	74	92½	101½	5-405
50-000	57-143	71-429	78-571	7	64-909	74-182	92-727	102	5-392
50-273	57-455	71-111	79	6-962	65-1	74-4	93	102-3	5-376
50-4	57-6	72	79-2	6-944	65-545	74-909	93-636	103	5-340
50-75	58	72½	79½	6-897	66-025	75	93½	103½	5-333
50-909	58-182	72-727	80	6-875	65-8	75-2	94	103-4	5-319
51-1	58-4	73	80-3	6-849	66-181	75-636	94-545	104	5-288
51-545	58-909	73-636	81	6-790	66-5	76	95	104½	5-263
51-625	59	73½	81½	6-780	66-66	76-19	95-238	104-762	5-25
51-8	59-2	74	81-4	6-757	66-818	76-364	95-455	105	5-233
51-851	59-259	74-074	81-481	6-75	67-5	76-8	96	105-6	5-260
52-181	59-636	74-685	82	6-707	67-375	77	96½	105½	5-195
52½	60	75-445	82½	6-667	67-454	77-091	96-364	106	5-188
52-518	60-364	75	83	6-627	67-9	77-6	97	106-7	5-155
53-2	60-8	76	83-6	6-579	68-090	77-818	97-273	107	5-140
53-375	61	76½	83½	6-557	68-25	78	97½	107½	5-128
53-454	61-091	76-364	84	6-548	68-6	78-4	98	107-8	5-102
53-545	61-333	76-923	84-615	6-65	68-726	78-545	98-18	108	5-093
53-9	61-6	77	84-7	6-494	69-125	79	98½	108½	5-063
54-090	61-818	77-273	85	6-471	69-3	79-2	99	108-9	5-051
54½	62	77½	85½	6-452	69-363	79-273	99-091	109	5-046
54-6	62-4	78	85-8	6-410	70	80	100	110	5
54-726	62-545	78-182	86	6-395	70-636	80-727	100-909	111	4-955
65-125	63	78½	86½	6-349	70-7	80-8	101	111-1	4-950
55-3	63-2	79	86-9	6-329	70-875	81	101½	111½	4-938
55-303	63-273	79-091	87	6-322	71-273	81-455	101-818	112	4-911
56	64	80	88	6-25	71-4	81-6	102	112-2	4-902
56-636	64-727	80-909	89	6-179	71-75	82	102½	112½	4-876
56-7	64-8	81	89-1	6-173	71-909	82-182	102-727	113	4-667
56-875	65	81½	89½	6-154	72-1	82-4	103	113-3	4-854
56-273	65-455	81-818	90	6-111	72-545	82-909	103-636	114	4-824
57-4	65-6	82	90-2	6-098	72-625	83	103½	114½	4-819
57-75	66	82½	90½	6-061	72-8	83-2	104	114-4	4-698
57-909	66-182	82-727	91	6-044	73-181	83-636	104-545	115	4-781

3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	3½ per Cent.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
73½	84	105	115½	4762	805	92	115	126½	4348
73-684	84-211	105-263	115-89	475	80-816	92-362	115-455	127	4330
73-818	84-364	105-455	116	4741	81-2	92-8	116	127-6	4310
74-2	84-8	106	116-6	4717	81-375	93	116½	127½	4301
74-375	85	106½	116½	4706	81-454	93-091	116-364	128	4297
74-454	85-091	106-364	117	4701	81-9	93-6	117	128-6	4274
74-9	85-6	107	117-7	4673	82-090	93-818	117-273	129	4263
75-090	85-818	107-273	118	4661	82-125	94	117½	129½	4254
75-25	86	107½	118½	4651	82-353	94-118	117-647	129-412	425
75-6	86-4	108	118-8	4630	82-6	94-4	118	129-8	4237
75-726	86-545	108-182	119	4622	82-726	94-545	118-182	130	4231
76-125	87	108½	119½	4598	83-125	95	118½	130½	4211
76-3	87-2	109	119-9	4587	83-3	95-2	119	130-9	4202
76-363	87-273	109-091	120	4583	83-363	95-273	119-091	131	4198
77	88	110	121	4545	84	96	120	132	4167
77-636	88-727	110-909	122	4508	84-636	96-727	120-909	133	4135
77-7	88-8	111	122-1	4505	84-7	96-8	121	133-1	4132
77-777	88-889	111-111	122-22	45	84-875	97	121½	133½	4124
77-875	89	111½	122½	4494	85-273	97-455	121-818	134	4104
78-273	89-455	111-818	123	4471	85-4	97-6	122	134-2	4098
78-4	89-6	112	123-2	4464	85-75	98	122½	134½	4082
78-75	90	112½	123	4444	85-909	98-182	122-727	135	4074
78-865	90-182	112-727	124	4436	86-1	98-4	123	135-3	4065
79-1	90-4	113	124-3	4425	86-545	98-909	123-636	136	4044
79-545	90-909	113-636	125	44	86-625	99	123½	136½	4040
79-625	91	113½	125½	4396	86-8	99-2	124	136-4	4032
79-8	91-2	114	125-4	4386	87-181	99-636	124-545	137	4015
80-181	91-636	114-545	126	4365	87-5	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

4 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	5 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	5 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	5 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	4 p. cent.	5 p. cent.
R 0-073	0-091	1	R 0-024	3	33	R 0-43	6	66	R 0-654	138	9
0-08	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	688	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	133	0-3	375	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	99
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	909	100
0-16	2	42	0-364	455	5	0-58	727	8	0-8	1000	11
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	825	0-9	1125	1238
0-218	273	3	0-473	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5.263 or 55.19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for my money?
In the fourth column, opposite $5\frac{1}{2}$ or 5.5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72.727 or 728.11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain by selling out Rs. 10,000 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5¹ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 1144
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2.4
And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4.911 per cent.

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 0.103
per cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1,000 invested. „ or fully 1.10

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103 $\frac{1}{2}$, or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column are 84.4 and 113.3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0.3 R. in the 4 per cent. and .413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence $82 \cdot 4 + 3 = 82 \cdot 7$, the equivalent price of 4 per cent, and $11 + 33 \cdot 413 =$
Rs. 113·713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

INTEREST TABLE.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	263 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	3 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
*3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLE.

FOR ONE MONTH—concl.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 8 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 11 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
5	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 9
4	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 3
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
*8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLE.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2,000 0 0	2,500 0 0	3,000 0 0	3,500 0 0	4,000 0 0
90,000	1,800 0 0	2,250 0 0	2,700 0 0	3,150 0 0	3,600 0 0
80,000	1,600 0 0	2,000 0 0	2,400 0 0	2,800 0 0	3,200 0 0
70,000	1,400 0 0	1,750 0 0	2,100 0 0	2,450 0 0	2,800 0 0
60,000	1,200 0 0	1,500 0 0	1,800 0 0	2,100 0 0	2,400 0 0
50,000	1,000 0 0	1,250 0 0	1,500 0 0	1,750 0 0	2,000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1,000 0 0	1,200 0 0	1,400 0 0	1,600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1,050 0 0	1,200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9 6	2 4 0 0	2 11 2 4	3 2 4 8	3 9 7 2
80	1 9 7 2	2 0 0 0	2 6 4 8	2 12 9 6	3 3 2 4
70	1 6 4 8	1 12 0 0	2 1 7 2	2 7 2 4	2 12 9 6
60	1 3 2 4	1 8 0 0	1 12 9 6	2 1 7 2	2 6 2 8
50	1 0 0 0	1 4 0 0	1 8 0 0	1 12 0 0	2 0 0 0
40	0 12 9 6	1 0 0 0	1 3 2 4	1 6 4 8	1 9 7 2
30	0 9 7 2	0 12 0 0	0 14 4 8	1 0 9 6	1 3 2 4
20	0 6 4 8	0 8 0 0	0 9 7 2	0 11 2 4	0 12 9 6
10	0 3 2 4	0 4 0 0	0 4 9 6	0 5 7 2	0 6 4 8
9	0 2 10 56	0 3 7 2	0 4 3 84	0 5 0 48	0 5 9 12
8	0 2 6 72	0 3 2 4	0 3 10 08	0 4 5 76	0 5 1 44
7	0 2 2 88	0 2 9 6	0 3 4 32	0 3 11 04	0 4 5 76
6	0 1 11 04	0 2 4 8	0 2 10 56	0 3 4 32	0 3 10 08
5	0 1 7 20	0 2 0 0	0 2 4 80	0 2 9 60	0 3 2 40
4	0 1 3 36	0 1 7 2	0 1 11 04	0 2 2 84	0 2 6 72
3	0 0 11 52	0 1 2 4	0 1 5 28	0 1 8 16	0 1 11 04
2	0 0 7 68	0 0 9 6	0 0 11 52	0 1 1 44	0 1 3 36
1	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 76	0 0 6 72	0 0 7 68
*3	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 36	0 0 3 84
7	0 0 1 68	0 0 2 1	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 94	0 0 3 36
6	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 8	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 88
5	0 0 1 20	0 0 1 5	0 0 1 80	0 0 2 10	0 0 2 40
4	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 92
3	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 9	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 26	0 0 1 44
2	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 84	0 0 0 96
1	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 42	0 0 0 48

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLE.

FOR ONE YEAR—concl'd.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4,500 0 0	5,000 0 0	5,500 0 0	6,000 0 0	12,000 0 0
90,000	4,050 0 0	4,500 0 0	4,950 0 0	5,400 0 0	10,800 0 0
80,000	3,600 0 0	4,000 0 0	4,400 0 0	4,800 0 0	9,600 0 0
70,000	3,150 0 0	3,500 0 0	3,850 0 0	4,200 0 0	8,400 0 0
60,000	2,700 0 0	3,000 0 0	3,300 0 0	3,600 0 0	7,200 0 0
50,000	2,250 0 0	2,500 0 0	2,750 0 0	3,000 0 0	6,000 0 0
40,000	1,800 0 0	2,000 0 0	2,200 0 0	2,400 0 0	4,800 0 0
30,000	1,350 0 0	1,500 0 0	1,650 0 0	1,800 0 0	3,600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1,000 0 0	1,100 0 0	1,200 0 0	2,400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1,200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1,080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 8 0 0	4 15 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 0 0 0	4 6 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 6 4 8
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 9 6	2 0 0 0	2 3 2 4	2 6 4 8	4 12 9 6
30	1 5 7 2	1 8 0 0	1 10 4 8	1 12 9 6	3 9 7 2
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 3 2 4	2 6 4 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 2 4
9	0 6 5 76	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 68	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 92	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 4 80	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 24	0 3 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 92	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 1 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 2 11 04
*8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 6 76	0 0 1 52
7	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 12	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 04	0 0 10 18
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 6	0 0 3 96	0 0 4 32	0 0 8 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 3 0	0 0 3 30	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 64	0 0 2 88	0 0 6 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 16	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 1 44	0 0 2 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 66	0 0 0 72	0 0 1 44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLE.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	RS.	A. P.	D.	RS.	A. P.	D.	RS.	A. P.	D.	RS.	A. P.	D.
10,000	322	9 3	48	333	5 4		344	13 2	89	357	2 3	42
5,000	161	4 7	74	166	10 8		172	6 7	44	178	9 1	71
1,000	129	0 6	19	133	5 4		137	14 10	75	142	13 8	57
3,000	96	12 4	64	100	0 0		103	7 2	06	107	2 3	42
2,000	64	8 3	09	66	10 8		68	15 5	37	71	6 10	28
1,000	32	4 1	54	33	5 4		34	7 8	68	35	11 5	14
900	29	0 6	19	30	0 0		31	0 6	62	32	2 3	42
800	25	12 10	83	26	10 8		27	9 4	55	28	9 1	71
700	22	9 3	48	23	5 4		24	2 2	48	25	0 0	00
600	19	5 8	12	20	0 0		20	11 0	41	21	6 10	28
500	16	2 0	77	16	10 8		17	3 10	34	17	13 8	57
400	12	14 5	41	13	5 4		13	12 8	27	14	4 6	85
300	9	10 10	06	10	0 0		10	5 6	20	10	11 5	14
200	6	7 2	70	6	10 8		6	14 4	13	7	2 3	42
195	6	4 7	74	6	8 0		6	11 7	03	6	15 5	14
190	6	2 0	77	6	5 4		6	8 9	93	6	12 6	85
185	5	15 5	80	6	2 8		6	6 0	82	6	9 8	57
180	5	12 10	83	6	0 0		6	3 3	72	6	6 10	28
175	5	10 3	87	5	13 4		6	0 6	61	6	4 0	00
170	5	7 8	90	5	10 8		5	13 9	52	6	1 1	71
165	5	5 1	93	5	8 0		5	11 0	41	5	14 3	42
160	5	2 6	96	5	5 4		5	8 3	31	5	11 5	14
155	5	0 0	00	5	2 8		5	5 6	20	5	8 6	85
150	4	13 5	03	5	0 0		5	2 9	10	5	5 8	57
145	4	10 10	06	4	13 4		4	0 0	00	5	2 10	28
140	4	8 3	09	4	10 8		4	13 2	89	5	0 0	00
135	4	5 8	12	4	8 0		4	10 5	79	4	13 1	71
130	4	3 1	16	4	5 4		4	7 8	68	4	10 3	42
125	4	0 6	19	4	2 8		4	4 11	58	4	7 5	14
120	3	13 11	22	4	0 0		4	2 2	48	4	4 6	85
115	3	11 4	25	3	13 4		3	15 5	37	4	1 8	57
110	3	8 9	28	3	10 8		3	12 8	27	3	14 10	28
105	3	6 2	32	3	8 0		3	9 11	17	3	12 0	00
100	3	3 7	35	3	5 4		3	7 2	06	3	9 1	71
95	3	1 0	38	3	2 8		3	4 4	96	3	6 3	42
90	2	14 5	41	3	0 0		3	1 7	86	3	3 5	14
85	2	11 10	45	2	13 4		2	13 10	75	3	0 6	85
80	2	9 3	48	2	10 8		2	12 1	65	2	13 8	57
75	2	6 8	51	2	8 0		2	9 4	55	2	10 10	28
70	2	4 1	54	2	5 4		2	6 7	44	2	8 0	00
65	2	1 6	58	2	2 8		2	3 10	34	2	5 1	71
60	1	14 11	61	2	0 0		2	1 1	24	2	2 3	42
55	1	12 4	64	1	13 4		1	14 4	13	1	15 5	14
50	1	9 9	67	1	10 8		1	11 7	03	1	12 6	85
45	1	7 2	70	1	8 0		1	8 9	93	1	9 8	57
40	1	4 7	74	1	5 4		1	6 0	82	1	6 10	28
35	1	2 0	77	1	2 8		1	3 3	72	1	4 0	00
30	0	15 5	80	1	0 0		1	0 6	62	1	1 1	71
25	0	12 10	83	0	13 4		0	13 9	51	0	14 3	42
20	0	10 3	87	0	10 8		0	11 0	41	0	11 5	14
15	0	7 8	90	0	8 0		0	8 3	31	0	8 6	85
10	0	5 1	93	0	5 4		0	5 6	20	0	5 8	57
9	0	4 7	94	0	4 9	6	0	4 11	58	0	5 1	71
8	0	4 1	95	0	4 3	8	0	4 4	96	0	4 6	85
7	0	3 7	96	0	3 8	8	0	3 10	34	0	4 0	00
6	0	3 1	97	0	3 2	4	0	3 3	72	0	3 5	14
5	0	2 6	98	0	2 8	0	0	2 9	10	0	2 10	28
4	0	2 0	99	0	2 1	6	0	2 2	48	0	2 3	42
3	0	1 6	100	0	1 7	2	0	1 7	86	0	1 8	57
2	0	1 0	101	0	1 0	8	0	1 1	24	0	1 1	71
1	0	0 6	102	0	0 6	4	0	0 6	62	0	0 6	85
1/2	0	0 3	103	0	0 3	2	0	0 3	31	0	0 3	42

INCOME TABLE.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,655	2	9	10	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8		4,827	9	4	55	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62	2,000	0	0	
1,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4		965	8	3	30	1,000	0	0	
900	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37	900	0	0	
800	722	9	3	48	746	10	8		772	6	7	44	800	0	0	
700	632	4	1	54	653	5	4		675	13	9	49	700	0	0	
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58	600	0	0	
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65	500	0	0	
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72	400	0	0	
300	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79	300	0	0	
200	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86	200	0	0	
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96	195	0	0	
190	171	9	9	57	177	5	4		183	7	2	06	190	0	0	
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17	185	0	0	
180	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27	180	0	0	
175	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37	175	0	0	
170	153	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48	170	0	0	
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58	165	0	0	
160	144	8	3	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68	160	0	0	
155	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79	155	0	0	
150	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89	150	0	0	
145	130	15	3	80	135	5	4		140	0	0	00	145	0	0	
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10	140	0	0	
135	121	14	1	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20	135	0	0	
130	117	6	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30	130	0	0	
125	112	4	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41	125	0	0	
120	108	6	2	32	112	0	0		115	13	9	51	120	0	0	
115	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62	115	0	0	
110	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72	110	0	0	
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82	105	0	0	
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92	100	0	0	
95	85	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03	95	0	0	
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13	90	0	0	
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24	85	0	0	
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34	80	0	0	
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44	75	0	0	
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55	70	0	0	
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65	65	0	0	
60	54	3	1	16	56	0	0		57	14	10	75	60	0	0	
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86	55	0	0	
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96	50	0	0	
45	40	10	3	86	42	0	0		43	7	2	06	45	0	0	
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17	40	0	0	
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27	35	0	0	
30	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37	30	0	0	
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48	25	0	0	
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58	20	0	0	
15	13	8	9	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68	15	0	0	
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79	10	0	0	
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4	8	8	11	0	41	9	0	0	
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5	6	7	11	7	03	8	0	0	
7	6	5	1	23	6	8	6	4	6	12	1	65	7	0	0	
6	5	6	6	91	5	9	7	2	5	12	8	27	6	0	0	
5	4	8	3	09	4	10	8	0	4	13	2	89	5	0	0	
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8	8	8	13	9	51	4	0	0	
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9	6	2	14	4	13	3	0	0	
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10	4	1	14	10	75	2	0	0	
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11	2	0	15	5	37	1	0	0	
4	0	7	6	70	0	7	5	6	0	7	8	68	0	8	0	

INCOME TABLE.

At Rs.	FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.			FOR THIRTY DAYS.		
	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.
10,000	9,354 13 5 03	9,666 10 8	10,000 0 0	9,677 6 8 31	10,000 0 0	9,677 6 8 31
5,000	4,677 6 8 51	4,833 5 4	5,000 0 0	4,833 11 4 25	5,000 0 0	4,833 11 4 25
4,000	3,741 14 11 61	3,866 10 8	4,000 0 0	3,870 15 5 80	4,000 0 0	3,870 15 5 80
3,000	2,806 7 2 70	2,900 0 0	3,000 0 0	2,903 3 7 35	3,000 0 0	2,903 3 7 35
2,000	1,870 15 5 80	1,933 5 4	2,000 0 0	1,935 7 8 90	2,000 0 0	1,935 7 8 90
1,000	935 7 8 90	966 10 8	1,000 0 0	967 11 10 44	1,000 0 0	967 11 10 44
900	841 14 11 60	870 0 0	900 0 0	870 15 5 80	900 0 0	870 15 5 80
800	748 6 2 31	773 5 4	800 0 0	774 3 1 15	800 0 0	774 3 1 15
700	654 13 5 03	676 10 8	700 0 0	677 6 8 51	700 0 0	677 6 8 51
600	561 4 7 74	580 0 0	600 0 0	580 10 3 87	600 0 0	580 10 3 87
500	467 11 10 44	483 5 4	500 0 0	483 13 11 22	500 0 0	483 13 11 22
400	374 3 1 15	386 10 8	400 0 0	387 1 6 57	400 0 0	387 1 6 57
300	280 10 3 87	290 0 0	300 0 0	290 5 1 93	300 0 0	290 5 1 93
200	187 1 6 57	193 5 4	200 0 0	193 8 9 28	200 0 0	193 8 9 28
195	182 6 8 51	188 8 0	195 0 0	188 11 4 25	195 0 0	188 11 4 25
190	177 11 10 44	183 10 8	190 0 0	183 13 11 22	190 0 0	183 13 11 22
185	173 1 0 38	178 13 4	185 0 0	179 0 6 19	185 0 0	179 0 6 19
180	168 6 2 32	174 0 0	180 0 0	174 3 1 16	180 0 0	174 3 1 16
175	163 11 4 25	169 2 8	175 0 0	169 5 8 13	175 0 0	169 5 8 13
170	159 0 6 19	164 5 4	170 0 0	164 8 3 09	170 0 0	164 8 3 09
165	154 5 8 12	159 8 0	165 0 0	159 10 10 06	165 0 0	159 10 10 06
160	149 10 10 06	154 10 8	160 0 0	154 13 5 03	160 0 0	154 13 5 03
155	145 0 0 00	149 3 4	155 0 0	150 0 0 00	155 0 0	150 0 0 00
150	140 5 1 93	145 0 0	150 0 0	145 2 6 96	150 0 0	145 2 6 96
145	135 10 3 86	140 2 8	145 0 0	140 5 1 93	145 0 0	140 5 1 93
140	130 15 5 80	135 5 4	140 0 0	135 7 8 90	140 0 0	135 7 8 90
135	126 4 7 74	130 8 0	135 0 0	130 10 3 87	135 0 0	130 10 3 87
130	121 9 9 67	125 10 8	130 0 0	125 12 10 83	130 0 0	125 12 10 83
125	116 14 11 61	120 13 4	125 0 0	120 15 5 80	125 0 0	120 15 5 80
120	112 4 1 54	116 0 0	120 0 0	116 2 0 77	120 0 0	116 2 0 77
115	107 9 3 48	111 2 3	115 0 0	111 4 7 74	115 0 0	111 4 7 74
110	102 14 5 41	106 5 4	110 0 0	106 7 2 70	110 0 0	106 7 2 70
105	98 3 7 35	101 8 0	105 0 0	101 9 9 67	105 0 0	101 9 9 67
100	93 8 9 28	96 10 8	100 0 0	96 12 4 64	100 0 0	96 12 4 64
95	88 13 11 22	91 13 4	95 0 0	91 14 11 61	95 0 0	91 14 11 61
90	84 3 1 15	87 0 0	90 0 0	87 1 6 57	90 0 0	87 1 6 57
85	79 8 3 09	82 2 8	85 0 0	82 4 1 54	85 0 0	82 4 1 54
80	74 13 5 03	77 5 4	80 0 0	77 6 8 51	80 0 0	77 6 8 51
75	70 2 6 96	72 8 0	75 0 0	72 9 3 48	75 0 0	72 9 3 48
70	65 7 8 90	67 10 8	70 0 0	67 11 10 45	70 0 0	67 11 10 45
65	60 12 10 34	62 13 4	65 0 0	62 14 5 42	65 0 0	62 14 5 42
60	56 2 0 78	58 0 0	60 0 0	58 1 0 39	60 0 0	58 1 0 39
55	51 7 2 70	53 2 8	55 0 0	53 3 7 35	55 0 0	53 3 7 35
50	46 12 4 64	48 5 4	50 0 0	48 6 2 32	50 0 0	48 6 2 32
45	42 1 6 58	43 8 0	45 0 0	43 8 4 29	45 0 0	43 8 4 29
40	37 6 8 51	38 10 8	40 0 0	38 11 4 25	40 0 0	38 11 4 25
35	32 11 10 45	33 13 4	35 0 0	33 13 11 22	35 0 0	33 13 11 22
30	28 1 0 38	29 0 0	30 0 0	29 0 6 19	30 0 0	29 0 6 19
25	23 6 2 32	24 2 8	25 0 0	24 3 1 16	25 0 0	24 3 1 16
20	18 11 4 25	19 5 4	20 0 0	19 5 8 13	20 0 0	19 5 8 13
15	14 0 6 19	14 8 0	15 0 0	14 8 3 09	15 0 0	14 8 3 09
10	9 5 8 12	9 10 8	10 0 0	9 10 10 06	10 0 0	9 10 10 06
9	8 6 8 51	8 11 2 4	9 0 0	8 11 4 25	9 0 0	8 11 4 25
8	7 7 8 90	7 11 8 8	8 0 0	7 11 10 44	8 0 0	7 11 10 44
7	6 8 9 28	6 12 8 2	7 0 0	6 12 4 64	7 0 0	6 12 4 64
6	5 9 9 67	5 12 9 6	6 0 0	5 12 10 83	6 0 0	5 12 10 83
5	4 10 10 06	4 13 4 0	5 0 0	4 13 5 03	5 0 0	4 13 5 03
4	3 11 10 44	3 13 10 4	4 0 0	3 13 11 22	4 0 0	3 13 11 22
3	2 12 10 83	2 14 4 8	3 0 0	2 14 5 41	3 0 0	2 14 5 41
2	1 13 11 22	1 14 11 2	2 0 0	1 14 11 61	2 0 0	1 14 11 61
1	0 14 11 61	0 15 5 6	1 0 0	0 15 5 80	1 0 0	0 15 5 80
1/2	0 7 5 80	0 7 8 8	0 8 0	0 7 8 90	0 8 0	0 7 8 90

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 747	0 1 0 734	0 1 0 720	Pen. 1	0 1 0 707	0 1 0 694	0 1 0 681
0 2 1 494	0 2 1 467	0 2 1 441	2	0 2 1 415	0 2 1 388	0 2 1 362
0 3 2 241	0 3 2 201	0 3 2 161	3	0 3 2 122	0 3 2 83	0 3 2 043
0 4 2 989	0 4 2 935	0 4 2 882	4	0 4 2 829	0 4 2 777	0 4 2 724
0 5 3 734	0 5 3 668	0 5 3 602	5	0 5 3 537	0 5 3 471	0 5 3 406
0 6 4 481	0 6 4 402	0 6 4 323	6	0 6 4 244	0 6 4 165	0 6 4 037
0 12 8 063	0 12 8 804	0 12 8 646	Shilg. 1	0 12 8 488	0 12 8 331	0 12 8 173
1 9 5 925	1 9 5 603	1 9 5 292	2	1 9 4 976	1 9 4 661	1 9 4 347
2 6 2 888	2 6 2 412	2 6 1 933	3	2 6 1 464	2 6 0 992	2 6 0 520
3 2 11 851	3 2 11 217	3 2 10 594	4	3 2 9 952	3 2 9 322	3 2 8 693
3 15 6 813	3 15 8 021	3 15 7 230	5	3 15 6 441	3 15 5 653	3 15 4 867
7 15 6 627	7 15 4 041	7 15 2 460	10	7 15 0 881	7 14 11 306	7 14 9 734
11 15 2 440	11 15 0 092	11 14 9 689	15	11 14 7 322	11 14 4 959	11 14 2 601
15 14 11 233	15 14 8 083	15 14 4 919	£ 1	15 14 1 762	15 13 10 612	15 13 7 467
31 13 10 506	31 13 4 166	31 12 9 839	2	31 12 3 524	31 11 9 223	31 11 2 935
47 12 9 759	47 12 0 249	47 11 2 758	3	47 10 5 286	47 9 7 835	47 8 10 402
63 11 9 012	63 10 8 332	63 9 7 677	4	63 8 7 049	63 7 6 446	63 6 5 870
79 10 8 266	79 9 4 415	79 8 0 596	5	79 6 8 811	79 5 5 058	79 4 1 337
159 5 4 591	159 2 8 829	159 0 1 193	10	159 13 5 622	158 10 10 116	158 8 2 675
318 10 9 062	318 5 5 658	318 0 2 385	20	317 10 11 243	317 5 8 231	317 0 5 350
478 0 1 593	477 8 2 487	477 0 3 578	30	476 8 4 865	476 0 6 347	475 8 8 025
637 5 6 124	637 10 11 316	636 0 4 770	40	635 5 10 486	634 11 4 463	634 0 10 700
796 10 10 656	795 13 8 145	795 0 5 963	50	794 3 4 103	793 6 2 579	792 9 1 375
1593 5 9 311	1591 11 4 290	1590 0 11 925	100	1588 6 8 215	1586 12 5 157	1585 2 2 749
1s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ d.	1s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0 665	0 1 0 655	0 1 0 642	Pen. 1	0 1 0 629	0 1 0 616	0 1 0 603
0 2 1 336	0 2 1 310	0 2 1 284	2	0 2 1 258	0 2 1 232	0 2 1 206
0 3 2 004	0 3 1 965	0 3 1 926	3	0 3 1 887	0 3 1 848	0 3 1 809
0 4 2 672	0 4 2 620	0 4 2 568	4	0 4 2 516	0 4 2 464	0 4 2 412
0 5 3 340	0 5 3 275	0 5 3 210	5	0 5 3 145	0 5 3 080	0 5 3 015
0 6 4 003	0 6 3 930	0 6 3 852	6	0 6 3 774	0 6 3 696	0 6 3 618
0 12 8 016	0 12 7 860	0 12 7 704	Shilg. 1	0 12 7 549	0 12 7 392	0 12 7 237
1 9 4 033	1 9 3 720	1 9 3 407	2	1 9 3 096	1 9 2 784	1 9 2 474
2 6 0 049	2 5 11 530	2 5 11 111	3	2 5 10 643	2 5 10 177	2 5 9 711
3 2 8 066	3 2 7 440	3 2 6 815	4	3 2 6 191	3 2 5 569	3 2 4 945
3 15 4 032	3 15 3 300	3 15 2 519	5	3 15 1 739	3 15 0 961	3 15 0 182
7 14 8 165	7 14 6 599	7 14 5 037	10	7 14 3 478	7 14 1 922	7 14 0 369
11 14 0 247	11 13 9 599	11 13 7 556	15	11 13 5 217	11 13 2 883	11 13 0 554
15 13 4 330	15 13 1 199	15 12 10 074	£ 1	15 12 6 956	15 12 3 844	15 12 0 728
31 10 8 660	31 10 2 398	31 9 8 148	2	31 9 1 912	31 8 7 688	31 8 1 477
47 8 0 990	47 7 3 596	47 6 6 222	3	47 5 8 867	47 4 11 332	47 4 2 215
63 5 5 320	63 4 4 795	63 3 4 296	4	63 2 3 823	63 1 3 376	63 0 2 952
79 2 9 619	79 1 5 994	79 0 2 370	5	78 14 10 779	78 13 7 220	78 12 3 692
159 5 7 299	158 2 11 985	158 0 4 741	10	157 13 9 558	157 11 2 439	157 8 7 385
316 11 2 598	316 5 11 975	316 0 9 481	20	315 11 7 116	315 6 4 879	315 1 2 769
475 0 9 897	474 8 11 963	474 1 2 222	30	473 9 4 674	473 1 7 318	472 9 10 154
633 6 5 196	632 11 11 951	632 1 6 963	40	631 7 2 232	630 12 9 758	630 2 5 528
791 12 0 495	790 14 11 938	790 1 11 704	50	789 4 11 790	788 8 0 197	787 12 0 923
1583 8 0 990	1581 13 11 876	1580 3 11 407	100	1578 9 11 591	1577 0 0 394	1575 6 1 846

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-590	0 1 0-577	0 1 0-564	Pen. 1	0 1 0-552	0 1 0-539	0 1 0-526
0 2 1-180	0 2 1-155	0 2 1-129	2	0 2 1-103	0 2 1-078	0 2 1-052
0 3 1-770	0 3 1-732	0 3 1-693	3	0 3 1-655	0 3 1-616	0 3 1-518
0 4 2-361	0 4 2-309	0 4 2-258	4	0 4 2-206	0 4 2-155	0 4 2-104
0 5 2-951	0 5 2-886	0 5 2-822	5	0 5 2-758	0 5 2-694	0 5 2-630
0 6 3-541	0 6 3-464	0 6 3-387	6	0 6 3-309	0 6 3-233	0 6 3-156
0 12 7-032	0 12 6-927	0 12 6-773	Shilg. 1	0 12 6-619	0 12 6-465	0 12 6-312
1 9 2-164	1 9 1-855	1 9 1-546	2	1 9 1-238	1 9 0-931	1 9 0-624
2 5 9-246	2 5 8-782	2 5 8-319	3	2 5 7-857	2 5 7-396	2 5 6-936
3 2 4-328	3 2 3-709	3 2 3-092	4	3 2 2-476	3 2 1-861	3 2 1-248
3 14 11-410	3 14 10-637	3 14 9-865	5	3 14 9-095	3 14 8-327	3 14 7-560
7 13 10-820	7 13 9-273	7 13 7-730	10	7 13 6-190	7 13 4-653	7 13 3-119
11 12 10-230	11 12 7-910	11 12 5-595	15	11 12 3-285	11 12 0-979	11 11 0-679
15 11 9-639	15 11 6-547	15 11 3-460	£ 1	15 11 0-380	15 10 9-306	15 10 6-237
31 7 7-279	31 7 1-093	31 6 6-920	2	31 6 0-760	31 5 6-612	31 5 0-477
47 3 4-918	47 2 7-640	47 1 10-380	3	47 1 1-140	47 0 3-918	46 15 6-716
62 15 2-557	62 14 2-186	62 13 1-840	4	62 12 1-520	62 11 1-224	62 10 0-954
73 11 0-197	73 9 8-733	73 8 5-301	5	73 7 1-900	73 5 10-531	73 4 7-193
157 6 0-393	157 3 5-468	157 0 10-601	10	156 14 3-800	156 11 9-061	156 9 2-355
314 12 0-787	314 6 10-931	314 1 9-202	20	313 12 7-600	313 7 6-122	313 2 4-771
472 2 1-180	471 10 4-397	471 2 7-804	30	470 10 11-399	470 3 3-184	469 11 7-156
629 8 1-574	628 13 9-863	628 3 6-405	40	627 9 3-199	626 15 0-245	625 4 9-541
786 14 1-967	786 1 3-320	785 4 5-006	50	784 7 6-999	783 10 9-306	782 13 11-927
1573 12 3-934	1572 2 6-657	1570 8 10-012	100	1568 15 1-993	1567 5 6-612	1565 11 11-353

1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-513	0 1 0-501	0 1 0-488	Pen. 1	0 1 0-475	0 1 0-462	0 1 0-450
0 2 1-026	0 2 1-001	0 2 0-978	2	0 2 0-950	0 2 0-925	0 2 0-900
0 3 1-540	0 3 1-502	0 3 1-463	3	0 3 1-425	0 3 1-387	0 3 1-350
0 4 2-053	0 4 2-002	0 4 1-951	4	0 4 1-900	0 4 1-850	0 4 1-799
0 5 2-566	0 5 2-503	0 5 2-439	5	0 5 2-376	0 5 2-312	0 5 2-241
0 6 3-079	0 6 3-003	0 6 2-927	6	0 6 2-851	0 6 2-775	0 6 2-699
0 12 6-159	0 12 6-006	0 12 5-854	Shilg. 1	0 12 5-702	0 12 5-550	0 12 5-398
1 9 0-318	1 9 0-012	1 8 11-707	2	1 8 11-403	1 8 11-089	1 8 10-796
2 5 6-477	2 5 6-018	2 5 5-561	3	2 5 5-105	2 5 4-619	2 5 4-195
3 2 0-635	3 2 0-024	3 1 11-415	4	3 1 10-806	3 1 10-199	3 1 9-593
3 14 6-794	3 14 6-031	3 14 5-268	5	3 14 4-508	3 14 3-748	3 14 2-991
7 13 1-559	7 13 0-661	7 12 10-537	10	7 12 9-015	7 12 7-497	7 12 5-982
11 11 6-333	11 11 6-092	11 11 5-805	15	11 11 1-523	11 10 11-245	11 10 8-973
15 10 3-177	15 10 0-122	15 9 9-073	£ 1	15 9 6-030	15 9 2-994	15 8 11-944
31 4 6-354	31 4 0-244	31 3 6-146	2	31 3 0-061	31 2 5-988	31 1 11-927
46 14 9-532	46 14 0-368	46 13 3-220	3	46 12 6-091	46 11 8-882	46 10 11-891
62 9 0-709	62 8 0-488	62 7 0-293	4	62 6 0-122	62 4 11-976	62 3 11-854
78 3 3-886	78 2 0-610	78 0 9-386	5	77 15 6-152	77 12 2-970	77 12 11-818
156 6 7-772	156 4 1-221	156 1 6-732	10	155 15 0-305	155 12 5-939	155 9 11-635
312 13 3-544	312 8 2-442	312 3 1-463	20	311 14 0-809	311 8 11-873	311 3 11-271
469 3 11-316	468 12 3-682	468 4 8-195	30	467 13 0-914	467 5 5-817	466 13 10-946
625 10 7-058	625 0 4-883	624 6 2-927	40	623 12 1-218	623 1 11-757	622 7 10-541
782 1 2-559	781 4 6-101	780 7 9-659	50	779 11 1-523	778 14 5-896	778 1 10-176
1564 2 5-719	1562 9 0-208	1560 15 7-317	100	1559 6 3-046	1557 12 1-391	1556 3 8-353

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-437	0 1 0-425	0 1 0-412	Pen. 1	0 1 0-400	0 1 0-387	0 1 0-374
0 2 0-874	0 2 0-849	0 2 0-824	2	0 2 0-799	0 2 0-774	0 2 0-749
0 3 1-312	0 3 1-274	0 3 1-236	3	0 3 1-199	0 3 1-161	0 3 1-124
0 4 1-749	0 4 1-699	0 4 1-648	4	0 4 1-598	0 4 1-548	0 4 1-499
0 5 2-186	0 5 2-123	0 5 2-081	5	0 5 1-998	0 5 1-935	0 5 1-873
0 6 2-623	0 6 2-548	0 6 2-473	6	0 6 2-393	0 6 2-322	0 6 2-248
0 12 5-247	0 12 5-006	0 12 4-945	Shilg. 1	0 12 4-795	0 12 4-645	0 12 4-495
1 8 10-494	1 8 10-192	1 8 9-891	2	1 8 9-500	1 8 9-290	1 8 8-991
2 5 3-741	2 5 3-283	2 5 2-830	3	2 5 2-385	2 5 1-935	2 5 1-486
3 1 8-988	3 1 8-384	3 1 7-782	4	3 1 7-181	3 1 6-581	3 1 5-982
3 14 2-235	3 14 1-480	3 14 0-727	5	3 13 11-976	3 13 11-226	3 13 10-477
7 12 4-470	7 12 2-901	7 12 1-455	10	7 11 11-952	7 11 10-452	7 11 9-955
11 10 6-704	11 10 4-441	11 10 2-183	15	11 9 11-927	11 9 9-677	11 9 7-432
15 8 8-939	15 8 5-921	15 8 2-909	£ 1	15 7 11-903	15 7 8-903	15 7 5-909
31 1 5-879	31 0 11-842	31 0 5-818	2	30 15 11-806	30 15 5-806	30 14 11-819
46 10 2-818	46 9 5-783	46 8 8-727	3	46 7 11-709	46 7 2-710	46 6 5-728
62 2 11-757	62 1 11-634	62 0 11-636	4	61 15 11-613	61 14 11-613	61 13 11-637
77 11 8-696	77 10 5-605	77 9 2-545	5	77 7 11-516	77 6 8-516	77 5 5-547
155 7 5-393	155 4 11-211	155 2 5-091	10	154 15 11-031	154 13 5-032	154 10 11-094
310 14 10-785	310 9 10-423	310 4 10-182	20	309 15 10-063	309 10 10-065	309 5 10-137
468 2 4-178	465 14 9-634	465 7 3-273	30	464 15 9-094	464 3 3-097	464 0 9-251
621 13 9-571	621 3 8-845	620 9 8-864	40	619 15 8-125	619 5 8-129	618 11 8-375
777 5 2-984	776 8 8-057	775 12 1-453	50	774 15 7-156	774 3 1-161	773 6 7-469
1554 10 5-927	1553 1 4-113	1551 8 2-909	100	1549 15 2-313	1548 6 2-323	1546 13 2-936

1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-362	0 1 0-349	0 1 0-337	Pen. 1	0 1 0-325	0 1 0-312	0 1 0-300
0 2 0-724	0 2 0-699	0 2 0-675	2	0 2 0-650	0 2 0-625	0 2 0-601
0 3 1-086	0 3 1-048	0 3 1-012	3	0 3 0-975	0 3 0-938	0 3 0-901
0 4 1-449	0 4 1-393	0 4 1-349	4	0 4 1-290	0 4 1-250	0 4 1-201
0 5 1-811	0 5 1-743	0 5 1-687	5	0 5 1-625	0 5 1-563	0 5 1-501
0 6 2-173	0 6 2-098	0 6 2-024	6	0 6 1-950	0 6 1-876	0 6 1-801
0 12 4-346	0 12 4-197	0 12 4-048	Shilg. 1	0 12 3-899	0 12 3-751	0 12 3-603
1 8 8-692	1 8 8-394	1 8 8-096	2	1 8 7-799	1 8 7-503	1 8 7-207
2 5 1-033	2 5 0-591	2 5 0-145	3	2 4 11-699	2 4 11-254	2 4 10-811
3 1 5-384	3 1 4-788	3 1 4-193	4	3 1 3-590	3 1 3-006	3 1 2-414
3 13 9-730	3 13 8-985	3 13 8-241	5	3 13 7-498	3 13 6-757	3 13 6-018
7 11 7-461	7 11 5-970	7 11 4-482	10	7 11 2-997	7 11 1-515	7 11 0-036
11 9 5-191	11 9 2-955	11 9 0-723	15	11 8 10-495	11 8 8-272	11 8 6-054
15 7 2-921	15 6 11-940	15 6 8-963	£ 1	15 6 5-984	15 6 3-030	15 6 0-072
30 14 5-843	30 13 11-879	30 13 5-927	2	30 12 11-958	30 12 6-060	30 12 0-144
46 5 8-764	46 4 11-819	46 4 2-891	3	46 3 5-982	46 2 9-090	46 2 0-216
61 12 11-680	61 11 11-759	61 10 11-855	4	61 9 11-976	61 9 0-120	61 8 0-288
77 4 2-607	77 2 11-699	77 1 8-319	5	77 0 5-970	76 15 3-150	76 14 0-360
154 8 5-215	154 5 11-397	154 3 5-633	10	154 0 11-910	153 14 6-300	153 12 0-720
309 0 10-431	308 11 10-794	308 6 11-277	20	308 1 11-880	307 13 0-601	307 8 1-440
463 9 3-646	463 1 10-191	462 10 4-916	30	462 2 11-310	461 11 6-002	461 4 2-162
618 1 8-861	617 7 9-588	616 13 10-554	40	616 3 11-769	615 10 1-202	615 0 2-883
772 10 2-076	771 13 8-935	771 1 4-192	50	770 4 11-699	769 8 7-503	768 12 3-603
1545 4 4-153	1543 11 5-970	1542 2 8-355	100	1540 9 11-398	1539 1 2-008	1537 8 7-207

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ²¹ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁴³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-288	0 1 0-276	0 1 0-263	Pen. 1	0 1 0-251	0 1 0-239	0 1 0-227
0 2 0-576	0 2 0-551	0 2 0-527	2	0 2 0-502	0 2 0-478	0 2 0-454
0 3 0-864	0 3 0-827	0 3 0-790	3	0 3 0-754	0 3 0-717	0 3 0-681
0 4 1-152	0 4 1-103	0 4 1-054	4	0 4 1-005	0 4 0-956	0 4 0-907
0 5 1-440	0 5 1-319	0 5 1-317	5	0 5 1-256	0 5 1-195	0 5 1-134
0 6 1-728	0 6 1-654	0 6 1-581	6	0 6 1-507	0 6 1-434	0 6 1-361
0 12 3-456	0 12 3-309	0 12 3-162	Shilg. 1	0 12 3-015	0 12 2-869	0 12 2-722
1 8 6-912	1 8 6-617	1 8 6-323	2	1 8 6-030	1 8 5-737	1 8 5-445
2 4 10-368	2 4 9-926	2 4 9-485	3	2 4 9-045	2 4 8-606	2 4 8-167
3 1 1-824	3 1 1-235	3 1 0-817	4	3 1 0-080	3 0 11-474	3 0 10-890
3 13 5-230	3 13 4-543	3 13 3-808	5	3 13 3-075	3 13 2-343	3 13 1-612
7 10 10-560	7 10 9-687	7 10 7-617	10	7 10 6-150	7 10 4-685	7 10 3-224
11 8 3-840	11 8 1-630	11 7 11-425	15	11 7 9-224	11 7 7-028	11 7 4-836
15 5 9-120	15 5 6-174	15 5 3-234	£ 1	15 5 0-299	15 4 9-371	15 4 6-448
30 11 6-240	30 11 0-348	30 10 6-467	2	30 10 0-508	30 9 6-741	30 9 0-386
46 1 3-366	46 0 0-521	45 15 9-701	3	45 15 0-897	45 14 4-112	45 13 7-343
61 7 0-430	61 6 0-695	61 5 0-934	4	61 4 1-196	61 3 1-482	61 2 1-791
76 12 9-600	76 11 6-869	76 10 4-168	5	76 9 1-496	76 7 10-853	76 6 8-239
153 9 7-200	153 7 1-738	153 4 8-335	10	153 2 2-991	152 15 9-705	152 13 4-478
307 3 2-400	306 14 3-477	305 9 4-671	20	306 4 5-982	305 15 7-410	305 10 8-955
460 12 9-800	460 5 5-215	460 14 1-008	30	460 6 8-973	458 15 5-116	458 8 1-433
614 6 4-800	613 12 0-953	613 2 9-341	40	612 8 11-964	611 15 2-821	611 5 5-910
768 0	767 3 8-691	767 7 5-677	50	765 11 2-955	764 15 0-526	764 2 10-383
1536 0	1434 7 5-383	1532 14 11-353	100	1531 6 5-910	1529 14 1-052	1523 5 8-776

1s. 3 ²³ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₁₆ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ²⁵ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁵¹ / ₆₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-215	0 1 0-203	0 1 0-190	Pen. 1	0 1 0-178	0 1 0-166	0 1 0-154
0 2 0-429	0 2 0-405	0 2 0-381	2	0 2 0-357	0 2 0-333	0 2 0-309
0 3 0-644	0 3 0-608	0 3 0-571	3	0 3 0-535	0 3 0-499	0 3 0-463
0 4 0-859	0 4 0-810	0 4 0-762	4	0 4 0-814	0 4 0-665	0 4 0-617
0 5 1-074	0 5 1-013	0 5 0-952	5	0 5 0-892	0 5 0-832	0 5 0-772
0 6 1-288	0 6 1-215	0 6 1-113	6	0 6 1-070	0 6 0-998	0 6 0-926
0 12 2-577	0 12 3-431	0 12 2-256	Shilg. 1	0 12 2-141	0 12 1-998	0 12 1-852
1 8 5-153	1 8 4-862	1 8 4-571	2	1 8 4-281	1 8 3-992	1 8 3-703
2 4 7-730	2 4 7-293	2 4 6-857	3	2 4 6-422	2 4 5-988	2 4 5-555
3 0 10-308	3 0 9-724	3 0 9-143	4	3 0 8-563	3 0 7-984	3 0 7-407
3 13 0-883	3 13 0-155	3 12 11-429	5	3 12 10-704	3 12 9-980	3 12 9-253
7 10 1-765	7 10 0-310	7 9 10-837	10	7 9 9-407	7 9 7-980	7 9 6-516
11 7 2-548	11 7 0-455	11 6 10-236	15	11 6 8-112	11 6 5-941	11 6 3-774
15 4 3-531	15 4 0-620	15 3 9-714	£ 1	15 3 6-815	15 3 3-921	15 3 1-032
30 8 7-082	30 8 1-239	30 7 7-429	2	30 7 1-620	30 6 7-842	30 6 2-633
45 12 10-592	45 12 1-859	45 11 5-143	3	45 10 8-444	45 9 11-762	45 9 3-093
61 1 2-123	61 0 1-479	60 15 2-857	4	60 14 3-259	60 13 3-633	60 12 4-130
76 5 5-654	76 4 3-098	76 3 0-571	5	76 1 10-073	76 0 7-604	75 15 5-163
152 10 11-303	152 8 6-197	152 6 1-143	10	152 3 8-147	152 1 3-208	151 14 10-326
305 5 10-616	305 1 0-398	304 12 2-256	20	304 7 4-293	304 2 6-416	303 13 8-653
453 0 9-924	457 9 6-590	457 2 3-429	30	456 11 0-410	456 3 9-624	455 12 6-979
610 11 9-233	610 2 0-788	609 8 4-571	40	608 14 8-537	608 5 0-832	607 11 5-296
763 6 8-541	762 10 6-983	761 14 5-714	50	761 2 4-733	760 6 4-040	759 10 3-682
1526 13 5-082	1525 5 1-968	1523 12 11-429	100	1522 4 9-467	1520 12 8-079	1519 4 7-264

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ⁵³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-142	0 1 0-130	0 1 0-118	Pen. 1	0 1 0-106	0 1 0-094	0 1 0-083
0 2 0-285	0 2 0-261	0 2 0-237	2	0 2 0-213	0 2 0-189	0 2 0-165
0 3 0-427	0 3 0-391	0 3 0-355	3	0 3 0-319	0 3 0-283	0 3 0-248
0 4 0-569	0 4 0-521	0 4 0-473	4	0 4 0-426	0 4 0-378	0 4 0-330
0 5 0-711	0 5 0-652	0 5 0-592	5	0 5 0-532	0 5 0-472	0 5 0-413
0 6 0-854	0 6 0-782	0 6 0-710	6	0 6 0-638	0 6 0-567	0 6 0-496
0 12 1-708	0 12 1-564	0 12 1-420	Shilg. 1	0 12 1-277	0 12 1-134	0 12 0-991
1 8 3-415	1 8 3-127	1 8 2-840	2	1 8 2-554	1 8 2-263	1 8 1-982
2 4 5-123	2 4 4-691	2 4 4-260	3	2 4 3-830	2 4 3-402	2 4 2-973
3 0 6-830	3 0 6-255	3 0 5-680	4	3 0 5-107	3 0 4-535	3 0 3-985
3 12 8-538	3 12 7-818	3 12 7-101	5	3 12 6-384	3 12 5-609	3 12 4-956
7 9 5-075	7 9 3-637	7 9 2-201	10	7 9 0-768	7 8 11-330	7 8 9-912
11 6 1-613	11 5 11-455	11 5 9-302	15	11 5 7-153	11 5 5-008	11 5 2-867
15 2 10-120	15 2 7-273	15 2 4-402	£ 1	15 2 1-537	15 1 10-677	15 1 7-823
30 5 8-300	30 5 2-547	30 4 8-895	2	30 4 3-074	30 3 9-354	30 3 3-648
45 8 6-451	45 7 9-320	45 7 1-207	3	45 6 4-611	45 5 8-031	45 4 11-469
60 11 4-601	60 10 5-094	60 9 5-609	4	60 8 6-148	60 7 6-709	60 6 7-292
75 14 2-751	75 13 0-367	75 11 10-412	5	75 10 7-635	75 9 5-386	75 8 3-115
151 12 5-502	151 10 0-734	151 7 8-024	10	151 5 3-363	151 2 10-772	151 0 6-230
303 8 11-004	303 4 1-469	302 15 4-047	20	302 10 6-739	302 5 9-543	302 1 0-460
455 5 4-506	454 14 2-203	454 7 0-071	30	453 15 10-108	453 8 8-315	453 1 6-690
607 1 10-008	606 8 2-938	605 14 8-095	40	605 5 1-478	604 11 7-087	604 2 0-920
758 14 3-510	758 2 3-672	757 6 4-118	50	756 10 4-847	755 14 5-858	755 2 7-150
1517 12 7-020	1516 4 7-345	1514 12 8-237	100	1513 4 9-635	1511 12 11-717	1510 5 2-301

1s. 3 ²⁹ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁶¹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ³¹ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁶³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 1 0-071	0 1 0-059	0 1 0-047	Pen. 1	0 1 0-035	0 1 0-023	0 1 0-012	0 1 0
0 2 0-141	0 2 0-118	0 2 0-094	2	0 2 0-071	0 2 0-047	0 2 0-024	0 2 0
0 3 0-212	0 3 0-177	0 3 0-141	3	0 3 0-106	0 3 0-070	0 3 0-035	0 3 0
0 4 0-283	0 4 0-236	0 4 0-188	4	0 4 0-141	0 4 0-094	0 4 0-047	0 4 0
0 5 0-354	0 5 0-294	0 5 0-235	5	0 5 0-176	0 5 0-117	0 5 0-059	0 5 0
0 6 0-424	0 6 0-353	0 6 0-282	6	0 6 0-212	0 6 0-141	0 6 0-070	0 6 0
0 12 0-849	0 12 0-707	0 12 0-565	Shilg. 1	0 12 0-423	0 12 0-282	0 12 0-141	0 12 0
1 8 1-697	1 8 1-413	1 8 1-129	2	1 8 0-846	1 8 0-561	1 8 0-282	1 8 0
2 4 2-546	2 4 2-120	2 4 1-694	3	2 4 1-269	2 4 0-845	2 4 0-422	2 4 0
3 0 3-395	3 0 2-826	3 0 2-259	4	3 0 1-692	3 0 1-127	3 0 0-563	3 0 0
3 12 4-244	3 12 3-533	3 12 2-824	5	3 12 2-106	3 12 1-409	3 12 0-704	3 12 0
7 8 8-487	7 8 7-066	7 8 5-647	10	7 8 4-231	7 8 2-818	7 8 1-408	7 8 0
11 5 0-731	11 4 10-599	11 4 8-471	15	11 4 6-347	11 4 4-227	11 4 2-111	11 4 0
15 1 4-974	15 1 2-132	15 0 11-294	£ 1	15 0 8-462	15 0 5-636	15 0 2-815	15 0 0
30 2 9-949	30 2 4-263	30 1 10-588	2	30 1 4-925	30 0 11-272	30 0 5-630	30 0 0
45 4 2-923	45 3 6-395	45 2 9-882	3	45 2 1-337	45 1 4-908	45 0 8-446	45 0 0
60 5 7-898	60 4 8-528	60 3 9-176	4	60 2 9-849	60 1 10-544	60 0 11-261	60 0 0
75 7 0-872	75 5 10-658	75 4 8-471	5	75 3 6-311	75 2 4-180	75 1 2-076	75 0 0
150 14 1-745	150 11 9-315	150 9 4-941	10	150 7 0-623	150 4 8-360	150 2 4-152	150 0 0
301 12 3-489	301 7 6-630	301 2 9-882	20	300 14 1-246	300 9 4-720	300 4 8-305	300 0 0
452 10 5-234	452 3 3-945	451 12 2-624	30	451 5 1-869	450 14 1-030	450 7 0-457	450 0 0
603 8 6-978	602 15 1-260	602 5 7-765	40	601 12 2-492	601 2 9-440	600 9 4-610	600 0 0
754 6 8-723	753 10 10-575	752 15 0-706	50	752 3 3-115	751 7 5-800	750 11 8-762	750 0 0
1503 13 5-446	1507 5 9-150	1505 14 1-412	100	1504 6 6-229	1502 14 11-601	1501 7 5-525	1500 0 0

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ¹ / ₆ d.	1s. 4 ¹ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹ / ₂ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-988	0 0 11-977	Pen. 1	0 0 11-965	0 0 11-953
0 1 11-976	0 1 11-953	2	0 1 11-930	0 1 11-907
0 2 11-965	0 2 11-930	3	0 2 11-895	0 2 11-860
0 3 11-953	0 3 11-906	4	0 3 11-860	0 3 11-813
0 4 11-941	0 4 11-883	5	0 4 11-825	0 4 11-767
0 5 11-930	0 5 11-860	6	0 5 11-790	0 5 11-720
0 11 11-859	0 11 11-719	Shilg. 1	0 11 11-579	0 11 11-440
1 7 11-719	1 7 11-439	2	1 7 11-159	1 7 10-879
2 3 11-573	2 3 11-158	3	2 3 10-733	2 3 10-319
2 15 11-438	2 15 10-877	4	2 15 10-318	2 15 9-759
3 11 11-298	3 11 10-596	5	3 11 9-897	3 11 9-193
7 7 10-595	7 7 9-193	10	7 7 7-794	7 7 6-397
11 3 9-893	11 3 7-789	15	11 3 5-691	11 3 3-596
14 15 9-190	14 15 6-386	£ 1	14 15 3-587	14 15 0-794
29 15 6-380	29 5 0-772	2	29 14 7-174	29 14 1-588
44 15 3-570	44 14 7-153	3	44 13 10-762	44 13 2-331
59 15 0-760	59 14 1-544	4	59 12 2-340	59 12 3-175
74 4 9-951	74 13 7-930	5	74 12 5-936	74 11 3-969
149 13 7-902	149 11 3-859	10	149 8 11-871	149 8 7-933
299 11 3-805	299 6 7-719	20	299 1 11-743	298 13 3-875
449 8 11-707	449 1 11-579	30	448 10 11-615	448 3 11-813
599 6 7-610	598 13 3-439	40	598 3 11-486	597 10 7-751
749 4 3-512	748 8 7-298	50	747 12 11-357	747 1 3-689
1498 8 7-024	1497 1 2-596	100	1495 9 10-715	1494 2 7-377

1s. 4 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 4 ³ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ⁷ / ₈ d.	1s. 4 ¹ / ₂ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-942	0 0 11-939	Pen. 1	0 0 11-919	0 0 11-907
0 1 11-883	0 1 11-860	2	0 1 11-837	0 1 11-814
0 2 11-825	0 2 11-790	3	0 2 11-756	0 2 11-721
0 3 11-767	0 3 11-720	4	0 3 11-674	0 3 11-628
0 4 11-708	0 4 11-650	5	0 4 11-593	0 4 11-535
0 5 11-650	0 5 11-581	6	0 5 11-511	0 5 11-442
0 11 11-300	0 11 11-161	Shilg. 1	0 11 11-022	0 11 10-884
1 7 10-601	1 7 10-322	2	1 7 10-045	1 7 9-767
2 3 9-901	2 3 9-483	3	2 3 9-067	2 3 8-651
2 15 9-201	2 15 8-645	4	2 15 8-089	2 15 7-533
3 11 8-501	3 11 7-806	5	3 11 7-112	3 11 6-419
7 7 5-003	7 7 3-612	10	7 7 2-223	7 7 0-837
11 3 1-504	11 2 11-417	15	11 2 9-335	11 2 7-256
14 14 10-006	14 14 7-223	£ 1	14 14 4-446	14 14 1-674
29 13 8-012	29 13 2-447	2	29 12 8-892	29 12 3-349
44 12 6-017	44 11 9-670	3	44 11 1-339	44 10 5-023
59 11 4-023	59 10 4-893	4	59 9 5-785	59 8 6-698
74 10 2-029	74 9 0-117	5	74 7 10-231	74 6 8-372
149 4 4-053	149 2 0-233	10	148 15 8-462	148 13 4-744
298 8 8-117	298 4 0-469	20	297 15 4-923	297 10 9-483
447 13 0-175	447 6 0-699	30	446 15 1-385	446 8 2-233
597 1 4-233	596 8 0-932	40	595 14 9-847	595 5 6-977
746 5 8-292	745 10 1-165	50	744 14 6-308	744 2 11-721
1402 11 4-583	1401 4 2-330	100	1489 13 0-617	1488 5 11-442

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁵ / ₈ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 4 ³ / ₄ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-895	0 0 11-884	Pen. 1	0 0 11-872	0 0 11-861
0 1 11-791	0 1 11-768	2	0 1 11-745	0 1 11-722
0 2 11-686	0 2 11-652	3	0 2 11-617	0 2 11-583
0 3 11-582	0 3 11-536	4	0 3 11-493	0 3 11-444
0 4 11-477	0 4 11-420	5	0 4 11-362	0 4 11-305
0 5 11-373	0 5 11-304	6	0 5 11-235	0 5 11-166
0 11 10-745	0 11 10-607	Shilg. 1	0 11 10-470	0 11 10-332
1 7 9-491	1 7 9-215	2	1 7 8-939	1 7 8-684
2 3 8-238	2 3 7-822	3	2 3 7-409	2 3 6-996
2 15 6-982	2 15 6-429	4	2 15 5-873	2 15 5-328
3 11 5-727	3 11 5-037	5	3 11 4-343	3 11 3-660
7 6 11-454	7 6 10-074	10	7 6 8-696	7 6 7-320
11 2 5-181	11 2 3-110	15	11 2 1-043	11 1 10-980
14 13 10-908	14 13 8-147	£ 1	14 13 5-391	14 13 2-641
29 11 9-816	29 11 4-294	2	29 10 10-783	29 10 5-282
44 9 8-724	44 9 0-441	3	44 8 4-174	44 7 7-923
59 7 7-632	59 6 8-588	4	59 5 9-565	59 4 10-584
74 5 6-540	74 4 4-735	5	74 3 2-957	74 2 1-295
143 11 1-030	143 8 9-470	10	143 6 5-913	143 4 2-409
297 6 2-161	297 1 6-840	20	296 12 11-826	296 8 4-819
446 1 3-241	445 10 4-410	30	445 3 5-739	444 12 7-228
594 12 4-321	594 3 1-880	40	593 9 11-652	593 0 9-637
743 7 5-402	742 11 11-350	50	742 0 5-565	741 5 0-046
1486 14 10-803	1485 7 10-700	100	1484 0 11-130	1482 10 0-093

1s. 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 4 ⁷ / ₈ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 4 ¹ / ₂ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-849	0 0 11-838	Pen. 1	0 0 11-827	0 0 11-815
0 1 11-699	0 1 11-676	2	0 1 11-654	0 1 11-631
0 2 11-543	0 2 11-514	3	0 2 11-480	0 2 11-446
0 3 11-398	0 3 11-353	4	0 3 11-297	0 3 11-262
0 4 11-248	0 4 11-191	5	0 4 11-134	0 4 11-077
0 5 11-097	0 5 11-029	6	0 5 10-961	0 5 10-802
0 11 10-195	0 11 10-058	Shilg. 1	0 11 9-921	0 11 9-785
1 7 8-390	1 7 8-116	2	1 7 7-842	1 7 7-569
2 3 6-584	2 3 6-173	3	2 3 5-763	2 3 5-354
2 15 4-779	2 15 4-231	4	2 15 3-684	2 15 3-138
3 11 2-974	3 11 2-289	5	3 11 1-605	3 11 0-923
7 6 5-948	7 6 4-578	10	7 6 3-211	7 6 1-846
11 1 8-922	11 1 6-867	15	11 1 4-816	11 1 2-769
14 12 11-896	14 12 9-156	£ 1	14 12 6-423	14 12 3-692
29 9 11-792	29 9 6-312	2	29 8 9-843	29 8 7-385
44 6 11-688	44 6 3-408	3	44 5 7-265	44 4 11-077
59 3 11-583	59 3 0-624	4	59 2 1-656	59 1 2-769
74 0 11-479	73 15 9-780	5	73 14 8-103	73 13 6-462
148 1 10-959	147 15 7-561	10	147 13 4-215	147 11 0-923
296 3 9-917	295 15 3-121	20	295 10 8-431	295 6 1-846
444 5 8-876	443 14 10-682	30	443 8 0-647	443 1 2-769
592 7 7-834	591 14 6-243	40	591 5 4-862	590 12 3-692
740 9 6-793	739 14 1-803	50	739 2 9-078	738 7 4-615
1481 3 1-585	1479 12 3-607	100	1478 5 6-159	1476 14 9-231

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ¹⁷ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁹ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ¹⁰ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-804	0 0 11-793	Pen. 1	0 0 11-781	0 0 11-770
0 1 11-603	0 1 11-555	2	0 1 11-563	0 1 11-540
0 2 11-412	0 2 11-378	3	0 2 11-344	0 2 11-310
0 3 11-216	0 3 11-171	4	0 3 11-126	0 3 11-080
0 4 11-020	0 4 10-964	5	0 4 10-907	0 4 10-851
0 5 10-824	0 5 10-756	6	0 5 10-688	0 5 10-621
0 11 9-648	0 11 9-512	Shilg. 1	0 11 9-377	0 11 9-241
1 7 7-297	1 7 7-025	2	1 7 6-754	1 7 6-483
2 3 4-945	2 3 4-537	3	2 3 4-130	2 3 3-724
2 15 2-594	2 15 2-050	4	2 15 1-507	2 15 0-966
3 11 0-242	3 10 11-562	5	3 10 10-834	3 10 10-207
7 6 0-484	7 5 11-125	10	7 5 9-708	7 5 8-414
11 1 0-726	11 0 10-687	15	11 0 8-652	11 0 6-621
14 12 0-968	14 11 10-250	£ 1	14 11 7-536	14 11 4-828
29 8 1-937	29 7 8-409	2	29 7 3-072	29 6 9-655
44 4 2-905	44 3 6-749	3	44 2 10-608	44 2 2-433
59 0 3-873	58 15 4-908	4	58 14 6-144	58 13 7-310
73 12 4-841	72 11 3-248	5	73 10 1-688	73 9 0-133
147 8 9-683	147 6 6-495	10	147 4 3-360	147 2 0-276
295 1 7-360	294 13 0-990	20	294 8 6-719	294 4 0-552
442 10 5-049	442 3 7-486	30	441 12 10-079	441 6 0-828
590 3 2-732	589 10 1-981	40	589 1 1-433	588 3 1-103
737 12 0-415	737 0 8-476	50	736 5 4-798	735 10 1-379
1475 8 0-880	1474 1 4-952	100	1472 10 9-595	1471 4 2-759
1s. 4 ²¹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ²³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ³ / ₈ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-759	0 0 11-748	Pen. 1	0 0 11-736	0 0 11-725
0 1 11-518	0 1 11-495	2	0 1 11-473	0 1 11-450
0 2 11-277	0 2 11-243	3	0 2 11-209	0 2 11-176
0 3 11-035	0 3 10-990	4	0 3 10-946	0 3 10-901
0 4 10-794	0 4 10-738	5	0 4 10-682	0 4 10-626
0 5 10-553	0 5 10-486	6	0 5 10-418	0 5 10-351
0 11 9-108	0 11 8-971	Shilg. 1	0 11 8-837	0 11 8-702
1 7 6-212	1 7 5-943	2	1 7 5-673	1 7 5-405
2 3 3-319	2 3 2-914	3	2 3 2-510	2 3 2-107
2 15 0-425	2 14 11-885	4	2 14 11-347	2 14 10-809
3 10 9-531	3 10 8-857	5	3 10 8-183	3 10 7-511
7 5 7-062	7 5 5-713	10	7 5 4-367	7 5 3-023
11 0 4-593	11 0 2-570	15	11 0 0-550	10 15 10-534
14 11 2-124	14 10 11-426	£ 1	14 10 8-734	14 10 6-046
29 6 4-240	29 5 10-853	2	29 5 5-467	29 5 0-002
44 1 6-373	44 0 10-279	3	44 0 2-201	43 15 6-137
58 12 8-498	58 11 9-706	4	58 10 10-934	58 10 0-183
73 7 10-622	73 6 9-132	5	73 5 7-668	73 4 6-229
146 15 9-244	146 13 6-264	10	146 11 3-335	146 9 0-458
293 15 6-483	293 11 0-828	20	293 6 6-600	293 2 0-916
440 15 3-732	440 8 6-792	30	440 1 10-006	439 11 1-374
587 15 0-976	587 6 1-055	40	586 13 1-341	586 4 1-832
734 14 10-220	734 3 7-319	50	733 8 4-876	732 13 2-290
1469 13 8-440	1468 7 2-639	100	1467 0 9-352	1465 10 4-580

EXCHANGE TABLE.

POUNDS STERLING INTO RUPEES.

1s. 4 ²⁵ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹³ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ²⁷ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ⁷ / ₁₆ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-714	0 0 11-703	Pen. 1	0 0 11-692	0 0 11-681
0 1 11-428	0 1 11-406	2	0 1 11-383	0 1 11-361
0 2 11-142	0 2 11-109	3	0 2 11-075	0 2 11-042
0 3 10-856	0 3 10-811	4	0 3 10-767	0 3 10-722
0 4 10-570	0 4 10-514	5	0 4 10-459	0 4 10-403
0 5 10-284	0 5 10-217	6	0 5 10-150	0 5 10-084
0 11 8-568	0 11 8-434	Shilg. 1	0 11 8-301	0 11 8-167
1 7 5-138	1 7 4-869	2	1 7 4-601	1 7 4-335
2 3 1-704	2 3 1-303	3	2 3 0-906	2 3 0-542
2 14 10-273	2 14 9-737	4	2 14 9-203	2 14 8-669
3 10 6-841	3 10 6-171	5	3 10 5-503	3 10 4-837
7 5 1-682	7 5 0-343	10	7 4 11-007	7 4 9-673
10 15 8-522	10 15 6-514	15	10 15 4-510	10 15 2-509
14 10 3-363	14 10 0-686	£ 1	14 9 10-013	14 9 7-316
29 4 6-728	29 4 1-371	2	29 3 8-027	29 3 2-602
43 14 10-090	43 14 2-057	3	43 13 6-040	43 12 10-033
58 9 1-145	58 8 2-743	4	58 7 4-053	58 6 5-884
73 3 4-816	73 2 3-429	5	73 1 2-067	73 0 0-730
146 6 9-632	146 4 6-857	10	146 2 4-133	146 0 1-460
292 13 7-264	292 9 1-714	20	292 4 8-266	292 0 2-920
439 4 4-896	438 13 8-571	30	438 7 0-400	438 0 4-380
585 11 2-528	585 2 3-429	40	584 9 4-533	584 0 5-840
732 2 0-160	731 6 10-286	50	730 11 8-666	730 0 7-300
1464 4 0-320	1462 13 8-571	100	1461 7 5-332	1460 1 2-601
1s. 4 ²⁹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 4 ³¹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 4 ¹ / ₈ d.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 0 11-670	0 0 11-658	Pen. 1	0 0 11-647	0 0 11-636
0 1 11-339	0 1 11-317	2	0 1 11-295	0 1 11-273
0 2 11-009	0 2 10-975	3	0 2 10-942	0 2 10-909
0 3 10-678	0 3 10-634	4	0 3 10-590	0 3 10-545
0 4 10-348	0 4 10-292	5	0 4 10-237	0 4 10-182
0 5 10-017	0 5 9-951	6	0 5 9-884	0 5 9-818
0 11 8-034	0 11 7-901	Shilg. 1	0 11 7-769	0 11 7-636
1 7 4-068	1 7 3-803	2	1 7 3-538	1 7 3-273
2 3 0-103	2 2 11-704	3	2 2 11-306	2 2 10-909
2 14 8-137	2 14 7-605	4	2 14 7-075	2 14 6-545
3 10 4-171	3 10 3-507	5	3 10 2-844	3 10 2-182
7 4 8-342	7 4 7-013	10	7 4 5-687	7 4 4-364
10 15 0-518	10 14 9-520	15	10 14 8-531	10 14 6-546
14 9 4-684	14 9 2-027	£ 1	14 8 11-374	14 8 8-727
29 2 9-368	29 2 4-053	2	29 1 10-749	29 1 5-455
43 12 2-051	43 11 6-040	3	43 10 10-123	43 10 2-182
58 5 6-735	58 4 8-106	4	58 3 9-493	58 2 10-909
72 14 11-419	72 13 10-133	5	72 12 8-872	72 11 7-636
145 13 10-838	145 11 8-266	10	145 9 5-714	145 7 3-273
291 11 9-675	291 7 4-531	20	291 2 11-488	290 14 6-545
437 9 8-513	437 3 0-797	30	436 12 5-232	435 5 9-818
583 7 7-350	582 14 8-603	40	582 5 10-978	581 13 1-091
729 5 6-188	728 10 5-328	50	727 15 4-720	727 4 4-364
1458 11 0-376	1457 4 10-657	100	1455 14 9-441	1454 9 8-727

EXCHANGE TABLE.

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₁₆ d.
£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.		£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.
0 0 0 0-312	0 0 0 0-312	0 0 0 0-313	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-313	0 0 0 0-313
0 0 0 0-625	0 0 0 0-626	0 0 0 0-626	2	0 0 0 0-627	0 0 0 0-627
0 0 0 0-937	0 0 0 0-938	0 0 0 0-939	3	0 0 0 0-940	0 0 0 0-941
0 0 0 1-250	0 0 0 1-251	0 0 0 1-252	4	0 0 0 1-254	0 0 0 1-255
0 0 0 1-562	0 0 0 1-564	0 0 0 1-565	5	0 0 0 1-567	0 0 0 1-569
0 0 0 1-875	0 0 0 1-877	0 0 0 1-879	6	0 0 0 1-881	0 0 0 1-883
0 0 0 3-750	0 0 0 3-754	0 0 0 3-757	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-762	0 0 0 3-765
0 0 1 3-500	0 0 1 3-503	0 0 1 3-515	2	0 0 1 3-523	0 0 1 3-531
0 0 2 3-250	0 0 2 3-242	0 0 2 3-273	3	0 0 2 3-285	0 0 2 3-296
0 0 3 3-000	0 0 3 3-016	0 0 3 3-031	4	0 0 3 3-046	0 0 3 3-062
0 0 4 2-750	0 0 4 2-770	0 0 4 2-789	5	0 0 4 2-808	0 0 4 2-828
0 0 9 1-500	0 0 9 1-538	0 0 9 1-578	10	0 0 9 1-607	0 0 9 1-656
0 1 2 0-250	0 1 2 0-303	0 1 2 0-367	15	0 1 2 0-415	0 1 2 0-484
0 1 3 0	0 1 3 0	0 1 3 0-125	Rs. 1	0 1 3 0-187	0 1 3 0-250
0 2 6 0	0 2 6 0-125	0 2 6 0-250	2	0 2 6 0-375	0 2 6 0-500
0 3 9 0	0 3 9 0-187	0 3 9 0-375	3	0 3 9 0-562	0 3 9 0-750
0 5 0 0	0 5 0 0-250	0 5 0 0-500	4	0 5 0 0-750	0 5 0 1-000
0 6 3 0	0 6 3 0-312	0 6 3 0-625	5	0 6 3 0-937	0 6 3 1-250
0 12 6 0	0 12 6 0-625	0 12 6 1-250	10	0 12 6 1-875	0 12 6 2-500
1 5 0 0	1 5 0 1-250	1 5 0 2-500	20	1 5 0 3-750	1 5 1 1-000
1 17 6 0	1 17 6 1-875	1 17 6 3-750	30	1 17 7 1-625	1 17 7 3-500
2 10 0 0	2 10 0 2-500	2 10 1 1-000	40	2 10 1 2-500	2 10 2 2-000
3 2 6 0	3 2 3 3-125	3 2 7 2-250	50	3 2 8 1-375	3 2 9 0-500
6 5 0 0	6 5 1 2-250	6 5 3 0-500	100	6 5 4 2-750	6 5 6 1-000
1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁷ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ d.
£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.		£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.
0 0 0 0-314	0 0 0 0-314	0 0 0 0-314	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-315	0 0 0 0-315
0 0 0 0-628	0 0 0 0-629	0 0 0 0-629	2	0 0 0 0-630	0 0 0 0-631
0 0 0 0-942	0 0 0 0-943	0 0 0 0-944	3	0 0 0 0-945	0 0 0 0-946
0 0 0 1-256	0 0 0 1-258	0 0 0 1-259	4	0 0 0 1-260	0 0 0 1-262
0 0 0 1-570	0 0 0 1-572	0 0 0 1-574	5	0 0 0 1-576	0 0 0 1-577
0 0 0 1-885	0 0 0 1-887	0 0 0 1-889	6	0 0 0 1-891	0 0 0 1-893
0 0 0 3-769	0 0 0 3-773	0 0 0 3-777	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-781	0 0 0 3-785
0 0 1 3-539	0 0 1 3-547	0 0 1 3-554	2	0 0 1 3-562	0 0 1 3-570
0 0 2 3-308	0 0 2 3-320	0 0 2 3-332	3	0 0 2 3-344	0 0 2 3-355
0 0 3 3-078	0 0 3 3-094	0 0 3 3-109	4	0 0 3 3-125	0 0 3 3-141
0 0 4 2-847	0 0 4 2-867	0 0 4 2-886	5	0 0 4 2-906	0 0 4 2-926
0 0 9 1-695	0 0 9 1-734	0 0 9 1-773	10	0 0 9 1-812	0 0 9 1-852
0 1 2 0-442	0 1 2 0-501	0 1 2 0-560	15	0 1 2 0-718	0 1 2 0-778
0 1 3 0-312	0 1 3 0-375	0 1 3 0-437	Rs. 1	0 1 3 0-500	0 1 3 0-562
0 2 6 0-625	0 2 6 0-750	0 2 6 0-875	2	0 2 6 1-000	0 2 6 1-125
0 3 9 0-937	0 3 9 1-125	0 3 9 1-312	3	0 3 9 1-500	0 3 9 1-687
0 5 0 1-250	0 5 0 1-500	0 5 0 1-750	4	0 5 0 2-000	0 5 0 2-250
0 6 3 1-562	0 6 3 1-875	0 6 3 2-187	5	0 6 3 2-500	0 6 3 2-812
0 12 6 3-125	0 12 6 3-750	0 12 7 0-375	10	0 12 7 1-000	0 12 7 1-625
1 5 1 2-250	1 5 1 3-500	1 5 2 0-750	20	1 5 2 2-000	1 5 2 3-250
1 17 8 1-375	1 17 8 3-250	1 17 9 1-125	30	1 17 9 3-000	1 17 10 0-875
2 10 3 0-500	2 10 3 3-000	2 10 4 1-500	40	2 10 5 0	2 10 5 2-500
3 2 9 3-625	3 2 10 2-750	3 2 11 1-875	50	3 3 0 1-000	3 3 1 0-125
6 5 7 3-250	6 5 9 1-500	6 5 10 3-750	100	6 6 0 2-000	6 6 2 0-250

EXCHANGE TABLE.

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3 ⁵ / ₂ d.	1s. 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₁₆ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ⁷ / ₃₂ d.
£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.		£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.
0 0 0 0-316	0 0 0 0-316	0 0 0 0-316	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-317	0 0 0 0-317
0 0 0 0-632	0 0 0 0-632	0 0 0 0-633	2	0 0 0 0-633	0 0 0 0-634
0 0 0 0-947	0 0 0 0-948	0 0 0 0-949	3	0 0 0 0-950	0 0 0 0-951
0 0 0 1-262	0 0 0 1-264	0 0 0 1-266	4	0 0 0 1-267	0 0 0 1-268
0 0 0 1-579	0 0 0 1-580	0 0 0 1-582	5	0 0 0 1-584	0 0 0 1-585
0 0 0 1-893	0 0 0 1-896	0 0 0 1-898	6	0 0 0 1-900	0 0 0 1-902
0 0 0 3-789	0 0 0 3-793	0 0 0 3-797	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-801	0 0 0 3-805
0 0 1 3-578	0 0 1 3-586	0 0 1 3-594	2	0 0 1 3-602	0 0 1 3-609
0 0 2 3-367	0 0 2 3-379	0 0 2 3-391	3	0 0 2 3-402	0 0 2 3-414
0 0 3 3-156	0 0 3 3-172	0 0 3 3-187	4	0 0 3 3-203	0 0 3 3-219
0 0 4 2-945	0 0 4 2-965	0 0 4 2-984	5	0 0 4 3-004	0 0 4 3-023
0 0 9 1-891	0 0 9 1-930	0 0 9 1-969	10	0 0 9 2-008	0 0 9 2-047
0 1 2 0-836	0 1 2 0-895	0 1 2 0-953	15	0 1 2 1-012	0 1 2 1-070
0 1 3 0-625	0 1 3 0-637	0 1 3 0-750	Rs. 1	0 1 3 0-812	0 1 3 0-875
0 2 6 1-250	0 2 6 1-375	0 2 6 1-500	2	0 2 6 1-625	0 2 6 1-750
0 3 9 1-875	0 3 9 2-062	0 3 9 2-250	3	0 3 9 2-437	0 3 9 2-625
0 5 0 2-500	0 5 0 2-750	0 5 0 3-000	4	0 5 0 3-250	0 5 0 3-500
0 6 3 3-125	0 6 3 3-437	0 6 3 3-750	5	0 6 4 0-062	0 6 4 0-375
0 12 7 2-250	0 12 7 2-875	0 12 7 3-500	10	0 12 8 0-125	0 12 8 0-750
1 5 3 0-500	1 5 3 1-750	1 5 3 3-000	20	1 5 4 0-250	1 5 4 1-500
1 17 10 2-750	1 17 11 0-625	1 17 11 2-500	30	1 18 0 0-375	1 18 0 2-250
2 10 6 1-000	2 10 6 3-500	2 10 7 2-000	40	2 10 8 0-500	2 10 8 3-000
3 3 1 3-250	3 3 2 2-375	3 3 3 1-500	50	3 3 4 0-625	3 3 4 3-750
6 6 3 2-500	6 6 5 0-750	6 6 6 3-000	100	6 6 6 1-250	6 6 9 3-500
1s. 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹⁷ / ₁₆ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁹ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ¹⁹ / ₁₆ d.
£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.		£ S. D. F.D.	£ S. D. F.D.
0 0 0 0-317	0 0 0 0-318	0 0 0 0-318	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-318	0 0 0 0-319
0 0 0 0-635	0 0 0 0-635	0 0 0 0-636	2	0 0 0 0-637	0 0 0 0-637
0 0 0 0-952	0 0 0 0-955	0 0 0 0-954	3	0 0 0 0-955	0 0 0 0-956
0 0 0 1-270	0 0 0 1-271	0 0 0 1-272	4	0 0 0 1-273	0 0 0 1-275
0 0 0 1-587	0 0 0 1-589	0 0 0 1-590	5	0 0 0 1-592	0 0 0 1-593
0 0 0 1-904	0 0 0 1-906	0 0 0 1-908	6	0 0 0 1-910	0 0 0 1-912
0 0 0 3-809	0 0 0 3-812	0 0 0 3-816	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-820	0 0 0 3-824
0 0 1 3-617	0 0 1 3-625	0 0 1 3-633	2	0 0 1 3-641	0 0 1 3-648
0 0 2 3-426	0 0 2 3-437	0 0 2 3-449	3	0 0 2 3-461	0 0 2 3-473
0 0 3 3-234	0 0 3 3-250	0 0 3 3-266	4	0 0 3 3-281	0 0 3 3-297
0 0 4 3-043	0 0 4 3-065	0 0 4 3-082	5	0 0 4 3-102	0 0 4 3-121
0 0 9 2-086	0 0 9 2-125	0 0 9 2-164	10	0 0 9 2-203	0 0 9 2-242
0 1 2 1-129	0 1 2 1-187	0 1 2 1-246	15	0 1 2 1-305	0 1 2 1-363
0 1 3 0-937	0 1 3 1-000	0 1 3 1-062	Rs. 1	0 1 3 1-125	0 1 3 1-187
0 2 6 1-875	0 2 6 2-000	0 2 6 2-125	2	0 2 6 2-250	0 2 6 2-375
0 3 9 2-812	0 3 9 3-000	0 3 9 3-187	3	0 3 9 3-375	0 3 9 3-562
0 5 0 3-750	0 5 1 0	0 5 1 0-250	4	0 5 1 0-500	0 5 1 0-750
0 6 4 0-637	0 6 4 1-000	0 6 4 1-312	5	0 6 4 1-625	0 6 4 1-937
0 12 8 1-375	0 12 8 2-000	0 12 8 2-625	10	0 12 8 3-250	0 12 8 3-875
1 5 4 2-750	1 5 5 0	1 5 5 1-250	20	1 5 5 2-500	1 5 5 3-750
1 18 1 0-125	1 18 1 2-000	1 18 1 3-875	30	1 18 2 1-750	1 18 2 3-625
2 10 9 1-500	2 10 10 0	2 10 10 2-500	40	2 10 11 1-000	2 10 11 3-500
3 3 5 2-875	3 3 6 2-000	3 3 7 1-125	50	3 3 8 0-250	3 3 8 3-375
6 6 11 1-750	6 7 1 0	6 7 2 2-250	100	6 7 4 0-500	6 7 5 2-750

EXCHANGE TABLE.

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3 ¹³ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ³¹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹ / ₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ³³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ d.
£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.		£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.
0 0 0 0-322	0 0 0 0-323	0 0 0 0-323	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-323	0 0 0 0-324
0 0 0 0-645	0 0 0 0-645	0 0 0 0-646	2	0 0 0 0-646	0 0 0 0-647
0 0 0 0-967	0 0 0 0-968	0 0 0 0-969	3	0 0 0 0-970	0 0 0 0-971
0 0 0 1-259	0 0 0 1-290	0 0 0 1-292	4	0 0 0 1-293	0 0 0 1-294
0 0 0 1-611	0 0 0 1-613	0 0 0 1-615	5	0 0 0 1-616	0 0 0 1-618
0 0 0 1-934	0 0 0 1-936	0 0 0 1-937	6	0 0 0 1-939	0 0 0 1-941
0 0 0 3-857	0 0 0 3-871	0 0 0 3-875	As. 1	0 0 0 3-879	0 0 0 3-883
0 0 1 3-734	0 0 1 3-742	0 0 1 3-750	2	0 0 1 3-758	0 0 1 3-766
0 0 2 3-602	0 0 2 3-613	0 0 2 3-625	3	0 0 2 3-637	0 0 2 3-648
0 0 3 3-469	0 0 3 3-484	0 0 3 3-500	4	0 0 3 3-516	0 0 3 3-531
0 0 4 3-336	0 0 4 3-355	0 0 4 3-375	5	0 0 4 3-395	0 0 4 3-414
0 0 9 2-672	0 0 9 2-711	0 0 9 2-750	10	0 0 9 2-789	0 0 9 2-833
1 2 2-003	0 1 2 2-046	0 1 2 2-125	15	0 1 2 2-184	0 1 2 2-242
0 1 3 1-875	0 1 3 1-937	0 1 3 2-000	Rs. 1	0 1 3 2-062	0 1 3 2-125
0 2 6 3-750	0 2 6 3-750	0 2 7 0	2	0 2 7 0-125	0 2 7 0-250
0 3 10 1-625	0 3 10 1-812	0 3 10 2-000	3	0 3 10 2-187	0 3 10 2-375
0 5 1 3-500	0 5 1 3-750	0 5 2 0	4	0 5 2 0-250	0 5 2 0-500
0 6 5 1-375	0 6 5 1-687	0 6 5 2-000	5	0 6 5 2-312	0 6 5 2-625
0 12 10 2-750	0 12 10 3-375	0 12 11 0	10	0 12 11 0-625	0 12 11 1-250
1 5 9 1-500	1 5 9 2-750	1 5 10 0	20	1 5 10 1-250	1 5 10 2-500
1 18 8 0-250	1 18 8 2-125	1 18 9 0	30	1 18 9 1-875	1 18 9 3-750
2 11 6 3-000	2 11 7 1-500	2 11 8 0	40	2 11 8 2-500	2 11 9 1-000
3 4 5 1-750	3 4 6 0-783	3 4 7 0	50	3 4 7 3-125	3 4 8 2-250
6 8 10 3-500	6 9 0 1-750	6 9 2 0	100	6 9 3 2-250	6 9 5 0-500
1s. 3 ³⁵ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ³⁷ / ₆₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ³⁹ / ₆₄ d.
£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.		£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.
0 0 0 0-324	0 0 0 0-324	0 0 0 0-325	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-325	0 0 0 0-325
0 0 0 0-648	0 0 0 0-648	0 0 0 0-649	2	0 0 0 0-650	0 0 0 0-650
0 0 0 0-972	0 0 0 0-973	0 0 0 0-974	3	0 0 0 0-975	0 0 0 0-976
0 0 0 1-296	0 0 0 1-297	0 0 0 1-299	4	0 0 0 1-299	0 0 0 1-301
0 0 0 1-620	0 0 0 1-621	0 0 0 1-623	5	0 0 0 1-624	0 0 0 1-626
0 0 0 1-948	0 0 0 1-945	0 0 0 1-947	6	0 0 0 1-949	0 0 0 1-951
0 0 0 3-897	0 0 0 3-891	0 0 0 3-895	As. 1	0 0 0 3-898	0 0 0 3-902
0 0 1 3-773	0 0 1 3-781	0 0 1 3-789	2	0 0 1 3-797	0 0 1 3-805
0 0 2 3-660	0 0 2 3-672	0 0 2 3-684	3	0 0 2 3-695	0 0 2 3-707
0 0 3 3-547	0 0 3 3-562	0 0 3 3-578	4	0 0 3 3-594	0 0 3 3-609
0 0 4 3-434	0 0 4 3-453	0 0 4 3-473	5	0 0 4 3-492	0 0 4 3-512
0 0 9 2-867	0 0 9 2-906	0 0 9 2-945	10	0 0 9 2-994	0 0 9 3-023
0 1 2 2-301	0 1 2 2-359	0 1 2 2-418	15	0 1 2 2-476	0 1 2 2-535
0 1 3 2-187	0 1 3 2-250	0 1 3 2-312	Rs. 1	0 1 3 2-375	0 1 3 2-437
0 2 7 0-375	0 2 7 0-500	0 2 7 0-625	2	0 2 7 0-750	0 2 7 0-875
0 3 10 2-562	0 3 10 2-750	0 3 10 2-937	3	0 3 10 3-125	0 3 10 3-312
0 5 2 0-750	0 5 2 1-000	0 5 2 1-250	4	0 5 2 1-500	0 5 2 1-750
0 6 5 2-937	0 6 5 3-250	0 6 5 3-562	5	0 6 5 3-875	0 6 5 4-187
0 12 11 1-875	0 12 11 2-500	0 12 11 3-125	10	0 12 11 3-750	0 13 0 0-875
1 5 10 3-750	1 5 11 1-000	1 5 11 2-250	20	1 5 11 3-500	1 6 0 0-750
1 18 10 1-625	1 18 10 3-500	1 18 11 1-875	30	1 18 11 3-250	1 19 0 1-125
1 11 9 3-500	2 11 10 2-000	2 11 11 0-500	40	2 11 11 3-000	2 12 0 1-500
3 4 9 1-375	3 4 10 0-500	3 4 10 3-625	50	3 4 11 2-750	3 5 0 1-625
6 9 6 2-750	6 9 8 1-000	6 9 9 3-250	100	6 9 11 1-500	6 10 0 5-500

EXCHANGE TABLE.

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3 ⁵ / ₈ d.	1s. 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ²¹ / ₃₂ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁴³ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄ d.
£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.		£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.
0 0 0 0-325	0 0 0 0-326	0 0 0 0-326	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-326	0 0 0 0-327	0 0 0 0-327
0 0 0 0-651	0 0 0 0-651	0 0 0 0-652	2	0 0 0 0-653	0 0 0 0-654	0 0 0 0-654
0 0 0 0-976	0 0 0 0-977	0 0 0 0-978	3	0 0 0 0-979	0 0 0 0-980	0 0 0 0-981
0 0 0 1-302	0 0 0 1-303	0 0 0 1-305	4	0 0 0 1-306	0 0 0 1-307	0 0 0 1-308
0 0 0 1-627	0 0 0 1-629	0 0 0 1-631	5	0 0 0 1-632	0 0 0 1-634	0 0 0 1-635
0 0 0 1-953	0 0 0 1-955	0 0 0 1-957	6	0 0 0 1-959	0 0 0 1-961	0 0 0 1-963
0 0 0 3-906	0 0 0 3-910	0 0 0 3-914	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-918	0 0 0 3-922	0 0 0 3-926
0 0 1 3-812	0 0 1 3-820	0 0 1 3-828	2	0 0 1 3-836	0 0 1 3-844	0 0 1 3-851
0 0 2 3-719	0 0 2 3-730	0 0 2 3-742	3	0 0 2 3-754	0 0 2 3-766	0 0 2 3-777
0 0 3 3-625	0 0 3 3-640	0 0 3 3-656	4	0 0 3 3-672	0 0 3 3-688	0 0 3 3-703
0 0 4 3-488	0 0 4 3-500	0 0 4 3-570	5	0 0 4 3-590	0 0 4 3-610	0 0 4 3-628
0 0 9 3-062	0 0 9 3-101	0 0 9 3-141	10	0 0 9 3-180	0 0 9 3-219	0 0 9 3-253
0 1 2 2-500	0 1 2 2-651	0 1 2 2-711	15	0 1 2 2-770	0 1 2 2-829	0 1 2 2-886
0 1 3 2-500	0 1 3 2-562	0 1 3 2-625	Rs. 1	0 1 3 2-687	0 1 3 2-750	0 1 3 2-812
0 2 7 1-000	0 2 7 1-125	0 2 7 1-250	2	0 2 7 1-375	0 2 7 1-500	0 2 7 1-625
0 3 10 3-500	0 3 10 3-687	0 3 10 3-875	3	0 3 11 0-062	0 3 11 0-250	0 3 11 0-437
0 5 2 2-000	0 5 2 2-550	0 5 2 2-500	4	0 5 2 2-750	0 5 2 3-000	0 5 2 3-250
0 6 6 0-500	0 6 6 0-812	0 6 6 1-125	5	0 6 6 1-437	0 6 6 1-750	0 6 6 2-062
0 13 0 1-000	0 13 0 1-625	0 13 0 2-250	10	0 13 0 2-875	0 13 0 3-500	0 13 0 4-125
1 6 0 2-000	1 6 0 3-250	1 6 0 4-500	20	1 6 1 1-750	1 6 1 3-000	1 6 2 0-250
1 19 0 3-000	1 19 1 0-875	1 19 1 2-750	30	1 19 2 0-625	1 19 2 2-500	1 19 3 0-375
2 12 1 0	2 12 1 2-500	2 12 2 1-000	40	2 12 2 3-500	2 12 3 2-000	2 12 4 0-500
3 5 1 1-000	3 5 2 0-125	3 5 2 3-250	50	3 5 3 2-375	3 5 4 1-500	3 5 5 0-625
6 10 2 2-000	6 10 4 0-250	6 10 5 2-500	100	6 10 7 0-750	6 10 8 3-000	6 10 10 1-250
1s. 3 ²³ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ¹⁷ / ₁₆ d.	1s. 3 ³ / ₄ d.	AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄ d.	1s. 3 ²⁵ / ₃₂ d.	1s. 3 ⁵¹ / ₆₄ d.
£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.		£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.	£ s. d. F.D.
0 0 0 0-327	0 0 0 0-328	0 0 0 0-328	Pies 1	0 0 0 0-328	0 0 0 0-329	0 0 0 0-329
0 0 0 0-653	0 0 0 0-655	0 0 0 0-656	2	0 0 0 0-657	0 0 0 0-658	0 0 0 0-658
0 0 0 0-982	0 0 0 0-983	0 0 0 0-984	3	0 0 0 0-985	0 0 0 0-986	0 0 0 0-987
0 0 0 1-310	0 0 0 1-311	0 0 0 1-312	4	0 0 0 1-314	0 0 0 1-315	0 0 0 1-316
0 0 0 1-637	0 0 0 1-639	0 0 0 1-640	5	0 0 0 1-642	0 0 0 1-644	0 0 0 1-645
0 0 0 1-965	0 0 0 1-967	0 0 0 1-969	6	0 0 0 1-970	0 0 0 1-972	0 0 0 1-974
0 0 0 3-930	0 0 0 3-941	0 0 0 3-937	Ans. 1	0 0 0 3-941	0 0 0 3-945	0 0 0 3-949
0 0 1 3-859	0 0 1 3-867	0 0 1 3-875	2	0 0 1 3-883	0 0 1 3-890	0 0 1 3-893
0 0 2 3-789	0 0 2 3-800	0 0 2 3-812	3	0 0 2 3-844	0 0 2 3-856	0 0 2 3-864
0 0 3 3-719	0 0 3 3-734	0 0 3 3-750	4	0 0 3 3-765	0 0 3 3-781	0 0 3 3-797
0 0 4 3-648	0 0 4 3-667	0 0 4 3-687	5	0 0 4 3-707	0 0 4 3-726	0 0 4 3-746
0 0 9 3-297	0 0 9 3-336	0 0 9 3-375	10	0 0 9 3-414	0 0 9 3-453	0 0 9 3-492
0 1 2 2-945	0 1 2 3-003	0 1 2 3-062	15	0 1 2 3-121	0 1 2 3-179	0 1 2 3-238
0 1 3 2-875	0 1 3 2-937	0 1 3 3-000	Rs. 1	0 1 3 3-062	0 1 3 3-125	0 1 3 3-187
0 2 7 1-750	0 2 7 1-875	0 2 7 2-000	2	0 2 7 2-125	0 2 7 2-250	0 2 7 2-375
0 3 11 0-625	0 3 11 0-812	0 3 11 1-000	3	0 3 11 1-187	0 3 11 1-375	0 3 11 1-562
0 5 2 3-500	0 5 2 3-750	0 5 3 0	4	0 5 3 0-250	0 5 3 0-500	0 5 3 0-750
0 6 6 2-375	0 6 6 2-687	0 6 6 3-000	5	0 6 6 3-312	0 6 6 3-625	0 6 6 3-937
0 13 1 0-750	0 13 1 1-375	0 13 1 2-000	10	0 13 1 2-625	0 13 1 3-250	0 13 1 3-875
1 6 2 1-500	1 6 2 2-750	1 6 3 0	20	1 6 3 1-250	1 6 3 2-500	1 6 3 3-750
1 19 3 2-250	1 19 4 0-125	1 19 4 2-000	30	1 19 4 3-875	1 19 5 1-750	1 19 5 3-625
2 12 4 3-000	2 12 5 1-500	2 12 6 0	40	2 12 6 2-500	2 12 7 1-000	2 12 7 3-500
3 5 5 3-750	3 5 6 2-875	3 5 7 2-000	50	3 5 8 1-125	3 5 9 0-250	3 5 9 3-375
6 10 1 3-500	6 11 1 1-750	6 11 3 0	100	6 11 4 2-250	6 11 6 0-500	6 11 7 2-750

EXCHANGE TABLE:

RUPEES INTO POUNDS STERLING.

1s. 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ d.				1s. 3 ³³ / ₆₄ d.				1s. 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂ d.				AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄ d.				1s. 3 ⁷ / ₈ d.				1s. 3 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄ d.			
£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.		£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.
0	0	0	0-329	0	0	0	0-330	0	0	0	0-330	Pies	1	0	0	0-330	0	0	0	0-331	0	0	0	0-331
0	0	0	0-659	0	0	0	0-659	0	0	0	0-660	2	0	0	0-661	0	0	0	0-661	0	0	0	0-662	
0	0	0	0-988	0	0	0	0-988	0	0	0	0-989	3	0	0	0-991	0	0	0	0-992	0	0	0	0-993	
0	0	0	1-318	0	0	0	1-319	0	0	0	1-320	4	0	0	1-321	0	0	0	1-323	0	0	0	1-323	
0	0	0	1-647	0	0	0	1-649	0	0	0	1-650	5	0	0	1-652	0	0	0	1-653	0	0	0	1-653	
0	0	0	1-976	0	0	0	1-978	0	0	0	1-980	6	0	0	1-982	0	0	0	1-984	0	0	0	1-986	
0	0	0	3-953	0	0	0	3-957	0	0	0	3-961	Ans.	1	0	0	3-965	0	0	0	3-969	0	0	0	3-973
0	0	1	3-906	0	0	1	3-914	0	0	1	3-922	2	0	0	3-929	0	0	1	3-937	0	0	1	3-945	
0	0	2	3-859	0	0	2	3-871	0	0	2	3-883	3	0	0	3-894	0	0	2	3-906	0	0	2	3-913	
0	0	3	3-812	0	0	3	3-828	0	0	3	3-844	4	0	0	3-859	0	0	3	3-875	0	0	3	3-890	
0	0	4	3-765	0	0	4	3-785	0	0	4	3-805	5	0	0	3-824	0	0	4	3-844	0	0	4	3-863	
0	0	9	3-531	0	0	9	3-570	0	0	9	3-609	10	0	0	3-648	0	0	9	3-687	0	0	9	3-726	
0	1	2	3-296	0	1	2	3-355	0	1	2	3-414	15	0	1	3-472	0	1	2	3-531	0	1	2	3-588	
0	1	3	3-250	0	1	3	3-312	0	1	3	3-375	R.	1	0	1	3-437	0	1	3	3-500	0	1	3	3-563
0	2	7	2-500	0	2	7	2-623	0	2	7	2-750	2	0	2	3-275	0	2	7	3-000	0	2	7	3-125	
0	3	11	1-750	0	3	11	1-937	0	3	11	2-125	3	0	3	2-312	0	3	11	2-500	0	3	11	2-687	
0	5	3	1-006	0	5	3	1-250	0	5	3	1-500	4	0	5	3-1750	0	5	3	2-000	0	5	3	2-250	
0	6	7	0-250	0	6	7	0-562	0	6	7	0-875	5	0	6	7-187	0	6	7	1-500	0	6	7	1-812	
0	13	2	0-500	0	13	2	1-125	0	13	2	1-750	10	0	13	2-275	0	13	2	3-000	0	13	2	3-625	
1	6	4	1-000	1	6	4	2-350	1	6	4	3-500	20	1	6	5-0750	1	6	5	2-000	1	6	5	3-250	
1	19	6	1-500	1	19	6	3-375	1	19	7	1-250	30	1	19	7-3125	1	19	8	1-000	1	19	8	2-575	
2	12	8	2-000	2	12	9	0-500	2	12	9	3-000	40	2	12	10-1500	2	12	11	0	2	12	11	2-500	
3	5	10	2-509	3	5	11	1-625	3	6	0	0-750	50	3	6	0-875	3	6	1	3-000	3	6	2	2-125	
6	11	9	1-000	6	11	10	3-250	6	12	0	1-500	100	6	12	1-3750	6	12	3	2-000	6	12	5	0-250	

1s. 3 ²⁰ / ₃₂ d.				1s. 3 ⁵⁰ / ₆₄ d.				1s. 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ d.				AMOUNT.	1s. 3 ⁶¹ / ₆₄ d.				1s. 3 ³¹ / ₃₂ d.				1s. 3 ⁶³ / ₆₄ d.				1s. 4d.			
£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.		£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.	£	s.	d.	F.D.
0	0	0	0-331	0	0	0	0-332	0	0	0	0-332	Pies	1	0	0	0-332	0	0	0	0-333	0	0	0	0-333				
0	0	0	0-663	0	0	0	0-663	0	0	0	0-664	2	0	0	0-665	0	0	0	0-665	0	0	0	0-666					
0	0	0	0-994	0	0	0	0-995	0	0	0	0-996	3	0	0	0-997	0	0	0	0-998	0	0	0	0-999					
0	0	0	1-325	0	0	0	1-327	0	0	0	1-328	4	0	0	1-329	0	0	1	1-331	0	0	1	1-332					
0	0	0	1-657	0	0	0	1-658	0	0	0	1-660	5	0	0	1-662	0	0	1	1-663	0	0	1	1-665					
0	0	0	1-988	0	0	0	1-990	0	0	0	1-992	6	0	0	1-994	0	0	1	1-996	0	0	1	1-998					
0	0	0	3-976	0	0	3	3-980	0	0	3	3-984	Ans.	1	0	0	3-988	0	0	3	3-992	0	0	3	3-996				
0	0	1	3-953	0	0	2	3-961	0	0	1	3-969	2	0	0	3-976	0	0	1	3-984	0	0	1	3-992					
0	0	2	3-929	0	0	3	3-941	0	0	2	3-953	3	0	0	3-965	0	0	2	3-976	0	0	2	3-988					
0	0	3	3-906	0	0	4	3-922	0	0	3	3-937	4	0	0	3-953	0	0	3	3-969	0	0	3	3-984					
0	0	4	3-892	0	0	5	3-902	0	0	4	3-922	5	0	0	3-941	0	0	4	3-960	0	0	4	3-980					
0	0	9	3-766	0	0	9	3-805	0	0	9	3-844	10	0	0	3-883	0	0	9	3-922	0	0	9	3-961					
0	1	2	3-648	0	1	3	3-707	0	1	2	3-766	15	0	1	3-824	0	1	2	3-892	0	1	2	3-941					
0	1	3	3-625	0	1	4	3-687	0	1	3	3-750	R.	1	0	1	3-812	0	1	3	3-875	0	1	3	3-937				
0	2	7	3-250	0	2	8	3-312	0	2	7	3-375	2	0	2	3-437	0	2	7	3-500	0	2	7	3-563					
0	3	11	2-875	0	3	12	3-062	0	3	11	3-250	3	0	3	3-312	0	3	11	3-375	0	3	11	3-437					
0	5	3	2-500	0	5	4	2-750	0	5	3	3-000	4	0	5	3-375	0	5	3	3-500	0	5	3	3-625					
0	6	7	2-125	0	6	8	2-437	0	6	7	2-750	5	0	6	3-625	0	6	7	3-687	0	6	7	3-750					
0	13	3	0-250	0	13	4	0-875	0	13	3	1-500	10	0	13	3-2125	0	13	3	3-250	0	13	3	3-375					
1	6	6	0-500	1	6	7	1-062	1	6	6	1-500	20	1	6	7-0625	1	6	6	1-500	1	6	6	2-062					
1	19	9	0-750	1	19	10	1-437	1	19	9	2-000	30	1	19	10-1875	1	19	10	2-062	1	19	10	2-625					
2	13	0	1-000	2	13	1	1-500	2	13	0	2-000	40	2	13	2-0625	2	13	0	2-500	2	13	0	3-062					
3	6	3	1-250	3	6	4	1-750	3	6	3	2-250	50	3	6	3-0625	3	6	3	3-500	3	6	3	4-062					
6	12	6	2-500	6	12	8	3-250	6	12	6	4-000	100	6	12	6-250	6	12	6	7-500	6	12	6	8-750					

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 28 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

Date	1 Rs. per month.	2 Rs. per month.	3 Rs. per month.	4 Rs. per month.	5 Rs. per month.	6 Rs. per month.	7 Rs. per month.	8 Rs. per month.	9 Rs. per month.	10 Rs. per month.	11 Rs. per month.	12 Rs. per month.	13 Rs. per month.	14 Rs. per month.	15 Rs. per month.	D
1	0 0 7	0 1 2	0 1 9	0 2 3	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 4 0	0 4 7	0 5 2	0 5 9	0 6 3	0 6 10	0 7 5	0 8 0	0 8 7	1
2	0 0 7	0 1 2	0 1 9	0 2 3	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 4 0	0 4 7	0 5 2	0 5 9	0 6 3	0 6 10	0 7 5	0 8 0	0 8 7	2
3	0 0 1	0 0 3	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 10	0 0 11	0 0 12	0 0 13	0 0 14	0 0 15	0 0 16	3
4	0 0 2	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 0 13	0 0 14	0 0 16	0 0 18	0 0 20	0 0 22	0 0 24	0 0 26	0 0 28	0 0 30	4
5	0 0 3	0 0 5	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	5
6	0 0 3	0 0 5	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	6
7	0 0 4	0 0 7	0 0 10	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	7
8	0 0 4	0 0 7	0 0 10	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	8
9	0 0 5	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	9
10	0 0 5	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	10
11	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	11
12	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	12
13	0 0 7	0 0 10	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	0 0 49	13
14	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	14
15	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	15
16	0 0 8	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	16
17	0 0 9	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	0 0 51	17
18	0 0 9	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	0 0 51	18
19	0 0 10	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	0 0 49	0 0 52	19
20	0 0 11	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	0 0 53	20
21	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	0 0 51	0 0 54	21
22	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	0 0 49	0 0 52	0 0 55	22
23	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	0 0 49	0 0 52	0 0 55	23
24	0 0 13	0 0 16	0 0 19	0 0 22	0 0 25	0 0 28	0 0 31	0 0 34	0 0 37	0 0 40	0 0 43	0 0 46	0 0 49	0 0 52	0 0 55	24
25	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	0 0 53	0 0 56	25
26	0 0 14	0 0 17	0 0 20	0 0 23	0 0 26	0 0 29	0 0 32	0 0 35	0 0 38	0 0 41	0 0 44	0 0 47	0 0 50	0 0 53	0 0 56	26
27	0 0 15	0 0 18	0 0 21	0 0 24	0 0 27	0 0 30	0 0 33	0 0 36	0 0 39	0 0 42	0 0 45	0 0 48	0 0 51	0 0 54	0 0 57	27
28	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	13 0 0	14 0 0	15 0 0	28

TABLE OF EXPENSE INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

Days.	1 Rs. per month.	2 Rs. per month.	3 Rs. per month.	4 Rs. per month.	5 Rs. per month.	6 Rs. per month.	7 Rs. per month.	8 Rs. per month.	9 Rs. per month.	10 Rs. per month.	11 Rs. per month.	12 Rs. per month.	13 Rs. per month.	14 Rs. per month.	15 Rs. per month.
1	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
13	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
15	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
16	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
17	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
18	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
19	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
21	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
22	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
23	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
24	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
25	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
26	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
27	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
29	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
31	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend HENRY WHITEHEAD, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Superior of the Oxford Mission in Calcutta. Consecrated at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 29th June, and Installed in St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 12th October 1899.

The Venerable ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese.—Inducted and Installed 26th September 1909.

The Reverend H. B. HYDE, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 11th Oct. 1899.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st December 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Camb.	6 Sept. 1877	(On furl.).
" W. Scott, B.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin.	20 July 1878	St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Pallavaram.
" J. Sharp.	(Literale)	12 Jan. 1879	(On furl.).
" F. C. Gittens, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.	16 Oct. 1879	(On furl.).
Ven. A. A. Williams, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin.	19 Oct. 1880	Archdeacon and Sr. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.
Rev. R. H. Durham, M.A., D.D.	Trinity College, Dublin.	25 Oct. 1880	(On furl.).
" C. E. Whiteley, M.A.	Jesus College, Camb.	7 Feb. 1881	Coonoor.
" J. English	Divinity College, London.	14 Dec.	(On furl.).
" E. Gibson.	(Literale)	1 Aug. 1882	Cuddalore.
" C. H. L. Wright, M.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	17 May 1883	Berhampur with charge of Cocanada.
" A. J. Jones, A.K.C.	King's College, London.	26 Oct. 1884	Holy Trinity, Bangalore.
" C. H. Malden, M.A.	Trinity College, Camb.	13 Feb. 1885	Fort St. George.
" F. E. Cameron, B.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	16 Mar.	Trichinopoly.
" F. N. Crowther, B.A.	Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.	14 Sept.	St. John's Church, Bangalore.
" H. B. Hyde, M.A.	Univ. College, Dur.	4 Mar. 1887	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
" H. C. Parker, M.A.	Keble Coll., Oxford.	13 May	St. George's Cathedral.
" A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.	18 June	Secunderabad.
" W. G. Barry, A.K.C.	King's College, London.	7 June 1888	St. Mark's Church, Bangalore.
" A. A. Sharp, M.A.	Emmanuel Coll., Camb.	14 Aug. 1889	Joint Chaplain, Vepery.
JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
Rev. C. F. Bray, M.A.	Merton College, Oxford.	29 May 1897	Wellington.
" T. C. U. Molesworth, M.A.	Selwyn College, Camb.	6 Oct. 1895	Poonamallee.
" E. Bul.	Schol. Can. Lincoln	12 June 1897	Trimulgherry.
" A. E. Stanley, A.K.C.	King's College, London.	14 May 1895	North Black Town.
" L. E. Cox.	Theol. Coll., Dorchester.	2 Dec. 1898	(On furl.).

SEE OF MADRAS—concl'd.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
JUNIOR CHAPLAINS—concl'd.			
Rev. C. D. Giles, M.A.	Hertford Coll., Oxford and Ely Theol. Coll.	29 Feb. 1896	Ootacamund.
" R. H. Welchman	Queen's Coll., Camb. and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford.	1 Jan. 1899	Bolarum.
" A. F. Lys	Sarum Theol. Coll.	24 Jan. 1900	Cannanore with charge of Calicut.
" W. Muspratt, M.A.	Queen's Coll., Camb.	18 Apr. 1900	Vellore.
" F. W. Heycock, M.A.	New College, Oxford	21 Mar. 1900	Arungabad.
" F. Nuttall, M.A.	Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.	29 Oct. 1900	On probation.—Bellary.
" E. H. Creak, B.A.	Balliol Coll., Oxford	16 Dec. 1900	Do. Mysore and Mercara.
" B. M. Morton, B.A.	Univ. College, Dur.	29 Dec. 1900	Do. Vizagapatam.
" H. H. Flynn, A.R.C.	King's College, London	24 Mar. 1901	Do. Coimbatore.
" H. C. B. Stone, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	24 Mar. 1901	Do. South Black Town.
" E. O. Jervis, M.A.	Selwyn Coll., Camb.	8 Oct. 1901	Do. Vepery.
" L. O. Piers			On probation.—Cocanada—Apptd.

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

SEE OF MADRAS.

RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. **Henry Whitehead**, D.D.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Bishop of the See and Diocese of Madras.	11 Oct. 99		

DOMESTIC CHAPLAIN TO THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP.

1879. Rev. **H. B. Hyde**, M.A., A.R.C.—(Vide Senior Chaplains.)

ARCHDEACON AND COMMISSARY OF THE DIOCESE.

1880. THE VEN. **Arthur Acheson Williams**—M.A., (Vide Senior Chaplains.)

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

1875. **Frederick Rowlandson**, B.A., LL.B. Joined the Service, 1st Dec. 1875;
Born, 9th Jan. 1848.

Madras	Regr. of the Diocese of Madras and Secy. to the Lord Bishop, Madras.	1 Dec. 75		
Leave out of India for 3 months and 30 days, from 23rd Apl. 1892.				
Madras	Regr. of the Diocese of Madras and Secy. to the Lord Bishop, Madras.	22 Aug. 92		
Sheriff of Madras, 20th Dec. 1892 to 19th Dec. 1893.				

SENIOR CHAPLAINS.

1877. Rev. **Frank Penny**, B.A., LL.M., (Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge);
Joined the Service, 6th Sept. 1877; Born, 7th Mar. 1848.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Jr. Chaplain	6 Sept. 77		
	Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	18 Sept. 77		
Trichinopoly	Ditto		Chaplain	26 Feb. 79
Furl. to Eur. on m. c. for 1 year, from 11th June 1880 and withd. allces. for 5 months and 26 days, from 11th June 1881.				
Trichinopoly	Chaplain, Trichinopoly	14 Dec. 81		

Sr. Chaplain, from 10th Dec. 1886.

Wellington	Chaplain, Wellington	15 Apl. 88		
------------	----------------------	------------	--	--

Furl. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 26 days, from 2nd May 1890.

Cuddalore	Chaplain, Wellington		Chaplain	30 Apl. 92
Fort St. George.	Ditto		Garrison Chaplain	6 May 92
Bangalore	Ditto		Chaplain, St. Mark's Church	10 Aug. 92
Ditto	Ditto, St. Mark's Church, Bangalore.	5 Apl. 94		

Sub. leave for 4 days, from 12th May 1886.

Furl. for 5 months and 21 days, from 16th May 1896.

Sub. leave for 10 days, from 6th Nov. 1896.

Fort St. George.	Chaplain, St. Mark's Church, Bangalore.		Garrison Chaplain	16 Nov. 96
Ditto	Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.	10 Aug. 98		

Overstayed priv. leave on 20th June 1900.

Furl. for 1 year, 6 months and 1 day, from 6th March 1901.

19 years, 7 months and 14 days.

1878. Rev. **William Scott**, B.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service, 20th July 1878;
Born, 2nd Feb. 1851.

Trivandrum	Jr. Chaplain	20 July 78		
Bangalore	Chaplain, Trivandrum	24 Aug. 78		
Trichinopoly	Ditto		Chaplain, Trinity Church	10 Apl. 80
Mysore	Ditto		Chaplain	6 Aug. 80
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto	19 Sept. 80
Bolarum	Ditto, Bolarum	23 Sept. 82	Ditto, St. John's	16 Apl. 82

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 10 months and 6 days, from 1st Oct. 1885.</i>				
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 1st Apl. 1887.</i>				
Bolarum	Chaplain, Bolarum	17 Aug. 87		
Ootacamund.	Ditto, Ootacamund	3 Oct. 88		
Madura	Ditto		Chaplain	14 Jany. 91
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto, St. Mark's	15 Apl. 91
Madras	Ditto, S. Black Town, Madras	16 July 91		
Ditto	Ditto		Garrison Chaplain, Fort St George.	27 June 93
Ditto	Ditto	27 Sept. 95		
<i>Sub leave for 10 days, from 28th Mar. 1896.</i>				
<i>Spl. leave for 5 months and 26 days, from 7th Apl. 1896.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave for 4 days, from 3rd Oct. 1896.</i>				
Madras	Chaplain, S. Black Town, Madras.	7 Oct. 96		
<i>Sub. leave for 8 days, from 17th Dec. 1897.</i>				
<i>Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 28 days, from 25th Dec. 1897.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave from 23rd to 27th Dec. 1899.</i>				
St. Thomas' Mount.	Chaplain, St Thomas' Mount, with Pallavaram.	28 Dec. 99		
19 years, 1 month and 12 days.				

1879. Rev. James Sharp, (Literate); Joined the Service, 12th Jany. 1879.
Born, 21st Jany. 1845.

Calicut	Jr. Chaplain	12 Jany. 79		
	Chaplain of Calicut with ch. of Coimbatore.	7 Mar. 79		
Ditto	Chaplain, Calicut	27 Sept. 79		
<i>Spl. leave to Eur. for 3 months and 3 days, from 17th Apl. 1880.</i>				
Calicut	Chaplain, Calicut	24 July 80		
Madras	Ditto		Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	22 Mar. 84
Ditto	Ditto		Ditto, (N. Black Town)	18 June 84
Cuddalore	Ditto		Chaplain	26 Sept. 84
Ditto	Ditto, Cuddalore	9 Feb. 86		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 7th Aug. 1888.</i>				
<i>Furlo. to Eur. for 2 years, from 10th May 1889 and exten. of furlo. on m. c. for 5 months and 18 days, from 10th May 1891.</i>				

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Vellore	Chaplain, Cuddalore		Chaplain	7 Nov. 91
Cannalore	Ditto		Ditto	17 Dec. 91
Wellington	Ditto		Ditto	3 May 92
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto, St. John's	23 May 94
Ditto	Chaplain, St. John's, Bangalore.	25 June 95		
St. Thomas' Mount and Pallavaram	Ditto		Chaplain	23 Apl. 98
St. Thomas' Mount.	Chaplain, St. Thomas' Mount, with Pallavaram.	24 Oct. 98		
<i>Furlo. for 2 years, from 23th Dec. 1899.</i>				
17 years, 2 months and 26 days.				

1880. THE VEN. Arthur Acheson Williams, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service; 18th Oct. 1880; Born, 4th Nov. 1846.

Madura	Jr. Chaplain	18 Oct. 80		
Madras	Chaplain, Madura	4 Nov. 80		
Madras	Ditto		Jr. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral	9 Mar. 81
Madras	Chaplain		Domestic Chaplain to the Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.	23 Aug. 82
Ditto	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	15 Nov. 82		
Ditto	Ditto		Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	1 Dec. 83
Bellary	Chaplain, Bellary	18 Mar. 84		
Ootacamund.	Ditto		Chaplain	30 Apl. 86
Bellary	Ditto	23 Aug. 86		

Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 8 months and 22 days, from 9th Mar. 1888.

Vellore	Chaplain, Bellary		Chaplain	19 Dec. 89
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto, St. Mark's	8 Apl. 90
Trichinopoly.	Ditto		Chaplain	30 Oct. 90

Sr. Chaplain, 18th Oct. 1896.

Bangalore	Chaplain, Bellary		Chaplain, St. Mark's	10 July 91
Ootacamund	Ditto, Ootacamund	20 Oct. 92		
Vellore			Chaplain	1 Nov. 94
Bolarum			Ditto	10 Jany. 95
Madras			Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	5 Aug. 96
Ditto	Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	10 Oct. 96		

Spl. leave on urgent p. a. for 6 months, from 3rd May 1898.

Overstayed Spl. leave, from 3rd to 5th Nov. 1898.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Sub. leave for 6th and 7th Nov. 1898.</i>				
Madras ...	Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	8 Nov. 98		
Ditto ...	Senior Jt. Chaplain of the Cathedral.	25 Sept. 00		
Ditto ...	Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese.	26 Sept. 00		

Priv. Leave for 3 months, from 21st May 1901.

19 years 9 months and 18 days.

1880. **Rev. Robert Henry Durham, D.D.**, (Trinity Coll., Dublin); Joined the Service, 25th Oct. 1880; Born, 2nd Oct. 1843.

Nellore ...	Jr. Chaplain	25 Oct. 80		
Cocanada ...	Chaplain, Nellore	15 Nov. 80		
Vizagapatam ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	28 Feb. 81
Madras ...	Ditto, Vizagapatam	24 Dec. 84		
	Ditto	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	1 Apl. 87

Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 17 days, from 1st Dec. 1887.

Cocanada ...	Chaplain, Cocanada	6 Dec. 89		
--------------	--------------------	-----------	--	--

Sr. Chaplain, 25th Oct. 1890.

Vopery (Madras) ...	Chaplain, Cocanada	...	Jt. Chaplain, St. Matthias Church.	17 July 91
Trimulgherry ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	17 Oct. 91
Vopery ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain	24 Jan. 92

Sub. leave for 25th Feb. 1893.

Furlo. on m. c., for 1 year, 7 months and 17 days from 26th Feb. 1893.

Sub. leave for 10 days, from 13th Oct. 1894.

Ootacamund ...	Chaplain, Ootacamund	23 Oct. 94		
Wellington ...	Ditto, Wellington	13 Feb. 96		
Cuddalore ...	Ditto, Cuddalore	3 Dec. 96		
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain of Holy Trinity Church.	9 Jan. 97
Coimbatore ...	Chaplain, Cuddalore	...	Chaplain	12 June 97
Ditto ...	Ditto, Coimbatore	30 June 98		

In charge of the Chaplaincy of Calicut in addition.

Bangalore ...	Chaplain, Coimbatore.	17 Nov. 00	Chaplain, St. John's	3 Aug. 00
Coimbatore ...	Ditto			

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 22nd March 1901.

Furlo for 7 months and 8 days from 22nd June 1901.

17 years, and 25 days.

1891. **Rev. Charles Edward Whiteley, M.A.**, (Jesus' Coll., Cambridge); Joined the Service, 7th Feb. 1891; Born, 27th Nov. 1852.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras ...	Jr. Chaplain	7 Feb. 81		
	Ditto	...	Jr. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	16 Feb. 81
Vizagapatam ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain with ch. of Vizianagaram.	5 Mar. 81
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	21 Sept. 81
Berhampur ...	Chaplain, Berhampur	30 Nov. 81		
Vizagapatam ...	Ditto, Vizagapatam	29 July 83		
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, (Trinity Dist.)	13 Feb. 84
Trichinopoly ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	16 Apl. 84
Calicut ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	20 July 84
Vizagapatam ...	Ditto	15 Sept. 84		
Berhampur ...	Ditto, Berhampur	4 Dec. 84		
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Mark's	25 Feb. 86
Berhampur ...	Ditto	26 Aug. 86		
Secunderabad ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	20 Mar. 88
Bolarum ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	11 Oct. 88
Calicut ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	13 Feb. 89
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Ditto, St. John's	1 Mar. 89
Berhampur ...	Ditto	20 Feb. 90		

Sr. Chaplain, 7th Feb. 1891.

Trimulgherry ...	Chaplain, Berhampur	...	Chaplain	23 Jan. 92
Vizagapatam ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	28 Aug. 92
Berhampur ...	Ditto	19 Dec. 92		

Sub. leave for 11 days, from 3rd Apl. 1894.

Furlo. for 11 months and 29 days, from 14th Apl. 1894.

Sub. leave for 7 days, from 12th Apl. 1895.

Calicut ...	Chaplain, Berhampur	...	Chaplain	19 Apl. 95
Wellington ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	24 June 95
Coonoor ...	Ditto, Coonoor	18 Feb. 96		
Coimbatore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	25 Sept. 96
Coonoor ...	Ditto	6 Nov. 96		
Coimbatore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	25 Sept. 96
Coonoor ...	Ditto	6 Nov. 96		
Cuddalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	21 Sept. 97
Trichinopoly ...	Ditto, Berhampur	...	Ditto	7 Feb. 98
St. Thomas' Mount with Pallavaram	Ditto	...	Ditto	24 July 98
Cocanada ...	Ditto, Cocanada	10 Aug. 98	Ditto	10 Aug. 98
Mysore ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	27 Oct. 98

Sub. leave from 16th to 22nd Sept. 1899.

Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 25 days from 23rd Sept. 1899.

Sub. leave from, 17th to 25th Sept. 1901.

Coonoor ...	Chaplain, Coonoor	26 Sept. 01		
-------------	-------------------	-------------	--	--

17 years, 10 months and 29 days.

1881. Rev. John English, (Divinity Coll., London); Joined the Service,
14th Dec. 1881; Born, 26th May 1850.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Vizianagaram	Jr. Chaplain	14 Dec. 81		
Madras	Chaplain, Vizianagaram	28 Dec. 81		
Cuddalore	Ditto	24 Aug. 82	Chaplain, (N. Black Town)	23 Apl. 82
Bellary	Ditto, Cuddalore	2 Feb. 84	Chaplain	5 Jany. 84
Cuddalore	Ditto	2 Feb. 84	Chaplain	12 May 84
Vizagapatam	Ditto	18 Dec. 84	Chaplain, N. Black Town with ch. of S. Black Town.	28 June 86
Cocanada	Ditto	3 Oct. 86		

*Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, from 3rd May 1889, and on m. c. for 5 months and 25 days,
from 3rd May 1890.*

Cochin	Chaplain, Cocanada	8 Nov. 90	Chaplain	8 Nov. 90
Bolarum	Ditto	9 Apl. 91	Ditto	9 Apl. 91
Black Town, Madras	Ditto	9 July 91	Ditto	9 July 91
Chudderghat	Ditto	3 Oct. 91	Ditto	3 Oct. 91

Sr. Chaplain, 14th Dec. 1891.

Poonamallee.	Chaplain, Cocanada	5 July 92	Chaplain	5 July 92
Berhampur	Ditto		Ditto	

Furlo. from 27th Aug. to 24th Sept. 1897.

Berhampur	Chaplain, Berhampur	10 Aug. 98		
-----------	---------------------	------------	--	--

Sub. leave for 5 days, from 9th July 1900.

*Furlo. for 2 years, from 14th July 1900.
17 years and 6 days.*

1882. Rev. Edward Gibson, (Literatc). Joined the Service, 1st Aug. 1882.
Born, 18th Jany. 1849.

Madras	Jr. Chaplain	1 Aug. 82	Jr. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	5 Aug. 82
St. Thomas' Mount.	Ditto		Chaplain with ch. of Pallava- ram.	9 Nov. 82
Madras	Ditto		Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	1 Dec. 82
Vepery	Ditto		Jt. Chaplain	1 Dec. 83

Overstayed prior leave, 17th Sept. 1884.

Madras	Jr. Chaplain	27 Feb. 85	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	27 Feb. 85
St. Thomas' Mount.	Ditto	8 Nov. 85	Chaplain, with ch. of Pallava- ram.	8 Nov. 85
Vellore	Ditto	8 Oct. 86	Chaplain	8 Oct. 86
Madras	Ditto	11 June 87	Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George.	11 June 87
Vellore	Ditto	17 Sept. 87	Chaplain	17 Sept. 87
Poonamallee	Ditto	9 Dec. 87	Ditto	9 Dec. 87
Vellore	Chaplain, Vellore	1 Feb. 89		

Station.	Substantive Appointment.	Date.	Officiating Appointment.	Date.
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-------

Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 17 days, from 28th Dec. 1889.

Vellore	Chaplain, Vellore	18 Dec. 91		
			<i>Sr. Chaplain, 1st Aug. 1892.</i>	
Bellary	Chaplain, Vellore		Chaplain	21 July 93
Vellore	Ditto	13 Oct. 93	Ditto	28 Oct. 93
Trichinopoly	Ditto	12 May 94	Ditto	4 July 95
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	4 July 95	Ditto	29 Oct. 95
St. Thomas' Mount.	Ditto, Vellore	5 Aug. 96	Ditto	
Calicut	Ditto			
Poonamallee.	Ditto, Poonamallee			

Sub. leave for 4 days, from 21st Apl. 1897.

Furlo. for 11 months and 23 days, from 25th Apl. 1897.

Sub. leave for 3 days, from 17th Apl. 1898.

S. Black Town.	Chaplain, Poonamallee	20 Apl. 98	Chaplain	20 Apl. 98
S. and N. Black Town.	Ditto	20 Mar. 00	Ditto	20 Mar. 00

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 10th Aug. 1900.

Bangalore	Chaplain, St. John's, Banga- lore.	15 Nov. 00	Jt. Chaplain, Cathedral	26 July 99
Madras	Ditto			
Cuddalore	Chaplain, Cuddalore	3 Sept. 01		

16 years, 5 months and 20 days.

1883. Rev. Clement Henry Lakin Wright, M.A., (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge).
Joined the Service, 17th May 1883. Born, 29th June 1856.

Trivandrum.	Jr. Chaplain	17 May 83	Chaplain	17 May 83
Bangalore	Ditto		Ditto, St. John's	26 Mar. 84
Madras	Ditto		Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	27 June 84
Trivandrum.	Chaplain, Trivandrum	24 Aug. 84	Chaplain with ch. of Pallava- ram.	30 May 85
St. Thomas' Mount	Ditto		Chaplain, Trinity Dist.	7 Nov. 85
Bangalore	Ditto		Chaplain, St. John's	26 Feb. 86
Bolarum	Ditto		Chaplain	22 Sept. 86
Secundera- bad.	Ditto		Ditto	21 Apl. 87
Ootacamund.	Ditto		Ditto	20 June 88
Secundera- bad.	Ditto		Ditto	10 Oct. 88
Ditto	Ditto, Secunderabad	8 Jany. 89		

Furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 11 months and 15 days, from 22nd Mar. 1889.

Sr. Chaplain, 17th May 1893.

Coonoor	Chaplain, Secunderabad	14 Nov. 93	Chaplain	14 Nov. 93
Secunderabad	Ditto	Feb. 94	Chaplain	13 Feb. 96
Ootacamund	Ditto		Ditto	4 Aug. 97
Mysore & Mecara.	Ditto			
Bangalore	Chaplain, St. John's Church, Bangalore.	30 Apl. 98		

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Sub. leave, from 27th to 30th Apl. 1900.</i>				
<i>Spl. leave on urgent private affairs for 5 months and 26 days, from 1st May 1900.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave, from 27th Oct. 1900.</i>				
Berhampore..	Chaplain of Berhampore with charge of Cocaneda.	3 Nov. 00		
16 years, 2 months and 4 days.				
1884. REV. Alexander James Jones, A.K.C., (King's Coll., London).				
Joined the Service, 23th Oct. 1884. Born, 4th Apl. 1857.				
Cannanore ...	Jr. Chaplain	... 26 Oct. 84	Chaplain	... 7 Nov. 84
Mangalore ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 10 Feb. 85
Vepery ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain	... 7 Mar. 85
Vellore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 14 Oct. 85
Bellary ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 30 Apl. 86
<i>Overstayed priv. leave, 23rd Nov. 1886.</i>				
Bellary ...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 24 Nov. 86
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain of St George's Cathedral.	... 22 Feb. 87
<i>Overstayed priv. leave, 5th Nov. 1889.</i>				
Madras ...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 11 Apl. 90
Bellary ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 18 July 90
<i>Sub. leave for 3 days, from 7th Nov. 1891.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 17 days, from 10th Nov. 1891.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave, from 27th Oct. 1893.</i>				
Secunderabad ...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	...
Trimulgherry ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 26th Oct. 1894.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	... 10 Jan. 95		
<i>Spl. leave, from 2nd May 1896.</i>				
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	... 27 Oct. 96		
St. Thomas Mount.	Ditto	...	Chaplain with ch. of Pallavaram.	... 2 June 97
Coonoor ...	Ditto, Coonoor	... 11 Sept. 97		
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	In charge of Chaplaincy of Wellington in addition to his other duties.	... 5 Dec. 97
Ditto ...	Ditto	... 26 Feb. 98		
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	... 15 Aug. 98
Nilgiris ...	Ditto, Nilgiris	... 21 Sept. 98		
Ditto ...	Ditto, Coonoor (Appd.)	...		
<i>Priv. leave for 3 months, from 18th Apl. 1901.</i>				
Bangalore ...	Chaplain Holy Trinity Bangalore.	... 25 July 01		
14 years, 8 months and 22 days.				

1885. REV. Charles Herbert Malden, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Cambridge);
 Joined the Service, 13th Feb. 1885; Born, 7th July 1857.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras ...	Jr. Chaplain	... 13 Feb. 85		
Trivandrum..	Ditto	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 17 Feb. 85
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 4 Mar. 85
Madras ...	Chaplain, Trivandrum	... 9 Feb. 86		
Madras ...	Ditto, (S. Black Town), Madras.	... 9 Jan. 88		
Trivandrum..	Ditto, Trivandrum	... 4 May 88		
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, (S. Black Town)	... 27 May 88
Mysore and Mercara.	Ditto, Mysore and Mercara.	... 9 Nov. 89		
<i>Furlo. for 11 months and 25 days, from 30th Apl. 1892.</i>				
Fort St. George.	Chaplain, Mysore and Mercara.	...	Garrison Chaplain	... 26 Apl. 93
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	... 5 Apl. 94
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 13th Feb. 1895.</i>				
Madras ...	Chaplain, Mysore & Mercara	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	... 11 May 97
Mysore ...	Chaplain, Mysore	... 14 July 97		
Ootacamund.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 25 July 97
<i>Sub. leave for 21st Apl. 1898.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 26 days, from 22nd Apl. 1898.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave from 17th to 22nd Apl. 1900.</i>				
Ootacamund	Chaplain of Ootacamund	... 23 Apl. 00		
Fort St. George.	Garrison Chaplain	... 1 Sept. 01		
14 years, 1 month and 27 days.				

1885. REV. Francis Ewen Cameron, B.A., (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge)
 Joined the Service, 16th Mar. 1885; Born, 10th Dec. 1854.

Madras ...	Jr. Chaplain	... 16 Mar. 85		
	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	... 18 Mar. 85
Poonamallee..	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 26 Apl. 85
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 9 Nov. 85
Vizagapatam	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	... 9 Feb. 86		
	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 13 Nov. 85
<i>Sub. leave for 7 days, from 16th June 1892.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 6 months and 8 days, from 23rd June 1892 to 30th Dec 1893.</i>				
Coimbatore...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 31 Dec. 93
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain, Vepery	... 29 Mar. 94
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 2 July 94
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 16th Mar. 1895.</i>				
Vepery ...	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 8 May 95
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 7 July 95
<i>Sub leave from 7th Feb. 1898.</i>				

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 6 months and 25 days, from 16th Feb. 1898.</i>				
<i>Leave in India from 25th Aug. to 9th Sept. 1899.</i>				
Trichinopoly	Chaplain, Trichinopoly	...	Chaplain	... 10 Sept. 99
<i>Priv. leave for 8 days, from 21st June 1900.</i>				
<i>13 years, 11 months and 29 days.</i>				
1885. REV. FRANCIS NELSON CROWTHER, B.A. , (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge);				
Joined the Service, 14th Sept. 1885; Born, 5th July 1857.				
Bolarum	Jr. Chaplain	... 14 Sept. 85	Chaplain	... 22 Sept. 85
Mercara	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 2 Oct. 86
Cannanore	Ditto	...	Chaplain with ch. of Chaplaincy of Calicut.	... 5 June 87
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 5 Mar. 88
Trichinopoly	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 12 Apl. 88
Calicut	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 28 June 90
<i>Also in charge of Cannanore Church.</i>				
<i>Also in ch. of the Chaplaincy of Coimbatore.</i>				
Calicut	Chaplain, Calicut	... 5 Apl. 94		
<i>Sub. leave from 26th Nov. 1894.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 11 months and 22 days, from 1st Dec. 1894.</i>				
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 14th Sept. 1895.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave for 5 days, from 23rd Nov. 1895.</i>				
Bolarum	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Chaplain	... 28 Nov. 95
Vizagapatam	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 8 Jan. 96
Secunderabad	Ditto	...	Ditto	... 2 Feb. 96
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	... 26 Feb. 98		
Ootacamund	Ditto, Ootacamund	... 21 Apl. 98		
Bellary	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 2 May 00
<i>Priv. leave for 3 months from 26th July 1900.</i>				
Bangalore	Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Bangalore.	... 29 Oct. 00		
Ditto	Chaplain, St. John's Bangalore.	... 23 July 01		
<i>15 years, 3 months and 25 days.</i>				
1887. REV. HENRY BARRY HYDE, M.A., A.K.C. (Durham). Joined the Service, 27th Jan. 1887;				
Arrived, 4th March 1887; Born, 31st May 1854.				
Calcutta	Jr. Chaplain, Bengal Eccl. Estab.	... 4 Mar. 87		
Dinapur and Bankipur in Patna	Ditto	...	Chaplain of Dinapur and also of Bankipur, Patna, in addn. to his own duties.	... 11 Mar. 87
Calcutta	Senior Chaplain, St. John's Church, Calcutta.	... 7 Apl. 88		
Kasauli in Punjab	Ditto	...	Chaplain	... 27 Jan. 04
Calcutta	Ditto	... 10 Feb. 95		

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
<i>Sub. leave from 29th Oct. 1895.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 11 months and 30 days, from 2nd Nov. 1895.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave, from 1st Nov. 1896.</i>				
Cuttack	Chaplain, Cuttack	... 13 Nov. 96		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 4th Mar. 1897.</i>				
Calcutta	Sr. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta.	... 15 May 97		
Madras	Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.	...	Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	... 30 Sept. 99
<i>Priv. leave for 2 months and 27 days from 8th March 1901.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 4 months, and 28 days from 4th June 1901.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave for 5 days from 1st Nov. 1901.</i>				
Madras	Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.	... 6 Nov. 01		
LITERARY WORK: — <i>The First Bengal Chaplain; The First Garrison Chaplain of Fort William; The Bengal Chaplaincy in the reigns of William, May and Anne.—The Parish of Bengal (Thacker Spink & Co.), 1899. Parochial Annals of Bengal (Bengal Govt. Press), 1900.</i>				
<i>13 years, and 5 months.</i>				
1887. REV. HARRY CLINCE PARKER, M.A. , (Keble Coll., Oxford);				
Joined the Service, 13th May 1887; Born, 2nd Feb. 1857.				
Bolarum	Jr. Chaplain	... 13 May 87	Chaplain	... 13 May 87
Mysore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, with ch. of the Chaplaincy of Mercara.	... 26 Aug. 87
<i>Chaplain with the Expeditionary Force in Burma, 5th Dec. 1887.</i>				
Berhampur	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	... 6 Jan. 90
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Ditto, Holy Trinity	... 1 Mar. 90
Madras	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras.	... 11 Apl. 90		
<i>Sub. leave for 3 days, from 4th Aug. 1896.</i>				
<i>Furlo. for 1 year, 2 months and 25 days, from 7th Aug. 1896.</i>				
(On furlo.)	Chaplain, Aurungabad	... 10 Oct. 96		
<i>Sr. Chaplain, 13th May 1897.</i>				
<i>Sub. leave for 1st and 2nd Nov. 1897.</i>				
Madras	Chaplain, Aurungabad	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	... 3 Nov. 97
Ditto	Ditto	...	Chaplain, S. Black Town in addition to his own duties.	... 27 Dec. 97
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	... 15 Apl. 98		
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. John's	... 10 May 00
Madras	Chaplain, South Black Town.	... 10 Aug. 00		
<i>Also in ch. of N. B. Town Madras, from 10th Aug. to 19th Dec. 1900.</i>				
Madras	Domestic Chaplain with Lord Bishop of Madras.	...		... Mar. 01
Ditto	Jt. Chaplain, Cathedral, Madras.	... 15 Nov. 01	Also, do.	... 5 Nov. 01
Ditto	Ditto	... 6 Nov. 01		
War Service: — <i>Awarded the Indian War Medal with clasp for service in Burma—1887-89.</i>				
<i>13 years, 6 months and 19 days.</i>				

1887. REV. **Arthur Henry Barrett Brittain**, M.A., (St. Edmund Hall, Oxford);
Joined the Service, 18th June 1887; Born, 21st Sept. 1854.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date
Madras ...	...	...	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.	8 Mar. 01
Ditto ...	Jt. Chaplain, Cathedral, Madras.	5 Nov 01	Also Ditto	...
Ditto ...	Ditto	6 Nov 01		
War Services:— <i>Awarded the Indian War Medal with clasp for service in Burma, 1887-89.</i> 13 years 6 months and 19 days.				
Vepery ...	Jr. Chaplain	18 June 87		
Trimulgherry ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias' Chapel	21 June 87
Calicut ...	Chaplain, Calicut, with ch. of Cannanore.	7 Dec. 88		
Cannanore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	13 Feb. 89
Calicut ...	Ditto	...	Ditto, with Cannanore	5 Mar. 89
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	15 Mar. 89
Secunderabad ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	23 Mar. 89
Bellary ...	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Ditto	16 June 91
Trichinopoly ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	20 July 91
Bellary ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	11 Nov. 91
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain, Vepery	18 July 93

Furlo. on m. c. for 11 months and 21 days, from 20th Apl. 1895.
Sub. leave for 4 days, from 10th Apl. 1896.

Vizagapatam	Chaplain, Calicut	...	Chaplain	14 Apl. 96
-------------	-------------------	-----	----------	------------

Sr. Chaplain, 18th June 1897.
Sub. leave, from 14th June 1897.
Furlo. for 11 months and 24 days, from 25th June 1897.
Sub. leave, from 18th June 1898.

Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	26 June 98		
Secunderabad ...	Ditto, Secunderabad	27 Apl. 00		
Coonoor ...	Chaplain of Coonoor	18 Apl. 01		
Secunderabad ...	Ditto, Secunderabad	5 Oct. 01		

12 years, 6 months and 29 days.

1888. REV. **Walter George Barry**, A.K.C., (King's Coll., London).
Joined the Service, 7th June 1888. Born, 1st Dec. 1855.

Coimbatore...	Jr. Chaplain	7 June 88		
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	15 June 88
Trivandrum...	Ditto	...	Ditto, (N. Black Town)	3 July 88
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	17 Oct. 88
St. Thomas' Mount.	Ditto	...	Ditto, (St. Mark's)	30 Apl. 89
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Chaplain, with ch. of Pallava-ram.	9 Apl. 90
			Chaplain	25 Oct. 90

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-------

Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India for duty in the Diocese of Rangoon, from 8th Oct. 1891.

Bhamo ...	Jr. Chaplain	1 Nov. 91		
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, Holy Emmanuel Church, S. Black Town.	16 Aug. 93
Bellary ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	11 Oct. 93
Ditto ...	Chaplain, Bellary	5 Apl. 94		

Sub. leave for 7 days, from 11th Apl. 1886.

Furlo. for 1 year, 11 months and 29 days, from 18th Apl. 1896.

Sub. leave, from 17th to 19th Apl. 1898.

Bangalore ...	Chaplain, Bellary	...	Chaplain, St. Mark's	20 Apl. 98
---------------	-------------------	-----	----------------------	------------

Sr. Chaplain, 7th June 1898.

Bangalore ...	Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore.	10 Aug. 98		
---------------	----------------------------------	------------	--	--

11 years 6 months and 26 days.

1889. REV. **Arthur Ainsworth Sharp**, M.A., (Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge)
Joined the Service, 14th Aug. 1889. Born, 4th July 1862.

Madras ...	Jr. Chaplain	14 Aug. 89	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	14 Aug. 89
Shwebo ...	Chaplain, Shwebo	2 Sept. 89		
Thayetmyo ...	Ditto, Thayetmyo	21 Jan. 91		
Cocanada ...	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	8 Dec. 91
Vizagapatam.	Ditto	...	Ditto	16 June 92
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral	21 July 92
Cannanore ..	Ditto	...	Chaplain.	26 Oct. 92
Calicut and Cannanore.	Ditto	...	Ditto	13 July 93
Cuddalore ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	18 Oct. 93

Sub. leave for 11 days, from 7th Feb. 1894.

Furlo. on m. c. for 1 year, from 18th Feb. 1894.

Sub. leave, from 18th to 22nd Feb. 1895.

Vellore ...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	23 Feb. 95
Secunderabad ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	14 Mar. 95
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Ditto, S. Black Town	22 June 95
Vepery ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	27 Sept. 95

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 30th Apl. 1897.

Wellington ...	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain	30 Sept. 97
Vepery ...	Ditto	...	Jt. Chaplain	7 Dec. 97
Ditto ...	Jt. Chaplain, Vepery	10 Aug. 98		

Sr. Chaplain, 14th Aug. 1899.

Vepery ...	Sr. Chaplain, Vepery	14 Aug. 99		
Ditto ...	Ditto	16 Nov. 99	In sole charge	16 Nov. 99
Ditto ...	Ditto	29 Dec. 00		
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	With sole charge	10 Jan. 01

Priv. leave for 2 months and 28 days, from 1st May 1900.

11 years, 4 months and 16 days.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.

1897. **REV. Christopher Francis Breay, M.A.**, (Merton Coll., Oxford). Joined the Service, 29th May 1897. Born, 27th Apl. 1866.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Trimulgherry.	Chaplain	...	Chaplain	29 May 97
Secunderabad.	Ditto	...	Ditto	29 June 98
Wellington	Ditto, Wellington	4 May 00		
7 years 7 months and 3 days.				

1894. **REV. Thomas Charles Underwood Molesworth, M.A.**, (Selwyn Coll. Cambridge) Joined the Service, 6th Oct. 1895; Born, 27th Oct. 1866.

Upper Scind.	Minister, Upper Scind, under the Addl. Clergy Society, Lahore.	25 Oct. 94		
Aurangabad.	Chaplain, Aurangabad	6 Oct. 95	Chaplain, S. Black Town	28 Mar. 96
Madras	Ditto	...	Chaplain	4 Oct. 97
Calicut	Ditto	...		
Junior Chaplain, 25th Oct. 1897.				
Bangalore	Chaplain Aurangabad	...	Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church	5 Mar. 98
Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto, St. Mark's Church	Apl. 98
Trichinopoly.	Ditto	...	Ditto	23 Apl. 98
Priv. leave for 3 months, from 14th June 1899.				
Mysore	Chaplain, Aurangabad	...	Chaplain, of Mysore and Mercara.	22 Sept. 99
Poonamallee.	Chaplain, Poonamallee King's Depôt.	15 Oct. 01		
7 years, 2 months and 7 days.				

1897. **REV. Edmund Bull**, (Theological Coll., Lincoln); Joined the Service, 12th June 1897; Born, 12th Nov. 1867.

Madras	Chaplain, (on probn.)	...	Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.	12 June 97
Vizagapatam.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	16 July. 97
Jr. Chaplain, 12th Nov. 1897.				
Secunderabad.	Chaplain, (on probn.)	...	Chaplain	17 Feb. 98
Sub. leave from 29th June 1898.				
Furl. on m. c. for 5 months and 25 days from 2nd July 1898.				
Bangalore	Jr. Chaplain	...	Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church	2 Jan. 99
Bolarum	Ditto	...	Ditto	24 Nov. 99
Vizagapatam.	Chaplain, Vizagapatam with charge of Cocanada.	15 Jan. 00		
Trimulgherry.	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	25 Aug. 01		
6 years, 6 months and 19 days.				

1895. **REV. Albert Edward Stanley, A.R.C.**, (King's Coll., London); Joined the Service, 14th May 1895; Born, 28th Feb. 1862.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Trichinopoly.	Chaplain, (on probn.) Trichinopoly.	18 May 95		
Poonamallee.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	8 July 95
Calicut	Ditto	...	Ditto	1 Aug. 95
Cannanore	Ditto	...	Ditto	5 Nov. 95
Vizagapatam	Ditto	...	Ditto	1 Mar. 98

Jr. Chaplain, 14th May 1898.

Vizagapatam	Chaplain, Vizagapatam	10 Aug. 98
Poonamallee.	Ditto	15 Jan. 00
Madras	Ditto N. Black Town.	15 Oct. 01

6 years, 7 months and 18 days.

1896. **REV. Clement Douglas Giles, M.A.**, (Hertford Coll., Oxford and Ely Theological Coll.) Joined the Service, 29th Feb. 1896; Born, 7th Aug. 1864

Madras	Chaplain, (on probn.)	29 Feb. 96		
Vizagapatam	Ditto	...	Chaplain	7 Mar. 96
Cocanada	Ditto	...	Ditto	19 Apl. 96
Trimulgherry	Ditto	...	Ditto	1 May 96
Cocanada	Ditto, Cocanada	30 Oct. 96		
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	26 Apl. 97
Ditto	Ditto	10 Aug. 98		
Ditto	Jr. Chaplain	1 Mar. 99		
Trimulgherry	Chaplain, Trimulgherry	26 Apl. 00		
Ootacamund.	Chaplain, Ootacamund	1 Sept. 01		

Priv. leave for 1 month from 6th November 1901.

5 years and 10 months.

1898. **REV. Lionel Edgar Cox**. Joined the Service, 2nd Dec. 1898; Born, 28th Mar. 1868.

Madras	Chaplain, (on probn.)	...	Chaplain, N. Black Town	2 Dec. 98
Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto, St. Matthias' Church, Vepery.	
Ditto	Joint Chaplain	1 Dec. 98	Ditto	1 Dec. 98
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, Trinity Church	19 Nov. 99
Vepery	Ditto	...	Ditto, St. Matthias' Church	4 May 00
Bellary	Ditto	...	Chaplain	2 Aug. 00
Madras	Jr. Joint Chaplain of the Cathedral, Madras.	30 Oct. 00		

Priv. leave for 2 months and 26 days, from 21st July 1901.

Furl. on medl. cert. for 3 months and 4 days, from 17th October 1901.

2 years and 10 months.

1899. **REV. Richard Herbert Welchman, B.A.** Joined the Service, 1st Jan. 1899; Born, 20th Mar. 1869.

Poonamallee.	Chaplain	4 Jan. 99		
Ditto	Jr. Chaplain	1 Sept. 99		
Bolarum	Ditto, Bolarum	12 Jan. 00		

Priv. leave for 2 months and 30 days from 1st Nov. 1900, to Jan. 1901.

Granted priv. leave for 1 month.

5 years and 4 months.

1900. **REV. Alleyne FitzHerbert Lys.** Joined the Service, 24th Jany. 1900.
Born, 14th Nov. 1866.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Calicut ...	Jr. Chaplain, Calicut.	24 Jany. 00		
Cannanore ...	Chaplain of Cannanore, with charge of Calicut.	16 Oct. 00.		
<i>Also in charge of the Cannanore Chaplaincy.</i>				
<i>1 year, 11 months and 8 days.</i>				

1900. **REV. Walter Muspratt, M.A.** Joined the Service, 18th Apl. 1900.
Born, 16th Sept 1868.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Vellore ...	Jr. Chaplain, Vellore	18 Apl. 00		
<i>Priv. leave for 14 days.</i>				
<i>1 year, 8 months and 13 days.</i>				

1898. **REV. Francis Wheaton Heycock, B.A., (New Coll., Oxford).** Joined the Service,
21st Mar. 1898. Born, 28th July 1868.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras ...	Chaplain, (on probn.)	21 Mar. 98		
Vepery ...	Ditto	...	Joint Chaplain	23 Mar. 98
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	3 May 98
Coonoor ...	Chaplain, (on probn.)	23 Aug. 98		
Madras ...	Ditto	...	Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.	24 Sept. 98
Poonamallee.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	5 Nov. 98
Calicut ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	8 Jany. 99
Cannanore ...	Chaplain, Cannanore	July 99		
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, Holy Trinity	3 May 00
Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto, St. John's	2 Nov. 00
Bolarum ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain	...
Arungabad ...	Chaplain of Arungabad	2 Feb. 01		
Fort Saint George.	Ditto	...	Chaplain	6 Mar. 01
<i>Confirmed as a Junior Chaplain from 21st Mar. 1901.</i>				
Ootacamund.	Chaplain, Ootacamund	...	Chaplain	6 Nov. 01
Aurangabad.	Ditto Aurangabad	Dec. 01		
<i>3 years, 7 months and 11 days.</i>				

1900. **REV. Frank Nuttall, M.A.,** Joined the Service . Arrived, 29th Oct. 1900.
Born, 24th Sept. 1870.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Bellary ...	Chaplain, (on probn.), Bellary.	1 Nov. 00		
<i>1 year 2 months and 3 days.</i>				

1900. **REV. Ettrick Havelock Creak, B.A.** Joined the Service, 16th Dec. 1900.
Born, 6th Aug. 1868.

Madras ...	Chaplain (on probn.)	16 Dec. 00		
	Ditto, N. B. Town	20 Dec. 00		
<i>Also in charge of Chaplaincy of South Black Town, from 8th to 27th Mar. 1901.</i>				
Mysore and Mercara.	Chaplain, Mysore and Mercara.	18 Oct. 01		
<i>1 year and 16 days.</i>				

1900. **REV. Bertram Mitford Morton, B.A., B.Sc.,** Joined the Service, 29th Dec. 1900.
Born, 14th April 1869.

Madras ...	Chaplain (on probn.) Junior	29 Dec. 00		
	Jt. Chaplain of St. Mathias's, Vepery.	...		
Cuddalore ...	Ditto Cuddalore	12 Jany. 01		
Secunderabad.	Ditto Secunderabad	...		
Vizagapatam.	Ditto Vizagapatam	15 Oct. 01		
<i>1 year and 3 days.</i>				

1901. **REV. Hugh Hamilton Flynn, A.M.C.,** Joined the Service, 24th March 1901.
Born, 2nd Aug. 1870.

Coimbatore...	Chaplain (on probn.)	24 Mar. 01		
	Ditto of Coimbatore	28 Mar. 01		
<i>Priv. leave for 14 days.</i>				
<i>9 months and 8 days.</i>				

1901. **REV. Henry Cecil Brough Stone, M.A.,** Joined the Service , Arrived
24th March 1901. Born, 14th Aug. 1873.

Madras ...	Chaplain (on probn.)	...		
	Ditto, of S. B. Town	...		
<i>9 months and 8 days.</i>				

1901. REV. Ernest Oswald Jervis, Joined the Service, 8th October 1901.
Arrived 8th October 1901.

Madras ... Chaplain, (on probn.) Vep- 8 Oct. 01
cry.

2 months and 24 days.

REV. Samuel Octavius Piers.

Cocanada ... Chaplain (on probn.) ap-
pointed.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SENIOR CHAPLAINS.

1885. REV. James Nicoll Ogilvie, M.A., (King's Coll., Aberdeen University).
Joined the Service, 8th June 1885.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.	8 June 85		
Bangalore	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	17 June 85		
Ditto	Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	2 Nov. 87		
Ditto	Ditto, of Church of Scotland, Bangalore.	14 July 89		
Madras	Ditto	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland.	8 Apl. 90
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church.	11 July 90
Bangalore	Ditto St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	1 Mar. 92		

Sub. leave for 4th and 5th Apl. 1893.

Furlo. for 1 year, 6 months and 14 days, from 6th Apl. 1893.

Sub. leave for 3 days, from 20th Oct. 1894.

Bangalore	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	23 Oct. 94		
Madras	Ditto	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland.	23 Apl. 96
Bangalore	Ditto	Oct. 96		
Madras	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.	...	Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland and Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church.	1 Oct. 98

Sub. leave, from 11th to 13th Apl. 1900.

Furlo. for 1 year, from 14th Apl. 1900.

(On furlo)	Presy. Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland	7 Oct. 00		
Madras	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	8 Apl. 01		

14 years and 17 days.

1889. REV. Robert Horne Stevenson, M.A., (Univ. of Glasgow).
Joined the Service, 5th Dec. 1889.

Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras	Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.	5 Dec. 89		
Secunderabad	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	5 Dec. 89		
Madras	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	16 Jan. 90
Bangalore	Ditto	19 Apl. 90		
Madras	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	12 July 90
Bangalore	Ditto	2 Mar. 92		
Bangalore	Ditto	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	4 Apl. 93

Sub. leave for 3 days, from 24th July 1894.

Furlo. on m. c. for 9 months, from 27th July 1894.

Secunderabad	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	4 May 95
Madras	Ditto	...	Ditto	23 Apl. 96
Secunderabad	Ditto	...	Ditto	8 Aug. 96
Sialkot	Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Sialkot.	23 Feb. 97		

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 3rd Aug. 1897.

Sialkot	Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Sialkot.	3 Nov. 97		
	Asst. Chaplain, Malak and Bover Field Force.	30 Dec. 97		
	Ditto, Tirah Expedition Force.	23 Jan. 98		
	Ditto, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	1 Mar. 98		
Cawnpore	Chaplain, Cawnpore	1 May 98		
	Ditto 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers.	Aug. 98		

Priv. leave, from 14th to 23rd Oct. 1898.

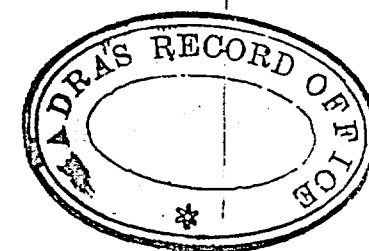
Ditto, from 18th May to 16th Aug. 1899.

Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Punjab.

Services placed at the disposal of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh.

Services are replaced at the disposal of the Govt. of Madras.

Sr. Chaplain, 5th Dec. 1899.



Station.	Substantive appointment.	Date.	Officiating appointment.	Date.
Madras ...		...	Presy. Sr. Chaplain, Church of Scotland and Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church.	11 Apl. 00

Priv. leave for 2 months, from 2nd Aug. 1900.

Bangalore ... Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore.

Furlo. for 1 year and 6 months, from 13th July 1901.

10 years, 11 months and 19 days.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.

1893. Rev. John Heron, M.A., B.D., (Univ. of Edinburgh); Joined the Service, 30th Mar. 1893.

Madras ...	Jt. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras.	30 Mar. 93		
------------	--	------------	--	--

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 5th July 1894.

Mandalay (Fort Dufferin).	Presbyterian Royal Scots.	Chaplain, 15 Nov. 95		
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	--	--

Asst. Chaplain, Church of Scotland, from 30th Mar. 1896.

Priv. leave for 3 months and 15 days, from 24th June 1897.

Bangalore ...	...	...	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church	7 Mar. 99
---------------	-----	-----	-------------------------------	-----------

Priv. leave for 2 months and 27 days, from 29th Sept. 1899.

Priv. leave for 3 months, from 16th April 1901.

Secunderabad.	Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Secunderabad.			
---------------	--	--	--	--

8 years, 9 months and 2 days.

Rev. James Gibson Philip. Joined the Service, 22nd Feb. 1901.

Secunderabad.	Chaplain, under the Addl. Clergy Society, Secunderabad.	21 Oct. 98		
Secunderabad.	Chaplain (on Probn.) Church of Scotland.	...	Chaplain	... 22 Feb. 01
Bangalore ...	Ditto	...	Chaplain, at St. Andrew's Church.	

10 months and 7 days.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

N.B.—Churches held in Trust and repaired by Government are marked with an asterisk.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.
1	Arcot	... St. Mary's Church*	20 Oct. 1844...	Bishop Spencer.
2	Aurangabad	... Trinity Church*	22 Nov. 1879...	Do. Gell.
3	Bangalore	... St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840...	Do. Spencer.
4	Do.	... St. Mark's Church*	21 Nov. 1830...	Do. Turner.
5	Do.	... Trinity Church*	16 Sept. 1851...	Do. Dealtry.
6	Do.	... St. John's Church*	13 Apl. 1858...	Do. do.
7	Do.	... All Saints' Church	17 Oct. 1870...	Do. Milman.
8	Do.	... The Fort Church*	...	...
9	Do. Pettah	... St. Matthew's Church	10 Nov. 1896...	Bishop Gell.
10	Bellary	... Trinity Church*	14 " 1841...	Do. Spencer.
11	Do.	... Holy Trinity Church	...	...
12	Berar, Akola	... All Saints' Church*	6 Dec. 1873...	Bishop Gell.
13	Do. Amraoti	... St. Thomas' Church*	2 " 1873...	Do. do.
14	Berhampore	... St. Stephen's Church*	12 Jan. 1874...	Do. do.
15	Bindipatam	... St. Peter's Church*	17 Mar. 1864...	Do. do.
16	Calicut	... St. Mary's Church*	28 Sept. 1864...	Do. do.
17	Canandaooddy	... St. Paul's Church	30 Jan. 1815...	Do. Spencer.
18	Chatrapur	...	...	...
19	Chicacole	... St. Matthew's Church (destroyed).	5 Mar. 1874...	Bishop Gell.
20	Chittoor	... St. Luke's Church	16 Oct. 1844...	Do. do.
21	Chudderghaut	... Christ Church	24 Dec. 1869...	Do. do.
22	Cocanada	... St. Thomas' Church*	17 Feb. 1870...	Do. do.
23	Coimbatore	... All Souls' Church*	27 Jan. 1872...	Do. do.
24	Coonoor	... All Saints' Church*	18 Mar. 1854...	Do. Dealtry.
25	Do.	... St. John's Church	24 June 1894...	Do. Gell.
26	Cuddalore	... Christ Church	19 Jan. 1815...	Do. Spencer.
27	Cuddapah	... Do.	25 Aug. 1856...	Do. Dealtry.
28	Dowlaiswaram	... Good Shephard Church*	18 Feb. 1887...	Do. Gell.
29	Ellichpur	... St. Andrew's Church*	1 Dec. 1873...	Do. do.
30	Gudalur	... St. John, the Evangelists' Church.*	14 Sept. 1859...	Do. do.
31	Guntur	... St. John the Baptist's Church.	3 Dec. 1892...	Do. do.
32	Hingolee	... St. Paul's Church*	27 Jan. 1877...	Do. do.
33	Jaulnah	... St. George's Church*	21 Feb. 1844...	Do. Spencer.
34	Kalsapad	... SS. Peter and Paul	3 Dec. 1887...	Do. Gell.
35	Kodaikanal	... St. Peter's Church	23 May 1886...	Do. Caldwell.
36	Kumbakonam	... Christ Church	8 Feb. 1856...	Do. Dealtry.
37	Kurnool	... Do.	4 July 1865...	Do. Gell.
38	Madras	... St. George's Cathedral*	8 Jan. 1816...	Do. Middleton.
39	Do.	... St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George.*	28 Oct. 1680...	Rev. Richard Portman.
40	Do.	... St. Mark's Church, N. Black Town.*	5 Feb. 1804...	Rev. R. H. Kerr.
41	Do.	... Emmanuel Church, Black Town.	12 Apl. 1862...	Bishop Gell.

956 CHURCHES CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS. [PART VIII.]

Churches consecrated within the Diocese of Madras—concl'd.

N.B.—Churches held in Trust and repaired by Government are marked with one asterisk.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.
42	Madras	Christ Church, Mount Road	22 Dec. 1852...	Bishop Dealtry.
43	Do.	St. Thomas' Church, St. 10 Dec. 1842...	Do. Spencer.	Do.
44	Do.	St. Matthias' Church, Vepery.	21 Feb. 1842...	Do. do.
45	Do.	Black Town Chapel*	5 Feb. 1804...	Rev. R. H. Kerr.
46	Do.	St. Paul's Church, Vepery...	18 Nov. 1858...	Bishop Dealtry.
47	Madura	St. George's Church	15 Jan. 1881...	Do. Gell.
48	Maisur	St. Bartholomew's Church*	19 Aug. 1865...	Do. do.
49	Malappuram	Christ Church*	24 Nov. 1891...	Do. do.
50	Mangalore	St. Paul's Church*	5 Nov. 1843...	Do. Spencer.
51	Masulipatam	St. Mary's Church, Pettah*	10 Jan. 1842...	Do. do.
52	Do.	St. John the Baptist's Church, Fort*.	11 do. 1842...	Do. do.
53	Mercara.	St. Mark's Church*	29 Apr. 1859...	Do. Dealtry.
54	Mutyalapad	Church of the Nativity	9 Dec. 1893...	Do. Gell.
55	Nellore	Christ Church*	2 Sept. 1856...	Do. Dealtry.
56	Ootacamund	St. Stephen's Church*	5 Dec. 1830...	Do. Turner.
57	Do.	St. Thomas' Church*	20 Oct. 1870...	Do. Milman.
58	Palamecottah	Christ Church*	23 Feb. 1856...	Do. Dealtry.
59	Palghat	.....	.....	.....
60	Perambur	Holy Cross Church	5 Oct. 1896...	Bishop Gell.
61	Poonamallee	St. Mary Magdalen's Church*	13 Apr. 1819...	Do. Middleton.
62	Do.	St. Paul's Church	28 Oct. 1844...	Do. Spencer.
63	Quilon	St. Thomas' Church*	21 Dec. 1840...	Do. do.
64	Rajahmundry	Holy Trinity Church*	21 Jan. 1867...	Do. Gell.
65	Salem	Christ Church*	26 Oct. 1875...	Do. do.
66	Sawyerpuram	Holy Trinity Church	11 Nov. 1897...	Do. Johnson.
67	Secunderabad	St. John the Baptist's Church*	12 Dec. 1841...	Do. Spencer.
68	Do.	St. Thomas' Church	29 Nov. 1854...	Do. Dealtry.
69	St. Thomas' Mount...	Do.*	31 Oct. 1830...	Do. Turner.
70	Tanjore	St. Peter's Church	31 Jan. 1845...	Do. Spencer.
71	Do.	Christ Church	1 Feb. 1845...	Do. do.
72	Tellicherry	St. John's Church*	22 Oct. 1868...	Do. Gell.
73	Trevandrum	Christ Church	15 Nov. 1859...	Do. Dealtry.
74	Trichinopoly	St. John's Church*	2 Fe. 1816...	Do. Middleton.
75	Do.	Christ Church	17 Feb. 1845...	Do. Spencer.
76	Tumallapalli	St. Stephen's Church	21 Jan. 1896...	Do. Gell.
77	Vizagapatam	St. John's Church*	27 Dec. 1846...	Do. Spencer.
78	Do.	St. Mary's Church*	4 Mar. 1870...	Do. Gell.
79	Vallavaram	St. Stephen's Church	29 Oct. 1844...	Do. Spencer.
80	Waltair	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847...	Do. do.
81	Do.	.....	.....	.....
82	Wellington	St. George's Church	11 May 1887...	Bishop Gell.
83	Yercaud	Trinity Church	3 Oct. 1853...	Do. Dealtry.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS,

With their respective Office-Bearers and Times of Service

NOTE.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p.m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

S. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL,

TEYNAMPET (1815).

Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Archdeacon and Joint Chaplain; Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Joint Chaplain; F. G. R. Branson, Esq.; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly and The Hon. Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., Trustees; Mr. Wm. Douglas St. Leger, Organist and Choir-Master; Mr. G. Oliver, Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees, Church-keeper and Sexton; Mr. L. M. Burgess, Acting Beadle; Mr. James Ellis, Bishop's Verger.

DIVINE SERVICE ON SUNDAYS:—

In the cold season, 7-30 A.M., 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M.

In the hot season, 7 A.M., 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.

One of the Morning Services is always a Celebration of the Holy Communion throughout the year.

WEEK DAYS.

Daily Service at 7 A.M. or 7-30 A.M.

Holy Communion on Thursdays and Festival Days at 7-30 A.M. or 8 A.M.

Sunday School at the Royapettah School-rooms every Sunday at 4-30 P.M.

Evensong with Sermon at 6-30 P.M. at the Royapettah School-house every Wednesday evening. Besides the above, there are Special Services during the Seasons of Lent and Advent.

The Clergy can always be spoken with in the Vestry after Service, or by appointment at any other time.

BAPTISMS.

The Sacrament of Holy Baptism may be administered at any week-day Morning's Service, notice being given beforehand to the Chaplain.

CHURCHING OF WOMEN.

This office of Thanksgiving is said before or after any of the above week-day Services, notice being given to the Chaplain the day before.

VISITATION OF THE SICK.

When any person is sick, notice should be given thereof to the Minister of the Parish.—See Office for the Visitation of the Sick.

S. MARY'S CHURCH,

FORT SAINT GEORGE (1680).

Garrison Chaplain—Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A.; Lay Trustees—Major J. H. E. Reid and Captain H. W. Heffernan. Hours of Sunday Services—Holy Eucharist, every Sunday at 7-45 A.M., except second Sunday in each month when it is at 6-15 A.M. On the first Sunday in each month, the celebration is choral, at other times, plain.

Parade Service; Short Choral Matins and Sermon at 7 A.M.; Catechism at 5 P.M.; Evensong and Sermon at 6-15 P.M.

Service daily at 7 A.M. Holy Eucharist on Thursdays and Saints' days at 7 A.M.

Bible Class on Fridays at 6-30 P.M., in the Garrison Prayer Room.

HOLY EMMANUEL CHURCH,

SOUTH BLACK TOWN (1862).

Rev. H. C. B. Stone, M.A., Chaplain; Messrs. F. Debnam and C. Robbins, Lay Trustees; Mr. A. B. D. Wiltshire, Clerk; Miss S. Augusta Hart, Organist.

Sunday Services.—On alternate Sundays Holy Communion at 7-30 A.M. (Plain) and at 8 A.M. (Choral) with Sermon.

Matins at 7-30 A.M. (Plain) and at 8 A.M. (Choral) with Sermon. Evensong and Sermon at 6 or 6-30 P.M. (according to the time of the year).

Daily Service at 7-30 A.M.; on Mondays, Tuesdays and Saturdays, Morning Prayer; on Wednesdays and Fridays, Litany; and

on Thursdays and Holy Days, Holy Communion; Wednesdays, 6-30 p.m.; Evensong and Address throughout Advent and Lent.

Sunday School at 5 or 5-30 p.m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY,
SOUTH BLACK TOWN BRANCH.

President and Treasurer.—Rev. H. C. B. Stone, M.A.

Secretary.—Mr. H. A. Hart.

MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE.

President.—Miss Hart.

S. MARK'S CHURCH,

NORTH BLACK TOWN (1804).

Rev. E. Stanley, A.K.C., Chaplain in charge; Mr. J. H. Waples, Lay Trustee; Mr. J. H. Waples, Clerk; Miss E. Stare, Organist; Mr. Moses, Scripture Reader.

CHURCH SERVICES.—Sundays, 7-30 a.m. and 6 or 6-30 p.m.; Sunday School, 5 or 5-30 p.m.; Choral Matins, daily at 7-30 a.m.; Litany on Wednesday and Friday. Children's Service, Churching and Baptism at 5 p.m.; Evensong and Sermon at 6 p.m., on Wednesday. Temperance Meeting on last Thursday in the month at 6-30 p.m. in Drury School. Services in Leper Hospital on Sunday at 7-30 a.m. and 5 p.m.; on Wednesday at 7-30 a.m., and other days at 9 a.m.

S. MATTHIAS' CHURCH,

VEPERY (1836).

Revs. A. A. Sharp, M.A., and E. O. Jarvis, M.A., Chaplains; Messrs. C. E. Phipps and S. J. Loape, Lay Trustees; Mr. C. Robertson, Organist.

SERVICES.—Sundays, Holy Eucharist 6-30 a.m. (alternate Sundays), and 7-30 a.m. (every Sunday); Matins (alternate Sundays) 7 a.m.; Sunday School 4-30 p.m.; 4-30 p.m. Children's Service (first Sunday in the month); 6 p.m. Evensong and Sermon; Vigils and Eves, Evensong and Sermon 6-30 p.m.; Week Days, Holy Eucharist 7 a.m., Matins 6-40 a.m., Evensong 5 p.m. Extra Special Services in Advent and Lent.

NEW TOWN SCHOOL CHAPEL.—Served by the Chaplains of Vepery.—Sundays, 9 a.m. Holy Eucharist, and Matins and Sermon alternately; Sunday School 4-30 p.m.; Evensong and Sermon 6-0 p.m. Extra Special Services in Advent and Lent.

The Chaplains of Vepery have also under their charge the Maternity Hospital, the Eye Infirmary, and the Friend-in-Need Society's Home.

HOLY CROSS CHURCH,

PERAMBUR.

Consecrated 5th October 1896.

(MADRAS RAILWAY.)

Rev. C. N. Bazely, Incumbent; Miss Alice Bazely, Organist; Miss Fisher and Mrs. Rolfe, Relieving Organists; Messrs. C. E. Phipps, J. F. Dinwoodie and —, Church Committee; Master Chas. Fisher, Sacristan; Mr. Wm. Smith, Superintendent of Sunday School; Mr. Walter Ward, Choir Master.

SERVICES.—From March to September, Sundays, 7 a.m. Holy Communion; 8 a.m. Matins and Sermon; 5-15 p.m. Sunday School; 6-30 p.m. Evensong and Sermon; Thursdays and Holy days, 6-30 a.m. Holy Communion; Tuesdays and Fridays, 8-15 a.m. Children's Service and Address; Wednesdays, 5-30 p.m. Litany and Address.

OTARY (S. MICHAEL'S CHAPEL OF EASE), Dedicated 6th December 1893.—Messrs. W. Smith and C. Rodgers, Lay Readers; Miss Dwyer, Organist; Messrs. W. Smith and C. W. Jackson, Church Committee; —, Superintendent of Sunday School; —, Choir Master. Sundays, 8-45 a.m. Matins (twice a month Holy Communion) and Sermon; Thursdays, 5-30 p.m. Litany and Address.

MADAVARIAM S. MATTHEW'S CHAPEL OF EASE, dedicated 17th February 1894. —, Lay Reader; —, Organist; Mr. H. L. Dias, Churchwarden. Sundays, 8-45 a.m. Matins and Sermon or (twice a month) Litany, Holy Communion and Sermon. From October to February the Morning Services are half an hour later and the Evening Services half an hour earlier.

S. JOHN'S (TAMIL) CHAPEL, SEMBURI, dedicated 27th December 1897.—Rev. John Peter, Asst. Priest; Mr. John Tirumalai, Churchwarden; Marnikam Pillay, Lay Reader. Sundays, 7 a.m. Litany, Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon; 4-30 p.m. Evensong and Sermon.

CHRIST CHURCH.

MOUNT ROAD (1852).

Incumbent.—Rev. S. F. O. Huddy, B.A. Incumbent's Warden.—Mr. D. S. Morison. Mr. V. J. Staggs—People's Warden.—Mr. V. J. Staggs. Secretary to Select Vestry Mr. N. C. McLeod. Select Vestry.—The two Wardens and Mr. J. E. Rodgers, Mr. D. W. Innes, and Mr. Nailor. Organist.—Mr. J. Fewkes. Clerk.—Mr. G. Wilson. Sunday Services 7-30 a.m. and 6 p.m., September to May. 7-30 a.m. and 6-30 p.m., May to September. Wednesday evenings 6-30 p.m. Lent and Advent. Holy Communion is celebrated on the first, third and fifth Sunday mornings of the month.

The Hymn Book in use is the latest edition of the Hymnal Companion. Offer-tories, alternately for District Charities 1st Sunday; School; 2nd Sunday; and Church Expenses and Choir, other Sundays.

S. THOMAS' CHURCH,

ST. THOME.

The Rev. G. H. Smith, Incumbent; E. J. Firth, Esq., Churchwarden.—Sunday: Morning 7-30; Evening 6-30 from 1st April to 30th September, and 6 o'clock from 1st October to 31st March. Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning.

TRINITY CHAPEL,

PARK TOWN (1831).

(English)—Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., Incumbent; Rev. E. A. L. Moore, M.A., Mr. J. Bower, and Mr. E. L. Millett, Wardens; Mr. D. W. Hunkins, Mr. R. J. Wilkins and Mr. R. A. Gabell (Clerk), Sidesmen; Miss W. Bowic, Organist.—Sunday: Morning 7-30; Evening 6-15. Holy Communion on the first Sunday in the morning and on the 3rd Sunday in the evening.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL,

BROADWAY (1820).

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Offg. Incumbent.—Rev. A. Theophilus; Churchwardens—Messrs. J. A. Hart and J. T. Coombes; Organist—J. Fewkes. Services.—Sunday: Morning, at 7 o'clock, Evening, from October to February at 6 and from March to September at 6-30 o'clock. Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month after the Evening Service, and on the third Sunday after the Morning Service.

NATIVE CONGREGATION.

Rev. J. Sathianadhan, Minister. Sunday: Morning, 8-15; Evening, 4 o'clock. Wednesday morning 7-30; Thursday evening 6 o'clock. Holy Communion on the first and third Sundays of every month.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN

PASTORATE.

I.—"ZION CHURCH,"

CHINTADREPETTA.

Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A., Minister. Cate-chist, Mr. G. Surganam.—Sunday: Morning Service 7-30; Evening Service 4 o'clock; Daily Service 7 a.m.; Holy Communion on first Sunday every month at 7-30 a.m.; Temperance Meeting once in three months; Missionary Meeting on Wednesday at 6-30 p.m.; Sunday School at 3 p.m.; Cottage Prayer Meetings every evening on the week-days; Divine Service at the Penitentiary on Saturday at 4 p.m.

II.—TRINITY CHAPEL.

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Services: Morning 10 o'clock, Evening 4 o'clock. Holy Communion on second Sunday every month at 10 a.m. Week-day Service, Friday, 7-30 a.m.

MEMBERS OF THE PASTORATE COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. D. Clarke—(President).

Messrs. S. Sathianadhan, E. S. Hensman, J. Bunyan, G. Surganam, P. T. Tharyan, A. Muthuswamy, A. S. Vedanayagam, J. J. Hensman, J. Kuryan and S. Devanayagam. Devanayagam Peter, Secretary.

ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE PASTORATE.

1. Chintadripetta Christian Association
2. Juvenile Association.
3. Preachers' Association.
4. Bible Union.

ST. PAUL'S,

HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPERY (1855).

Priest in charge, Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A. Divine Services.—Sundays: 7 a.m. Holy Communion; 8-30 a.m. Matins and Sermon; 4 p.m. Evensong and Sermon. Second Sunday, 8 a.m. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; Thursdays and Saints' Days, Holy Communion 7 a.m.; other Week-days, Matins 7 a.m.; Evensong 5-15 p.m. Wednesdays and Fridays, Litany; Special Evensong and Sermon on Friday, 6 p.m. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Choir practice three hours in the week. Festival days, Special services.

Mission workers together preaching the Gospel on Monday and Thursday evenings at appointed places. Evangelistic Band working daily. Instruction to Mission workers.—Men, Thursdays, at 10 a.m.; Women, Saturdays, at 10 a.m. Visiting the congregation, Monday and Tuesday mornings, 7-30 to 10 a.m.; Tuesday and Wednesday evenings, 5-30 to 7-30 p.m., when not otherwise engaged. Visiting the sick whenever wanted. Visiting the sick in the General Hospital on Tuesdays and Fridays.

S. P. G. EGMORE MISSION,

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD (1842).

Rev. S. Theophilus, Clergyman in charge, and Manager of the Egmore S. P. G. Mission Primary School. Hours of Services:—7-30 a.m. first Sunday in the month, Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; 7 a.m. Holy Communion on other Sundays, Saints' Days and Thursdays; 8 a.m. usual Sunday Services; 4-30 p.m. Evensong. Week-days—Matins at 7 a.m.; on

Wednesdays and Eve of Saints' Days, Evensong and Sermon at 6 p.m. Bible Class for males 3-30 p.m. on Sundays; for females 5 p.m. on Wednesdays.

St. Mary's (Fort St. George.)

Sundays, Tamil Service at 10 a.m.; Holy Communion on the second Sunday of the month.

S. P. G. TAMIL MISSION,

SAN THOME.

1.—S. P. G. ST. THOMAS' CHURCH (TAMIL),
SAN THOME.

2.—THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,
SULLIVAN'S GARDEN.

Rev. V. Gnanamuttu, Priest in charges;
Rev. J. Christian, Deacon; Mr. S. Vedamuttu, M. D. C. Catechist; Schoolmaster;
8; Schoolmistresses 4; Bible-women 2.

Services in both Churches.

Sundays.—8 a.m. Matins or Holy Communion; 3 p.m. Sunday Classes, 4 p.m. Evensong and Sermon. Saints' Days.—7-30 a.m. Special Service and Address; Week days.—7-30 a.m. Matins or Litany, 6 p.m. Evensong and Address on Wednesdays and Fridays. First Thursday in the month at 8-30 a.m. Holy Communion and Sermon for Mission workers of the District.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH,

POONAMALLEE ROAD (1821).

Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Presidency Senior Chaplain. Elders—Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.; W. A. Beardsell, Esq.; J. M. Brown, Esq.; W. Dickson, Esq.; S. E. Falconer, Esq., L.R.C.P. & S.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B.; C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B.; T. H. Puddephatt, Esq.; J. Short, Esq.; W. Ure, Esq. Organist and Choir Master—Signor D. Aloisio. Church Clerk—Mr. H. McGavin.

HOURS OF SERVICE.—Sundays, 7-30 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Sunday School, 4-15 p.m.; Holy Communion on first Sunday of every quarter. Collections, weekly. Choir practice, Thursdays, 6 p.m.

NATIVE CHURCH, CHULAI.—Rev. W. Chree, B.D.; Rev. B. John, Ordained Minister (in charge). Sunday: Morning, 8-30 o'clock; Evening, 4-30 o'clock; Wednesday Evening Service at 6 p.m.; Holy Communion on first Sunday of every quarter.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.*

COLLEGE CHURCH (ENGLISH).

Rev. J. Mackenzie, M.A., Session Clerk.—Services on Sunday at 6 p.m. conducted by Professors of the Madras Christian College, and others.

COLLEGE CHURCH (TAMIL).

Rev. P. B. Raghaviah, B.A., Pastor.—Services on Sundays at 8-30 a.m., and Wednesday at 6-30 p.m. Communicants, 97.

TAMIL CHURCH RAYAPURAM.

Rev. T. K. Itty, Pastor.—Services on Sunday at 8 a.m., and Friday at 6 p.m. Communicants, 204. The children of the Free Church Female Boarding School attend the Church.

OTHER PROTESTANT CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL,

DAVIDSON STREET, BLACK TOWN (1812).

(ENGLISH.)

Pastor.—Rev. Godfrey E. Phillips, B.A.; Deacons.—Rev. Dr. M. Phillips; Rev. S. W. Organe; Mr. J. M. Lewis; Mr. H. V. Lewis; Mr. A. J. Grieve; Mr. W. Heaton, (Secretary).

SERVICES.—Sunday Morning 7-30 o'clock; Sunday School and Adult Bible Classes, 8-30 o'clock; Sunday Evening 6 o'clock; Wednesday Evening 6-30 o'clock; Christian Endeavour 5-15 o'clock.

LONDON MISSION TAMIL CHURCHES.

BLACK TOWN AND PURSEWALKUM.

Superintending Missionary.—Rev. M. Phillips, Ph.D., F.M.C.; Pastor.—Rev. J. N. Devadasen. Deacons.—Mr. I. Abel; Mr. M. Annadasen; Mr. J. Chaso; Mr. M. Ebenezer; Mr. J. Harris, L.M. & S.; Mr. J. Solomon; Mr. D. Zachariah. Secretary.—Mr. S. N. Devadasen, B.A. Treasurer.—Rev. M. Phillips.

SERVICES.—BLACK TOWN.—Sunday Morning 9-30; Sunday School, 3 to 4 p.m.—Leader, Mr. J. Rathnam; Sunday Evening, 4 to 4-30; Tuesday, Cottage Prayer Meeting; Friday, Prayer Meeting 6 to 6-30 p.m.

PURSEWALKUM.—Sunday Morning 8 to 9; Sunday, Bible Class for Men, 9 to 10 a.m.—Leader, Mr. V. Nathaniel; Sunday, Bible Class for Women, 9 to 10 a.m.—Mrs. N. Moses; Sunday, Children's Class, 9 to 10 a.m.

Mr. J. Chase; Sunday, Evening, 6 to 7; Wednesday, 6-6-30 p.m.; Thursday, Cottage Prayer Meeting. First Saturday, Dorcas Meeting.—Mrs. M. Phillips and Mrs. N. Moses. Last Saturday of the month, Deacons' Meeting.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH,

POPHAM'S BROADWAY (1812).

Chaplain.—Rev. J. Breeden, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Divine Services.—Parade Service, Sunday Morning, 7-30; Evening Service 6-30 from April to August, and 6 o'clock from September to March.

Communion on the first Sunday evening in every month.

Sunday School is regularly held on Sunday morning at 8-30.

Ragged Sunday School meets at 10-30 a.m. A dinner is regularly provided for 125 children and adults.

Theological Class (for men only) on Monday at 6-30 p.m.

Divine Service—on Thursday at 6-30 p.m.

PERAMBUR.

Rev. J. Breeden.

Divine Service.—Sundays: Morning, 8-30; Evening, 6-30 from April to September, and 6 o'clock from October to March; Wednesdays, 6-30 p.m.

Communion on the second Sunday evening in the month.

Sunday School is held every Sunday at 7-30 a.m.

Bible Class for young men every Sunday afternoon at 4-30.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHURCH.

Rev. J. Cooling, Rev. F. W. Kellett, Rev. C. Pollard, Rev. G. G. Cocks, Rev. D. G. M. Leith and Rev. C. W. Ambalavanar.

Sunday, 8 a.m. Tamil Service.

" 4 p.m. do.

" 6-0 p.m. Oct. to March } English

" 6-30 p.m. April to Oct. } Service.

Thursday, 6 p.m. Tamil Service.

BAPTIST CHURCH.

NEW TOWN, VEPEERY HIGH ROAD.

Acting Pastor—Rev. A. H. Curtis.

Deacons.—Dr. G. Eghert and P. England. Clerk—Chas Robertson. Treasurer—F. Lewin. SERVICES.—Preaching, 7-30 a.m. the whole year. Evening, from October to April 6 o'clock, and from April to September, 6-30.

Sabbath School.—4-30 p.m. from April to September, and 4 p.m. from October to March.

Prayer Meeting.—Wednesday evening, 6-30.

Tamil.

NATIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, BAPTIST SCHOOL ROOM, VEPEERY HIGH ROAD.

Missionary in charge—Rev. E. Booth. SERVICES.—Lord's Day Morning, 7-15; Sunday School, 4 p.m.; Prayer Meeting, Tuesday evening, 6-30.

BAPTIST CHURCH.

FORMED A.D. FEBRUARY 1858.

CHAPEL—TANNAH STREET, CHINTAMPETTAH.

Rev. H. F. Dill, Pastor; Mr. J. Herron, Deacon; Mr. C. Peacock, Secretary. Prayer Meeting, Wednesdays, at 6-30 p.m.; Sunday Schools at 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Divine Service at 6-30 p.m. on Sundays.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Pastor—Rev. Fawcett Shaw.

Vepery.—Services: Methodist Church, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Sunday School 7-15 a.m.; Tamil Sunday School 3-30 p.m.; Epworth League Prayer Meeting 5-15 p.m.; Tamil Preaching 4-30 p.m.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting 7 p.m.; Friday, Children's Service 5-30 p.m. and Class Meeting 7 p.m. Ovary.—Sunday, Preaching 9 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Sunday School 7-30 a.m.; Tamil Preaching 2 p.m.; Thursday, Preaching 7 p.m.; Class Meeting, Tuesday, 7 p.m. Women's Meeting, Wednesday, 5 p.m.; Children's Service, Friday, 5 p.m. Padupet.—Sunday School 3-30 p.m. (English), 4-30 p.m. (Tamil); Preaching, Sunday, 9 a.m.; Evangelistic Service (English), Tuesday 6 p.m.

Rayapuram.—Rev. M. Tindale, Pastor. English Preaching Service every Sunday evening at 6 p.m.; English Sunday School every Sunday morning at 9 a.m.; Epworth League Prayer Meeting every Sunday at 5-30 p.m.; Prayer Meeting, Wednesday 6-30 p.m.

ADEIKALANATHAR CHURCH.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION, PURSEWALKUM (1818).

Missionaries.—Rev. Th. Meyner and Rev. R. Handmanan, the latter is the Assistant in charge of the School. Rev. N. Devasabayam, B.A., Pastor. Catechist—Mr. D. Rajendram. Elders—Messrs. T. R. Devasikamony Pillay, and A. Joseph Pillay. Organist.—Mr. P. Athisayam Pillay. Deaconess Sister.—E. von Soden, in charge of the Lutheran Mission Lower Secondary Girls' School, Pursewalkum. SERVICES.—Sunday: Morning 8-30, Evening 4 o'clock; Wednesday evening 7 o'clock; Lent Days, Friday evening, 7 o'clock. Every first Sunday in the month Holy Communion.

There is a Bible Union called the Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission Young Men's Bible Union, in which all Christians can be members. Particulars will be forwarded separately by the Secretary.

MORNING STAR CHURCH.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION,
ROYAPURAM (1852).

Superintending Missionary—Rev. Th. Meyner at Kilpauk; **Pastor**—Rev. J. Arokyam at Bethany House, Cemetery Road, Washermenpet. **Elders**—Messrs. T. S. Thambi Pillay, S. D. Thanasamy Pillay and R. V. Muthiya Pillay. **Catechist**—Mr. S. Joseph Naidu. **Organist and Choir-Master**—Mr. R. Devasagayam Pillai.

Services.—Sunday: Morning 8 o'clock, Evening 4 o'clock; Friday evening 6-30 o'clock.

THE MADRAS UNITARIAN CHRISTIAN MISSION OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION.

CHAPEL—No. 2, MENEAD'S LANE,
PURSEWALKUM, MADRAS.

Minister, Rev. William Roberts.—Divine Service on Sundays in Tamil at 11 A.M. A Lending Library of religious works is attached to the Parsonage, No. 1, adjacent to the Chapel, where English and Tamil books and tracts on the principles of Unitarian Christianity may be had on week-days for price or loan, from 10 A.M. till 5 P.M., excepting Saturdays, when the Library will be open from 10 A.M. till 1 P.M. Those in the mission who may be desirous of knowing the particulars of Unitarian Christianity, can obtain tracts either in English or in Tamil by sending two half-anna stamps, which will include postage as well; all letters sent must be pre-paid. Any small donations or monthly subscriptions by friends for the continuance of the Mission will be gratefully acknowledged, and the particulars of expenditure will be sent in due time by the Minister to the contributors.

Postal Mission being established in Madras, parties desirous of reading Unitarian Christian books and tracts can as well apply to Mr. Samuel Turnbull Roberts, or to Mr. Charles Roberts, Pursawalkum, Madras.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

Archbishopric of Madras.—The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop.

Vicar-General.—The Very Rev. E. F. Morris.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL),
ARMENIAN STREET.

BUILT IN 1785.

Sunday: Masses at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 A.M.; Vespers at 6-30 and during the winter months at 6 o'clock P.M.; Daily Masses

at 7 o'clock A.M.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras; Very Rev. E. F. Morris, Vicar General and Catholic Army Chaplain; Rev. E. M. Angelo, Secretary to His Grace the Archbishop and Procurator of the Archdiocese of Madras; Rev. T. A. Doreyswamy, Rev. J. Boyland, Rev. T. F. Muchamara and Rev. R. Rawcliffe.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S, North Black Town.—Sunday, Mass at 7 o'clock A.M. and Evening Service at 6 o'clock.—Rev. J. H. Eyres and Rev. P. M. Aloysius.

ST. PETER'S, Royapooram.—Sunday, Masses at 5-30 and 7 o'clock A.M.—Very Rev. Monsgr. J. E. Balanader and Rev. S. Ignatius.

ST. ANDREW'S, Vepery.—Sunday: Masses, 1st at 6-30, 2nd at 8 o'clock A.M.—Rev. S. E. Hoffmann and Rev. A. R. John.

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES, Perambore.—Sunday: Mass at 7-15 A.M.—Rev. P. J. O'Carroll.

ST. ANTHONY'S, Poodoopett.—Sunday: Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; Chintadripettah at 5-30.—Rev. S. Shevari Nader and Rev. S. P. Joseph.

ADYAR.—Sunday: Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.—Rev. E. Lee.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLAJAPETTAH.—Sunday: Mass at 7 A.M.—Rev. J. J. Houbauer.

BISHOPRIC OF SAN THOME.

The Right Rev. Dom Theotónio Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro, Bishop of Mylapore; Rev. C. Frago, Secretary; The Very Rev. J. Lopes, Vicar-General; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Chancellor.

SAN THOME SEMINARY.—Rev. E. A. Quintão, Rector.

SAN THOME CATHEDRAL.—Rev. C. Frago, Vicar of the Cathedral; Rev. J. de B. das M. Araujo, Master of Ceremonies; Rev. T. Pereira, Coadjutor; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Sub-Chanter; Rev. Araujo, Rev. F. Durando, Rev. M. Collins and Rev. A. M. H. da Costa, Chaplains.

B. V. M. OF THE SNOW, Luz.—Rev. G. F. Paes, Vicar.

THE MAE DE DEUS, Mylapore.—Rev. J. F. P. Dias, Vicar.

SACRED HEART OF JESUS, Poodoopett.—Rev. F. X. Monteiro, Vicar.

CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION, Black Town.—Rev. L. X. Fernandes, Vicar.

ST. JOHN'S, Black Town.—Rev. M. V. de Sa, Vicar.

CHURCH OF THE REFUGE, North Black Town.—Rev. A. S. Nunes, Vicar.

ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH, Rayapuram.—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, Vicar.

LESSONS FOR SUNDAYS AND HOLY DAYS, 1902.

MORNING PRAYER.

EVENING PRAYER.

Day of Month	SUNDAYS, &c.	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.
JAN.	1 Circumcision	Genesis 17 v 9	Rom. 2 v 17	Deuteronomy 10 v 12	Col. 2 v 8 to v 13
	2 2d. Chris.	Isaiah 42	Matt. 4 to v 23	Isa. 43 or 44	Acts 3
	6 Epiphany	 60	Luke 3 v 13 to v 23	 43 v 13 to v 24	John 2 to v 12
	12 1st. Epiph.	 51	Matt. 7 v 7	 52 v 13 & 53 or 54	Acts 7 v 35 to v 5
	19 2d.	 55	 11	 55 or 61	 11
	26 Septuages.	Genesis 1 & 2 to v 4	Rev. 21 to v 9	Gen. 2 v 1 or Job 35	Rev. 21 v 9 to v 22 v 6
	30 Scragas.	 3 or Exodus [13 to v 17]	Matthew 18 v 21 to (19 v 3)	 2 v 1 or Job 35	Acts 20 to v 17
FEB.	9 Quinquages.	 9 to v 20	 22 v 15 to v 41	 12 or 13	 21
	12 Ash Wed.	Isaiah 58 to v 13	Mark 2 v 13 to v 23	Jonah 3	Hebrews 12 v 3 to v 13
	16 1st. Lent.	Gen. 19 v 12 to v 30	Matt. 26 to v 31	Gen. 22 to v 20 or v 23	Romans 1
	23 2d.	 27 to v 41	Mark 1 to v 21	 25 or 32	 7
	28 3d.	 37	 5 v 21	 33 or 40	 11 v 25
	9 4th.	 42	 9 v 2 to v 30	 43 or 45	1 Cor. 1 v 26 and 2
	16 5th.	Exodus 3	 12 v 35 to v 13 v 14	Exodus 5 or 6 to v 14	 8 [to v 21]
	23 Palm Sun.	 9	Matthew 26	 19 or 11	Luke 19 v 28 or v 29
	28 Good Friday	Gen. 22 to v 20	John 18	Isaiah 52 v 13 and 53	1 Peter 2
	30 Easter Day	Exodus 12 to v 29	Rev. 1 v 10 to v 19	Exod. 12 v 29 or 14	John 20 v 11 to v 19 or [Rev. 5]
APRIL.	6 Low Sunday	Num. 16 to v 36	1 Corin 15 to v 29	Num. 16 v 36 or 17 to	 20 v 21 to v 30
	13 2d. Easter.	 20 to v 14	Luke 11 v 29	 20 v 14 to v 21 v 10 or [21 v 10]	Galatians 4 to v 21
	20 3d.	 22	 15 v 11	 23 or 24	Ephesians 4 to v 25
	27 4th.	Deut. 4 to v 23	 19 v 23	Deut. 4 v 23 to v 41 or 5	Philippians 4
	4 Rog. Sun.	 6	 22 v 54	 9 or 10	1 Thessalonians 1
	8 Ascen. Day.	San. 7 v 9 to v 15	 24 v 41	2 Kings 2 to v 16	Hebrews 4
	11 S. af. Ascen.	Deut. 30	John 2	Deut. 34 or Josh. 1	2 Thessalonians 3
	18 Whitsunday	 16 to v 18	Rom. 8 to v 18	Isa. 11 or Ezek. 36 v 23	Gal. 5 v 16 or Acts 18 [v 24 to v 21]
JUNE.	25 Trinity Sun.	Isaiah 6 to v 11	Rev. 1 to v 9	Gen. 15 or 1 & 2 to v 4	Eph. 4 to v 17, or Mat. Hebrews 9 [Heb. 3]
	1 1st. Trin.	Joshua 3 v 7 to v 15	John 13 to v 21	Josh. 3 v 12 to v 21 or 24	 13
	8 2d.	Judges 4	 18 to v 25	Judges 5 or 6 v 11	1 Peter 1 to v 22
	15 3d.	1 Sam. 2 to v 27	Acts 5 v 17	1 Sam. 3 or 4 to v 19	2 Peter 2
	22 4th.	 12	John 21 v 15 to v 23	 13 or Ruth 1	Acts 4 v 8 to v 23
	29 5th.	 15 to v 24 or [Ezek. 3 v 1 to v 15]	 15 to v 23	 16 or 17 or Zeck. 3	 18 to v 21
JULY.	6 6th.	2 Sam. 1	Acts 13 to v 26	2 Sam. 12 to v 24 or 18	Matthew 1 v 18
	13 7th.	1 Chron. 21	 17 v 16	1 Chron. 22 or 23 to v 21	 6 to v 19
	20 8th.	 29 v 9 to v 29	 21 v 17 to v 37	2 Chron. 1 or 1 Kings 3	 10 to v 24
	27 9th.	1 Kings 10 to v 25	 26	1 Kings 11 to v 15 or [11 v 26]	 13 v 53 to v 11 v 13
AUG.	3 10th.	 12	Romans 3	 13, or 17	 18 to v 21
	10 11th.	 18	 9 to v 19	 19 or 21	 22 to v 15
	17 12th.	 22 to v 41	 14 and 15 to v 8	2 Kings 2 to v 16 or [4 v 8 to v 38]	 25 v 31
SEPT.	24 13th.	2 Kings 5 or Gen. [23 v 10 to v 18]	1 Corinthians 4 v 18 [and 5]	 6 to v 21 or 7 or [Deut. 18 v 15]	 28
	31 14th.	 9	 11 v 2 to v 17	 19 to v 32 or 13	Mark 4 v 35 to v 5 v 21
	7 15th.	 18	 15 v 35	 19 or 23 to v 31	 8 v 10 to v 9 v 2
	14 16th.	2 Chron. 36	2 Corin 6 & 7 v 1	Nehe. 1 & 2 to v 9 or 8	 12 v 13 to v 35
	21 17th.	Jeremiah 5 or 1 [Kings 19 v 15]	 12 v 14 and 13	Jeremiah 22 or 35 or 1 [Chronicles 29 to v 20]	 15 v 42 and 16
	28 18th.	 36	Galatians 6	Ezek. 2 or 13 to v 17	Luke 4 to v 16
	5 19th.	Ezekiel 14	Ephesians 5 v 22 to [6 v 10]	 15 or 24 v 15	 7 to v 24
OCT.	12 20th.	 34	Colossians 1 v 21 to	 37 or Daniel 1	 10 v 17
	19 21st.	Daniel 3	1 Thess. 4 [2 v 8]	Daniel 4 or 5	 14 to v 25
	26 22nd.	 6	1 Timothy 3	 7 v 9 or 12	 18 v 31 to v 19 v 11
	2 23rd.	Hosea 14	2 Timothy 3	Joel 2 v 21 or 3 v 9	 22 to v 31
	9 24th.	Amos. 3	Heb. 2 and 3 to v 7	Amos 5 or 9	John 1 to v 29
	16 25th.	Micah 4 and 5 to v 8	 10 to v 19	Micah 6 or 7	 5 to v 21
	23 26th.	Eccl. 11 and 12	James 2	Haggai 2 to v 10, or Ma- [lachi 3 & 4]	 8 to v 31
NOV.	30 1st. in Advent	Isaiah 1	John 1 v 35 to v 43	Isaiah 2 or 4 v 2	 12 v 20 to v 42
	7 2d.	 5	John 1	 11 to v 11 or 24	 16 to v 16
	14 3d.	 25	2 John	 25 or 28 v 5 to v 19	 20 to v 18
	21 4th.	 30 to v 27 or [Job 42 to v 7]	John 20 v 19 to v 21	 22 or 33 v 2 to v 23 [or 35]	 14 to v 8
DEC.	25 Chris. Day.	 9 to v 8	Luke 2 to v 15	 7 v 10 to v 17	Titus 3 v 4 to v 9
	28 1st. Christ.	 35 or Jeremiah [31 to v 18]	Revelation 16	 35 or 40 or Baruch [v 21 to v 31]	Revelation 18

NOTE.—When a Saint's Day falls on a Sunday the Lessons for both Sunday and Saint's Day are given, those for the Saint's Day being in Italics. In 1902, Purification [February 2] falls on Scragas Sunday; S. Peter [June 29] falls on 5th Sunday after Trinity; S. Bartholomew [August 21] falls on 13th Sunday after Trinity; S. Matthew [September 21] falls on 17th Sunday after Trinity; S. Andrew [November 30] falls on Advent Sunday; S. Thomas [December 21] falls on 4th Sunday in Advent, and Innocent's Day [December 28] falls on 1st Sunday after Christmas.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Coom to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thomé.
2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls, and the Ordnance and Commissariat Lines.—(G.O.G., 9th July 1895, No. 46, Ecclesiastical.)
3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapuram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahuddy Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery.*—Including the villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursawalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.
The boundaries are as follows:—
To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the western boundary to the eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thomé.
9. Perambore, comprising the entire villages of the Red Hills, Madavaram, Siruvalore, Perambore, Otary and part of Veyarapady.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
<i>North Black Town</i>.....	.....	1	
Nellore.....	Once in 2 months.....		3rd April 1879, No. 84.
Pulicat.....	Four visits a year (a).....		15th January 1884, No. 8.
<i>South Black Town</i> (Main)	.....	1	
<i>Cathedral</i> (Senior Joint Chap-)	.....	2	
Chingleput.....	Once a quarter.....		Gaz., p. 514, 17th Mar. 1874, and 21st Aug. 1871, No. 194.
<i>Fort</i> (Garrison Chaplain).....	.....	1	
<i>Vepery</i> (St. Matthias').....	.....	2	
<i>Aurangabad</i>.....	.....	1	
Jalna.....	Eight visits a year.....		
Mominabad.....	Once a year.....		
<i>Bangalore</i>.....	.....	3	
Hosur*.....	Once in 2 months.....		{ 6th July 1864, No. 170, and 26th Feb. 1884, No. 33.
Remount Depot*.....	Once a quarter (b).....		26th February 1884, No. 33.
Tumkur†.....	Once a month.....		{ 26th Feb. 1884, No. 33, and 28th April 1886, No. 77.
Kolar with Oregaum Mines; Whitefield‡ } Sausmond§ }.....	Twice a quarter.....		23rd Oct. 1888, No. 150.
<i>Bellary</i>.....	.....	1	
Anantapur.....	Once a quarter.....		17th July 1888, No. 102.
Dharmavaram.....	{ Once in 3 months } on a week day.....		
Ramandroog.....	Once in 6 weeks.....		10th July 1877, No. 153, and 6th May 1880, No. 89.
Guntakal.....	Once in 3 months (c).....		
Kurnool.....	Once in 2 months.....		
<i>Berar</i>.....	.....	1	
Akola.....	.....		
Amraoti.....	.....		
Basim.....	.....		
Budnera.....	.....		
Buldana.....	.....		
Chikaldia.....	As often as may be found practicable.....		
Ellichpur.....	.....		
Hingoli.....	.....		
Khamgaon.....	.....		
Yeotmahl.....	.....		
<i>Berhampur**</i>		1	
Chatrapur.....	Once a month.....		8th March 1887, No. 31.
Gopalpur.....	.....		
Russelkonda.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....		25th Sept. 1856, No. 375.
Aska.....	.....		
Calingapatam.....	.....		

(a) To be visited in the same tour in which Nellore is visited.

(b) To visit only on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(c) To visit on a week day each time he visits Anantapur.

* To be visited by the Chaplain of St. Mark's District.

† Do. Trinity
‡ Do. St. John's
§ Do. Fort and All Saints' Church.

** When there is no Chaplain at Berhampur, the Chaplain of Vizagapatam should visit it with its out-stations once in three months.

Chaplains' Visits to Out-stations, &c.—contd.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Bolarum.....		1	
Shahabad	Once in 2 months.		{ 3rd Oct. 1881, No. 157. 1st Dec. 1886, No. 265. 6th August 1886, No. 171.
Gulbarga.....			
Raichur Cantonment.....			
Wadi.....			
Calicut.....		1	
Vayitri.....	In one journey every quarter.		{ 10th May 1881, No. 74. 22nd Feb. 1885, No. 34.
Meppati			
Sultan's Battery.....			
Cannanore.....		1	
Tellicherry.....	Once in 2 months.	1	25th August 1892, No. 60.
Mangalore			
Manantoddy.....	Once in 3 months		{ Gazette, 17th March 1874, p. 514.
Cocanada †.....		1	
Rajahmundry	Twice a month.....	1	{ 26th June 1855, No. 205.
Dowlaishwaram.....	Thrice a month.....		
Ellore.....	Once in 3 months.....		
Coimbatore †.....		1	
Malapuram †.....			
Cochin.....			
Pulghat †.....	Once in 3 months.....		30th June 1887, No. 101.
Pollachi.....	Twice a year		
Coonoor.....		1	
Kotagiri.....	Once in 2 months.....		30th Nov. 1869, No. 187.
Cuddalore.....		1	
Pondicherry.....	Once a month.....		{ Gaz., dated 17th March 1874, p. 514.
Villupuram.....			
Negapatam.....	Two Sundays in each month.....		
Nellikuppam.....	Three or four times a month on a week-day.....		
Tindivanam.....	Once a quarter		1st August 1873, No. 164.
Mercara and Mysore.....		1	
Bamboo.....	{ Once in each of 9 months. (b) }		22nd Sept. 1882, No. 133.
Hoonsoor.....			
Hassan.....	Twice a year.....		9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
Munjerabad			31st January 1883, No. 15.
Chickamagalur (a).....	{ Once a quarter..... }		26th February 1884, No. 33.
Koppa.....			
Arsikri.....	{ (b) }		
Shimoga.....			
Nellore.....			
Ongole.....	Six times a year		
Ootacamund.....		1	
Nadu wattam and Gudalur.....			
Devala.....	Once in 3 months.....		{ Gaz., dated 17th March 1874, p. 514. 6th July 1875, No. 174.
Ouchterlony Valley.....			

† To remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit; goes via Tiroor Station.
‡ When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Calicut, he should spend in a quarter 6 Sundays at Calicut, 3 Sundays in Malapuram and Coimbatore and one Sunday at Palghat.

§ When there is no Chaplain at Cocanada, the Chaplain of Vizagapatam should visit it with its out-stations.

(a) To be visited on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(b) To be visited by the Incumbent of Fort Church and All Saints', Bangalore. Shimoga to be visited on a week-day.

Chaplains' Visits to Out-stations, &c.—concl'd.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Poonamallee.....		1	
Tripasore.....	Once a month.....		Gaz., 17th March 1874 p. 514.
Pondicherry.....	Once a month for a Sunday and week day alternately.....		
Villupuram.....			
Tindivanam.....	One Sunday in each quarter.....		
Secunderabad.....		1	
Kazipet and the Mines at Yellandu.....	Thrice a year.....		
St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Pallavaram.....		1	
Trichinopoly.....		1	
Madura.....	Once a month.....		
Negapatam*.....	{ Once in 2 months..... }		2nd July 1884, No. 198.
Tranquebar*.....			
Puducottai.....	Once in 2 months.....		12th July 1892, No. 52.
Kodakanal.....	Once in 3 months.....		
Trinulgherry.....		1	
Vellore.....	Twice a month.....	1	{ 15th June 1870, No. 102. Gaz., 7th March 1874, p. 514.
Ranipet.....	Once a month.....		22nd April 1883, No. 94. (a) 28th July 1892, No. 53. 29th Oct. 1892, No. 83.
Arcot.....			
Pakala.....			
Chittoor.....	Once a year.....		
Palmanair.....	Fifth Sunday in any month.....		
Madanapalle.....		1	
Vizagapatam.....	4 times in the month.....		{ 9th April 1857, No. 162, 22nd July 1858, No. 245, and 18th Apr. 1866, No. 81.
Waltair.....	Once a month.....		
Vizianagram.....	Once in 6 weeks.....		22nd February 1865, No. 53.
Bimlipatam.....	Once in 3 months.....		
Chicacole and Palkonda.....		1	17th July 1876, No. 176.
Wellington.....			

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27TH OCTOBER 1845.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.....Commissionary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B....Registrar. |Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in Trust for the Church of England.

II. (1) At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

(2) When the Trustee thus appointed is not a gazetted officer in Government service, he shall vacate office on Wednesday in the next Easter week; but shall be eligible for re-appointment, provided no gazetted officer is qualified and willing to accept office.

* These stations are now in charge of Clergymen.

(b) To be visited on the same day that Pakala is visited.

III. (1) The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station. He will hold the appointment for one year from the Wednesday in Easter week, having been previously nominated by the Chaplain and approved by the Bishop; and will be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) If he vacate office between Easter and Easter, the person appointed in his place will vacate on Wednesday in the next Easter week, but be eligible for re-appointment.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Church-yard, or Cemetery, are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

VII. It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VIII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church, and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their meetings.

IX. All indents, letters, proceedings, and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at meetings of the Committee.

X. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Ministers, presides at all meetings of the Committee of Management and signs all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

XI. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Church-yard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XII. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XIII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rs. 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding Rs. 50 per annum, will be entered in a contingent bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

(Signed) W. WESTON ELWES, M.A., Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCHWARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral	F. G. R. Branson, Esq., Col. H. Harvey Kelly and A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.
Fort St. George (St. Mary's)	Capt. H. W. Heffernan and Major J. H. E. Reid.
N. Black Town (St. Mark's)	J. H. Waples, Esq.
S. Black Town (Holy Emmanuel)	F. Debnam, Esq., and C. Robins, Esq.
Church Mission Chapel	J. A. Hart, Esq., and J. W. Coombes, Esq.
Christ Church, Mount Road	D. S. Morison, Esq., and Lt. V. J. Staggs, I.M.S.
Trinity Church	A. W. Saalfelt, Esq.
St. Thomé (St. Thomas')	E. J. Firth, Esq.
Vepery (St. Matthias')	C. E. Phipps, Esq., and S. J. Loane, Esq.
Aurangabad (Holy Trinity)	Capt. H. P. Lane and Lt. Col. H. G. L. Wortabet, I.M.S.
Bangalore (Trinity)	Major G. Williams, R.E., and Major W. Wynne, R.F.A.
Do. (St. Mark's)	Lt. Col. D. Robertson and Lt. Col. P. H. Benson, I.M.S.
Do. (St. John's)	J. E. Tate, Esq., and J. W. Best, Esq.

Bangalore (All Saints')	H. Donne, Esq., and F. Goodall, Esq.
Do. (The Fort)	J. W. Hardy, Esq.
Bellary (Garrison)	Lieut. A. S. Arnold and Major A. P. Westlake.
Do. (Holy Trinity)	R. C. C. Carr, Esq., and A. H. Mackenzie, Esq.
Barar, Akola (All Saints')	C. H. Candy, Esq., M.A., L.L.B., and Major E. W. Relly, Esq.
Do. Amraoti (St. Thomas')	Lieut. W. Haig and A. Elliot, Esq.
Berhampore (St. Stephen's)	W. L. Venkataramayya, Esq., B.A., and E. S. Lloyd, Esq.
Bezwa (St. Paul's)	Col. C. C. Rawson, R.E., and P. Hawkins, Esq.
Bimlipatam (St. Peter's)	W. S. B. Sydenham, Esq.
Bolarum (Holy Trinity)	Col. W. A. Ramsay and Lt. Col. L. Herbert.
Calicut (St. Mary's)	Lt. Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., and N. A. W. Hamilton, Esq.
Cannanore (St. John's)	Major R. J. A. Durant, R.A.M.C., and Capt. J. S. Hodding.
Chattrapur	Asst. Surgeon J. W. Prichard.
Chittoor (St. Luke's)	Dr. J. W. Delaney, L.R.C.P. & S., and E. L. Vaughan, Esq., I.C.S.
Chudderghat (St. George's)	J. D'Costa, Esq., C. D. L. Prayero, Esq., E. J. Lawder, Esq., and H. G. Rochfort, Esq.
Cocanada (St. Thomas')	G. W. Wicks, Esq., and A. E. C. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S.
Cochin (St. Francis')	A. G. Gover, Esq., (Bor.-at-Law), and G. W. McGhee, Esq.
Coimbatore (All Souls')	C. H. Mounsey, Esq., I.C.S., (Bur.-at-Law), and E. H. Gadsden, Esq.
Coonoor (All Saints')	Col. G. Rowlandson and Colonel H. C. Wright.
Cuddalore (Christ Church)	C. A. Smith, Esq., A.M.I.C.E., C.S., and J. H. Stoddard, Esq.
Cuddapah (Christ Church)	J. E. D. Walter, Esq.
Dowlashwaram (Good Shepherd)	J. P. Perkins, Esq., and C. Mildred, Esq., A.M.I.C.E.
Ellichpur (St. Andrew's)	Lt. Col. M. T. Shewin and Capt. R. P. Horsburgh.
Gadalar (S. E. Wynaad)	E. T. Wright, Esq., and A. L. Alexander, Esq.
Guntur (St. John's)	H. S. Clarke, Esq., and R. P. Gill, Esq.
Hingolee (St. Paul's)	Major R. Wapshare and Capt. F. Sharp.
Jalna (St. George's)	Lieut. C. C. Renton and Capt. F. F. Major.
Kodaikanal (St. Peter's)	J. Lloyd, Esq.
Kotagiri (Christ Church)	C. W. Deane, Esq., and J. T. F. Wilson, Esq.
Kumbakonam	
Kurnool (Christ Church)	W. M. Thorburn, Esq., B.A., I.C.S., and K. Mackenzie, Esq.
Madura	R. Fischer, Esq., and H. Moberly, Esq., C.S.
Maisur (St. Bartholomew's)	G. W. Burton, Esq., and J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
Malappuram (Christ Church)	C. W. E. Cotton, Esq., and Capt. D. A. W. Mander.
Manantoddy	C. J. Puddicombe, Esq.
Mangalore (St. Paul's)	J. W. Boys, Esq., and D. J. McFarlan, Esq.
Masulipatam (St. Mary's)	R. Morris, Esq., M.A., I.C.S., and J. W. Maiden, Esq.
Mercara (St. Mark's)	C. W. Moss, Esq., and H. R. East, Esq.
Negapatam (St. Peter's)	Capt. J. S. Dallas, S.C., and W. C. C. Brewne, Esq.
Nellore (Christ Church)	N. La Touche, Esq., and J. H. Shortt, Esq.
Ottacumund (St. Stephen's)	Col. C. A. Liardet and Brig.-Genl. J. P. C. Neville.
Palamcottah (Christ Ch.)	E. Winckler, Esq., B.A., and J. Hewitson, Esq.
Palghat	C. A. Innes, Esq., C.S.
Palavaram (St. Stephen's)	J. A. H. Hankins, Esq.
Podanur (Rockway Church)	J. G. R. Marsh, Esq.
Pollibetta (Christ Church)	R. Hamilton, Esq., and E. M. Briethaupt, Esq.
Pondicherry	N. E. Robinson, Esq.
Poonamallee (St. Mary Mag.)	Capt. F. G. M. Rowley.
Quilon (St. Thomas')	Lt. Col. H. H. H. Aspinall.
Ranipet (St. Mary's)	A. J. Home, Esq.
Rajahmundry (Holy Trinity)	J. M. Ewing Esq., and F. J. McCready, Esq.
Salem (Christ Church)	S. A. Shutie, Esq., B.A., and C. G. Spencer, Esq., I.C.S.
Secunderabad (St. John's)	A. J. Dunlop, Esq., and Lieut. P. E. Lewis.
St. Thomas' Mt. (St. Thomas')	Lt. Col. A. G. Burn and Lt. Col. John Temple, R.A.
Tellicherry (St. John's)	R. Tatham, Esq., and D. J. McFarlan, Esq.
Trevandrum (Christ Church)	H. C. Perkins, Esq., and H. S. Ferguson, Esq.
Trichinopoly (St. John's)	R. H. Shipley, Esq., and C. J. Bond, Esq.
Trimulgherry (All Saints')	Major F. W. Bromfield and Capt. B. F. Drake, R.H.A.
Tuticorin	Morley Woodhouse, Esq., and M. Young, Esq., C.S.
Vayitri (St. John's)	J. William Hocken, Esq.
Vellore (St. Paul's)	H. A. Waring, Esq., and R. W. Ward, Esq.
Villupuram (St. John's)	H. E. W. Knight, Esq.
Vizagapatam (St. John's)	W. T. J. Scanlon, Esq., and P. A. Jordan, Esq.
Vizianagaram (St. Mary's)	H. H. Dains, Esq., F. S. J. Stricke, Esq., and H. F. W. Gillman, Esq., I.C.S.
Waltair	Lieut. F. Teely, R.N.R., and P. A. Jordan, Esq.
Wellington (St. George's)	Brigade-Genl. J. H. Barnard, C.B., and Lt. Col. A. B. V. Paget.
Yercaud (Trinity)	R. W. B. Gompertz, Esq., J. Wilkins, Esq., and H. W. Leeming, Esq.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises, the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on Verdicts of Coroners' Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop to issue his license for the solemnization of Holy Matrimony in the Diocese of Madras without the publication of banns:—

The Right Rev. Samuel Morley, M.A., Bishop in Tinnevely and Madura.
The Ven'ble. A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
W. Scott, B.A.	F. N. Crowther, B.A.	T. C. U. Molesworth, M.A.
James Sharp.	H. C. Parker, M.A.	R. H. Welchman, M.A.
C. H. L. Wright, M.A.	A. J. Jones, A.K.C.	C. F. Breay, M.A.
A. A. Williams, M.A.	A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	E. Bull.
R. H. Durham, M.A., D.D.	C. H. Malden, M.A.	C. D. Giles, M.A.
C. E. Whiteley, M.A.	C. N. Bazely.	F. W. Heycock, B.A.
J. English.	F. Penny, LL.M.	L. E. Cox.
E. Gibson.	W. G. Barry, A.K.C.	F. Nuttall.
S. H. Johnston, B.D.	A. A. Sharp, M.A.	H. H. Flynn.
F. E. Cameron, B.A.	A. E. Stanley, A.K.C.	

Parties desirous of being married by License should apply direct to the nearest Surrogate; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will obtain the Bishop's directions according to the special circumstances of each case as it may arise. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license.

Further information respecting marriages by license can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Madras.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for the Bishop's license to be married without the publication of banns must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i.e., bachelor, spinster, widower, or widow, and occupation, if any,) of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. No license can be claimed by any person as a matter of right or of course, and no license is to be issued by any Surrogate until four days after the receipt of such application. And in no case and under no circumstances is any license to be issued for the

marriage of any divorced person, and that notwithstanding that such person may have been divorced without any fault on his or her part; or, in other words, whether his or her former marriage has been dissolved by the civil law on the ground of his or her adultery or otherwise. Moreover, no license is to be issued in order to make marriage less public to persons who have been living in sin.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant the license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the 5th day (that is, the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.
This is the exhibit referred

A
to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the day of before me.
E. F.,
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

IX. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

X. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years,) and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 form.

XI. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIII. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XIV. The party answers "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XV. The same form is to be observed to each person sworn.

XVI. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XVIII. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XIX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty is to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

XX. In every case in which the Surrogate does not himself perform the marriage for which he issues a license, he shall send the license direct to the Clergyman who is to perform the ceremony.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in (or if there be none then a Surrogate in the next District to that in) which the parties usually have resided to grant them a license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all his Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

(Signed) F. ROWLANDSON, LL.B.,

Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVING ALLOWANCES FROM GOVERNMENT IN THE ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Stations.	REMARKS.
Rev. C. N. Bazely.....	Perambore.....	Railway Chaplain.
" A. J. Godden.....	Tuticorin.....	
" G. Yesuadiyan.....	Tranquebar.....	
" W. H. Blake, B.A.....	Tanjore.....	
" J. W. Foley.....	Bangalore.....	All Saints' and Fort.
" H. L. Waite, B.A.....	Do.....	S.-W. and N.-W. Line.
" S. H. Johnston, B.D.....	Chadarghat.....	Incumbent.
" J. F. Spencer.....	Yercaud.....	Bible Society.
" H. L. Wait.....	Bangalore.....	Railway Chaplain, (S.-W. Line).
" S. P. G. Secretary.....	San Thome, Madras.	
" C. W. A. Clarke.....	Masulipatam.	

MADRAS DIOCESAN COUNCIL.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

President.—The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Ven'ble The Archdeacon, Honorary Secretaries.—Rev. H. B. Hyde, M.A., and —.

Clerical Members.—All the Priests in the Diocese holding the Bishop's License and in active work.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Madras, St. George's Cathedral...	F. G. R. Branson, Esq.	Teynampet.
" Fort St. George	H. C. King, Esq.	Do.
" St. Mark's	Col. W. R. Routh	Fort St. George.
	Mr. J. H. Waples	North Black Town.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.—contd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Madras, Holy Emmanuel	C. A. French, Esq.	Black Town.
" St. Matthias'	W. J. Evers, Esq.	Do.
" Trinity Chapel	C. E. Phipps, Esq.	Perambur.
" Christ Church	S. Loane, Esq.	Vepery.
" C. M. Chapel	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Madras.
" St. Thomas', St. Thomé...	E. L. Millett, Esq.	Do.
" St. Paul's, S. P. G.	E. J. Firth, Esq.	St. Thomé.
" St. Thomas', S. P. G.	Mr. Christian Abraham Pillai...	C/o. Rev. N. Gnana-prakasam.
" St. John's, S. P. G.	Joseph Satya Nadar	Do. do.
" Zion Church, C. M. S.	S. R. Manuel	Galilayapuram, Royapettah.
" C. M. Chapel, C. M. S.	S. Abraham	St. Thomé Dispensary.
Perambur, Otary and Madavaram.	E. S. Hensman, Esq.	Royapettah.
Aurangabad	S. S. Samuel	Do.
Bangalore, St. Mark's	L. H. Fisher, Esq.	C/o. Rev. C. N. Bazely.
" St. John's	C. T. Shunker, Esq.	Do. do.
" Holy Trinity	Capt. W. W. Warren.	Aurangabad.
" The Fort	Lt.-Col. P. H. Benson, I.M.S.	Bangalore.
" All Saints'	J. H. Smith, Esq.	Bishop Cotton's School.
" St. Paul's, S. P. G.	Percy Barton, Esq.	St. John's Hill.
" St. Matthew's	C. E. Plunkett, Esq.	Do.
Bellary, The Fort	A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.	Madras.
" Garrison	J. W. Hardy, Esq.	The Fort.
" S. P. G.	J. Goodall, Esq.	Bangalore.
The Berars—Amraoti	H. Donne, Esq.	Do.
" Akola	Mr. John S. Powell	Do.
" Ellichpur	Y. Ponneia, B.A.	13, Christian Street, Cubbon Petta.
" Hingoli	A. B. Mackenzie, Esq.	Bangalore.
" Yeotmahl	Mr. W. M. A. Walton	1st Class Inspector of Police, Bellary.
Berhampur	Not qualified to elect.	
Bolarum	W. C. Phillips, Esq.	Bolarum.
" S. P. G.	Mr. S. D. Abraham	Do.
Calicut, St. Mary's	E. A. Chelvam	Do.
" C. M. S.	Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins.	Calicut.
Cannanore, St. John's		
Chadarghat Hindustani Church		
" St. George's	H. G. Rochfort, Esq.	Chadarghat.
" S. P. G.	G. Tate, Esq.	Do.
Cocanada	Mr. F. M. Daniel	Do.
Cochin, St. Francis'	N. Hoosainee	Do.
" C. M. S.	Captain Wicks	Cocanada.
Coimbatore, All Souls'	G. W. Bennet, Esq.	Dowlaiswaram.
	C. M. Barrow, Esq.	Palghat.
	E. H. Gadsden, Esq.	Coimbatore.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C. contd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Coimbatore, S. P. G.	Alexander Allan, Esq.	Coonoor.
Coonoor, All Saints'	Col. George Rowlandson	Do.
C. M. S.		
Cuddalore, Christ Church	Lt.-Col. J. C. Marsden, I.M.S.	Cuddalore.
S. P. G.	C. J. Bond, Esq.	Do.
Cuddapah, Christ Church		
Guntur		
Kalsapad, S. P. G.	John D. Ezekiel, Medical Evangelist	Kalsapad.
	Lazarus B. Gnanaprakasam, M.D.C. Catechist	
Mutyalapad, S. P. G.	Elisha Gnanabharanam	C/o. Rev. R. D. Shepherd.
	John Gnanamuttu	Do. do.
Kolar Gold Fields	Dr. E. J. Farmer	Urigam.
	J. B. Elphick, Esq.	Mysore Camp. Mysore State.
Karnool		
S. P. G.		
Lovedale		
Masulipatam	Mr. M. Venkataratnam	Presidency College, Madras.
	I. D. Samuel	Masulipatam.
C. M. S.		
Mercara	J. Weir, Esq.	Mysore.
Mysore, St. Bartholomew's	Lieut.-Col. A. G. Burn	St. Thomas' Mount, 14th M. I.
St. Thomas' Mount, St. Thomas'		
C. M. S.	Mr. P. Moses	D. P. W., St. Thomas' Mount.
	J. Samuel	Guindy School, Saidapet.
Nangur	A. David Naidu	Apothecary, S. I. R., Mayavaram.
Negapatam, St. Peter's		
S. P. G.		
Nellore	Cecil Scott, Esq.	Nellore.
Ootacamund, St. Stephen's		
C. M. S.	Mr. W. Bell	Ootacamund.
	Samuel John Naidu	C/o. Rev. G. Swamiadrian.
	Samuel John	Do. do.
Poonamallee		
C. M. S.	W. Swamidasan	Hospl. Asst., Poonamallee.
	D. Daniel	Clerk, Staff Office, Q. D.
Railway Chaplaincy, S. W. L.		
N. W. L.		
Rajahmundry		
Salem, Christ Church		
S. P. G.	Mr. S. Doraswamy Iyer	Salem.
	D. M. Kanagakethram Pillai	Do.
Secunderabad, St. John's	A. J. Dunlop, Esq.	Secunderabad.
S. P. G.	T. A. Balm, Esq.	Sebastian Road, Secunderabad.
	J. Zaccheus, Esq., B.A.	Do. do.
Tanjore, St. Peter's		
S. P. G.		
Tranquebar		
Trichinopoly, St. John's		
S. P. G.	Mr. J. M. Harries	Trichinopoly.
	Aiyah Pillai	Do.

List of Laymen representing the different Churches on the M. D. C.—concl'd.

Station and Church.	Names of Laymen.	Address.
Trichinopoly, Mettupatti, Pastorate, S. P. G.	Mr. T. Swamidasan	Sengaraiyur.
	C. Devasagayam	Alampakam.
Trimulgherry	Major F. W. Bromfield	Trimulgherry.
	Lieut. P. E. Lewis, R.A.	Do.
Tumalapalli, St. Stephen's, Native Congregation	M. Venkatamtham Garu, Esq.	Presy. Coll., Madras.
	J. D. Samuel Garu, Esq.	Masulipatam.
Vayitri		
Vellore, St. John's		
S. P. G.	Not qualified to elect	
Vizagapatam	Capt. F. Icely, R.N.R.	Waltair.
	H. H. Davis, Esq.	Vizianagaram.
Wellington	Lt.-Col. J. Grove White	Wellington.
	Major H. D. Fanshawe	Do.
Wynaad, S. E.		
Yercaud		

At the close of the Council, November 1883, it was agreed that each European Member should subscribe Rs. 2 towards the expenses of the Council. The Honorary Secretary will be happy to receive similar subscriptions each year.

The following gentlemen form the Board of Finance:—

Rev. F. E. Cameron.	Rev. C. H. L. Wright.	C. E. Phipps, Esq.
C. H. Malden.	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. A. A. Sharp.
J. Sharp.	F. G. R. Branson, Esq.	
H. C. Parker.	A. J. Dunlop, Esq.	

The following gentlemen form the Board of Missions:—

Rev. C. N. Bazely.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith.	Major-Genl. Robert Cole.
A. H. B. Brittain.	F. Penny.	L. H. Fisher, Esq.
W. D. Clarke.	D. A. Peter.	E. S. Hensman, Esq.
F. N. Crowther.	E. Sell.	E. L. Millett, Esq.
Jacob Gnanoolivoo	A. Westcott.	Mr. S. Samuel.
H. D. Goldsmith.	Mr. Christian Abraham.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq.

The following gentlemen form the Board of Education:—

Rev. S. Y. Abraham.	Rev. F. Penny.	Rev. A. Westcott.
G. Arumanayagam	J. S. Peter.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq.
C. J. Etty.	A. A. Sharp.	Rev. F. W. N. Alexander.
J. W. Foley.	J. Visuvasam.	A. Margöschis.
E. Gibson.	E. Sell.	

The following gentlemen form the Board of Employment:—

Rev. G. Arumanayagam.	Rev. F. Penny.	J. H. Waples, Esq.
W. D. Clarke.	W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	
V. Gnanamuttu.	S. Loane, Esq.	

The Honorary Secretaries are *ex-officio* Members of all Boards or Sub-Committees, *vide* Bye-Law 16.

OBJECT.

The object of the Madras Diocesan Council is to aid the Bishop in his work by giving counsel and assistance in those matters which do not belong specially to the Episcopal Office.

RULES.

1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be, *ex-officio*, President of the Council; the Arch-deacon, *ex-officio*, Vice-President. There shall be two Honorary Secretaries, one of whom shall be the Bishop's Chaplain and the other be selected by the Council; one shall undertake the Agenda papers and Minutes of the Council, and the other, elections and the Council accounts.

2. All the Priests in the Diocese holding the Bishop's License, and in active work, shall be Members.

3. (a) Every congregation or group of congregations forming the charge of one or more Priests, having Lay-Trustees, Church Wardens, or a Church Committee, shall be entitled to elect two Lay Representatives to the Council.

(b) The Priest in charge of each congregation shall be the convener of the communicants for the election; and the Lay Representatives, who must be communicants of the Church of England, shall be elected biennially in January.

Bye-elections shall take place as occasion may require. Any Lay Representative Member, leaving the Diocese with the intention of being absent for a longer period than 6 months, shall be held to have vacated his seat on the Council.

4. It shall be within the power of the Council to revise these Rules, and to frame Bye-Laws, provided that such Rules and Bye-Laws receive the written sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

BYE-LAWS.

1. The Council shall meet once at least in the year.
2. Fifteen Members, of whom ten must be Lay Representatives, shall constitute a quorum.
3. The Secretaries shall, at least one month before the meeting of the Council, issue notices of the same to all the Members, and not less than 14 days beforehand circulate an Agenda paper stating the subjects to be discussed thereat, and the order in which they are to be taken.
4. No subject shall be placed on the Agenda paper without the Bishop's sanction.

Motions.

5. Any motion brought forward at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. If seconded, it shall at once be stated from the Chair for debate.

Amendments.

6. Amendments may be proposed to any motion, with the permission of the President; and, if seconded, shall be at once stated from the Chair.
7. Not more than one amendment, together with the original motion, shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.
8. Subsequent amendments may be proposed as soon as the previous amendment has been either rejected or put as a substantive motion.

Miscellaneous.

9. Members must rise to speak and address the Chair.
10. A Member is not at liberty to speak more than once in Council to any motion or amendment, except for the purpose of explanation, or asking questions. The Council may resolve itself into a Committee to consider any subject which is before the meeting. In Committee a motion need not be seconded, and a Councillor may speak more than once. The decisions of the Committee shall be reported to that or to a subsequent meeting of the Council, for confirmation.
11. Votes shall be taken by show of hands.

Boards and Sub-Committees.

12. The Council may appoint any number of its members to serve as a Board or Sub-Committee for any Diocesan object.
13. In a motion for the appointment of a Board or Sub-Committee the names of the members proposed to serve thereon shall form part of the motion. A Board or Sub-Committee may, under sanction from the Bishop, add to its number of members.
14. Vacancies occurring in any Board or Sub-Committee must be filled up; the new Member or Members being appointed by that Board or Sub-Committee in which the vacancy has occurred, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.
15. The Bishop of Madras shall be, *ex-officio*, President, and the Archdeacon of Madras, *ex-officio*, Vice-President, of every Board or Sub-Committee appointed by the Council.
16. The Honorary Secretaries, M. D. Council, shall be, *ex-officio*, Members of all Boards or Sub-Committees.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A.D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—*President*.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President*.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras; *Members*.—Lieut.-Colonel W. J. B. Bird; Douglas Grant, Esq.; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; R. Hill, Esq.;

Rev. H. B. Hyde, M.A.; Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A.; C. E. Phipps, Esq.; Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A.; Rev. W. Scott, B.A.; Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Van Gerzel, M.B., I.M.S.; Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A., *Secretary*; Lieut.-Colonel T. H. Pope, M.B., I.M.S., *Hon. Consulting Physician*.

TINNEVELLY AND MADURA FINANCE COMMITTEE.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras; Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A., *Secretary*, and C. E. Phipps, Esq.

S. P. G. Clergy, Madras Diocese.

EUROPEANS.

PRIESTS.

Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A., Tanjore.
 " A. Britten, B.A., Training College, Nandyal.
 " A. Groves, Kalasapad.
 " A. Inman, M.A., Nandyal.
 " J. A. Sharrock, M.A., Trichinopoly.
 " R. D. Shepherd, Mutyalapad.
 " G. H. Smith, M.A., Theological College, Madras.
 " F. J. Taylor, B.A., Jaumalamadugu (on leave.).

NATIVES.

PRIESTS.

Second Division.

Rev. S. Assirvatham, Ariyalur.
 " S. Gnanamuthu, M.A., Trichinopoly College.
 " I. Gnanoolivu, Negapatam.
 " A. Manuel, Tanjore.
 " T. Y. Sagaium, Pathur, Trichinopoly.
 " R. Samuel, Annamangalam, Irungalur.
 " A. Sathianadhan, Irungalur.
 " J. Visuvasam, Tanjore.
 " G. Yesadian, Nangur, Shiyali.

Third Division.

Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A., Theological College, Madras.
 " G. Arumanayagam, B.A., Vepery High School.
 " V. David, Cuddalore (Old Town).
 " S. Devasagayan, Salem.
 " V. Gnanamuthu, St. Thomas, Madras.
 " N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A., Vepery, Madras.
 " M. D. Israel, Bolarum, Deccan.

S. P. G. Clergy, Tinnevelly and Madura Bishopric.

EUROPEANS.

PRIESTS.

Rev. J. E. L. Frost, Tuticorin, (on furl.).
 " A. J. Godden, Sawyerpuram.
 " A. D. Limbrick, Ramnad.
 " A. Margöschis, Nazareth.

NATIVES.

PRIESTS.

Rev. V. Abraham, Paramagudi, Ramnad.
 " V. Abraham, Nazareth.
 " D. S. Bakianadhan, Kilakarai.
 " J. Desigacharry, Ramnad.

Rev. S. Pakkianadhan, Coimbatore.
 " S. Paranjothi, B.A., Bangalore.
 " A. Sebastian, Bellary.
 " S. Theophilus, Egmore, Madras.
 " D. Vedanayagam, Secunderabad, Deccan.

Fourth Division.

Rev. J. Appavoo, Kalasapad.
 " D. Guanabharanam, Nandyal.
 " D. Gnanamuthu, Rudravaram.
 " S. Gnanamuthu, Nandyal Training College.
 " S. Gnanayutham, B.A., Badvel.

PRIESTS WHOSE SERVICES ARE LENT.

Rev. N. Joseph, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
 " S. Savarimuthu, Madura.
 " M. Yesadian, Vellore.

DEACONS.

Second Division.

Rev. D. Rajamani, Trichinopoly.

Third Division.

Rev. P. I. Abraham, Bolarum.
 " J. Christian, St. Thomas, Madras.
 " S. S. Samuel, B.A., Kolar.

Fourth Division.

Rev. B. L. Gnanaprakasam, Racherla, Kalasapad.

DEACON WHOSE SERVICES ARE LENT.

Rev. S. T. Vedamuthu, Durban, Natal.

PENSIONED CLERGY.

Rev. S. B. Asirvatham, Trichinopoly.
 " J. Gnanoolivu, B.A., Trichinopoly.
 " I. Ignatius, Tanjore.
 " G. Lazarus, Moulmien.
 " P. Sebguanam, Black Town, Madras.

S. P. G. Clergy, Tinnevely and Madura Bishopric—concl'd.

Rev. D. Devapiriam.....Pudukotai.	Rev. S. Vedakan.....Mudalur.
" G. Eleazer .....Kudenkulam, Radhapuram.	" D. P. Vedamonikam.Nazareth.
" A. Gnanakan, B.A., L.T.....Caldwell High School, Tuticorin.	" D. Vedamuthu...Nagalapuram.
" C. P. Gnanakan, B.A.Tuticorin.	" S. Vedamuthu.....Vilatikulam, Nagalapuram.
" A. Gnanapragasam..Nagalapuram.	" M. Yesadian .....Nazareth.
" P. Gnanayutham .....Rajasingamanga- lam.	" V. Yesadian.....Idaiyangudi.
" J. Jesudason .....Tuticorin.	
" J. Joseph.....Sawyerpuram.	
" I. Perianayagam.....Idaiyangudi.	
" D. M. Perianaya- gam, B.A.....Nazareth.	
" A. Pitchaimuthu.....Do.	
" S. Ponnappen .....Idaiyarkadu, Saw- yerpuram.	
" J. Sadanantham.....Ramnad.	
" A. Samuel .....Mudukulatur, Ramnad.	
" V. Samuel.....Christianagaram.	
" G. Swamiadian.....Nagalapuram.	
" P. Swamiadian.....Do.	

DEACONS.

Rev. V. Arumanayagam..Sitham barapu- ram, Radha- puram.	" D. Bakkianadhan...Kuleiankarisal, Pudukotai.
" S. Daniel.....Idaiyangudi.	" Y. Guanamuthu.....Kadaiyanodai, Nazareth.
" Y. Gnanamuthu.....Mela Seithalai, Otapidaram.	" J. Manuel.....Sawyerpuram.

PENSIONED CLERGY.

Rev. S. Suviseshamuthu..Tharuvaikulam, Otapidaram.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798; Extended its operation to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S OFFICE,

RITHERDON ROAD, EGMORE, 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

Secretary.—The Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

SOUTH INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gell; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Morley; The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras, M.A.; Rev. W. Scott, M.A.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; The Hon'ble Mr. W. B. de Winton; The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of com- mencement of Service.	Address.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. E. Sell, B.D.	1865	Church Mission House, Madras.
" C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.	1886	Do. do.
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	1880	Royapettah, Madras.
" A. E. L. Moore, M.A.	1896	Do. do.
<i>Nilgiris.</i>		
Rev. A. H. Lash	1866	Ootacamund.
" A. N. C. Storrs, M.A.	1880	Do.
<i>Chudderghat, Deccan.</i>		
Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Chudderghat, Deccan.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Palamcottah.
" T. Walker, M.A.	1889	Panneivilai, Perunkulam.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society—concl'd.

Names.	Date of com- mencement of Service.	Address.
Rev. E. S. Carr, M.A.	1887	Palamcottah.
" J. M. Hawkins, B.A.	1894	Do.
" H. J. Schaffter, M.A.	1877	Tinnevely.
" E. A. Douglas, M.A.	1889	Menguanapuram.
" R. F. Ardell	...	Palamcottah.
" F. W. Breed	1891	Sachiapuram, Sivagasi.
" L. G. S. Price, M.A.	1891	Palamcottah.
" A. E. L. Newbery	1900	Do.
<i>Kizna and Godavari.</i>		
" A. E. Goodman	1889	Masulipatam.
" W. C. Penn, M.A.	1892	Do.
" W. J. Williamson	1896	Do.
" R. W. Peachey	1892	Khammamet, H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.
" J. Harrison	1867	Bezawada.
" H. W. Eales	1873	Raghavapuram, Nandigama.
" F. W. N. Alexander, M.A.	1857	Eliore.
" J. Cain	1869	Duramagudem.
" E. S. Tanner	1898	Eliore.
" E. E. Hamshero	1890	Bezawada.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. J. B. Panes... ..	1883	

European Lay Agents and Ladies connected with the Society.

Miss F. E. Thomas	1866	Elliot Tuxford School, Mengnanapu- ram.
" E. C. Vines	1889	Do. do.
" E. Wiles	...	
" Askwith	1881	Palamcottah.
" Walford	1891	Do.
" Naish, B.A.	1897	Do.
" Pawsen, B.A.	1900	Do.
A. J. Carr, Esq.	1899	Do.
E. Keyworth, Esq.	1875	Do.
G. R. Ennis, M.A.	1901	Masulipatam.

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of Ordina- tion.	Pastorate.	Post Towns.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.	1893	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" J. Sathianadhan... ..	1890	Northern do.	Do.
" J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.	1894	Harris School	Royapettah.
" L. Dhan Singh	1897	Do.	Do.
" G. Swamiadian	1886	Local Mission	Ootacamund
" D. A. Peter	1885	St. Thomas' Mount	Madras.
" C. P. Gnanamani	1900	Coonoor.	
" S. Vednayagam	1900	Poonamallee.	

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

SOUTH TINNEVELLY.

PALAMCOTTAH TOWN.—Revs. T. Kember, E. S. Carr, M.A., J. M. Haykins, B.A., L. G. S. Price, M.A., and Mr. E. Keyworth.

TINNEVELLY TOWN.—Rev. H. J. Schaffter, M.A.

TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.—Revs. T. Walker, M.A., E. A. Douglas, M.A., R. F. Ardell, and F. W. Breed, B.A.

List of Native Clergy, Tinnevely Mission.

Names.	Station.	Names.	Station.
Rev. I. Gurubadam...	Palamcottah.	Rev. G. Yesuadian ...	Nallur (Retired).
" S. Masillamani ...	Perpulankulam.	" D. Devaprasadham ...	Kongarayakurichi.
" D.M. Pakianadham ...	Surandai.	" D. Amirthanaya...	Pottalpatti.
" V. Abraham ...	Edyankulam.	" J. Selvanayagam ...	Pannikulam.
" J. Asirvadham ...	Parapadi.	" S. David ...	Sivakasi (Dispy.).
" I. Abraham ...	Panneivelai.	" J. David ...	Alvaneri.
" V.Y. Pakianadham ...	Madathupatti.	" A. Samuel ...	Vagankulam.
" V. Gnanamuttu ...	Arumuganeri.	" V. Gnanamuttu ...	Paneiadipatti.
" S. Arulanandham ...	Sinnammalpuram.	" J. Griffith ...	Achampatti.
" J. David ...	Mengnanapuram.	" S. A. Daniel ...	Sankaranainarkoil.
" M. H. Cooksley ...	Do. (Dispy).	" P. N. Devanaya...	Tinnevely.
" T. Yesudian ...	Nedunkulam.	" D. S. David ...	Nallur, Alankulam.
" E. Asirvadham ...	Ukrumancotta.	" A. S. Devapiriam ...	Ambasamudram.
" J. Paul ...	Anandhapuram.	" G. Manikam ...	Palamcottah, Pre-
" A.V. Thomas, B.A.	Mengnanapuram,	" V. Abraham ...	parandi, Institu-
" P. J. Harris ...	B. B. School.	" J. Albert ...	tion.
" S. Horsington ...	Nalumavadi.	" A. S. Vores ...	Shermadevi.
" R. Hopper ...	Santhapuram.	" N. Adolphus, B.A.	Koilpatti.
" I. Samuel ...	Dohnavur.	" M. Asirvatham ...	Alvaneri.
" A. Nallathambi ...	Areikulam.	" S. M. Devadas ...	Srivilliputtur.
" S. Santhosham ...	Dharmaganagaram.	" A. Devadas ...	anneivilei.
" S. Asirvatham ...	Manarkadu.	" A. Manikam ...	Palamcottah.
" S. Asirvatham ...	Yellalanvilei.	" Luke John ...	Pulavanur.
" T. Hastings ...	Nallammalpuram.	" S. Vedamanikum ...	Asirvadhapuram.
" P. Samuel ...	Maruthukulam.		Dohnavur.
" S. S. Simeon ...	Sathianagaram.		Arumuganeri.
" P. G. Simeon, B.A.	Suviseshapuram.		

List of Native Clergy, Kistna and Godavari Mission.

Names.	Station.	Names.	Station.
Rev. G. Krishnayya ...	High School, El-	Rev. M. Kalyanaramier ...	Masulipatam.
" I. Venkatarama ...	lore.	" D. Anantam, B.A.	Bezavada High
" Razu ...	Dummagudem.	" J. Gnanapragasam ...	School.
" M. David ...	Masulipatam.	" B.A.	Nandigama.
" G. Anandayya ...	Do.	" K. Naganna ...	Bezavada.
" M. Devanandam ...	Do.	" B. Daniel ...	Do.
" K. Peter ...	Ellore.	" K. Adam ...	Do.
" M. Yonah ...	Do.	" K. David ...	Khammamet.
" M. Jivaratnam ...	Do.	" M. Gnanasiga-	
" M. Sadhava ...	Do.	" mani ...	Malkanagiri, Dum-
" A. Subbaroyudu ...	Jaggayapet.		magudem.
" G. H. Asirvatham ...	Ellore.		
" D. Shadrach ...	Do.		

STATISTICS FOR 1900-01.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations, 558; European Ordained Missionaries, 417; European Lay (Male and Female) Missionaries, 843; Native Clergymen, 755; Native Christians and Country-born Lay Teachers, 7,519; Communicants, 76,370; Native Christians, including candidates for Baptism and their children, 281,584; Scholars, about 104,755.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Clergy, 29; Native Ministers, 81; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 1,392; Communicants, 18,083; Baptized, 66,902; Adherents, 7,351.

DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—Secretary.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of commencement of Service.	Address.
<i>Travancore.</i>		
The Right Rev. E. Noel Hodges, B.D., Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.	1877	Kottayam.
Rev. F. N. Askwith, M.A.	1894	Do.
" J. Beauchamp Palmer, B.A.	1891	Do.
" C. A. Neve ...	1879	Do.
" E. Bellerby, M.A.	1890	Do.
" C. E. R. Romilly, M.A.	1887	Triavella.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1867	Trichur.
" F. Bower ...	1867	Kunankulam.
" J. I. McDonald ...	1897	Alwaye.
<i>At Home.</i>		
The Ven'ble Archdeacon J. Caley ...	1871	
Rev. W. J. Richards, D.D.	1871	

European Lay Agents connected with the Society.

Miss I. A. Baker ...	1899	Girls' School, Kottayam.
----------------------	------	--------------------------

List of Native Clergy connected with the C. M. Society.

Names.	Date of Ordination.	Station.	Post Town.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>			
The Ven'ble Archdeacon Oomen Mamen	1856	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
Rev. Jacob Tharien (Retired)...	1868	Do.	Do.
" K. Koratha (Retired) ...	1868	Arpukara	Kottayam.
" C. Thomas ...	1872	Puthupalli	Kayenkulam.
" P. P. Joseph ...	"	Kattanam	Do.
" P. M. Curian ...	"	Thalavadi	Tiruwalla.
" J. Chandu ...	1875	Pallam	Kottayam.
" E. V. John ...	1879	Olesha	Do.
" W. C. Kuruwila ...	1882	Melkavu	Do.
" T. K. Joseph ...	1886	Mallappalli	Tiruwalla.
" A. O. Matthai ...	1887	Poowathoor	Do.
" M. C. Chakko ...	"	Kaanam	Kottayam.
" M. C. Thoma ...	"	Elantur	Tiruwalla.
" A. E. David ...	"	Trichur	Trichur.
" M. Nallathambi ...	1882	Peer Maad	Peer Maad.
" K. M. Mattha ...	1890	Kannit	Kayenkulam.
" T. K. Ninan ...	1891	Cochin	Cochin.
" T. I. Abraham ...	"	Koduwalangi	Mavelikara.
" K. M. Matthan ...	"	Changanasheri	Changanasheri.
" M. P. Matthan ...	1892	Kunankulam	Kunankulam.
" T. K. Benjamin, B.A.	1895	Kottayam	Kottayam.
" T. Koshi ...	1895	Alleppie	Alleppie.
" A. J. Pothan ...	1895	Arpukara	Kottayam.
" P. A. Samuel ...	1895	Monkompu	Do.
" K. P. Oomen ...	1895	Tiruwalla	Tiruwalla.
" K. P. Varkki ...	1899	Mallappalli	Changanasheri.
" W. C. Cheryan ...	"	Kayur	Tiruwalla.
" C. C. Thommen ...	1900	"	"
" E. V. Mani ...	"	"	"

STATISTICS FOR 1900-01.

European Ordained Missionaries, 12; Native Clergymen, 30; Catechists, Teachers and Readers, 590; Communicants, 11,643; Baptized, 35,614; Adherents, 5,561; Schools, 257; Pupils, 11,902.

982 SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. [PART VIII.]

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh, and all the Bishops.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President.—The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

Members.—Rev. W. Scott, Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, C.M.S., and Rev. S. F. O. Huddy, B.A.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D., C.M.S.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED 1815.

The Madras Diocesan Committee was formed with the following objects:—

1. To circulate, at very low rates, the Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, Religious Books and Tracts, and Works of Pure Literature.

2. To supply Mission and other Charitable Schools with maps and apparatus at cost prices.

3. To publish translations of the Prayer Book and Religious and Educational Works and Tracts into the Vernaculars of South India.

4. To aid in forming Libraries for Barracks, Hospitals, Schools and Missions.

5. To assist in Church and School Building, and generally to assist the work of the Church in India in every possible way.

In pursuit of the above objects the Society has, during nearly 200 years, and in this country nearly 80 years, originated or supported a variety of agencies of the greatest importance to the progress of Christianity.

It assists largely, in addition, in the spread of religious education in the diocese.

No less than one hundred native girls are entirely maintained and educated by the Society, in schools under the direct supervision of Missionaries, and eight students who are being prepared to take part in Mission work are maintained at a Theological College.

Subscriptions, Donations, Church Collections and Legacies are earnestly sought, that the Society may be able to increase its activity in proportion to the growing wants of the Church.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-officio*.

Vice-Presidents.—
The Right Rev. The Bishop in Tinnevely, *do*.
The Right Rev. The Bishop in Travancore, *do*.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *do*.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

Hill, Esq., R.	Rev. E. Sell, B.D.	Higgins, Esq., A. W. B.
Parker, Rev. C. H., M.A.	Sharp, Rev. A. A.	Moore, Rev. A. E. L., M.A.
Phipps, Esq., C. F.	Scott, Rev. W., B.A.	Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., M.A.

Hon. Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

Superintendent.—W. B. Pimblett, Esq.

Treasurer.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

SUB-COMMITTEES FOR PUBLICATIONS.

Tamil.—Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T. (Convener), Rev. A. Margüschis, Rev. Jacob Gnanaolivoov, B.A., Rev. J. David and Rev. T. Walker, M.A.

Telugu.—Rev. J. Cain (Convener), Rev. A. Inman and Rev. D. Anantam Garu.

Head Depository and Press.—Church Road, Vepery.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZANANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(In connection with the Church Missionary Society.)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North-West Provinces, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are:—Ootacamund, Bangalore, Mysore, Masulipatam, Bezwada, Ellore, Jaggiapett, Khammamett, Dummagudem, Madras, North Tinnevely and Palamcottah.

Native ladies in about 2,989 Zananas receive constant instruction.

President.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Secretary.—The Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

List of Missionaries of the C. E. Z. M. Society (in co-operation with the C. M. S.).

Names.	Date of joining the Society.	Station.	Post Town.
Miss J. R. Brandon	1875	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" A. Bassoe	1885	Do.	Do.
" Morriss	1892	Do.	Do.
" Frohlich	1897	Dummagudem	Godavari District.
" G. Freeman	1893	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" A. Moore	1895	Mysore	Mysore.
" Rhiem	1895	Masulipatam	Kistna District.
" Mary White	1898	Khammamett	Nizam's Dominions.
" E. J. Digby	1884	Ellore	Godavari District.
" Symonds	1889	Do.	Do.
" F. E. M. Rogers	1897	Do.	Do.
" Jennings	1892	Bezwada	Kistna District.
" Alexander	1891	Do.	Do.
" J. P. Brandon	1875	Do.	Do.
" Ling	1881	Ootacamund	Ootacamund.
" Daniels	1893	Do.	Do.
" P. Grover	1897	Do.	Do.
" Kember	1892	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" Swainson	1892	Do.	Do.
" Max	1892	Do.	Do.
" E. B. Morris	1896	Do.	Do.
" B. Turner	1891	Do.	Do.
" A. Elwin	1896	Do.	Do.
" A. M. Smith	1887	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" Ewart	1891	Egmore	Madras.
" Longmire, M.B., CH.B., (Glas.)	1893	Khammamett	Nizam's Dominions.
" A. G. Lillingston, L.R.C.P. and s.	1891	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" Potter	...	Do.	Do.
" Wilson Carmichael	1895	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
" S. Oxley	1876	Royapettah	Madras.
" L. Oxley	1876	Do.	Do.
" E. Sell	1896	Egmore	Do.
Mrs. Hensman	...	Chintadrepettah	Do.
" Clarke	...	Do.	Do.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
ANANTAPUR.						
Rev. W. W. Stephenson.....	London Mission	Gooty	Act XV of 1872.	13th June 1890.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. Richmond Bacon.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th July 1876.	Do.	Do.
" F. Lionel Marler.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Aug. 1890.	Do.	Do.
" S. B. Simon.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th Mar. 1896.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" H. W. Hinkley, B.A.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Mar. 1894.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Velavally Luke.....	Do.	Seerai Gudur	Do.	6th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Under Section 9.
Mr. Sydney Nicholson.....	Do.	Ink.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1899.	Temporarily at Cuddappah.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Evangelist Mahendiah Sundita.....	Do.	Gooty	Do.	12th Feb. 1900.	Do.	Under Section 9.
Mr. D. Peacock.....	Ceylon and Indian General Mission.	Penakonda	Do.	20th Jan. 1899.	Temporarily absent on fur.	Under Section 6.
" David Kiddell Logan.....	Do.	Hindque	Do.	13th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
ARCOT, NORTH.						
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D., American Arcot Mission.	Yahanner	Arui	Act V of 1865	30th June 1865 & 22nd Oct. 1867	Do.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" E. C. Scudder, M.A.	Do.	Rampet	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Mar. 1885	Temporarily in America.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Isaac Lazar	Do.	Kandiputhur	Do.	9th Mar. 1876	Do.	Do.
" Abraham Muni	Do.	Yehannur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" I. A. Beattie	Do.	Chittoor	Do.	23rd Aug. 1895.	Do.	Do.
" E. Thumant	Do.	Palmanur	Do.	23rd Oct. 1895.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Benjamin Thomas	Do.	Katpadi	Do.	6th Oct. 1896.	Do.	Do.
" John Yessuratham	Do.	Chittoor	Do.	10th Oct. 1896.	Do.	Do.
" H. T. Scudder, M.A., B.D.	Do.	Kasipettai	Do.	25th May 1898.	Do.	Under Section 6 and 9.
" S. A. Sebastian	Do.	Vellore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" W. T. Scudder, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th May 1900.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Joshua Selvam	Do.	Kandipettai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" C. Kohlmeier	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Thirupati	Do.	9th Jan. 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Rehner	Do.	Kalahasti	Do.	15th Nov. 1898.	Do.	Do.
" N. J. Wittman	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th Feb. 1901.	Do.	Do.
" H. Rice	Church of Scotland Mission.	Arkonam	Act V of 1865	23rd Nov. 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" E. Loventhal	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Vellore	Act XV of 1872.	13th Aug. 1885.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" G. Devanagayam	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Arkonam	Do.	5th July 1901.	Do.	Do.
ARCOT, SOUTH.						
Rev. G. K. Gilder	M. E. Church.	Tiruvannamalai	Act XV of 1872.	16th Sept. 1890.	Rajpur, Central Provinces.	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" Mathew Suresham	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Tiruvannamalai	Do.	11th Feb. 1879.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" V. Solomon	Do.	Tirukkoyilur.	Do.	7th April 1885.	Do.	Do.
" Solomon Visuvanatham	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st May 1898.	Do.	Do.
" Erik Valdeman Gotzelle.	Do.	Pattambakam	Do.	16th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Anders Larsen	Do.	Kallakureli	Do.	30th June 1897.	Do.	Do.
" Nils Peter Hingesh.	Do.	Tiruvannamalai.	Do.	29th April 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Sophus Frants Berg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th May 1899.	Do.	Do.
" V. C. Nelson	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th Aug. 1901.	Do.	Do.
" J. H. Wyckoff, M.A.	American Arcot Mission.	Tindivanam	Do.	24th Sept. 1876.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Paul Bailey	Do.	Orattur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Moses Nathaniel	Do.	Gnanedam	Do.	18th May 1880.	Do.	Do.
" John Peter	Do.	Varikol	Do.	6th Aug. 1891.	Do.	Do.
" Mesnech Peter	Do.	Tindivanam	Do.	24th Mar. 1898.	Do.	Do.
" H. Schomerus	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Villupuram	Do.	10th April 1900.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Muttiappen	Do.	Mannargudi	Do.	6th April 1896.	Do.	Do.
" Th. Meyner	Do.	Chidambaram.	Do.	10th April 1900.	Do.	Do.
" F. Schad	Do.	Cuddalore	Do.	10th Oct. 1900.	Do.	Do.
" V. M. Antony	Do.	Fennur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
BELLARY.						
Rev. Edwin Herbert Lewis.	London Mission	Bellary	Act XV of 1872.	1st Feb. 1898	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Lewis	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865	19th Jan. 1869.	Temporarily	Under Sections 8 and 47.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
BELLARY— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. B. Lucas	London Mission	Bellary	Act XV of 1872.	13th Mar. 1899.	On furlough	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. F. William Lester.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Nov. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Joshua Parker.	Methodist Church.	Episcopal	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
CANARA, SOUTH.						
Rev. M. Hoch	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore	Act XV of 1872.	18th May 1890.	On furlough	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. Eblen	Do.	Udipi	Do.	21st Mar. 1898.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" Mark Salis	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	30th April 1897.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Obed Samitra	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Nahason Vira	Do.	Gudde, Udipi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Timothy Furtado	Do.	Shirva, Udipi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Boehle	Do.	Moolky	Do.	12th Feb. 1895.	Do.	Under Section 8.
" S. Furtado	Do.	Udipi	Act V of 1865	12th April 1870.	Do.	Do.
" G. Ritter	Do.	Moolky	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" A. Brasche	Do.	Udipi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Johannes Baechle	Do.	Moolky	Act XV of 1872.	6th Feb. 1895.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. Keppler	Do.	Udipi	Do.	17th June 1892.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" D. Fernandez	Do.	Moolky	Act V of 1865	11th June 1872.	Do.	Do.
" Ch. Gojar	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	19th Sept. 1890.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" L. Gengnagel	Do.	Basur	Act V of 1865	17th June 1882.	On furlough	Under Section 6.
" S. Andrea	Do.	Mangalore	Act XV of 1872.	29th Nov. 1885	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" M. Schauble	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Soens	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" I. Furtado	Do.	Moolky	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Hermelink	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	13th Feb. 1874.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" J. Götz	Do.	Basur	Do.	16th Dec. 1890.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Digel	Do.	Moolky	Do.	23rd Feb. 1893.	On furlough	Do.
" J. Bucher	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" M. Breidenbach	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Mar. 1891.	Do.	Do.
" O. Singer	Do.	Moolky	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

CHINGLEPUT.						
Rev. W. B. Simpson, B.A.	Wesleyan Mission	Maduranta-kam.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Oct. 1886.	Temporarily	Under Section 6.
" Thomas Little	Do.	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	5th April 1893.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Abraham David	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Jan. 1891.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" A. C. Clayton	Do.	Tiruvallur	Do.	5th April 1893.	At present at St. Thomas' Mount.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" William Goulio	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th July 1897 & 19th Dec. 1896.	On furlough	Do.
" Ralph Ernest Grieves.	Do.	Maduranta-kam.	Do.	16th Dec. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Herbet Waldron	Do.	St. Thomas' Mount.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. H. Monahan, B.A.	Do.	Guindy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Rangaswami	Do.	Karunghuzi	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Veeraraghavacharya Srinivasacharya.	London Mission	Tirupasur	Do.	4th Sept. 1897.	Temporarily	Do.
" O. G. Marshall	Do.	Do.	Do.	6th Dec. 1900.	Temporarily at Madras.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Adam Andrew	United Free Church of Scotland Mission	Chingleput	Do.	9th July 1881 & 1st Nov. 1900.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" P. Appavu Chetti	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Aug. 1888.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Martin Lindsay Jevarathnam.	Do.	Sengunram	Do.	6th Mar. 1899.	Do.	Do.
" Jacob Isaac	Do.	Walajabad	Do.	22nd Mar. 1901.	Do.	Do.
" Kurumbayil Robert	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Kodambakam.	Do.	23rd Feb. 1897.	Do.	Do.
" Gopalulu Aiyar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Remarks.
CHINGLEPUT— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. Abel Michael	Strict Baptist Mission	Poonamallee	Act XV of 1872.	19th July 1889.	...	Under Section 9.
" Jacob John	Do.	St. Thomas Mount.	Do.	8th July 1892.	...	Do.
" Robert Charter Strick	S. I. Strict Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	4th Dec. 1889.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Ernst Leberoch	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Chingleput	Do.	20th Aug. 1900.	...	Do.
" R. Devanagayam	Do.	Tiruvallur	Do.	18th July 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. Grosso	Do.	Chingleput	Do.	23rd May 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Gachler	Do.	Tiruvallur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Asarappen Solomon	Do.	Sriperumbudur.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
COIMBATORE.						
Rev. S. P. Horberg	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Coimbatore	Act XV of 1872.	31st Oct. 1885.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" D. Bexell	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1888.	Do.	Do.
" T. F. Joseph	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th April 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" H. Matthes	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th April 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" F. R. Heimer	Do.	Erode	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" V. Unmayudaiyan	London Mission	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865	3rd Nov. 1868.	...	Under Section 47, Part V.
" Anthony W. Brough	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1895.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. J. Hatch	Pastor of Union Church, Coimbatore.	Do.	Do.	26th April 1900.	...	Do.
" H. Haudley Bird	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Oct. 1888 & 29th Dec. 1892.	...	Do.
Mr. Ebenezer Lynn	Kollegal Mission	Kollegal	Do.	7th Jan. 1896 & 14th Oct. 1897.	...	Do.
Rev. Vedanayagam Josudas	North-Tinnevely Mission	Coimbatore	Do.	21st Oct. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. Ponnusami	Wesleyan Mission	Dharapuram	Do.	16th Nov. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Edwin Woodward	Do.	Karur	Do.	22nd April 1890.	...	Do.
" Joseph West	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th Mar. 1900.	...	Do.
" A. V. Isaac	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th April 1900.	...	Do.

CUDDAPAH.						
Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D., American Aroet Mission, Madamapalle	Act V of 1865 and XV of 1872.	11th July 1865 & present	at	Under Section 6. Also Section 47, Part V.	Under Sections 6 and 9.	
" L. B. Chamberlain, M.A.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.	Do.	
" Pakiri Souri	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
" Koruparti John Souri	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
" Joseph John	Do.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	
" G. H. Macfarlane	London Mission	Cuddapah	...	Do.	Do.	
" J. H. Goffin	Do.	Kadiri	...	Do.	Do.	
" J. Cole	Do.	Peddatur	...	Do.	Do.	
" W. Howard Campbell, M.A., D.D., G.S.	Do.	Jammalamangudi.	...	Do.	Do.	
" Thomas V. Campbell, M.A., M.D., G.S.	Do.	Jammalamangudi.	...	Do.	Do.	
" N. Matthew Struthers	Do.	Salvati Uppulapudi (Jammalamangudi talug).	...	Do.	Do.	
" J. M. Ure	Do.	Cuddapah	...	Do.	Do.	
" James Irvine Macnair	Do.	Pulivandla	...	Do.	Do.	
" F. Warner	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Kodur (Pulampot talug).	...	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Bhavanusi Samuel	S. P. G. Mission	Pulugumthapalli (Badvel talug).	...	Do.	Do.	
" Ambe Nathaniel	Do.	Jammalamangudi	...	Do.	Do.	
" Guzzalur Simon	Do.	Chinthalapalle (Badvel talug).	...	Do.	Do.	
GANJAM.						
Rev. G. Archibald, M.A.	Mission of the Baptist Maritime Provinces of Canada.	Chilencole	Act XV of 1872.	29th Jan. 1881.	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" V. Y. Higgins	Canadian Baptist Telugu Mission.	Tekkali	Do.	5th Dec. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Y. Corey	Do.	Parlakimedi	Do.	14th Feb. 1896.	...	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Резиденция.
GANJAM— <i>contd.</i>						
Mr. Daniel Mahanty	Baptist Mission	Berhampore	Act XV of 1872	17th July 1891..	...	Registrar for the District.
Rev. Gordon S. Wilkins	Do.	Do.	Do.	91st Jan. 1896..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. W. Jarry	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th Oct. 1898..	...	Do.
" Balenkeswara Pradaba	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th Dec. 1898 ..	...	Under Section 9.
" Balakrishna Rath	Do.	Russelkonda	Do.	8th Aug. 1901..	...	Do.
GODAVARI.						
Rev. H. C. Schmidt, p.d.	American Lutheran Mission.	Rayachandry	Act XV of 1872, 28th Feb. 1871 & and V of 1865.	18th Jan. 1874.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47 and Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Joseph	Do.	Jegurupadu	Act XV of 1872.	25th July 1879 ..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. E. Isaacson	Do.	Samalkot	Do.	26th Apr. 1895..	...	Under Section 9.
" E. H. Muller	Do.	Tadepallergudem.	Do.	11th Feb. 1898 ..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Jeriprole William	Do.	Dhimavaram	Do.	8th Mar. 1899 ..	...	Under Section 9.
" E. Edman	Do.	Tallapudy	Do.	6th March 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Srikantha James	Do.	Madhavapatnam.	Do.	10th April 1901..	...	Under Section 9.
" E. Nendorffer	Do.	Dowalishavaram.	Do.	23rd April 1901..	...	Under Section 6.
" J. R. Stillwell	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Cocanada	Do.	4th May 1896..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Mr. Pallen Joseph	Do.	Kalaspudi	Do.	7th Sept. 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. Nali Peter	Do.	Ramachandra-pur.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Sampara Venkataswami	Do.	Chililangi	Do.	Do.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. J. E. Davies, B.A.	Do.	Ramachandra-pur.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1888..	...	Do.
Malugu Jagannakula	Do.	Samalkot	Do.	7th Sept. 1887.	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. J. Craig, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Feb. 1880..	...	Under Section 9.
" J. Burder	Do.	Cocanada	Do.	28th Feb. 1884.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. A. R. Walker, p.d.	Do.	Peddapuram	Do.	15th July 1890..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.

" J. E. Chute, p.d.	Do.	Akidu	Do.	13th Nov. 1894..	...	Under Section 9.
Pallam China Joseph	Do.	Peddakapayaram.	Do.	21st July 1900..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. H. C. Priest, B.A.	Do.	Tuni	Do.	24th July 1897..	...	Under Section 9.
" Sadava David	Do.	Ramachandrapuram.	Do.	2nd Nov. 1897..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. F. Iadlammo	Do.	Cocanada	Do.	23rd Oct. 1888 ..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
K. N. Gnananigaman	Church Mission	Dunungudem	Do.	3rd Dec. 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
Mr. T. Iredia	Godavari Delta Mission.	Narasapur	Act V of 1865	15th Nov. 1870..	...	Under Section 47, Part V.
Rev. E. H. Bowdon	Do.	Chettipeta	Act XV of 1872..	10th Feb. 1879..	...	Under Section 9.
" C. H. Beer	Do.	Narasapur	Do.	30th July 1884..	...	Do.
Mr. J. N. Macrae	Do.	Annapuram	Do.	23rd Oct. 1895..	...	Do.
Rev. Patchimaria Tirupanyam.	Native Baptist Church.	Nalluru	Do.	7th Oct. 1898..	...	Do.
Tandu Lazarus	Do.	Mulki Mulamadipuram.	Do.	10th July 1900..	...	Do.
Pamu Davidu	Do.	Pellore taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
KISTNA.						
Rev. E. Unangst, p.d.	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Guntur	Act V of 1865	11th July 1865 & Temporarily ...	...	Under Sections 8 and 47, Part V.
Catechist Gurram Isaac	Do.	Perla	Act XV of 1872..	12th Oct. 1897.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Sub-Pastor Nilam Robert	Do.	Guntur	Do.	20th Aug. 1886.	...	Do.
" L. L. Uhl, p.d.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Aug. 1888.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part I.
" Chakkala Paulus	Do.	Mandoor	Do.	9th May 1890 ..	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" Netukonduru Nathaniel.	Do.	Guntur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Catechist Nekturi Samuel.	Do.	Dhuliparla	Do.	8th July 1875..	...	do.
Rev. Moses Benjamin	Do.	Narasaraopet	Act XV of 1872	23rd Oct. 1885..	...	Under Section 9.
"			as amended by Acts VI of 1886 and II of 1891.	18th July 1897..	...	do.
" Kori Ephraim	Do.	Tummurakota	Do.	July 1890	...	Do.
" Serigan Joseph	Do.	Peniden	Do.	16th June 1899.	...	Do.
" Battu Benjamin	Do.	Veldurti	Do.	12th June 1898.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" Dasari Daniel	Do.	Mutukuru	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" Mettasela Anandam.	Do.	Tangeda	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" G. W. H. T. Albrecht, p.d.	Do.	Rentachintala	Do.	7th June 1894..	...	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
KISTNA—contd.						
Rev. N. E. Yeiser.....	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Narasaraopet.	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Acts VI of 1886 and II of 1891.	26th Mar. 1890.	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
Catechist M. Yesubhaktu...	Do.	Kottapudi-palem.	Do.	4th Aug. 1896.	...	Do.
Rev. L. B. Wolf.....	Do.	Guntur	Do.	11th Oct. 1891.	...	Under Section 6.
Rev. J. H. Harpster, D.D....	Do.	Gottipadu	Act XV of 1872.	18th Nov. 1894.	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. J. H. Harpster, D.D....	Do.	Annalavaram.	Do.	Not known	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Catechist Yallampalli Luko	Do.	Yelluru	Do.	13th Nov. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
Catechist Yallampalli Luko	Do.	Kayapudi	Do.	23rd Feb. 1901.	...	Do.
Rev. E. H. J. Muller.....	Do.	Narasaraopet.	Do.	16th April 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Do. A. O. Becker.....	Do.	Guntur	Do.	29th April 1901.	...	Do.
Do. S. C. Burger.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th and 6th July 1901.	...	Do.
Do. Yerramasetti David.	American Baptist Mission.	Mopuru	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Acts VI of 1886 and II of 1891.	24th April 1877.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Do. Palapogu Bhushanam.	Do.	Kondamund.	Do.	1889.	...	Under Section 9.
Do. Patri Yakub	Do.	Chinnagari.	Do.	18th Feb. 1886.	...	Under Section 9.
Do. Mukkipadi Periah	Do.	Pedapudi	Act XV of 1872.	20th April 1888.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Do. Sub-Pastor Peravali	Do.	Krosur	Do.	14th May 1890.	...	Under Section 9.
Do. Rev. Godela Peter.....	Do.	Vangipuram.	Do.	19th Mar. 1889.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Velpula Paul.....	Do.	Chebrole	Do.	20th April 1888.	...	Do.
Do. " Jonnalagadda Enoch..	Do.	Kondapatur	Do.	5th Sept. 1884.	...	Do.
Do. " Gummadi Laksh. mayya.	Do.	Idupulador	Do.	19th Mar. 1889.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
Do. " Chilli Mathew.....	Do.	Sitaravuru.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " Tallur Samuel.....	Do.	Tedharavur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " Chebrole	Do.	Chebrole	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

Do. Kottapalli Ravaniiah...	Do.	Mangalagiri.	Do.	20th April 1888.	...	Do.
Do. Bezavada Simon	Do.	Prattipad	Do.	25th Mar. 1889.	...	Do.
Do. Jonnalagadda Nagiah.	Do.	Returu	Do.	Do	...	Do.
Do. Monda Daniel	Do.	Mopuru	Do.	26th June 1890.	...	Do.
Do. Bulka Kotayya	Do.	Baratla	Do.	9th May 1890.	...	Do.
Do. O. Venkataram	Do.	Murikipati	Do.	10th April 1888.	...	Under Section 9.
Do. O. Bhushan	Do.	Konanki	Do.	28th June 1889.	...	Do.
Do. G. N. Thimmas	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st Oct. 1892.	...	Do.
Do. Gurampudi Solomon.	Do.	Taladipadu	Do.	25th Mar. 1889.	...	Do.
Do. Godela Nagayya.....	Do.	Dammalapad	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Pulukuri Baiyya.....	Do.	Kalikurva	Do.	22nd July 1881.	...	Do.
Do. Nagapogu Joseph	Do.	Mugachin talu.	Do.	21st April 1886.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Dantulari Yella.	Do.	Nadigadda	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Vankayalapati Bhushanam.	Do.	Nagavaram	Do.	28th June 1889.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Kandula Venkayya ..	Do.	Settipalle	Do.	16th April 1888.	...	Do.
Do. Bandaru Ishan	Do.	Ellore	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Tadiparti Yakobu.....	Do.	Vinukonda	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. G. N. Thimmas	Do.	Baratla	Do.	14th Sep. 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Do. Anniparti Subbayya.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Daria Tirumathayya.....	Do.	Baliapalli	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Jonnalagadda Joshua	Do.	Narasaraopet.	Do.	16th Jan. 1892.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. J. Dussman	Do.	Guruzala	Do.	20th April 1888.	...	Do.
Do. W. Powell	Do.	Narasaraopet.	Do.	10th April 1888.	...	Do.
Do. Catechist Pulicore David.	Do.	Sattenapalle.	Do.	24th Nov. 1895.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Fr. Kutz	Do.	Vinukonda	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Act VI of 1886 and Act II of 1891.	9th Apl. 1895.	...	Do.
Do. Catechist H. Akkayya	Do.	Machavaram	Act XV of 1872.	11th June 1896.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Bonthu Yohann	Do.	Guruzala	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " Bonthu Yohann	Do.	Narasaraopet.	Do.	20th Nov. 1896.	Temporarily	Do.
Do. Catechist Kalva Issac	Do.	Veppur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " Jahory Somiah.....	Do.	Matukumalli.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " " "	Do.	Muthinjaya.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. Rev. Gummadi Luke.....	Do.	puram.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " Chikka Issac	Do.	Konnur	Do.	20th June 1890.	...	Do.
Do. " Bolletula Atchiah	Do.	Dammalapadu	Do.	26th Apl. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Do. " " "	American Baptist Mission.	Matchlerla	Act XV of 1872.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " " "	Do.	Sattenapalle.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Do. " " "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
KISTNA— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. Boppuri Nagayya.....	American Baptist Mission.	Mis-Narasarpot.	Act XV of 1872..	16th May 1900...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" George Nicholas.....	Do.	Bapatla ..	Do.	14th Sept. 1901.	...	Do.
" Harry Eugene Sullivan, B.A.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Vuyyur ..	Do.	24th July 1897..	...	Do.
Kuchipudi Peter ..	Do.	Sirengapuram ..	Do.	14th May 1895...	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. Pantagani Samuel	Do.	Gunnampapudi ..	Do.	5th Jan. 1888...	...	Do.
Preacher Kummagani Sampson.	Do.	Icdagunta ..	Do.	24th July 1897..	...	Do.
Rev. J. G. Brown, B.A.	Do.	Vuyyur ..	Do.	15th July 1890...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" P. Devanandam.....	Do.	Gudivada	Do.	14th May 1895...	...	Under Section 9.
" Mutyala Benjamin	Do.	...	Do.	1st May 1900...	...	Do.
" G. Satyanandam	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Karre Samuel	Do.	Kommalamudi ..	Do.	5th Jan. 1888...	...	Do.
" P. Rayanna	Roman Catholic Mission.	Ravipadu ..	Do.	13th July 1897..	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
KURNOOL.						
Rev. Boppuri Joseph.....	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Giddalur, Cum- b u m taluk.	Act XV of 1872..	13th Sept. 1887..	...	Under Section 9.
Catechist Nagapogu Yacoim ..	Do.	Isatipuravara- run, Marka- pur taluk.	Do.	11th Dec. 1894...	...	Do.
" Budala Kondayya	Do.	Sunkosala, Markapur taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Kondatti Cassim	Do.	Nagavaram, Markapur taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. C. R. Marsh.....	Do.	Markapur ..	Do.	26th Sept. 1896...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Betham Chinnu Guruswamy.	Do.	Sunkosala, Markapur taluk.	Do.	13th Sept. 1887..	Temporarily ..	Under Section 9.

Burala Timothy.....	Do.	Gangaviripalli Markapur taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Garvula David.....	Do.	Bonnalapuram Markapur taluk.	Do.	8th Nov. 1887..	...	Under Section 6.
Rev. Vedadella Jonah.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Oct. 1886..	...	Do.
" Moonungeo Anumaliya.	Do.	Bestavarpeta, C u m b u m taluk.	Do.	30th July 1881..	...	Do.
" John Newcomb	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th Oct. 1886..	...	Do.
Henry Kanakiah.....	Do.	Kurnool ..	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Acts IV of 1886 and II of 1891.	24th June 1890..	At present at Udayagiri ..	Under Section 6 of Act XV of 1872 and Section (1) of Act II of 1891.
Irala Colayya	Do.	Markapur ..	Act XV of 1872.	11th Dec. 1891..	...	Under Section 9.
Racharla Sanjiviah.....	Do.	Jalakannur, Nandikotkur taluk.	Do.	10th Nov. 1891..	...	Do.
Boppuri Kotiah	Do.	Cherukupalli, C u m b u m taluk.	Do.	11th Dec. 1891..	...	Do.
India Kotiah	Do.	Markapur ..	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Kondupogu David	Do.	Agraharam, C u m b u m taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Sasham Chinniah.	Do.	Dupad, Marka- pur taluk ..	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Jamulamudi John	Do.	Erragonda- pollem, Mar- kapur taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Olary Pariah	Do.	Allingaram, C u m b u m taluk.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. W. A. Staunton.....	Do.	Kurnool ..	Do.	5th Feb. 1895...	...	Under Sections 6.
Jacob Gimmamuthu.....	S. P. G. Mission	Mutyalapad ..	Do.	19th Sept. 1889.	...	Under Section 9.
Kamireddi Lazarus.....	Do.	Atmakur, Nan- di kotkur taluk.	Do.	22nd May 1890.	...	Do.
Catechist Gideon Bunyun.	Do.	Nandyal ..	Do.	26th Mar. 1895...	...	Do.
T'idi Jeremiah	London Mission	.....	Do.	21st June 1901...	...	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
MADRAS						
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.	Wesleyan Mission	Royapettah, Madras.	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Aug. 1882.	...	Under Section 6.
" C. W. Ambalavannar.	Do	Royapettah	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886.	...	Under Section 9.
" F. W. Kellett, M.A.	Do	Madras	Do.	26th Feb. 1895.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. Theophilus Sundaravelli.	Do	Do.	Do.	27th Nov. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" C. Pollard, M.A.	Do	Royapettah	Do.	18th Feb. 1898.	At present at Travallur.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" John Breeden	Do	Do.	Do.	19th April 1899	...	Under Section 6.
" H. W. Haw	Do	Do.	Do.	10th May 1900.	...	Under Sections 6 and 2.
" W. Miller, M.A., B.D.	United Free Church of Scotland.	Do.	Do.	6th March 1895.	...	...
" T. K. Itty	Do	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	11th Oct. 1887.	...	Under Section 9.
" John Stewart	Do	Do.	Do.	21st Feb. 1898.	Furlough	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. Skinner, M.A.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" P. B. Raghaviah, M.A.	Do	Esplanade	Do.	26th Feb. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. H. Meekian, B.D.	Do	Madras	Do.	28th Feb. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Royapettah Mangala Baboo.	Do	Do.	Do.	3rd July 1897	...	Under Section 9.
" T. Rungiah	American Baptist Mission.	Perambur	Do.	24th June 1899	...	Do
" A. H. Curtis	Telugu Mission.	Do.	Do.	26th Nov. 1900.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" I. S. Hankins	Do.	Vepery	Do.	26th Nov. 1900.	...	Do.
" Maurice Phillips	Do.	Madras	Do.	29th May 1896.	Temporarily	Do.
" James Neelagandan	London Mission	Do.	Act V of 1865	23rd Jan. 1897	...	Under Section 9.
" Devadasen.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
" Ernest Alfred Booth.	Strict Baptist Mission	New Town, Madras.	Do.	30th June 1899	...	Do.
" H. F. Doll.	Baptist Mission	Vepery	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	Temporarily in Bangalore.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" S. J. Chettyappa	Do.	Madras.	Do.	18th April 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
" John Lazarus, B.A.	Danish Evangl. Lutheran Mission.	Vepery	Do.	27th Nov. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.

" John Hittman	Do.	Madras	Do.	13th Aug. 1900	...	Do.
" Vutramanur Raju.	M. E. Mission	Do.	Do.	23rd Jan. 1897	...	Under Section 9.
" Mathew Thudale	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Mar. 1899	At present at Bowringpet.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. B. Buttrick	Do.	Vepery	Do.	6th Feb. 1900	Do. Bangalore.	Do.
" Karl E. Anderson	Do.	Madras	Do.	28th Aug. 1901	...	Do.
" Fawcett Shaw	Do.	Do.	Do.	28th March 1900.	...	Under Section 9.
" N. Devasagayam	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. R. A. Kabia	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" Jagannaden Arokyam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st Oct. 1900	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Major Sukh Singh (Arthur Robert Howers).	Salvation Army	Do.	Do.	...	...	Under Section 9.
" Rev. William Roberts	British and Foreign Unitarian Christian Mission.	Pursewarkum.	Act XXV of 1864	Feb. 1865.	...	Under Section 4.
" S. W. Organe	Bible Society	Madras	Act V of 1865	5th Mar. 1868.	...	.....
MADURA.						
Rev. E. Chester, M.D.	American Mission	Dindigul	Act V of 1865	25th July 1865.	...	Under Section 8.
" G. T. Washburn, B.D.	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1868.	...	Do.
" C. Williams.	Do.	Periyakulam	Do.	3rd Aug. 1865 and 3rd Aug. 1868.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Y. J. Taylor.	Do.	Aruppukottai	Act XV of 1872.	10th April 1891.	...	Under Section 6.
" G. K. John.	Do.	Mudupasalai.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" J. Rowland	Do.	Madura	Do.	17th Mar. 1891.	...	Do.
" A. Savarinuthu	Do.	Dindigul	Act V of 1865	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1868.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" M. Faimes	Do.	Kannady	Do.	7th April 1871.	...	Under Section 47.
" S. Isaac	Do.	Gumbun	Act XV of 1872.	11th Mar. 1873 and 15th Sept. 1884.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" A. Clark	Do.	Pagalipatti.	Do.	11th Mar. 1893.	...	Under Section 6.
" J. Colton	Do.	Dindigul	Do.	23rd June 1875 and 31st Oct. 1876.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" A. Gnanamuthu	Do.	Moondudaippu	Do.	19th Feb. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
MADURA—contd.						
Rev. C. S. Vaughan.....	American Mission	Manamadurai.	Act XV of 1872.	12th July 1895.	...	Under Section 9.
" A. Barnes, M.A.....	Do.	Pasumalai	Act V of 1865.	12th Sept. 1871.	...	Under Section 8.
" Samuel Nallathambi.	Do.	Kombai	Act XV of 1872.	11th Sept. 1883.	...	Under Section 9.
" D. S. Herick.....	Do.	Batagundu	Do.	15th July 1896.	...	Do.
" M. S. Thiruthuvathan.	Do.	Melur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" P. Vedanayagam.....	Do.	Sevalpratti	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" J. E. Tracy, D.D.....	Do.	Periyakulam.	Do.	19th July 1878.	...	Under Section 6.
" H. C. Hazen, M.A.....	Do.	Aruppukottai.	Do.	10th April 1885.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. S. Chandler, M.A.....	Do.	Madura	Do.	20th June 1876.	...	Under Section 6.
Catechist Y. Yesadiyan.....	Do.	Pamachi	Do.	10th April 1885.	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. J. P. Jones, D.D.....	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	25th Nov. 1878.	...	Under Section 8.
" W. P. Elwood, M.A.....	Do.	Palmi	Do.	4th June 1892.	...	Under Section 9.
" M. Nallatambi	Do.	Madura	Do.	18th Feb. 1896.	...	Do.
" A. Perumal	Do.	Vellaikulam	Do.	9th Oct. 1880.	...	Do.
" W. M. Zumbro, M.A.....	Do.	Pasumalai	Do.	12th Oct. 1897.	...	Under Section 6.
" W. W. Wallace, M.A.....	Do.	Madura	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" F. E. Jeffery, M.A.....	Do.	Melur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" F. Thomas	Do.	Tirumangalam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" J. C. Perkins, M.A.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	3rd Aug. 1886.	...	Do.
" S. Simon	Do.	Madura	Do.	25th May 1892.	...	Under Section 9.
" E. P. Holton, M.A.....	Do.	Tirupuvanam	Do.	4th June 1892.	...	Do.
Catechist Peter	Do.	Tirumangalam	Do.	11th Mar. 1873.	Temporarily	Under Section 8.
" J. Leones	Do.	Madura	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	...	Under Section 47.
" R. Santhappan.....	Do.	Sivaganga	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. A. Piclanuthu.....	Do.	Batagundu	Do.	15th July 1874.	...	Under Section 9.
" S. Vedanayagam	Do.	Bodinayakkalur.	Act XV of 1872.	5th Feb. 1891.	...	Under Section 6.
" A. Savarimuthu	Do.	Silukuvarpatti	Do.	4th Aug. 1890.	...	Under Section 9.
" S. Jacob	Do.	Ponnampatti.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. David	Do.	Pelvi	Do.	3rd Aug. 1886.	...	Do.
" G. Backandun.....	Do.	Kolakkandal	Do.	22nd Nov. 1889.	...	Do.
" Samuel Y. A. Taylor.	Do.	Madura	Do.	4th June 1884.	...	Under Section 6.
MALABAR.						
" P. Ascorvatham	Do.	Manamadurai.	Do.	15th July 1892.	...	Under Section 6.
" C. T. Alagarasantho-ram.	Do.	Pasumalai.....	Do.	18th Aug. 1900.	...	Under Section 9.
" Vedhan Maslamony.....	Do.	Tirupuvanam.	Do.	17th Oct. 1901.	...	Do.
" Mathew Eilwein.....	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Dindigul	Do.	23rd Ju y 1893.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Vellayan Manual	Do.	Bodinayak ka-lur.	Do.	23rd Oct. 1888.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. S. Guaranbisekam.	Do.	Madura	Do.	26th July 1886.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Adolph Johanson	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th May 1901.	...	Do.
Catechist Visuvan S. P. G. Mission	Do.	Madathakulam	Do.	6th April 1880.	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
MALABAR.						
Rev. Simon Walter.....	Basel Ger. Evan. Mission.	Vaniamkulam.	Act V of 1865	1st May 1866.	...	Under Section 8.
" Jacob Lauffer	Do.	Chombala	Do.	Do.	Temporarily	Do.
" Eugen Liebenrofer, M.D.	Do.	Calicut	Act XV of 1872.	15th June 1876.	Do.	Under Section 6.
" Johannes Frohnmeyer	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	18th Aug. 1877.	...	Do.
" Gottfried Kilhule	Do.	Palghat	Do.	18th June 1880.	...	Do.
" Jacob Jans	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Wilhelm Dilger	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	9th Feb. 1881.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Immanuel Weismann	Do.	Chombala	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Karl Schaal	Do.	Cananore	Do.	5th Nov. 1884.	...	Do.
" Karl Hole	Do.	Palghat	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Gustav Peter	Do.	Cananore	Do.	20th Oct. 1885.	...	Do.
" Theophil Strobel.....	Do.	Calicut	Do.	28th Oct. 1885.	Temporarily	Do.
" Johannes Ostermeyer	Do.	Cananore	Do.	3rd Dec. 1886.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Stephen Chaudru	Do.	Do. (Chowra)	Do.	13th Jan. 1887.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Rudolph Bosshardt.....	Do.	Codakal	Do.	12th Feb. 1889.	...	Do.
" Wilhelm Bader.....	Do.	Nettur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Friedrich Rehm	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Theodor Ueber	Do.	Chombala	Do.	24th Feb. 1893.	...	Do.
" Philipp Weidner.....	Do.	Codakal	Do.	Do.	Temporarily	Do.
" Eugen Hiller.....	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Johannes Fohrenber-ger.	Do.	Vaniamkulam.	Do.	17th Mar. 1897.	...	Do.
" Paul Sengle	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Robert Schilling	Do.	Chombala	Do.	8th June 1891.	...	Do.
" Tobias Chembhokodan	Do.	Chowa	Do.	30th June 1897.	...	Do.
" Timothy Parakkandy.	Do.	Palghat	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

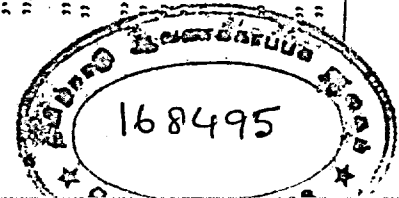
List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent— Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
MALABAR— <i>contd.</i>						
Rev. Stephen Kallad	Based Ger. Evan. Mission, Cochin	...	...	...	...	Under Section 6 and 9.
" Gottlieb Reuscher	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" George Peter	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" F. Singer	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" A. Scherer	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" J. Maue	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Adhamayan Thuvann	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Samuel Alindattu	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Nambalappan	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Charles Hermon	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
NELLORE.						
Rev. D. Dowale, p.p.	American Baptist Telu. Nellore Mission.	...	...	...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" A. Subhaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Under Section 9.
" N. Kanakaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" J. E. Clough, p.p.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" D. Chinnam Narsiah	Do.	...	...	...	...	Under Section 9.
" K. Naraya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
Rev. Badhipudi Abraham	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Telagapudi Ramaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
Paray Kannaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
Rev. Gavuri Yellamanna	Do.	...	...	...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. B. Bages, p.p.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Under Section 9.
" Yeragunta Ramaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.
" Kola Padayana alias Noses.	Do.	...	...	...	...	Do.

Talluri Daniel	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Siram Solomon	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Gunadi Ramaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Nalapati Ankaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Pidatala Peraya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Guduri Yerraya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Pulukuri Pixley	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Punuri Papaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Ittadi Ramaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Rev. Namburi Pedda Laksh- minarasaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" O. Newton White	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Wheeler Bogges	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" W. R. Manley, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Kakara Samuel	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Mukkara Narsiah	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Rev. W. S. Davis	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Palaparti Maddaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Rev. Gangarapu Jukaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Bezunda Lakshmaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Addanki Kondaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
Rev. Yenduri Rangaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Indla Philip	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Vedavalar Narasaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Danam Samuel	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Machavarupa Subaya	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" G. Samuel	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" E. Bullard, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Banda Prasangi	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" J. Heinrichs	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Abala Guravali	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" John Alasco Curtis	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Frederick William Slate	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Yenduri Augustino	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" Kodamala Kelly	Do.	...	...	...	...	...

7211, N02

20112



List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

1002 PERSONS LICENSED UNDER CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT [PART VIII,

Name.	Of what Mission.	Address.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
NELLORE—contd.						
Rev. Bander Lako	American Baptist Tolugu Peditagaria- Mission.	... pudi.	Act XV of 1872.	4th Oct. 1886.	...	Under Section 9.
" Gummudi Laksh- mayya.	Do.	... Santharavatur	Do.	19th Mar. 1889.	...	Do.
" W. L. Ferguson, M.A.	Do.	... Rampatam	Do.	16th Mar. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Gare Chinnayya	Do.	... Kalligiri	Do.	14th Nov. 1900.	...	Under Section 9.
" George Stone	Do.	... Nellore	Do.	4th Mar. 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. M. Baker	Do.	... Ongelo	Do.	23rd April 1901.	...	Do.
" M. Blufeldt	Hormannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	... Rapar	Do.	30th April 1893.	...	Under Section 9.
" W. Peterson	Do.	... Venkatagiri	Do.	20th Jan. 1891.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. Kotho	Do.	... Sulurpet	Do.	18th April 1890.	...	Do.
" H. Krueger	Do.	... Nayudupeta	Do.	14th Dec. 1897.	On leave.	Under Section 9.
" J. Woolfien	Do.	... Gudur	Act V of 1865.	25th Aug. 1898.	...	Do.
" W. Mancke	Do.	... Nayudupeta	Act XV of 1872.	20th Jan. 1891.	On furlough	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Johan Kohner	Do.	... Do.	Do.	21st April 1899.	...	Do.
" Johan Mancke	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Carl Scribe	Do.	... Yakad	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Ernest Schulz	Do.	... Gudur	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" H. Harms	Do.	... Nayudupeta	Do.	7th Sept. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
NILGIRIS.						
Rev. Abraham Chinnayya	Wesleyan Mission	... Ootacamund.	Act XV of 1872.	17th July 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" David.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
" W. Sikenier	Basel German Evan- gelical Mission.	... Kotagiri	Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	At present at Mercara.	Under Section 9.
" Jacob Kanaka	Do.	... Do.	Do.	7th Sept. 1877.	...	Do.
" C. W. Lütze	Do.	... Katy	Do.	28th Oct. 1885.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" G. Wickand	Do.	... Do.	Do.	14th Sept. 1891.	...	Do.
" William Stokes	Do.	... Coonoor	Act V of 1865.	12th April 1870.	...	Under Section 8.
" G. Grossmann.	Do.	... Kotagiri	Act XV of 1872.	6th April 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.

ECCL.] PERSONS LICENSED UNDER CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT. 1003

SALEM.						
P. L. Stier	Do.	... Katy	Do.	26th April 1901.	...	Do.
" Periyannayagam Sam- son.	Danish Evangelical Lu- theran Mission.	... Ootacamund.	Do.	6th May 1900.	...	Do.
Mr. E. C. M. Lazarus	Native Baptist Mission.	... Do.	Do.	28th Feb. 1889.	...	Under Section 9.
TANJORE.						
Rev. G. P. Arogyam	London Mission	... Hosur	Act XV of 1872.	20th Jan. 1895.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Richard Cobden Porter.	Do.	... Tirupattur	Do.	2nd May 1895.	...	Do.
" William Robinson	Do.	... Salem	Do.	2nd Nov. 1900. & Temporarily	...	Do.
" A. A. Dignum	Do.	... Do.	Do.	4th Dec. 1900.	...	Do.
" Abraham Davasaga- yam.	Do.	... Namakkal	Do.	22nd Sept. 1898 & 26th July 1900.	...	Under Section 6.
" Moses Arulappan.	Do.	... Tirupattur	Do.	26th July 1900.	...	Do.
" Charles Geo. Marshall.	Do.	... Salem	Do.	16th Jan. 1889.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Zachariah Ross	Danish Evangl. Lutheran Mission.	... Do.	Do.	26th July 1889.	At present in Madras.	Under Section 9.
" Morten Anderson	Do.	... Vercand	Do.	1st May 1891.	...	Under Section 9.
" R. H. Freche	Missouri Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	... Vaniyambadi.	Do.	5th Feb. 1891.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
TANJORE.						
Rev. E. Webster, M.A.	Wesleyan Mission	... Mannargudi	Act XV of 1872.	20th Mar. 1890.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. A. Samuel.	Do.	... Do.	Do.	6th April 1892.	...	Under Section 9.
" A. H. Davey	Do.	... Negapatam	Do.	19th Nov. 1895.	...	Under Section 6.
" A. A. Thomas, B.A.	Do.	... Do.	Do.	10th May 1897. & 1st Dec. 1898.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. T. Lazenby	Do.	... Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" S. D. Ponnappan	Leip. Evan. Luthn. Missn.	... Tanjore	Do.	30th May 1900.	...	Do.
" J. D. David	Do.	... Tiruvallur	Do.	2nd July 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
" K. Devasagayam	Do.	... Manahmedu	Do.	17th May 1879.	...	Do.
" N. J. Samuel	Do.	... Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" K. Pampervien	Do.	... Do.	Do.	21st April 1890.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" G. T. Goettsching	Do.	... Kumbakonam.	Do.	13th July 1886.	...	Do.
" H. Heisenherz	Do.	... Ponniyir	Act V of 1865.	16th April 1872.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" A. Gehring	Do.	... Tranquebar	Act XV of 1872.	17th May 1879.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*contd.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Address.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Remarks.
TANJORE— <i>concl.</i>						
Rev. A. Solomon	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Mayavaram	Act XV of 1872.	24th Oct. 1891.	...	Under Section 9.
" V. Devasagayam	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" B. S. Samuel	Do.	Manikramam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" R. Schlad	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	18th May 1891.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. Frolich	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	12th July 1894.	...	Do.
" S. Zelune	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Karl Frutigott Kueger	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	4th Oct. 1893.	...	Under Sections 6 and 47.
" G. J. Sundegren	Do.	Shiyali	Act V of 1865	18th Jan. 1870.	Temporarily	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Gnanadivu Jeanne	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	24th Oct. 1891.	...	Under Section 9.
" S. Jacob	Do.	Poraiyar	Do.	7th April 1896.	...	Do.
" R. Dvorkowicz	Do.	Ancikadu	Do.	20th May 1901.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" C. S. Pakitiyuni	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	24th April 1901.	...	Under Section 9.
" Adolf Jagger	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	Do.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Theodor Blansstrand	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	24th May 1901.	...	Do.
" Sinnapphen Abraham	Do.	Kutialam	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
TINNEVELLY.						
Catechist Gnanamattu	S. P. G. Mission	Tuticorin	Act V of 1865	24th July 1866.	...	Under Sections 6 and 47.
Devados V. Swamidoss	Strict Baptist Mission	Karikalpatti	Act XV of 1872	4th Nov. 1899.	...	Under Section 6.
Manuel Marian	Do.	Elayirampallam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Thirumal Savieshamuttu	Do.	Melapudur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Perinbam Gurubatham	Do.	Elayarasandal	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. J. G. Arulappan	Independent Protestant Church.	Christianpettal.	Do.	22 June 1895	...	Under Section 9.
TRAVANCORE.						
Rev. J. Duthio	London Mission	Nagercoil	Act XV of 1872.	28th June 1870.	...	Under Sections 8, 9 and 80, clause 2.

" V. Solomon	Do.	Agasthe o s w r. rann.	Do.	19th June 1877.	...	Under Section 9.
Tesu Rathnam (William Stevens.	William Salvation Army	Nagercoil	Do.	19th June 1901.	...	Under Sections 9 and 80, clause (2).
TRICHINOPOLY.						
Rev. W. Christian	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Metuputti	Act V of 1865	17th Mar. 1868.	...	Under Section 47.
" T. Daniel	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	30th April 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. S. W. Shrewsbury	Wesleyan Mission	Oraiyur	Do.	3rd July 1895.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" S. David	Do.	Porthingudi	Do.	1st Sept. 1896.	...	Under Section 9.
" R. Asceervatham	Do.	Puttur	Do.	6th April 1899.	...	Do.
" H. Guard Pice	Do.	Trichinopoly.	Do.	26th April 1900.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
VIZAGAPATAM.						
Rev. Gnanasikhamani Pillai	London Mission	Malkangiri	Act XV of 1872.	3rd Dec. 1887.	...	Under Section 9.
" N. C. Daniell	Do.	Vizagapatam	Do.	22nd April 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. P. Haines	Do.	Waltair	Do.	4th Dec. 1899.	...	Do.
" E. Gloyer	Evangel. Luthn. Schleswig-Holstein Mission.	Kotapad	Do.	3rd April 1894.	...	Under Section 9.
" W. van Frieling	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th July 1894.	...	Do.
" J. Timm	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Mar. 1887.	...	Do.
" J. T. Timmoke	Do.	Nourangapur.	Do.	Do.	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" R. Pold	Do.	Purvatipur	Do.	1st Aug. 1885.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Christoph Wohlenberg	Do.	Koraput	Do.	21st Mar. 1892.	...	Do.
" N. T. Ahrens	Do.	Sowrangapur.	Do.	22nd Nov. 1899.	...	Do.
" Johannes Lentkfeld	Do.	Parvatipuram.	Do.	6th Oct. 1901.	...	Under Section 6.
" G. Churchill	Canadian Bapt. Mission.	Bobbili	Act XV of 1872 as amended by Acts VI of 1886 and Section II of 1891.	1st Feb. 1900.	...	Under Section 6.
" R. Sandford	Do.	Vizangaram	Do.	21st Sept. 1896.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Ralph Ernest Gollison	Do.	Bimlipatam	Do.	21st Oct. 1899.	...	Do.
" E. G. Smith	Do.	Yelamanchili	Act XV of 1872.	1st Oct. 1898.	...	Do.
" John Hardy	Do.	Pachakonda	Do.	20th Sept. 1900.	...	Do.
" A. A. Macleod	Do.	Vizagapatam.	Do.	19th April 1901.	...	Under Section 6.
" P. Schilke	Evangelical Lutheran Mission of Germany.	Saluru	Do.	26th Jan. 1899.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Bottman	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Aug. 1885.	...	Under Section 6.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—contd.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
MYSORE.						
Rev. J. A. Vance, B.A.	Wesleyan Mission	Bangalore	Act XV of 1872	9th June 1882	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" D. A. Rees	Do.	Tumkur	Do.	Do.	Temporarily	Do.
" H. Haigh	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	12th Sept. 1891	...	Do.
" E. W. Thompson, M.A.	Do.	Mysore	Do.	...	Temporarily	Do.
" R. W. Farwell, M.A.	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	29th Dec. 1892	...	Do.
" E. W. Hedderley	Do.	Mysore	Do.	6th June 1888	...	Do.
" W. W. Holdsworth, B.A.	Do.	Gubbi	Do.	22nd Jan. 1890	...	Do.
" John Mack	Do.	Kolar Gold Fields.	Do.	6th June 1888	...	Do.
" E. Nathaniel	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	...	...	Do.
" H. Preysner	Do.	Tumkur	Do.	...	...	Under Section 9.
" Andrew Philip	Do.	Mysore	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Lake	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	24th Sept. 1897	...	Do.
" E. Stanley Edwards	Do.	Stimoga	Do.	...	On leave	Do.
" W. Hubert Thorp, B.A.	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	8th Dec. 1897	...	Do.
" G. G. Griggs	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.
" E. R. Wilson	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.
" F. Goodwill	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.
" R. A. Ellis	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	Do.
" A. E. Nightingale	Do.	Tumkur	Do.	22nd June 1898	...	Do.
" W. B. Trevellick	Do.	Gubbi	Do.	9th Nov. 1898	...	Do.
" S. Nathaniel	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	...	...	Do.
" H. Gulliford	Do.	Mysore Gold Fields.	Do.	22nd Jan. 1880	...	Do.
" H. H. Newham	Do.	Kolar	Do.	...	On furlough	Do.
" B. Woodward	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	27th Nov. 1889	...	Do.
" G. C. Walker, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Sept. 1897	At present at Karur.	Do.
" H. Spencer B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Feb. 1900	...	Do.
" W. E. Tomlinson	Do.	Mysore	Do.	25th Feb. 1901	...	Do.
" G. W. Sawday	Do.	Do.	Do.	26th June 1888	...	Under Sections 7 and 9.
" H. Gulliford	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th June 1882	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Edw. P. Rice, B.A.	London Mission	Bangalore	Do.	6th June 1888	...	Do.

HYDERABAD.						
Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Hannankonda	Act XV of 1872	20th Oct. 1891	...	Under Section 6.
" A. Friesen	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	6th Aug. 1890	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" E. Chute	Do.	Palmar	Do.	10th Nov. 1886	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" Darluval Narayana	Do.	Nalgunda	Do.	27th July 1890	...	Under Section 9.
" Kuchapudi Peter	Do.	Madhira	Do.	15th Dec. 1890	...	Do.
" A. J. Hubert	Do.	Nalgonda	Do.	18th Dec. 1899	...	Do.
" Amakar Rangiah	Do.	...	Do.	11th Dec. 1889	...	Do.
" Kalapala Henry	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	24th Jan. 1900	On furlough	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" W. E. Hopkins	Do.	Vikarabad	Do.	26th Mar. 1896	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" W. H. L. Batstone, M.D.	M. E. Church	...	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" D. O. Ernberger	Do.	Raichur	Do.	14th Mar. 1889	...	Do.
" J. H. Garden	Do.	Vikarabad	Do.	28th Nov. 1888	On furlough	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" A. E. Cook	Do.	Bider	Do.	9th June 1893	...	Do.
" E. Roberts	Do.	Lingsagur	Do.	25th April 1895	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" C. B. Ward	Do.	Yelandu	Do.	25th July 1882	...	Do.
HYDERABAD.						
Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Hannankonda	Act XV of 1872	20th Oct. 1891	...	Under Section 6.
" A. Friesen	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	6th Aug. 1890	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" E. Chute	Do.	Palmar	Do.	10th Nov. 1886	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" Darluval Narayana	Do.	Nalgunda	Do.	27th July 1890	...	Under Section 9.
" Kuchapudi Peter	Do.	Madhira	Do.	15th Dec. 1890	...	Do.
" A. J. Hubert	Do.	Nalgonda	Do.	18th Dec. 1899	...	Do.
" Amakar Rangiah	Do.	...	Do.	11th Dec. 1889	...	Do.
" Kalapala Henry	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	24th Jan. 1900	On furlough	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" W. E. Hopkins	Do.	Vikarabad	Do.	26th Mar. 1896	...	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" W. H. L. Batstone, M.D.	M. E. Church	...	Do.	...	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" D. O. Ernberger	Do.	Raichur	Do.	14th Mar. 1889	...	Do.
" J. H. Garden	Do.	Vikarabad	Do.	28th Nov. 1888	On furlough	Under Sections 6, 8 and 9.
" A. E. Cook	Do.	Bider	Do.	9th June 1893	...	Do.
" E. Roberts	Do.	Lingsagur	Do.	25th April 1895	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" C. B. Ward	Do.	Yelandu	Do.	25th July 1882	...	Do.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*concl'd.*

Names,	Of what Mission,	Residence,	Acts under which licensed,	Date,	Absent Permanently or Temporarily,	Remarks,
HYDERABAD— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Rev. Samuel Maigut.....	Methodist Episcopal Church,	Do.	Do.	17th June 1897.	...	Under Section 9.
" Nanappa Desai.....	Do.	Shorapur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Monalla Narsaya.....	Do.	Yelamdu	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" W. L. King.....	Do.	Chudderghat (Hyderabad),	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 6.
" Benjamin Pratt.....	Wesleyan Mission	Secunderabad	Do.	27th July 1891.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" G. H. Kadari.....	Do.	Medak	Do.	13th May 1886.	...	Under Section 9.
" W. H. Soper.....	Do.	Karimnagar	Do.	11th July 1888.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Charles T. Winters.....	Do.	Karimnagar	Do.	21st April 1892.	In England	Under Section 6.
" J. O. Knight Anstey.....	Do.	Indore	Do.	9th May 1894.	Do.	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" Fred. Lamb.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th May 1895.	...	Do.
" B. Bhagaviah.....	Do.	Kandi	Do.	16th May 1894.	...	Under Section 9.
" T. Venkatasamy.....	Do.	Karimnagar	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" N. David.....	Do.	Secunderabad	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. S. Dharmiah.....	Do.	Chudderghat	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" B. Enoch.....	Do.	Aler	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Charles Walker Foster.	Do.	Medak	Do.	22nd Dec. 1896.	...	Under Sections 8 and 9.
" G. T. Peet.....	Do.	Kandi	Do.	4th June 1901.	...	Under Section 9.
" J. G. Gill.....	Do.	Hyderabad	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" R. B. Douglas.....	United Free Church of Scotland Mission.	Do.	Do.	18th March 1898.	...	Under Section 6.
" Dr. A. G. Novat.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd May 1893.	...	Under Section 9.

REGISTRARS OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY, &c.

Names or Designation,	Of what Mission,	Residence,	Date of Appointment,	Absent Permanently or Temporarily,	Remarks,
BANGALORE.					
<i>Local Area.</i>					
Collector of Karnool and Political Agent,		Karnool	.....	.....	.....
<i>Coold.</i>					
<i>Special Classes.</i>					
Marriage Registrar		Mercara	.....	.....	.....
PUNUKOTTAI.					
<i>Local Area.</i>					
Collector and Political Agent		Trichinopoly	.....	.....	.....
SANDURU.					
<i>Local Area.</i>					
Collector and Political Agent		Bellary	.....	.....	.....
TRAVANCORE.					
<i>Local Area.</i>					
Resident in Travancore and Cochin.		Trevandrum	.....	.....	For Travancore and Cochin.
<i>Special Classes.</i>					
Rev. J. Duthie		Trevandrum	.....	.....	.....
" A. Thompson				In England	.....
Mr. J. H. Prince		Trevandrum Hills,	.....	.....	.....
" A. W. L. Verno		Devikulam.	.....	.....	.....

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—contd.

Names or Designation.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Local Area.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All the Registrars of Assurances	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Classes.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All the Marriage Registrars	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rev. J. G. Kubulo	Basel German Mission.	Palghat	.....	Temporarily	.....
" J. Jacob Jans	Do.	Calicut	.....	.....	.....
" S. Walter	Do.	Vaniyankulam	.....	.....	.....
" G. Ritter	Do.	Mulki	.....	.....	.....
" W. Bader	Do.	Cannanore	17th July 1899	.....	.....
" P. Borel	Do.	Kannanore	12th Mar. 1895	Europe	.....
" Joshua Soans	Do.	Kasargod	17th July 1899	.....	.....
" Charles Keppeler	Do.	Mangalore	2nd Nov. 1901	.....	.....
" J. Kanaka	Do.	Udupi	.....	.....	.....
" G. Fischer	Do.	Kotagiri	7th April 1896	Do.	.....
" C. W. Intze	Do.	Karikal	7 Feb. 1899	.....	.....
" Karl Holo	Do.	Kanay	7th Aug. 1897	.....	.....
" Stephen Kallat	Do.	Cannanore	11th May 1898	.....	.....
" George Peter	Do.	Codakal	Do.	.....	.....
" Th. Über	Do.	Chombale	Do.	.....	.....
" C. Hermon	Do.	Tellicherry	4th Aug. 1900	.....	.....
" S. Chaudran	Do.	Calicut	24th Dec. 1900	.....	.....
" W. Metzler	Do.	Basur	27th Aug. 1901	.....	.....
" A. H. Curtis	American Baptist Mission.	Perambur	.....	.....	.....
" H. C. Priest, B.A.	Telugu Mission.	.....	Do.	.....	.....
" F. W. Jarry	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Tuni	Do.	.....	.....
" W. V. Higgins	London Baptist Mission.	Derhampur	Do.	.....	.....
" R. C. Strickson	Mission.	Tekkali	Do.	.....	.....
	Northern Canadian Baptist Mission.	Poonamallee	Do.	.....	.....
	South Indian Baptist Mission.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—contd.

Names or Designation.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Area for which Appointed.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
For Local Area. The Second Assistant Registrar	.....	Hyderabad	14th Aug. 1890.	Whole of Hyderabad State, excluding Hyderabad Districts and Cantonment of Secunderabad.	.....	In respect of classes of persons indicated in Section 11 (1) (c) of Act VI of 1896.
Cantonment, Magistrate, Secunderabad. The Superintendent of Railway Police.	.....	Secunderabad	Do.	Cantonment of Secunderabad.	.....	Do.
Superintendent of Police, Bolarum	.....	Hyderabad	Do.	Railway lands in Hyderabad State, excluding Hyderabad Districts and Cantonment of Secunderabad.	.....	Do.
Do. Aurangabad	.....	Bolarum	22nd July 1891.	Bolarum Cantonment.	.....	Do.
Do. Jalna	.....	Aurangabad	Do.	Aurangabad do.	.....	Do.
Do. Hingoli	.....	Jalna	Do.	Jalna do.	.....	Do.
Do. Raichur	.....	Hingoli	Do.	Hingoli do.	.....	Do.
Do. Monimabad	.....	Raichur	Do.	Raichur do.	.....	Do.
Special Classes.	.....	Monimabad	Do.	Monimabad do.	.....	Do.
Rev. C. T. Winters	Wesleyan	Karimnagar	18th Nov. 1891	Territories of H. Furlough II. the Nizam.	.....	Persons in Section 11 (1) (c) for which he is in the habit of officiating at Baptisms or Burials.
" D. O. Ernsberger	Methodist Episcopal	Raichur	Do.	Do.	.....	Do.
" W. Hunt Soper	Wesleyan	Karimnagar	14th Jan. 1892.	Do.	.....	Do.
" B. Pratt	Do.	Secunderabad	18th Nov. 1891.	Do.	.....	Do.

Registrars of Births and Deaths, &c.—concl.

Names or Designations.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.	Area for which appointed.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	REMARKS.
Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D....	American Baptist Telugu.	Hanankonda.	7th Feb. 1895.	Hyderabad State, excluding Assigned Districts and Cantonment of Secunderabad.	.....	In respect of British subjects he is in the habit of ministering to.
HYDERABAD—concl.						
MYSORE.						
Rev. James Goudie	Wesleyan	Bangalore	.....	.....	.....	.....
" E. P. Rice	London	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
" J. B. Rutrick	Methodist Episcopal	Bowringpet	.....	.....	.....	.....
" J. A. Vane	Wesleyan	Bangalore	.....	.....	.....	.....
" W. W. Holdsworth	Do.	Mysore	.....	.....	.....	.....
" D. A. Rees	Do.	Tumkur	.....	.....	.....	.....
" E. W. Redfern	Do.	Hasan	20th June 1897	.....	.....	.....
Mr. Thomas Patient	Brethren	Malavalli	9th Jan. 1896	.....	.....	.....
" J. H. Aston	Do.	Do.	23rd July 1897	.....	.....	.....
Rev. F. Goodwill	Wesleyan	Kolar Gold Fields.	14th Dec. 1897	.....	.....	.....
" R. A. Ellis	Wesleyan	Mysore	11th April 1898.	.....	.....	.....
" H. F. Dall	Strict Baptist	Bangalore	2nd March 1898.	.....	.....	.....
" W. H. Thorp, B.A.	Wesleyan	Shimoga	10th March 1899.	Including Civil & Military Station, Bangalore	.....	.....
" W. B. Trewella	Do.	Gutti	Do.	.....	.....	.....
" H. H. Newham	Do.	Kolar Gold Fields	24th Feb. 1900.	.....	.....	.....
" G. C. Walker, B.A.	Do.	Bangalore	Do.	.....	.....	.....
" G. W. Sawday	Do.	Mysore	23th Jan. 1899.	.....	.....	.....
" H. Gulliford	Do.	Do.	Do.	.....	.....	.....
Local Area.	.....	Bangalore	.....	.....	.....	.....
District Judge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Section 11 (1) clause (b).
Section 11 (1) (b) in regard to persons he baptises or performs funeral ceremonies.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of	
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Presidency Senior Chaplain	1885	1885	8th June 1885	Government.	
„ R. Horne Stevenson, M.A., Senior Chaplain (on furlough.) ...	1889	1889	5th Dec. 1889	Do.	
„ John Heron, M.A., B.D., Junior Chaplain	1893	1893	30th Mar. 1893	Do.	
„ J. G. Philip, Junior Chaplain ...	1898	1898	21st Oct. 1898	Do.	
MISSIONARIES.					
Rev. Henry Rice	1869	1880	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.		
„ W. Chree, M.A., B.D.	1894	1896			
„ B. John... ..	1898	.....			
PRINCIPAL.					
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B. ...	.....	1880			

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS.—St. Andrew's Church, (The Kirk), Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821).

Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Presidency Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service.—Sunday, 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 4-45 P.M.; Choir Practice, Thursday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR, The Chaplain.

ELDERS.—Lieut.-Col. Allison, I.M.S.; W. A. Beardsell, Esq.; J. M. Brown, Esq.; W. Dickson, Esq.; S. E. Falconer, Esq.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B.; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; T. H. Puddephatt, Esq.; J. Short, Esq.; W. Ure, Esq.

ORGANIST.—Signor D. Aloisio. CHURCH CLERK.—Mr. McGavin.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church, Sunday, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Rev. J. G. Philip, Chaplain.

ELDERS.—J. Cook, Esq., M.A.; J. B. Forster, Esq.; R. Rickie, Esq.

CHOR.—Mrs. Fletcher, Organist.

CHURCH OFFICER.—Mr. J. Macdonald.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service Morning and Evening.—Rev. John Heron, B.D. Chaplain.

Fees fixed by Government for Sacred Offices.

Officiating Chaplain's fee for Marriage by * Declaration (equivalent to License)....Rs. 60
Banns on three Sundays.....Free.

Church Clerk's fee for an extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....Rs. 2

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply to the Chaplain, or to the Church Clerk, but all information will be given, with Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Church Clerk, St. Andrew's Church Compound.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Presidency Senior Chaplain.

Fees for ground and monuments in Cemeteries—See Notification by the Government of India, Home Department, No. 178, 21st May 1897, or information may be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk at Madras.

* In accordance with Act of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 1893, marriages may be celebrated without Proclamation of Banns and without any term of previous residence of the parties, on the Chaplain's acceptance of the following documents, namely, (a) a declaration sworn by the two parties desiring to be married, before a Justice of the Peace or other person entitled to administer oaths, to the effect that no lawful impediment exists to their marriage; (b) a certificate granted by a person who is, or whose respectability is attested by a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of religion, or an officer in Her Majesty's Service to the effect that the man is unmarried; (c) a similar certificate as regards the woman.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing. An annual Tour of Visitation is made by the Presidency Senior Chaplain to the other stations in the Presidency where work by Scots Chaplains is carried on.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1885.

PRESBYTERS.—Revs. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; R. H. Stevenson, M.A.; J. Heron, M.A., B.D.; J. G. Philip; H. Rice; W. Chree, M.A., B.D.; Rev. Benjamin John; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; J. Cook, Esq., M.A.; Jas. Short, Esq.

ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

PRESBYTERY CLERK.—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, or the Chaplain at Madras.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains stationed for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Madras, St. Andrew's Church.....	.....	2	
St. Thomas' Mount	Periodical visits 8	.....	25th July 1884, No. 162.
Pallavaram.....	times in the year	.....	2nd May 1873 No. 96.
Poonamallee.....	.....	1	
Bangalore, St. Andrew's Church	Periodical visits.....	.....	
Mysore and Coorg.....	.....	1	
Secunderabad.....	.....	.....	25th July 1884, No. 162.
Chudderghaut.....	Twice a month.....	.....	2nd May 1873, No. 96.
Bolarum.....	.....	.....	
Kazipet	Once in 2 months.....	.....	
Goolburga .....	.....	.....	

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED FEBRUARY 1880).—CHULAI, LUNGURPAUPIAH STREET.

Minister.—Rev. B. John, Ordained Missionary.

Service Hours.—Sundays, 8-30 A.M. and 4-30 P.M.; Friday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. B. John, Moderator.

Mr. P. Manickam. Mr. W. E. Samuel.
" R. Michael.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

Missionaries.—Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.; *Principal of the College.*—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

I.—MADRAS.—*The College*, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 715 Hindus and Mahomedans and 71 Native Christians. There is a Staff of 27 Teachers and 7 Pundits. *Native Church, Chulai.*—Native Missionary, Rev. B. John. Congregation of all ages, 393; Communicants, 148.

II.—BRANCH STATION.—*Arkonam.*—Missionary in charge, Rev. H. Rice; Congregation of all ages, 366; Communicants, 85; Seven schools at Arkonam, Sholingur and Nagavedu, attended by 511 boys and 89 girls.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.—Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; Rev. R. H. Stevenson, M.A.; Rev. J. Heron, M.A., B.D.; J. Short, Esq.; S. R. Turnbull, Esq.; J. Currie, Esq., M.D.; Rev. H. Rice; Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.; Rev. B. John. C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B., *Secretary.* The members take the chair in rotation.

MEMBERS OF THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (*Chairman*), Rev. H. Rice and Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.

Convener of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Committee.

Rev. J. McMurtrie, M.A., D.D., 22, Queen St., Edinburgh.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.*

KILPAUK, MADRAS.

The Association supports five Schools in Madras, and one at Sholinghur. The Schools at Triplicane, Black Town, and Pursewalkum are Hindu Caste Girls' Schools, as is also the one at Sholinghur. The School at Chetput is for non-caste poor boys and girls, while the School at Kilpauk is a Boarding School for Native Christian girls. An Industrial Class for teaching lace-making and embroidery has been added to the Kilpauk School.

The attendance at the Madras Caste Girls' Schools amounts to505.

At the Chetput Poor School to.....127.

At the Boarding School, Kilpauk, to 95 girls, and Sholinghur to about 50.

The Association supports a large staff of Zanana teachers and Bible-women, who visit the homes regularly; teaching the Bible, English, Tamil and Telugu; reading and plain and fancy needlework.

One of the most interesting departments of the Association's work is the village work carried on in some of the villages near Kilpauk, as well as near Sholingur. Bible-women visit from house to house teaching the Scriptures to such women as they can gather, their work being superintended by one of the Ladies in charge of Zanana work.

As the teaching of Christian doctrine is the chief object of the Association's work, Bible is taught in all the Schools in every Zanana visited.

Mission Staff.—Miss McLean, in charge of Sholinghur Station; Miss A.E. Henderson, in charge of Madras Station; Miss Woodhouse, in charge of Zanana and Village work; Miss A. Dougall, Zanana and Village work.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the *Military* and *Hospital* authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital; the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.	Rev. P. Appavu.	Rev. M. Peter.
" Adam Andrew.	" J. M. Russell, M.A.	" J. H. Maclean, M.A., B.D.
" William Skinner, M.A.	" E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.	" M. L. Jivaratnam.
" G. Pittendrigh, M.A.	" John Stewart.	" A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.
" T. K. Itty.	" Wm. Meston, M.A., B.D.	" John Mackenzie, M.A.
	" P. B. Ragaviah, B.A.	

CHURCHES AND SERVICES.

I. The College Church.—*Tamil*—Sundays at 8-30 A.M.; Wednesdays at 6-30 P.M. *English*—Sundays at 6 P.M. The *Tamil* Services are conducted by the Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A., the Pastor. The *English* Services by the Professors of the Christian College and others.

II. The Royapuram Church.—*Tamil*—Sundays at 8 A.M.; Fridays at 6-30 P.M. Pastor.—Rev. T. K. Itty.

EUROPEAN LADY MISSIONARIES.

Miss Stephen, Superintendent of the Female Boarding School.

" Smart, do.	do.
" Macphail, L.S.C.P. & S.E., Medical Missionary.	
" McNeil, M.B., B.Ch., do.	
" Hogg, in charge of Zanana work.	
" Miller, do.	
" MacGregor, in charge of Girls' Day Schools.	
" Binnie, in charge of Hospital.	

TAMIL CHURCH, ROYAPURAM.

Rev. T. K. Itty.—Minister in charge.

Kirk Session.

Rev. T. K. Itty.—Moderator.

Rev. G. Pittendrih, M.A., Rev. J. H. Maclean, M.A., B.D., and Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.,
Ministers: Mr. V. Shengu Pillai, Mr. P. S. Soondrium and Mr. Y. G. Bonnell, Elders; Dr.
K. T. Mathew, L.R.C.P., Messrs. N. Peters, V. D. Kailasam, P. D. Tholasingam, and S.
Abraham, Deacons.

COMMUNICANTS, 202

The children of the Free Church Female Boarding School attend the Church.
Services.—Sundays at 8 A.M.; Sunday School at 3 P.M.; Fridays, Prayer Meeting at
6 P.M.; Free Church Mission Hospital Service, Sundays, at 9.30 A.M.; Tungal Church
Services, Sundays, at 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Cassimedu, Sundays, Service at 6 P.M.; Christian
Endeavour Society Meeting, Sundays, at 4 P.M.

—o—

UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MEDICAL MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny & Co.

Miss McNeil, M.B. Ch.B. and Miss Campbell, M.B. Ch.B., are in charge of the work.
Two Dispensaries are carried on—one in Black Town (315, Mint Street), on Mondays
and Thursdays, and one in Royapuram (Main Road) on Tuesdays and Fridays. They
are open from 7 to 9 A.M.

There is also a Hospital for Women and Children in Royapuram containing 28 beds.
Superintendent—Miss Sinclair. In it 234 patients were treated last year.

Patients are also visited in their own homes.

The Mission receives no aid from Government, and is supported by voluntary contri-
butions, assisted to a small extent by fees received from private patients.

—o—

OTHER PROTESTANT BODIES.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.—James Cooling, B.A., Chairman of the District and
General Superintendent. MADRAS, SOUTH.—Charles W. Ambalavanar, Indian Minister.
MADRAS, SOUTH (Mission).—James Cooling, B.A.; Paul Punalai, Indian Ministers. J.
Israel, Evangelist. Royapettah Hindu Girls' School.—A. Devadasen.* Meersailpettah
Hindu Girls' School.—P. Namasivoyam.* Mount Road School.—T. J. Ratnam.* ROYA-
PETTAH COLLEGE.—George G. Cocks, B.A., Principal; A. Oswald Brown, Vice-Principal;
Devadasen David, B.A., Assistant Indian Minister; K. Krishna Row.* D. Gnan-
pragasam.* F. Francis.* UNITED CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.—Frederick W. Kellett, M.A.
WORK AMONG EDUCATED HINDUS.—One wanted. SOUTH INDIA TAMIL TRAINING INSTI-
TUTION, GUINDY.—Charles H. Monahan, M.A. Principal; John Rungaswamy, Indian
Minister, Vice-Principal. MADRAS, NORTH.—R. Theophilus Sundaravolu, Indian Minis-
ter; (Black Town).—S. Christian, Evangelist. MADRAS, NORTH.—(Mission).—Harwood W.
Raw; Chulai Section.—S. Murugasen.* Perambur Barracks Road School.—D. Narayan-
aswamy.* Perambur.—M. James, Evangelist. Tullukkan Chuttram.—G. Savarimutta,
Evangelist. Kommanur.—An Agent. MADRAS, ENGLISH.—John Breelon. ST. THOMAS'
MOUNT.—Albert C. Clayton; Abraham David, Indian Minister. Saidapet.—K. P.
Gnanakkan, Evangelist. Teiyyur Section.—T. A. Vethanayagam, Evangelist, (Vandalur).
Teiyyur.—J. Aruldasen, Evangelist. Komancheri.—An Agent. Varadarajapuram.—An
Agent. Dharkast.—An Agent. POONAMALLEE.—D. Irving, European Lay Evangelist;
S. Sawyer, Evangelist. Virugambakam.—An Agent. Pettai.—An Agent. Kunnathur.—
P. Elias, Evangelist. Palanjur.—An Agent. Parvatharajapuram.—An Agent. MADU-
RANTAKAM.—Ralph E. Grieves; M. Solomon, Evangelist. MADURANTAKAM SCHOOL.—
M. S. Aseervatham. Karunguti.—Theophilus Subramanyam, Assistant Indian Minister;
L. Francis, Evangelist. Uthiramelur.—S. Gnanamuttu, Evangelist. Andavakkam.—An
Agent. Tachur.—An Agent. Meiyur.—An Agent. Kinar.—An Agent. Buttur.—An
Agent. Viruthamangalam.—B. Aseervatham, Evangelist. TIRUVALLUR.—William Goudie
Charles Pollard, M.A., Herbert Waldron; Aseervatham Arumeinayagam, Indian Minister;

* These workers have been received by and act under the direction of the District
Synod.

S. Gnanayutham Evangelist. Ikadu.—V. Gamaliel, Evangelist. Othikkadu.—P. Israel,
Evangelist. Pullarimbakam.—V. Ponniah, Evangelist. Arumbakam.—An Agent.
Kandigai.—An Agent. Sittambakam.—Sampson Francis, Evangelist. Melanur.—An
Agent. Korakontandalum.—An Agent. Damareibakam.—Joseph Aseervatham, Evan-
gelist. Pandesvaram.—An Agent. Tinnanur.—An Agent. Nemalaicheri.—An Agent.
Torur.—An Agent. Periyapalayam Section.—A. Samuel, Evangelist, (Mokkurambakam).
Kannigiper.—An Agent. Palavakkam.—An Agent. Anairaram.—An Agent. Sathia-
redu.—D. Abraham, Evangelist. Nemalur.—Mark Malliya, Evangelist. Mathurbakam.—
K. S. Soleiappan, Evangelist. Dasikuppam.—An Agent. Tirutani.—Vethanandam
David, Evangelist. Iruppur Section.—R. Francis, Evangelist, (Iruppu). Krishna-
puram.—An Agent. Sivadi.—An Agent. Nagarepuppam.—An Agent. Mangalam.—
An Agent.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—MADRAS, SOUTH (Mission).—Miss Greenwood,
Superintendent of Hindu Girls' Schools; Miss Mee, Principal of Royapettah Girls'
Boarding High School; Miss Evers, Mrs. Martha Devadasen, Mrs. Devadoss and Mrs.
Namasivoyam and Mrs. Sarah Titus, Zenana Teachers; Mrs. G. Moses, Bible-women.
MADRAS, NORTH (Mission).—Mrs. W. S. Dawson, Superintendent of Bible-women;
Anammal, Emily George, Bible-woman; Mrs. Elisha, Zenana Teacher. ST. THOMAS'
MOUNT.—Miss E. H. Sinclair, Superintendent of Girls' Schools; Mrs. Coilpillai, Bible-
woman. Alandur.—Mrs. Elizabeth Appavoo, Bible-woman. Saidapet.—Mrs. Rachel
Ingram, Bible-woman. Periapet.—Mrs. K. P. Gnanakkan, Bible-woman. Virugham-
bakam.—Mrs. Vethakkan, Bible-woman. Poonamallee.—Mrs. Matthew, Bible-woman.
TIRUVALLUR (Medical).—Miss Fanny Wood, L.R.C.P., and S. E. Mary Abraham, Nurse.
Susannah Gamaliel Assistant Nurse. Evangelistic.—Miss Mary L. Scott, Lady Evangelist.
Rukumani Joseph, Bible-woman. Susannah Arulappan, Bible-woman. Grace Ponniah,
Bible-woman. Mrs. Gnanayutham, Zenana Teacher.

II.—NEGAPATAM AND TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.—Joseph West, Chairman
of the District and General Superintendent. NEGAPATAM (Tamil).—A. A. Thomas, B.A.;
H. T. Lazenby; S. Suviseshamuttu, Assistant Indian Minister; S. D. Swamidasan,
Evangelist. Kadambadi.—S. Mateer, Evangelist. Nagore.—A. D. Raphael, Evangelist.
Kurumanangudi.—R. Ponnuswamy, Reader. Konthei.—A. Samuel, Reader. Karur-
kadei.—M. Gnanasigamani, Reader. Nirmalei.—A. Gnanathikkam, Reader. Tirupundi.
—D. Raja, Reader. NEGAPATAM (English) is under the care of the Superintendent of
Negapatam (Tamil). TIRUVALLUR is under the care of Henry T. Lazenby; Samuel
David, Evangelists. Nannilam.—Edward Isaac, Evangelist; D. J. Aiyaswami, Reader.
Tirukkandavararam.—D. Joseph, Evangelist. Tritrapundi.—A. Samuel, Evangelist.
MANNARGUDI.—E. Webster, M.A.; W. Stanley Dodd; J. A. Samuel, Indian Minister;
Elias Daniel, Assistant Indian Minister, (Medical Work); R. Ponnambalam, S. Selva-
nayagam, Evangelists. Appersanpet.—S. Dharmakkan, Evangelist; J. Davamani,
Reader. Ayampet.—A. Vethamuttu, Evangelist. Peikramankotei.—R. Chinnappan,
Evangelist. FINDLAY COLLEGE.—A. H. Davey. MELNATTAM.—A. Wesley Samuel,
Indian Minister; S. Joshua, Evangelist. Pangianadu.—C. P. Swamidasan, Evangelist.
TRICHINOPOLY (Foriur).—H. Guard Price, B.A.; Alfred Smith; Rayana Aseervatham,
Indian Minister; An Agent; Nalliah S. Joseph, Evangelist. Alithorei.—Y. A. Daniel,
Evangelist. Kopu.—W. Moses, Evangelist. Kappalayam.—An Evangelist, wanted.
PORATHAKUDI.—Solomon David, Indian Minister; J. Bastian, Evangelist. KARUR.—
Joseph West; Richard H. Wray; A. Vethakkan Isaac, Assistant Indian Minister;
Mavadian Street.—V. Samuel, Reader. KONGANAD MISSION.—Edwir Woodward; J.
Samuel, Evangelist. Nerur.—V. Zecharias, Evangelist; V. Vethamanikam, V. Paul,
Reader. Vangal.—E. T. Gabriel, Reader. Sonur.—P. Jonah, Reader. Panchamadevi.—
P. Mark, Reader. Koyampalli.—D. John, Reader. Visvanathapuri.—Gnanamuttu,
Evangelist; D. Cornelius, Reader. Andankoil.—A. Sundram, Reader. Pallarpalayam.—
A. S. Jacob, Reader. Kattalei.—Y. N. Joshua, Evangelist; P. Gnanamuttu, Reader.
Janapiritti.—M. P. Daniel, Reader. Puliyur.—A. Jacob, Reader. Ararakurichi.—A.
Gnanayutham, Evangelist. Muthugoundanpalayam.—E. David, Reader. DARAPURAM.—
John Ponnuswami, Indian Minister. Nanjayampalayam.—P. Matthew, Evangelist.
Kolinjivadi.—J. Daniel, Reader. Alangayam.—R. Chinnappan, Reader.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—NEGAPATAM.—Miss A. Oliver, Superintendent of
Girls' Schools; Miss D'Silva; Anirthavassagam, Santhammal, Annal Francis, Marial,
Gnanamangalam, Siromani, Gnanadipam, Saral, Mary Paripuram, Marian, S.
Rathinam, Bible-women; Miriam, Mariammal, Village Bible-women. TIRUVALLUR.—
Gnanammal, Village Bible-Woman. MANNARGUDI.—Gnanavadiya, Jane Samuel, Pakkiam,
Anammal, Bible-women. TRICHINOPOLY.—Miss Shrewsbury, Superintendent of Girls'
Schools, Emily Daniel, S. Santhammal, Catherine, Anammal, Muthammal, Arulai,
Bible-women. PORATHAKUDI.—Mary, Bible-woman. KARUR.—Mrs. Suviseshamuttu,
Mrs. Esther Lazarus, Mrs. Elizabeth Isaac, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, Mrs. Gnanalechmi
Vethamuttu, Bible-women. KONGANAD MISSION.—Elizabeth, Dhayavaie, Rachel,
Annal Rebekah, Mary, Eliza, Mangalam, Samathanam, Muthuthayi, Mary, Davamani,
Bible-women. DARAPURAM.—Jessie Bible-woman.

III.—THE HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—Benjamin Pratt, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent. HYDERABAD.—N. David, Indian Minister; M. Lobo, Evangelist. SECUNDERABAD (Telugu).—B. Pratt; J. G. Gill; P. Venkatasawmy, Indian Minister; Timothy Martin, Assistant Superintendent, Boy's Home. SECUNDERABAD (Aler Section).—B. Pratt. Aler.—Billa Enoch, Indian Minister. Yelamzala.—An Agent. Malipuram.—V. Yesudass, Evangelist. Gothiparthi.—Guanandam, Reader. Pothala.—P. Stephen, Superintending Catechist. Panikara.—B. Samuel, Evangelist. Raulapalli.—D. Rangiah, Evangelist. Koricipalli.—J. Yesudass, Reader. Gommudavalli.—V. Kristudass, Reader. Elogapalli.—G. Yesuphu, Reader. Kothapalli.—G. Yesuratham, Reader. Chilipkunta.—B. Nagabushanna, Evangelist. Woddera Kothapalli.—Nathaniel, Evangelist. Kanchenapalli.—Vacant. SECUNDERABAD (Tamil).—A. David, Pastor. Trimulgherry.—D. Solomon, Evangelist. TRIMULGHERRY, (Army).—G. J. Gill. BOLARUM.—J. Stephen, Evangelist. KURIM NAGAR.—W. Hunt Soper; D. Napoleon, Evangelist. Manakondur.—A. S. Dharmiah, Indian Minister. Kothapalli.—J. D. Subbiah, Assistant Indian Minister. Kottagattu.—E. Jogiah, Evangelist. Nemalikonda.—N. Nursiah, Reader. Sreeramalapalli.—A. Daniel, Evangelist. Arenakonda.—A. Chinniah, Evangelist. Illasagarum.—K. Samuel, Evangelist. Galipalli.—Moses Arthur, Evangelist. Gannavaram.—E. P. Narsiah, Evangelist. Antedapula.—T. Ramiah, Evangelist. Cheralapuram.—G. Matsyam, Reader. Manyampalli.—K. Rajannah, Reader. Baitikull.—S. Satyanandam, Evangelist. Mulliala.—C. Balu, Reader. Notalapoor.—P. Devanandam, Evangelist. Edlapur.—P. Ramiah, Reader. Sircilla.—B. Noah, Evangelist. Rudravaram.—Vacant. Kallipalli.—Tirupati, Reader. Soppadandi.—T. Peddiah, Reader. Venalucada.—M. Lingiah, Reader. Kartnapalli.—Devaram, Evangelist. SIDDIPEET.—B. P. Wesley, Indian Minister; David Neale, Evangelist. Tornala.—K. Yesuratham, Evangelist. Dumpulpalli.—B. Chinniah, Evangelist. Gudikundala.—M. Periah, Evangelist. Narainrapet.—Mogili Venkiah, Reader. Pedda Gundavelli.—P. Samuel, Reader. Mulliala.—E. Daniel, Evangelist. Desaram.—One Wanted. MEDAK.—C. W. Posnett; B. Raghaviah, Indian Minister; A. Narsiah, Tutor, B. Venkiah, Evangelist. Raila Madugu.—An Agent. Podichenapalli.—An Agent. Narsanapalli.—Jeevaratnam, Reader. Nagareddipet.—S. Ramasawmy, Evangelist. Wali.—An Agent. Sarjana.—B. Amos, Evangelist. Koonapalli.—An Agent. Mutiah Kota.—An Agent. Nagaram.—An Agent. Burgapalli.—P. Veerasawmy, Reader. Rajipet.—An Agent. Ramayanpett.—M. Daniel, Superintending Catechist. Rayalapuram.—An Agent. Cheralapalli.—D. Rajanna, Reader. Bibipet.—Vacant. Ellareddipet.—Vacant. KUNDI.—G. Tinsley Peet, Sultanpur.—K. Moses, Evangelist. Irukupalli.—B. John, Reader. Mumukapur.—J. Moses, Reader. Kasaram.—P. Thomas, Evangelist. Kolukoor.—P. Satyanandam, Lay Evangelist. INDORE.—F. Lamb; M. Venkatramiah, Superintending Catechist. Kamareddipet.—One wanted. N.B.—Charles T. Winters and J. C. Knight Anstey are visiting England.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—HYDERABAD.—Mrs. Chellayamma, Mrs. Rangamma, Mrs. Mason and Mrs. Lobo, Bible-women and Zenana visitors. SECUNDERABAD.—Miss Maggs, Superintendent of Boarding School; Mrs. Harding, Mrs. Henry, Milkamma, Bible-women and Zenana visitors. MEDAK.—Miss Posnett, Miss Harris, Miss Wigfield, Medical. Miss Richardson, Schools. Several Bible-women. INDORE.—Jennyamma Appiah, Bible-woman.

IV.—THE MYSORE DISTRICT.—J. A. Vanes, B.A., Chairman of the District and General Superintendent. BANGALORE (Kannarese).—J. A. Vanes, B.A., E. S. Edwards, H. Spencer, B.A.; H. Frenaka, Indian Minister; C. George, Evangelist. Closepet.—G. Satyavira, Evangelist. Chennapatta.—N. Premadas, Evangelist. Nelamangala.—J. Sonna, Reader. Doddballapur.—S. John, Evangelist. BANGALORE (Tamil).—F. Goodwill; J. Israel, Evangelist; D. John, Supernumerary Evangelist; V. Tambuswami, Reader. Shulai, Bangalore.—S. Nathaniel, Indian Minister; J. Devasigamani, Evangelist. Kolar Gold Field (Tamil).—V. S. Shadrach, Evangelist; Ezekiel Jacob, Evangelist. (Balaghat). T. Martin, Evangelist. (Urigam). BANGALORE (English).—G. C. Walker, B.A., (East Parade and Military Work); H. H. Newham, (Kolar Gold Field); R. A. Ellis, (St. John's Hill). TRMKE.—D. A. Rees; A. E. Nightingale; A. Philip, Indian Minister; D. Satyanatha, R. Stephen, V. Sundara, Evangelists. Tyanganondlu.—H. Anandappa, Evangelist. Madlagiri.—G. Wesley, Evangelist. Sira.—J. Abraham, Evangelist. GUBBI.—W. B. Trewhella; John Mark, Indian Minister; D. Mark, Evangelist. Kunigal.—H. Reuben, Evangelist. Arsikere.—J. Martin, Reader. Tiptur.—A. Christian, Evangelist. Banarar.—R. Philemon, Evangelist. MYSORE CITY.—G. W. Sawday, E. W. Thompson, M.A., W. E. Tomlinson; T. Luke, Indian Minister; Masillamani, W. Whittaker, Evangelists. Kannarese Training Institution.—H. Gulliford; Clement Caleb, Evangelist. Seringapatam.—A. Martin, Evangelist, (residing in Mysore). Hunnur.—H. Shantappa Ayyangar, Evangelist. French Rocks.—D. Satyavira, Evangelist. Mandaya.—L. Jonathan, Evangelist. Anjanagud.—G. Anandappa, Evangelist. Chamrayagar.—Chintamani Caleb, Evangelist. Hassan.—E. W. Redfern, S. Lamech, Assistant Indian Minister; B. Vedamurra, Evangelist. Hole Narsipur.—L. Devasagayam, Evangelist. Chenrayapatna.—Bhaktivrata, Evangelist. Belur.—K. Shadrach, Evangelist. Chikmagalur.—H. Mattayya, SHIMOGA.—W. H. Thorp, B.A.; Bhaktisriromani, L. Simon, Evangelists. Tarikere.—Yesadasa, Evangelist; Kadur.—Christian Philip,

Evangelist. Honnali.—T. S. Gnanamitra, Evangelist. Shikaripur.—K. R. Manuel, Evangelist. Sagara.—Arogram, Reader. DAVANGERE.—Y. Abijah, Evangelist. Harihara.—One wanted. Chitaldurg.—D. Sanjiva, OOTACAMUND.—A. C. David, Indian Minister.

WORKERS AMONG WOMEN.—BANGALORE (Kannarese).—Miss White, Miss Lamb, Miss H. O'Bryan; Jessie, Phoebe, Ruth, Maria, Gnanadipam, Mikel, Jivaratni and Shuddhanma, Bible-women. BANGALORE (Tamil).—Miss Holday, Mrs. Aikins; Paripuranam, Eva, Ratnam, Anna David, Grace, Anna Solomon, Mary Martin, Manikam, Bible-women. TRMKE.—Miss Parsons; Vishramti, Buddhivanti, Julia and Priyaputri, Bible-women. GUBBI.—Gnanamma and Mariamma, Village Bible-women employed at Banavar. MYSORE CITY.—Miss Vickers, Miss Broadbent, Miss Evers, Miss Hutson, Sanjivi, Mary, Rhoda, Bible-women. HASSAN.—Miss Atkins; Gurubhakti, Naomi, Miriam, Sujivi, Dani and Satyaji, Bible-women. SHIMOGA.—Miss Martyn; Joanna and Elizabeth, Bible-women. Miss Cooke, (Mysore) and Miss Perry (Bangalore, Tamil) are visiting England and Miss Dunhill, (Bangalore, Tamil) is absent on leave

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

The Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The following are the stations occupied in South India, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring in them:—

MADRAS.—Commenced 1805.—Rev. M. Phillips, p.h.d., 1861; Miss Brown, 1876; Miss Harband, B.A., 1893; Miss Williams, 1895; Rev. J. N. Devadasan, 1896. Salem.—Commenced 1824.—Rev. W. Robinson; Rev. A. A. Dignum, 1882; Rev. C. G. Marshall, 1888; Rev. L. Teopold Scarsi, 1901; Rev. A. Devasagayam, 1888; Miss Crouch, 1891; Miss Lodge, 1892. Tripatore.—Commenced 1861.—Rev. R. C. Porter, 1893; Rev. M. Arulappen, 1884. Coimbatore.—Commenced 1830.—Rev. J. Brough, 1894; Rev. W. J. Hatch, 1899; Miss Grierson, 1898; Rev. A. Samuel, 1900. Bangalore.—Commenced 1820.—Rev. E. P. Rice, B.A., 1873; Rev. J. R. Bacon, 1875; Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. J. Mathers, B.A., B.D., 1899; Miss Müller, 1887; Rev. G. P. Arogram, 1882; Rev. S. Gnanakun, 1883. Chikka Ballapur.—Mr. R. A. Hickling, 1891. Anikal.—Mr. James Cairns, 1891. Bellary.—Commenced 1810.—Rev. B. Lucas, 1886; Rev. H. Lester, 1889; Rev. Herbert Lewis, 1896; Miss Haskard, 1892; Miss B. M. Harband, 1896. Belgann.—Commenced 1820.—Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. T. Haines, 1870; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868. Cuddapah.—Commenced 1821.—Rev. G. H. Macfarlane, 1881. Anantapur.—Rev. W. Hinkley, B.A., 1891; Miss Christlieb. Kadrai.—Rev. J. M. Ure, 1891. Jammulamadagu.—Mr. T. V. Campbell, M.A., M.B., C.M., 1891; Rev. J. I. Macnair, 1898; Mr. Ernest W. Lewis, M.B., C.M., 1899; Miss Simmons, 1893; Miss Budd, 1897; Miss Agnes Ure, 1900. Cooty.—Commenced 1835.—Rev. W. W. Stephenson, 1876; Rev. F. L. Marler, 1889; Rev. S. Nicholson, 1897; Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., B.D., (Edinboro), 1884. Vizagapatam.—Commenced 1805.—Rev. N. C. Daniel, 1897; Rev. W. P. Haines, M.A., (Oxford), 1899; Miss Dawson, 1892; Miss Stringfellow, 1899.

TRAVANCORE.

Nagercoil.—Commenced 1809.—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. A. L. Allan, 1834; Rev. G. Parker, B.A., 1900; Miss B. A. Blanchard, 1900; Rev. V. Solomon, 1879; Rev. J. Nathaniel, 1879; Rev. N. Sathianathan, 1879; Rev. J. Moses; Rev. S. Parabaradimai, 1879; Rev. C. Samuel. Titturilei.—Commenced 1866.—Rev. I. H. Hacker in charge. Neyoor.—Commenced 1828.—Rev. I. H. Hacker, 1877; Mrs. Thomson, Zenana Missionary; Miss McDonnell 1892; Rev. Arthur Fells, M.B., C.M., 1892; Mr. S. H. Davies, L.B.C.S. and P.; Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. P. Jacob, 1879; Rev. B. Manasseh, 1879. Pareychale.—Commenced 1845.—Rev. A. T. Foster, 1898; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867; Rev. S. D. Sylum; Rev. S. Matthias; Rev. A. Samuel; Rev. N. Joseph. Trevandrum.—Commenced 1838.—Rev. A. Parker, 1887; Mr. H. T. Wills, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., 1892. Attingal.—Rev. W. D. Osborne, 1893; Rev. H. Hewett, 1893; Rev. A. Devalam, 1872; Rev. V. Moses; Rev. W. G. Rasalam; Rev. S. Sumanam; Rev. M. Kesary. Quilon.—Commenced 1821.—Rev. C. Samuel; Rev. W. J. Edmonds, 1898.

Statistics of the South Indian Mission for 1899-00.

European Male Missionaries, 45; European Lady Missionaries, 18; Native Ministers, 31; Evangelists and Catechists, 402; Bible-women, 152; Communicants, 10,538; Native Adherents, 87,509; Christian Teachers, 933; Boys in Schools, 20,005; Girls in Schools, 9,089; Local Contributions £3,038-1-2.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY *

PATRONS.

The Lord Bishop of Madras. | The Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., C.M.S.; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., Hony. Secretary; Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

Scripture Reader employed.

Mr. T. Bishop, SECUNDERABAD.

The object of the Army Scripture Readers' Society is to promote true religion in the ranks of the British Army. With this view, Scripture Readers are employed, who, under the immediate superintendence of the Chaplains, visit the Barracks, Family Quarters and Hospitals, and by the reading of God's Holy Word, urge on the men and their families the great doctrines of salvation through Christ.

During the Crimean War two Societies were formed in England, to aid the British soldier, then maintaining the honor of his country and the glory of her arms; one had the spiritual welfare of the Troops in view, the other sought specially to aid in supplying the soldiers with temporal comforts.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

President.—The Right Rev. Bishop Gell, D.D.

Vice-Presidents.—The Right Rev. Dr. E. Noel Hodges, Bishop in Travancore and Cochin; Colonel K. F. Stevenson; Rev. J. W. Scudder, D.D.; Rev. J. Duthie; Rowland Hill, Esq.; Thomas Stanes, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., Junr.	W. Heaton, Esq.	J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
J. C. Cox, Esq.	E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A.	W. F. Pelly, Esq.
E. S. Dunhill, Esq., B.A.	R. Hill, Esq.	S. Sathianadhan, Esq., LL.M.
G. S. Eddy, Esq.	W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.	Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., LL.
F. S. Golden, Esq.	G. Kent, Esq.	G. Benton Smith, Esq., B.A.
A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.	T. Luker, Esq.	C. Sowden, Esq.
	E. Millett, Esq.	

And all the Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society, with power to add to the number.

Rev. S. W. Organe, Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, Superintendent of Colporteurs.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

F. S. Golden, Esq.	E. S. Hensman Esq., B.A.	W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.
W. Heaton, Esq.	R. Hill, Esq.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRINTING, BINDING AND PUBLICATION.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. J. Sathianadhan.
R. Hill, Esq.	" J. H. Maclean, M. A.	
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.	" A. W. Rudisill, D.D.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A. [B.A.]	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. A. Theophilus.
" N. Gnanapparkasam,	Rev. C. G. Marshall.	
R. Hill, Esq.	" G. G. Cocks.	

EDITORIAL SUB-COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.	Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	" J. Lazarus, B.A.	" E. Sell, B.D.
" T. K. Itty.	" C. G. Marshall.	" A. Theophilus.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. W. Robinson.	Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
" H. Rice.	" J. W. Scudder, M.D., D.D.	" G. T. Washburn, D.D.

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. R. Bacon.	Mr. B. Seenayya.
-------------------	------------------

COMMITTEE OF REFERENCE.

Rev. D. Anantam, B.A.	Rev. L. L. Uhl, D.D.	Ch. Venkatachalam Garu.
" J. Cain. [B.D.]	" T. Heelis.	
" W. H. Campbell, M.A.,	" A. Theophilus.	

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Convener and
" H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	Principal Revisor.
" E. Sell, B.D.	

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. S. Chandran.	Rev. E. V. John.
" W. Dilger, Chairman.	" O. Joseph.

TULU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Charles Gojar.	Rev. M. Schaible.	Rev. Obed Sumitra.
" G. Ritter.	" Jared Sowens.	

KONKANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Mr. Christanuja Watsa and others.

BADAGA REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Lütze.	Rev. W. Sikemeier.	Rev. J. Kanaka.
----------------	--------------------	-----------------

BFILARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. E. H. Lewis, Secretary.

BEZWADA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. J. Harrison, Secretary.

CALICUT BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

H. Kühner, Esq., Secretary.

CANNANORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. C. Holé, Secretary.

COCONADA BRANCH.

Rev. H. F. Ladlamme, Secretary.

COIMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. W. Brough.	Rev. W. J. Hatch, Deput Secy.
H. C. Golden, Esq.	R. Stanes, Esq., Secretary.

COONOR BRANCH.

T. Stanes, Esq., Secretary.

ELLORE BRANCH.

J. Gnanamuthu, Esq., B.A., Secretary.

GUNTOOR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.

Rev. S. C. Burger, Secretary.

KOTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. E. Bellerby, B.A., }
 „ J. J. B. Palmer, B.A., } *Secretaries.*

MADURA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., *Secretary.*

MANGALORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

A. Beierbach, Esq. | F. Huber, Esq., *Secretary.*
 Rev. M. Hoch. | Rev. M. Schaible.

MASULIPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. E. E. Hamshire, M.A. *Secretary.*

NAGERCOIL BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. J. Duthie, *Secretary.*

NEGAPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. A. A. Thomas, B.A. *Secretary.*

NUNSIAPER BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 C. H. Beer, Esq., *Secretary.*

OOTACAMUND BRANCH.

Col. K. F. Stevenson *Secretary,* | Rev. A. H. Lash, *Depôt Secretary.*

QUILON BRANCH.

Rev. W. J. Edmonds, *Secretary.*

RAJAHMUNDY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. Dr. H. C. Schmidt, *Secretary.*

SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. A. A. Dignum, *Secretary.*

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. C. K. Anstey.	Rev. W. L. King.	Rev. W. H. Soper.
„ Dr. W. H. L. Batstone.	„ F. Lamb.	Major Tennent, <i>Treasurer.</i>
„ M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	„ G. T. Peet.	Rev. D. Vedanayagam.
„ W. P. Hopkins.	„ C. W. Posnett.	„ B. P. Wesley.
„ M. D. Israel.	„ B. Pratt, <i>Secretary.</i>	
„ S. H. Johnston.	„ F. Shaw.	

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 E. Keyworth, Esq., *Secretary.*

TIRUPATI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. F. N. Wittmann, *Secretary.*

TREVANDRUM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. H. Hewett, *Secretary.*

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. H. Guard Price.
 „ J. A. Sharrock, M.A. } *Secretaries.*

TRICHUR BRANCH.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, M.A., *Secretary.*

TUTICORIN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. A. J. Golden, *Secretary.*

VELLORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, M.A., B.D., *Secretary.*

VIZAGAPATAM BRANCH.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
 Rev. W. P. Haines, M.A., *Secretary.*

YERCAUD BRANCH.

W. I. Lechler, Esq., *Secretary.*
 Rev. J. F. Spencer, *Depôt Secretary.*

DEPÔTS.

Alleppey.....	Rev. C. A. Nere,	<i>Secy.</i>	Kunnankulam..	Rev. F. Bower,	<i>Secy.</i>
Arkonam.....	„ H. Rice,	„	Kurnul.....	„ W. A. Stanton,	„
Chadarghaut ..	„ M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.,	„	Megnanapuram	E. Keyworth, Esq.,	„
Chingleput... ..	„ A. Andrew,	„	Nazareth.....	Rev. A. Margöschis,	„
Chombala... ..	„ R. Schilling,	„	Neyoor.....	„ I. H. Hacker,	„
Codacal	„ O. Eckelmann, Esq.,	„	Palghat.....	„ G. Renschler,	„
Cuddapah... ..	Rev. G. H. Macfarlane,	„	Parvatipur....	„ Joh. Leuchfeld,	„
Ernakulam... ..	„ J. H. Bishop, M.A.,	„	Pondicherry...	„ J. H. Wyckoff, B.D.,	„
Gooty.....	„ S. Nicholson,	„	Raghavapur...	„ H. W. Eales,	„
Kaity	„ C. W. Lütze,	„	Raichur.....	Miss M. R. Carver,	„
Karur	„ J. West,	„	Salur	Rev. P. Schülze,	„
Khammameett ..	„ R. W. Peachey,	„	Tiruvallur.....	„ W. Goudie,	„
Kotagiri	„ G. Grossmann,	„	Wallajabad.....	Dr. W. Walker,	„
Kulbarga	„ H. G. Ozanne,	„	Waniyankulam	Rev. A. Scheuer,	„

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The primary object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to more than forty-one millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are *Ex-officio* Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. Bishop Gell. *President*; Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A., Rev. A. H. Curtis, W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A., Rev. A. Theophilus, Rev. J. Devadasen, Rev. N. Devasahayam, B.A., Rev. N. Gnana-prakasam, B.A., Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D., E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A. and Rev. C. G. Marshall.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

SUB-COMMITTEES.—I. *English Revision*, Rev. F. W. Kellett, B.A., Rev. H. Rice.—J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., *Convener.*

II. *Hindustani Revision*.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D., *Convener.*

III. *Tamil Revision*.—Revs. J. S. Chandler, M.A., W. D. Clarke, B.A., J. Colton, J. David, W. Goudie, J. Lazarus, B.A., V. Moses, N. Samuel, T. Walker, M.A., J. E. Tracy, J. M. Maclean, M.A., B.D., J. S. Peter, B.A., L.P. and Rev. A. Barnes, M.A.

IV. *Telugu Revision*.—Revs. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., D. Anantam, B.A., W. B. Boggs, B.D., J. Cair, W. H. Campbell, B.D., L. L. Uhl, Ph.D., Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A., and Dr. T. Narraiasawmy, L.M.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers.*
 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., } *Secretaries.*
 Rev. J. Cooling, }
 Mr. A. T. Scott, *Assistant Secretary.*

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, Periodicals, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary, Memorial Hall, Madras.

Cheques should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurer. Money Orders should be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Secretary.

THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY MISSION.

STARTED 2ND FEBRUARY 1895.

Object.—By means of tracts and books, to propagate the Gospel of Christ among the passengers and employes of the South Indian Railway, the Madras Railway, and the Ceylon Government Railway.

The Mission is maintained by public contributions, and annual reports of its working are published for the information of the subscribers. It is also under contemplation to open a Free Library, Reading-Room and a Poor-house at the head-quarters.

Founder and Agent.—Mr. Sam. Manickam.

Address.—Saidapet, Madras.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend Bishop Gell.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. E. Sell, D.D., S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., E. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A., Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A., Rev. A. H. Curtis, Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D., and Rev. A. Westcott, M.A. *TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.*—Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., Rev. N. Devasabayam, B.A., Rev. W. D. Clarke B.A., Rev. J. Duthie, Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. W. Robinson, Rev. T. Walker, M.A., and Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A. *TELUGU COMMITTEE.*—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A., Rev. D. Anantam, B.A., Rev. J. Cain, Rev. W. H. Campbell, B.D., Rev. D. Downie, D.D., and Rev. A. Theophilus. *MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.*—Ven'ble Archdeacon Caley, Ven'ble Archdeacon Oomen Mamen, Rev. W. J. Richards, Rev. J. Chaudy, Rev. K. Koratta, Rev. J. B. Palmer, B.A., Mr. K. I. Chakko, Rev. A. E. David, Rev. G. W. Rasalam, and Rev. J. H. Bishop, B.A. *Treasurers.*—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.; *Secretaries.*—J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., and Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.; *Assistant Secretary.*—Mr. A. T. Scott.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and to supply School books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee, composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such officer as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT ALL CHEQUES BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE TREASURERS, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; Money Orders to be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Orders for publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.

TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—*Nellore.*—Rev. D. Downie, D.D., Mrs. D. Downie, Miss Frances M. Tencate, Miss Annie K. Downie, Miss M. A. Robertson and Miss Katherine Gerow; *Ongole.*—Miss Sarah Kelly, Miss Amelia E. Dossa, Prof. L. E. Martin, Mrs. L. E. Martin, Rev. J. M. Baker, Mrs. J. M. Baker, Rev. H. Huizinga, Mrs. H. Huizinga, Rev. W. T. Elmore and Mrs. W. T. Elmore; *Ramapatnam.*—Rev. J. Heinrichs, Mrs. J.

Heinrichs, Rev. W. B. Boggs, D.D., Mrs. W. B. Boggs, and Miss C. W. Coats, M.D.; *Allur.*—Rev. W. S. Davis and Mrs. W. S. Davis; *Udayagiri.*—Rev. F. W. Stait and Mrs. F. W. Stait, M.D.; *Kanigiri.*—Rev. J. A. Curtis and Mrs. J. A. Curtis; *Karuli.*—Rev. Edwin Bullard, Mrs. Edwin Bullard and Miss S. R. Bustard; *Atmakur.*—

KISTNA DISTRICT.—*Finukonda.*—Rev. Frank Kurtz, Mrs. F. Kurtz, Rev. E. E. Silliman and Miss Dorcas Whitaker; *Narasarupeta.*—Rev. Wm. Powell and Mrs. Wm. Powell; *Bapatla.*—Rev. Geo. N. Thomssen and Mrs. G. N. Thomssen; *Guzallu.*—Rev. John Dussman and Mrs. John Dussman.

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—*Secunderabad.*—Rev. F. H. Levering, Mrs. F. H. Levering, M.D., Miss Emma Pinney and Miss M. D. Faye; *Hanamakonda.*—Rev. J. S. Timpany, M.D., Mrs. J. S. Timpany, Miss H. M. Sipperley and Miss L. V. Wagner; *Paimur.*—Rev. Elbert Chute and Mrs. Elbert Chute; *Nalgonda.*—Rev. A. Friesen, Mrs. A. Friesen, Rev. A. J. Hubert, Mrs. A. J. Hubert, Rev. H. Unruh, Mrs. H. Unruh and Miss Etta F. Edgerton.

KURNOOL DISTRICT.—*Kurnool.*—Rev. W. R. Manley and Mrs. W. R. Manley; *Cumbum.*—Rev. G. J. Huizinga and Mrs. G. J. Huizinga; *Markapur.*—

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.—*Madras.*—Rev. A. H. Curtis, Mrs. A. H. Curtis, Rev. A. Loughridge, Mrs. A. Loughridge, Miss A. M. Linker and Miss K. M. French.

NILGIRI DISTRICT.—*Ootacamund.*—Mrs. E. B. Bustard; *Coonoor.*—Rev. J. McLaurin, D.D. and Mrs. J. McLaurin.

Mission Treasurer.—Rev. D. Downie, D.D.; *Mission Secretary.*—Rev. J. A. Curtis.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., Rev. W. B. Boggs, D.D., and Rev. W. L. Ferguson, Rev. F. H. Levering, and Rev. D. Downie, D.D., Secretary of the Board.

ENGLISH CHURCHES.

MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1817.

CHAPEL.—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Acting Pastor.—Rev. A. H. Curtis.

Deacons.—Dr. J. W. Egbert and Mr. P. H. England.

Treasurer.—Mr. Fred. Lewin.

Clerk.—Mr. Chas. Robertson.

Times of Service.—Lord's day morning, 1 past 7 o'clock throughout the year. Lord's day evening, 1st April to 30th September, 1 past 6; 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock. Wednesday evening, Prayer-meeting, 1 past 6 o'clock.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which there are about 100 children.—*Hours of Service.*—1st April to 30th September, 1 past 4 o'clock P.M.; 1st October to 31st March, 4 o'clock P.M.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.*

1.—*The Foreign Mission Board of Ontario and Quebec, Canada.*—This Mission was established by the Rev. John McLaurin, D.D., with the first station at Cocanada in the year 1874. He took over some 150 adult converts and the work which had for several years been prosecuted by the Rev. Thomas Gabriel. There were then but one ordained Minister, Rev. Thomas Gabriel, who died a short time after, two unordained preachers, and three school teachers. The annual income of the Home Society for that year amounted to \$1,852, a portion of which went to the support of a family then working with the A. B. M. U. Telugu Mission to the south. The baptisms of believers for the first year numbered 57.

Through the 25 years of the Mission's history, 18 men with their wives, and 11 single ladies have been sent out from Canada. Of these, 3 men and two married women have died, two single ladies and five families have been forced to retire owing to ill health, including the founder of the Mission, who is now under the A. B. M. U. on one of their hill stations.

There are at present 9 families and 9 single ladies on the staff. There are 10 stations, of which 3 are in Vizagapatam, 1 in the Kistna and 6 in the Godavari districts. There are now 10 ordained native Ministers, 58 unordained preachers, 6 colporteurs, 31 Bible-women, 62 male and 21 female teachers, and 4 medical assistants, or a total native staff, amongst whom are included two very competent Eurasian Biblewomen, of 191.

The churches number 84, one being English, and the entire membership totals 3,924. Of these, 357 received believers' baptism in 1899. The native Christians contributed alone some Rs. 4,118 in 1899; 3,484 scholars are gathered in 151 Sunday Schools. The

*Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

day schools number 71, with an average attendance of 782. There are 8 boarding schools with 159 boys and 121 girls, or a total of 277 pupils. The Mission property is worth about \$47,000, or at Rs. 3 to a dollar, some Rs. 1,41,000. The converts are mostly from the out-caste classes.

There are two Medical Missionaries, one of these being the wife of a Missionary.

The Mission has a Theological Seminary and Lower Secondary School at Samalkotta under the Principalship of the Rev. John Craig, B.A.

The work amongst the English and Eurasians in Cocanada includes a Day and Boarding School for boys and girls, known as the Timpany Memorial School. Only girls are admitted as boarders. Boys up to 15 years of age may attend the day classes.

The officers of the Conference of the Missionaries in India are as follows:—

President.—Rev. A. A. McLeod, Anakapalli.

Vice-President.—Rev. H. E. Stillwell, Vuyyuru.

Secretary.—Rev. H. C. Priest, Tunni.

Missionaries.—Miss A. E. Baskerville, (on furlough); Rev. J. and Mrs. Chute, (M.D.) Akidu; Rev. J. and Mrs. Craig, Samalkotta; Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Davis, Ramachandrapuram; Miss E. A. Folsom, Cocanada; Miss S. I. Hatch, Ramachandrapuram; Rev. H. F. Laflamme, Cocanada; Mrs. Laflamme, Wolfville, N. S., Canada; Miss K. S. McLaurin, Vuyyuru; Miss S. Morrow, Akidu; Miss A. Murray, Cocanada; Rev. H. C. and Mrs. and Miss E. Priest, Tunni; Rev. A. A. and Mrs. McLeod, Anakapalli; Miss McLeod, Peddapuram; Miss S. A. Simpson, Cocanada; Dr. E. G. and Mrs. Smith, Yellamanchilli; Rev. H. E. and Mrs. Stillwell, Vuyyuru; Rev. J. A. K. Walker, Peddapuram; Mrs. Walker, Renfrew; Ont., Canada.

2.—*The Foreign Mission Board of the Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces of Canada.*—Rev. I. C. and Mrs. Archibald, (on furlough); Rev. W. V. Higgins, Tekkali; Rev. Higgins, Wolfville, N. S., Canada; Rev. R. Sanford, and Mrs. Sanford, Vizianagram; Rev. L. D. and Mrs. Morse, (on furlough); Rev. H. Y. and Mrs. Corey, Parlakimedi; Miss Clarke, Chicacole; Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Gullison, Bimlipatam; Miss I. M. Newcombe, Bimlipatam; Miss M. M. E. Harrison, Parlakimedi; Miss Mabel Archibald, Chicacole; Mr. John, Palkonda; Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Churchill, Bobbili; Miss Helen Blachadar, Vizianagram; Rev. J. W. Manning, Secretary and Treasurer, St. John, N. B., Canada.

MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL.—Chintadripett.

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Dill; *Deacon.*—J. Herron; *Secretary and Treasurer.*—C. Peacock.

Services.—Sunday, 6-30 P.M.; Friday, Bible Class, 6-30 P.M.; Tuesday, Cottage Prayer Meeting, 6-30 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting in Chapel, 6-30 P.M.; Sunday School, 8 A.M. and 5 P.M.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION, GUNTUR.

FOUNDED IN 1842.

Ordained Missionaries.—Rev. L. L. Uhl, PH.D., *President*; Rev. J. H. Harpster, D.D. (on furlough); Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A., *Principal*, A. E. L. M. College; Rev. J. Aberly, M.A., *Manager*, Boys' Boarding Establishment and Theological and Training Schools; Rev. Geo. Albrecht, PH.D., Rev. S. C. Burger, M.A.; Rev. Victor McCauley, B.A., *Corresponding Secretary*; Rev. Allen O. Becker, M.A.; Rev. E. H. Mueller; Rev. E. C. Harris, M.A.

Native Workers.—Pastor, 1; Sub-Pastors, 5; Bible Colporteurs, 4; Catechists, 17; Sub-Catechists, 100; Helpers, 54; Primary School Teachers, 205; College and High School and Branch School Teachers, 40.

Sunday Schools, 259; Pupils, 14,496; Pupils in College and its Branches, 770; in Village Primary Schools, 4,428; in Boys' Boarding School, 147; in Boys' Orphanage, 68.

Villages containing Christians, 607; Adherents, 20,486; communicants 6,717; amount contributed by Native members during 1900 for support of Mission work, Rs. 17,704-7-10.

Zenana Work.—Miss Anna S. Kugler, M.D., *Physician in Charge of Hospital*; Miss Mary Baer, M.D., *Physician in Charge of Dispensary*; Miss Katherine Fahs, *Superintendent of Training School for Nurses*; Miss Jessie Brewer, *Manager, Girls' Boarding School*; Miss Annie E. Sanford, B.A.; Miss Mary C. Knauts, B.S.; Miss Ellen B. Schuff, B.A.; Miss Elizabeth Stanley, B.A.; Miss Minnie Moses.

Eurasian Assistants, Pupil Nurses and Medical Compounders, 12; Bible Women, 23; Pupils in Primary Schools, 767; in Girls' Orphanage, 44; Number of Patients treated in the Hospital during 1900, 602; in Girls' Boarding School, 94; in the Dispensary, 6,583.

The Mission has also an Industrial School for Muhammadan Women, a Printing Press and Book Bindery, a Book Depot and property worth over Rs. 3,00,000.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1851.

Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D., D.D., *Palmaner*; Rev. Jacob Chamberlain, M.D., D.D., *Coonoor*; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A., D.D., (Secretary and Treasurer), *Tindivanam*; Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, M.A., PH.D., *Vellore*; Rev. L. R. Scudder, M.A., M.D., *Ranipettai*; Rev. L. B. Chamberlain, M.A., in *America*; Rev. H. J. Scudder, M.A., B.D., *Madanapalle*; Rev. J. A. Beattie, *Chittoor*; Mr. W. H. Farrar, *Arni*; Miss M. K. Scudder, *Ranipettai*; Miss J. C. Scudder, *Palmaner*; Miss L. H. Hart, M.D., *Ranipettai*; Mrs. John Scudder, Rev. Walter T. Scudder, M.A., Miss Ida Scudder, M.D., and Miss A. E. Hancock, *Vellore*.

NATIVE PASTORS.—Rev. Moses Nathaniel, *Gnanodiam*; Rev. Paul Bailey, *Orattur*; Rev. Isaac Lazar, *Kandippur*; Rev. Abram Muni, *Yehamur*; Rev. John Peter, *Gingee*; Rev. John Souri, *Madanapalle*; Rev. Erskine Tavamani, *Palmaner*; Rev. Benjamin Thomas, *Katpadi*; Rev. John Yesuratham, *Chittoor*; Rev. Meshach Peter, *Tindivanam*; Rev. Joseph John, *Madanapalle*; Rev. S. A. Sebastian, *Vellore*; Rev. Joshua Shelvam, *Ranipettai*.

LICENTIATES.—S. Santosham, Elia M. Nathaniel, N. Jotinayakam, John Wilkins, J. M. Sundram, David Muni, Cephas Whitehead, Simeon Cornelius, Jepamani Aaron, J. Solomon, J. Daniel, Samuel Thomas, J. I. David, Edward Bedford, Nathaniel John Kay, D. Lazarus, A. Isaac, Joseph Paul, C. Ayacun, Moses Joshua and P. Kadirvelu.

In connection with the Arcot Mission there are 96 Catechists, 36 Assistant Catechists, 85 Masters in Anglo-Vernacular Schools, 79 Readers and Teachers, 40 School Mistresses, 20 Female Bible Readers, 5 Colporteurs. Total Native Christian Assistants, 360.

THE ARCOT MISSION COLLEGE.—The Mission High School at Vellore, with 1,021 pupils and 45 teachers, was advanced to Second Grade College from January 1898, with Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, M.A., as Principal.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—This is an endowed institution located at Palmaner, 25 miles from Chittoor. It has a four years' Theological course. Rev. Dr. J. W. Scudder is Principal and Professor of Theology, and Mr. Edward Savarirayan and Rev. Erskine Tavamani are Teachers. Students from other Missions are received without fees, payment being made only for board and incidentals. Apply to the Principal, Palmaner.

The Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the northern part of the South Arcot District, the Punganur Zemindary, two Taluks in the Cuddapah District and one in the Mysore, and occupies 8 principal stations and 152 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents at the end of 1900 was 9,736, and the number of communicants was 2,457.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

MISSIONARIES.—*Madura Station*; (1834) Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., (Mission Secretary and Treasurer); Mrs. Chandler, Miss H. E. Parker, M.D., Miss E. M. Swift, Miss M. M. Root, Miss B. B. Noyes, B.A., Miss H. E. Chandler, B.A. *Dindigul*; (1835) Rev. E. Chester, M.D., Mrs. S. Chester. *Tirumangalam* in charge of Rev. H. C. Hazen; (1838). *Tirupuranam*; (1838) in charge of Rev. F. E. Jeffery, M.A. *Pasumalei*; (1845) Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., Mrs. Wallace, Rev. W. M. Zumbro, M.A. *Periakulam*; (1848) Rev. J. L. Tracy, M.A., D.D., Mrs. Tracy. *Arupukottai*; (1851) Rev. H. C. Hazen, M.A., Mrs. Hazen. *Battalagundu*; (1857) Rev. D. S. Herrick, M.A., Mrs. Herrick. *Melur*; (1857) Rev. F. E. Jeffery, M.A., Mrs. Jeffery. *Palani*; (1862) Rev. W. P. Elwood, B.A. *Mana Madura*; (1864) Rev. C. S. Vaughan, S.T.L., Mrs. Vaughan (On furlough); Rev. J. P. Jones, D.D., Mrs. Jones; Rev. E. P. Holton, M.A., Mrs. Holton; Miss M. T. Noyes, B.A.; Mrs. Elwood.

NATIVE MINISTERS.—*Madura*; Rev. J. Rowland, Rev. S. Simon, Rev. Y. S. Taylor, Rev. M. Nallatambi, *Dindigul*; Rev. J. Colton, Rev. A. Savarimuttu, Rev. I. Savarimuttu. *Tirumangalam*; Rev. A. Perumal, Rev. A. Gnanamuttu, Rev. P. Thomas. *Pasumalei*; Rev. A. Barnes, M.A., Rev. T. C. Alagasundram. *Periakulam*; Rev. C. William, Rev. S. Isaac, Rev. S. Nallatambi, Rev. S. Vedamanikam, Rev. G. N. Pakiamadan. *Mandapasalai*; Rev. M. Eames, Rev. Y. J. Taylor, Rev. G. R. John, Rev. P. Vathanniakam. *Battalagundu*; Rev. A. Picheimuttu, Rev. S. Jacob. *Palani*; Rev. A. David. *Mana Madura*; Rev. P. Asirvadam. *Tirupuranam*; Rev. V. Mastiamani.

OTHER LABOURERS.—Catechists 131, Evangelists 15, Bible-women 77, Schoolmasters 199, Schoolmistresses 142, Medical Agents 24.

CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.—Organized Churches 38, Communicants 4,911, Adherents 17,276 (of whom 6,105 can read), Congregations 345, Villages with Christians 501, Sunday Schools 258, Sunday School Pupils 7,786, Contributions of Christians Rs. 10,068.

EDUCATIONAL WORK.—*Pasumalai Theological Seminary*; Missionary 1, Teachers 2, Students 41. *Pasumalai College* (including Normal, High, Middle, and Practising Schools); Missionary 1, Teachers 18, Students 406. *Madura Girls' Training School*; Missionary Ladies 2, Teachers 13, Students 272. *Madura High School*; Missionary 1, Teachers 13, Students 317. *Women's Bible Training Institute*; Missionary Ladies 2, Teacher 1, Students 13. 8 *Boarding Schools*; Teachers 33, Pupils 659. 18 *Hindu Girls' Schools*; Teachers 50, Pupils 1,156. 174 *Village Schools*; Teachers 193, Pupils 4,821. Total Students and Pupils 8,046.

WORK FOR WOMEN.—Women under instruction 3,174, Hindu Houses visited 17,971, Hearers 184,672.

MEDICAL WORK.—Hospitals 3, Minor Dispensaries 4, In-patients 397, Out-patients 64,631.

BOOK DISTRIBUTION.—Bibles 315, Testaments 274, Bible Portions 4,133, School Books 12,748, Tracts 150,937, Receipts Rs. 1,569.

SOCIETIES.—*Native Evangelical Society*.—Receipts Rs. 1,822. Aid to 8 Churches Rs. 450. Aid to 9 Branch Societies Rs. 731. *Widows' Aid Society*.—Members 234, Widows assisted 49, Families of Orphans aided 4, Aged Members aided 4, Invested Funds Rs. 47,000.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Rev. J. B. Buttrick, *Presiding Elder*.

MADRAS.

Vepery Circuit.—Rev. Fawcett Shaw, *Pastor*.

Services.—Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M., (Tamil) 4-30 P.M.; Sunday Schools, 7-15 A.M. and (Tamil) 8-30 P.M.; Epworth League Prayer-meeting, 5-30 P.M.; Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service, 5-30 P.M., and Class-meeting, 7 P.M.—Pudupet School Room, on Sunday, English Preaching at 9 A.M., Tamil preaching, 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, English 3-30 P.M., Tamil 4-30 P.M.—Otary, Sunday, Preaching at 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Tamil Preaching 2 P.M.; Sunday School, 7-30 A.M.; Thursday, Prayer-meeting 6.45 P.M.; Class Meeting Tuesday, 7 P.M.; Woman's Meeting, Wednesday, 5 P.M.; Children's Service, Friday, 5-15 P.M.

Tamil Circuit.—Rev. W. Raju, *English Pastor*, Royapooram, and Tamil and Telugu Missionary.—Rev. M. Tindale.

Agent of M. E. Press, Mount Road.—Rev. A. W. Rudisil D.D.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town and Memorial Church, St. John's Hill, and *Kanarese Mission*.—Revs. C. W. Ross de Souza, and Karl Anderson, *Borur*.—Rev. M. Lewis.

Kolar Mission and Orphanage.—Rev. W. H. Hollister, Missionary.

Baldwin High Schools.—Principal, Rev. C. W. Ross de Souza.

HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—Rev. W. L. King, B.D., *Presiding Elder*.

Vikarabad.—Revs. J. H. Garden, and W. H. L. Batstone, M.D., Missionaries; *Bidar*.—Rev. A. E. Cook; *Hyderabad*.—Rev. R. C. Grose; *Secunderabad*.—Rev. Charles E. Parker.

RAICHUR DISTRICT.—Rev. D. O. Ernsberger, *Presiding Elder*.

Raichur.—Rev. D. O. Ernsberger; *Gulbarga*.—Rev. H. G. Ozanne; *Kopbal*.—Rev. Ellis Roberts; *Bellary*.—Rev. J. Parker.

GODAVERY DISTRICT.—Rev. G. K. Gilder, *Presiding Elder*.

Raipur, Central Provinces.—Rev. G. K. Gilder; *Sironcha*.—Rev. B. Luke; *Fellandu*.—Rev. C. B. Ward.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

THE NARASINGAPURAM TAMIL CIRCUIT.

Preacher-in-charge.—Rev. W. Raju; *Sunday School Superintendent*.—Mrs. Emmy Samuel.

Tamil Services in the Narasingapuram Preaching Hall on Sunday at 9 A.M.; Sunday School at 2 P.M.; Prayer Meeting on Wednesday at 6 P.M.; Open-air Meetings on Monday,

Tuesday and Thursday in Panchama hamlets. Tract distribution in the General Hospital and other Hospitals twice a week.

THE NARASINGAPURAM TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION.—This Association has on its rolls more than 50 members, who have pledged themselves to enforce the principles of total abstinence, by education and moral suasion, instructing all in the neighbourhood, and especially the young as to the nature and effects of alcohol on the human system. Monthly meetings are held in the Temperance Hall at Chintadripet.

OFFICE-BEARERS.—Mrs. Rynes, *President* (now in England); Mr. Barns, *Vice-President*; Mr. R. D. Samuel, *Honorary Secretary*.

THE VEPERY TAMIL CIRCUIT.

Rev. J. B. Buttrick, *Presiding Elder*; Rev. W. Raju, *Pastor*.

Tamil Services in the Methodist Episcopal Church, Vepery, at 4 P.M.; Tamil Sunday School at 3 P.M.; Class-meeting every Friday evening at "Bethesda" attached to the Methodist Episcopal Deaconess' Home and Girls' Orphanage, Ritherdon Road, Egmore. There is a Tamil Epworth League. There is also a Boys' Orphanage in connection with the Mission.

KODAMBAKAM, MADRAS.

Rev. K. R. Gopalai Aiyar.—*Preacher-in-charge*.

M. Jesudasan and C. Sathianadhan.—*Catechists*.

The village of Kodambakam is situated three miles away from the City of Madras, in the Saidapet Taluk, and consists of more than 500 houses, occupied by Hindu Sudras, Muhamadans and Pariahs. The place has achieved a notoriety for toddy, and drunkenness is largely prevalent among all classes of people. The Methodist Episcopal Mission began its operations here in January 1895, under its Native Agent, the Rev. K. R. Gopalai Aiyar, who is assisted by two Catechists. The Mission owns Butler's Gardens in the heart of the caste village, and there is an infant congregation, numbering nearly 50 souls. There is a small agricultural settlement also, and Mr. Gopalai Aiyar has obtained some lands for his converts. One day and one night school is held in connection with the Mission, which are attended by pupils of the much-oppressed and depressed classes of Pariahs. Evangelistic work is carried on in four villages.—Kodambakam, Saligramam, Nekundram and Maduravol, and the Mission work is most promising. Sunday service is held at 10 A.M. at Kodambakam, and at 4 P.M. at Nekundram, and four Sunday Schools are held on every Sabbath day, with an average attendance of 150 children, most of whom are heathen.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

FOUNDED 1816.

Chairman and Secretary.—Rev. L. J. Frohnmeyer, *Tellicherry*.
General Agent and Treasurer.—Mr. H. Altenmüller, *Mangalore*.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*: Seminary, Rev. J. Hermelink; Congregation, Rev. M. Schaible; Itin., Rev. M. Breidenbach; High School, Rev. J. Pfeiderer; Girls' Schools, Miss H. Krauss and Miss E. Kaundinya; Mr. H. Altenmüller, General Agent and Treasurer. Mercantile and Industrial Department: Printing, Mr. A. Beierbach; Weaving, Mr. F. Stierlin; Mechanical, Mr. H. Stokes; Publishing, Mr. F. Huber; Mercantile, Mr. J. Sieber; Tile Works, Messrs. Baumann, Simpfendörfer and M. Stuckert. *Mulki*: Revs. G. Ritter and Dürr. *Udipi*: Congregation, Rev. Ch. Keppler; High School and Orphanage, Rev. A. Brasche; Itin., Revs. J. Müller and J. Böhle. *Tile Works, Malpi*: Mr. H. Bretschneider. *Karkala*: Rev. G. Fischer. *Basarur*: Revs. Götz and Metzler. *Kasergode*: Revs. P. Borel and S. Mercara; Rev. J. Sikemeier; Mercantile, Mr. J. Veil. *Anandapur, Amutty*: Rev. Ch. Fritz. *Pattur*: Revs. A. Schosser and W. Spaich.

II. SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY AND NORTH-CANARA.—*Dharwar*: Revs. K. Ernst and T. Reusch. *Hubli*: Revs. D. Berli and W. Rath. *Bettigeri*: Revs. Mr. Warth, Vogt and K. Mayer. *Guledgud*: Revs. F. Eisfelder, B. Lürthi and A. Spring. *Bijapur*: Rev. A. Metz. *Honavar*: Rev. A. Risch.

III. MALABAR.—*Cannanore*: Rev. K. Hole and J. Peter; Weaving, Messrs. H. Eidenbenz. *Tellicherry*: Revs. J. Frohnmeyer, W. Bader, P. Sengle and J. Mane. *Chombala*: Revs. Th. Uher and Schilling. *Calicut*: Rev. J. J. Jans; Medical Mission, Dr. W. Stokes; High School, Mr. J. Knobloch; Mercantile, H. Kühner; Weaving, Mr. Volz; Tile Works, Mr. G. Benner. *Codacal*: Rev. R. Bokshardt; Tile Works, Mr. Singer. *Paraperi*: Mr. O. Eckelmann. *Vanyankullam*: Revs. S. Walter and N. Scherer. *Palghat*: Revs. G. Kuhnle and G. Rensohler; Tile Works, Mr. Gebhardt.

IV. NILGIRIS.—*Kodaikanal*: Revs. W. Lütze and Stier. *Coonoor*: Rev. W. Stokes. *Kotagiri*: Rev. Grossmann.

HERMANNSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.—*Gudur*: Rev. J. Wörnlein, Secretary. *Nayudupett*: Revs. W. Kothe, H. Harms, Seminary Director. Mr. H. Poppe, Industrial Missionary. *Sulurpetta*: Rev. J. Maneke. *Venkata giri*: Rev. A. Paulsen. *Vacadu*: Rev. C. Scriba. *Rapur* in charge of Rev. J. Rohwer.

NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT.—*Kalahasti*: Rev. T. Rohwer. *Tirupati*: Rev. N. Wittmann, Principal of the Mission High School.; J. Rowher. *Puttur*: Rev. H. Krüyer.

CUDDAPAH DISTRICT.—*Koçur*: Rev. F. Warber.

Our congregations are numbering 2,046 Christians; Schools: one Seminary! at Nayudupett; one High School at Tirupati; five Primary Schools; one Girls' Boarding School at Gudur and twenty Village Schools.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836; at Leipzig 1848.)

CHURCH COUNCIL.—*President*.—Rev. K. Pamperrien. *Members*.—Rev. H. Beisenherz, Rev. A. Gehring, Rev. R. Froelich and Rev. J. Sandegren

TRANQUEBAR (COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. K. Pamperrien and V. Devasagayam, Pastor. *Literary Department*.—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenherz and Nj. Samuel. *Seminary*.—Rev. Messrs. R. Froelich, H. Kluge and Nj. Samuel. *Press and Treasury*.—Mr. E. Maennig. *Karikal* (1891).—Rev. Nj. Samuel, Pastor.—Rev. M. Schaefer.

Poreiar (1746, 1842), *Tirumenjanam* (1848) and *Pudnur* (1849).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenherz and T. S. Jacob, Pastor; *Industrial School*.—Mr. F. Zietzschmann, *Manikramam* (1852).—Rev. Messrs. R. Froelich and B. S. Samuel. *Mayararam* (1823, 1844).—Rev. Messrs. Y. Schoener, H. von Staden, S. D. Ponnappen, and S. Abraham. *Manelmodu* (1832).—Rev. Messrs. C. Shoener and K. Devasagayam. *Shigah* (1868).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. Sandegren and G. Isaac. *Central School*.—Rev. Messrs. J. Sandegren and C. Sandegren. *Ambakonam* (1856).—Rev. G. Goettsching. *Negapatam* (1862).—Rev. J. Faeger. *Tiruvallur* (1889).—Rev. J. D. David, Pastor. *Tanjore* (1851).—Rev. Messrs. T. Rueger and C. S. Pakram; *Girls' School*.—Miss H. Frenkel. *Ancikadu* (1869).—Rev. F. Blomstrand. *Trichinopoly* (1850).—Rev. E. Dachselt, E. Klotsche and V. Antoni; *Deaconess Sister Auguste Hensolt*. *Motupatty* (1864).—Rev. Messrs. E. Dachselt and T. Daniel. *Puducottah* (1849).—Rev. D. Bexell. *Madura* (1874).—Rev. Messrs. A. B. Johansson, T. Mudiappen, A. Njanabishagam and Miss E. Peterson. *Dindigul* (1889).—Rev. Messrs. M. Ellwein and V. Manuel. *Coimbatore* (1856).—Rev. Messrs. H. Matthes, R. Hoffmann and T. Joseph, Pastor; Miss H. Prozell. *Erode* (1888) and *Yercaud* (1860).—Rev. R. Heimer. *Bangalore* (1873).—Rev. L. Reichardt. *Trivellore* (1894).—Rev. Messrs. H. Gaebler and R. Devasagayam; Rev. A. Salomon (Sriperumbudur); Rev. N. Devasagayam (Arkonum). *Madras* (1726, 1848).—Rev. Messrs. Th. Meyner, R. Handmann and N. Devasagayam, B.A., Pastor (Pursewaukam); J. Arokiam (Rayapuram); *Deaconesses Sister E. Von Soden* and K. Schmidt. *Chingleput* (1891) and *Sadras* (1854).—Rev. Y. Grosse. *Villupuram* (1874).—Rev. R. Schomerus. *Cuddalore* (1856).—Rev. F. Schad. *Panruti* (1835).—Rev. F. Schad. *Vridhachellam* (1886) and *Tennur Eyampetei* (1887).—Rev. R. Dworkowicz. *Chidambaram* (1866).—Rev. Dworkowicz. *Rangoon in Burmah* (1877).—Rev. D. David, Pastor. *At home on furlough*.—Rev. Y. Kabis and Rev. S. Zehme.

DANISH MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.—*MADRAS*.—Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., and Rev. J. Bittmann. *Zanana Work*.—Mrs. Lazarus and Mrs. Bittmann (Honorary). *VELLORE*.—Rev. E. Löventhal. *YERCAUD*.—Rev. M. Andersen. *TIRUKOILUR*.—Rev. N. P. Hansen, Rev. V. C. S. Nielsen and Rev. V. E. Müller. *NELLIKUPPAM*.—Rev. V. Götzsche; Native Pastor, at PATTANBAURAM.—Rev. M. Suvisesham. *TIRUVANNAMALAI*.—Rev. S. F. Berg and Rev. H. Jensen. *KALLAKURICHI*.—Rev. J. Andersen. *Studying Tamil at Madras*.—Miss Nytrup.

S. P. G. MISSION, VEPERY.

ESTABLISHED 1748.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.—Opened 9th September and Consecrated 18th November 1868.

Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A., in charge.

Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A., Priest. Mr. G. Theophilus, Organist.
Rev. A. R. Thavasiappen, Asst. Curate and Eleven Masters and one Mistress.
Evangelist. Two Readers and two Bible-women.
Mr. M. David, Catechist.

One Boys' Boarding School and 4 Mixed Day Schools for boys and girls.

ECCLESIASTICAL] CHINTADREPETTA CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. 1031

Gericke Hostel managed by a Committee composed of the Secretary, S. P. G., and the Native Clergymen in active service.

Rev. G. Arunainayagam, B.A., Secretary. | Mr. D. Eleazar, Superintendent.

Forty inmates receive free education in the S. P. G. High School, Vepery.

Boarding fees varying from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4, supplemented by a grant from the Society.

THE GERICKE HOSTEL, VEPERY.

N.B.—This is now a separate institution.

THE ROYAPOORAM CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR SOCIETY.

Patron.—Rev. J. H. MacLean, M.A., B.D.

President.—Rev. T. K. Itty.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. P. Samuel Soondrum.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

I. *Name*.—That the Society be designated as "The Royapooram Christian Endeavour Society."

II. *Object*.—That its object shall be to promote the religious and moral improvement of its Members, and to facilitate acquaintances and fellowship with individuals of similar views and character.

III. *Means*.—That weekly meetings be held for the discussion of religious questions, delivery of sermons, essays, lectures, &c., and each meeting shall commence with a prayer and hymn and conclude with the same, and no Member can speak more than once except with the special permission of the Chairman.

IV. *Members*.—That any Christian young man after signing the Pledge may be allowed as a Member of the Society on sending his application through the Secretary, who will propose the applicant at an ordinary meeting, and the proposals should be seconded by the majority of Members present.

V. *Subscription*.—That each Member shall pay a monthly subscription of 2 annas, payable in advance.

VI. *Office-bearers*.—That the affairs of the Society be conducted by a President, Secretary and six Members, who together shall form a Committee of Management to transact business, five to form a quorum.

VII. *Duty of the Secretary*.—That the Secretary shall keep the records of the Society, manage correspondence, convene meetings, and shall collect monthly and annual subscriptions.

VIII. *Ordinary Meetings*.—That the ordinary meetings of the Society be held on every Sunday at 4 p.m. and close at 5 p.m. or earlier, unless a majority of the Members present wish to continue longer, and no Member shall be allowed to speak during discussion more than five minutes, and no interruption shall be permitted while one speaks.

IX. *Annual Meeting*.—That the annual meeting of the Society be held in the month of December, when the Secretary's report and accounts (being duly audited) shall be presented, and the Office-bearers shall be elected for the ensuing year.

X. *Members' Privilege*.—That Members may introduce friends with the permission of the President to the ordinary meetings of the Society, but such visitors shall not be entitled to take part in the proceedings, unless permitted by the Chairman.

XI. *Non-attendance*.—That in case any Members absent themselves from three successive regular meetings, the Secretary shall communicate with them, and if no satisfactory reason be assigned, and they continue absent from the next three meetings, their connection with the Association shall cease.

XII. *Expulsion*.—That any Member refusing to obey the decision of the Chairman or violating the laws of the Society, may be expelled by the Committee, but such Members shall have the right of appeal to the Society at an ordinary meeting, the decision of a majority of the Members then present may be final.

CHINTADREPETTA CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Patron.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras.

The Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

Rev. Dr. Miller, C.I.E.

" E. A. L. Moore, M.A.

" H. C. Parker, M.A.

" H. B. Hyde, M.A.

A. A. Sharp, M.A.

Satthia Joseph, Esq., M.A., M.L.

The Rev. L. E. Cox.

Dr. S. Pulney Andy, M.D.

J. S. Pelly, Esq.

Dr. J. Murdoch, LL.D.

L. C. Williams Pillai, Esq., B.A.

Members of the Managing Committee.

Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., President.	Mr. R. S. Viswasam.
Mr. S. Sathianadhan, M.A., LL.M., Vice-President.	„ Devanayagam Peter.
„ J. Hensman, B.A.	„ E. S. Hensman, B.A.
„ Paul Peter Pillai, Esq.	Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A. (Treasurer).
	Mr. John Kuryan, B.A. (Secretary).

Members, 60, of whom 49 are Christians and 11 non-Christians, 18 are Europeans and 42 Natives, 38 are graduates and 15 under-graduates of the Madras University, and 14 are graduates of other Universities, and 2 are lady members.

Lecture meetings and discussions are held. A large Reading Room is also in the Lecture Hall. A literary meeting is also held every second Friday in the month. A Devotional meeting is held on the third Wednesday of the month.

The annual income from subscriptions and donations is Rs. 200-10-0.

MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dr. S. Pulney Andy, F.L.S.
Vice-President.—Rev. Arthur Theophilus.

COMMITTEE.—Mr. Satya Joseph, M.A., M.L.; Rev. W. Raju; Mr. S. Devanayagam; Mr. E. S. Hensman, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.; Rev. P. B. Ragaviah, B.A.; Mr. S. Nullamuthu, B.A.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A.; Rev. W. D. Clarke, B.A.; Rev. C. W. Ambalavanar; Mr. S. D. Cornelius; Mr. S. Sathianadhan, M.A., LL.M., Secretary; Mr. K. Krishna Row, Treasurer.

The object of the Association is to promote the welfare of the Native Christian community by every legitimate means in its power: provided, however, that the Association shall not raise any question regarding, or otherwise interfere with, the distinctive doctrines or practices of any denomination of the Christian Church. Native Christians of all denominations are eligible to become members of the Association.

There are Branch Associations at Palamcottah, Bangalore, Ootacamund and Rangoon.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.
ARCH-DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras; Very Rev. E. F. Morris, Vicar-General and Military Chaplain; Rev. E. M. Angelo, Secretary to His Grace and Procurator of the Mission; Rev. T. A. Doreyswamy, Rev. J. Boyland, Rev. T. F. Macnamara and Rev. R. Rawcliffe.—St. Francis Xavier's Church, North Black Town, Rev. J. H. Eyres and Rev. P. M. Aloysius.—Royapuram, Very Rev. Monsgr. J. E. Balanader and Rev. S. Ignatius.—Vepery Rev. P. E. Hoffmann and A. R. John, Perambore, Rev. P. J. O'Carroll, Poodoopet, Rev. S. Shevari Nader and Rev. S. P. Joseph.—Adyar, Rev. E. Lee.—Wallajapettah, Rev. J. J. Houbaer.—Poonamallee and Tripassore, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick, Catholic Chaplain.—Pannoor, Rev. J. Balasami, Place's Garden and Sellampattin, Rev. M. J. Michael, Kilacheri, Rev. A. Miklaucic and Rev. J. D'Vaz.—Chittoor, Christianpet, Arcot, Rev. M. Xavier.—Arconum, Rev. M. Davados, Guntur and Feringhipooram Missions, Rev. T. Dieckman, Rev. A. J. Huybers, Rev. J. Grand, Rev. J. Westelacken, Rev. P. Rayenna, Rev. I. Brouwer, Rev. Y. Xavier, Rev. B. Oppen Rhein and Rev. Geo. Raatgar.—Nellore, Rev. Desam Thomas and Rev. G. Joseph.—Anantapur and Nundyal, Rev. F. Mayr.—Uratur, Rev. R. C. Paul.—Bellary, Rev. J. Kleinshneider, Rev. J. Meyer and Rev. J. Rajenna.—Yalleyroo, Rev. C. Thomas. There are in all 24 Missionary Districts or stations, 6 in the Town of Madras and 18 outside Municipal limits served by 44 priests. The Catholic population of the Archdiocese is 44,868.

Colleges and Schools.

Besides St. Mary's College at Madras, affiliated to the Madras University, with a nominal roll of 220 students, the Native Ecclesiastical Seminary at Nellore, St. Joseph's Boarding Institution, Black Town, and the 8 Convent Schools,—there are in the Archdiocese, for the education of the rising generation, seventeen English Schools—nine for boys, viz., Cathedral, St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Vepery, Perambore, Pudupet, Royapettah, Nellore and Bellary: and eight English Schools for girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, New Town, Vepery, Perambore, Pudupet, Royapettah and Bellary.

There are 24 Tamil Schools,—18 for boys, viz., Black Town, St. Francis Xavier's, Vepery, Royapuram, Vanarpet, Cassimoodoo, Wallajapetta, Pudupet, Chindadripet, Mackay's Garden, Poonamallee, Tripassore, Place's garden, Ooroor, Coopum, Kilacheri, Oodian, drum, Nellore and Bellary; and 6 for girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Cassimoodoo, Vanarpet, Vepery and Pudupet.

There are also 18 Telugu Schools, viz., Bellary, Feranghipur, Patibandla, Siripuram, Moosnoor, Rentachintala, Ravipawdoo, Kanapurthi, Koorapadoo, Wontedhoopallee, Poloor, Nellore, Siddarum, Uratur, Nemely, Pannoor, Pinjeebakum and Kilacheri.

There are 4,932 children receiving education in the Schools, viz., in the English Schools, 2,261; in the Tamil Schools, 1,195; and in the Telugu Schools, 1,476.

DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam.—Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Dr. J. M. Clerc, Episcopal Curia.—The Vicar-General, Very Rev. M. V. Domenge, Chancellor, Fiscal Advocate, Rev. J. M. Rassat, Consultors, Rt. Revs. L. F. Decarre, A. Rey, P. M. Payraud, Rev. J. M. Rassat, Rev. A. Rey, Rev. P. Vitoz, Rev. J. Contat, Rev. A. Gangloff and Rev. E. Chevallet. Waltair Station.—Rev. M. Rossillon. Vizianagaram.—Very Rev. M. V. Domenge and Rev. A. B. Voisin. Palconda.—Rev. P. M. Payraud, Rev. E. Ailloud and C. Ailloud. Berhampur.—Rev. A. Gangloff. Surada.—Rev. J. M. Descombes, Rev. P. Descombes and J. Prunier. Cuttack.—Rev. L. F. Decarre. Cocanada.—Rev. J. Meynet. Rajahmundry.—Y. Pitoz. Yanam.—Rev. J. Phulpin.

St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam.—Principal, The Rev. A. Rey. St. Joseph's Primary English School, Vizagapatam.—Directress, Sister St. Charles. St. Joseph's Primary Vernacular School for Caste Girls, Vizagapatam.—Directress, Sister Claudina. St. Joseph's High School and Boarding School for Girls, Waltair Station.—Directress, Sister Juliana, and several other English and Vernacular Schools for boys and girls in Vizianagaram, (Directress, Sister Sabina), Yanam, Cocanada, (Directress, Sister Collette), Cuttack (Directress, Sister Aloysia), Surada, Cotta-Valsa, &c.

Catholic Population of the Diocese, 12,783.

N.B.—The Seminary is now at Vizagapatam.

DIOCESE OF SAN THOME.

The Right Rev. Dom. Theotónio Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro, Bishop of Mylapore; The Very Rev. J. Lopes, Vicar-General; Rev. C. Fragoso, Secretary; Rev. E. A. Quintao, Rector, Seminary; Rev. F. P. H. Franco, Principal, San Thomé College; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Manager, San Thomé Orphanage.

SAN THOME CATHEDRAL.

Rev. C. Fragoso, Prior; Rev. J. de B. das M. Araujo, Master of Ceremonies; Rev. T. Pereira, Coadjutor; Rev. A. F. da Costa, Sub-Chanter; Rev. J. de B. C. das M. Araujo, Rev. F. Durando, Rev. M. Collins and Rev. A. M. H. da Costa, Chaplains.

ENVIRONS.

Luz Church.—The Rev. G. F. Paes, Vicar. Mae de Deus Church.—Rev. J. F. P. Dias, Vicar. St. Thomas' Mount.—Rev. D. S. da Costa, Military Chaplain; Rev. T. Arputham Coadjutor and Assistant of the Church on the Hill. Pallavaram.—Rev. J. J. L. Paes, Vicar. Koccolong.—Rev. A. M. H. da Costa, Vicar. Chingleput.—Rev. M. do R. N. Ferrão, Vicar. Palnelloor.—Rev. F. C. Joseph, Vicar. Little Mount, Saidapet.—Rev. R. M. Barretto, Vicar.

TOWN DISTRICT.

St. John's Church, South Black Town.—Rev. M. V. de Sa, Vicar. Church of Our Lady the Refuge of Sinners, North Black Town.—Rev. A. S. Nunes, Vicar; Church of the Assumption, North Black Town.—Rev. L. X. Fernandes Vicar. St. Anthony's Church, Royapuram.—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, Vicar. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pudupet.—Rev. F. X. Monteiro, Vicar.

BENGAL DISTRICT.

Superior and Vicar of Boitakanna.—Very Rev. M. D. Corrêa; Coadjutor.—Rev. A. O. Pereira; Sub Administrator.—Rev. P. A. S. F. de Souza; Shibpur.—Rev. T. O. S. de S. M. e Menezes, Vicar; Bandel.—Rev. M. V. Rodrigues, Prior; Dacca.—Rev. I. F. Fernandes, Vicar; Nagory.—Rev. A. F. de B. Mascarenhas, Vicar; Rev. N. A. Lobo, Vicar; Coadjutor.—Rev. L. da C. Ferrão; Visiting Missionary.—Rev. J. F. Fernandes.

MISSIONS OF TANJORE AND THE SOUTH COROMANDEL COAST.

Tanjore.—Rev. A. X. Coelho, Vicar; Rev. J. do N. Alvares and Rev. D. J. Zuzarte, Coadjutors; Negapatam.—Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.—Very Rev. J. J. Luis, Vicar forane; Rev. S. P. Rodrigues, Coadjutor; Church of Mai de Deus.—Rev. M. J. L. Ferreira, Vicar; Vailankanni.—Rev. O. Fernandes, Vicar; Vallam.—Rev. F. A. de Noronha, Vicar; Mannargudi.—Rev. G. R. das D. Rodrigues, Vicar; Tiruturai.—Rev. S. X. de Noronha, Vicar; Patukota.—Rev. C. C. Barreto; Padrigudi.—Rev. L. A. A. Fernandes, Vicar; Trichinopoly.—Very Rev. J. N. X. das A. Mesquita, Vicar forane; Arcor (post town Kollatur, Putukotz District).—Rev. A. C. da Silva, Vicar; Maleiadipatty (via Manaparai).—Rev. Mesquita, Visiting Missionary; Vencatakullam.—Rev. A. C. da Silva, Visiting Missionary; Madura.—Rev. S. H. de Souza, Vicar; Dindigul.—Rev. A. B. C. Druex; Oriur (Vallanum P. O. Madura District).—Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, Vicar; Cucurum (P. T. Tiruvadana, Madura District).—Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, Visiting Missionary; Muthupetah (Kilacari, P. O.).—Rev. A. M. de S. A. Gomes, Vicar; Tutu.

corin—Very Rev. J. B. B. de Souza, *Vicar forane*; F. H. da Silva, *Assistant*; Pisekail (via Tuticorin)—Rev. L. X. Dias, *Vicar*; Vaipar (Ottapidaram)—Rev. L. X. Dias, *Visiting Missionary*; Manapal (Palancottah)—Rev. A. M. de Miranda, *Vicar*; Gurdalle—Rev. A. M. de Miranda, *Visiting Missionary*.

There is an Ecclesiastical Seminary at San Thomé with 24 students; an Orphanage with 50 inmates; one Second Grade College at San Thomé affiliated to the Madras University. There is also one Lower Secondary School at Chingloput. There is a Convent School at San Thomé, attended by over 60 girls; two Anglo-Vernacular Schools and twelve Parochial or Charity Schools. There are also four Asylums for the old and infirm, —one at Mylapore, one at Covelong, and two in the Bengal District. There are, besides, one High School at Negapatam affiliated to the Madras University, and another at Calcutta; two Lower Secondary Schools, —one at Tanjore and the other at Tuticorin; one Girls' School at Tuticorin; and over 50 Parochial Schools in different villages.

—o— DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

REORGANIZED ACCORDING TO THE CONCORDAT OF 23RD JUNE 1886 CONCLUDED BETWEEN HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII AND HIS MOST FAITHFUL MAJESTY THE KING OF PORTUGAL.

Catholic Population ... 85,474 | Clergy ... 52 Priests.

Churches and Chapels.—There are 56 Parishes, and 72 Churches and Chapels.

Educational Institutions.—(a) There is in the Diocese 1 Ecclesiastical Seminary at Alleppey. (b) One High School designated Santa Cruz High School, Cochin, where English, Latin and Malayalam are taught, and it contains over 300 day-scholars. Besides the Manager and the Head Master there are 10 Assistant Teachers, 1 Latin Professor, 1 Malayalam Teacher, a Music Master, a Drawing Master and a Gymnastic Instructor. (c) Convent of St. Mary, Cochin (founded on the 7th October, 1889), is conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity of the Canossian Order, and 6 lay Teachers; attached to it there is an English High School, attended by about 200 girls, where English, French and Music are taught. A School for Native girls is also attached to St. Mary's Institution, consisting of 66 girls with 2 Teachers for Malayalam. (d) Orphanage of St. Antony, Alleppey—For boys, (founded on the 28th June 1889). Annexed to it there are an English High School, an Industrial School and a Printing Press. The High School is attended by 124 pupils, including 17 orphans. Besides these three, there are in the Diocese 6 Primary English Schools for boys and girls and 97 Vernacular Schools, attended by 3,010 boys and 1,526 girls. (e) Orphanage—For girls in Alleppey. It is under the direction of the Nuns of the Canossian Order; it has an English School attended by 90 girls, and a Malayalam School attended by 20 boarders and 40 orphans. There are two Catechuminate—one for males and the other for females, attached to St. Joseph's Convent of the Canossian Nuns and to the Seminary at Alleppey.

Religious Institutions.—There also exist in the Bishopric Confraternities 64; Congregations of the 3rd Order of St. Francis Assisi 2; Association of Holy Family 1; Society of St. Vincent de Paul 2; Society of Jesus, Mary and Joseph for the relief of the Souls in Purgatory 1; Sodalties of the Children of Mary 3; Society of the Holy Angels 1.

Dr. Mathews d'Olivera Xavier ... Bishop.
Very Rev. Fr. S. O. Xavier ... Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese.
" " J. Gil Vaz, S.J. ... Rector of the Seminary.
Rev. Fr. J. A. Pires, S.J. ... Director of Santa Cruz College and High School.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Very Rev. Fr. N. B. da Cruz ... Councillor.
Rev. Fr. Antonio de Padua ... do.
" " Vincent B. das Neves ... do.

THE CATHOLIC SYRIAN CHURCH IN MALABAR.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGANACHERY.

(ESTABLISHED 1896.)

The Vicariate-Apostolic of Changanachery comprises the five Divisions or Deccanates of Nordists, viz., Changanachery, Callurkatt, Anakallunkel, Pala, Muttichira, and two Deccanates of Sudists, viz., Kaduthuruthi and Kottayam. The Vicariate extends on the South as far as Parakad, and is bounded on the North by the Vicariate of Ernakulam, on the East by the Ghâta, and on the West by the Diocese of Cochin and the Arabian Sea.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Mathew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Tralles and Vicar Apostolic of Changanachery, —Elected 11th August 1896; Consecrated at Kandy by His Excellency the Delegate Apostolic on the 25th October 1896. Residence—Changanachery.

COUNCIL OF THE VICARIATE.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. Joseph Thayil.

Councillors.—Rev. Cyriac Kandankary, Rev. Emanuel A. Nidiry, Rev. Joseph Palli, kunnel and Rev. Ignatius Kandancalam.

Secretaries.—Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, B.D., and Rev. Thomas Parakal.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

(a) St. John Berchman's High School at Changanachery, with 250 pupils:—
Manager.—Rev. Cyriac Kandankary; Rector of the Boarding House.—Rev. Thomas Parakal. Syrian and Latin Instructor.—Rev. Thomas Parakal. Head-Master.—A. Sundaralingam Iyar, B.A., L.T., with a staff of 8 Assistant Masters, one Malayalam Pandit and one Gymnastic Instructor.

(b) Number of Middle Schools, 2, viz., St. Ephraim's, Mannanam, St. Aloysius', Edathuva.

(c) Number of Parish Schools, 418, children 14,328.

Educational Institutions for Girls, with Boarding-Schools directed by Nuns.

1. St. Joseph's Girls' School at Changanachery, with 80 pupils.
2. Sacred Heart Girls' School at Kaipura, with 70 pupils.
3. St. Teresa's Girls' School at Mutholy, with 30 pupils.
4. S. Heart's Girls' School at Pulinkunnu, with 25 pupils.

Religious Institutions—

Four Convents for Carmelite Monks, viz., St. Joseph's, Mannanam; St. Sebastian's Pulinkunnu; St. John of Cross, Mutholy; Sacred Heart, Chethipura.

Total number of Monks, 30; Lay Brothers, 20.

Convents for Nuns—

1. St. Joseph's Convent at Changanachery for Carmelite Nuns. Chaplain—Rev. George Karucakalam. Mother Superior—Sister Teresa of Jesus, 8 Professed Nuns, 6 Novices and 6 Aspirants—Post Town, Changanachery.

2. St. Theresa's Convent at Mutholy for Carmelite Nuns.—Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Frederick, C.D.R.O. Mother Superior—Sister Teresa of Jesus, 6 Professed Nuns, 6 Novices and 4 Aspirants—Post Town, Kottayam.

3. Sacred Heart Convent at Pulinkunnu for Carmelite Nuns. Chaplain—Rev. George Srambikal 3 Professed Nuns and 4 Aspirants—Post Town, Alleppey.

1. Sacred Heart Convent at Kaipura, for Nuns of the Visitation Order. Chaplain—Rev. Joseph Maky, B.D. Mother Superior—Sister Mary Margaret, 6 Professed Nuns, 6 Novices and 6 Aspirants.—Post Town, Mannanam

1. St. Germain's Convent at Changanachery for Tertiary Nuns of St. Clara. Chaplain—Rev. George Karucakalam. Mother Superior—Sister Mary Clara, 4 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 6 Aspirants. These nuns have the care of a Female Orphanage.—Post Town, Changanach.

2. St. Joseph's Convent at Pulinkunnu. Chaplain—Rev. Joseph Varshel. 2 Professed Nuns, 2 Novices and 4 Aspirants—Post Town, Alleppey.

CATECHUMENATES.

(1) Chethipura; (2) Mannanam; (3) Curavilangad.

SEMINARISTS.

Students in Puthenpalli Seminary, 21; Papal Seminary, Kandy, 8; Propaganda College Rome, 1.

Summary of Statistics.

Inhabitants, about 890,000; Catholics (Census 1,900) 140,272; Churches and Chapels, 138; Elementary Schools, 418; Children, 14,328; Seminary, 1; Students, 31; Native Priests, 274; Orphanage, 1; Orphans, 25; Religious Communities, 4; Religious men 60; Religious women, 61.

Summary of the Catholic Statistics of all Syro-Malabar Churches.

Vicariates Apostolics.	Catholics.	Jacobites and Protestants—about	Indials—about	Churches.	Chapels.	Priests.	Seminarists.	High English Schools.	English Middle Schools.	Boarding Institutions.	Boarders.	Convent Schools.	Elementary Vernacular Schools.
Changanachery ...	140,272 (Census 1900).	130,000	600,000	95	30	274	31	1	2	5	195	5	418
Ernakulam ...	89,949	60,000	550,000	79	11	115	15	1	3	69	3	167	
Trichur ...	91,787	60,000	550,000	62	17	76	10	1	1	4	110	4	153
Total...	322,008	250,000	1,700,000	236	58	465	56	2	4	12	374	12	733

Summary of the Catholic Statistics of all Syro-Malabar Churches—concl'd.

Vicariates' Apostolies.	School-boys.	School-girls.	Orphanages.	Orphans.	Catechumens.	Annual Baptisms from heathens.	Convents for Carmelite Monks.	Convents for Carmelite Nuns.	Carmelite Fathers' Brotherhood.	Carmelite Nuns.	Visitation Convents.	Visitation Nuns.	Clarist Convents.	Clarist Nuns.	Printing Establishment.
Changanachery ...	9,216	6,112	125	3	150	1,000	4	3	50	30	1	162	15	1	
Ernaculam ...	4,185	3,514	...	...	...	...	3	4	20	50	...	...	...	...	
Trichur ...	5,218	3,370	...	...	1	30	3	2	35	22	...	...	...	...	1
Total...	18,619	12,994	125	4	180	1,250	10	9	105	102	1	162	15	2	

Total inhabitants, excluding the territories of Cochin and Quilon Dioceses, 2,272,008.
Vicariate Apostolic of Changanachery.

Divisions.	Serial No.	Names of Parish Churches.	Patron Saints.	Names of Vicars.	No. of Chapels attached to each parish.
Changanachery.	1	Changanachery ...	St. Mary ...	Rev. Cyriac Kandankary ...	2
	2	Kidangara ...	St. Gregorius ...	Mathew Nelluveli ...	...
	3	Kumaracam (old) ...	St. John Nep. ...	Jacob Kattakayam ...	...
	4	Kurumpnadam ...	St. Anthony ...	Cyriac Alumparampil ...	...
	5	Kuthrapalli ...	St. Mary ...	Thomas Mannanal ...	...
	6	Manimala (old) ...	Holy Magi ...	Stanslaus Vetticatt ...	...
	7	Do. (new) ...	St. Basilus ...	Do. do. ...	...
	8	Muttar ...	St. George ...	Zacharias Kagnuparampil ...	...
	9	Neduukunnam ...	St. John Baptist ...	Anthony Pathenpura ...	...
	10	Faipad ...	St. Thomas ...	Joseph Chothirakunnel ...	...
	11	Thottakad ...	St. George ...	Thomas Chakalake ...	...
	12	Thuruthi ...	St. Augustine ...	Francis Mullanuli ...	1
	13	Vaipur (old) ...	St. Mary ...	Mathew Srambikal ...	...
	14	Do. (new) ...	St. Joseph ...	Job Aikarett ...	...
	15	Kallurkatt ...	St. Mary ...	Ignatius Kandankalam ...	3
	16	Alleppey ...	Holy Cross ...	Jacob Kadavil ...	1
	17	Chennankari ...	St. Joseph ...	Thomas Kurialachery ...	...
Kallurkatt.	18	Kaiucari ...	St. Mary ...	Xavier Parampalli ...	...
	19	Karuvatta ...	St. Joseph ...	Joseph Pathenpampil ...	...
	20	Kavalam ...	St. Theresa ...	John Nilavantha ...	...
	21	Koilumk Edathuva ...	St. George ...	Thomas Olakapadi ...	2
	22	Mithrakari ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Philip Chenpunthara ...	...
	23	Mucama ...	St. George ...	Mathew Kuplikatt ...	...
	24	Pulinkunnu ...	St. Mary ...	George Srampikel ...	3
	25	Purakad ...	Holy Cross ...	Thomas Vettithuruthel ...	...
	26	Puthukari ...	St. Joseph ...	Joseph Maliekal ...	...
	27	Thathanpalli ...	St. Michael ...	Abraham Pullucatt ...	2
Anakallunkal.	28	Velapra ...	St. Paul ...	Mathew Padapura ...	...
	29	Anakallunkal ...	St. Mary ...	Rev. Zacharias Thayil ...	3
	30	Arithura ...	St. George ...	Francis Kannankulam ...	...
	31	Edamattam ...	St. Michael ...	Zacharias Olucail ...	...
	32	Kadanad ...	St. Augustine ...	George Plathotham ...	1
	33	Kanjirapalli ...	St. Dominic ...	Zacharias Pulikunnel ...	1
	34	Plachanal ...	St. Anthony ...	Mathew Chakankulam ...	...
	35	Ponkunnam ...	Holy Family ...	Thomas Maruttucalam ...	...
	36	Pravithanam ...	St. Augustine ...	Mathew Kilakekara ...	1
	37	Pugnar ...	St. Mary ...	Luke Puthanapura ...	3
	38	Ramapuram ...	St. Augustine ...	Xavier Kacheramattam ...	1
	39	Thamarakunna ...	St. Ephrem ...	Cyriac Thevari ...	...
	40	Thedanad ...	St. Joseph ...	Mathew Thonakara ...	...
	41	Vilakumadam ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Jacob Vellaringatt ...	...
	42	Vilakumadam (new) ...	St. Sebastian ...	Cyriac Mannanal ...	...

Vicariate Apostolic of Changanachery—concl'd.

Divisions.	Serial No.	Names of Parish Churches.	Patron Saints.	Names of Vicars.	No. of Chapels attached to each parish.
Pala.	42	Pala ...	St. Thomas ...	Rev. Sebastian Vaimattam ...	5
	43	Anikad ...	Lady of Dolours ...	Joseph Padicara ...	...
	44	Cherpunkal ...	Holy Cross ...	George Koladi ...	2
	45	Mattakara ...	Holy Family ...	Mathew Kurkamattam ...	...
	46	Chittar ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Alexander Kurisumuttill ...	...
	47	Elangolam ...	Lady of Dolours ...	Joseph Mailadi ...	...
	48	Karur ...	Sacred Heart ...	Andreas Pallivaducal ...	...
	49	Koluvanal ...	St. John Nep. ...	Abraham Kaipenplakel ...	1
	50	Kudakachira ...	St. Joseph ...	Joseph Thayil ...	...
	51	Kuruvanal ...	Holy Family ...	Emanuel Mundattu-chunda ...	...
	52	Llalam (old) ...	St. Mary ...	Joseph Madapatt ...	...
	53	Do. (new) ...	St. George ...	Thomas Thottunkal ...	...
	54	Nariveli ...	St. Sebastian ...	Emanuel Tarpel ...	...
	55	Paingalam ...	St. Mary ...	Cyriac Mailaparambil ...	...
	56	Palayam ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Paul Kunmathett ...	...
	57	Punnathra (new) ...	St. Joseph ...	Jacob Mannanal ...	...
	58	Puvarauc ...	Sacred Heart ...	Emanuel Puvaidam ...	...
Muttuchira.	59	Muttuchira ...	Holy Ghost ...	Joseph Chakala ...	2
	60	Aikarachira ...	St. George ...	Jacob Murikal ...	...
	61	Athirampula ...	St. Mary ...	Mathew Paramakel ...	3
	62	Coravilangad ...	St. Mary ...	Emanuel Nidiry ...	2
	63	Elangi ...	St. Peter & Paul ...	Emanuel Maplaparampil ...	...
	64	Kaduthuruthi (Minor) ...	Holy Family ...	Alexander Upumakel ...	2
	65	Kakur ...	St. Joseph ...	Jacob Kaviaracam ...	...
	66	Kolangai ...	St. Michael ...	Emanuel Ampalathuruthel ...	...
	67	Kothanallur ...	St. Gervase, Protuso ...	Joseph Muttathupadam ...	1
	68	Kudallur (old) ...	St. Joseph ...	Philip Perumpula ...	...
Kaduthuruthi.	69	Kudamalur ...	St. Mary ...	Thomas Maruthukunnel ...	1
	70	Mannarupara ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Joseph Pulikal ...	...
	71	Manvettam ...	St. George ...	Joseph Padapura ...	...
	72	Marugad ...	St. Francis Assis. ...	Joseph Pidiekal ...	1
	73	Mulakulam ...	St. Mary ...	Joseph Aracana ...	...
	74	Mutholapuram ...	St. Sebastian ...	Paul Pallikaparambil ...	...
	75	Thalalapuramp ...	St. George ...	Jacob Manakatt ...	...
	76	Vadacura ...	St. John Baptist ...	Alexander Periapuram ...	...
	77	Kaduthuruthi (Major) ...	St. Mary ...	Jacob Kattapuram ...	2
	78	Kallara ...	St. Thomas ...	Joseph Thachett ...	...
Kottayam.	79	Elavur ...	St. Stephen ...	Philip Vattaparambil ...	2
	80	Arikara ...	St. Rock ...	Cyriac Kullimulli ...	...
	81	Monipalli ...	Sacred Heart ...	Luke Kallalandi ...	...
	82	Manjur ...	St. John Evang. ...	John Aiathi ...	...
	83	Paingulam ...	St. Mary ...	George Pallikunnel ...	...
	84	Piravam ...	Holy Magi ...	Thomas Maplett ...	...
	85	Vellur ...	Holy Family ...	Do. do. ...	...
	86	Kottayam ...	St. George ...	Mathew Palukaplaki ...	2
	87	Kaipura ...	St. George ...	Luke Makil ...	1
	88	Nattacam ...	St. Mary ...	Mathew Vattakalam ...	...
Kottayam.	89	Kannankara ...	St. Fr. Xavier ...	Mathew Kuplikatt ...	...
	90	Kudallur (new) ...	St. Mary ...	Joseph Padikali ...	...
	91	Kumaracam (new) ...	St. John Nep. ...	Thomas Puvattil ...	...
	92	Nindur ...	St. Michael ...	Joseph Maky ...	...
	93	Perru ...	St. Sebastian ...	Luke Vanchipura ...	...
	94	Punnathra (old) ...	St. Thomas ...	Joseph Pallikunnel ...	1
	95	Kattachira ...	St. Mary ...	Thomas Kottur ...	...
	96	Velianad ...	St. Michael ...	Joseph Nedumthurthi ...	...

End of Churches.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.
(ESTABLISHED 1837.)

VICAR APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Dr. J. Menachery, Bishop of Paralus and Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.—Elected 11th August 1896; Consecrated by His Excellency the Most Rev. Dr. Michael Ladislay Zaleski, Delegate Apostolic in the East Indies, 25th October 1896, at Kandy, and assumed the reins of the government of his Vicariate 4th November 1896, at Trichur. Residence—Trichur.

THE EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—The Very Rev. George Mampully, *Councillors.*—The Rev. Francis Alappatt, Vicar of Ollur; The Rev. Francis Maliekal, Vicar of Manalur; The Rev. George Irmpen, Vicar of Puathuchery; The Rev. Henry Nellichery, Vicar of Paratti. *Secretary.*—*Vacant.* *Director of Schools.*—Rev. Paul Alapatt, P.H.D.

Educational and Charitable Institutions.—St. Thomas' High School, Trichur—*Manager,* Rev. Paul Alappatt. Catechumanate at Trichur, one, with an average of 40 inmates.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.*

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. M. Israel, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCHWARDEN.—J. M. Narcis, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street

GOVERNOR AND DIRECTOR.—J. M. Narcis, Esq.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the north of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), the Priests being paid by the Funds of the Church. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

ACT (XV OF 1872).

Anantapur ...	...	...	...	The District Magistrate.
Arcoi, North ...	...	...	...	Mr. S. Stephen.
Arcoi, South ...	...	...	...	" T. J. O'Connell.
Bellary ...	...	...	...	" J. T. Lever.
Canara, South ...	...	...	...	" Hezekiah Samuel Aiman.
Chingleput ...	...	...	...	" J. H. Whitbread.
Coimbatore ...	...	...	...	" William Arthur Robert Lowe Evans.
Coorg ...	...	...	...	First Asst. Commissioner.
Cuddapah ...	...	...	...	Mr. W. T. A. Chauvel.
Ganjani ...	...	...	...	" Daniel Mahanty.
Godavari ...	...	...	...	" A. Norfor (Senior).
Kistna ...	...	...	...	" Kholoff Gnanaprakasam.
Kurnool ...	...	...	...	" J. W. Maiden (Senior).
Madras Town ...	...	...	...	" Kholoff Gnanaprakasam.
Madura ...	...	...	...	" R. M. Bigwood.
Malabar ...	...	...	...	" Frank Dacomb Bird (Senior). †
Nellore ...	...	...	...	(On leave.)
Nilgiris ...	...	...	...	" Felix Alexander D'Cruz. † ‡
Salera ...	...	...	...	" P. J. Devasagayam Pillai.
Sandur ...	...	...	...	" T. W. Barboza (Senior).
Tanjore ...	...	...	...	" George Francis Pereria.
Tinnevely ...	...	...	...	" John Kolandavelu Pillai, B.A.
Travancore ...	...	...	...	" W. C. McMurray.
Trichinopoly ...	...	...	...	" S. Boalth.
Vizagapatam ...	...	...	...	Mr. Isaac Daniel Pillai.
	...	...	...	" J. D. Savariraya Pillai.
	...	...	...	" J. H. Prince; Rev. Alfred Thompson (in England); Rev. J. Duthie.
	...	...	...	" A. W. L. Vernede.
	...	...	...	" G. A. Salisbury.
	...	...	...	" D. Lazarus, B.A.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.
† Also Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872.

‡ Pay Rs. 50.

REVISED RULES FOR CEMETERIES, OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL
FEES, CHURCH AND BURIALS.

The revised Ecclesiastical rules, received with Government of India letter, No. 213, dated 8th June 1897, re-ordered in the second of the orders read above, as amended by Government, are appended to these proceedings. They will be communicated to all officers concerned for information and guidance in supersession of those issued with G.O., 141 Ecclesiastical, dated 17th July 1885, and will be republished in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India, except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1) The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery, and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

(2) The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed, or other clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3) Where there are Lay Trustees or a Church Committee they will have the same powers and the responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee, if there is no Resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4) At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the Senior Member of the Committee, provided that if the station does not contain a church which is the property of the Government, the appointment of the Senior Member of the Committee to hold charge of the cemetery will be subject to the approval of the Bishop or Archdeacon who may, if he consider it advisable, appoint some other person to the charge. At out-stations where there is no Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the District, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a mali-chowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution, † Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I., not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this rule, see Rule I and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution, ‡ Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII, with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and no action taken to erect the monument till his sanction has been obtained. In all other cases the design and inscription must be approved by the Minister of the particular denomination to which the deceased belonged. Should there be no Resident or Visiting Minister of that denomination, the inscription and design must be approved by the senior Minister belonging to it in the province, or, if there be none, then by the Local Government or Administration. Should a design or inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those who are interested desire this, through the Ecclesiastical superior of the denomination concerned, to the Local Government or Administration for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1) The Chaplain will bury Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department,* No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

* Appendix B.

(2) A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3) The unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1) Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given by the Chaplain or Minister of the denomination to which the deceased belonged, or, in his absence from the station, by the friends of the deceased, to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in current charge. The Chaplain, or officer in current charge of the cemetery, should, on receipt of the notice, give the conducting Chaplain or Minister or in his absence, the friends of the deceased, a certificate as to the hour when the funeral may take place. The period herein prescribed may for special reasons be shortened, with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it bring the facts to the notice of the local magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2) In the cases in which the deceased was in the military or civil employment of Government and the death occurred in a military station, it is the duty of the Officer Commanding the Corps or Head of the Department concerned to inform the Minister of the denomination to which the deceased belonged, of the hour at which the funeral may be expected at the cemetery. This report is to be in addition to that required by Rule VII (1).

(3) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him. The Officer Commanding the station or regiment or the Local Head of the Department with which the deceased was connected is responsible for the submission of the certificate.

RULE VIII.—(1) No burial can, as a general rule, take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain, if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

(2) Where in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England there is a family vault or grave, or a reserved plot of ground purchased by a member of the family, or a masonry grave prepared in immediate contiguity to such family vault or grave or reserved plot, any deceased member of a family may, if the relative, friend, or legal representative having charge of the funeral arrangements shall so desire, be interred in such family vault, grave, or reserved plot without the performance of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England.

(3) The burial may take place at the option of the person having charge of the same either without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service at the grave as such person shall think fit; and any person or persons who shall be thereunto invited, or be authorized by the person having charge of such burial, may conduct such service or take part in any religious act thereat.

(4) Notice of any burial which it is intended to conduct under the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) shall be given to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the burial-ground in the manner prescribed by Rule VII.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—Where there is a Resident Chaplain he is responsible for the arrangements for digging a grave and shall, ordinarily, arrange for the preparation of a coffin. Should he find

or anticipate difficulty in making private arrangements for the preparation of a coffin, he should apply in military stations to the senior military officer, and in civil stations to the chief local Magistrate to make the necessary arrangements; and these officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations and the Civil Executive Engineer in civil stations; but the senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, in cases of emergency, direct the Civil Executive Engineer or the Military Works Executive Engineer, respectively, to make the necessary arrangements. The Resident Chaplain is in all such cases responsible that timely notice is given to the Government officers who may be called upon to arrange for the preparation of a coffin.

The senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, should the Resident Chaplain report that private arrangements for the preparation of coffins are not feasible, issue a general order on the Executive Engineer, Military Works, and the Civil Executive Engineer, respectively, to prepare coffins upon the requisition of the Resident Chaplain. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account till repaid by the officer under whose special or general order it was incurred.

During the absence of the Resident Chaplain from the station the senior military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station shall be responsible for the arrangements for digging graves and preparing coffins.

NOTE.—The expenses incurred in connection with the burial of paupers who die within Cantonment limits will be defrayed from Cantonment Funds under the orders contained in the Circular from the Quarter-Master-General in India, No. 18, dated the 20th March 1881. In the case of paupers who die out of Cantonment limits, the expenses will be defrayed by the Magistrate of the District.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

RULE XI.—The officer in charge of the cemetery may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for ten years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

RULE XII.—The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

RULE XIII.—(1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any after time within 14 years to re-open unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within eight years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than three feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XIV.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V.

RULE XV.—When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground level. But, with the permission of the officer in charge of the cemetery, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave where adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

RULE XVI.—No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Local Government.

RULE XVII.—No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

RULE XVIII.—No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

RULE XIX.—The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, of the Bishop, is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave: and no such sanction will be given unless the fee required by Rule I of Part II has been paid.

RULE XX.—When a monument needs repairing, the officer in charge of the cemetery should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTE.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

(3) A person other than a British soldier or a non-commissioned officer desiring to erect a monument over a grave is required to pay into the treasury a sufficient sum of money to be invested in Government securities, so that the interest on it will be sufficient to cover the cost of repairs annually. A British soldier or a non-commissioned officer is not compelled to make a deposit: but in the event of money for repairs not being forthcoming, Rule XX is held to apply. The foregoing rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to railings round graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover the cost of repairs.

Explanation.—It is optional with a person, other than a British soldier or non-commissioned officer, proposing to erect a simple cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of a single stone over an adequate foundation, to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance and repairs; but, if no such fee is paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XX. The optional endowment fee may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

NOTE.—In the Madras Presidency endowments of all monuments is entirely optional. [Letter from the Government of India, Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 525, dated 29th December 1897 and G.O., Nos. 30-31, Ecclesiastical, dated 23rd February 1893.]

RULE XXI.—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

INSPECTION.

RULE XXII.—The cemetery should be inspected annually by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's office.

RULE XXIII.—(1) Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours, and should bring to the notice of the Local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XXIV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local Civil authorities.

II.

Rules regarding fees in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

RULE I.—The following are the rates of fees chargeable:—

RS. A. P.

- (1) For every square foot of ground occupied by a grave, whether masonry or not 0 8 0

NOTES.—(1) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2) By the terms *ground occupied* in this rule is meant, in the case of an unenclosed grave, the area actually occupied by the grave; and in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, the area actually occupied by the grave *plus* all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument.

(3) The fee of eight annas in question is irrespective of all charges leviable under clauses (2) to (5) of this rule.

	RS.	A.	P.
(2) For a masonry monument, per square foot	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble monument, per square foot	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under (2) or (3) shall be less than	5	0	3
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground-level	16	0	0
(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave	5	0	0
(6) For a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church	75	0	0

NOTES.—(1) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery shall be regarded as a monument.

(2) The term "stone or marble" does not include "slate."

(3) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty is in all cases to be spent in charity.

- (7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of .. 30 0 0

NOTE.—If any of the persons commemorated are interred beneath a monument, it should not be classed as a cenotaph.

- (8) For burial in a family vault 3 0 0

RULE II.—Fees are leviable over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Nonconformists.

NOTES.—(1) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Nonconformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery, but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE III.—Regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are exempted from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children; but not from the fees prescribed under Rule I (6) and (7). The widows and children of regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in Part I of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers whether in military or civil employ.

Native Christians belonging to His Majesty's army are British soldiers within the meaning of this rule.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by regimental (including non-departmental) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE IV.—The Chunar pensioners, being more or less under military control, come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE V.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or in cases of extreme poverty altogether remit, the fee leviable on the construction of graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VI.—The Chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be granted a monopoly of the whole or any portion of the masonry work beneath the surface within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon at the time of making the appointment; and may, subject to the same conditions, discharge him at his discretion. When an official mason has been appointed, he shall be responsible for the collection and payment to the Chaplain or other officer, as aforesaid of the requisite fees in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance; but in case of failure of payment their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE VII.—The fees prescribed in Rule I should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the cemetery and remitted at once to the Civil treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which should be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE VIII.—All cemetery receipts and charges are to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolutiond,* Nos. 6—370-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE IX.†—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial place for himself and his family so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. In such special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the Local Government.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if, for sanitary or other public reasons, the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated; but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No cutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE X.—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing are left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

† From Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 20th December 1877.

A Mr. Joseph Gill came out to this country with letters of introduction to me, and died very suddenly at the General Hospital, Calcutta. On a reference from the hospital authorities I had his body interred in the Catholic portion of the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur. His widow, now resident in Paris, writes to me to have his body exhumed and buried in a family vault in the Roman Catholic Church at Dhurumtolla, but I am advised that the Garrison Chaplain, under whose care the burial-ground is, requires the sanction of Government (Home Department) before permitting this to be carried out; and I would be much obliged if you would be good enough to give me the necessary sanction.

As the body will be interred in another grave without loss of time, I would also be obliged if you would dispense with the necessity of a zinc coffin, which, from its imperishable nature, is likely to form a serious obstruction in a family vault.

From F. C. DAUKES, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, No. 1, dated Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

I am directed to forward the accompanying letter, dated the 20th ultimo, from Mr. James Sutherland, asking for permission to remove the body of one Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church, and to enquire what is the rule or practice in such cases, and whether there is any objection to permission being granted to remove the body for re-interment.

From H. H. RISLEY, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, No. 377, dated Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

With reference to your office letter No. 1 of the 3rd instant, and its enclosure, on the subject of the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church, I am directed to submit herewith a copy of a

(a) No. 702, dated 18th January 1878, letter (a) from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and to say that, under the conditions specified therein, the Lieutenant-Governor thinks that permission to remove the body may unobjectionably be granted.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the Officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, nor for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of His Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license, shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of one rupee shall be charged for the first year,† and four annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, sailors and non-commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTES.—(1) The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each Local Government.

From the Venerable J. BALY, Archdeacon, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, No. 702, dated Mozufferpore, the 18th January 1878.

With reference to your note No. 122 of 8th January 1878, forwarding copy of letters relating to the removal of a body from the Bhowanipur cemetery to the Roman Catholic Church in Dhurumtolla, I have the honor to say that there is no Government order bearing exactly on such a case, but that there is a regulation recently passed that no cutcha grave should be opened for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave or vault without previous reference to the Archdeacon and the certificate of the Principal Medical Officer that no risk would be incurred thereby to the public health.

If this is certified with respect to the removal of the body referred to, and the Roman Catholic authorities make no objection to its re-interment in the Dhurumtolla Church, I see no particular reason why the removal should not be sanctioned. I think, however, that the coffin should certainly be cased with a zinc covering while it is being removed, which could be taken away, if necessary, when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

From J. O'KINEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, No. 44, dated Fort William, the 31st January 1878.

In reply to your letter, dated the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant permission for the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipur for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church on the following conditions:—

- (1) That you obtain a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer at the Presidency that no risk to the public health will be incurred by the removal of the body;
- (2) that the Roman Catholic authorities have no objection to the re-interment of the body in the Dhurumtolla Church; and
- (3) that the coffin be encased in a zinc covering while it is being removed, which covering may be taken off when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

No. 45.

Copy to the Government of Bengal for information, with reference to letter hence, dated the 25th instant, No. 377.

No. 46.

Copy to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta for information.

* Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 1603, dated the 9th June 1882. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (1 of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favor Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX (a) of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 29th September 1869, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV (b) of those rules.

IV.

Church Furniture.

RULE II.—The provision of churches from Public Works Funds is authorized under the limitations given in the following rules.

NOTE.—The term "Protestant" includes members of the Church of England and of

2. As regards the first question, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the officer issuing the certificate shall cancel the adhesive court-fee label affixed thereto by writing his name across it; and with regard to the second question, His Excellency in Council considers it desirable that a statement signed by the officer issuing the certificate should be made thereon, showing the grounds on which such certificate is issued without the payment of stamp duty.

NOTE.—(1) When the number of seats to be provided lies between any two numbers given in the table, the grant for the portion of the whole number of seats represented by the lower numerical figure in the table will be the grant shown against that figure, the

rate per sitting for the excess number of seats over such lower figure being arrived at by dividing the difference between the maximum grant shown against the next higher figure and the said lower figure by the difference between the higher and lower figure. Thus, for 110 seats, the Government grant for 100 seats will be Rs. 5,000, and for the remaining 10 at the rate of $\frac{6,000-5,000}{150-100} = \text{Rs. } 20 \text{ per seat.}$

(2) As a rule, only one Protestant and one Roman Catholic church will be provided. In the case of Protestant churches, accommodation will ordinarily only be provided for the number willing to attend the Church of England service.

(3) In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women and children belonging to the families of European British-born subjects in the general service of Government and pensioned soldiers and their families may be taken into account: two children being counted as one adult.

(4) In case of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State; but no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, or at Hill Sanitaria. In the latter case, the number of European British-born subjects in Government service must exceed (without their families) 120 to warrant the grant for a church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings.

RULE XI.—No Government grant for a church in a civil station will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the grant will not exceed double the amount thus actually realised, the maximum figure in column 2 of the table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the church.

RAILWAY STATIONS.

RULE XII.—Whenever there are, at any State Railway station or depôt so situated that other church accommodation does not exist, or is not available with reasonable convenience, at least 25 persons in the Railway service who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion, whether Protestant or Catholic, churches will be provided by the Government for them in accordance with Rules IV, V and VIII; the number of sittings being calculated on the principle, *mutatis mutandis*, of Rule X, notes (2) and (3), and the grant being in conformity with Rule IX.

RULE XIII.—Whenever such separate churches are not required, church accommodation for any such persons may be provided in the plans of any church which is about to be erected at a military or civil station; but in the case of a church at a civil station, the restrictions in Rule X, note (4), and in Rule XI shall not apply in respect of the numbers of, and grants for, such persons.

RULE XIV.—In cases where a State Railway station or depôt is considered by the Railway Administration to be likely to increase, such addition may be made to the number of sittings, calculated as above provided, as the Government of India in the Public Works Department may, in each case, sanction.

NOTES.—Rules XII to XIV apply only to State Railways worked by the State and in other cases when the State is in the position of the employer of labour.

RULE XV.—In the case of church accommodation for servants of a Railway not worked by State Agency and not falling within the note to Rule XIV, it will be within the discretion of the Board of Directors or other duly empowered representative of the Company, with the approval of the Government of India, to provide funds for church accommodation under Rules XII to XIV. In such cases the cost will be chargeable to the Capital or Revenue account of the Railway as the circumstances of each case may suggest.

GENERAL.

RULE XVI.—It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil or Railway with the Military church of a station, the grant allowed for the church accommodation of the British troops or State Railway servants before given being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in Rules X and XI, or XII to XV, as the case may be. In special cases buildings may be rented for Divine service, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, or of the Local Government or Administration, according to whether the charge is Imperial or Provincial.

RULE XVII.—In addition to church accommodation as above prescribed, a house for the chowkidar or resident bearer may be provided. In cases, however, where the church is distant from the bazaar and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants; but such further accommodation will be

limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within, the church compounds; but when within them, they should be erected in keeping with the other church buildings.

RULE XVIII.—Grants from Imperial Funds will be sanctioned by the Government of India in the Public Works Department only. Grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Local Governments and Administrations, subject to the limitations contained in these rules.

RULE XIX.—The scales of accommodation and expense for all churches above laid down are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

RULE XX.—Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born or State Railway servants, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

RULE XXI.—When private contributions are combined with a Government grant towards building a church, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, the amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in the preceding rules, and the amount of private contributions actually realised.

(2) Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, or guaranteed by sufficient security, and carried to credit of deposits in the accounts of the department.

NOTE.—In the case of a grant from the Church Building Fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted, showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise date on which the contributions will be paid; and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

(3) In dealing with cases of this nature, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from public funds being considered as grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works officers with respect to the preparation of estimates and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as where only public funds are expended.

NOTE.—In the case of State Railways, the functions assigned in this and succeeding rules to the Executive Engineer will devolve on the Manager.

(b) In special cases, however, the Government grant for a church at a Civil or Railway station may, with the sanction of the Government of India or of the Local Government or Administration, as the case may be, be treated as a grant-in-aid of private contributions raised for a church intended either as a Civil or Railway church within the meaning of these rules, or partly for the use of non-official residents or others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules.

(2) In such cases, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Executive Engineer for the approval of the proper officers in the Public Works Department, who shall sanction them on satisfying themselves that they are safe and suitable and can be executed for the estimated amount. The construction of the building may then be left to the managers or trustees of the private contributions raised, with whom must rest the responsibility for excess, if any, over the amount of this sanctioned estimate.

(3) In such cases, the grant will ordinarily not be paid in full until the Executive Engineer has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the sanctioned plans and specifications; but the Executive Engineer may make advances out of the sanctioned grant on receiving sufficient proof that the building is proceeding satisfactorily, and on the managers or trustees certifying that all subscriptions relied on in support of the application for the grant have been paid up in full or guaranteed by sufficient security.

(4) When a grant is made under clause (b) of this rule for a church intended partly for the use of non-official residents and others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules, there shall be a trust deed, duly registered—(1) declaring that the building is granted in trust for church purposes only; (2) giving to Government a prior lien on the building for the recovery of the grant in the event of the former being diverted to other purposes; (3) providing for the legal ownership of the building; and (4) indicating sufficient sources for its proper maintenance.

RULE XXII.—In any case in which a church is built partly from private contributions and partly from a Government grant, the Government is entitled at any time to require that a proportion of the seats in the church, not exceeding the proportion which the Government grant bears to the whole expenditure incurred in building the church, shall be reserved for troops and other Government servants who may be allowed free seats under Rule XXVII.

RULE XXIII.—The preceding rules shall apply, as far as may be, to the enlargement of existing churches.

CHURCH FURNITURE.

RULE XXIV.—The supply of church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down for that purpose :—

(1) Each Protestant church Civil, Railway, or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles of furniture, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Public Works Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII:—

subject to the conditions of Rule XXVI.—			
	Maximum cost.		Maximum cost.
(a) Appliances to seat the congregation and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	RS.	(i) Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats...	100
Officers, per seat.....	5	Candlesticks for pulpits, per set....	40
" " stool or hassock....	2	" " lectern.....	30
Soldiers, " seat	4	" " reading desk	30
" " stool or hassock....	1	(j) Lectern	50
(b) Communion table, each.....	45	(k) One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second class church (viz., those containing not more than 400 sittings).	
rails, per running foot	4	(l) Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary.	
(c) Pulpit, each.....	200	(m) Matting where absolutely necessary for churches with terraced floors.	
(d) Reading desk and stool	60		
(e) Font and cover	60		
(f) Vestry almshouse	45		
" table	12		
Two vestry chairs, per pair.....	10		
(g) Two altar chairs.....	24		
(h) Pankhaks, complete, per running foot	2		
Thermantidotes, when necessary, each	200		

At market rates.

The "reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

(2) The Civil Department will provide the following articles of service on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of supply. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Civil Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure:—

	RS.
* Suitable set of Communion plate.....	150
A strong box to be made in India, and which may be locally purchased for custody of Communion plate, which is also to be used for records	150
* Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
* Bibles and prayer-book for the clergyman	50
* Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion service	35
* Two service books for the Communion table	30

* NOTE. 1.—Where the congregation choose to contribute in order to procure any of these articles (or those mentioned in clause 1) of a richer design or material, the fixed grant may, if so desired, be paid to the Chaplain, and the purchase of the articles left to his and their joint discretion.

NOTE 2.—The cost of re-gilding articles of plate supplied under clause 2, Rule XXIV, will be met by the Civil Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure.

(3) In Cathedrals of the Church of England, the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service shall be provided out of the fixed monthly grants made by the Civil department towards the maintenance of service, supplemented, if necessary, by contributions from the congregation.

(4) Each Roman Catholic church built by Government, Civil, Railway or Military, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles of furniture,

the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Public Works Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII:—

Maximum cost.

	Maximum cost.		Maximum cost.
	Rs.		Rs.
(a) One bookstand	8	(g) Altar table	45
(b) One almirah for altar vestments, &c., at least four feet long by two feet five inches broad	45	(h) Communion rail, per running foot ...	4
(c) Three altar chairs for officiant and assistants	36	(i) Pulpit, each	200
(d) One table and three chairs for the vestry	27	(j) Pankabs where required, complete; per running foot.....	2 200
(e) One font and cover.....	60	(k) Thermanditodes, where necessary	2
(f) Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—		(l) Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats 100	
Officers, per seat	5	(m) One bell as in (k), Clause I.	
" " stool	2	(n) Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary.	
Soldiers, „ sent	4	(o) Matting where absolutely necessary for churches with terraced floors.	
" " stool	1		

At market rates.

A second altar table may be supplied to churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

(5) The following articles of service will be supplied to Roman Catholic churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of original supply. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for, subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure. The articles required for churches at Military stations will be supplied and repaired or renewed by the Military Department, and those for churches at Civil and State Railway stations by the Civil Department:—

	rs.		rs.
(1) One tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150	(8) One missal	25
(2) One pyx with silver cup, inside gilt	100	(9) Altar Canons (one set of three)	8
(3) One chalice	100	(10) Altar vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	300
(4) One monstrance	180	(11) Two copes, one white and one black, of silk	120
(5) Six altar candlesticks and crucifix	150	(12) Humeral for Benediction	30
(6) Two cruets and one plate	10	(13) Altar linen, comprising albs, altar covers, Communion cloth, &c	80
(7) One altar lamp	30		

NOTE.—The cost of re-gilding articles of plate supplied under the foregoing rule will be met by the Military or Civil Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure.

(6) Churches rented by Government of Government buildings set apart temporarily as churches, for use of European troops or European-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, should be supplied by the Departments concerned (vide clauses 1, 2, 4 and 5) with such church furniture and articles of service as are absolutely necessary for the performance of Divine service. The number and description of the articles to be supplied should be determined by a committee, consisting of the Chaplain, the Executive Engineer, and the Chief Local Magistrate. In the case of churches for troops or for State Railway servants, the senior Military officer, or the Manager of the railway, will take the place of the Chief Local Magistrate. The service should be of the plainest description, unless

The articles of furniture and service should be of the plainest description, unless there is under construction by Government a church for which church furniture and service should be supplied under clauses 1, 2, 4 and 5.

Articles supplied for use in temporary churches should be returned into store when the building ceases to be used as a church, unless they are required for supply to a permanent church built by Government.

(7) All applications for funds for the supply to Roman Catholic churches of the articles of service mentioned in clause 5 should be submitted through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the diocese in which the church is situated.

(8) The following articles of furniture will be supplied by the Public Works Department for lych gates of Government cemeteries:—

	rs.	Maximum cost.
Two benches, at Rs. 9 each.....	18	
One small table	12	
Two chairs, at Rs. 5 each.....	10	
Total ...	40	

RULE XXV.—The Executive Engineer will be guided, in granting the certificates alluded to in clauses 2 and 5 of Rule XXIV, by the following principles:—

Class I, Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the church was built by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II, Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificates should state that the church received a building grant of Rs. ————, equal to the ————, part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles of service will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III, Churches rented by Government and Government buildings temporarily set apart as churches.—The certificate should state that the building is wholly rented by Government or is a Government building temporarily set apart as a church for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants.

NOTE.—The required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the service.

RULE XXVI.—When a church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of articles to which note I. to clause (2) of Rule XXIV applies, which may be purchased as therein allowed.

RULE XXVII.—Government will not ordinarily undertake the cost of the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service in churches which are not primarily intended for the accommodation of troops. Where pew rents are charged, the cost of such renewals and repairs will be met from the pew rent fund; where pew rents are not charged, it is expected that the cost will be met from contributions by private persons and members of the congregation. In churches in which a portion of the seats are actually reserved by Government for troops or other Government servants entitled to free seats, the Government will pay a share of the cost of renewals and repairs equal to the proportion which the number of seats so reserved bears to the whole number of seats in the church. Seats will be reserved by Government under this rule only for troops and Military officers on duty with troops, and for such Government servants of the classes described in Rule X, and State Railway servants of the classes described in Rule XII, as cannot afford to pay for seats. But all Government servants (other than troops and Military officers on duty with them), who are in a position to pay for seats, will be liable to be charged pew rents.

RULE XXVIII.—In cases in which articles of furniture belonging to a Government church are stolen, an immediate enquiry should be held in view to ascertaining whether the loss was caused through the negligence of the person responsible for the custody of such furniture. In the case of Protestant churches at Civil or Railway stations, the enquiry should be conducted by the Chaplain and the members of the Church Committee; and in the case of Roman Catholic churches at such stations, by the Chaplain in charge and the chief Civil officer of the place, or such other person or persons as the chief Civil officer may nominate for that purpose. As regards Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in cantonments, the investigation should be made by a committee assembled under the orders of the Officer Commanding, as is the case in respect of all other enquiries into loss of Government property, the Chaplain in charge being invited either to be a member of the committee or to give evidence before it.

(2) If the result of the enquiry should be to show that the loss was occasioned by negligence on the part of the person responsible for the custody of the furniture, such person should, if possible, be required to make good the loss; or if it should appear that the loss was due to circumstances beyond the control of the responsible officer, then the Government of India will be prepared to consider an application for the replacement, at the public expense, of the articles stolen. Such application should be submitted through the ordinary channels and should be accompanied by a full report of the enquiry.

RULE XXIX.—The care of church clocks is to be charged against the pew rent fund where it exists.

RULE XXX.—The pay of chowkidars of churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

RULE XXXI.—Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

OWNERSHIP AND REPAIR OF CHURCHES.

RULE XXXII.—All churches built under these rules, except Rule XXI, clause (b), shall be considered the property of the Government.

As a general rule, all churches, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, which have in past times been built by the Government, are the property of the Government.

Churches, whether built wholly by private contributions or by such contributions jointly with State grants, which have been borne for a series of years on the books of the Public Works Department and have been repaired and otherwise dealt with, unchallenged, as Government buildings, shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Churches built wholly or in part by private contributions which have not been so borne, repaired or dealt with, but which may be taken over on behalf of Government, under sanction of competent authority, shall be brought on the books of the Public Works Department as the property of Government.

RULE XXXIII.—All churches which are the property of Government shall be in charge of the Executive Engineer, and shall be repaired under the ordinary rules of the Public Works Department.

In every case in which any alteration in a church belonging to the Government, which affects its structure or its permanent fittings, may be desired by the Chaplain or other clergy, the Executive Engineer must be consulted and his consent obtained in writing before the alteration is carried out.

COMPENSATION FOR ACCOMMODATION IN CHURCHES NEITHER BELONGING TO, NOR RENTED BY, GOVERNMENT.

RULE XXXIV.—The rate of compensation for sittings for Protestant and Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods within a year counting as a year, but when sittings are occupied consecutively for any period exceeding twelve months, payment will be made for the number of months in excess of the year for which the sittings are so occupied, at the rate fixed for the year.

NOTE.—The payment should, as far as possible, be regulated by the official year.

RULE XXXV.—The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be regulated by the highest attendance at a parade service during the year of soldiers and their families (two children up to the age of 16 being counted as one adult) actually quartered in the station, subject to the following maximum limits in the case of Roman Catholics and each denomination of Protestants recognised by the Government of India (vide note to Rule III):—

	Numbers, including soldiers' families.
Regiment of British Infantry	340 or 42 per company and 4 for the head-quarter staff of the regiment.
Wing of British Infantry	170
Regiment of Cavalry	200
Wing of Cavalry	130
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	50
Heavy Field Battery	25
Garrison Battery	30
Mountain Battery	34
Convalescent depôts and miscellaneous detach- ments, per section of 100 men	32

NOTE.—One maximum should be taken for the nominal strength of the whole garrison instead of the several maxima of the several units.

RULE XXXVI.—Compensation may be charged for sittings provided for British-born commissioned and non-commissioned officers (including families) employed on the staff or with Native Regiments, in addition to the number of sittings for which compensation is admissible under Rule XXXV.

RULE XXXVII.—Compensation may, under the conditions of Rule XXXIV, be paid for Protestant or Roman Catholic State Railway servants for whom church accommodation has not been provided by the Government; the number of sittings for which

compensation may be allowed being regulated by the highest attendance on any one occasion during the year of Railway servants and their families (two children up to 16 being taken as one adult) who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion.

RULE XXXVIII.—Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the Officer Commanding the station or the Manager of the Railway of the numbers of soldiers or State Railway servants and their families for whom accommodation has been obtained under Rules XXXV, XXXVI and XXXVII, and by a receipt for the money paid.

Such charges as have once been approved by the Government of India need not be re-submitted annually for sanction, but may be paid on the authority of the Local Government or Administration, or Director-General of Railways, as the case may be, subject to the conditions under which the original sanction was obtained.

RULE XXXIX.—Local Governments and Administrations, including the Director-General of Military Works and the Director-General of Railways, may delegate to Chief and Superintending Engineers the power vested in them under the foregoing rule.

RULE XL.—The outlay will appear in the departmental budget estimates and accounts under head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department.

No. 6—370-382, (Ecclesiastical), dated Simla, the 9th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with Ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and clergyman in charge.
- (2) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

1. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1) those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the military works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, and (2) those in No. 486-A.G., dated 18th July 1874. other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, *e.g.*, pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

(b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chowkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

* The estimates should be for the financial year, and should be prepared in advance as is prescribed for other budget estimates.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- (I) New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- (II) New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- (III) New works connected with additions to existing burial grounds.
- (IV) Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- (V) Repairs to burial grounds to be executed by Public Works officers.
- (VI) Repairs to burial grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or chief civil or military officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 1.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the budget estimate of the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or Local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works budget estimate. In other provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works budget estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i) for a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chowkidar;
- (ii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 5 and less than 10 acres, one mali-chowkidar and one assistant coolie;
- (iii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 10 and less than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and two assistant coolies; and
- (iv) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the Local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other Local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil budget estimate.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries and church compounds should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries and church compounds in charge of the Military Works Branch, and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works Accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations, the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting

of shrubs and trees* by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior military officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And Ecclesiastical Proceedings. I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several Local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, (Expenditure), dated Simla, the 15th August 1876.

Read the undermentioned papers relative to the reduction of minor charges on account of church establishments in India:—

Resolution of the Government of India (Home Department), Nos. 132 to 147, dated 6th February 1875.

Letters from the Government of Madras, Nos. 297 and 148, dated, respectively, 27th December 1875, and 6th June 1876, with enclosures.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, No. 9004—50, dated 10th March 1875.

" " Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated 5th January 1876, with enclosures.

" " of Bengal, No. 446, dated 15th February 1876.

" to the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 409, dated 14th December 1875.

" from the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 896, dated 29th November 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 612-A, dated 3rd April 1875, with enclosure.

" to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 199, dated 15th June 1875.

" from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 2038-A, dated 29th October 1875.

Letters from the Government of the Punjab, Nos. 1370 and 830, dated, respectively, 6th April 1875 and 7th March 1876.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 1018—39, dated 19th March 1876.

" from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 1726—260, dated 7th September 1875, with enclosure.

" from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 85, dated 29th November 1875, with enclosures.

" from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 4832, dated 18th October 1875, with enclosure.

Home Department letter to the Ven'ble the Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, No. 110, dated 22nd May 1833.

*In regard to churches and cemeteries situated within the limits of a military cantonment, the Government of India have decided—

- (1) that the Chaplain is required to obtain the permission of the Officer Commanding the station before ordering a tree to be cut down in a cemetery or church compound situated within the limits of a cantonment;
- (2) that the Officer Commanding the station may order a tree to be cut down in the cemetery or church compound without the Chaplain's consent;
- (3) that it rests with the Chaplain to sell the trees cut down in the cemetery or church compound, the proceeds being paid in, as required by the standing rules, to the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department; and
- (4) that the consent of the Commanding Officer should be obtained in respect of all repairs or alterations over which he or the Cantonment Committee may exercise control under the Cantonment Rules and Regulations, e.g. Rules 13 and 26 of Chapter IV.

These orders, however, do not interfere with the duty of the Chaplain to see that the cemetery is kept clean of rank vegetation, shrubs, and undergrowth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Home Department letter to the Ven'ble the Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, No. 149, dated the 26th June 1833.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 911-B., dated 3rd July 1875.

" to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 224, dated 20th July 1875.

" from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 1152-B, dated 16th August 1875.

First class (churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

	rs.
1 Clerk	12
1 Chowkidar-bearer	6
1 Water-carrier	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	20

Total.. 47 a month.

Second class (churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

	rs.
1 Chowkidar-bearer	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	10

Total.. 19 a month.

Third class (churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops):—

Chowkidar-bearer

Number of churches.

* 1st class (military)	8
2nd do. (do.)	6
3rd do. (non-military)	42

Total.. 56

that an establishment of Rs. 47 a month be allowed to the church at Black Town; and that to five of the remaining 36 3rd class non-military churches, the marginally noted special allowances be allowed.

	rs.
1 Bearer	7
1 Sweeper	5
Lighting allowance	18
Total..	30 each.

5. The Government of Bombay proposes (1) to raise the pay of chowkidar-bearers; (2) to allow a peon to each Chaplain; (3) to retain clerks for 2nd class military churches; (4) to do away with water-carriers and sweepers, and provide for their duties from the contingent allowance of Rs. 20 a month for lighting for 1st class churches; and (5) to allow a small contingent allowance to poor 3rd class non-military churches. The tabular statement submitted by the Bombay Government also shows other variations from the standard scale fixed in 1875. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction peons for Chaplains in Bombay; but he is pleased to sanction the following scale for adoption in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April 1877, with a request that a tabular statement showing the charges now made may be forwarded to Government for communication to the Audit Department:—

	1st class military churches.	2nd class military churches.	3rd class non-military churches.
1 Clerk	A	7	7
1 Chowkidar-bearer	7	7	7
Contingent allowance to cover lighting and sweepers' and water-carriers' wages	20	10	B

A.—On the pay proposed by the Archdeacon of Bombay.

B.—A list of the poorer churches, for which a special contingent allowance is asked, should be entered in the tabular statement.

6. The proposal of the Government of Bengal in respect to the six military (1st class) churches, including the two within the Fort William, for which the authorised allowance of Rs. 47 a month is considered to be sufficient, is sanctioned with effect from the 1st April 1876; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the four (3rd class) non-military presidency churches* from 1st April 1877, for two years, subject to reconsideration at the end of that period; and an allowance of Rs. 55 a month is sanctioned for St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, and the church at Howrah, on the same terms. Considering the peculiar character of St. Andrew's Kirk in Calcutta, and its use by the military, the recommendation of the Reverend Mr. Thompson, for an allowance of Rs. 100 when there are two Chaplains and Rs. 185 a month when there is one, is approved from the same date. The necessity for so large an allowance as Rs. 32† a month for the care of the clock must be further established. The entire services of a competent Native artisan could probably be secured for a much smaller sum.

7. In respect to the non-military (3rd class) churches in Bengal, the Governor-General in Council considers that the scale laid down in February 1875 should be more closely adhered to than is proposed by the Government of Bengal. The exceptional allowances there contemplated were intended only for churches with *fluctuating and limited congregations*, and not for general adoption. The churches at Dacca, Cuttack, Berhampur, and other places do not appear to be of this class. His Excellency in Council desires, therefore, that the Government of Bengal will submit a tabular statement more in accordance with the scale laid down in February 1875, and showing the financial results of the arrangements now sanctioned for church establishments in Bengal.

8. The classification of churches, submitted by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, shows that there are 36† churches, the proposed cost for the establishments of which is Rs. 670. But it appears doubtful if this classification includes the Episcopalian and Presbyterian churches at Allahabad. This should now be made clear; and the church at Chunar should be ranked as a 3rd class (non-military) church, and not as a second-class military church. The usual tabular statement should also be submitted, showing the financial result of the charges now authorized with effect from the beginning of the next financial year.

9. There are 48 churches in the Punjab, and the cost of the establishments proposed for them is Rs. 878 a month. It is also recommended that Rs. 50 a month may be placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for allotments when necessary to the poorer 3rd class (non-military) churches. The proposals of the Government of the Punjab are sanctioned with effect from 1st April 1877. The usual tabular statement should be submitted.

10. There are 15 churches in the Central Provinces, the cost of the establishments of which is Rs. 205 a month. Revised establishments as shown below are sanctioned for these churches, resulting in an increase of Rs. 17 a month over the existing charge:—

	Existing cost, per mensem.	Now sanctioned, per mensem.	
1st class church at Kemptee	Rs. 71	Rs. 47	A.
Do. do. at Sagar	39	47	
2nd class do. at Jubbulpore	38	31	B.
Do. do. at Sitabuldi, Nagpur	40	31	
3rd class do. at Nursingpur, Nimar and Seoni	17	18	
Do. do. at 1 Chanda, 2 Wardha, 3 Bhandar, 4 Raipur, 5 Hoshangabad, 6 Damoh, 7 Betul, and 8 Chindwara	..	48	
Total ..	205	222	
Increase		17	

11. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma submits a list of church establishments in that Province, and recommends "that the establishments should be restricted to the scale fixed by the Government of India; but that the rates of pay should be in accordance with those which are customary throughout Burma, where the cost of living is greatly in excess of that of India." He also recommends that an allowance of Rs. 30 a month may be granted to the Roman Catholic church at Thayetmyo. In accordance

† This charge was subsequently accepted by the Government of India as an Ecclesiastical charge and as part of the church allowance which is given in consideration of the benefit derived by the public from the use of the clock. — (Letter to Government of Bengal, No. 316, dated the 27th September 1877.)

A.—As detailed in paragraph 1 of this Resolution.

B.—Do. plus the pay of a clerk, temporarily, as sanctioned in paragraph 6.

with these recommendations, the establishments noted below, which are in conformity with the scale laid down in February 1875, are sanctioned for the churches in British Burma with effect from 1st April 1877:—

	1st class Roman church.	1st class Roman Town.	1st class Protestant church.	2nd class Thavetmyo Roman Catholic church.	1st class Thavetmyo.	3rd CLASS.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Clerk	12	12	12	..	12	..	48
1 Chowkidar-bearer ..	10	10	10	10	10	..	86
1 Water-carrier	9	..	10	..	8	..	27
1 Sweeper	6	6	5	5	6	..	28
Lighting, &c.	30	15	30	15	15	..	110
Present cost	67	43	67	30	51	10	299
Decrease	95.8	67.10	80	..	55	10	437.2
							138.8

12. In addition to the higher rates of pay for chowkidar-bearers on account of the prevalent wages in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Resident at Hyderabad proposes to add 8 pence at a cost of Rs. 56 a month to the authorized scale of church establishments. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to depart from the scale already fixed, but is pleased to sanction the other proposals, as shown below, from the beginning of the next financial year:—

	Clerk.	Chowkidar-bearer.	Water-carrier.	Sweeper.	Lighting, &c.	Total.	Existing cost.	Saving.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1st class church at Secunderabad	12	6	5	4	20	47	61	17
1st do. do. at Trimulgherry	12	6	5	4	20	47	74	..
2nd do. do. at Bolaram	8	6	..	4	10	28	51	23
3rd do. do. at Anuragabad	..	8	..	..	..	8	33	25
3rd do. do. at Jalna	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	1
3rd do. do. at Hingoli	..	8	..	..	..	8	20	12
<i>Paid from Berar Revenues.</i>								
3rd class church at Akola	..	8	..	..	..	8	46	40
Do. do. at Ellichpore	..	8	..	..	..	8	27	10
Do. do. at Amarnoti	..	8	..	..	..	8	49	40
Total ..	32	64	10	12	50	170	305	175

13. The list submitted by the Chief Commissioner of Ondh shows that there are only six churches in Ondh—three of the first and three of the second class. The proposed classification of these churches is approved with effect from 1st April 1877 with a request that a tabular statement may now be forwarded.

14. The Chief Commissioner of Assam states that there are in Assam six third-class non-military churches, and proposes to pay the chowkidar-bearers at Rs. 10 each a month, remarking that "this is the lowest salary on which a servant can be entertained to perform the above duties in this Province." The Governor-General in Council sanctions a chowkidar-bearer for each of the churches in Assam on the pay of Rs. 6 each a month from 1st April 1877, and requests that the usual tabular statement may now be forwarded.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3874, dated Simla, the 3rd November 1881.

Read again—

(1) Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, dated the 15th August 1876, directing a reduction of minor charges on account of Church Establishments in India, and fixing the scale of charges

* Till vacancy occurs.

shown below for general adoption, with effect from the 1st April 1867 in some and from the 1st April 1877 in other cases:—

First class.—(Churches, the property of Government containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

	Rs.
1 Clerk.....	12
1 Chowkidar-bearer.....	6
1 Water-carrier.....	5
1 Sweeper.....	4
Lighting.....	20
	47 a month.

Second class.—(Churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

	Rs.
1 Chowkidar-bearer.....	5
1 Sweeper.....	4
Lighting.....	10
	19 a month.

Third class.—(Churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops.)

1 Chowkidar-bearer..... Rs. 5 a month.

(2) Order No. 572, dated the 12th May 1881, forwarding a copy of the above-mentioned resolution to the Military Department for information and guidance, with the intimation that the scale of charges mentioned above (which are debitable to the Military Department on account of Roman Catholic churches) should have effect from the 1st April 1880.

Read also—

(3) A letter from the Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1216 S.D., dated the 26th August 1881, sanctioning, as a very special case, the grant to the Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort William, of the difference of lighting allowance between Rs. 33 and Rs. 47 a month, with arrears from the 15th August 1876 up to the 1st January 1881, and intimating that final orders in regard to the allowances admissible to Roman Catholic churches generally will be shortly passed.

RESOLUTION.—On reconsideration, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resolution of the 15th August 1876 read in the 1st section of the preamble is inapplicable to Roman Catholic churches. Those churches are mostly not the property of Government, and it is only to churches owned by Government that the Resolution applies. Moreover, the application of the Resolution to Roman Catholic churches would have the effect, in the majority of cases of largely reducing the allowances now given to them, and the Governor-General in Council does not consider that their reduction would be expedient.

2. Under this decision the increased grant passed in the Military Department for the Roman Catholic church of St. Patrick, Fort William, should be discontinued.

No. 7, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Madras.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, dated the 2nd January 1877, No. 2, submitting for approval the Proceedings of the Madras Government determining the proposed scale of establishment for the Cathedral.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix a limit of Rs. 400 per mensem as the maximum grant towards the maintenance of the establishment of the Cathedral, with effect from the 1st April 1878.

No. 9, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to paragraph 8 of your letter, dated the 5th February 1877, No. 376, regarding the establishment at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to comply with the recommendation of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, and sanctions the continuance of the Government grant of Rs. 400 per mensem at present made towards the maintenance of the Cathedral establishment.

No. 11, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Ecclesiastical Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter, dated the 29th November last, No. 249, regarding the establishment at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, I am directed to observe that it appears from the papers submitted that the cost of the Cathedral establishment and contingent charges amounts to Rs. 1,084 per mensem, and the Trustees of the Cathedral object to any reduction being made, holding that under the trust-deed they have an indefeasible right to claim from Government both establishment and contingent charges on the existing scale.

2. The Governor-General in Council does not admit that the Trustees alone have the power to decide the question at issue, but His Excellency in Council does not desire to press the matter, and leaves it to be settled by the Bombay Government on the most favorable terms which may be found possible.

3. I am to add that a maximum grant of Rs. 400 per mensem has been fixed for the Cathedrals at Calcutta and Madras.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4016, dated Simla, the 9th November 1881.

Read—

Office Memorandum from the Military to the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 1618 S.D., dated the 17th October 1881, proposing a general rule to regulate the incidence of charges on account of clerical and menial establishments for religious services in connection with the troops.

The undersigned is desired to acknowledge the receipt of the docket from the Home Department, No. 75, dated 5th May 1881, on the subject of the provision of a clerical and menial establishment for Presbyterian religious service in connection with troops. The case in point is that of the 72nd Highlanders.

2. In reply, he is to forward the correspondence marginally noted, and to suggest that, as (in regard to the general question) there would seem to be some doubt as to the proper incidence of charges on account of such establishments, the present opportunity be taken to settle the question finally.

From Adjutant-General in India, No. 2795-B, dated the 29th June 1881.

From Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 10642. Return requested.

3. The present rule as regards Chaplains is understood to be as follows, viz:—
The Church of England Chaplains and the church establishments are paid in the Civil Department, even though employed in a cantonment solely for the use of the troops.

The pay of the Roman Catholic Chaplains and of the chapel establishments engaged for the service of the troops is borne by the Military Department.

The pay of Presbyterian Chaplains, and of the church establishments at ordinary stations is borne by the Civil Department, but the pay of Presbyterian Chaplains with Highland regiments is a military charge.

4. It seems, therefore, to the Military Department right that the charge on account of establishments, for the church services of Highland regiments should also be a military charge, when the Chaplain employed in the services is paid by the Military Department, and that in all other cases where there is a service performed for Presbyterian troops by a civil Presbyterian, Wesleyan, or other Chaplain, the charge for his services and any temporary establishment should be borne by the Civil Department.

5. The Military Department consider that the above would be a clearly defined rule, which would prevent the mistakes which appear to have been made on more than one occasion in regard to the debit of such charges, and the undersigned is to recommend its adoption to the Home Department.

RESOLUTION.—The rule proposed in paragraph 4 is sanctioned.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 2—275 to 287 (Ecclesiastical), under date Simla, the 8th September 1875.

Read the under-mentioned correspondence relative to a proposed revision of the rules at present in force for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of such persons as have laid violent hands upon themselves and of those who having been members of the Roman Catholic Church, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church—

From Government of Fort St. George, No. 142, dated 12th June 1874, No. 209, dated 28th August 1874.

To Solicitor to Government, No. 327, dated 22nd September 1874.
 From do. do. No. 2316, dated 26th September 1874.
 From the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, dated 13th January 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The first question was raised by the refusal of the Reverend C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Bangalore, to read the funeral service over a person who was found by a Court of Inquest to have committed suicide while in a state of temporary insanity.

2. The subjoined letter* from the Rev. C. H. Deane sets forth the ground of his refusal:—

"When I answered your memorandum about the interment of the remains of the late Sergeant Spiers, of the 18th Hussars, I was not aware that he had committed suicide. If, as I understand, there is no doubt that he poisoned himself, I regret to say that I shall not be able to officiate at his funeral. The Rubric before the burial service distinctly forbids it to be used for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves,' so that I have no option in the matter. The grave will be ready at 5 P.M., but no service can be used."

3. The view taken of the question by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras is stated in the subjoined letter:†

"I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras to acknowledge your communication of the 17th ultimo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General, transmitting correspondence relative to the Reverend C. H. Deane's refusal to read the funeral service over the late Sergeant Spiers, 18th Hussars, who committed suicide.

"2. In reply, I am desired to state that Mr. Deane seems to have been requested to perform the funeral without having been furnished with the customary death-report or any intimation that it was a case of suicide.

"3. The Coroner's warrant in itself appears to be 'no more than a certificate that the body is not demanded by the law, and that therefore the relations may dispose of it as they please.'—(Wheatley on the book of Common Prayer.) It does not, therefore, indicate the duty of a clergyman, or place him under legal obligation to give to a body Christian burial.

"4. In keeping with this view, the Government Notification in *Fort St. George Gazette*, June 11th, 1850, page 623, when it intimates that 'the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it,' adds, 'if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.'

"5. What is the duty of a clergyman when requested to bury a person who has committed suicide is to be ascertained partly from the Rubrics of our Church, which are binding upon the clergy and have the force of law, and partly from the limitations of recognized legal commentators.

"6. The Rubric at the opening of 'the Order for the Burial of the Dead' forbids a clergyman to use that service for any that have laid violent hands upon themselves."

"7. In Burn's 'Ecclesiastical Law' it is laid down: 'Of this sort (suicide) are to be understood not all who have procured death unto themselves, but who have done it voluntarily, and consequently have died in the commission of a mortal sin; and not idiots, lunatics, or persons otherwise of insane mind.'

"8. In the same book it is also stated that 'the proper judges whether persons who died of their own hands were out of their senses are doubtless the Coroner's jury.'

"9. In case under consideration, it appears that the Reverend Mr. Deane having regard only to the Rubric and *fora conscientia* according himself responsible for the interpretation of it, refused to bury the corpse even when he knew that the Coroner's jury had returned a verdict of 'temporary insanity.'

"10. In this refusal, I am instructed to state that Mr. Deane has not, so far as the Bishop can ascertain, violated any law, but he has departed from a recognized custom in not accepting the verdict of the Coroner's jury as a justification for the using of the Church's service over the remains of Sergeant Spiers.

"11. Mr. Cripps, in his 'Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the church and the clergy' (Ed. 1869), states: 'In case appears ever to have occurred in which a clergyman who has refused to bury the corpse of one who has committed suicide in insanity has been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law.' At the same time he adds: 'It must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment.'

"12. In the absence of any Court competent to visit with ecclesiastical punishment, the Bishop desires me to point out that it is very painful to a labious and conscientious clergyman, such as Mr. Deane is, to deny the last offices of the Church to one who has

been under his spiritual charge, and it must, the Bishop thinks, be allowed that there was much in the circumstances of the present case to support the conclusion at which Mr. Deane arrived. I am, therefore, directed to say that His Lordship is disposed to take a lenient view of Mr. Deane's action, and the more so as those who are endeavouring to check the prevalence of intemperance in the army can ill-afford to lose any aid which a clergyman in the honest discharge of his duty can lawfully render."

4. The Government of Madras referred the whole correspondence for the information and orders of the Government of India.

5. The following brief statement of the English Law will be found sufficient for the present purpose: By Common Law Christian persons are entitled to burial with the rites of the Church. The Statutes passed from time to time for the uniformity of public worship have proceeded upon, though not expressly dealing with this state of things. The 63th of the Canons of 1603 recognises it and enjoins the clergy to act upon it. In that Canon occurs the exception of persons excommunicated for some grievous and notorious crime, and of whose repentance no testimony could be given. The Canons of 1603 are no part of the Statute Law, and it is only in a qualified sense that they are part of the law at all. But this Canon has been taken as truly expressing the ancient Common Law of the Church. The Books of Common Prayer have been embodied into the Statute Law by the various Acts of Uniformity, and Rubrics are authoritative guides when they speak on the question when the services are or are not to be used.

6. Down to the year 1661 there was no Rubric forbidding the performance of the Burial service over any persons except persons excommunicated. The Rubric now in force was framed in the year 1661, and received the force of law from the Uniformity Act of 1662. It prescribes that "the office is not to be used for persons unbaptised or excommunicated or who have laid violent hands on themselves."

7. The question now is whether the expression "have laid violent hands on themselves" includes all who have committed the overt act of suicide, or only those who have done so deliberately, being in their sound senses and in a state in which moral responsibility attaches to them.

8. In Mr. Cripps's Treatise the following statement is made:—

"The uniform practice, however, so far as it has been able to be ascertained, is in accordance with the reasoning and opinion of Dr. Burn, and it must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with Ecclesiastical punishment."

9. The opinion of Dr. Burn will be found in his work on Ecclesiastical Law, Vol. I, p. 265. After referring to the ancient Canon which forbade Christian burial to those who violently put themselves to death, and stating that this rule was understood to apply to those who did the act voluntarily, Dr. Burn intimates that the Rubric should not be construed as severer than the preceding Ecclesiastical Law, and therefore should not apply to persons of insane mind.

10. In the year 1609 the Court of Arches, speaking of the treatment of suicides, puts it on the ground that they are supposed to die in the commission of mortal sin, and to have renounced Christianity.—(*Kemp versus Wickes*, 3 Phillimore, pp. 272, 273.)

11. The Government of India have not been referred to, and do not know of, any authority for holding that the words of the Rubric apply to persons who are not responsible for their actions. It is certain that the practice has not been to apply these words in that way.

12. Under the circumstances, the Governor-General in Council comes to the following conclusions:—

- (a) It is reasonable in this matter to regulate the conduct of clergymen of the Church of England, who serve the Government of India, by the law and practice of the Church of England.
- (b) There is no authority for holding that the Rubric under consideration applies to those who have caused their own death when in a state of mental insanity. For holding the contrary there is the authority of commentators and of judicial *dicta*. There is also the much greater authority derived from a usage which is very widespread and long continued, it indeed it is not quite unbroken. Testing the question by reason, it is only reasonable to hold that the framers of this Rubric did not intend, as regards the burial of suicides, to alter the law and practice that they found in existence, or to visit with what must be considered as an ecclesiastical penalty, an act for which the doer is not responsible.
- (c) Sincere respect is due to the scruples felt by conscientious men in performing a service of extreme solemnity. Nevertheless, it would not be reasonable that such scruples should prevail against the ancient law and practice of the Church of England which has been handed down to the present time, and which plainly authorizes the use of the burial service over persons who have caused their own death while in a state of insanity.

13. The Governor-General in Council must, therefore, require from all clergymen connected with the Government their conformity to this ruling.

14. The next point for consideration is the rule requiring Chaplains to read the funeral service over the bodies of persons who, having died in the profession of the Roman Catholic faith, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church. It is stated by the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras that the clergy of the Church of England look upon the rule as bearing hardly upon them, and they desire to have it reconsidered.

15. This rule was laid down in the year 1655 under the belief that the case was governed by positive law, viz., the 68th of the Canons of 1603. But, on reconsideration of the matter, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion—1st, that the Canon in question, which is founded on the English parochial system, cannot, for the purpose now under consideration, be applied to the very different circumstances of an Indian station; and, secondly, that even if it were applicable, it would not prevent the Government from establishing a different rule of conduct for Indian Chaplains if found expedient.

16. The Governor-General in Council further thinks that for the case now under review a different rule is expedient. The Chaplain of an Indian station does not stand to the residents in the station in the relation which the Parson of an English parish bears to his parishioners. It was expressly so ruled by the Court of Directors in their Despatch on this subject bearing date the 29th October 1844. Chaplains have been ordered to abstain from endeavours to influence the religious tenets of Roman Catholic soldiers, and in one case a Chaplain was compelled to resign the service for persisting in such endeavours.

17. As regards the Chaplains themselves, it does not seem consistent that they should be compelled to perform duties towards the corpse of a man whom when living they were forbidden to approach in any pastoral relation, and the Governor-General in Council admits that the dissatisfaction which the Chaplains have felt with the order of 1855 rests on reasonable grounds.

18. As regards other persons, it can hardly be agreeable to the feelings of either Protestants or Roman Catholics that the Chaplain should be called in to supply a service which the Priest has refused. To Protestants it must seem that, in so acting, their church is lax and careless about the performance of its solemn rites. To Roman Catholics it can hardly be otherwise than offensive that a stranger, who in their eyes has no authority, should affect to give to a member of their church what the recognised authority of that church has thought fit to withhold. And neither community can wish it on account of any advantage to the dead man: not Protestants, because the whole notion of such an advantage is contrary to their tenets; and not Roman Catholics, because they do not attribute any spiritual character to the Chaplain.

19. For the above reasons the Governor-General in Council is pleased to revoke the order issued in the year 1855, and he will request the Military authorities to make arrangements for the decent burial of Roman Catholic soldiers to whom the rites of their church have been refused by the Priests.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, under date Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, No. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1876, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1876, forwarding, for an expression of opinion, a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided—

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic soldier brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the Rubrics and Canons of the Roman Catholic church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest, and by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased, according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three above-mentioned grounds, the Military authorities

shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, dated 8th September 1875.

NOTES.—(1) The expression "proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse" in Rules 1 and 2 means that when a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated the 31st October 1877. both the Roman Catholic and Protestant Chaplains refuse burial in a case of suicide by a Roman Catholic soldier whilst of unsound mind, the burial service should be read over the body by the Officer Commanding the deceased's company.

(2) The intention of the passage "bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England" in Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body, if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way reimpose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated the 31st October 1877. Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body, if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way reimpose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felo de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

(3) The expression "unbaptized even by lay baptism" in Rule 2 is equivalent to "unbaptized by either clerical or lay baptism." Letter to Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No 194, dated the 2nd June 1879. The meaning intended to be conveyed is that baptism, either by lay or clerical, is sufficient to prevent a person from being regarded as "unbaptized" for the purposes of the rule.

J. P. HEWETT, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Ootacamund, September 1st, 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information:—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels."

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,

Chief Secretary.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Ootacamund, August 25, 1892.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 74.—The following revised rules are published for information and guidance:—

RULES.

I. The burial-ground shall be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance, and the right of interment shall belong to all Christians not being members of the Church of England.

II. The management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" shall be confided to a Committee selected by the Madras Missionary Conference, to which the Governor in Council may, from time to time, add any person whom he shall think fit to nominate. The appointments made by the Missionary Conference shall be duly submitted to the Governor in Council, who shall be at liberty, for reasons stated, to veto any such appointment.

III. The Committee shall keep the burial-ground in order, free from all rank vegetation the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped. They shall receive the fees leviable under Rule VIII below, and shall make over to Government, at the end of each official year, any sums that may accrue therefrom after the payment of all expenses necessary for the upkeep of the cemetery. They shall also prepare an account of their receipts and disbursements

for each official year, and shall render the same to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department for scrutiny and for publication in the official Gazette.

IV. The Committee may nominate their own Secretary, and may fill up vacancies in their own body, subject to the conditions specified at the close of Rule II, above.

V. All applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, and late profession or employment.

Applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names and profession of the parents.

VI. The Committee shall register all burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

VII. The Committee shall be careful to have the graves so arranged that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. The following are the rates of fees chargeable for interment in the cemetery:—

	RS.	A.	P.
(1) For every square foot* of ground occupied by a grave ...	0	8	0
NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.			
(2) For a masonry monument per square foot ...	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble monument per square foot ...	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under articles (2) or (3) shall be less than ...			
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground level ...	16	0	0
(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave ...	5	0	0
(6) For the erection of a tablet on a wall of the cemetery ...	75	0	0
(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of ...	50	0	0
(8) For burial in a family vault ...	3	0	0

In the case of Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, the charge may be reduced to one-half of the amounts specified above.

IX. British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children, but not from the fees prescribed under Rule VIII (6) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in XVI *et seq.* of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and non-commissioned officers, whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of Ecclesiastical fees.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments, must, like those for interments, be made in writing to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

XI. The Secretary to the Committee shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery, to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

XII. The Secretary to the Committee may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for 10 years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

* This fee is intended to be chargeable in the case of a grave of any description; and the expression "ground occupied" is meant to refer (1), in the case of a non-enclosed grave, to the area actually occupied by the grave, and, (2), in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, to the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument. The fee in question is independent of all charges for monuments, which are leviable under Articles (2) to (5) of this rule.

† The item "stone or marble" does not include slate.

XIII. The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

XIV. (1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any aftertime within 14 years to re-open, unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly-cemented stone or brick-work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within 8 years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave, any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

XV. Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of by the Secretary to the Committee. Should an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those interested desire it, to the Government for decision.

XVI. When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the Secretary to the Committee, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

XVII. No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Government.

XVIII. No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

XIX. No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

XX. The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Committee is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave: and no such sanction shall be given unless the same fees are paid as for the construction of a masonry grave.

XI. When a monument needs repairing, the Secretary to the Committee should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the province*; and if a monument falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTES.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

XXII. All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion, is liable to a fine of Rs. 5, which shall be paid to the Committee and credited to the funds of the cemetery.

XXIII. The cemetery shall be inspected once in a half-year by the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule XI being also examined, and a report made to the Government.

J. F. PRICE, *Chief Secretary.*

As the fees levied are not enough to pay the wages of four gardeners, and otherwise maintain the cemetery in good condition, persons interested in the graves are requested to become subscribers to the Cemetery Fund.

As equal attention is paid to all the graves, persons interested in the graves are strictly prohibited from giving anything to the gardeners, who are liable to immediate dismissal if they accept such gifts.

Visitors desirous of becoming subscribers are requested either to inform the undersigned or leave their name and address with the head gardener, who has a supply of stationery.

As a rule all the four gardeners should be at work from early morning till 6-30 P.M. Visitors are requested to record briefly any irregularities they may notice in a book kept for that purpose in the cemetery office.

J. LAZARUS, *Manager.*

RULES FOR THE ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS OF STONE.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, July 10, 1895.

No. 60.—The following rules for the erection and repair of monuments of stone, with or without iron railings, and for the endowment of those erected already in cemeteries, are published for general information:—

(a) The following information with a drawing of the monument, showing the dimensions and material and giving all particulars necessary for the estimate of its repairs, should be sent to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, in order that it may be submitted to the Archdeacon, together with an estimate of the average annual sum which will be required to keep it in repair. This estimate should be obtained by the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery from the Executive Engineer of the district:—

Application to erect a monument or to endow a monument already erected in the Government cemetery at _____

- (1) Date.
- (2) Name of deceased, as inscribed on monument.
- (3) Plot, line and number of grave.
- (4) If the grave is not of masonry throughout, state what masonry foundations will be provided.
- (5) (a) If the monument consists of a single stone without border or railings, state if the persons interested wish to pay the minimum endowment fee of Rs. 18.
(b) For any other monument, state—
I.—Dimensions.
II.—Kind of stone.
III.—Whether there is a stone border.
IV.—Whether there are railings.
V.—Whether the letters of the inscription are leaded, painted, gilt, or merely cut.
- (6) Cost.
- (7) Inscription (to be written on the back of this application).
- (8) Name of Architect, Sculptor or Undertaker.
- (9) Executive Engineer's estimate for repairs.

The above application (with drawing of Executive Engineer's estimate) is forwarded to the Archdeacon by _____

_____, Chaplain in charge.

Date—

(b) This drawing, &c., if approved of by the Archdeacon, shall be returned by him to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, who will collect the estimated endowment fee and remit it to the Accountant-General.

(c) The endowment is intended to cover the cost of ordinary annual maintenance, re-lettering and repairs and not the risk of accidents due to floods or other natural causes, and the sum should be estimated accordingly. In the case of a monument already erected, the Executive Engineer, in his estimate for repairs, shall provide for the monument being placed upon a suitable foundation if he is not satisfied that such already exists. In the event of accident, the friends should be communicated with, and the procedure laid down in the Government of India Rules (XIX, Part I, Appendix M, page 471, of the Public Works Department Code) followed. The repair of fragile or costly work liable to be broken cannot be undertaken by Government and should be excluded in estimating the endowment required.

(d) When it is proposed to erect a cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of one single stone over an adequate foundation, it is optional to the persons interested to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance, which is fixed at Rs. 18; but if no such fee be paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal if it should need renewal, under Rule XIX referred to above. This optional endowment may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

(e) The capital amount required to produce the estimated average annual sum at 3½ per cent. (the Savings Bank rate of interest) shall be paid to the Chaplain, together with such amount as is required to cover the cost of remitting the principal sum (by money-order) to the Accountant-General, provided that the minimum capital amount shall be Rs. 18, and that all investments above that amount shall be fixed at such multiple of Rs. 6 as will produce a sum about equivalent to, but not less than, the average annual sum. (N.B.—Every 6 rupees produces at 3½ per cent. an annual sum of 3 annas.)

(f) The Archdeacon shall grant permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument as soon as he shall be informed by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery that the capital fixed as above has been paid to him. The Executive Engineer of

the district shall be informed in writing by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery when the monument is ready for erection, and be requested to see that it is erected in a workmanlike manner and upon a solid foundation, and to bring it when completed upon his list as for repair by the Public Works Department, from funds to be supplied as laid down in Rule (i). In the case of an application for the endowment of an old monument the Executive Engineer shall be informed when the endowment has been effected and requested to bring the monument on his list.

(g) All moneys deposited for repairs to monuments in any one station, or for any one cemetery, shall be treated as belonging to one single account. The interest accruing on such moneys shall form a common fund to be used exclusively for the repair of those monuments for which deposits have been made. For each cemetery there shall be a book called the "Record of Endowments," which shall contain columns to the following form, and Chaplains (or other officers) in charge should be very careful to keep a correct list of all endowments in this book, the names inscribed on the tombstone being entered:—

When received.	When sent to Accountant-General.	Number on cemetery plan.	Name on monument.	Amount, Rs.

In order that Government may know that the tombs are kept in proper repair, an annual report should be forwarded for each cemetery to the Accountant-General, who will consolidate the returns so received and render a general return to Government. The returns should contain remarks, both by the Chaplain and Executive Engineer, as to the state of the tombs for which endowments have been made.

(h) When the Archdeacon has granted permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument, the capital sum received under Rule (e) shall be remitted by money-order to the Accountant-General, who will invest it in a general account to be kept with the Savings Bank. The Accountant-General will, at his discretion from time to time, invest the amount of the general account in Government Paper, if it appears convenient to do so. The interest on the general account shall be drawn once a year by the Accountant-General and remitted to the Chaplains concerned, who shall pay the same into the Government Savings Bank in the names of the Chaplain and Collector (or chief civil or military officer).

(i) Joint estimates shall be framed annually by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplains of the cost of repairs of tombs and the aggregate of the sums so estimated as required for endowed tombs shall be placed at the credit of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, at the Treasury by the Chaplain or other officer in whose name jointly with that of the Collector (or chief civil or military officer) the monies are in deposit at the Government Savings Bank.

(j) It should be understood that the Chaplain or other officer who is in charge of the cemetery, in accordance with the rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries will be held responsible for seeing that such monuments are kept in proper repair so far as funds are available.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ, MADRAS.

("Aum! Brahma Kripahi Keralam.")

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMA SAMAJ was established in Madras on the 20th March, 1864. It has a Brahmopasana Mandir of its own, consecrated on the 19th day of Margali, according to the Tamil Era and the first day of January, 1885, according to the Christian Era, in the fifty-fifth year of the Brahma Samaj, and is located at 97, Anna Pillai Street, near Chengam Bazaar, Black Town, Madras. The Brahmopasana Mandir is in charge of Trustees: Mr. M. A. Jayaram Pillai, is the Secretary to the Southern India Brahma Samaj; Mr. C. Raju Mudaliyar, is the Secretary to the Brahmopasana Mandir Committee. The Brahmopasana Mandir is in charge of the following Trustees:—(1) Pandit Siva Nath Sastri, M.A., a Missionary of the Sadharan Brahma Samaj, Calcutta; (2) Babu Pratab Chandra Muzoomdar, a Missionary of the Brahma Samaj of India, Calcutta; (3) Dr. Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., C.I.E., of Bombay; (4) Rao Bahadur A. Sabapathy Mudaliyar Avergal; (5) Rao Bahadur K. Veerasalingam Pantulu; (6) Mr. P. Sankara Narayana Chetti, M.A.; (7) Mr. S. P. Narasimulu Nayudu of Coimbatore; (8) Mr. S. Raju Mudaliar; (9) Mr. M. A. Jayaram Pillai Avergal; (10) Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai; (11) Mr. R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, M.A.; L.T., (12) P. Vasudeva Pillai.

Prayer Meetings are held every Saturday and Sunday evenings, from 6.30 to 8 P.M., in the Brahmopasana Mandir. Prayers are performed in Tamil or Telugu. Occasionally there are sermons in English also. Prayer Meetings are also held occasionally in other places both in town and mofussil.

The Anniversary of the Samaj is celebrated every year during the last week of December.

The Samaj has under its management a *Brahmo Ragged School*, for the sole benefit of orphans and poor pupils, up to 4th standard. The total number of children, consisting of boys and girls, on the roll is 185. The boys of the School are also taught Printing. SREE MAHARAJA G. N. GAJAPATHI RAO BAHADUR GARU, C.I.E., is the Patron of the School; HIS HIGHNESS MUTHUVIJAYA RAGHUNATHA RAJA BHASKARASWAMY SETHUPATHI AVERGAL OF RAMNAD is the Vice-Patron of the School; Mr. V. Govindan, B.A., is the Manager; Mr. S. Raju Mudaliyar is Assistant Manager, and is also in charge of the Printing Class.

The Brahmo Ragged School has under its management an Association called "The Madras Juvenile Moral Association" to train boys in morality and for good behaviour in their after-life.

The Printing Press, under the designation of "The Brahmo Orphan Asylum Press," was established on the 1st May, 1893, in connection with the S. I. B. Samaj for the support of orphans. The Press is in charge of Trustees:—Messrs. T. R. Sundaram Pillai; M. A. Jayaram Pillai; C. Ponnusawmy Pillai, W. Ranganatham Nayudu; R. Venkataratnam Nayudu, M.A., L.T., Rao Bahadur, K. Veerasalingam Pantulu. The boys of the Brahmo Ragged School are trained in the Technical Art of Printing, &c. The profits which may be realized from the Press are to go towards the object of the Fund for maintaining an Asylum for the orphans. V. Ranganatham Nayudu is the Secretary to the Trustees and Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai, the Manager of the Press.

The Samaj has also a Night School under the designation of *Sri Rajah Ram Mohun Roy Night School*, opened on the 27th September 1891, where education is given in English and Vernacular (Tamil or Telugu) free to peons, artisans, labourers and other poor classes, from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M., excepting on Saturdays and Sundays. Raja Sir Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avergal, Kt., C.I.E., is the Patron of the Night School. Mr. V. Govindan, B.A., is the Manager.

It has a *Theistic Library* (consisting of about 1200 books of Theistic and Literary works), and the books are used by members as well as by the general public *gratis* within the premises, but the former have the privilege of taking out the books to their houses to be returned in a fortnight. A Reading Room is attached to it, where a good number of Newspapers and Journals (English, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi and Sanscrit) is kept on the table for the public to read. T. Runganatham Nayudu, is the Librarian.

Brahmo religious books are sold at very reduced rates in the Samaj premises by the Librarian.

The "Fellow-Worker," the only *Theistic Magazine* in Madras and the mouth-piece of the Samaj, is published monthly for the propagation of Brahmoism at the cheap rate of Re. 1 per annum. Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai is the Manager.

Lectures and Addresses on various religious, social and political topics are delivered by members of the Samaj as well as by the general educated public in the downstairs hall, which is open for that purpose. The latter have this privilege only on the condition that their speech will not clash with the Brahmic principles.

The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—President, Rao Bahadur Pandit K. Virasalingam Pantulu Garu; Vice-President, T. R. Soondram Pillai Avergal; Secretary, M. A. Jayaram Pillai; Assistant Secretary, P. Manikayalu Mudaliyar, B.A.; Treasurer, V. Govindan Avergal, B.A.; Members of the Managing Committee, Messrs. S. Ramaswami Nayudu; V. Govindan and C. Govintha Rajulu Nayudu; Auditor, T. Balasundaram Mudaliyar; Messrs. T. R. Soondram Pillai and M. A. Jayaram Pillai are the Trustees to the Samaj Funds; Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

SENATE.

CHANCELLOR.—His Excellency The Hon'ble Sir Arthur Olivers Villers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.

FELLOWS.

The Chief Justice of His Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature. The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White, K.

The Bishop of Madras, Right Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.

The Members of the Council of Madras, The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, The Hon'ble Mr. James Thomson, M.A.

The Director of Public Instruction, The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.

The Principal of the Presidency College, A. G. Bourne, B.Sc., F.R.S.

The President of the Medical College Council, Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.

Ex-officio.

1883 Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.

C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.

1884 R. Bruce Foote, Esq.
L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rev. Samuel Gnanamuttu, M.A.

1885 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnasawmi Rau.
Dewan Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.

1886 Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.S.I.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B., M.R.C.S.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
J. Adam, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.

J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.
1887 The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.

1888 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
Rev. J. Frönmeyer.
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
Dewan Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.
J. A. Jones Esq., M.I.C.Z.

1890 Major-General W. F. deFabeck, M.D.
Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. John Smyth, M.D.

1891 E. W. Stoner, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.

1867 The Hon'ble the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.

1868 A. Seshaiya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
1869 Maharaja G. N. Gajapati Rau, C.I.E.
1872 Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.

1874 Rev. E. Sell, B.D.
1875 The Rt. Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D., Bishop of Raigoon.
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
P. Chentsal Rau, C.I.E.

1879 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.

A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
1880 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.C., F.C.S.
The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhasiyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.

1881 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras.
Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D.
R. B. Micheli, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.

1882 The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A., C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.

FELLOWS—*contd.*

- 1891 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
- 1892 H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
E. Hultzscl, Esq., Ph.D.
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.
Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
- 1893 H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.S.I.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
D. M. Cruikshank, Esq., M.A.
Syed Husain Bilgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.
H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
- 1894 *N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
*Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rau, B.A.
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
R. Ll. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S.
Lieut.-Col. John Maitland, M.D.
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. Margöschis.
K. Ramanujachariyar, M.A., B.L.
Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
- 1895 *B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
*J. M. Hensman, B.A.
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.L.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
The Hon'ble S. Sankarasubba Aiyar.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
- 1896 *K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
*L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.
Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar.
Lieut.-Col. J. Lancaster, M.E.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Husain Sahib.
Muhammad Kadir Navaz Khan Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.
C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
M. Rangachariyar, M.A.
Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer.
M. Viraraghavachariyar, B.A.
Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
R. Vedantachari.
- 1897 *P. Rangaiya Nayudu.
*N. Subba Rau, B.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.
Rev. D. Downie, M.A., D.D.
- 1897 Walter Keess, Esq., M.A.
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.
Rev. M. Phillips, Ph.D.
T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., F.R.H.S.
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. VanGeyzel, M.B.
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Anandachari, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble C. Vijayaraghavachariyar, B.A.
Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.P.H.
N. Muhammad Usman Sahib, L.M. & S.
- 1898 *P. Tyagaraya Chetti, B.A.
*M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
His Highness Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Cochin, K.C.S.I.
Sir Muhammad Munawar, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.
H. K. Beauhamp, Esq.
A. W. Bishop, Esq., Ph.D.
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.
J. P. Kotilingam, M.A.
Rev. W. H. Findlay, M.A.
W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.
Hornusji Nowroji, Esq., B.C.E.
P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.
R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
C. E. Phipps, Esq.
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar.
Rev. James M. Russell, M.A.
K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.
P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E., L.C.E.
Rao Bahadur T. Venkatasiva Rau Pantulu.
S. Venkobachariyar, B.A.
Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pantulu.
Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.
- 1899 *K. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T.
*A. Sitarama Aiyar, B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes.
The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White.
W. B. DeWinton, Esq.
R. E. Ellis, Esq., M.I.C.E.
M. Hunter, Esq., M.A.
H. Malim, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.
Rev. I. Weismann.
Rev. K. Pampertien.
- 1899 Rev. E. M. Maphail, M.A., B.D.
S. Radhakrishna Aiyar, B.A.
V. P. Madhava Rau, B.A., C.I.E.
Rao Bahadur S. Appu Sastriyar, B.A.
Rao Bahadur The Hon'ble C. Jambulingam Mudaliyar, B.A., M.L.
S. Margesha Rau, B.A.
Muhammad Azam Sahib, B.A.
P. Thanu Pillai, M.A.
- 1900 *A. Periyaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.

* Elected Fellows.

FELLOWS—*concl'd.*

- 1900 *J. M. Velu Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.
The Right Rev. Dom T. Manuel Rebeiro Vieira de Castro.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.
J. G. Smith, Esq., M.A.
N. Raghunathachariyar, B.A.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
H. Rangappa, B.A., M.B. & C.M.
- 1900 L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, M.A.
- 1901 *P. S. Ganapati, Aiyar B.A.
*M. B. Susai Pillai, M.A.
G. T. Mackenzie, Esq.
H. A. Stuart, Esq.
Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, Ph.D.
C. M. Leonard, Esq., B.A.
The Ven'ble A. A. Williams, M.A.
M. Krishnan, B.A., B.L.
K. Narayana Rau, B.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A., *President.*

- 1867 The Hon'ble the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
- 1868 A. Seshaiya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
- 1869 Maharaja G. N. Gajapati Rau, C.I.E.
- 1872 Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.
- 1874 Rev. E. Sull, B.D.
- 1875 The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
- Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
- 1879 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
- 1880 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.
The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
- 1881 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.
Rev. A. Jean, Esq., B.A., D.D.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.E.A.
R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.
- 1882 The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A., C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.
- 1883 Kerala Varma Valiya Koll Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., M.H.A.S., F.R.H.S.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.
- 1884 L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rev. Samuel Gnanamuttu, M.A.
- 1885 A. Mouro, Esq., M.A., B.O.L.
Dewan Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
- 1886 Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.S.I.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
John Adam, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.
- J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
- 1887 Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.
- 1888 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
Rev. J. Fröhmeier.
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
- 1891 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
- 1892 E. Hultzscl, Esq., Ph.D.
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.
- 1893 H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.S.I.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
D. M. Cruikshank, Esq., M.A.
Syed Husain Bilgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.
H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
- 1894 N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rau, B.A.
J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
R. Ll. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S.
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. Margöschis.
K. Ramanujachariyar, M.A., B.L.
Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliyar, C.I.E.
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
- 1895 B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
J. M. Hensman, B.A.
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.L.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
The Hon'ble S. Sankarasubba Aiyar.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.
Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliyar.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Husain Sahib.
Muhammad Kadir Navaz Khan Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
M. Rangachariyar, M.A.
- 1896 M. Viraraghavachariyar, B.A.
Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
R. Vedantachari.
- 1897 P. Rangaiya Naidu.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.
Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.
Rev. D. Downie, M.A., D.D.
Walter Keess, Esq., M.A.

* Elected Fellows.

FACULTY OF ARTS—*concl'd.*

- 1897 Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.
Rev. M. Phillips, Ph.D.
T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., F.R.H.S.
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. VanGeyzel, M.B.
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
- 1898 P. Tyagaraya Chettiyar, B.A.
H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja
of Cochin, K.C.S.I.
Sir Muhammad Munawar, Khan Ba-
hadur, K.C.I.E.
H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.
A. W. Bishop, Esq., Ph.D.
H. O'Connell Cardozo, Esq., C.I.E.
J. P. Kotilingam, M.A.
W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A.
R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
Dewan Bahadur V. Raghavachari,
B.A.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Raja-
ratna Mudaliyar.
Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
Rao Bahadur T. Venkatasiva Rau
Pantulu.
S. Venkobachariyar, B.A.
Rao Bahadur K. Viresalingam Pan-
tulu.
Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Ananda-
charlu, B.L., C.I.E.
- 1899 K. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes.
- 1899 M. Hunter, Esq., M.A.
H. Mullim, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.
Rev. I. Weismann.
Rev. K. Pamperrien.
Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
S. Radhakrishna Aiyar, B.A.
V. P. Madhava Rau, B.A., C.I.E.
Rao Bahadur S. Appu Sastryar, B.A.
S. Mangesha Rau, B.A.
Muhammad Azam Sahib, B.A.
P. Thanu Pillai, M.A.
The Rt. Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.
A. Periyaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.
- 1900 J. M. Velu Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson.
The Hon'ble Sir G. G. Arbuthnot, Kt.
The Right Rev. Dom T. Manuel
Rebeiro Vieira de Castro.
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.
N. Raghunathachariyar, B.A.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L.,
LL.D.
- 1901 P. S. Ganapati Aiyar, B.A.
M. B. Susai Pillai, M.A.
G. T. Mackenzie, Esq.
H. A. Stuart, Esq.
Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, Ph.D.
C. M. Leonard, Esq., B.A.
The Ven'ble A. A. Williams, M.A.
M. Krishnan, B.A., B.A.

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E., *President.*

- 1875 Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
1880 The Hon'ble Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
1881 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
1882 Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Rau.
1885 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami
Rau.
1887 The Hon'ble Sir S. Subrahmanya
Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E.
1888 C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
1891 R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M.
1892 Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rau
Sahib, B.L.
1893 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava
Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
1894 J. W. Best, Esq., B.A.
N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
1895 A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.L.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
John Adam, Esq., M.A.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
- 1896 K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A.,
M.L.
C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1897 N. Subba Rau, B.A., B.L.
Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble P. Ananda-
charlu, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson,
M.A., LL.B.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble C. Vijayaraghavachari-
yar, B.A.
1898 M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
P. N. Krishnamurti, B.L., C.I.E.
K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.
P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1899 A. Sitarama Aiyar, B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T.
Boddam.
The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur C. Jambu-
lingam Mudaliyar, B.A., M.L.
1900 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. A. Davies.
J. G. Smith, Esq., B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis, M.A.
1901 K. Narayana Rau, B.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., *President.*

- 1875 The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
1886 Lieut.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.,
M.R.C.S.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S.,
C.M.Z.S.
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.
1887 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.
1890 Major-General W. F. deFabeck, M.D.
Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
- 1890 Lieut.-Col. John Smyth, M.D.
1892 Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
1893 Lieut.-Col. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc.,
F.R.C.S.
1894 Lieut.-Col. John Maitland, M.D.
1896 Lieut.-Col. John Lancaster, M.B.
Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. VanGeyzel, M.B.
1897 Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.P.H.
Muhammad Usman Sahib, L.M. & S.
1900 H. Rangappa, B.A., M.B. & C.M.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

The Hon'ble Mr. F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E., L.C.E., *President.*

- 1867 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.E.A.
1881 Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.
1883 C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.,
F.R.A.S.
R. Bruce Foote, Esq.
1886 The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
John Adam, Esq., M.A.
1888 J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.
1891 E. W. Stoner, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
1892 H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
- 1894 R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S.
1895 B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.
1896 Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
1898 Hormusji Nowroji, Esq., B.C.E.
C. E. Phipps, Esq.
The Hon'ble F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E.,
L.C.E.
1899 W. B. deWinton, Esq.
R. E. Ellis, Esq., M.I.C.E.

SYNDICATE.

1. The Hon'ble the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., D.D. LL.D., C.I.E., *Vice-Chancellor.*
2. The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
3. A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.
4. E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
5. Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
6. N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
7. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L. (*Law.*)
8. Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
(*Medicine.*)
9. Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.
(*Engineering.*)

REGISTRAR.

Vacant.

ROBE-MAKERS.

Messrs. Oakes & Co. (Limited).

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Lan- guages passed.	Rewards in Lan- guages.	NAMES.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
Tam.		1 The Hon. Mr. George Henry Stuart, M.A., (Bar-at-Law).	Dir. of Public Instr., Madras.	23 Nov. 1899	† 2,050 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University. Also Commr. for Govt. Examinations. —Insp. Genl. of Prisons under the Reformatory Act, and President, Board of Exams., Provl. Civil Service.
(I) GRADED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
Tam.		1 William Herbert Wilson, PH.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.	First Class, No. 1.—Pay Rs. 1,250—50—1,500. Prof. of Chemistry, Pry. Coll.	30 Apl. 1893	1,500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—On Furl. from 10th Apl. 1901 to the commencement of the Sum- mer vacation of the Pry. Coll. in 1902. For 10 months only.
.....		William Poppewell Bloxam B.Sc., F.C.S.	Ag. do.	.....	500 0 0	
(II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
Tam.		1 James Dourdillon derbeck, M.A.	No. 19.—Pay Rs. 500—50—1,000. Pr. and Prof. of Engl., Pry. Coll.	17 Nov. 1899	1,000 0 0 PA 800 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P.A. 250— 50—500.—On Furl. from 15th March 1901 up to the commencement of the Midsummer vacation of the Pry. Coll. in 1902.
.....		1 Mark Hunter Ag.	Ag. Prof. of Engl., Pry. Coll.	.....	550 0 0	

.....	H. Profy. in Pers. & Hind. H. Stand in Can.	2 Edmund Marsden, B.A., Insp. of Schools, C. Cir.	9 Nov. 92 } 1 Jan. 97 }	r 1,000 0 0 PA 450 0 0 LA 600 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P.A. 250— 50—500.—Also Persian and Hind. Trans. to Govt. and Exmr. in Hind. (Rs. 500).
Tel.	.....	3 Thomas Tweddle Logan, B.A.	11 Dec. 93 } 1 Jan. 97 }	r 1,000 0 0 PA 240 0 0	0 0 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P.A. 200— 10—250.
Tam.	.....	4 Alfred Gibbs Bourne, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.	17 Nov. 99	1,000 0 0	0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity.—Ag. Pr. Pry. Coll. Drawn also P.A. 250. Also Resident Warden, Victoria Hostel.
Tam.	.....	5 Joseph Henry Stone, M.A., F.R.H.S.	1 Feb. 87 } 1 Jan. 97 }	r 1,000 0 0 PA 240 0 0	0 0 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P.A. 200— 10—250.—Ag. Pr., Ra- jahmundry Coll.
Tam.	.....	Herbert Spencer Duncan, M.A.	.....	700 0 0	0 0	
Tam. Coll.	.....	6 Alfred Chatterton, M.Sc., A.C.L., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.	26 July 88 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0	0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Employed for 3 years in furthering the progress of technical and industrial education in this Pry.—Salary Rs. 1,000—1 D. A. 150.
Tam Coll.	.....	7 Edgar William Middle- mass, M.A.	29 Aug. 88 } 1 Jan. 97 }	1,000 0 0	0 0	Fellow of the Madras University. Ag. Prof. of Mathematics, Pry. Coll.
Tam.	.....	8 Walter Keess, M.A., M.R.A.C.	1 Jan. 97	1,000 0 0	0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.

† Pay Rs. 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,250 by five annual increments of Rs. 50.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Lang- guages passed.	Howards in Lang. Sanskrit.	NAMES.	Appointments.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
Tam.	.....	9 Richard Llewellyn Jones, M.A., F.R.A.S.	(II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—contd. Prof. of Physics, Pry. Coll.	4 Oct. 89 1 Jan. 97	1,000 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University.—Also Supt., Madras Observatory and Madras Meteorological Office. (Rs. 800).
San. Tam.	.....	10 Arthur Alexander Hall, M.A.	Pri., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	31 Jan. 87 1 Jan. 97	1,000	0 Fellow of the Madras University.
.....	.....	11 Henry John Allen, M.A., (Bar-at-Law).	Prof. of History, Pry. Coll.	17 Sept. 94 1 Jan. 97	850 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	High Profy. in Tam.	14 Mrs. Isabel Brander	Pay Rs. 500—20—000. First Inspers. of Girls' Schools, C. Cir.	20 Dec. 1888 1 Jan. 97	600 0	0 On Priv. leave for 24 days, and Furl. for 1 year thereafter.
Tel. Comp.	High Profy. in Tam.	15 Miss Emma Carr	Pay Rs. 450—10—500. Second Inspers. of Girls' Schools, S. Cir.	20 Dec. 1888 1 Jan. 97	500 0	0 Ag. First Inspers. of Girls' Schools, C. Cir.
.....	.....	Miss Henrietta W. Bernard	Ag. do.	.....	.....	.....
Tam.	.....	16 Herbert Spencer Duncan, M.A.	Pay Rs. 400—20—500. Vice-Pri., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	24 Sept. 1894 1 Jan. 97	500 0	0 Ag. Pri., Kumbakonam College.
Can.	.....	S. Mangesha Rao, M.A.	Ag. do.	.....	500 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University and Can.
Tam.	.....	17 Richard Squire Thorne.	Vice-Pri., Coll. of Agric., Saidapet.	11 May 99	440 0	0 On probation. Services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Revenue Department.

Pay Rs. 400—10—450.

Tam.	Tam. H. P.	18 Miss Amy Matilda Christiana Arnold.	Third Inspers. of Girls' Schools.	.....	400 0	0 On Furl.
.....	.....	19 Miss Edith A. Gow.	Supt., Pry. Training School for Mistresses.	3 Sept. 01	350 0	0

Pay Rs. 350—10—450.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

FIRST CLASS.—No. 2.—Pay Rs. 700.

Tam.	.....	1 C. Nagoji Rao Pantulu, B.A., Rao Bahadur.	Insp. of Schools, S. Cir.	1 Jan. 1897	700 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University On Priv. leave for 1. month from 8th Sep. 01. and Furl. for 1 year.
Tam.	.....	2 J. M. Hensman, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	4 July 97	700 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University.

SECOND CLASS.—No. 1.—Pay Rs. 600

Tel.		1 Edward Hugh Elliot, B.A.	Jr. Prof. of Engl., Pry. Coll.	4 July 1897	600 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University.—Also Secy. to the Commr. for Govt. Examinations (Rs. 350).
------	-------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------	-------	--

THIRD CLASS.—No. 1.—Pay Rs. 550.

Tam.		1 S. Sathianathan, M.A., LL.M., F.S.S.	Prof. of Logic and Moral Phil., Pry. Coll.	4 July 1897	550 0	0 Fellow of the Madras University.
------	-------	---	---	-------------	-------	---------------------------------------

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Lan- guages passed.	Rewards in Lan- guages.	NAMES.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary. Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
FOURTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 500.						
Tam.		1 B. Hanumantha Rau, B.A.	Prof. of Math., Coll. of Engg.	1 Jan. 1897	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.		2 N. Raghunathachariyar, B.A.	Insp. of Schools, N. Cir.	22 Feb. 1899	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. Ag. as. Insp., of Schools, S. Cir.
Uriya		3 Thomas Ridsdale Scott, B.A.	Personal Asst. to the Dir. of Pub Instruction.	15 Jan. 99	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.		1 L. O. Williams Pillai, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Presidency Divn.	5 Mar. 1901	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity.—Ag. Insp. of Schools, N. Cir.
FIFTH CLASS.—No. 3.—Pay Rs. 450.						
Can.		1 Mark Hunter, M.A.	Pr. Mangalore Coll.	13 July 99	450 0 0	Ag. Prof. of English, Pry. Coll.
Tam.		2 Pierre Edwin Messinier.	First Asst., Teachers' Coll., Suidapet.	22 June 00	450 0 0	Acting Asst. Insp., of Schools, Coimbatore Divn.
Can.		3 G. Krishna Prabhhu, B.A.	First Asst., Coll. of Agricul., Suidapet.	5 Mar. 01	450 0 0	

SIXTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 400.

San. Tam. Can. & Tel. Tam.	.....	1 M. Rangachariyar, M.A.	Prof. of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.	27 Oct. 1897	400 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. Also Curator, Oriental Manuscripts Library.
.....	.....	2 D. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Arcot Divn.	3 Sept. 98	400 0 0	On privilege leave for 29 days from 30th Sept. '01 and on leave on Medl. Cert. thereafter for 11 months and 1 day.
Can.	.....	3 S. Mangesha Rao, B.A.	Sr. Asst. Prof., Presy. Coll.	22 June 00	400 0 0	Fellow of the Madras Uni- versity. — Also Can. Trans. to Govt. (Rs. 250).—Ag. Vice-Pr. of Teachers' Coll., Suidapet.
Hin. H. S. Tam. H. S.	.....	4 William Henry Goddard.	Instructor in Survg. and Drawing, Coll. of Engg.	5 Mar. 01	400 0 0	On priv. leave for 8 months, from 7th Augt. 1901. and furto. for 9 months, from 7th Nov. 1901.

SEVENTH CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 350.

.....	.....	1 Bernard Oscar Reynolds	Instr. in Engg., Coll. of Engg., Madras.	3 Sept. 1898	350 0 0	
Tol. & Can. Mal.	.....	2 T. Somasundara Rau Pantulu.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, West Coast Divn.	14 Feb. 00	350 0 0	
.....	.....	3 Joseph Pantaleon Lewis	Dy. Supt., Refy. School, Chingleput.	22 June 00	350 0 0	
Tam.	.....	4 S. Subrahmanya Aiyar,	Second Asst., Teachers' Coll., Suidapet.	5 Mar. 01	350 0 0	Ag. 1st Asst., Teachers' Coll., Suidapet.

EIGHTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 300.

Tam. & Tol.		1 A. O. Panatharthihara Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Coimbatore Divn.	3 Sept. 98	300 0 0	Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.
----------------	-------	--	---	------------	---------	----------------------------------

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Rank in Lan- guages passed.	Names.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary— Rs. a. p.	REMARKS.
EIGHTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 800.					
Tam. & Tel.	2 T. V. Subba Rao Pan- tulu, B.A.	Vice-Pr., Training College, 14 Feb.	00	300 0 0	
Tel.	3 G. Venkata Subbara- yudu Sastri, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ganjam — Vizagapatnam Divn.	00	300 0 0	
Tam.	4 A. Subba Rao, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ceded Dist. Divn.	22 June 00	300 0 0	Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.
Tam.	5 N. T. Dalvasakhamuni Mudaliyar.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Madurai—Tirunelveli Divn.	5 Mar. 1901	300 0 0	
NINTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 250.					
Tam.	1 K. Sundara Rama Aiyar, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	3 Sept. 98	250 0 0	
Urdu.	2 Moulavi Muhammad Azam Sahib, Bahadur, B.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	14 Feb. 00	250 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tel.	3 O. N. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore — Trichinopoly Divn.	9 Mar. 00	250 0 0	
Tam.	4 S. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	22 June 00	250 0 0	
Tam.	5 M. Singaravelu Mada- liyar, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Godavari—Kistna Divn.	5 Mar. 01	250 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Arcoot Divn.

TENTH CLASS.—No. 5.—Pay Rs. 200.

Tam.	1 M. Velayudasari	Asst. Supt., School of Arts.	22 Aug. 1899	200 0 0	
Malym.	2 Peter Paul D'Rozario	Head Master, Madras-i-Azam.	23 Mar. 00	200 0 0	Ag. Prl., Mangalore Coll.
Malym.	3 K. Ramunni Monon, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	.....	200 0 0	Ag. Sr. Asst. Profr., Pry. Coll.
Tam.	4 A. Ramalinga Aiyar, M.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	22 June 00	200 0 0	
Tam.	5 R. Chakravarthi Aiyar, B.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	20 July 01	200 0 0	On leave on Medl. Cert. for six months from 6th Aug., 1901.
	1 Thomas Sylvester Ince, Ag.	Ag. Head Master, Madras-i-Azam.	.....	200 0 0	
	2 M. Kameswara Rao Pantulu, B.A.	Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ceded Dist. Divn.	.....	200 0 0	
	3 M. Venkataratnam, B.A.	Ag. 2nd Asst., Teachers' Coll., Shidupet.	.....	200 0 0	
	4 K. P. Guruswami Aiyar, B.A.	Ag. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	.....	200 0 0	
	5 William Charles Hamilton Littlewood.	Ag. Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, Coll. of Engr.	.....	200 0 0	
	6 Babu B. C. Chatteji...	Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Godavari-Kistna Divn.	.....	200 0 0	
LAW COLLEGE.					
	1 Reginald Arbouin Nelson, B.A., LL.B. (Bar-at-Law).	Princl.	2 May 1891	1,200 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
	2 John G. Smith, B.A. (Bar-at-Law).	Sr. Profr.	...	.....	Fellow of the Madras University.
	3 K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.	Jr. do.	...	.....	For the 2nd term of 1901 only.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE—contd.						
Lan- guages passed.	Names.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office	Salary— Rs.—a. p.	REMARKS.	
LAW COLLEGE.—contd.						
.....	4 K. P. Govinda Menon, B.A., B.L.	First Asst. Prof.	...		Fellow of the Madras University. For the 2nd term of 1901 only.	
.....	5 V. O. Desika Chariyar, B.A., B.L.	Second do.	...			
.....	6 M. R. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	Third do.	...			
.....	7 T. Ranga Chariyar, B.A. B.L.	Fourth do.	...			
LAW COLLEGE COUNCIL.						
R. A. Nelson, B.A., LL.B. (President Ex-officio).						
The Hon. Mr. Justice R. S. Benson, M.A., LL.D., I.C.S.—Member.	R. R. Michell, M.A.					
" " Sir V. Bhaskiyam Aiyangar, Kt., B.A., B.L., C.I.E.	M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar Avargal, M.A., M.L. J. G. Smith, B.A. K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.						
Hind. L.S. & H.S.	1 Lt.-Col. Henry Davison Love, R.E.	Princol., Coll. of Engrg.	27 Jan. 1880	1,002 4 0	Fellow of the Madras University—Also draws Rs. 250 as Ag. Prof. of Engrg.	
.....	2 William Henry James, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.	Prof. of 'Engg. Coll. of Engrg.		750 0 0	With free quarters, other- wise, Rs. 800 for 3 years, rising by an annual Rs. 50.	
.....	3 John Webster	Instr. in Mechanical Engrg., Coll. of Engrg.	30 Jan. 1901	350 0 0	For 5 years.	

1085

Northern Circle.			
Names.	Ranges.	Names.	Ranges.
Babu B. C. Chatterji., (on other duty), Berhampur.	M.R.Ry. M. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, B.A., Ag.	C. M. Srinivasachari	Ellore.
B. R. Doss,	Ag.	V. Kameswara Rau	Guntur.
Babu Sasi Bushana Palit, B.A., Chicacole.	"	S. Venkatasubba Aiyar, B.A., Masulipatam.	"
M.R.Ry. B. Kameswara Rau,	Anakapalli, (Sub. pro tem.)	R. Krishnamachari	Narsa-aspet.
Vacant	Russelkonda.	S. Hanumantha Rau,	Pantulu, Ongole.
M.R.Ry. K. Sadasiva Rau,	Ag.	K. C. S. Ananta Narayana Aiyar,	Nellore.
" P. Appalanarasayya, B.A., Vizianagaram.	"		
" S. Swaminatha Aiyar,	Narasapur.		
" A. S. Nageswara Sastri, Cocanada, (on other duty).			
Central Circle.			
M.R.Ry. C. Eothandarama Nayudu, Madanapalle.	M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasulu Nayudu, Saidapet.	G. S. Abboy Naidu, (on furl.),	Chingleput.
" S. V. Melagiri Rau	Markapur.	C. E. Venkataramana Aiyar	Ag.
" J. Vittal Pant,	Bejjery.	V. M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.,	Madras.
" K. Visweswara Rau,	Hospet, (Sub. pro tem.)	M. Rangaswami Aiyangar	Wallajpet.
" P. Bhimasena Rau,	Kurnul.	S. Duraiswami Aiyar, (on other duty),	Chittoor.
" W. Ramaswami Nayudu,	Avantapur.	A. S. Nageswara Sastri	Ag.
" S. P. Rangasawmi Aiyangar, (on other duty),	Cuddapah.	S. Soundararaja Aiyangar,	Arni.
" S. Gopalasundara Aiyar,	Ag.		
" G. Lakshminarayana,	Pantulu, Penukonda.		
Southern Circle.			
M.R.Ry. T. Krishna Rau	Tanjore.	M.R.Ry. A. Rama Aiyar	Ag.
" T. S. Kalyanarama Aiyar, Negapatnam.	"	T. T. Bhuvanishwami Rau, B.A., (on other duty),	Tindivanam.
Vacant	Kumbakonam.	T. R. Venkatarama Aiyar	Ag.
M.R.Ry. K. Panchapakas,	Ag.	G. Anantarama Aiyar, B.A. L.T., (on other duty),	Shermadevi.
" T. A. Ramachandra Aiyar,	Madura.	S. R. Venkatarama Aiyar	Ag.
" T. Srinivasa Rau,	Ramnad.	T. A. Swaminadha Aiyar, Chidambaram.	"
" S. T. Kallapiran Pillai, B.A., Dindigul.	"	L. A. Ganapati Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty),	Perambalore.
" T. L. Subba Rau,	(Provisional), Tinnevely.	S. Doraiswami Aiyar	Ag.
" P. A. Krishnamachari, (on other duty),	Tuticorin.	K. Duraiswami Aiyar	Trichinopoly.
" S. P. Rangaswami Aiyangar,	Ag.		
" C. S. Swami Aiyangar, (on privilege leave),	Cuddalore.		
Western Circle.			
M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Aiyar	Erode.	M.R. Ry. P. A. Kristnamachari	Ag.
" K. R. Sivarama Aiyar,	Namakkal.	T. Mathai	Calicut.
" T. K. Venkata Rau,	Coimbatore and Nilgiris.	T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, (on leave),	Palghat.
" N. Venkoba Rau, B.A.,	Pollachi.	N. N. Sundareswara Aiyar	Ag.
" T. R. Venkatarama Aiyar, (on other duty),	Hosur.	P. G. Vauchi Aiyar, B.A. L.T.,	Udipi.
" K. Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A.,	Ag.	M. Seshagiri Prabhu, (on other duty),	Kaserode.
" N. N. Sundareswara Aiyar, (on other duty),	Salem.	N. Krishna Rau	Ag.

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS.

Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.	Sub-Asst. Insp. of Muhammadan Schools,	Central Circle.
T. S. Muhammad Hussain Sahib, B.A.	Do.	Northern Circle.
Moulvi Saiyid Hasan Raza Sahib.	Do.	Southern Circle.

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS—*conold.*

Muhammad Khan.....	Sub-Asst. Inspr. of Mappilla Schools, Northern Range.
<i>Vacant</i>	do. do. Southern Range.
M. Bava.....	Ag. do. do.

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS, &c., OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

M.R. Ry. P. Ramanujachari, Rajahmundry Girls' Range.	Miss Jessie Patterson, Tinnevely Girls' Range.
" H. Swami Rau, Bellary Girls' Range.	M.R. Ry. T. Janaikiramayya, B.A., Trichinopoly Girls' Range.
Miss Sarah Govindarajulu, Madras Girls' Range.	" S. Selvanayagam, Coimbatore Girls' Range.

SUB-ASST. INSPECTOR OF SANSKRIT SCHOOLS.

M.R. Ry. R. Krishnama Chariyar, B.A.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.

A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.....	Principal.	M.R. Ry. S. Mangesha Rau, B.A., Ag. Vice-Principal.
H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A.,	Vice-Principal, (on other duty).	

RAJAHMUNDY TRAINING COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.,	Principal, (on other duty).	M.R. Ry. T. V. Subba Rau Pantulu, B.A., Vice-Principal.
J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.....	Ag. Principal.	

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.

J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.	Principal (on furlough),
A. G. Bowne Esq., D. Sc.....	Ag.

KUMBAKONUM COLLEGE.

J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A. (on other duty),	H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A.....	Ag. Principal.
--	------------------------------	----------------

RAJAHMUNDY COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.....	Principal, (on other duty).
J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.....	Ag. do.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGE, MANGALORE.

Mark Hunter, Esq., M.A.....	Principal (on other duty).
P. P. Rozario, Esq., B.A.....	Ag. do.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Lt.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.....	Principal.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.....	Professor of Engineering, (on Special duty.)

W. H. James Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.....	Professor of Engineering.
M.R. Ry. B. Hanumanta Rau, B.A.....	" Mathematics.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

W. Keess, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.C.....	Principal.
------------------------------------	------------

LAW COLLEGE.

R. A. Nelson, Esq.....	Principal.
J. G. Smith Esq., Bar. at Law.....	Senior Professor.
M.R. Ry. K. Narayana Rau, Avergall.....	Junior Professor.

GOVERNMENT PRESIDENCY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, MADRAS.

Miss Edith A. Gow.....	Superintendent.
------------------------	-----------------

MUHAMMADAN BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

Muhammad Abdur Rahman Sahib.....	Head Master.
----------------------------------	--------------

HINDU BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, SAIDAPET.

K. Panchapakesa Aiyar.....	Head Master (on other duty).
M. R. Seshia Aiyar B.A., L.T.....	Ag. do.

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, COIMBATORE.

Miss Mary M. Claridge.....	Head Mistress.
----------------------------	----------------

GOVERNMENT MOYAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, CALICUT.

<i>Vacant</i>	Head Mistress. | Miss A. Harris, Head Mistress (Sub <i>prot em.</i>).
---------------------	--

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

In charge of the Office of Superintendent.... A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, CHINGLEPUT.

Capt. T. H. Foulkes, I.M.S.....Superintendent | Mr. J. P. Lewis, Deputy Superintendent.

MADRASA-IAZAM, MADRAS.

P. P. deRozario, Esq., B.A.....	Head Master (on other duty).
Mr. T. S. Ince, B.A.....	Ag. do.

This Institution, the first Government School in the Presidency for Muhammadans exclusively, was established by Ghulam Ghouse Khan Bahadur, Nawab of the Carnatic, and was taken over by the Government on the 1st May 1859.

It contains primary classes and lower secondary and upper secondary forms.

English, Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil are taught.

The fees are fixed at *half* the ordinary rates.

The School is situated in Triplicane, almost upon the Wallajah Road, which leads from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government Buildings, Chepauk.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, CALICUT.

M.R. Ry. S. Vaidyanatha Aiyar.....	Head Master.
------------------------------------	--------------

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.....	Principal and Professor of English Literature. (On furlough).
----------------------------------	---

A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.....	Acting Principal and Professor of Biology.
---------------------------------------	--

W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S. ...	Professor of Chemistry. (On furlough).
---	--

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.....	Acting Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
----------------------------------	---

R. Ll. Jones, Esq., M.A.....	Professor of Physics.
------------------------------	-----------------------

H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A. (Barrister-at-Law)	Do. of History and Political Economy.
--	---------------------------------------

Mark Hunter, Esq., M.A.....	Acting Professor of English.
-----------------------------	------------------------------

W. P. Bloxam, Esq., B.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C. ...	Acting Professor of Chemistry.
---	--------------------------------

E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.....	Junior Professor of English.
------------------------------	------------------------------

S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., F.S.S.	Professor of Mental and Moral Science.
--	--

M.R. Ry. M. Rungachariyar Avgl, M.A. ...	Do. of Sanskrit.
--	------------------

" K. Marunni Menon, Avgl, B.A. ...	Acting Senior Assistant Professor.
------------------------------------	------------------------------------

" H. Narayana Rau, M.A.....	First Junior Assistant Professor.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

" U. Raghavendra Rau, B.A.....	Acting Second do. do.
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Mr. C. A. Wilkinson, B.A.....	Do. Third do. do.
-------------------------------	-------------------

M.R. Ry. A. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T.,	Do. Fourth do. do.
--	--------------------

" B. Raghavendra Rau, B.A.....	Do. Fifth do. do.
--------------------------------	-------------------

" P. Rajagopala Aiyar, M.A.....	Do. Sixth do. do.
---------------------------------	-------------------

" T. K. Hanumanta Rau, B.A., L.T.	Seventh do. do.
-----------------------------------	-----------------

" M. Krishnan, B.A., B.L.	Acting Eighth do. do.
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Mr. A. V. J. Vas, M.A.....	Do. Latin Master, (Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>).
----------------------------	--

M.R. Ry. S. P. Singaravelu Mudr. B.A., L.T.	Do. Malayalam Master.
---	-----------------------

Shamsulmali Hatiz Muhammad Luth-	fulla Sahib.....
----------------------------------	------------------

M.R. Ry. K. Viresalingam Pantulu.....	Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Master.
---------------------------------------	---

" P. M. Srinivasa Chari.....	Telugu Master.
------------------------------	----------------

" S. Sivasankara Sastri.....	Tamil do.
------------------------------	-----------

" T. N. Narasimha Chari.....	Kanarese do.
------------------------------	--------------

" K. Achyutan.....	Sanskrit do.
--------------------	--------------

" K. C. Ambalavana Pillai.....	Gymnastic Instructor.
--------------------------------	-----------------------

" A. Kandaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.	Head Clerk.
---------------------------------	-------------

" C. Masilamani.....	Librarian.
----------------------	------------

" C. Masilamani.....	Mechanic.
----------------------	-----------

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

1. Aurangabad College.
2. Bangalore, St. Joseph's College.
3. Bellary, Wardlaw College.
4. Berhampore, Kallikot College.
5. Calicut, Kerala Vidyasala.
6. Cocanada, Pittapur Raja's College.
7. Coimbatore College.
8. Coimbatore, St. Michael's College.

9. Cottayam, Church Mission College.
10. Cuddalore College.
11. Cuddalore, St. Joseph's College.
12. Ernakulam College.
13. Gantur, American Lutheran Mission College.
14. Jaffna, Central College.
15. Madras, Church of Scotland Mission College.
16. Madras, Doveton Protestant College.

Institutions affiliated to the Madras University—conclld.

17. Madras, Presentation Convent College, Vepery.
18. Madras, St. Mary's Presentation Convent.
19. Madras, St. Mary's College.
20. Madras, St. Thomé College.
21. Madras, Wesleyan Mission College.
22. Madras, Native College.
23. Madras, Pasumalai College.
24. Mangalore College.
25. Mannargudi, Findlay College.
26. Nagercoil, Scot Christian College.
27. Ongole, American Baptist Mission College.
28. Palamcottah, Sara Tucker College.
29. Palghat, Victoria College.
30. Parlakimedi, Raja's College.
31. Pudukota, Maharaja's College.
32. Salem College.
33. Shimoga College.
34. Tellicherry, Brennen College.
35. Tinnevely Church Mission College.
36. Tinnevely, Hindu College.
37. Trivandrum, Holy Angels' Convent College and High School.
38. Trivandrum, Maharajah's College for Girls.
39. Vellore, Arcot Amern. Mission College.
40. Vizagapatam, Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rau College.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Bangalore, Central College.
2. Hyderabad, (Deccan) Nizam College.
3. Kumbakonam College.
4. Madras, Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College.
5. Madras, Pachaiyappa's College.
6. Madras, The Presidency College.
7. Mangalore, St. Aloysius' College.
8. Masulipatam, Noble College.
9. Mysore, Maharaja's College.
10. Rajahmundry College.
11. Tanjore, St. Peter's College.
12. Trichinopoly, S. P. G. College.
13. Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College.
14. Trivandram, Maharaja's College.
15. Vizianagaram, Maharaja's College.

LICENTIATE IN TEACHING.

1. Madras, Teacher's College.
2. Rajahmundry, Training College.

LAW.

1. Madras, Law College.
2. Trivandrum, Maharaja's College.

MEDICINE.

1. Madras, Medical College.

ENGINEERING.

1. Madras, College of Engineering.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

Old College, Madras.

Registrar.—Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.

Hours for registration from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, January 8th, 1901.

No. 3.—The following rules framed under Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867 (the Press and Registration of Books Act), as amended by Act X of 1890, are republished for general information:—

RULES.

1. The officer to whom, and the place at which the single copy, or, if requisition be made, the further copy or copies not exceeding two, referred to in Section 9 of the Act, of every book printed or lithographed within the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be delivered, shall be as follows:—

- (1) If such book is printed or lithographed within the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Books, Madras, at his office.
- (2) If such book is printed or lithographed outside the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Assurances of that district in which such book is printed or lithographed, at his office.

2. Together with the single copy referred to in clause (a), section 9, of the Act, the printer or lithographer shall furnish the Registrar with a memorandum duly dated and signed by himself and countersigned by the publisher and containing the following particulars:—

- (1) The title of the book and the contents of the title page.
- (2) The language in which the book is written.
- (3) The name of (a) the author, (b) the translator, and (c) the editor of the book or any part thereof.
- (4) The subject.
- (5) (a) The place of printing, and (b) the place of publication.
- (6) (a) The name or firm of the printer, and (b) the name or firm of the publisher.
- (7) The date of delivery from the press and of the publication.
- (8) The number of sheets, leaves, or pages.
- (9) The size.
- (10) The first, second or other number of the edition.
- (11) The number of copies of which the edition consists.
- (12) Whether the book is printed or lithographed.
- (13) The price at which the book is sold to the public.
- (14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

EDUCATIONAL.] OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

1089

3. The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form:—
“I, A.B., Registrar of _____, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C.D., printer (or lithographer, as the case may be), a copy of _____ with a memorandum of the particulars specified in paragraph 2 of the Rules published under Notification, dated 20th February 1891.”
4. Each District Registrar shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the copy or copies and memorandum, forward the same to the office of the Registrar of Books, Madras.
5. The single copy of each work delivered pursuant to clause (a), section 9, of the Act, shall be retained by the Registrar of Books, Madras, who shall deposit it in a separate library, which shall be constituted a reference library and shall be open to the public subject to the rules sanctioned in G.O., dated 14th July 1890, No. 498, Educational.
6. The catalogue of books printed within the Presidency of Fort St. George and referred to in Section 18 of the Act shall be kept by the Registrar of Books, Madras.
7. The Registrar of Books shall forward to the Chief Secretary to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, a quarterly catalogue of registered works, including also, regarding each work, the particulars specified in Section 13 of Act XXV of 1867, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copyright has been secured under the Act.
8. The Registrar of Books shall examine the contents of each work, and record in his quarterly catalogue of books such critical remarks regarding the work as may seem to him appropriate.
9. If the proprietor of the copyright of a book delivered desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the office where delivery is made, and that office shall grant a receipt and shall pay the money into the treasury, notifying the fact to the Registrar of Books, who shall then register the copyright and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been secured. Tender of payment to secure copyright must be made in a written application praying for registration under Act XX of 1847.
10. If the Registrar of Books, from information given him by a District Registrar or obtained from any other trustworthy source, sees reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Madras Presidency, and that no copy of such book has been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, he shall take steps to have a prosecution instituted against the offender under Section 16 of the same Act as amended, unless, for reasons to be recorded in writing, he considers such a course inexpedient, and he shall also report all such cases to the Director of Public Instruction.
11. Nothing in the foregoing rules shall apply to—
(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book, have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been already delivered; or
(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with Section 5 of Act XXV of 1867.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

ACT No. X of 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

- Repeal of part of preamble to Act XXV, 1867. 1. In the preamble to the said Act the word “three” is hereby repealed.
- Repeal of part of Section 1, Act XXV, 1867. 2. In Section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word “Magistrate” the words “and a Justice of the Peace” are hereby repealed.
- Amendment of Section 6, Act XXV, 1867. 3. In Section 6 of the said Act, for the words “other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction” the words “other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where” shall be substituted.
- Substitution of new Part for Part III, Act XXV, 1867. 4. For Part III (Sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“PART III.

“DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

- “9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as

the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

- (a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,
 - (b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct,
- the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

- (i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or
- (ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in Section 5 of this Act.

Receipt for copies delivered under last foregoing section.

"10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under Section 9.

"11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of Section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

"Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be."

Substitution of new sections for Sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

5. For Sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in Section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

"If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of Section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

"17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

"All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct."

6. In Section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure "pursuant to section 9" the words, letter and figure "pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of Section 9," and for the words "copies thereof in manner aforesaid" the words, letter and figure "copy thereof pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of Section 9."

Repeal of section 22, Act XXV, 1867.

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India

exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing-Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- (1) Reprints of books without additions or alterations, and without new notes or commentaries.
- (2) Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- (3) Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- (4) Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- (5) Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (6) Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- (7) Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- (8) Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- (9) Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- (10) Almanacs and calendars.
- (11) Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future in the same way as books.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 19th March 1872.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

Certain cases of failure to deliver regularly for registration, books, periodicals, magazines or serial publications within a month from the date of issue from the Press, as required by Section 9 of Act X of 1890, having recently been noticed, the Registrar of Books finds it necessary once more to call the attention of all Proprietors of Printing-Presses, located in Madras and its suburbs, to the provisions of the law relating to the neglect to deliver for registration at this Office, within the prescribed time, every book, pamphlet or periodical printed by them, or to any evasion of the law to supply books, &c., claimed by the Librarians of the British Museum or India Office, London, or by both, as the case may be, within a month from the date of requisition from this office. By such neglect or evasion, a printer renders himself liable to prosecution before a Magistrate under Section 16 of the Act.

2. The absence of the publisher, author, &c., and the consequent difficulty of getting copies for delivery of printed publications for registration, and for the supply of books claimed for the public Libraries named above, is often urged as a plea for delays, but that cannot be accepted as an excuse at this Office or in a Law-court.

3. It is the duty of every printer before delivering an edition to the publisher or author to secure such copies as are necessary to meet the requirements of the Registration Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890, and thereby remove all cause of complaint from this Office and the higher authorities.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 1st October 1893.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that books and pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the schedule to Act XX of 1847 as modified up to the 1st May 1896 (vide Section V):—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
Madras.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my proprietorship of the copyright of the work described in the annexed schedule to be registered

under Rule 9, Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two rupees for the registry.

Madras, Date				I have, &c., A. B.	
SCHEDULE.					
Time of making the entry.	Title of book.	Name of the publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the proprietor of the copyright.	Date of first publication.	

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed, any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same, is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for *cheating* under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this Office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this Office of eight annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 1st August 1876.

(Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAR,
Registrar of Books.

GOVERNMENT COPYRIGHT.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

It having been brought to the notice of the Director of Public Instruction that Government copyright works are occasionally reprinted and published with notes or otherwise, without authority, and as ignorance is generally pleaded as an excuse when an explanation is called for, it is hereby notified that, should any person reprint, or cause to be reprinted, wholly or in part and with or without notes, glossaries, translations or other additions, any book, the copyright of which vests in the Government of Madras, without the consent in writing of the Government as Proprietors, or have in his possession for sale or hire any Government book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages under Section 7 of the Copyright Act XX of 1847. And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor under Section 12 of the same Act.

2. All Printers and Publishers are further informed that, under Section 3 of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this Office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this Office of 8 annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched

for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the Government copyright has been registered or not; or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rs. 2.

3. The requisite information being thus obtainable from the Registry books, as well as from the Quarterly Catalogues of all registered works published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, there can be no excuse for any infringement of the Government copyright, on plea of ignorance. On the contrary, unauthorized publication of such copyright book will be presumed to be intentional, and all the parties concerned are therefore hereby warned against the consequences of violating the rights of Government.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 26th October 1883.

(Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAR,
Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
OLD COLLEGE, MADRAS, 14th Sept. 1883.

TO THE DISTRICT REGISTRAR OF ASSURANCES.

SIR,
I have the honor to call your special attention to the subjoined extract from an Order of the Government of India regarding reprints of Books, Pamphlets, &c., and to request that in all future Memoranda of Particulars delivered by Printers with copies of their books under Act XXV of 1867, you will call upon them to enter in the column headed "No. of the Edition," in the case of every reprint of a copyright book, the words "New Edition," besides noting the number of the edition, and the word "Republication" when a reprint is one of a work in which copyright has not been secured or in which no such right exists.

Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, Home Department.

"His Excellency in Council is pleased to determine that the distinction between 'New Editions' and 'Republications' suggested by the Government of Bengal shall be observed, i.e., that the reissue of a book of which the copyright is still in the hands of an author or his assignee, shall be considered a new edition, while that of a book of which no copyright exists shall be considered a republication."

This Order applies to all copyright works reprinted, whether they be original works or translations; and I hope that care will be taken to insist on this additional information being supplied in the Printer's Memorandum when he delivers it, he having the means of procuring such information from the Proprietor of the copyright or the Publisher. This additional information is needed for the Quarterly Catalogues and the Annual Analysis required by the Government of India.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAR,
Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, MADRAS,
1st October 1883.

CIRCULAR No. 213.

The subjoined opinion of the Government Solicitor regarding the insertion, legibly on every printed or lithographed book, pamphlet, sheet, chart or map, of "the name of the printer and the place of printing and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication," as required in section 3 of Act XXV of 1867, is communicated to the proprietors and managers of all registered Presses in the Madras Presidency for their information and guidance:—

Extract of a letter from the Government Solicitor, No. 417, dated the 28th September 1888, to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

From ERNEST BARCLAY, Esq., Government Solicitor.

To THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Dated 28th September 1883, No. 417.

SIR,
In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, No. 22, enquiring whether the insertion of the name of the press or society, and not of the printer or proprietor, on a page of the book, either along with the place of publication and the name of the publisher or elsewhere, may be considered as a proper compliance with the provisions of Section 3 of Act XXV of 1867, I would point out that all that section requires is that every book printed in British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication. Nothing is said as to where these particulars are to be printed on the book.

2. In the case of a press or society which is incorporated, and which prints or publishes or prints and publishes the book, the name of such press or society would be sufficient, but, in cases where the press or society is not incorporated, the name of the printer and publisher, or the names of the printers and publishers, if more than one, must be printed legibly on the book. The object of the Act is, as I understand it, to let the public know by whom and where the book is printed, and by whom and where it is published, and this information must be printed legibly on the book. I do not think that to put the name of an incorporated press or society on a book as the name of the printer or publisher would be a compliance with the Act, as the public would then have to find out who were the proprietors of the press or the members of the society. I think that the name of the

superintendent of a press, such as the Lawrence Asylum Press, or the Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, would be sufficient.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ERNEST BARCLAY, Government Solicitor.
(True Extract.)
(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

With reference to Section 3 of Act XXV of 1867 (amended by Act X of 1890) which requires that "Every book or paper printed within British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) of the publisher, and the place of publication," the Registrar of Books hereby notifies that failure to insert on the title-page of any work delivered for registration the names referred to will be treated as an evasion or neglect of the abovementioned section, and will be dealt with according to Section 12 of the Act.

2. The names in question should also be entered in columns 5 and 6 of the Memorandum of Particulars which should accompany every book delivered by a Printer pursuant to clause a of the first paragraph of Section 9 of the amending Act (X of 1890).

The Old College, Madras,
29th April 1896.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK AND LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1820.

MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—President.

Abdur Razak Sahib.
Auzam Husain Sahib.
Krishnamachariyar, V., Dewan Bahadur.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A., B.L.
Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A.

Marsden, E., B.A.
Moffat, Rev. A., M.A.
Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S.A.B.,
Velu Pillai, Esq., J. M.
Veerasalingam Pantulu, Rao Bahadur.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—Acting Secretary.

List of Members of the General Body.

Abdur Razak Sahib.
Arnold, Miss A.
Auzam Husain Sahib.
Brander, Mrs. I.
Carr, Miss E.
Douglas, Esq., J. A., M.A.
Duchesne, Esq., A. E., B.A.
Duncan, Esq., H. S., M.A.
Goodrich, Esq., W. J., M.A.
Henderson, Esq., J. R., M.B., C.M.
Hoare, Esq., W. E., M.A.
Jones, Esq., R. L., B.A.
Keess, Esq., W., M.A.
Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.
Krishnamachariyar, V., Dewan Bahadur.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A.
Kuppusami Aiyar, Esq., C. G., B.A., B.L.
Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A.
Lewis, Esq., J. P.
Lepper, Esq., R. S., M.A.
Mahammad Auzam Sahib, B.A.
Marsden, Esq., E., B.A.
Miller, Rev. William, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
Moffat, Esq., Alex., M.A., B.Sc.

Narayana Rao, Esq., K., B.A., B.L.
Natesa Sastri Pandit, S. M., B.A.
Raghunatha Chariar, Esq., N., B.A.
Ramanadha Aiyar, Esq., T. R., B.A., L.T.
Ramanujah Chariar, Esq., T., B.A.
Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S., B.A.
Russell, Rev. J. M., M.A.
Sankara Nair, The Hon'ble Mr. C., B.A., B.L.
Sankunni Warriyar, Esq., N., B.A.
Sathianadhan, Esq., S., M.A., LL.B.
Sell, Rev. E., B.D.—President.
Srinivasa Aiyar, Esq., R. V., B.A., Rao Bahadur.
Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar, The Hon'ble Mr., B.A., C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur.
Stone, Esq., J. H., M.A.
Syed Husain Belgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk, B.A.
Thompson, Esq., R. A.
Velu Pillai, Esq., J. M.
Wilson, Esq., W. H., Ph.D.
Veerasalingam Pantulu, Rao Bahadur.
V. Venkatroya Sastri, Esq., V.

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. The production of school books is now well carried on by private agency, and so the main object of the Society is now to help to form a good vernacular literature by means of translations and original works. The Society was registered in 1893 under Act XXI of 1860. The books of the Society are now sold at the S. P. C. K. Depot, Vepery, Madras. Orders should be sent to the Manager, S. P. C. K. Depot, Vepery, Madras.

THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.

Secretary.—Rev. A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.

Members.

Rev. D. Anantam, B.A.	E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
W. H. Campbell, M.A., B.D.	O. E. Phipps, Esq.
Miss Carr.	M.R.Ry. S. Rangaiya Chettiyar, B.A.
Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A.	Rev. E. Sell, B.D.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.	Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.
Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.	Miss Smart.
M.R.Ry. M. Krishnan, B.A., B.L.	The Hon'ble Mr. F. J. E. Spring, C.I.E.
Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar.	E. Stradiot, Esq.
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
M.R.Ry. S. Mangesh Rau, B.A.	M.R.Ry. J. M. Velu Pillai.

RULES OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. The Madras Text-Book Committee has been appointed for the following purposes:—

(a) To take into consideration such books as may be submitted to it by the Director of Public Instruction and to advise Government in regard to their suitability as text-books for the several classes and forms in recognised schools in accordance with the curricula from time to time prescribed for such classes and forms, the list in each subject and for each class or form being as varied and complete as possible, so that managers of schools may have a wide field in which to exercise the freedom of choice vested in them.

(b) To advise the Educational Department as to the steps to be taken for the preparation and publication of new text-books when necessary.

(c) To help in forming, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, (i) an educational library containing copies of all text-books approved from time to time by the Department, copies of text-books approved or prescribed in other provinces of India and in other countries, and copies of works on the theory, the practice, and the history of education; and (ii) an educational museum containing plans and models of school buildings and specimens of maps, diagrams, apparatus and appliances suitable for schools.

2. The committee shall consist of not more than twenty members in addition to the president.

3. The members of the committee shall be appointed by Government, which may, at any time and without assigning reasons, remove any member. A member leaving the presidency for an absence exceeding six months shall vacate his seat, and the vacancy thus caused shall be filled by Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction. Vacancies not exceeding six months in duration may be temporarily filled by the Director.

4. The Director of Public Instruction shall be *ex-officio* president, and one of the members shall be secretary.

5. The committee shall have power to appoint sub-committees, each consisting of not more than five members in addition to the chairman, for the purpose of dealing with different subjects and languages. It shall also have power to consult specialists who are not members of the committee. Any member appointed to fill a temporary vacancy on the committee shall *ipso facto* become a member of the sub-committees to which the absent member belongs. Every look referred to the committee by the Director shall be referred by it to the appropriate sub-committee for examination and report.

6. The chairman of each sub-committee shall be appointed by the committee, with the limitation that in the case of the sub-committees for the vernaculars an Inspector of the Department shall always be chairman.

7. The committee shall meet ordinarily twice a year, on the last Wednesday in March and the last Wednesday in October. The president shall have power to convene special meetings as occasions arise or on the requisition in writing of not less than four members. Sub-committees shall meet at such times as their respective chairmen may consider necessary.

8. Seven members of the committee shall form a quorum. The quorum for a sub-committee shall be not less than half the members of such sub-committee, who are resident in Madras.

9. The meetings of the committee and of sub-committees shall ordinarily be held at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

10. At all meetings of the committee or of sub-committees, the president or the chairman, as the case may be, shall take the chair; but in case of his absence the members present shall appoint a chairman.

11. All questions that may arise at meetings of the committee or of sub-committees shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present. In the event of the votes, including that of the president or the chairman, being equal, the president or the chairman shall have a second or casting vote. Opinions of absent members may be submitted in writing, but shall not count as votes.

12. It shall be the duty of the secretary to give notice of the meetings of the committee and of sub-committees when held at the ordinary place of meeting, to attend the meetings of the committee, and whenever possible the meetings of the sub-committees, and to keep a record of the proceedings. When the secretary cannot be present at a meeting of a sub-committee, a similar record of the proceedings shall be kept by the chairman of the sub-committee, who shall forward it to the secretary.

13. A copy of the proceedings of every committee meeting shall be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction within two weeks after the meeting.

14. The committee shall, not later than the 1st June in each year, forward to the Director of Public Instruction a report on the work done during the official year. This report shall be submitted to Government by the Director with such remarks as he may see fit to offer on the operations of the committee.

15. Each book forwarded to a sub-committee shall be referred to not less than two of its members for expression of opinion.

16. No books referred to a member shall be kept for more than a month.

17. In the case of books rejected as unsuitable by the Text-Book Committee, some brief indication of the grounds on which the judgment has been formed shall be given.

18. The lists of books passed by the various sub-committees shall be printed and circulated among the members of the committee at least a fortnight before the date of the meeting at which they are to be approved.

19. The committee will have no concern with the text-books of schools classed as European schools by the Director of Public Instruction unless they are specially referred to them for opinion by Government or by the Director.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

The Madras Medical College was originally established as a Medical School in 1835 by the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., under the terms of G.O., No. 7, dated 11th February 1835. The classes assembled for instruction, at first, in rooms adjoining the quarters of the Surgeon of the General Hospital. The accommodation, however, was insufficient for the purpose, and, as the arrangements were otherwise inconvenient, the Government of India, on the representation of His Excellency the Governor, were induced to sanction the erection of a separate building. The Medical School was accordingly built at a cost of Rs. 9,851-3-3, and opened for work in July 1836. The Medical School building consisted of four apartments—a theatre or lecture room, a library, a museum, and a laboratory.

Action originated with the Governor in Council, who considered "it very advisable that some steps should be taken at this presidency for affording better means of instruction in medicine and surgery than are now available. The Governor in Council is of opinion that the institution, from its extensive usefulness alone, may become the foundation of important benefits both to the native community and the State independently of its tendency, by proving to the natives of India that the acquirement of one branch of European science is within their reach; to introduce a spirit of emulation and inquiry, and stimulate them on the road to general knowledge." . . . "that the Governor in Council considers the Medical School to be deserving of the most liberal encouragement."

The teaching staff, when the school was established, consisted of Surgeon Mortimer, M.D., as Superintendent of the Medical School, and Assistant Surgeon George Harding as Assistant Superintendent, with two Assistants—a Warrant Officer, Assistant Apothecary D'Beaux, and a Dresser, P. S. Mootooasamy Moodeliar, now a retired Native Surgeon. The classes with which the school began work in July 1835 consisted of 10 Medical apprentices and 11 Native Medical pupils.

Private students were first admitted in 1838. They obtained, in common with other Government students, a free education. In 1851 the Medical School became a college. In 1855 the College was transferred from the direction of the Medical Board to the control of the Director of Public Instruction on the ground that the "introduction of the higher education had altered the character of the school from a mere Military Medical School to the position of a component part of the general arrangements of the Educational Department." In 1857 the University of Madras was inaugurated, a Medical Faculty constituted, and the Medical College placed in the list of affiliated institutions.

As the outgrowth of the College in all its departments steadily progressed, the necessity of enlarging the building began to be felt, and in an order, dated 18th November 1864, it is noted that the Government approved of certain alterations and additions being made. The work, which commenced in May 1865, was completed in 1867. The result of these alterations and additions was to add considerably to the architectural appearance of the building, to provide ample space to meet the wants of the institution, and to render the Medical College an ornament to the City of Madras. In 1885 separate anatomical buildings were erected, to which were added a theatre with a dissecting room for the pupils of the Hospital Assistant Department and a museum in 1887-88. Tiffin-rooms for the use of

the caste students were also built in the same year. In the Sessional year 1888-89 an upper storey was erected on the north wing of the College containing three large commodious rooms with water service pipes, two of which are utilized for a histological laboratory, and the other for the Principal's office. An ornamental wooden gallery with a set of book-cases adapted to the walls above and below was also constructed with sundry other improvements. A terraced verandah supported on cast-iron columns has been erected surrounding the main building during the Session 1889-90, and supplied with desk seats affording students a pleasant shelter for study. Two latines—one for Europeans and the other for Natives—were built in the early part of the year at an actual cost of Rs. 5,019-3-0 and handed over for use in April 1892. A hygienic laboratory was constructed at a cost of Rs. 18,552-15-9, and was fitted up with the required apparatus valued at £549-17-8. Practical course was given for the first time in April 1891. To meet the pressing demand of the gradually increasing chemistry classes, the laboratory has been extended by the addition of a block to the southern part of the original rooms in 1895-96 at a cost of Rs. 18,418; and a substantial compound wall also has been built this year, with a strong iron gate, at a cost of Rs. 3,823.

Great need was felt for the protection of coaches and horses of Professors and Assistant Professors and perambulators belonging to students. The Government was addressed on the subject, and in G.O., No. 191, Educational, dated 15th March 1893, construction of a coach house, stable and perambulator shed was sanctioned. They were built at a cost of Rs. 1,935-12-10 and handed over for use in 1894.

During the Session 1898-99, a large tiffin and reading-room for the use of European and Eurasian students was built towards the south-east of the main College buildings at a cost of Rs. 5,686-15-11.

The Medical College, which, except in its College Department, had hitherto been almost exclusively an institution for supplying the army with Apothecaries and Hospital Assistants, in 1875 admitted on its rolls three new classes of students, viz., candidates for the degree of Licentiates in Medicine and Surgery, for the new grade of Civil Apothecary, and female students. The system of free education for the students of the College Department was abolished a year before this Department had been closed, in order to allow the Professors to devote themselves to the teaching of subordinates for the service of Government. A public meeting was held in Madras and a petition was sent to His Excellency the Governor in Council, praying that the College Department of the College should be again opened, and stating that the students were willing to pay for their education. This request was acceded to.

It was decided by Government that female students should receive a free education.

In G.O., No. 6795, dated 30th November 1883, it was ruled that the vacancies in the Warrant Subordinate Medical branch of the service should, in future, be filled up from graduates of the University. This method of recruiting the grade utterly failed, and consequently, in accordance with G.O., No. 5824, dated 27th August 1885, it was re-opened with the admission of 10 Military apprentices into the College on 1st October 1885.

The Hospital Assistant Department of the College was moved over to an Auxiliary Medical School at Rayapuram in the year 1882 and continued working there till August 1887, when it was again sent back to the College. The clinical training of this Department is still carried on in the Monegar Choultry Hospital.

After the repeated representations of the Sanitary Commissioner that Sanitary Inspectors of Municipalities be put through a course of Hygiene under the Professor at the Medical College, as their knowledge even in the common principles of Hygiene is very defective, the Government in their order No. 1914 M., dated 10th December 1894, sanctioned the formation of such a class. The Professor of Hygiene teaches the theoretical, and the Sanitary Commissioner conducts the practical, portion of the subject. The curriculum of study for this class corresponds to the syllabus of the Intermediate Examination in Hygiene of the Government Technical Examinations. The class opens in the second week of January every year and lasts for three months; and at the end of which period students are required to pass a final examination.

The first Sanitary Inspectors' class, consisting of 32 Sanitary Inspectors of Municipalities and 22 private pupils, began work on January 15th, 1895.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.U., *President*,

Do. H. Allison, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.U., *(on furlough)*.

Do. A. J. Sturmer, I.M.S., F.M.U.

Do. J. Maitland, M.D., I.M.S., F.M.U.

Do. T. H. Pope, M.D., B.A., I.M.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.M.U.

(on furlough).

Do. J. L. Van Geyzel, M.B., C.M., F.C.S., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.M.U.

Do. W. B. Browning, C.I.E., I.M.S. *(on other duty)*.

Major F. J. Crawford, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., *(on furlough)*.

Do. R. Robertson, M.B., C.M., I.M.S.

Do. A. E. Grant, M.B., M.S.I., I.M.S. *(on other duty)*.

Members.

1098

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

[PART IX.]

COLLEGE COUNCIL—concluded.

Captain W. Molesworth, M.B. B.S., I.M.S.	
Do. G. G. Giffard, I.M.S. (on furlo.).	
Do. C. H. Leet-Palk, M.B., I.M.S. (on furlo.).	
Do. R. H. Elliot, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., I.M.S.	
Do. P. C. Gabbett, I.M.S.	
Do. H. St. John Fraser, I.M.S.	
Do. W. J. Niblock, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.	
Do. C. B. Harrison, M.B., I.M.S.	
Do. J. W. Cornwall, M.A., M.D., B.C., F.L.S., I.M.S.	
Do. H. Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., I.M.S.	
Do. F. D. S. Fayer, M.A., I.M.S.	

Members.

Upon the resignation, in November 1898, of the President of the College Council, a Principal was appointed, who was held responsible for the efficient working of the College. The Council, as a governing body, was abolished, but the Professors form a consultative Council, whom the Principal consults on any proposal involving a change in the course of instruction; but this does not preclude him from availing himself of their advice, either collectively or individually, on other occasions.

The following rules for the government of the Madras Medical College were submitted by the Director of Public Instruction and brought into force in November 1898:—

- (1) The government of the Madras Medical College shall be vested in a Principal, aided by a consultative Council composed of all the Professors and of any other members who may be appointed by Government, subject to the general control of the Director of Public Instruction.
- (2) All correspondence on the business of the College shall be conducted by the Principal.
- (3) The Principal shall convene a meeting of the Council whenever he may think it expedient to do so, or whenever a requisition signed by three Professors and setting forth the question to be discussed shall be made to him for this purpose.
- (4) At the meeting of the Council, the Principal or, in his absence, the Senior Professor present, shall take the chair. The chairman shall have a vote on all questions put to the meeting, and, in the event of opinions being equally divided, shall have a second or casting vote.
- (5) Minutes of the proceedings of all such meetings shall be forwarded to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction for record or for such orders as may be necessary.
- (6) Any proposal involving a change in the prescribed course of instruction or in the general management of the College which the Principal may desire to submit for the sanction of superior authority shall be laid before a meeting of the Council for discussion before being so submitted, and the Principal, when forwarding his own proposal, shall forward also any resolution which may have been passed on the subject by the meeting.
- (7) All notices, orders, &c., relating to the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the College shall be signed and issued by the Principal, who shall exercise a general superintendence over the interior economy of the college, the supervision of the building, museum and library.

PROFESSORS' STAFF.

WITH DUTIES AND DATES OF APPOINTMENT.

Principal, 7th April 1896.....	Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., F.R.C.V., I.M.S.
Professor of Anatomy, 26th January 1898 (on furlo.).	" H. Allison, M.D., F.M.U., I.M.S.
Acting	Captain H. Kirkpatrick, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., I.M.S.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, 14th May 1898.	Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer, F.M.U., I.M.S.
Professor of Surgery, 3rd April 1896.....	" J. Maitland, M.D., F.M.U., I.M.S.
Professor of Ophthalmology, 22nd May 1894 (on furlo.).	" T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc., F.M.U., I.M.S.
Acting	Captain R. H. Elliot, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
Professor of Chemistry, 19th February 1890, also Lecturer in Physics, September 1891.	Major J. L. VanGeyzel, M.D., C.M., F.M.U., I.M.S.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, 12th July 1901 (on other duty).	Lieut.-Col. W. B. Browning C.R.I. I.M.S.
Acting	Captain W. Molesworth, M.B., B.S., I.M.S.

PROFESSOR'S STAFF—concl'd.

Professor of Physiology, 12th July 1901 (on furlo.)	Major J. F. Crawford, B.A., M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S.
Acting	Captain F. D. S. Fayer, M.A., I.M.S.
Professor of Medicine, 12th July 1901.....	Major R. Robertson, M.B., C.M., I.M.S.
Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology 12th July 1901 (on other duty).	" A. E. Grant, M.B., M.S.I. I.M.S.
Professor of Materia Medica, 12th July 1901 (on furlo.).	Captain G. G. Giffard, I.M.S.
Acting	" P. C. Gabbett, I.M.S.
Professor of Pathology, 2nd February 1899.	Captain H. St. John Fraser, I.M.S.
Professor of Biology, 12th July 1901.....	" W. J. Niblock, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.
Lecturer in Mental Diseases, 12th July 1899 (on furlo.).	" C. H. Leet-Palk, M.B., I.M.S.
Acting	" C. B. Harrison, M.B., I.M.S.
Acting	" J. W. Cornwall, M.A., M.D., B.C., F.L.S., I.M.S.
Professor of Dental Surgery, 13th November 1894.	C. F. Badcock, Esq., L.D.S.
Lecturer in Botany, August 1901.....	Captain R. Hollingsworth, I.S.M.D.
Lecturer in Midwifery to Female Students, 1st October 1900.	Miss V. Adams, M.B.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS' STAFF.

Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, 25th May 1900; Lecturer in Midwifery to Hospital Assistant Department, 1st April 1894; and Senior Assistant in charge of Principal's Office, 2nd April 1900.	Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.
Assistant to the Professors of Medicine and Pathology; Lecturer in Medicine to Hospital Assistant Department; Curator of Museum, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Native Infirmary, 1st April 1900.	Asst. Surgeon F. A. Wynne.
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology; Lecturer on Physiology to Hospital Assistant Department, and to the first year pupils of the Apothecary Department, 4th December 1889.	Asst. Surg. C. B. Rama Rao, L.M.S.
Demonstrator of Anatomy, Assistant to Professors of Anatomy and General Biology; Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence to Hospital Assistant Department, 21st October 1890.	Civil Apothecary G. Rama Rao, M.B., C.M.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and to Lecturer on Physics, Lecturer on Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 23rd May 1900.	Civil Apothecary M. C. Koman, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence; Lecturer on Anatomy and Operative Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 5th October 1878; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Native Infirmary, 4th January 1897.	Civil Apothecary T. Narayanaswamy Nayadu, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Midwifery, Ophthalmology and Dental Surgery, and to the Lecturers on Mental Diseases, Midwifery, Female Class; Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacy and Minor Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department, 25th September 1895.	First-Class Hospital Assistant N. P. Ramaswamy Nayadu.
Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene; Lecturer on Hygiene to the Hospital Assistant Department, 10th July 1895.	M.R.Ry. P. S. Chandrasekhar, B.A., M.D., M.C.
Gymnastic Instructor, 21st January 1901.	Abid Husain.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The College consists of five Departments, viz.:—

College Department	...	Educating for University degrees.
Apothecary do.	...	Educating for College certificates of qualification.
Hospital Assistant Department	...	
Chemists' and Druggists' do.	...	Educating for Government Technical Examinations.
Sanitary Inspectors' do.	...	

Casual students are also admitted, see page 1097.

2. The academical year extends over a period of nine months, from July to March, and is divided into an Autumn and a Spring Session.
3. The clinical year extends over ten months, from June to March, and for the final year student, of the College and Apothecary Departments eleven months from May to March.*
4. Every student is required to attend punctually at the stated hours for lectures and dissections.
5. Every private student shall provide himself with all the prescribed text-books dissecting instruments and blow-pipes.
6. Every student must attend at least 80 per cent. of each of the class meetings to enable him to obtain a certificate of attendance.
7. No certificate of attendance shall be granted to any student unless he has given satisfaction to the authorities responsible for granting the certificates.
8. Every student shall salute the teachers on the occasion of his first meeting them for the day within the College precincts.
9. On the teacher entering his class-room, the students shall rise and remain standing till they are desired to sit or till the teacher takes his seat.
10. No pupil shall be allowed to leave the class-room without the permission of his teacher or until the class is dismissed.
11. Immediately after the bell for the assembly of the class has been rung, the roll shall be called and the absence of any student noted. A student coming into the class-room after roll-call may be punished by loss of marks or by a fine. Any misconduct shall subject a student to such loss of marks in his class or such fine as the offence may appear to the Professor to warrant. Should this punishment be deemed insufficient, a report shall be made to the Principal.
12. At all examinations in future, whether ordinary class examinations or sessional examinations, students are forbidden to take into the examination hall text-books, notes or manuscripts of any kind. Any student detected in the violation of this rule or having recourse to unfair practices, will be removed from the examination room, and the occurrence will be reported to the Principal.
13. Gross irregularity of any kind shall be brought to the notice of the Principal and such penalty awarded as he may deem fit.
14. Any student who shall absent himself without leave (unless such absence be satisfactorily explained) shall be punished by loss of marks or fine.
15. In case of absence on account of sickness duly certified, marks shall not be deducted, nor fine imposed.
16. To prevent irregular attendance of students on the pretext of temporary ailment or of taking medicine, the following rules shall be strictly observed:—
 - (a) College Department students when attacked with illness are to report the same in writing to the Principal, and are to produce a certificate from some competent medical authority covering the whole time during which they have been absent from College and Hospital.
 - (b) All students of the Assistant Surgeon or Hospital Assistant Department attached to the General Hospital when requiring medicine, and all students of the same Departments present in College when falling sick, shall apply to the Apothecary of the General Hospital, and shall remain in the hospital for the rest of the day. If reporting sick after midday, they shall be detained in hospital till the Medical officer's visit next morning. The usual certificate of absence must be produced.
 - (c) Such students when indisposed for more than one day are to be admitted into the General Hospital as in-patients, and on discharge shall present to the College authorities the usual certificate.
 - (d) Students of the above-named Departments doing duty at other hospitals and dispensaries shall remain on the premises when taking medicine, and shall be transferred to the General Hospital as patients, if the duration of the illness exceeds one day; the usual certificate must be produced.
 - (e) Students recommended for leave by the Medical officer of any Hospital where they may have been under treatment must on their discharge, and prior to availing themselves of such leave, obtain the sanction of the Principal to the grant of the leave recommended.
17. Students will not be granted leave to get married during working days of the Session, unless under most exceptional circumstances, when permission must be obtained before arrangements for the marriage are definitely made.
18. Any student absenting himself for the purpose of attending the Police Office, shall be subject to the same penalty as if absent without leave, unless he can produce a certificate, for the information of the Principal that his attendance has been necessary either as witness, or, if as a defendant, that he has been acquitted by the Magistrate of the charge preferred against him. Absence on account of attendance at the Small Cause Court shall be regulated by the same principle.
19. Leave of absence during the vacation shall be granted only to those students who have paid satisfactory attention to their studies during the previous course, and whose conduct has been in all other respects satisfactory.

* Director's Proceedings, No. 4107, dated 28th June 1887.

20. Every student, to whom books or other property of Government are entrusted, shall be held responsible for their preservation in good condition, and, in the event of their being lost or damaged, shall be required to replace them or defray their cost.
21. No student shall receive a certificate of attendance at lectures until he has paid all demands against him.
22. Any student breaking or injuring any College property shall be required to pay the cost of repair or replacement. In case of wilful damage he shall also be punished as the Principal may think fit.
23. Students are not permitted to remain in the lecture-rooms except during the hours they are expected to attend for instruction.
24. All students are forbidden to address the Surgeon-General or the Director of Public Instruction direct. Communications intended for these officers must be submitted through the Principal, who will forward them, if he considers it desirable.
25. All students desirous of addressing the Principal, either personally or by letter, must do so through the Senior Assistant of the College.
26. Every student of the College desirous of addressing the Principal by the letter must do so separately. Joint applications will be returned.
27. It rests with the Principal to forward or not to forward appeals from failed students.
28. Students are required to observe order and quiet at all times in the College.
29. No game of any sort is to be played during the hours allotted for lectures or classes.
30. Smoking within the College premises is strictly prohibited.
31. Students are not to loiter about the College Museum, nor to bring friends to the College at any time without previous permission from the Principal.

32. MEDICAL STUDENT DRESS REGULATIONS (FOR NATIVES OF INDIA ONLY):—

1st.—*The typical dress.*—Turban, a long or short coat buttoned up to the neck, trousers, socks and English shoes. Under-clothing according to choice; but, where the material of the coat is not washable, e.g., tweed, a linen collar should be worn, and, if the coat do not button up to the neck, collar and tie must always be worn, whatever the material. The Parsee hat and Burman head-cloth are, for the purposes of these regulations, to be regarded as turbans.

2nd.—*Modifications permissible.*—

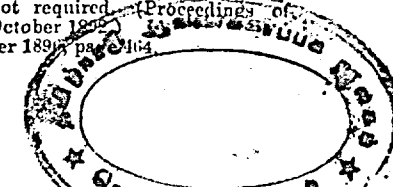
- (a) Students who wear a 'tuft' or who shave the scalp must wear a turban which must conceal the tuft when it is present.
- (b) Students who dress their hair after the European fashion may wear caps; but in-doors, if their dress is otherwise European, the cap must be removed.
- (c) A cap when worn must be black and may have a lace border, but not otherwise decorated. And no caps are allowed to be worn on ceremonial occasions such as prize-distribution, &c. Muhammadans may be allowed to wear the fez on ordinary occasions, but not at ceremonial observances.
- (d) Any student may wear a dhoti or mundu; he must then go bare-footed in-doors, or wear socks and European shoes. The latter are recommended, as the feet are apt to get soiled, or inoculated with septic matter either in the hospital wards, dissecting rooms, or out-patient rooms.

3rd.—All articles of dress, whatever the material, must be clean.

THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

33. Has two divisions and qualifies students for the M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S. degrees of the University of Madras.
 34. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University, good conduct, leaving,* vaccination† certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year. Those for free scholarships before the 15th April.
 35. All students entering either division of the College Department will be required to conform to the rules relating to the discipline of the College and clinical hospitals, as well as to execute the following document to that effect:—
- I, _____, the undersigned, a student of the College Department of the Medical College at Madras, do hereby agree with the Secretary of State for India in Council, his successors and assigns, to conform from this date to the rules and regulations, for the time being laid down by the Principal for the time being of the said Medical College, for the due maintenance of discipline at the said Medical College and at the several hospitals set apart by the Government of Madras for clinical instruction; and I further agree with the said Secretary of State, his successors and assigns to make good, when called upon to do so, to the Government of Madras any damages to

* If the students have not attended any school or college since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required. (Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 14314, dated 27th October 1895.)
† Fort St. George Gazette, Part I.-B., dated 15th September 1897, page 2104.



furniture, apparatus or other things, the property of the said Secretary of State, or his successors, which may be caused by any carelessness, negligence, or wantonness on my part.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this

day of 19
Signed by the above named

presence of in the }

36. Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in Medicine.

37. Students failing at the University examinations will be permitted to join the classes in the subjects in which they have been found deficient on payment of a fee as for casual students.*

M.B. AND C.M. SECTION.

38. Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. section must have passed the First Examination in Arts of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.†

39. The course of training for this class extends over five years, and will be required to pay the following fees‡:—

	RS.		RS.
For the first year of Medical study	100	For the fourth year of Medical study	100
Do. second do.	155	Do. final year of do.	100
Do. third do.	155		
		Total	610

or, if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 500.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

40. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

41. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum. The fees, in all cases, must be paid into a Government Treasury to the credit of "Medical College Fees" and the treasury receipt delivered at the College Office before admission.

42. Students of the first year M.B. and C.M. class who wish to join the second year L.M. and S. class in their second year of study, will be required on entering their second year L.M. and S. class, to pay, in addition to their second year fee, Rs. 35, being the difference between the fees for first year M.B., and C.M. course and first year L.M. and S. course.§

43. If a pupil leave the College during the Session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.||

44. The curriculum for this Department is as follows:—

First Year.

Autumn...	{	Anatomy under Assistant Professor.
		Inorganic Chemistry.
		General Biology, theoretical and practical.
		Experimental Physics.
Autumn & Spring...	{	Practical Anatomy.
Spring ...	{	Practical Chemistry.
		(First M.B., C.M. Examination to be passed).

Second Year.

Autumn...	{	Physiology, Systematic.
		Organic Chemistry.
Autumn & Spring...	{	Anatomy.
		Dissections.
Spring ...	{	Physiology, Practical, including Histology.
		Do. Chemical.
		Organic Chemistry, Practical.
		(Second M.B. Examination to be passed.)

* G.O., No. 65, dated 14th February 1878.

† Revised By-laws 142, &c., Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1897, page 602.

‡ G.O., No. 253, dated 22nd March 1892.

§ Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 18582, dated 7th December 18899.

|| Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Third Year.

Autumn...	{	Medicine.
		Surgery.
		General Pathology.
		Hygiene.
		Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
		Midwifery.*
		Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.*
Spring ...	{	Practical Hygiene.
		Minor Surgery.
		Practical Pharmacy.

General Hospital—
4 months Medical, 4 months Surgical and 2 months Out-patient Department, (June to March).

Fourth Year.

Autumn...	{	Midwifery.†
		Medical Jurisprudence.
		Mental Diseases.
		Ophthalmology.
		Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.†
Spring ...	{	Practical Pathology and Bacteriology.

General Hospital—Surgical and Medical wards, 1 month in each; 2 months Out-patient Department; 2 months Maternity, & 3 months; Ophthalmic, Hospitals and 1 month Lunatic Asylum, June to March.

(Third M.B. Examination to be passed.)

Fifth Year.

Autumn & Spring...	{	General Hospital— 4½ months Medical, 4½ months Surgical wards, and two months Maternity Hospital and Vaccine Depot (May to March).
Spring	{	Operative Surgery....

(Second or Final Examination for M.B. degree to be passed.)

L.M. AND S. SECTION.

45. Candidates wishing to enter the L.M. and S. section must have passed the F.A. Examination of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.‡

46. The course of training for this class extends over four years, and with the following fees||:—

	RS.		RS.
For the first year of study	135	For the final year of study	100
Do. second do.	135		
Do. third do.	100		
		Total	470

or, if paid in one sum on joining College, Rs. 400.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

47. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

48. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum. The fees, in all cases, must be paid into a Government Treasury to the credit of "Medical College Fees" and the Treasury receipt delivered at the College Office before admission.

49. If a pupil leave the College during the Session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.§

50. The curriculum for this Department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

First Year.

Autumn...	{	Chemistry.
		Anatomy by the Assistant Professor.
Autumn & Spring...	{	Dissections and Demonstrations.
		Examinations by Assistants.
Spring ...	{	Practical Chemistry.

* For female students only.

† For male and female students under their respective teachers.

‡ Revised By-Laws 142, &c., Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1897, page 602.

§ G.O., No. 77, dated 19th February 1893.

|| Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Second Year.

Autumn...	Physiology.	Surgical Practice, including Out-patient Department, 10 months, June to March.
Autumn & Spring...	Anatomy.	
Spring...	Dissections and Demonstrations.	
Spring ...	Practical Pharmacy.	
	Histology.	

(First L.M. & S. or the First Apothecary Grade Examination to be passed.)

Third Year.

Autumn...	Medicine.	General Hospital — 4 months Medical, 4 months Surgical and 2 months Out-patient Department, (June to March).
	Surgery.	
	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	
	General Pathology.	
	Hygiene.	
	Medical Jurisprudence.	
	Midwifery.†	
	Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.†	
Spring ...	Practical Pathology and Bacteriology.	
	Practical Hygiene.	
	Minor Surgery.	

(Second L.M. & S. or Second Apothecary Grade Examination to be passed.)

Final Year.

Autumn...	Midwifery.†	General Hospital — 4 months Medical; 3 months Maternity and 3 months Ophthalmic Hospitals; 1½ months Vaccine Depot while attending the Ophthalmic Hospital, and 1 month Lunatic Asylum (May to March).
	Mental Diseases.	
	Ophthalmology.	
	Operative Surgery.	
Spring ...	Diseases special to Women and the new-born Child.†	

(Final L.M. & S. or Final Examination, Apothecary grade, to be passed.)

APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

51. At present this Department consists only of Military pupils and female pupils.
52. Entrance to this Department is for—
 - (a) Military pupils by competitive examination.
 - (b) Female pupils, a certificate of having passed the Higher Examination for Women or any higher examination.
53. When Military pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Fort St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.
54. The curriculum is the same as that for the L.M. & S. section with the following additions:—
 - First Year.—Autumn... Elementary Physiology by the Assistant Professor.
 - Second Year.—Autumn... Examinations in Materia Medica by the Assistant Professor.
 - Third Year.—Autumn... Dental Surgery.

FEMALE STUDENTS.

55. Female students may qualify for the University degrees of M.B. and C.M. and L.M. & S., and also for the diplomas of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant granted by the College, and for certificates of qualification as Chemist and Druggist or Sanitary Inspector, granted by the Commissioner of Government Examinations.
56. Those desirous of qualifying for the Madras University degrees shall be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University. Those desirous of qualifying for the College certificates of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant or Chemist and Druggist or Sanitary Inspector shall have passed the prescribed entrance examination, i.e., the Matriculation or Higher Examination for Women for the former§ and the Matriculation Examination for the two latter.
57. They shall, for the present, receive their professional education gratuitously, but shall be required to pay the annual registration fee of Rs. 5. This fee should be paid not later than the 15th of June into a Government Treasury to the credit of "Medical College Fees" and the Treasury receipt delivered at the College Office. They shall be required to provide themselves with the text-books and instruments.

†For female students only.

‡For male and female students under their respective teachers.

§G.O., No. 121, dated 28th February 1889.

¶Director's Proceedings, No. 8558, dated 24th July 1891.

58. Those holding scholarships under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund are exempted from payment of the registration fee.*

59. All applications for admission into the College, accompanied by University, or U. C. S., good conduct, leaving† and vaccination certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

60. All students receiving scholarships from the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, on the expiration of the term of medical study, shall be bound to serve the Association for at least five years, if called upon to do so; and when such students resign, they shall not only refund the whole amount they received, but also pay a penalty of 20 per cent. on the total amount of the scholarship at date of resignation.‡

Dufferin scholars remanded with stipend are required either to serve the Fund for an extra year or study at their own expense during the year of remand.§

61. For curricula, &c., of the College Department, see pages 1101 to 1104.

62. For curriculum, &c., of the Apothecary Department, see page 1104.

63. For curriculum, &c., of the Hospital Assistant Department, see page 1106.

COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

(a) Apothecary Branch.

64. Scholarships, open to women of any nationality, are founded directly by the Madras Branch of the above Fund. Other scholarships are also created by the Madras Branch in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards. In both instances the scholarship carries a monthly stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem tenable for four years.

65. Candidates must have passed the Higher Examination for Women, or any higher examination.

66. The successful candidates for the Apothecary's scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Boards for a term of five years they have been selected for. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :—

		Pay.		Charge Allowance.	
		Rs.		Rs.	
First 2 years	...	...	50	...	...
3 to 7 do.	...	...	50	...	25
8 to 14 do.	...	...	75	...	50
15 to 21 do.	...	...	100	...	50
22 to 28 do.	...	...	125	...	50
29 to 35 do.	...	...	150	...	50

67. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

68. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

69. Application to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Countess of Dufferin Fund, Madras Branch, Government House, Madras.¶

(b) Hospital Assistant Branch.

70. Scholarships are founded by the Madras Branch of the above Fund in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards and are open to women of any nationality.

71. Scholarships for Hospital Assistants will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 20, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate and are open to candidates who have passed the Matriculation or any other higher examination.

72. The successful candidates for the Hospital Assistant scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, for a term of five years, the Boards for which they have been selected.

73. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :—

		Pay.		Charge Allowance.	
		Rs.		Rs.	
Under 7 years	...	...	25	...	10
8 to 14 do.	...	...	35	...	10
15 and upwards	...	...	55	...	10

* G.O., No. 327, dated 2nd July 1887.

† See foot note, page 1081.

‡ Resolution XVI, Proceedings of Dufferin Fund Committee, 14th July 1893.

§ Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund, No. 92, dated 14th August 1897.

¶ *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd August 1887, p. 1219.

74. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

75. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

76. Applications to be addressed to the Secretary to the Countess of Dufferin Fund, Madras Branch, Government House, Madras on the publication of vacancies in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.*

77. For curriculum, &c., of the Chemist and Druggist Department, see page 1108.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

78. For scholarships open to female students studying in the College, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, see pages 1109 to 1116.

HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

79. This Department consists of Military, Civil, Burma, Madras-Burma, Local Fund and Municipal, Native States and Private pupils.

Entrance to this Department is for—

(a) Military, Civil and Madras-Burma, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination. Should the number of applicants exceed that of the advertised in *Gazette*, the candidates have to undergo a competitive examination in General English and Translation.

(b) Native States and Private pupils, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination.

80. When Military, Civil and Madras-Burma pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Fort St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

81. All applications from private pupils, for admission into this Department, must be accompanied by certificates of having passed the Matriculation or any higher examination and of good conduct, and vaccination and by leaving certificate†, which should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

82. Fees ‡ for private pupils at present in force are Rs. 3 for a course in each subject and Rs. 10 for hospital attendance.

83. The total for each year is as follows:—

Pre-collegiate course ...	...	...	...	...	Not yet settled.
First year of study ...	...	...	...	...	Rs. 25
Second do. ...	...	...	...	...	31
Third do. ...	...	...	...	...	81
					Total .. 87

84. The fees, as above stated include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum. The fees, in all cases, must be paid into a Government Treasury to the credit of "Medical College Fees" and the Treasury receipt delivered at the College Office before admission.

85. If a private pupil leave the College during the Session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable. §

86. No candidate shall be registered to appear for the Final Examination unless he has previously paid a fee of Rs. 15.

87. Pupils sent by District Boards are educated free, the monthly stipends and cost of text-books being borne by the Board. ||

88. Native States and Foreign Governments sending their pupils for instruction to this College are required to pay the fees as those of private pupils. ¶

89. All students entering the Department are required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the College and clinical hospitals. Any misbehaviour will be punished in accordance with the rules sanctioned by Government. **

* *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 14th August 1887.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 10386, 12th September 1899.

‡ G.O., No. 348, Educational, dated 13th December 1865; G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1883; G.O., No. 549, Educational, dated 22nd July 1892.

§ Vide clause VII of Notification No. 3, Educational, *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 5th January 1893, page 8.

|| G.O., No. 147, dated 25th January 1878; G.O., No. 814, dated 1st October 1885.

¶ G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1888.

90. The following is the curriculum of this Department:—

Pre-collegiate year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.
The subjects taught during this year are: Reading of prescriptions: uses, doses and nature of more common medicines: dispensing medicines: application of minor surgical appliances.	<i>Autumn.</i> Anatomy and Dissections. Physiology. <i>Spring.</i> Practical Pharmacy.	<i>Autumn.</i> Anatomy, Materia Medica, Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Dissections. <i>Spring.</i> Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Practical Pharmacy, Minor Surgery.	<i>Autumn.</i> Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery, Hygiene. <i>Spring.</i> Medical Jurisprudence, Examinations in— Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Materia Medica, Minor and Operative Surgery, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.
Previously to being drafted into College, pre-collegiate students will be examined in Elementary Materia Medica and preparation of Hospital Returns.	General, Hoynette's, Begmore and Women and Infirmary, the Eye Infirmary, Children's Hospitals, and the Native Infirmary.	Native Infirmary.	Native Infirmary and Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy's Lying-in Hospital.

NOTE.—The pupils in their second year are required to attend the Vaccine Depot and the Government Ophthalmic Hospital for one month during the recess.

91. The following rules for the dismissal and remand of pupils of various classes of the Hospital Assistant Department of the Medical College have been sanctioned by the Government*:

(a) A Military or Civil Medical Pupil, who fails to obtain one-third of the combined total of marks given at the class examinations and the examinations conducted by the Professors, at the end of each Session, in each subject, shall, in ordinary cases, be recommended for dismissal. In case of failure in only one subject, the pupil should have the opportunity of a special examination in that subject at the end of June, so as not to involve the loss of a Session.

(b) Every other pupil on the receipt of a stipend or scholarship from whatever source, who fails to fulfil the condition laid down in rule (a) shall also be liable to be dismissed, subject to the confirmation of the Director of Public Instruction and the consent of the authority by whom the stipend or scholarship is founded.

(c) A private pupil, i.e., a pupil paying for his education, who fails to obtain the required proportion of marks, will not, by reason of such failure alone, be liable to be dismissed. He will, however, be remanded for an extra course of study of the subjects taught in the year in which he failed. He shall not be permitted to go on to his next year of study until the College Council be satisfied that he has made sufficient progress in the year of remand.

(d) A Civil or Military Medical Pupil, having failed at a final or annual examination, may, on the recommendation of the College Council and Final Examination Committee, and with the conjoint approval of the Surgeon-General and the Director of Public Instruction, be allowed one remand during his entire course, with or without stipend. All stipendiary pupils, other than those in the service of the Government (Madras), may likewise be allowed the privilege, subject to the approval of the Director and with the consent of the authority by whom they are respectively paid.

(e) If a pupil fails at the end of the year of his remand, he should, in every case, be dismissed with the option of attending the College thereafter as a paying student, provided the College Council be willing to admit him.

(f) If a pupil be disabled during his course by illness or fails from any cause beyond his control and which the Council may consider sufficient to justify his being exempted from the operation of rules (a) and (b), such exemption may be granted. Each case of this kind will be separately considered and dealt with according to its own merits. In all such cases he should, however, be remanded for another year's study.

(g) If a third year pupil at the end of his course be reported deficient, it shall rest with the Principal and the Professor of the subject concerned, whether that pupil shall be allowed to appear for his final examination or not.†

* G.O., No. 697, dated 7th November 1899.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 12109, dated 1st November 1893.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST DEPARTMENT.

92. *Students qualifying as Chemists and Druggists.*—Candidates desirous of receiving instruction for this qualification must apply before the 15th June to the Principal, Medical College, for admission to the classes of Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rs. 10, and an additional fee of Rs. 25 for the final or pass examination. Candidates for the Chemist and Druggist class should produce a certificate of having passed the Upper Secondary, Matriculation or any higher examination.*

93. The following is the curriculum corresponding to the Government Technical Examination, Intermediate grade, of this Department:—Two Autumn and two Spring Session courses including one year's attendance in a Chemist and Druggist Shop†:—

First Year of Study.

Autumn... { Botany (Special).
Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.
Materia Medica.

Examination in Botany (Special) and Elementary Inorganic Chemistry to be passed in January.

Spring... { Practical Pharmacy.
Do. Chemistry.

Second Year of Study.

Autumn... { Materia Medica.
Inorganic Chemistry (Special).

Examination in Inorganic Chemistry (Special) and Practical Chemistry to be passed in January.

Autumn or Spring... { Special Laboratory course, 8 hours a day, thrice a week for 3 months.

Final Examination in Materia Medica, Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing and in the Special Laboratory course of instruction to be passed in March.

NOTE.—The diploma for Chemists and Druggists will be granted only on the successful candidate's producing a certificate of having satisfactorily served for one year at any time after his first year of study in a Chemist and Druggist's shop approved by the Council of Madras Medical College.—*Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 29th, August 1899, Part I.B., page 462.

SANITARY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

SANITARY INSPECTOR'S CLASS.

94. Students qualifying for Sanitary Inspectors:—This class was opened in January 1895; for the first time.

95. The class for the training of Sanitary Inspectors in this College will begin work immediately after the Christmas holidays and will continue for three months.

96. The following classes of applicants are eligible for admission:—

(a) Candidates, who have passed the Matriculation or any higher examination, are permitted to join the class, on application to the Principal, on payment of the prescribed fee of Rs. 80 for the course. In the selection of candidates preference will be given to those who have passed the higher educational tests.

(b) Municipal and Local Board servants, and other candidates who are not Matriculates, are permitted to join only on nomination by the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras (G.O., No. 1475 M., dated 24th June 1897), with whom also rests the decision of exemption from payment of the prescribed fee.

97. Applications from candidates liable for payment of fee, will not be registered unless accompanied by a registration fee of five rupees by money-order; this sum will be allowed to count towards the tuition fee, in the case of candidates who actually join the class and who will be required to pay the balance of Rs. 25 only to complete the payment. The amount must be paid into a Government Treasury to the credit of "Medical College Fees" and the Treasury receipt delivered at the College Office before admission. No refund of the registration fee will be allowed under any circumstances.

98. The text-book prescribed is McNally's Sanitary Hand-book for India, and Foster and Shore's Physiology for Beginners.

99. The latest date up to which applications will be received is the 30th November. The application should be accompanied by Vaccination and Leaving certificates and copies of certificates of character and qualification.

100. Any registered candidate, who may fail to join the class within three days after work commences, will be refused admission.

101. The standard of training corresponds to the Intermediate Examination in Hygiene, under the Government Technical Examination scheme, to appear for which a separate fee of Rs. 4 shall be paid.

102. Professor of Hygiene teaches the theoretical, and the Sanitary Commissioner conducts the practical, portion of Hygiene.

103. Subjects and the conduct of examination, see p. 123, *Madras Medical College Calendar*.

* G.O., No. 84, Educational, dated 6th February 1893.

† " " 491, Educational, 9th August 1898.

‡ " " 1914 M., dated 10th December 1894.

CASUAL STUDENTS.

104. Persons, not being students of the College, may be admitted as Casual Students to any course of lectures in the College on payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for an autumn and Rs. 20 for a spring course, provided that, in the case of lectures in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Diseases of Women and Children, and Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, no person may be admitted who has not duly studied and attended courses of lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica at this or any other recognised School of Medicine.* And they should possess the requisite educational qualifications of the classes they choose to attend.†

105. No student who has not passed the first L.M. & S. or first M.B. examination of the Madras University, or an equivalent examination elsewhere shall be permitted to take up any of the classes contained in curriculum for third and fourth year L.M. & S. and M.B. students without the special sanction of the College Council, confirmed by the Director of Public Instruction.

EXTRA CLINICAL COURSES.

106. Students are permitted to take up extra clinical courses in the General Hospital or in the Government Ophthalmic and Obstetric Hospitals for a period of six or three months only as they may choose on payment of a quarterly fee of Rs. 20, or a half-yearly fee of Rs. 30, uniformly in all the above-mentioned Hospitals without distinction.‡

REVISED LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS FOR COLLEGE AND

APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

Anatomy	Gray's Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical; Wilson's Anatomist's Vade-Mecum; Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy; Quain's Anatomy; Heath's Practical Anatomy.
Chemistry and Physics	Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry; Fowne's Chemistry, by Watts; Newth's Inorganic Chemistry; Balfour Stewart's Elements of Physics; Ganot's Natural Philosophy; Jone's Practical Chemistry; VanGeyzel's Analytical Table in Chemistry.
Materia Medica	Whitla's Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
Physiology	Kirke's Physiology; Foster's Physiology.
Ophthalmology	Nettleship's Eye-diseases.
Medicine	Robert's Theory and Practice of Medicine; Taylor's Medicine; Carter's Elements of Practical Medicine; Clinical Medicine by Sibthorpe.
Surgery	Walsham's Surgery; Treves' Student's Hand-Book of Surgical Operations; Pye's Surgical Handicraft; Heath's Minor Surgery and Bandaging.
Midwifery	Playfair's Midwifery; Galabin's Midwifery.
Diseases of Woman and Children.	Galabin's Diseases of Women and Goodhart's Diseases of Children.
Medical Jurisprudence	Guy's Forensic Medicine.
Pathology	Green's Pathology.
Hygiene	King's Manual of Hygiene, by Dr. Grant.
Dental Surgery	Tome's Dental Surgery.
General Biology	T. Jeffery Parker.
Mental Diseases	Savage's Insanity and Allied Neuroses.

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

Anatomy	Wilson's Anatomy and Cleland's Dissection of the Human Body, or Heatd's Practical Anatomy.
Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy.	Whitla's.
Physiology	Foster and Shore's Physiology for Beginners.
Medicine	Carter's.
Surgery and Minor Surgery.	Walsham's.
Midwifery	Herman's First Lines.
Hygiene	McNally's Sanitary Hand-Book.
Medical Jurisprudence	Husband's.
Chemistry	Remsen's.
Ophthalmology	Walsham's Surgery.
Mental Diseases	Savage's Insanity and Allied Neuroses.
Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.	Sibthorpe's Clinical Manual.

THE COLLEGE MEDALS, PRIZES AND 'SCHOLARSHIPS.'

1. *Johnstone Medal.*—This gold medal is given to the most deserving student of the college on the completion of his course of training at the institution.

* G.O., No. 714, Educational, dated 16th December 1893.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 3165, dated 27th March 1890.

‡ G.O., No. 252, dated 3rd January 1889.

This medal was "presented by ninety-one subscribers, and, with the sanction of Government, to the most deserving student in the Madras Medical School in grateful and affectionate memory of Dr. J. W. T. Johnstone, who died at Madras on the 19th August 1848." The Committee of the Johnstone Testimonial Fund desired that it should "be presented to the most deserving student to be selected from the class of those, either military or private, completing their studies." The Johnstone Medal has always been considered the blue ribbon among the prizes competed for by the students of the Medical College, and, although available annually since 1848, it has only been awarded 32 times since that period.*

2. *Blacklock Medal*.—This gold medal is given annually to the best student of the Apothecary Department, alternately, for Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

The Blacklock medal was presented by a number of subscribers to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Blacklock, who was Deputy Surgeon-General of the Presidency Division at the time of his death, and for sixteen years prior to his attaining this position he held the Professorship of Surgery, and subsequently of Medicine at this College.†

3. *Chipperfield Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded annually to the best clinical student in Medicine and Surgery alternately.

The Chipperfield medal was founded in 1881 to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon W. N. Chipperfield, who joined the College as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology on 16th September 1859, and died, when holding the appointment of Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology, on 22nd May 1873.‡

4. *Bharati Lakshmi Medal*.—This gold medal, founded by the Maharajah of Travancore in 1881, is given to the female student who displays proficiency in the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.§

5. *The Viceroy's Medal*.—This silver medal will be available each year for female medical students who qualify as medical practitioners. The award will be made by the Madras Medical College authorities to the student who secures the highest place in the first class at the final examination.

6. *Rajah Sir Savalay Ramasawmy Medal*.—This gold medal is to be awarded to the student who displays the greatest proficiency in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including excellence in Clinical Midwifery.

Rajah Sir Savalay Ramasawmy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E., has presented a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of providing a gold medal to be given yearly in commemoration of His Excellency the Marquis of Ripon's visit to Madras in 1884.¶

7. *Lady Grant Duff Medal*.—His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, acting under the provisions of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, hereby orders that, on application made pursuant to the provisions of the said Act in that behalf, the sum of two thousand and nine hundred rupees in Government stock of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 and the sum of eighty-three rupees and eleven pices in cash, being the amount contributed by certain Hindu and Muhammadan ladies of Madras towards the founding, in commemoration of Lady Grant Duff, of a gold medal attached to the Madras Medical College and the interest which has accrued on the amount so contributed, be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Madras, upon the undermentioned terms as to the application of the said property and the income thereof, namely:—

(1) That the said property be called "The Lady Grant Duff Gold Medal Endowment."

(2) That, from the interest accruing on the said endowment a gold medal be obtained and awarded annually to the most successful outgoing Hindu or Muhammadan female student of the Madras Medical College, or, in the event of there being no Hindu or Muhammadan female student in any year, to the most successful outgoing female student of such College of one of the other classes of the community.

(3) That the cost of the medal be restricted to the amount of interest accruing annually on the endowment.

(4) That the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, and the Principal of the Madras Medical College, respectively, for the time being be and they are hereby appointed to administer the property pursuant to the terms of this notification.

5. That the award of the medal annually be made on the recommendation of the Council of the Madras Medical College.¶

8. *The Government Medal*.—This gold medal was originally awarded to the best pupil of the Hospital Assistant Department who distinguished himself by his ability, application, intelligence, and good conduct throughout his collegiate career; but since 1883 it is given to that pupil, irrespective of the school to which he belongs, who obtains the highest number of marks at the final oral examination combined with those of the competitive written examination of the first 12 candidates.

* Paragraph 8 of Annual Report of Medical School for Session 1848-49.

† G.O.s., Nos. 417, dated 17th December 1881, and 163, dated 31st May 1875.

‡ " 113, dated 20th March 1877, and 417, dated 17th December 1881.

§ G.O., No. 273, Educational, dated 21st May 1884.

¶ " 776, dated 7th December 1885.

¶ " 193, Educational, dated 7th May 1900.

9. *George Smith Prize*.—A sum of Rs. 500, the balance of the George Smith Portrait Fund, was placed at the disposal of the College Council by the Committee of Management, and it was decided to invest the money in Government paper and from the interest accruing thereon to award a prize to the best student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Pathology held at the end of Autumn Session every year.

10. *The McNally Memorial Prize*.—The prize takes the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal; and is awarded annually by the College Council to that student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Hygiene held at the end of the Summer Session.

This prize was founded in 1891 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon-Major C. M. McNally, M.D., in the Medical College in which institution he held the Professorship of Materia Medica, Chemistry and Hygiene. He wrote an excellent work on Indian Hygiene.*

11. *The Mohideen Sherif Memorial Prize*.—(1) This prize, which shall take the form of books or of surgical instruments, or of a medal, shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the best Muhammadan student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(2) The examination shall be held at the termination of the students' second year of study from time of entrance in the College, and no competitor may appear at the examination more than once.

(3) The examination shall be conducted by the Professor of Materia Medica, who will report the results to the College Council.

(4) In case no student is considered worthy of the prize at the competitive examination referred to in Rule 1, or in case no students compete for the same, then the prize shall be given to the best outgoing Muhammadan student of the year.

This prize was founded in 1894 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorary Surgeon Mohideen Sherif, Khan Bahadur, for his original researches in and literary productions on the subjects of Botany and Materia Medica and Therapeutics. He is the author of the Supplement to the Indian Pharmacopoeia, Indigenous Drugs of the Madras Presidency, &c.

12. *The Price Memorial Prize*.—(1) These shall take the form of books or instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to students who gain the greatest number of marks at two competitive examinations in Medicine, in (a) the College and Apothecary Departments, and (b) the Hospital Assistant Department, respectively. The examinations will be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(2) The question papers for each of the competitive examinations will be set, and the other details of the examinations carried out by the Professor of Medicine, who will report to the Council the results of the examinations.

(3) The examinations will be open to students of the College, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, who have attended the class of Medicine held during the Autumn, at the end of which the examinations are to be held, but only students in their regular course of study will be allowed to compete.

(4) The value of the prizes will be in the proportion of five to two, for (a) the College and Apothecary students, and (b) the Hospital Assistant pupils, respectively.†

These prizes were founded in 1897 by subscriptions raised by the students of the Madras Medical College to manifest their regard for the late Principal, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Price, M.D., and to perpetuate his connection with the College.

13. *The C. Raitt Dunhill Prize*.—This shall take the form of books or of medical instruments and will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the student, male or female, who gains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Physiology to be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(2) The question papers, which will be the same for all grades of students, will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Physiology, who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(3) The examination will be open to students of all Departments of the College who have attended the Professor's class of Physiology held during the Session at the end of which the examination is to be held.‡

This prize was founded in 1897 by Miss Dunhill to perpetuate the memory of her late brother, C. Raitt Dunhill, who was a graduate of the Madras Medical College.

14. *The Thompson Memorial Prize of Travancore*.—This prize was founded in 1897 to commemorate the valuable service rendered by Captain Henry Thompson, M.B., during the period of his connection with Travancore as Medical officer in charge of the Nayar Brigade and British Residency Hospitals.

* G. O. No. 167, Educational, dated 27th February 1891.

† " " 441, " " 16th June 1894.

‡ " " 502, " " 4th September 1897.

" " 516, " " 7th September 1897.

" " 550, " " 27th September 1897.

(2) This prize, which shall take the form of books selected by the Principal, will be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the Travancore student of the College or Apothecary Department, who gains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Anatomy to be held during the last week of the Spring Session.

(3) The question paper will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Anatomy, who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(4) The examination will be open to students who have attended the class of Anatomy during the Autumn and Spring Sessions at the termination of which the examination is to be held.

15. *The Grose Memorial Prize.*—This prize was established in 1899 by the Members of the Indian Civil Service serving in the Madras Presidency by subscriptions to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorable Mr. James Grose, C.I.E., who died on 7th June 1898.*

(2) The prize shall be in the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal, and shall be awarded, on the recommendation of the College Council, to the female student who secures the highest place at the first examination for the Apothecary grade.

16. *The Sibthorpe Prize.*—This was founded in 1899, from the sale-proceeds of Sibthorpe's "Clinical Manual."

(2) This prize takes the form of books or of instruments or of a medal, and is awarded annually to the student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Surgery to be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(3) The question papers for the competitive examination will be set and the other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Surgery, who will report to the College Council the results of the examination.

(4) The examination will be open to all students of the College and Apothecary Departments, who have attended the class of Surgery held during the Autumn Session at the end of which the examination is to be held; but only students in their regular course of study will be allowed to compete.†

17. *The Kannusami Prize.*—(1) This was founded in 1901 to perpetuate his memory by the friends of the late 1st Class Hospital Assistant T. Kannusami Pilly.

(2) This prize shall take the form of books or of medical instruments, and shall be awarded annually, on the recommendation of the College Council, to the best second-year student of the Hospital Assistant Department who secures the higher number of marks at a competitive examination in Materia Medica to be held during the last week of the Autumn Session.

(3) The question papers will be set and other details of the examination carried out by the Professor of Materia Medica who will report to the Council the results of the examination.

(4) The examination will be open to all second year students of the Hospital Assistant Department who have attended the class of Materia Medica held during the Session at the end of which the examination is to be held.‡

18. *Government Scholarships.*—(a) The Government have sanctioned the admission of free students in the College Department of this College under the following rules §:—

(b) Five free scholarships are attached to the Medical College, and are tenable for five years in the case of candidates qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree, and for four years in the case of candidates qualifying for the L.M. & S. degree of the Madras University.

(c) Free scholars will be required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the College and clinical hospitals. Any scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn for misconduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the student.

(d) The scholarships are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives who can produce satisfactory evidences of character and of inability of their relatives or guardians to pay the prescribed fees.

(e) No certificates will be granted other than those required to be submitted to the University of Madras for the examination for Medical degrees. An exception will, however, be made in the case of students wishing to complete their education in Europe, on condition of a payment of a fee of Rs. 80 for each Autumn and Rs. 20 for each Spring course given them, as well as for hospital attendance as follows:—

General Hospital	Medical wards, six months	Rs. 80
	Surgical do. do.	80
Government Maternity Hospital	Obstetric do. three months	20
Do. Ophthalmic Hospital	Ophthalmic do. do.	20

(f) Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. division of the College Department must have passed the F.A. Examination; those wishing to enter the L.M. & S. division also must have passed the F.A. Examination.

* G.Os., No. 704, Educational, dated 10th November 1898; and 96, Educational, dated 18th February 1899.

† G.O., No. 761, Educational, dated 6th December 1898.

‡ " " 227, " " 20th May 1901.

§ " " 9, dated 12th January 1880.

(g) Applications, accompanied by certificates as above required, should be forwarded to the Principal of the Medical College on or before the 15th of April in each year.

(h) To encourage the Muhammadans for the study of medicine, it has been decided to give preference to a Muhammadan applicant fulfilling the necessary conditions for a free Government scholarship.*

19. *Lane Scholarship.*—(a) This was founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Thomas Lane of the Madras Medical Service. Candidates are selected by the Lane Scholarship Committee.

(b) The Trustees of the 'Lane Scholarship' should notify, for public information, when a scholarship will fall vacant, by advertisement in the local newspapers.

(c) Candidates, who may be Europeans, East Indians or Natives, must be Protestants of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships. At present there are two scholarships, viz., one for a female and one for a male scholar.

(d) The curriculum of the College Department of the Medical College having been assimilated to the requirements of the University, candidates for the vacant scholarship must produce evidence of having passed the preliminary education test demanded in the University Calendar of Candidates for the Medical degrees of M.B. and C.M. or of L.M. & S.†

(e) Candidates for the Lane Scholarships, who have passed the requisite examination, and who may be appointed to scholarships, will receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 during their course of professional study and education gratis.‡

(f) The stipends of the Lane Scholarships are subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Trustees have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary students; and failure to pass the required examinations may entail forfeiture of stipend.

(g) No stipend shall be held for more than five years.

(h) Applications are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Lane Scholarship Fund on or before the first of May of the year in which a vacancy takes place, so that the scholar may join the College on the 1st July.

20. *Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship.*—(a) This scholarship was instituted by H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore for the purpose of encouraging female medical education in Southern India.

(b) The scholarship is open to all females, irrespective of nationality or creed, who prosecute their medical studies at the Madras Medical College with a view to obtain a degree of the Madras University or the College certificate of qualification.

(c) The scholarship will be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal of the Medical College.

(d) The scholarship-holder shall receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 15.

(e) Candidates who have passed the educational tests of the University or the Higher Examination for Women alone are eligible for the scholarship.

(f) The scholarship is tenable for four years in the case of the candidate who intends to appear for the L.M. & S. degree examination or for that of the College diploma, and for five years in the case of the student qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree of the Madras University.

(g) It shall be open to the Director of Public Instruction to withhold the scholarship if, from any cause whatever, there is a likelihood of the student proving an inefficient medical practitioner.

(h) In no case shall a student receive her scholarship for periods beyond those specified in paragraph (f) of these rules.

(i) In the event of the scholarship being either vacated or forfeited any other female student of the College qualified under paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be eligible for it, her term of scholarship beginning from the date of such election and ending on the completion of the prescribed course of study.

21. *The Wenlock Scholarship.*—(1) The Wenlock Scholarship was founded in 1896, mainly by the Muslim community to perpetuate the memory of His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras. A sum of Rs. 4,682 was raised by subscription, and Government was pleased to supplement this by a special grant of equal amount.

(2) This scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 20.

(3) This scholarship shall be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination of the Madras University. In the event of no such student coming forward to study for the M.B. and C.M. degree, the scholarship shall be awarded to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University.

(4) In the event of more than one eligible candidate applying for the scholarship, preference shall be given to the candidate who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, possesses the highest University qualifications.

* Director's Proceedings, No. 3742, dated 16th April 1890.

† G.O., No. 65, Educational, dated 14th February 1878.

‡ " " 223, dated 22nd April 1897.

(5) The scholarship shall be tenable for such period as is necessary under the rules to enable the holder to complete the course for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(6) In the event of the scholarship becoming vacant before the expiry of the term, it may be awarded to any other Muslim student who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, is qualified for it, and who is prosecuting his studies for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(7) The scholarship shall be forfeited for idleness, misconduct or irregularity in attendance at College.

(8) If, for any reason other than one of those mentioned in Rule 7, the holder of the scholarship fails to secure promotion and is consequently remanded for an extra course of study, he may be declared to have forfeited the scholarship, provided that there is another eligible Muslim student preparing for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examinations and to whom it may be awarded. If there is not another eligible student, the scholarship may, on the recommendation of the Principal, be continued to the same student.

(9) The selected candidate for the scholarship shall be required to enter into an agreement with the Director of Public Instruction to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him if he resigns the scholarship without assigning a reason accepted by the Director of Public Instruction as satisfactory.

(10) In the event of the scholarship not being awarded for want of an eligible candidate, or in the event of a refund being made, the amount so accruing shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(11) If, at any future date, it is found that the present endowment, together with any interest that may stand to its credit owing to the absence of any candidate for the scholarship, can yield an income of about Rs. 40 per mensem, two distinct scholarships shall be established—one for a student reading for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination and one for a student reading for the B.E. degree examination.

(12) If, at any future date, the funds of the existing endowments, together with the accumulated interest, should increase to such an extent as to provide for more than two scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 per mensem, additional scholarships in Medicine or Engineering will be awarded.

22. Distribution of book prizes has been abolished.*

23. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) During the nine years beginning with 1st October 1892, the Travancore Government will grant two scholarships to enable young women, born and educated in Travancore, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and two scholarships to enable young women, being natives of, and educated in, Travancore, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) The age of a candidate must not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year to which the scholarship appertains.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate of diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of qualification for the profession of Medicine and satisfactory testimonials of character, and they should state the vernacular or vernaculars they know.

(f) The Government will suspend a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholarship for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, tenable for four years. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 180, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee. Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(h) The scholarship for the Hospital Assistant grade will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 60, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) The successful candidate for scholarships will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Travancore Government for a period of five years. In the event of a stipendiary scholar resigning, being dismissed, or failing to go through her course from any cause except illness or accident, she shall refund the amount drawn plus a penalty rate of 20 per cent. in addition, to the Travancore Government. In the event of one who has been a stipendiary scholar resigning an appointment or declining to join an appointment at any time after she passes out of College, and before the completion of her compulsory period of service, she shall refund a sum proportionate to the period of service which she has failed to complete.

* G.O. No. 548, dated 28th September 1893.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding scholarships, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) Applications for scholarships should be addressed to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 10th September.

24. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF COCHIN.

(a) The Cochin Government is prepared to grant a scholarship of Rs. 50 per mensem, tenable for four years, to a young woman, born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and a scholarship of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, to a young woman born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund.

(c) Candidates for the scholarship must be at least twenty-one years of age.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate or diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and physical fitness and satisfactory testimonials of character. Applicants should state what vernacular they know.

(f) The Government will suspend or withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholar studying for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 180, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(h) The scholar studying for the Hospital Assistant grade will be supplied with the necessary books and instruments, subject to a limit of Rs. 60, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding the scholarship, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public service examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) All candidates must appear in person before the Principal of the Madras Medical College or Resident in Travancore and Cochin, who will judge their physical fitness for the medical profession, independently of the medical certificate.

(l) Applications should be addressed through the Resident to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 1st September 1893.

25. THE KRUPABAI SATTHIANADHAN MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP.*

1. The scholarship is open to women who are natives of India other than Europeans or Eurasians, who are desirous of qualifying for the medical profession in the Apothecary or higher grades.

2. The scholarship carries a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem, tenable for the period of the course for which the candidate is selected.

3. In the event of a candidate being appointed after commencing her course, the scholarship will be held for the remaining period alone.

4. If, for any reason, a candidate is remanded for an extra course of training, the scholarship may be withheld for such extra period.

5. The candidate must have completed the required educational tests for the grade in which she is desirous of qualifying, and must produce satisfactory testimonials of character and certificates of health and age.

6. The candidate will be selected by the Principal of the Medical College in consultation with the Director of Public Instruction and the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, subject to the approval of the Dufferin Fund Committee, and will be under the supervision of the latter during her course of instruction.

7. The Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund may reduce, suspend or entirely withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the College Council if the holder of it shows a want of zeal or ability and is likely to prove inefficient or for other reasons.

8. If a scholarship becomes vacant any time before the completion of the course, any other candidate qualified under the rules may be selected to fill the vacancy.

9. †The scholarship-holder shall receive gratuitous education at the Medical College.

* G.O., No. 937, Educational, dated 19th December 1895.

† This rule holds good only so long as Government continues to grant gratuitous education to female candidates.

10. The selected candidate will be required to enter into a bond with the Dufferin Fund to refund the amount of stipends drawn by her if she resigns her scholarship without sufficient reason.

11. Applications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, Government House.

26. DUFFERIN FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

1. *Central Committee Scholarships*.*—A Gilchrist Scholarship and two Central Committee Scholarships were awarded by the Central Committee of the Association in October 1893. The former is of the monthly value of Rs. 30 and is tenable for five years, and each of the latter of Rs. 20 and tenable for four years.

2. *Seetha Bhai Prize*†.—(a) This prize was founded by M.R.Ry. T. Rama Row Avargal, C.I.E., in June 1893, and will be called 'The Seetha Bhai Prize.'

(b) It is of the nominal value of Rs. 40, being the interest on a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 at 4 per cent.

(c) It shall be awarded annually, beginning from 1894, and shall take the form of a hangle with a suitable inscription.

(d) It shall be given to the lady student under the Dufferin's Fund who stands highest at the final examination of the Apothecary class at the Madras Medical College.

(e) In the event of no Dufferin scholar passing out, the amount will be added to the interest of the next year and divided into two prizes in the proportion of 1 and 1.

UNIVERSITY MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

27. *The Queen-Empress Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded to that female student who obtains the highest number of marks in passing either the L.M.S. or M.B. and C.M. examination of the Madras University, provided that the candidate passes in the first class. In the event of a first class being obtained at both examinations in the same year, the medal will be awarded for the higher examination.

28. *The Balfour Memorial Medal*.—This gold medal has been provided by the Balfour Memorial Committee from the interest derived from the balance of Rs. 1,200, and shall be awarded to that female student who passes the Second L.M.S. examination, obtaining not less than 75 per cent. of the marks allotted to the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

29. *The Hobart Prize*.—(a) This prize was instituted on the 3rd April 1880 by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R.A., in memory of the late Right Honourable Vere Henry Lord Hobart.

(b) The prize, which may consist of money, or books, or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present annual value of about Rs. 99.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 191), the prize shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who shall take the degree of M.B. and C.M. or L.M.S., having previously matriculated or passed the First in Arts examination in this University. If no Muhammadan student comes forward, the prize shall be awarded to an Eurasian who fulfils the above academical requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion; and failing him, to a British-born subject who has graduated from the Medical College, Madras. The prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit; but if there be only one Muhammadan, it shall be awarded to him irrespective of order of merit.

(d) In the event of a prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof shall be added to the fund.

The Senate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or examination.

30. FACULTIES OF MEDICINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING:—

SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF COCHIN.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 25th July 1870 by His Highness Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 30, and is tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 166), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Cochin), either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion to a student who has passed creditably the Matriculation or First in Arts Examination. Should the

* Vide letter, dated 23rd August 1893, from Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund Central Committee, to Honorary Secretary, Madras Branch.

† Vide *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 1st August 1893, page 1104.

marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from awarding the scholarship.

(e) If the holder be a Matriculated student, he forfeits the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income is kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a Matriculated student, one-third is similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there is no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

31. SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 1st August 1870 by His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kirutipati Munnay Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, C.C.S.I., Maharajah of Travancore.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 39, tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in calendar for 1880-81, p. 151), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Travancore), either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion either to one of the three Travancore students who obtains the highest number of marks in the Matriculation examination, or to any one who shall have passed the First in Arts examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from making any nomination.

(e) If the holder be a Matriculated student, he shall forfeit the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income shall be kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a Matriculated student, one-third shall be similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it shall be added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

32. THE ANNE ISABELLA SUBRAHMANYAM SCHOLARSHIP.

This Indenture made the twenty-first day of September 1899 between Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam, B.A. and B.L. of Madras, East Indies, Esq., Barrister-at-Law of the one part and the University of Madras of the other part.

Whereas the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam is desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education in Medical science, and is also desirous of founding a scholarship in memory of his late wife, Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam, and for the purpose of carrying out such desires has determined with the assent of the University of Madras to institute a scholarship for the support of a student of Medicine and Surgery to be open to students who are Native Christians and Natives of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai, respectively, to be awarded and given under such regulations and according to such scheme as are hereinafter established and set forth.

And Whereas for effectuating such desires and determination of the said Narayana Aiyar Subrahmanyam has proposed to give and appropriate securities of the Government

of India bearing interest at the rate of three-and-half per cent. per annum for the sum of six thousand rupees to be applied in manner hereinafter provided.

And Whereas by an order of the Government of Madras, Educational Department, numbered 130 and dated the fourth day of March 1899, the said Government was pleased to sanction a half grant of three thousand rupees in and of the endowment of the said scholarship.

And Whereas it has been agreed that the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees shall be transferred into, and that the said sum of three thousand rupees shall be invested in securities of the Government of India in the name and under the control of the said University of Madras in manner hereinafter provided and that the said University of Madras shall hold the whole of such securities, together with all such further sums as the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam, the said Government of Madras may hereafter pay to the said University of Madras for the purposes hereinafter provided for and the securities wherein the same respectively shall from time to time be invested and the interest dividends and income from time to time accruing thereon upon the trusts hereinafter declared and contained concerning the same respectively.

And Whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam has transferred to the University of Madras the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees the particulars whereof are mentioned and set forth in the schedule hereunder written and in pursuance of the hereinbefore recited order of the Government of Madras has caused to be paid to the said University of Madras the sum of three thousand rupees.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and for effectuating the said desires of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared that the said University of Madras shall, with all convenient speed, lay out and invest the said sum of three thousand rupees and also any further sums which may hereafter be paid to the said University of Madras by the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam or by the Government of Madras for the purposes of these presents in the name and under the legal control of the said University of Madras in any of the public stocks or funds or securities of the Government of India and shall hold all such stocks, funds and securities and also the said securities of the Government of India for the sum of six thousand rupees upon the trusts and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared of and concerning the same respectively and may from time to time vary or transpose such stocks funds or securities and any other securities of the Government of India for the time being held by the said University of Madras upon all or any of the trusts of these presents into or for other of the same or a like nature and shall from time to time receive the dividends and interest which shall accrue on all or any of such stocks funds and securities and pay and apply the same dividends and interest as and for a scholarship to be open to students who are Native Christians male or female and Native of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai, respectively, who intend to study in the Madras Medical College for the purpose of passing the examination of the said University of Madras for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery to be awarded and given under such regulations and according to such scheme as are hereinafter established and set forth.

And this Indenture also witnesseth that for further effectuating the said desires of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared as follows (that is to say) :—

I. The income arising from the funds for the time being subject to the trusts herein declared and contained (hereinafter referred to as "the said Trust Funds") shall be devoted to maintaining the scholarship hereinafter named.

II. The scholarship shall be called or known as "the Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam, scholarship."

III. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate of the University of Madras to such student being a Native Christian male or female and being a Native of the Presidency of Madras or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkottai respectively, who shall intend to study in the Madras Medical College with a view to passing the examination of the University of Madras for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and who shall be recommended by a committee of three members of the Faculty of Medicine (of whom the Principal for the time being of the Madras Medical College shall be one) appointed for that purpose by the said Syndicate and such committee in making a selection of a student for the scholarship shall have due regard to his or her general educational attainments, moral character and physical fitness to prosecute the course of studies required for the said examination: Provided always that the Syndicate shall not be bound to award any scholarship to any student if, in the opinion of the Syndicate, no applicant for a scholarship is duly qualified therefor.

IV. The first scholarship shall be awarded as soon as possible after the date of these presents.

V. The scholarship shall be tenable for such period of time as the bye-laws of the University of Madras may, from time to time, require to be completed in the Madras Medical College to render the holder of the scholarship admissible to the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and no longer.

VI. If the holder of the scholarship fails to pass any one of the examination required to be passed for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery at the earliest opportunity afforded to him or her for passing such examination he or she shall forfeit the scholarship as from the date on which he or she shall fail to pass any such examination, provided always that it shall be lawful for the Syndicate in the case of failure to pass one such examination only instead of declaring the scholarship forfeited upon the application of the holder thereof to suspend the same for a period of one year, and if the person entitled to the scholarship shall, within that period, pass the examination which he or she shall previously have failed to pass it shall be lawful for the Syndicate to continue the scholarship to the holder thereof for the remainder of the period for which he or she shall be entitled to the same.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Syndicate of the said University of Madras to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which the Syndicate may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture or on proof of want of diligence in the prosecution of his or her studies on the part of the holder of the scholarship, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate as to such forfeiture.

VIII. In case of the scholarship not being awarded or in case of the death of any holder of the said scholarship or in case of the same being vacated, suspended or forfeited from any cause whatever than and in any such case and so often as the same shall happen so much of the dividends and interest of the said Trust Funds as would, but for the failure of the said scholarship to be awarded or the death of the holder of the scholarship or such vacation, suspension or forfeiture thereof as aforesaid have been applicable for the said scholarship shall be added to the principal money from which such dividends and interest shall have arisen and shall be invested by the said University of Madras in any such securities as are hereinbefore authorised and the dividends and interest to arise from the said Trust Funds shall be applied to the payment of the said scholarship until such dividends and interest shall amount to a monthly sum of thirty-five rupees and all further dividends and interest of the said Trust Funds over and above the said monthly sum of thirty-five rupees shall, as the Senate of the University of Madras may from time to time determine, be applied either in endowing some other scholarship in the said University of Madras or on the purchase of a medal or prize to be awarded to such student of the said University of Madras as the Senate thereof may select for encouragement in the study of Medical Science and Surgery.

IX. Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that it shall be lawful for the Senate of the said University of Madras from time to time with the consent during his life of the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam and after his death at the discretion of the said University of Madras to make any new regulations with respect to the said scholarship and the terms and duration upon and for which the same may be held or the mode and subjects (provided the same be Medicine and Surgery) of the examination for the same either instead of the regulation herein contained or in addition thereto and such regulation when so made shall be of the same force and effect as if they had been inserted in these presents and the regulations herein contained (if any) instead of which they shall be made had been omitted from these presents, provided always that such new regulations shall not nor shall any of them be inconsistent with the main object for which the said scholarship has been instituted.

X. In case the object for which the said endowment made by virtue of these presents shall for any reason cease to exist then the said Trust Funds shall be applied by the said University of Madras for such purpose and in such manner as the Senate may determine with the view of promoting the study of Medical science by Native Christians.

In witness whereof the said Narayan Aiyar Subrahmanyam has hereunto set his hand and seal and the Senate of the said University of Madras have caused the common seal of the said University to be hereunto affixed the day and year first above written.

The Schedule above referred to.

Number of securities.	Date of loan.	Amount of securities.
M. 010024	1st May 1865	One thousand rupees.
M. 010025	Do.	Do.
M. 010026	Do.	Two thousand rupees.
M. 009959	Do.	Do.

List of Endowments.

Name of Investment or Fund.	Amount of investment.	Annual interest.
	RS.	RS.
1 Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship and Gold Medal	6,000	210
2 Blacklock Memorial Fund	1,600	56
3 Chipperfield Memorial Fund	1,400	49
4 Johnstone Memorial Fund	1,000	35
5 Madras Medical Book Society	1,300	45½
6 McNally Prize in Hygiene	600	21
7 Mohideen Sheriff Prize	1,000	35
8 Raja Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar's Gold Medal	1,000	35
9 George Smith Memorial Fund	500	17½
10 Lady Grant Duff Gold Medal	2,600	91
11 Price Memorial Fund	1,722	59½
12 C. Raitt Dunhill Prize	1,000	35
13 Wenlock Scholarship Endowment	2,400	82½
14 Thompson Memorial Prize	500	17½
15 Grose Memorial Prize	1,000	35
16 Sibthorpe Prize	...	35
17 Kannuswami Prize	500	17

MADRAS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

Principal...	...	...	Walter Kees, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.C.
Vice-Principal	...	...	R. S. Thorne, Esq., D.A.
1st Assistant	...	...	M.R.Ry. G. Krishna Prabhu Avergal, B.A.
2nd do.	...	...	Mr. S. L. D'Silva.—(Also Officer in charge, Government Veterinary Hospital, Saidapet.)
3rd Assistant	...	...	M.R.Ry. R. V. Subramania Aiyar, B.C.E., L.T.
4th do.	...	...	" C. Krishna Menon.
Ag. 5th Assistant	...	...	" T. V. Narayana Rao.—(Also Farm Manager.)
Veterinary Hospital-Keeper	...	...	" J. Chelvaranga Raju.
Head Clerk	...	...	" C. Swaminatha Pillai.
Ag. Farm Bailiff	...	...	" J. Srinivasa Rao, D.A.
2nd Clerk	...	...	" V. S. Subramania Aiyar, D.A.

NOTIFICATION.

Ootacamund, August 11, 1898.

REVISED RULES.

RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

PREAMBLE.

No. 48.—The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Agriculture, Saidapet, has been sanctioned by Government:—

ARTICLE I.—OBJECT.

The College is intended to afford instruction to persons who desire to become acquainted with the theory and practice of Agriculture, more especially that of South India, as well as to students preparing for examination in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture under the Madras Government Technical Examination scheme.

ARTICLE II.—CONTROL.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

ARTICLE III.—STAFF.

- (i) The sanctioned staff consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and five assistants.
- (ii) The Principal and the Vice-Principal shall belong to the Indian Educational service and the First Assistant to the Provincial Educational service.

ARTICLE IV.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

Third year's class. First year's class.
Second do.

ARTICLE V.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

(i) The course of instruction for all subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture shall extend over three years, and shall include both theoretical and practical instruction.

(ii) Students for the diploma shall undergo instruction as follows, the subject being taken up in the order in which they appear below, unless the sanction of the Director had been obtained for any deviation:—

First Year.

Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, a portion.
Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), a portion.
Botany (intermediate), special, whole.
Physiography (Intermediate), whole.
Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate), special, a portion.
Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I (Introductory to second year's work).

Second Year.

Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, continued.
Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, a portion.
Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage I, whole.
Inorganic Chemistry (Intermediate), completed.
Organic Chemistry (Intermediate), special, whole.
Surveying and Levelling (Intermediate) special, whole.
Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), a portion.

Third Year.

Agriculture (Advanced), Part I, completed.
Agriculture (Advanced), Part II, completed.
Veterinary Science (Intermediate), stage II, whole.
Agricultural Engineering (Intermediate), whole.

(iii) Casual students, i.e., students taking up one or more subjects only, shall be permitted to attend the lectures and practical classes in those subjects, subject to the general regulations of the College.

ARTICLE VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

The number of students in each class shall not ordinarily exceed 30.

ARTICLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

(i) Applications for admission shall be made in the prescribed form which can be obtained from the Principal.

(ii) Admissions shall ordinarily be made once a year on or about the 1st of July, and at other times with the special sanction of the Director.

(iii) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

(iv) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

(v) Every student shall be considered to be on probation during the first six months of the course, and may, during or at the end of the period of probation, for inefficiency or indifferent work, be required by the Principal, with the sanction of the Director, to leave the College. If such student be a scholarship-holder, he shall not be required to refund the moneys he may have received from Provincial Funds, provided that his rejection was not due to moral delinquency.

ARTICLE VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

(i) Persons from all parts of India are eligible for admission into the College, provided they have passed the Matriculation or the Entrance Examination of the Indian University, or the Madras Government Upper Secondary Examination, and provided they submit the following certificates:—

- (a) Certificate of physical fitness and age granted by a qualified Medical man in independent charge of a hospital or dispensary.
- (b) Vaccination certificate showing that the candidate has been vaccinated or has had small-pox after the age of ten, irrespective of his having been vaccinated or having had small-pox before the age of ten.
- (c) University or Upper Secondary certificate.
- (d) Testimonials of good character covering the last two years.
- (e) Leaving certificate from the last school or college.

(ii) Candidates who do not possess the educational qualifications mentioned above, may be admitted as paying students by the special orders of the Director, on the recommendation of the Principal, provided they possess sufficient general knowledge to follow the course of instruction given in the College.

(iii) Without the special orders of the Director, no candidate shall be admitted whose age is under sixteen or above twenty-five years, unless he be already in the service of the Madras Government.

ARTICLE IX.—ATTENDANCE FOR SPECIAL COURSES.

The Director may permit any duly qualified teacher employed in a departmental institution or in any school recognized by the Madras Educational Department to attend the lectures free of charge. Certificated teachers in receipt of salary grants, whom a manager may wish to attend a special course at the College, will be eligible for the continuance of their grant during such course, provided that the grant shall be paid only in the event of such teachers passing the next ensuing Technical Examination in the subjects they have been studying.

ARTICLE X.—FEES.

(i) Scholarship-holders and students admitted to special courses under Article IX shall be exempted from payment of fees.

(ii) All other students shall pay the following tuition fees in advance:—
For all the subjects included under the diploma in Agriculture—Rs. 30 per Session.
For single subjects as above—Rs. 10 per session for each subject.

Muhammadans and backward and indigent classes shall pay half these fees.

(iii) Students who have completed the full three years' course, may return to the College and, with the permission of the Principal, may join any class on payment of half fees in order to complete the test for the diploma.

(iv) Every paying student shall deposit, on joining the College, as 'caution money,' a sum of Rs. 5, as a fund out of which to pay fines, cost of damages, &c.; and this fund shall be made good at the beginning of each Session. The amount standing to the student's credit shall be repaid to him on leaving the college.

ARTICLE XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

(i) There are twenty-one district and six special scholarships in connection with the College.

(ii) Of the twenty-one district scholarships, seven are awarded annually, in rotation, in the order in which the districts are grouped below:—

1900.	1901.	1902.
Ganjam.	Kistna.	Vizagapatam.
Cuddapah.	Tinnevely.	Nellore.
Nilgiris.	Tanjore.	Kurnool.
South Arcot.	Malabar.	Chingleput.
Godavari.	Bellary.	South Canara.
Trichinopoly.	North Arcot.	Salem.
Anantapur.	Coimbatore.	Madura.

The scholarships are awarded by the Director to nominees of Collectors under the following regulations:—

(a) That, when practicable, a Collector shall select for the scholarship one of the younger Revenue officials of the district, or a candidate eligible for admission into the College, who holds landed property in the district.

(b) That, if the candidate is already in the service of Government, he may be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction, and the time so spent shall count as service—vide article 449 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Any vacancy in these scholarships may be filled by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal, who shall give preference to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iii) Of the six special scholarships, which are intended for Muhammadans and for members of backward and indigent classes as defined in the Grant-in-aid Code, two are awarded annually by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. Any vacancy in these scholarships may be awarded to a Eurasian nominated as above, and, failing such, to a Hindu, preference being given to persons possessing higher educational qualifications and holding landed property.

(iv) The scholarships are tenable for thirty-four months, counting from the 1st July of the year in which the students joins the college, and amount to Rs. 10 per mensem during the first year, Rs. 12-8-0 per mensem during the second year, and Rs. 15 per mensem during the remaining period. The increased rates of scholarships during the second and third years of study shall be allowed only to students who, in the opinion of the Principal, have made satisfactory progress during the preceding year, and whose conduct has been good.

(v) Scholarship-holders are entitled to travelling allowances under the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations (i.e., double third-class railway-fare, mileage at 2 annas a mile and third-class charge for journey by sea) for two journeys to the College and two journeys to their homes during the course, provided that they complete the course to the satisfaction of the Principal.

(vi) Scholarship-holders shall, before they receive the scholarship, sign an agreement binding themselves to continue their studies in the College for the prescribed period, and to appear in due course for such examinations as may be prescribed; to conform to the rules and regulations of the College; and to pay all moneys that they become due by them. In the case of a minor, this agreement shall be signed also by the father or guardian of the minor, who shall undertake that the student shall carry out the terms of the agreement.

(vii) Scholarships shall be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for absence without leave, disobedience of orders, neglect of duty or other misconduct. Scholarship-holders dismissed for gross misconduct shall be called upon to refund the sums received by them from Provincial Funds, together with the fees prescribed for paying students; and may also be declared ineligible for employment in the Educational Department.

(viii) Scholarship-holders, permitted by the Director to resign their scholarships during the course for any cause other than continued ill-health certified to by a recognized medical authority, shall refund the amount drawn by them in the way of scholarships and travelling allowances.

ARTICLE XII.—TIME-TABLE.

(i) The hours of attendance shall ordinarily be—
From 6-30 A.M. to 8 A.M.—Practical classes.
From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.—Lectures.
Afternoons—Work as arranged.

(ii) The Principal shall submit a time-table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangements of the College work without the Director's sanction.

ARTICLE XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The following shall be the vacations and holidays:—

Midsummer vacation.—From about the 1st of May to about the 30th June.

Michaelmas holidays.—A week, to be fixed every year by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

Christmas and Easter holidays.—The gazetted holidays.

Note.—In case the Easter holidays have to be given up, a few days may, with the sanction of the Director, be added to the Midsummer vacation, provided no inconvenience is caused thereby.

Miscellaneous holidays.—The occasional holidays allowed by the Educational Rules shall apply to the College in so far as its special character may allow.

ARTICLE XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

(i) Students shall obtain leave of absence only on application to the Principal.

(ii) The Principal may grant casual leave to scholarship-holders for not more than five days at a time and ten days in the Session. Any further leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.

(iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a month. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a month, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

(iv) A student who has obtained admission by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

All scholarship-holders shall appear for the Government Technical Examinations in the subjects prescribed for the diploma in Agriculture at the time fixed by the Principal with reference to the course of duties.

ARTICLE XVI.—GYMNASTICS AND ATHLETICS.

Every student shall go through the prescribed course in gymnastics and physical drill, and shall also become a member of the Athletic Club attached to the College.

ARTICLE XVII.—PERIODICAL TOURS.

Students of the third year's class, who are candidates for the diploma, shall proceed on tours of enquiry to such places as may be fixed upon by the Principal under the orders of the Director. During such tours they shall be entitled to single third-class fare for journeys by rail, and four annas batta for each day of absence from Saidapet. A member of the staff or the bailiff of the College Farm shall proceed in charge of the touring party, his travelling allowance and batta being regulated by the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations.

ARTICLE XVIII.—CERTIFICATES.

On the completion of the course, every student shall be furnished by the Principal with a certificate in the prescribed form, as to his general educational qualifications, the Government Technical Examinations passed, his physical fitness and proficiency at out-door games and his general conduct.

ARTICLE XIX.—EMPLOYMENT AND PRIVILEGES OF PASSED STUDENTS.

(i) It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students in securing suitable employment. With this view, lists of qualified men unemployed, with remarks as to their general and special attainments, conduct, &c., shall annually be furnished to the Court of Wards, Collectors and Sub-Collectors, and Heads of the Survey, the Settlement and the Forest Departments, who, by preferring candidates with diplomas in Agriculture to those without them, other things being equal, in filling vacancies in the subordinate ranks of the service, will indirectly contribute to the diffusion of correct knowledge in the principles and practice of Agriculture. The Principal shall keep a register of all students leaving the institution on completing their education; and for this purpose each student shall be required to furnish the Principal, half-yearly for three years, with information as to how he is employed.

(ii) The following concessions have been conferred by Government on passed students of the College:—

(a) The Revenue Test, Higher Grade, shall be open to students of the College who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.

(b) The Criminal Judicial Tests, Higher and Lower Grades, shall be open to students of the college who have obtained the diploma in Agriculture at the Government Technical Examinations.

ARTICLE XX.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

(i) The following registers and books shall be kept:—

Register of admissions and withdrawals.	Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
Register of attendance.	Register of scholarships.
Register of drill and gymnastics.	Register of expenditure and contingencies.
Register of former students.	Register of receipts.
Library, catalogue and register.	Ledger showing the monthly expenditure and receipts.
Inventory of valuable stock.	Register of casual leave.
Register of fees and cottage rent.	

(ii) The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinised every year.

ARTICLE XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) A Veterinary Hospital, a Botanical Garden and a Farm are attached to the College for the purpose of affording practical instruction. The working of these institutions shall be regulated by rules sanctioned by the Director from time to time, on the recommendation of the Principal, and incorporated in the College Calendar.

(ii) The museum, containing samples of the agricultural produce of Southern India, shall be carefully kept up.

(iii) The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iv) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(v) Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in April.

H. TREMENEERE, Secretary to Government.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

PRINCIPAL—Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Love, Royal Engineers.

STAFF.

Professor of Engineering	W. H. James, Esq., B.Sc.
Do. of Mathematics	M.R.Ry. B. Hanamanta Rau, B.A.
Instructor in Surveying and Drawing.....	Mr. W. H. Goddard.
Do. in Civil Engineering.....	" B. O. Reynolds.
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.....	" J. Webster.
Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	" W. C. H. Littlewood.
Assistant Instructor in Drawing.....	M.R.Ry. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar.
Do. do. in Surveying	" R. A. Bhakya Mudaliyar (Provisional).
Additional Assistant Instructor	" C. V. Narayanaswami Aiyar.
Second Assistant Instructor in Drawing.....	" M. R. Ramaswami Sivan.
Do. do. in Surveying	" V. S. Prasadartihara Aiyar (Sub. pro tem.).
Assistant in Vernacular	" S. N. Venkatarama Aiyar (Sub. pro tem.).
Do. do.	" K. C. Subbaya Chetti (Sub. pro tem.).
Workshop Instructor.....	Mr. G. Lamden (Sub. pro tem.).
Foreman Carpenter.....	T. N. Govindaswami Rau (Provisional).

Foreman Fitter	R. Ramaswami Nayakar (Provisional).
Gymnastic Instructor	Mira Khan.
Accountant	V. Balasundara Mudaliyar.
Head Clerk	T. M. Satakopa Chari, B.A.
First Assistant Clerk	A. Sivasankara Mudaliyar.
Second do.	I. Narayanaswami Aiyar.
Librarian	S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A. (Provisional).
Superintendent of Military Students.....	Mr. W. H. Goddard.

HISTORICAL NOTICE.

The College of Engineering was developed from a Surveying School which was established in 1794, in connection with the Observatory, at the instance of Mr. Michael Topping, Astronomer and Geographical and Marine Surveyor at the Presidency of Fort St. George. The first Superintendent was Mr. John Goldingham. The operations of the School were temporarily suspended in 1811, but were revived in 1818 under Major de Havilland, Inspector of Tank Estimates. In 1857 the School became a Civil Engineering College, which in 1877 was affiliated to the Madras University. The College was reorganised in 1887 and placed on its present footing under the name of the Madras College of Engineering.

I.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION AND WORKING OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

[As authorised by Notification, dated 28th June 1901, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 16th July 1901, Part I—B.]

PREAMBLE.

The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the College of Engineering has been sanctioned by Government:—

OBJECT.

1. The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University, affords theoretical and practical instruction in subjects qualifying for the professions and callings of Engineer, Engineer Subordinate, Surveyor and Draftsman, in view of fitting persons for employment in such capacities by Government, by Local Boards and Municipalities, and by other agencies.

2. Students of the higher course in Engineering are, at the same time, prepared for the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University.

CONTROL.

3. The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

STAFF.

4. The Staff shall consist of a Principal, a Professor of Civil Engineering, a Professor of Mechanical Engineering, a Professor of Mathematics, an Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, an Instructor in Civil Engineering, an Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, and eight Assistants. There shall also be a Workshop Instructor with Foreman Assistant and an Instructor in Gymnastics.

5. Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be employed with the sanction of Government.

6. The Principal shall be an Engineer, Civil or Military.

7. The Professor of Engineering shall be a third-grade Executive Engineer or first-grade Assistant Engineer of the Public Works Department the Professor of Mechanical Engineering shall be an officer of the Indian Educational Service, and the Professor of Mathematics shall be an officer either of that Service or of the Provincial Educational Service.

CLASSES.

8. The College shall contain the following classes:—

(i) *Engineer Class*—for the training of Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

(ii) *Engineer Subordinate Class*—for the training of Upper Subordinates for the Public Works Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iii) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class*—for the training of Lower Subordinates and Surveyors for the Public Works Department, the Survey Department, Local Boards and Municipalities.

(iv) *Draftsman Class*—for the training of Mechanical Draftsmen and Estimators.

9. The Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes constitute the College Department and the other classes the School Department.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

(1) Engineer Class.

10. The course instruction shall extend over four years, of which three shall be spent in the College and the fourth chiefly on Works. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures; while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshops and laboratories. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College Staff, and these marks shall count towards the final total. Students who desire to become Civil Engineers shall spend the final year in a Public Works Division; those who wish to become Mechanical Engineers shall spend it in an Engineering Workshop. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

11. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (100), mensuration (75), plane trigonometry (75), differential and integral calculus (125) ..	450
II. <i>Science</i> .—Physics (325), chemistry (100), practical work (75) ..	500
III. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (150), mechanism and the steam engine (100), practical work (200) ..	700
IV. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (60), freehand and model drawing (40), building drawing (150), machine drawing (100), estimating (100), practical work (150) ..	600
V. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (75), topographical drawing (100), practical work (175) ..	500
VI. <i>Vernacular language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* ..	150
VII. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	100
Total ..	3,000

12. Of the total marks, 2,300 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 700 by the College staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and second years, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

13. In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying, one-fourth of the marks assigned to Science, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College Staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class. Students shall be expected to present themselves for the first examination in Engineering of the Madras University at the end of their second year of study, and for the B.E. Degree Examination at the end of their third year.

14. Students who are successful at the College final examination shall proceed to the practical course. Those who elect to become Civil Engineers shall be posted to a Division where large public works are in progress, and will be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts. Those who elect to become Mechanical Engineers will proceed to the Public Works Workshops, but may, if they please, spend the last six months of their practical course at the College Workshops. One Mechanical Engineer student will be permitted each year to join the Madras Railway Locomotive Shops at Perambur, the concession being offered in the order of merit at the final examination. The premium will be Rs. 500, of which half will be defrayed by the Educational Department, the other half being met by the student. The premium will cover a course of two years, of which one year is obligatory. Other Mechanical Engineers may attend at Perambur on payment of the full premium.

(2) Engineer Subordinate Class.

15. The course shall extend over three-and-a-half years, of which two-and-a-half shall be spent in the College, and one year on works or in the workshops. The course in the College shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be conveyed by lectures, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing and work in the workshops. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College Staff,

* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and *vice versa*. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

and these marks shall count towards the final total. The course on works shall be in a Division of the Public Works Department. Students shall receive lessons in riding during the practical course.

16. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Algebra (75), geometry (75), mensuration (100), plane trigonometry (100) ..	350
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (50), building construction (100), hydraulic engineering (100), applied mechanics (125), mechanism and the steam engine (75), practical work (150) ..	600
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical and perspective drawing (40), freehand and model drawing (35), building drawing (100), machine drawing (75), estimating (75), practical work (125) ..	450
IV. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (75), levelling (75), theodolite (50), topographical drawing (75), practical work (125) ..	400
V. <i>Vernacular language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu* ..	125
VI. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	75
Total ..	2,000

17. Of the total marks, 1,525 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 475 by the College Staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College Staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. Term examinations shall be held at the end of the first and third half-years, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations shall be included in the final total.

18. In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Mathematics, (2) Engineering, (3) Drawing and (4) Surveying, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College Staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

19. Students who are successful at the College final examination shall be posted to a division where large public works are in progress, and shall be regularly instructed in the preparation of materials, the practical details of construction, the management of labour, and in accounts.

(3) Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.

20. The course shall extend over two years, and shall be both theoretical and practical. Theoretical instruction shall be given in class, while the practical work shall consist of surveying in the field, drawing, and work in the workshop. Marks for practical work shall be assigned by the College Staff and these marks shall count towards the final total.

21. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying (100), levelling (100), theodolite (100), topographical drawing (100), practical work (300) ..	700
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials (75), building construction (150), practical work (50) ..	275
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing (75), building drawing (150), estimating (150), practical work (100) ..	475
IV. <i>Physical fitness</i> .—Gymnastics and drill ..	50
Total ..	1,500

22. Of the total marks, 1,000 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 500 by the College Staff for practical work and physical fitness. The marks given by the College Staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which, portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at this examination shall be included in the final total.

23. In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the three subjects, namely, (1) Surveying, (2) Engineering and (3) Drawing and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College Staff separately. They must also satisfy the Principal of the College in Practical

* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and *vice versa*. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

Surveying. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful students in the second class.

(4) *Draftsman Class.*

24. The course shall extend over two years.

25. The subjects of study and the marks assigned to each shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Geometrical, &c., Drawing.</i> —Geometrical and perspective drawing (75), free-hand and model drawing (75) ...	150
II. <i>Building, construction and drawing.</i> —Building construction (125), building drawing (275) ...	400
III. <i>Machine drawing</i> ...	150
IV. <i>Estimating</i> ...	250
V. <i>Physical Fitness.</i> —Gymnastics and drill ...	50
Total...	1,000

26. Of the total marks, 750 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work and 250 (75 for building drawing, 75 for machine drawing, 50 for estimating and 50 for physical fitness) by the College Staff. The marks given by the College Staff shall, however, be submitted to the Board for approval. A term examination shall be held at the end of the first year, at which portions of the above subjects shall be finally disposed of. The marks awarded at this examination shall be included in the final total.

27. In order to pass the examination, students must obtain one-third of the marks assigned to each of the four subjects, namely, (1) Geometrical, &c., Drawing, (2) Building Construction and Drawing, (3) Machine Drawing and (4) Estimating, and one-half of the total marks awarded by the Board of Examiners and the College Staff separately. Students who obtain not less than three-fourths of the total marks shall be declared to have passed in the first class, and all other successful candidates in the second class.

STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

28. The number of students to be admitted annually shall ordinarily be limited to 15 in the Engineer class, 30 in the Engineer Subordinate class, 35 in the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, 30 in the Draftsman class, and 40 in the Maistry and Artisan class.

ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

29. All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.

30. Admissions shall be once a year:—(1) for the Engineer class on the 20th January (unless that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday, when the students shall join on the following Monday); (2) for the Engineer Subordinate class on the first Monday in July; (3) for the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, and for the Draftsman class on the fourth Monday in January.

31. The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.

32. Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarship has been awarded.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

(1) *Engineer Class.*

33. Candidates must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras University, or an examination accepted by Government as equivalent thereto, and must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose ages exceed the maximum above laid down may be admitted with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, if the strength of the class permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for guaranteed appointments and for prizes and scholarships.

34. Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the third Monday in November at the College of Engineering and at Rajahmundry, Bellary, Kumbakonam, Madura, Calicut and Trivandrum.

35. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole) ...	100
Algebra (including quadratic equations and the binomial theorem) ...	75
Geometry (Euclid, Books I to IV, VI and XI to prop. 1 to 21) ...	75
Mensuration ...	50
Trigonometry (including the solution of plane triangles) ...	100
English composition ...	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition) ...	50
Elementary drawing ...	60
Total...	600

The qualifying minimum shall be 240 marks.

36. The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 20. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in October.

37. The first fifteen qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if four Europeans and Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

38. The candidates shall join the College on the 20th January (unless that day falls on a Saturday or Sunday, when they shall join on the following Monday), and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 100, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his University certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

(2) *Engineer Subordinate Class.*

39. Candidates must have passed the Upper Secondary Examination, or the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, or an examination accepted by Government, as equivalent thereto and must be between the ages of 16 and 21 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

40. Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the last Monday in April and the following day at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur, Vizagatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madura, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum.

41. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole) ...	125
Algebra (including quadratic equations) ...	75
Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid) ...	100
English composition ...	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition) ...	60
Elementary drawing ...	60
Total...	500

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

42. The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 15. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in March.

43. The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission, provided that, if five non-commissioned officers or soldiers of British regiments, six other Europeans and Eurasians, and five Muhammadans be not within the first thirty, the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of selected candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

44. The Civilian candidates shall join the College on the first Monday in July, and shall each on that date deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical officer, to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his University or Upper Secondary Examination certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

(3) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.*

45. Candidates must have passed the Lower Secondary or the late Middle School Examination, and must be between the ages of 16 and 22 years on the 31st December preceding the year of admission.

46. Admissions shall be regulated by a competitive examination, to be held annually on the third Monday in November at the College of Engineering and at Berhampur, Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum. The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (to the end of fractions)	100
English composition	100
Hand-writing (to be judged from the paper on English composition) ...	100
Drawing (copying a lithographed drawing)	100
Total	400

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

47. The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 10. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in October.

48. The first thirty qualified candidates on the list shall be selected for admission provided that, if four Europeans or Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first thirty-five the number under each may be made good, in order of merit, from the other qualified candidates. The names of successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

49. The candidates shall join the College on the fourth Monday in January, and shall each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which shall be drawn against for books and instruments;
- a health certificate from a Government Medical officer to the effect that the candidate is fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has had small-pox or has been vaccinated;
- his Lower Secondary or Middle School Examination certificate;
- testimonials of good character covering the last two years;
- his horoscope or other evidence of age;
- a leaving certificate from his last school.

(4) *Draftsman Class.*

50. The rules of admission to the Draftsman class shall be the same as those for the Sub-Overseer and Surveyor class, except that the health certificate need testify only to the candidate's fitness for the Public service, and that the deposit shall be one of Rs. 60.

MILITARY STUDENTS.

51. Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of His Majesty's British service, desirous of qualifying for employment in the Public Works Department, will, to the number of five annually, be admitted to the College by a competitive examination. Candidates must be soldiers of thoroughly good character well recommended by their Commanding officers and under 25 years of age. They must have had not less than two years' service prior to the date of admission to the College. Applications will be received by the Principal up to the second Monday in March. Each candidate's application shall be forwarded by his Commanding officer to the Principal and shall be accompanied by the following documents relating to the candidate:—

- extract from Regimental defaulters' and court-martial books for the whole period of service;
- extract from the Company defaulters' book for the preceding two years;
- certificate that the candidate has never been dismissed from staff employment;
- statement whether the candidate is married or unmarried;
- certificate of perfect eye-sight, sound health and unimpaired constitution, signed by a Medical officer in the following form:—

I certify that I have carefully examined ... and that to the best of my belief his eye-sight is perfect, and he has no disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity, unfitting him or likely to unfit him, for active out-door employment as an Upper Subordinate in the Public Works Department.

Name.

Designation.

52. If these certificates are satisfactory, the Principal shall forward to the Commanding officer papers of questions for the following examination to be held on the last Monday in April:—

	Marks.
English composition	80
Hand-writing	60
Arithmetic (the whole)	125
Algebra (including quadratic equations)	75
Geometry (the first four Books of Euclid)	100
Elementary drawing	60
Total	500

The qualifying minimum shall be 200 marks.

53. The five qualified candidates who stand highest on the list shall be selected and shall join the College in the following July.

On joining the College they shall bring with them—

- a descriptive roll;
- the record of service;
- a last pay certificate;
- last clothing and bedding certificates;
- a certified list of clothing and necessities in their possession when quitting their regiments;
- a certificate of the carriage, if any, furnished to them at the Government expense, &c., on leaving their regiments to proceed to Madras.

When not furnished with carriage to enable them to join, a certificate shall be given to this effect, and they shall then receive travelling allowance at the rate of one anna per mile. A double allowance shall be granted to married men accompanied by their wives.

54. While studying at the College they shall be considered as doing duty, and shall remain on the strength of their respective regiments, without prejudice to their promotion and other advantages until appointed to the Public Works Department. Military students shall be provided with barracks and married quarters at the College, they shall wear the undress or fatigue uniform of their rank and regiment, and they shall be under the command of the Principal, or, in his absence, of the Superintendent of Military students. They shall receive, whilst at the College, the same pay as with their regiments, including good-conduct pay when entitled to it, together with rations or compensation in lieu, and a College allowance of Rs. 11 per mensem to cover extra messing and other expenses. They shall be exempted from the payment of College fees, and shall be supplied *gratis* with drawing instruments and the text-books in use. They shall not compete for Civil scholarships, but shall be eligible for medals and prizes. The Principal may remand any student to his regiment for insufficient progress or unsatisfactory conduct.

55. The course of study and examinations shall be those of the Engineer Subordinate class. Those men who pass the final examination shall, in order of merit and to the extent of the requirements of the Public Works Department of Madras and Burma, be appointed apprentice overseers for one year. Two appointments as apprentice overseer in the Madras Public Works Department will be given every year. In addition an appointment as apprentice overseer in the Burma Public Works Department may be expected from time to time. Students who qualify, but do not pass sufficiently high for immediate appointment, shall revert to their regiments pending selection in any subsequent year in which less than the guaranteed number pass the examination.

56. During their practical year, the Military apprentices shall retain their position as students, and shall continue to be borne on College and regimental lists. Their military pay and clothing shall be drawn from the Military Department by the Executive Engineers of the divisions to which they are attached. They shall be provided with free quarters or compensation in lieu, and receive a staff allowance sufficient to bring their total consolidated pay up to Rs. 80 per mensem. Married men shall receive in addition the usual regimental allowances for wife and children. The apprentice overseers, if favourably reported on, shall, at the termination of the practical year, be transferred, in the rank of Sergeant, to the Unattached List, and posted to the Public Works Department as first-grade overseers. Any apprentice who is unfavourably reported on shall revert to his regiment. An outfit allowance of Rs. 150 shall be granted to Military apprentices on their appointment to the Department.

57. Military apprentices shall receive travelling allowance at the rate of two annas per mile, or in case of portions of the journey performed by railway, at one anna and a half per mile, for the journey from Madras to the site of the work to which they are posted, and for all journeys performed on transfer during their apprenticeship.

FEES.

58. *Tuition fees.*—The following shall be the fees payable in advance by students while at College. Fees shall, under no circumstances, be returned after a student has been admitted to the institution :—

Class.	Monthly rate.	Per term, if paid in advance.	For the full theoretical course, if paid in advance.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Engineer class	12	68	360
Engineer Subordinate class ...	6	34	150
Sub-overseer and Surveyor class	5	28	100
Draftsman class	4	22	80

59. *Special fees.*—A contribution of Rs. 2 per term shall be made by each student to the recreation club. The riding course fee for students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes shall be Rs. 15. The premium payable by Mechanical Engineer students at Perambur is laid down in Rule 14.

60. *Examination fees.*—Students shall pay fees at the following rates for admission to the final examinations :—

	RS.
Engineer class	20
Engineer Subordinate class	15
Sub-overseer and Surveyor class	10
Draftsman class	10

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND PRIZES.

(1) *Engineer Class.*

61. Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 15 each will be annually awarded: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not secure a merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

62. A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

63. During the year of practical training, subsistence allowances of Rs. 50 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 25 per mensem for Natives shall be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the student; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works shall be drawn at the rates sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

(2) *Engineer Subordinate Class.*

64. Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 10 each will be annually awarded to the Civilian students: two of them will be awarded to the two candidates standing highest at the entrance examination, who are admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not secure the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed on the results of each term examination.

65. A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

66. The 'Walker' scholarship of the value of about Rs. 13 per mensem shall be tenable for two and-a-half years by a student of this class who is a native of the Malabar, South Canara, or Nilgiri district, and who possesses a fair knowledge of Malayalam or Canarese.

67. The 'Rogers' prize of the value of about Rs. 20 shall be given annually in books to the most distinguished student of the class after the final examination.

68. During the practical year subsistence allowances of Rs. 30 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians, and Rs. 20 per mensem for Natives will be granted. Such allowances shall, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the

student; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be reduced or withdrawn by the Executive Engineer. Travelling allowances to students joining or on the works will be drawn at the rate sanctioned for officers of the third class under the Civil Service Regulations.

(3) *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.*

69. Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each will be annually awarded: two of these will be awarded to the candidate standing highest at the entrance examination, who is admitted to the class, and the third to a Muhammadan, or a Native Christian, or a European or Eurasian, in the order mentioned, who is admitted to the class and who does not get the merit scholarship. The scholarships shall be renewed during the second year on the results of the term examination at the end of the first year.

70. A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(4) *Draftsman Class.*

71. Three scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 7 each will be annually awarded on the same conditions as those given in the Sub-overseer and Surveyor class.

72. A bronze medal will be awarded to the student who passes first at the final examination.

(5) *Special Prizes.*

73. Prizes consisting of instruments or books will be given in all the above classes for special proficiency in particular subjects.

74. Three 'Sir Madhava Rau' prizes of the value of Rs. 20 each will be given annually, under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work. When possible, one prize will be awarded to a Maharratta Brahman.

(6) *Stipends in Workshops.*

75. Four stipends of the monthly value of Rs. 6 for the first year, Rs. 7 for the second year, and Rs. 8 for the third year, will be awarded annually to young men who have passed the elementary technical examination in carpentry or blacksmith's work, and who join the College Workshop with a view to be trained as teachers to technical or industrial schools or in school workshops for manual training. The course shall extend over three years, during which time the students shall be prepared for the highest technical examination in cabinet-making, or carpentry, or fitters' work. The students shall ordinarily work in the Workshop for thirty-five hours per week and will be allowed one month's vacation in the hot weather and the ordinary authorized holidays. They shall be required, if need be, to serve as teachers for two years, and to submit half-yearly reports as to how they are employed for three years after leaving the workshops.

Scholarships and stipends may be reduced or forfeited for misconduct, idleness, or want of progress.

TIME-TABLE.

76. The hours of attendance at the College shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 2 to 4-30 P.M. The field work and workshop hours shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Principal.

77. The Principal shall submit a time-table annually for the approval of the Director. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of the College work without his sanction.

VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

78. The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the 1st May to the first Monday in July and for the Christmas vacation from 23rd December to 17th January.

79. The casual holidays allowed in chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

80. Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.

81. Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave, and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn, if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days.

82. In cases of severe illness, certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances.

83. Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed; the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

85. Leave may be granted during the practical course for a period or aggregate of periods not exceeding one month per annum. Such leave shall not entail forfeiture of

stipend, but any leave in excess of one month shall involve loss of stipend and the practical course shall be extended by a period equal to the excess over one month per annum of the leave taken.

ARTICLE XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

85. All term and final examinations shall be conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, consisting of a President and two members appointed by Government, on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction, for a term of three years. When necessary, the Board may, with the sanction of Government, employ Assistant Examiners. The decision of the Board of Examiners in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Board to have passed a final examination shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. After completing the annual examinations, the Board shall submit a report to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, summarising the results of the examinations. It may record in the report any observations of a general nature bearing on the working of the College, or make any suggestions it may consider expedient, provided such observations or suggestions arise naturally out of the examination work which the Board has to perform. The report shall be signed by the President and members of the Board.

86. The examinations for admission to the several classes shall be conducted by the College Staff.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

87. *Engineer and Engineer Subordinate Classes.*—On the completion of the course in the College, a provisional certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners, shall be issued, showing that the candidate has passed the final examination. On the completion of the practical course, a diploma signed by the Principal and the Director of Public Instruction shall be issued, setting forth the qualifications of the student for employment as a Civil Engineer, a Mechanical Engineer, or as an Engineer Subordinate.

88. *Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class and Draftsman Class.*—On the completion of the course, a certificate signed by the Principal and the President of the Board of Examiners shall be issued, stating that the student is qualified for employment as a Sub-Overseer and Surveyor or as a Draftsman. A student who has passed the final examination of the Engineer Subordinate class, and who elects not to proceed to the practical course, shall be granted a certificate of qualification as a Sub-Overseer.

EMPLOYMENT OF PASSED STUDENTS.

89. *Engineers.*—One appointment annually as apprentice Engineer shall be conferred on the student who stands highest at the final examination. The apprenticeship shall commence on the 1st January following the examination, and shall ordinarily extend over twelve months, when the apprentice, provided he has passed the B.E. Degree Examination of the Madras University and fulfilled the conditions of para. 11, Chapter II, Vol. I, Public Works Department Code, shall be brought on the permanent establishment of the Public Works Department, Provincial Service, as Third-grade Assistant Engineer. Other Engineer students, who have satisfactorily completed the practical course, shall be eligible for appointment to the Temporary Upper Subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department, whence transfers may be made, to the permanent establishment to fill existing vacancies on the recommendation of Superintending Engineers. Fully qualified Engineers students may also be appointed Assistant Engineers under Local Boards.

90. *Engineer Subordinates.*—One appointment annually as Overseer, Third-grade, in the Permanent Upper Subordinate establishment of the Public Works Department shall be conferred on the Civilian Engineer Subordinate student who passed highest at the final examination, provided he has satisfactorily completed his course and provided a vacancy exists for such appointment. Other Civilian Engineer Subordinate students, who satisfactorily completed the practical course and for whom there are vacancies, shall be eligible for appointment to the Temporary Upper Subordinate and Lower Subordinate establishments of the Public Works Department, whence transfers may be made to the Permanent Upper Subordinate Establishment to fill existing vacancies on the recommendation of Superintending Engineers. No person will be eligible for appointment to the Permanent Upper Subordinate establishment unless he be a fully qualified Engineer or Engineer Subordinate. Appointments as delta Superintendent, minor irrigation Overseer and as Overseer to District Boards and Municipalities are also open to qualified Engineer Subordinates. Qualified Military students required for the Public Works Department shall be appointed apprentice Overseers at the commencement of their practical course—*vide rule 55*. In alternate years, one appointment to the Engineer establishment, Provincial Service, will be offered to a senior selected Upper Subordinate of the Public Department.

91. *Sub-Overseers and Surveyors.*—Qualified Sub-Overseers and Surveyors will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Sub-Overseers as vacancies occur. They will be eligible also for employment as channel Superintendents in the Public Works Department and as Deputy Surveyor in Survey Department. When the services of temporary men are required for special surveys not undertaken by the Public Works subordinate staff, the Public Works officers in charge are instructed to select for such employment none but qualified Surveyors of the College.

92. *Draftsmen.*—Qualified Draftsmen will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Draftsmen and Estimators as vacancies occur.

93. Students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes who pass sufficiently high to merit guaranteed appointments shall, before appointment, produce certificates of physical fitness for the work of the Public Works Department. The medical examination for such certificates shall be held at the end of the practical course. Other qualified students will, on appointment to the Public Works Department, be required to produce certificates of physical fitness under the ordinary rules of the Public Service.

94. The guaranteed appointments referred to are reserved for Statutory Natives of India, provided that natives of pure Asiatic descent shall be admitted only if their parents or guardians are domiciled the Madras Presidency or the Native States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukkottai, Sundur, Banganapalli and Mysore.

95. It shall be the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department, in seeking employment under Local Boards and Municipalities and other agencies. With this view lists of qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, &c., shall be circulated annually to Local Boards and Municipalities, with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer, and the attention of such Boards should be invited to G. O., No. 2773 L., dated 12th December 1893.

CASUAL STUDENTS.

96. Applicants who pass the Entrance Examination, and who produce certificates of good health and good character, make the usual deposit and pay the prescribed fees, may be admitted as casual students to the Engineer class, provided that accommodation is available for them. They may present themselves for the term and final examinations, and if they pass they will receive provisional certificates issued to successful students at the end of the College course; but they shall not be eligible for guaranteed appointments or for scholarships or prizes or for the free practical course.

97. Other casual students may also be admitted to the Engineer class for one or more terms, on payment of the prescribed fees, for instruction in special subjects, provided that they possess sufficient general education to follow and profit by the instruction given and that accommodation is available for them. They shall not be eligible for any of the College examinations, but may receive a certificate of attendance.

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES.

98. A student of who has failed to obtain a certificate from the Board at the final examination, may appear before the Board for examination in any subsequent year, provided he is certified to have put in the necessary attendance at the College, and pays a fee as follows:—

	RS.
Engineer candidates	30
Engineer Subordinate candidates	24
Sub-Overseer and Surveyor candidates	18
Draftsman candidates	12

99. Candidates who qualify in this way shall receive the certificates referred to in Rules 87 and 88 and their names shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in a separate list. Engineer and Engineer subordinate independent candidates shall not be eligible for diplomas until they have satisfactorily completed the practical course.

REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

100. The following registers shall be kept:—

- (1) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
- (2) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (3) Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
- (4) Library catalogue and register and inventory of valuable stock.
- (5) Register of scholarships.
- (6) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

101. The register of valuable stock shall be scrutinized every year, the work being entrusted in rotation to one of the senior members of the staff, who shall certify to the correctness of the stock and the entries in the register.

MISCELLANEOUS.

102. All Civilian students shall provide themselves with the prescribed books and drawing instruments. They will be non-resident. Strict observance of the standing orders of the institution as regards attendance, discipline, &c., shall be required from all.

103. The practical course will extend over a complete year, and this period will be reckoned from the dates on which the students join their divisions. Students during their

practical course shall not be under the supervision of the Principal, but officers under whom such students are serving will be required in the Public Works Department to furnish to the Principal half-yearly reports of their progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. All allowances during the practical course shall be debited to the Public Works Department.

104. The provisions of the Educational Rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, discipline, dress, periodical examinations and punishments shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

105. The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

106. Extracts from this code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

NOTE.—Printed forms for admission to the College will be supplied on application.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Officer in charge Alfred Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
Art Assistant..... M.R.Ry. M. Velayuda Asari.
Industrial Assistant..... G. E. Brand, Esq.

Note.—The rules of the School of Arts being under revision, the following information in a concise form has been given by the Superintendent.

There are two branches in the School, the Drawing classes and the Industrial classes. There is also a general Education class intended chiefly for the benefit of those who attend the school all day and have no opportunity of going to any other school; this may for convenience here be considered as a third branch. The subjects of instruction are as follows:—

Drawing Classes.*		Industrial Classes.	
1. Freehand outline drawing.	... E. I. & A.	1. Cabinet-making (including joinery, carving and turning) ...	E. I. & A.
2. Geometrical drawing	... E. I. & A.	2. Carpet weaving	... E. & I.
3. Painting	... E. I. & A.	3. Pottery manufacture	... E. & I.
4. Design	... E. I. & A.	4. Metal work, including aluminium, brass, copper and silver, plain and ornamental work	E. I. & A.
5. Modelling	... E. I. & A.	5. Jewellers' work	... E. & I.
6. { Copper-plate engraving	... I. & A.	6. Lacquer work.	
{ Wood engraving	... I. & A.		

General Education Class.

1. English.
2. Vernacular—Tamil and Telugu.
3. Arithmetic.

The Drawing classes are in two divisions. In Division I all the subjects mentioned under this head, with the exception of Advanced Painting, are taught, and candidates are prepared for the Annual Government Technical Examinations, which are held about the third week in November. Division II is a special class where Drawing, Painting and Modelling from the *antique*, from still life, and from the living model, are taught. This is the Fine Arts side, while Division I is purely technical. The fee in Division I is 4 annas and 8 annas a month, and in Division II, 8 rupees a month.

Hours of Attendance.—The Drawing classes (not including the Engraving class, which work from 9 to 4 P.M.) are held from 7 to 9 A.M. every week day, except Saturdays. On Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays an evening class is also held from 6 to 8 P.M. for the benefit of workmen and others who cannot attend in the morning; in this class freehand and Geometrical drawing are taught up to the standard of the Elementary Technical Examinations. The Industrial classes are held from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. with an hour's interval for tiffin from 12 noon to 1 P.M. The general Education classes are held between 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Admission.—There is no entrance examination or admission fee; but fees for the month have to be paid in advance subject to the School Fee notification.

Stipends are paid to deserving students in the Industrial branch only on the results of the annual examinations from Re. 1 to Rs. 10 per mensem.

All communications to be addressed to the Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.

* Note.—E., I. and A. stand for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advance grade, respectively, of the Government Technical Examinations.

MADRAS LAW COLLEGE.*

MEMBERS OF THE STAFF.

Principal ...	... R. A. Nelson, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (<i>Bar-at-Law</i>).
Senior Professor ...	... J. G. Smith, Esq.
Junior do. ...	... M.R.Ry. K. Narayana Rao Avl., B.A., B.L.
First Asst. Professor ...	... M.R.Ry. K. P. Govinda Menon Avl., B.A., B.L.
Second do. ...	... V. C. Desika Chari Avl., B.A., B.L.
Third do. ...	... M. R. Ramakrishna Iyer Avl., B.A., B.L.
Fourth do. ...	... T. Rangachari Avl., B.A., B.L.

(I) RULES REGULATING ITS CONSTITUTION AND WORKING.

PREAMBLE.

The following is the code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the Madras Law College.

I.—OBJECT.

The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University in the Faculty of Law, is intended to afford instruction to students preparing for the B.L. and M.L. Degree Examinations, for the Pleaders' Examinations, for the Civil and Criminal Special Test Examinations, and for such other examination in law as may hereafter be instituted.

II.—CONTROL.

(i) The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction. The members of the staff shall address the Principal, in the first instance, on all matters connected with their duties, and the Director, through the Principal, on matters on which they may wish to make a representation to the Head of the Department.

(ii) The Principal shall be aided by a Council composed of the Professors and such other members as may be appointed by Government.

(iii) The Principal shall convene a meeting of the Council at least once a quarter and at such other times as he shall deem expedient, or whenever the Director requires him to consult the Council.

(iv) The Principal, or, in his absence, the senior Professor, shall preside at such meetings. The Chairman shall have a vote on all questions placed before the meeting, and in the event of the votes being equally divided, he shall have a second or casting vote.

(v) Any proposal involving a change in the prescribed courses of instruction, or in the general management of the College, which the Principal may desire to submit for the sanction of the superior authority, shall be laid before a meeting of the Council for discussion before being so submitted; and the Principal, when forwarding his own proposals, shall forward also any resolution which may have been passed on the subject by the meeting.

(vi) Minutes of the proceedings of all such meetings shall be forwarded to the Director.

III.—STAFF.

(i) The staff shall consist of a Principal and of not less than two Professors, to be designated the Senior and the Junior Professor, respectively, and not less than three Assistant Professors.

(ii) Special lecturers may also, when necessary, be appointed by Government, on the recommendation of the Director, to deliver special courses of lectures or to hold special tutorial classes in any of the subjects of instruction.

(iii) The Principal shall be a graduate of a University and a Barrister-at-Law of not less than five years' standing. The Professors and Assistant Professors shall ordinarily be graduates of a University and shall be either Barristers-at-Law of not less than three years' standing or Vakils of the High Court of Madras of not less than five years' standing. The Special Lecturers shall possess such qualifications as may be considered necessary for the special duties they have to perform.

(iv) The Principal shall devote his whole time to the work of the College, and shall be debarred from pursuing his profession as a Barrister except in consulting or chamber practice.

(v) The duties of the Professors, Assistant Professors and Special Lecturers shall from time to time be determined by the Principal.

IV.—COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction for the B.L. classes shall be as laid down in the Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Madras University. They shall extend over three years, divided into six terms, the terms being separated by the two long vacations of the year. During the first three terms students shall be prepared for the First Examination in Law, and during the remaining three terms for the B.L. Degree Examination. The courses of instruction for the Pleaders' classes shall embrace the subjects prescribed in the notification regulating the Pleaders' Tests, and shall extend over one year, divided into two terms. The courses of instruction for the Special classes shall be fixed by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal.

* Under re-organization, in view of its conversion into a whole-time College.

V.—CLASSES.

The College shall contain the following classes:—

- (i) *B.L. Classes*—to consist of students preparing for the B.L. Degree Examination.
- (ii) *Pleadership Classes*—to consist of students preparing for the Pleadership Examinations.
- (iii) *Special Classes*—to consist of all other students attending any course of instruction in the College.

VI.—STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

There shall be no fixed limit to the number of students to be admitted into any class, admissions being regulated with due regard to the accommodation and staff available for efficient instruction.

VII.—ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

- (i) All applications for admission shall be submitted in a prescribed form.
- (ii) *B.L. Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January.
- (iii) *Pleadership and Special Classes*.—Applications for admission shall be made not later than the first Monday in January or the last Monday in July.
- (iv) The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. His order shall be subject to appeal to the Director, whose decision shall be final.
- (v) Withdrawals in the case of scholarship-holders shall, except for good and sufficient reasons, be allowed only on completion of the course for which the scholarships have been awarded.

VIII.—QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

- (i) Candidates for admission to the B.L. classes must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras (or some other University in the British Empire,*) or the English and Science divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras University.
- (ii) Candidates for admission to the First-grade Pleadership class must have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of a British Indian University or such examination at one of the English, Irish or Scotch Universities as may hereafter be declared to entitle them to admission to the Pleadership Examination of the first grade. Candidates for admission to the Second grade Pleadership class must have passed the First Examination in Arts of a British Indian University or any other examination which may hereafter be declared equivalent thereto, or the Madras Upper Secondary Examination, or any public examination in the Bengal or Bombay Presidency which shall be accepted by two Judges of the Madras High Court as being, in their opinion, equivalent to the Upper Secondary Examination.
- (iii) Candidates for admission to the Special classes shall possess such educational qualifications as the Principal may consider necessary to enable them to profit by the instruction given in the subjects selected by the candidates.

IX.—SELECTION OF STUDENTS.

If it should be considered necessary with reference to Article VI that a limit should be fixed as regards admissions, selection shall be made in the order of the receipt of applications by the Principal.

X.—FEES.

- (i) Fees shall be levied as under:—
B.L. and Pleadership Classes.—Rupees 50 per term.
Special Classes.—Rupees 12 for each subject, provided that the minimum fee shall be not less than Rs. 20 per term.
- (ii) All fees shall be paid in advance.
- (iii) No refund shall be made except in the case of a student admitted into the first or second year's B.L. class, who has appeared for the B.A. Degree Examination and who, failing in that examination, intimates to the Principal, within a week from the date of publication of the B.A. results, his intention to withdraw from the College.
- (iv) If a student, for sufficient reasons, leaves the College during term, the controlling authority may return or remit such portion of the fee as may be considered equitable.

XI.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

- (i) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 60 per term shall be awarded annually in the B.L. class on the results of the College examination at the end of the second term. One of the scholarships shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student who passes highest in the examination, and the other to the student, other than a Muhammadan, who passes highest in the same examination.
- (ii) In the event of a scholarship-holder becoming entitled to, and electing to take, the Morehead Law scholarship, he shall be required to give up the College scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Morehead scholarship. The College scholarship thus set free shall be awarded to the Muhammadan or non-Muhammadan student, as the case may be, who stood next on the list of successful students at the College examination at the end of the second term.

* Under a Notification, dated 11th November 1897, in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, the Examinations of other Indian Universities are, under the University Bye-laws, no longer held to be equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the University of Madras.

(iii) The scholarship shall be tenable for two years, provided that the holders pass the next ensuing First Examination in Law and the College examinations.

(iv) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Director on the recommendation of the Principal. They are liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

XII.—TIME-TABLE.

(i) The lectures and tutorial classes shall ordinarily be held between 7 and 10 A.M. and 5 and 8 P.M. on such days as the Principal may, subject to the approval of the Director, determine. The times at which the several lectures will be delivered and the classes held, and the names of the professors and lecturers, shall be notified by the Principal in the *Fort St. George Gazette* at least ten days before the beginning of each term.*

(ii) The general scheme of study shall be arranged by the Principal in consultation with the Council, subject to the control of the Director, to whom a copy of the time-table shall be submitted at least ten days before the beginning of the term. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of College work except under the Director's authority.

(iii) The Professors shall devote not less than two hours a week during term to the delivery of lectures and such time to the holding of tutorial classes as the Principal may determine. The Principal shall devote not less than eight hours a week to lectures and not less than seven hours a week to the holding of classes.

XIII.—VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

(i) The College shall be closed for the Midsummer vacation from the last Saturday in April to the last Monday in July, both days exclusive, and for the Christmas vacation from the second Saturday in December to the second Monday in January, both days exclusive.

(ii) The casual holidays allowed in Chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

XIV.—LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

- (i) Students may obtain leave of absence by application to the Principal.
- (ii) Scholarship-holders shall forfeit their scholarships during any period, however short, of absence without leave; and shall be further liable to have their scholarships withdrawn if they absent themselves without leave for five consecutive working days. Casual leave may be granted to them by the Principal for not more than five days at a time, and for not more than ten days in the year. Any such leave granted by the Principal in excess in cases of real necessity shall be leave without scholarship.
- (iii) In cases of severe illness certified to by a competent medical authority, sick leave with scholarship may be given by the Principal for a fortnight. If such leave is granted for a period exceeding a fortnight, the excess period shall be leave without allowances. Such leave shall not, however, be granted so as to affect the minimum number of lectures which the B.L. students have to attend.
- (iv) Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to the Director.

XV.—EXAMINATIONS.

- (i) *B.L. Classes*.—An examination shall be held by the College Staff at the end of the second and fifth terms in the subjects in which instruction was given during that term and the term immediately preceding. Students who have not secured one-third of the aggregate number of marks shall not ordinarily be allowed to proceed further with their studies.
- (ii) *Pleadership Classes*.—Students of the Pleadership classes, in order to qualify for the certificate required for admission to the First-grade Pleadership Examination, shall be required to have attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and tutorial classes of their course, and to have secured not less than one-third of the aggregate number of marks allotted to an examination which shall be held at the close of their course of study. The examination shall be held in those subjects in each of which (by the rules of the Pleadership Examination) candidates are required to secure a certain proportion of the marks assigned.
- (iii) *Special Classes*.—No examination shall be held in connection with the Special classes.

XVI.—CERTIFICATES.

B.L. and Pleadership Classes.—Certificates of attendance and examination which candidates for the First Examination and the Degree Examination in Law or for the Pleadership Examination are required by the regulations to produce, shall be issued by the Principal to all students who have satisfied the prescribed conditions.

Special Classes.—Students attending the Special classes shall, at the end of their course, be granted a certificate specifying the subjects in which they received instruction.

XVII.—REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

The following registers shall be kept:—

- (i) Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.

N.B.—*Under Director's Proceedings, No. 14232, dated 17th December 1898, the lectures and classes are now held between 7 and 11 A.M. and 4 and 7 P.M.

- (ii) Monthly register of attendance, fees and fines for each class.
- (iii) Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
- (iv) Library catalogue and register.
- (v) Register of scholarships.
- (vi) Register of expenditure on contingencies.

XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

(i) The Honorable the Chief Justice and the Honorable the Judges of the Madras High Court shall be *ex-officio* Visitors, and as such may bring to the notice of the College Council or of the Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, any defects they may observe in the arrangements or in the working of the College.

(ii) The provisions of the Educational rules relating to accommodation and sanitation, common rooms, discipline and dress, shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the College, in so far as its special character permits of their application.

(iii) The Principal shall invariably obtain the previous sanction of the Director for any deviation from the prescribed rules.

(iv) This code of rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned during the preceding twelve months, shall be published every year by the Principal in the first issue of the *Fort St. George Gazette* in January.

(2) THE MOREHEAD LAW SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

The interest of the Morehead endowment of Rs. 6,000 and of any further investments made from unappropriated interest shall be the stipend payable, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, to the Morehead Law scholar.

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually to the student of the Law College, Madras, who stands highest in the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law held at the end of his third term of study. Provided that if he is the holder of either of the two College scholarships he shall be required to resign such scholarship from the date on which he begins to draw the Morehead scholarship; otherwise the Morehead scholarship shall pass to the next on the list of successful candidates at the First Examination in Law. The scholarship shall be payable from the first day of January following.

4. The scholar shall be required to attend at least three-quarters of the lectures delivered to the final-year class in the Law College during his tenure of the scholarship; he shall also be required to attend and to pass the class examinations held during the year and to appear for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the close of his course.

5. The scholarship shall be paid to the holder at the rate of Rs. 17-8-0 per mensem, and the balance of interest, if any, accruing during the tenure of an individual scholar, shall be paid to him if he take the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the first Convocation of the University after the close of his course.

6. The scholarship shall be liable to be reduced or withdrawn for misconduct, idleness or want of progress.

7. All balances of interest remaining unappropriated shall accumulate with the view of the capital of the endowment being increased by the purchase of additional Government paper.

8. It shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of the Government of Fort St. George, to modify the foregoing rules should circumstances seem to call for such modification. The modified rules, however, shall always be of a nature to secure the possession of a good general education by the scholar as a preliminary to the commencement of the special study of Law and to induce the scholar to aim at a degree in Law on the termination of his studies at the Law College.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—The Hon. the Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. PROFESSORS.—Rev. W. Skinner, M.A. (*Ad. Principal*); W. B. Morren, Esq., M.A.; J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B., C.M.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A. (*Bursar*); Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.; Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.; Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.; Alex. Moffat, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.; Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.; Rev. J. Mackenzie, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.—M.R.Ry. S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.; M.R.Ry. P. Lakshminarasu Naidu, B.A.; M.R.Ry. K. Chinnatambi Pillai, B.A., L.T.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY.—M.R.Ry. C. Pattabhiraman, B.A.

TUTORS.—M.R.Ry. K. G. Venkatasubbiah, B.A., L.T., B.L.; M.R.Ry. O. Kandaswami Chetti; Mr. Joseph Muliyil, B.A.; M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasachari, B.A.; M.R.Ry. C. S. Anantarama Aiyar, B.A.; M.R.Ry. V. Radhakrishnaia, B.A.

There are Pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages:—Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian, and Hindustani. There is also an Instructor in Latin.

The School Department is taught by about 50 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, M.A., LL.B.	C. A. Paterson, Esq., LL.B.
A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.	The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.
The Hon'ble Rev. W. Miller, M.A., D.D., LL.D., C.I.E.	Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. Thompson, I.C.S.	„ E. Sell, B.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.	„ W. Skinner, M.A.
C. B. Simpson, Esq.	„ E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
N. Subramanyam, Esq., B.A., B.L.	„ J. H. Maclean M.A., B.D.
Surgeon-Genl. D. Sinclair, M.B., C.S.I.	„ J. M. Russell, M.A., <i>Secretary</i> .
	„ A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.
	„ W. Meston, M.A., B.D.

Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education that shall cultivate, expand, and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors, and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the United Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present about 700 students.

In the School department there are about 1,000 pupils, of whom 550 are in the Upper and 450 in the Lower school.

Visitors are welcome on working days between the hours of 12 noon and 1 P.M.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the United Free Church of Scotland Mission there are, besides the Christian College, three High Schools, viz., at Nellore, Conjeveram and Chingleput; three Lower Secondary Schools, viz., Chingleput Boys' Boarding School, Walajabad School and Ponneri School; and Primary Schools at Conjeveram, Walajabad, Muthialpet, Rajampet, Guduvancheri, Sriperumbudur, Kallatur and Royapuram, with an attendance of upwards of 1,480 boys. The fees paid by these boys = more than Rs. 11,400 a year. There have also been established 16 Village Congregational Schools in the Mission District of Chingleput, with 6 Night Schools attached, also an Agricultural School. The roll number of these schools is 350. There are also 6 Village Schools in the Walajabad District, and 10 Village Congregational Schools in the District of Sriperumbudur, with 7 Night Schools attached. There are also 4 Village Schools in the District of Madras, with 3 Night Schools attached.

Besides these there are Girls' Schools, viz., one Christian Boarding School, with Normal School attached, and six Caste Girls' Schools (including the Rajahgopal Schools), all in Madras; at Ponneri, one; at Conjeveram, three; at Rajampet, one; at Walajabad, one; at Sriperumbudur, one; at Chingleput, three, one of which is a Christian Boarding School; these schools have an aggregate roll of nearly 1,920 girls. The fees paid by these girls = more than Rs. 7,800 a year.

In connection with the Zenana Agency there are about 600 pupils.

On the whole, including the pupils at the Christian College, there are in connection with the United Free Church of Scotland Mission between 6,800 and 7,000 of the youth of the country under regular Christian instruction.

The Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and afterwards another at Royapuram. Both were very successful. The Royapuram Dispensary is still maintained for the treatment of women and children. The Medical Mission for Women is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. A few years ago a Dispensary was opened in Black Town and a Hospital in Royapuram for women and children.

Rev. John Stewart, *Secretary*; Messrs. Binny & Co., *Bankers*.

MADRAS, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION COLLEGE.

(AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS IN JANUARY 1837.)

PROFESSORIAL STAFF.—*Principal*.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; *Vice-Principal*.—Rev. Wm. Chree, M.A., B.D.; *Professor of Mathematics*.—P. S. Annachariar, B.A.; *Professor of History*.—J. E. Vedanayakam, B.A.; *Assistant Professor*.—T. V. Chellappa Sastriar, B.A., L.T.

There are also Pandits who give instruction in Sanskrit, Persian, Tamil, Telugu, and Urdu.

This institution was founded by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in 1837 with the view of providing a Christian liberal education for the natives of Madras; and for some years it was the only institution in Southern India where a liberal education could be obtained by the natives.

At present there are 112 students in the College department and 722 pupils in the School Department. These belong to all classes of the community. The fees charged in the College classes are Rs. 25 per term in the Junior F. A. Class, and Rs. 30 per term in the Senior F.A. Class payable in five equal instalments.

The Korgam Bursaries.—The following bursaries are open to competition annually:—

Maximum No. to be awarded each year.	Awarded on the results of the annual examination of the classes mentioned below.	How long tenable.	Value per term.	REMARKS.
{ 2 2 3	I Form ...	Two years ...	Rs. 20	Provided the pupils pass the Lower Secondary Examination.
	II do. ...	One year ...	" 20	
	III do. ...	Three years..	" 36	
{ 2 2 4	IV do. ...	Two years ...	" 30	
	V do. ...	One year ...	" 36	
	VI do. ...	Two years ...	2 of Rs. 60 1 of Rs. 55	
{ 2 2	VII Class ...	One year ...	1 of Rs. 50 Rs. 60	Provided the pupils pass the Matriculation Examination in the First Class.

These bursaries are paid out of the interest of a capital sum of Rs. 12,500 bequeathed by the late George Wylie, Esq., "in Memory of Physician General John Wylie of Madras and of Arundean in Scotland, one of the heroes of Korgam, which memorable but now well-nigh forgotten action was fought on the first day of January 1818," supplemented by a grant from the College funds.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE FOR 1901-02.—*Ex-officio*.—The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*. The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, *Vice-President*.

Elected Members.—F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A.; H. T. French, Esq.

C. M. S. Members.—Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; Rev. E. Sell, B.D., *Secretary*. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Bankers*. *Government Directors of the Woolley Scholarships*.—F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

Ag. Head Master.—H. B. Bernard, Esq. *Assistant Masters*.—Messrs. G. A. H. Hankins, J. E. French, A. DeRozario, J. A. Cardis, G. A. Hankins and Miss M. Mitchell. *Tamil Moonshes*.—Mr. M. Venkatarama Iyer. *Drawing Master*.—Mr. N. R. Balakrishnan.

Terms.—High School and Middle School, Rs. 24 per term of six months, to be paid by fixed instalments. Primary School, Rs. 3 per mensem. Preparatory Class, Rs. 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Scholarships are attached to the School:—

Per term of six months.		Per term of six months.	
2 Senior Corrie	Rs. 60	1 Senior Diocesan	Rs. 36
2 Junior Corrie	" 40	1 Junior Diocesan	" 36
1 Senior Maitland	" 42	1 Senior Corrie, Native	" 60
1 Junior Maitland	" 38	1 Junior Corrie, Native	" 40
3 Corrie Matriculation	" 36	1 Dr. George Corrie, Native	" 36
3 Corrie Pre-Matriculation	" 36		

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty bors of respectable parentage, but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free and provided with books.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and Eurasians in the Town of Madras.

Native Christians are also admitted, and certain scholarships are open to them only.

The pupils receive a sound course of instruction in English, Latin, Tamil and Mathematics, and are prepared for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Madras and the Lower Secondary Examination.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GIRL'S SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

Head Mistress.—Miss C. Burns. *Assistant Mistresses*.—1. ——— 2. Miss O. Shunker; 3. Miss Hart; 4. Miss W. Clarke; 5. Miss Alice Hart; 6. Miss Nailer. *Infant Department*.—7. Mrs. Oliver; 8. Miss E. Roscrow; 9. Miss R. Campbell-Ford. *Drawing Mistress*.—Miss Dumphy. *Tamil Moonshi*.—S. Gangatharam Pillai.

The course of instruction is in accordance with the Madras Educational Rules, and pupils are prepared for the Upper and Lower Secondary Examinations, the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, and the Government Technical Examinations in Drawing.

SCALE OF FEES.

Upper Secondary Department.

Forms VI and V, Rs. 24 per term } of six months.
Form IV, " 20 " }

To be paid in the following instalments.

Forms VI and V.		Form IV
1st—Rs. 6 for one girl ..	Rs. 10 for two.	Rs. 5
2nd— " 6 " ..	" 10 "	" 5
3rd— " 6 " ..	" 10 "	" 5
4th— " 6 " ..	" 10 "	" 5

(In cases where a girl, studying in the IVth Form, has a sister in either of the two higher Forms, the term fee for each girl will be Rs. 20, to be paid in four equal instalments.)

Lower Secondary Department.

Forms III, II, and I.....Rs. 14 per term of six months.

To be paid in the following instalments

1st instalment, Rs. 4
2nd " " 4
3rd " " 3
4th " " 3

Primary Department.

Standard Fourth ..	Rs. 2-0 per mensem.
Standard Third ..	" 1-8 "
Standards Second and First ..	" 1-8 "
Standard Infant ..	" 1-0 "

Entrance Fees.—Rs. 2 for each girl in Form VI.

Re. 1 do. from Form V to the Infant Standard.

Stationery Fee.—All pupils attending the Upper or Lower Secondary Departments must pay a small Stationery Fee of Re. 1, each half-year. No Stationery Fee will be charged in the Primary Department.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE, MADRAS.

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

C. Sowden, Esq.; T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.; Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.; Rev. E. Sell, B.D.; F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A.; LL.B.; J. H. M. Ryan, Esq.; R. Branson, Esq.; J. Bower, Esq.; J. L. Rosario, Esq.; J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq.; Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; E. L. Taylor Esq., B.A., and R. D. Frier, Esq.

Chairman.—C. Sowden, Esq.; *Secretary*.—T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.; *Financial Secretary*.—J. Bower, Esq. *Bankers*.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. *Monthly Auditor*.—J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq.

Trustees of the Doveton Fund.—Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.; T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.; J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq., and J. H. M. Ryan, Esq.

Representatives of the Protestant College.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.; F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A.; and C. Sowden, Esq.

Building Sub-Committee.—J. Bower, Esq., (Ex-officio); T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A., (Ex-officio); J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq.; Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D.

School Sub-Committee.—Rev. E. Sell, B.D.; T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A. (Ex-officio); J. Bower, Esq., (Ex-officio); E. L. Taylor, Esq., B.A.

Any person subscribing One rupee per mensem, or Rupees Twelve annually, is entitled to vote at Meetings of the Subscribers, and also to be elected as a Member of the Committee of Management.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A., Professor of English and Physiology; S. P. D'Sylva, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—Messrs. H. M. Clay, B.A., L.T., H. A. Hart, M.A., L.T., and J. E. D'Cruz, B.A., Masters and Mistress in the High School; Messrs. G. H. Hankins, E. H. Brookes, and Miss L. S. Conran, Masters and Mistresses in the Middle School; Miss A. M. Conran and Miss M. Brown, Mistresses in charge of the Primary Classes; Mr. C. F. Letoile, Drawing Master; K. Anantaryan, B.A., Tamil Master; V. Venkatachella Chetty, Gymnastic Instructor.

The chief object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India, but is open to all Protestant Christians.

The Religious instruction is undenominational, having reference to such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen Members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Society, and are elected at General Meetings of the Members. The remaining four are the representatives of the Protestant College Society.

The various sources of Revenue are: (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members of the Doveton Society, (3) Government Grants-in-Aid, (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust from the Doveton and Protestant College Funds.

The education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum. The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific education on a level with that of the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The B.A. classes are at present in abeyance.

This Institution in the High School Departments has been recognised by Government under the new Educational Rules as an Upper Secondary School, where students may study in order to qualify for admission into the public service.

I.—The School possesses three Departments, viz.:

(1) A *Primary School*, consisting of two classes of boys from 7 to 11 years of age under three thoroughly qualified Mistresses. The Upper Primary and Lower Primary Examinations, as prescribed by Government, are the Standards of the 4th and 3rd classes. The Principal does not send boys up to this examination. Certificates of passing such examinations are claimable by all pupils successful at these examinations, which are held in December.

(2) A *Lower Secondary*, consisting of three Forms, Form I, Form II, and Form III, entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any other school.

The Standard of Form III. is that prescribed for the Government Lower Secondary Examination, for which its pupils have to appear.

(3) A *High School*, consisting of three Forms, IV, V and VI taught by highly qualified Classical, Mathematical, and English Masters.—Graduates of the Madras University. The standard of Class VI is that of the Matriculation Examination, for which the pupils of this class have to appear, and the new Upper Secondary Examination.

II.—The COLLEGE is a First Grade one, but the B.A. classes are at present held in abeyance. It is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who is assisted by experienced Professors.

Gymnastics.—Gymnastics are taught by a qualified Gymnastic Instructor.

Drill.—The College Sergeant, who is an experienced soldier, daily drills those boys whose parents desire it.

Tamil is taught by K. Anantaryan, B.A., and an experienced Tamil Master. Efforts are being made to raise the standard of instruction so as to enable students to appear for the Vernacular Examination to qualify for admission into the Government Service.

TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 8th and ends on or about May 10th. The second term begins on or about July 1st and ends December 6th. The dates of the beginning and ending of a term are liable to slight alterations if the dates given above fall on a Saturday or Sunday. Due notice is given of the date fixed for the beginning of a term in the local papers.

SCALE OF FEES.

College Department—	Per term.	Primary Department—	Per mensem.
F.A. Classes.....	Rs. 34 0	Fourth Standard.....	Rs. 2 0
<i>Secondary Department—</i>		Third ".....	" 1 12
Sixth Form.....	" 24 0	Second ".....	" 1 8
Fifth ".....	" 24 0	First ".....	" 1 8
Fourth ".....	" 24 0	Infant ".....	" 1 0
Third ".....	" 24 0		
Second ".....	" 24 0		
First ".....	" 24 0		

Admission Fees.—College Department, Rs. 8; Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Re. 1.

Stationery Fees.—College Department, Rs. 2 per term; Secondary Department, Re. 1 per term in the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

Tamil Fees.—Re. 1 per term in Secondary and Primary Departments in the Boys' School. The Tamil fee is charged in the Secondary Department in the Third, Second and First Forms and Primary Department down to the First Standard at Re. 1 per term in the Girls' School.

Reduction.—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College Boys' and Girls' Schools, when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third and remaining children.

No reduction is made in the fees for children educated in the Primary Department in the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

MODE OF COLLECTION OF FEES.

I. The school year for fee purposes shall be divided into two terms, ending on the 30th June and 31st December, respectively.

II. In College and Secondary Departments, the term fee, whether paid in one sum or by instalments, shall be considered as due for the term.

III. It shall be the duty of the Principal and Head Mistress to satisfy themselves that candidates for admission to the Institution, whether at the beginning or in the middle of a term, have paid all fees due in the school last attended by them, and to demand acquittance certificates.

IV. The fees will be levied in four equal instalments as shown below. If the fees for the F.A. Class be paid in a lump sum not later than the fifth working day of each term, the amount will be Rs. 32. No reduction will be made for prepayment in the Secondary and Primary Departments.

V. If a pupil fail to pay his fee or instalments of fee on the last day allowed for payment, the Head of the Institution may inflict a fine not exceeding 2 annas on the rupee; and if the fee or instalment of fee shall not be paid within ten days from the last day allowed for payment, the pupil's name may be struck off the rolls. If re-admitted, he shall, in addition to the amount due at the date of his dismissal, pay a fine not exceeding 4 annas on the rupee on the fee so due.

LATEST DATES FOR PAYMENT OF TERM FEES.

	RS.	A.	P.	WHEN PAYABLE.
F.A. Classes	...	8	8	0 Not later than the fifth working day of
VI, V, IV. Forms.	...	6	0	0 each term and on the fifteenth of each of the
III, II, I	...	6	0	0 following three months.

N.B.—All fees must be sent to the Institution. A receipt is given for every instalment paid, and should be demanded in every case.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

1. Drawing is taught in all classes by a thoroughly qualified Master.
2. Tamil is taught by graduates of the Madras University. The Committee attach great importance to this subject.
3. A well-qualified and certificated Instructor is engaged to teach Gymnastics. Those parents who desire to have children exoused from this class will be required to send a medical certificate of physical unfitness for such exercise.
4. Drill is also taught, and many of the boys are Volunteer Cadets. In wet weather drill and gymnastics are taught under cover.
5. Tiffin rooms are provided.
6. Parents are invited to communicate promptly with the Principal or the Lady Superintendent on all points to which they desire to draw attention.
7. It is expected that, except in unforeseen contingencies, leave of absence will be

sought. In case of sudden sickness, &c., a letter explaining absence should be forwarded as soon as possible.

8. The schools are open to all Christian children. The conscience clause is in operation. Parents desiring to avail themselves of it are required to give written notice to that effect.

9. Parents are invited to assist with subscriptions in the maintenance of the College Cricket Club.

SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College, with the view of encouraging and of aiding students to prepare for and to gain the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, confer Scholarships on pupils who have passed the Entrance Examination of the University, and who promise to pursue their studies for two consecutive years thereafter, in the Doveton College.

The following are the rules, in accordance with which the Scholarships are given and held:—

1. That two Scholarships shall be conferred each year on students, whose age at the date of the Matriculation Examination does not exceed 18 years. Each of these Scholarships shall be held for two years, under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That the Scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils who have Matriculated from the Doveton Institution, according to the order in which they may pass a Special Scholarship Examination, conducted by the Principal; provided they have passed either grade of the Peter Cator Examination, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That should one or both of the Scholarships fail to be taken up by Doveton students the Scholarship or Scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils coming from another Institution, on the same terms.

4. That the Scholarships shall be Rs. 7 each per mensem, during the first and second year of the College course.

5. That should the holder of a Scholarship fail to obtain promotion at the end of his first year into the Senior F.A. Class, the Scholarship held by him shall lapse.

6. That unauthorised absence, continued absence for three months, from whatever cause, or misconduct, shall involve forfeiture of the Scholarship, and that a Scholarship thus forfeited, shall be available for other students, in the same year of the course, according to the principles laid down in these rules. The decision of the Committee as to such forfeiture shall be final.

7. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or both of the Scholarships, if it deems fit.

8. That Scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject to the approval of the Committee.

9. That no applications for a Scholarship be entertained, unless the parent or guardian, at the same time, signifies his willingness to enter into an agreement to refund any amounts that may have been drawn, should the scholar give up his studies.

10. That a pupil already holding a Scholarship shall not be eligible for a Doveton Scholarship in addition.

11. That these rules are subject to revision, when necessary, by the Committee, due notice being given of any alteration.

RULES FOR THE CARSTAIR'S MEDAL FOR CLASSICS.

Several members of the community of Madras having in 1855, raised by subscription, a fund, for the purpose of establishing a prize, to be connected with the name of Mr. Carstairs, in testimony of their respect and esteem for him, the interest of this fund will be employed, annually, in awarding a medal, to the most proficient student in Classics. The following shall be the rules for the award of the medal, in supersession of all previous rules, and shall come into operation at once, governing its award to the students now, and to those who shall hereafter prosecute their studies in the College department of this Institution: (a) That the examination for the medal shall be held at the Doveton College on the first Monday and Tuesday in March, and that the subjects of examination shall be the same as those of the examination in Latin in the previous First in Arts examination, together with the same periods of Roman and Grecian history. (b) That the competition for the medal shall be open only to Christian students, who have spent two consecutive years in the Doveton Protestant College, or the time specified for the First in Arts course, and who shall have passed the First in Arts Examination of the Madras University, immediately preceding (c) That the successful candidate shall obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the total maximum. (d) That the Principal of the Doveton College and the Head Master of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School be requested to act as examiners, and that, in the event of either of them declining, he be asked to appoint some one to examine in his place. (e) That these rules be printed and exhibited in the College and Girls' School, and that they be also published in the Doveton reports.

T. R. SCOTT,
Honorary Secretary.

DOVETON GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in the College grounds.

This School, which has been recognised by Government as an Upper Secondary one under the new Educational Rules, consists of High, Middle and Primary Departments with Preparatory and Infant classes.

In the High School pupils are prepared for the Matriculation Examination.

The other Government Examinations are prepared for by the pupils in the Middle and Primary Departments.

Kindergarten Singing is taught in the Preparatory and Infant classes.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

Superintendent and Head Mistress	Miss H. I. Stewart.
Mistress, High School	E. C. Carrapiett, B.A., L.T.
Asst. do. do.	G. Small.
Mistress of Middle School	F. Simpson.
Do. do.	A. McPherson.
Do. in Primary Department	H. Simpson.
Do. do.	A. Clay.
Do. in Infant Class	C. Grant.
Drawing Master	Mr. C. F. Letoille.
Tamil Munshi	P. Desikachariar.

TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The first term begins from January 8th and ends on or about May 10th. The second term begins on or about July 1st and ends December 6th. These dates are liable to slight alterations according as the dates fall on Saturdays or Sundays.

SCALE OF FEES.

Secondary Department—	Per term.	Primary Department—	Per mensem.
Sixth Form	Rs. 24 0	Fourth Standard	Rs. 2 0
Fifth "	24 0	Third "	1 12
Fourth "	24 0	Second "	1 8
Third "	20 0	First "	1 8
Second "	20 0	Infant "	1 0
First "	20 0		

Admission Fees.—Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Re. 1.

Reductions.—In the College and Secondary Departments of the College, Boys' and Girls' Schools, when three or more children of one family are educated in one or both schools, a reduction of 25 per cent. is made from the fee or fees of the third or remaining children. No reduction is made in the fees for children educated in the Primary Department of the Boys' and Girls' Schools.

Tamil Fees.—Tamil fee is charged in the Secondary Department in Third, Second and First Forms and Primary Department up to the First Standard at Re. 1 per term in the Girls' School.

Stationery Fees.—Secondary Department, Re. 1 per term payable with the above fees in four instalments of annas 4 each.

Music Fees.—Intermediate, Rs. 6-8-0; Elementary, Rs. 4; Beginners, Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem.

In the Secondary Departments.

(1) After a pupil's name has been enrolled, the parent or guardian is liable for the whole term's fee, whether the pupil leaves in the course of the term, or at the end of it.

(2) If a pupil leaves during the term, no portion of the term's fee will be remitted, save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Lady Superintendent.

(3) Leaving certificates of Good Conduct and Acquittance certificates, stating that all fees due have been paid, are required from all pupils seeking admission into the Doveton Girls' School from other recognized schools.

THE MADRAS COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND INFANTS.

VEPEY SQUARE.

Under the Management of the Sisters of the Church.

This School is conducted by the Sisters of the Church, who hold University Certificates, assisted by an efficient Staff of Mistresses.

The School is designed for the children of Europeans and Eurasians. Care will be taken to give a sound and useful English education.

Pupils prepared for the Matriculation and Government Examinations.

A BOARDING HOME FOR PUPILS ATTENDING THE SCHOOL

Under the Management of Miss Dent, Poonamallee Road, Egmore, Madras.

TERMS (INCLUSIVE).

For 1 Pupil	Rs. 30.
" 2 Sisters	" 55.
" 3 "	" 80.

A month's notice is required before the removal of a pupil.

Subjects of Instruction.—The Holy Scriptures; Reading; Writing; Arithmetic; English Grammar and Composition; Geography and History; Latin; French; the Rudiments of Music and Singing; Drawing; Needlework; Musical Drill; Physics; Chemistry; Tamil.

Fees.—Upper and Lower Secondary, Rs. 5 per mensem; Primary Department, Rs. 3 per mensem; Kindergarten School (children under eight years), Re. 1 per mensem.

Fees to be paid in Advance before the 15th of each month.

All pupils must pay a fee half-yearly for the use of Books, Drill apparatus and Stationery, as follows:—

Primary Department	Rs. 1 0
Kindergarten Department	0 8
Per mensem.	
Pianoforte Lessons—Seniors	5 8
Do. —Juniors	4 8

Hours of Attendance.—Morning, 10 to 1; Afternoon, 2 to 4.

Classes for Religious Instruction are held on Sundays at the School; also a Bible Class for elder girls.

A Kindergarten Class, for the convenience of those children who cannot come at the usual hours, has been started. Terms—Rs. 8 per mensem.

For further particulars address—THE SECRETARY, Madras Collegiate School, Vepery Square.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT POOR SCHOOL

INSTITUTED A.D. 1843.

Manager.—The Rev. S. F. O. Huddy, Incumbent of Christ Church.

This School is supported Voluntary Subscriptions. As many as possible receive daily meal, and clothes if funds allow.

Head Mistress.—Miss Mary Evers.

S. MATTHIAS' ENGLISH MIXED SCHOOL AT PURSEWALKUM.

PERAMBORE BARRACKS' ROAD.

Opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Manager.—The Chaplain of Vepery.

Mrs. A. Wayne Head Mistress.

Miss J. Stocking 2nd Mistress.

Miss French 3rd do.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Manager.—The Chaplain of Vepery.

New Town Boys' School.—Head Mistress.—Miss L. Pacheco. 2nd Mistress.—Miss M. Hogg. 3rd Mistress.—Miss O'Rielly.

New Town Girls' School.—Head Mistress.—Miss C. Shandley. 2nd Mistress.—Miss E. Humphreys. 3rd Mistress.—Miss W. McBeth.

Application for the admission of children to be made to the Manager, the Chaplain of Vepery.

PURSEWALKUM S. P. G. CHARITY SCHOOL.

Manager.—Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A.

This Institution was founded in January 1866 and affords a Religious and Secular education gratis to orphan and poor children of all denominations. Some children board and lodge in the Establishment; others are provided with a mid-day meal. Books, &c., are supplied gratis. The School is supported by public subscriptions and donations given by charitable ladies and gentlemen of the Presidency Town and mofussil who are interested in the cause of the education of the poor.

EDUCATIONAL.] DRURY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

1149

In May 1900, the Madras Diocesan Committee of the S. P. G. made considerable alterations in the School arrangements. The only authorized subscription book now bears the signatures of (1) The Lord Bishop of Madras, (2) The Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, Pastor of Vepery, and (3) The Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A., Secretary, S. P. G. The public are asked to beware of any book not so attested.

Head-master and President master, Mr. M. David, with three Assistant. No. of children under Education in 1901: 120. Standard of education—Primary.

THE MADRAS TAMIL MISSION.

The Madras Tamil Mission is purely an Indian Christian effort to bring "that which is lost" to the feet of our Lord Jesus Christ. It was established in 1831, and among its friends and supporters it has many well-known Christians in India and Europe.

The Orphan Home of this Mission, which contains 182 inmates, is now quartered in a beautiful permanent habitation of its own (with 6½ acres of land) in rural Tondiarpett, 4½ miles to the north of Madras. The day school attached to the Home is in charge of a Christian certificated Matriculate of the Madras University with three assistants, and the pupils are taught up to the VII. Standard. There is also an embroidery class, and beautiful pieces of this work are being constantly turned out. There is also a printing office in the Home.

Next to the work among orphans, the waifs and ragged children receive much attention from the Mission. At present the Mission has six ragged school centres in and around the city, with 425 pupils. The number of workers of this Mission is 23.

The Mission distributes 2,000 tracts monthly among the heathen population of Madras, and since August last it has also been giving its thought, time and money for the deepening of the spiritual life of the native Christians of North Black Town, Madras. It also carries on Gospel work among lepers.

A free Reading Room was opened in North Black Town on the 16th March 1900, and many of the Madras, English and Tamil Dailies, as well as Periodicals from India, Europe and America, are placed on the table. It is opened from 6 to 8 a.m. and 4-30 to 8 p.m. It is well used by those for whom it is intended, and is beginning to exercise an influence for good.

To carry on efficiently all the departments of the work of the Mission to its present extent, it will need £600 per annum; and more, if the work is to be extended. The Mission neither issues personal appeals to its friends for help nor reminds its annual subscribers about their contributions. The Mission wholly depends upon God in prayer to move the hearts of its friends to send help from time to time.

The accounts of the Mission are annually audited by G. L. Younge, Esq., Public Accountant, Madras, who also is the Auditor of the Bank of Madras. A Board of Trustees is to be formed to hold all the real properties of the Mission.

All contributions in the United Kingdom may be sent in crossed cheques to Gnanamuthu Joseph Israel, or G. S. Israel, The Orphan Home, Tondiarpett, Washermanpett P. O., Madras, India.

DRURY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

34, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the late Rev. C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop, *President*; The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice-President*; Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., *Secretary*.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute Europeans and Eurasians of the district such an education as will enable them to earn their livelihood. Religious instruction is also given. A free mid-day meal of curry and rice is provided daily.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 200, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions, with the exception of a small grant from Government, which is dependent on double the amount being collected from other sources.

Mr. J. A. Guest, *Head Master and Supt.*
Miss Newman, *Teacher.*
Mr. Boanerges, *do.*
" Ezekiel, *do.*

Miss A. M. Newman, *Head Mistress.*
Mrs. C. Mason, *1st Assistant Teacher.*
Miss E. McKenzie, *Pupil Teacher.*
Miss L. D'Sylva, *do.*
Mr. J. Thomas, *Gymnasium Inspector.*

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,

SULLIVAN'S GARDEN, ROYAPETTAH, MADRAS.

Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A., *Principal*. | Rev. S. Y. Abraham, F.A., *Tutor*.
The object of this College is to train candidates for the Sacred Ministry of the Church and for work as Catechists in the Mission Field. The College course extends over three years, and at its conclusion the students enter for the Universities' (Oxford and Cambridge) Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders. A hood is bestowed on those students who pass this examination. Candidates for admission to the College must at least have passed the University Matriculation Examination.
There are attached to the Institution twelve scholarships of different values.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

Manager.—The Rev. the Secretary, M.D.C., S.P.G.
STAFF.

Head Master.—Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A. *Assistant Masters*.—Mr. S. P. Arumainayagam, B.A., L.T.; Mr. I. Cyprian Abraham, B.A.; Mr. V. Devadass; Mr. A. Sebastian; Mr. R. Subramania Aiyar; Mr. J. T. Ambrose; Mr. D. Eleazer; Mr. C. N. Kannaiyah; Mr. V. S. Masilamani; Mr. G. Devavaram, *Drawing Master*; Mr. M. Vedanayagam, *Gymnastic Instructor*; Mr. K. P. Shanmugam Pillai, *Tamil Pandit*; Mr. P. D. Perumaliah, *Telugu Pandit*; Mr. Essof Begg, *Hindustani Pandit*; Mr. P. Savarinathachary, *Writer*.

The large and commodious premises now occupied by the High School were originally erected for a Grammar School for Europeans and Eurasians after the discontinuance of which, in 1852, the buildings were rented to Government for the use of the Government Normal School. On the removal of the Normal School, in 1862 to a building of its own, the M. D. C. S. P. G. established, in 1864, on the same premises, an Anglo-Vernacular School of a superior character for Hindus and Muhammadans. Its successive Principals were the Rev. J. Stephenson, M.A., C. W. Pearce, Esq., J. T. Margöschis, Esq., J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A., and Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., M.L. During Mr. Bullivant's time the Institution was affiliated to the Madras University as a Second Grade College. In 1891, however, the College and the High School Departments were removed. But in 1892 the High School Department was restored. The School is under the direct management of the Secretary, S. P. G. The present Head Master is the Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A., who is assisted by two Graduates, one F.A., six Matriculates, one Drawing Master, one Gymnastic Instructor, and four Pandits. The number on the rolls now is 476, of whom 343 are Hindus, 31 Muhammadans and 102 Christians. The Christian boys are prepared for the Prayer Book and Peter Cator Examinations. The School receives Salary Grants. A Boarding House, called the Gerick Hostel, for Native Christian boys attending the School, was opened in 1883, in the Gerick Buildings, adjoining the premises of the school. The number of boarders now amounts to 40, most of whom receive help from the Mission Funds. Of late, a Reading Room and two Branch Schools have been attached to the High School, one Primary at Pursawakam and the other Lower Secondary, at Egmore.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Church Missionary Society.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the purpose of educating Mussalman boys. The Honorable Sybilla Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.
The School is under Government inspection, and receives Grants-in-Aid. The standard of education is that of the Matriculation Examination. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Head Master.—Rev. J. S. Peter; *1st Assistant*.—G. V. Gnanamuthu, Esq., B.A., L.T., assisted by competent Teachers and Munshis. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages, Drawing and Gymnastics are taught.

ELEPHANT GATE POOR SCHOOLS.

FOUNDED NOVEMBER 1891.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*Patrons*.—Mrs. R. S. Benson and P. Venkateshchellum, Esq.; Mrs. Morse, Mrs. Pogson, Mrs. Numbermal Chetty, R. Venkatasubba Row, Esq., D. A. McCready, Esq., T. Ethiraja Mudaliar, Esq., Mrs. Lazarus (*Superintendent*) and Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., (*Manager*).
Situation of Schools.—1. Poor School—Bhajana Hall, Kotwal Bazaar Road. 2. Hindu Girls' School—Wall-tax Road. No. of pupils 145. Both close to the Elephant Gate Police Station.

N.B.—Average monthly expenditure, Rs. 120.

These Schools are carried on at the Elephant Gate in the extreme west of Black Town; one is a Caste Girls' School for poorer classes of Hindus, and the other a Mixed School for the benefit of Pariah children. To the latter a Bookbinding Industry has been added. There are at present 145 pupils who receive Christian and elementary

instruction daily from seven qualified teachers. These Schools are maintained entirely by contributions from Hindu and Christian sympathizers, and are not connected with any Mission. A Hindu Mothers' Meeting is held quarterly, when popular addresses are delivered on household subjects. Donations will be thankfully received by the Foundress-Superintendent, —Mrs. LAZARUS, Hon. Zen. Missionary, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

No. 5, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

This Institution is affiliated to the University of Madras and ranks as a 2nd Grade College. All classes of pupils are admitted. The Institution is supported by the Madras Catholic Mission, by fees collected and by a grant-in-aid from the Government, and is at present under the management of Fathers belonging to the Society of St. Joseph, Mill Hill, London. European Fathers of this Society who are certificated by their Superior General to have completed the courses of study prescribed for them are ranked by the Educational Department as equal to Trained Licentiates in Teaching. *Vide Fort St. George Gazette February, 15th 1901.* The number of pupils on the rolls is about 325.

Principal and Manager.—Rev. J. Boyland, S.S.J.

Professor of Science.—Mr. M. A. Ramasesha Aiyar, B.A.

Do. History.—Mr. J. Saldanha, B.A.

Professors of English.—Rev. T. F. Macnamara, S.S.J., and Mr. F. W. Hooper, B.A.

Professor of Latin.—Rev. R. Rawcliffe, S.S.J.

Do. Mathematics.—Mr. A. Panchanathan Aiyar, B.A.

Do. Physiology.—Mr. E. Fonceca, L.M. & S.

Assistant Masters.—Messrs. C. Nicholas, T. Lazarus, F. E. Colkers, G. C. D'Souza, P. Daviah Naidu, —Under Graduates; and Mr. A. S. Jagarow Mudali and A. Kumarasawmy Aiyar, *Tamil Pandits*; Venkata Subba Sastry, *Sanskrit and Telugu Pandit*; *Drawing Master*, Balakrishna Mudali; M. Murugasen, *Gymnastic Instructor*.

The system of education in this College embraces the course of studies extending from the Primary Department to the First Examination in Arts.

The College was affiliated to the University of Madras on the 16th February 1884.

An Athletic Association, for present and past pupils, is under the direction of the Rev. Principal. A Cadet Corps has also been formed.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

McLEAN STREET.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music, including the Violin. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 437. There are 24 Nuns in charge of the Institution, who impart a good secular and religious education to the children entrusted to them. A spacious three-storeyed building has been erected for the accommodation of the classes of the Presentation Convent College for young ladies.

PRESENTATION CONVENT, ST. JOSEPH'S, VEPERY.

AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY AS A SECOND GRADE COLLEGE,
FROM THE 1ST JANUARY 1900.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

Cotgrave House, Vepery, Madras.

Saint Joseph's College, for young ladies, established at Cotgrave House, Vepery, in 1884, affords to parents residing in India an opportunity of obtaining for their children a liberal education, such as they would get in the mother-country. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 350.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces the course of studies extending from the Infant Department to the First-in-Arts inclusive.

TERMS.

For 1st class Boarders	..	..	..	..	Rupees 20 per month.
" 2nd "	..	..	..	..	" 15 "
" Day Scholars, Special School, payable in instalments.	..	..	..	..	" "
In Infant and Primary Departments	..	..	..	..	" 8 "
" Lower Secondary Department	..	..	..	..	" 4 "
" High School Department	..	..	..	..	" 5 "

For Day Scholars, in Second School, fees according to Government regulations. The fees must be paid in advance each month, a full month's charge being made for every broken period.

EXTRA CHARGES.			
Music	..	..	Repees 5 per month
Singing	..	..	" 5 "
Use of piano for boarders	..	..	" 2 "
French	..	..	" 5 "
Advanced Drawing	..	..	" 5 "
Elementary "	..	..	" 1 "
Embroidery and Ornamental work	..	..	" 5 "
0			

ST. THOMAS' CONVENT.

SAN THOMÉ, MYLAPORE.

The Convent founded by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, 8th September 1883, numbers at present, (18) 22 religious.

The Adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament daily exposed in the Convent Chapel from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M., and the different works of the Convent form the day's work of the Nuns. The Convent's works are:—

1. *The English School*, for English and Eurasian children, comprises:—(i) the Primary; (ii) the Lower Secondary; (iii) the Upper Secondary Departments. The course of instruction is that prescribed by the curriculum of the Madras Educational Rules, and the pupils are prepared for the different Government School Examinations of the Madras Presidency. The actual number on the rolls is 106, of which 80 are children from the families in San Thomé, and 26 are Convent children. Out of the 106 pupils on the rolls, 73 are Roman Catholics and 33 are Protestants. The Roman Catholic children receive their religious education and are prepared for the reception of the Sacraments. A monthly progress sheet keeps the parents informed of the Order of Merit each child holds in its respective class.

2. *The Boarding School*, for English and Eurasian children, counts but 15 pupils at present, 6 of which are 1st class boarders and 9 second class. The recent alterations and improvements ensure to the children every comfort. They are trained to become useful members of society, and the greatest care is taken to infuse in them a profound Christian spirit. Two Associations help to lead them on to virtue:—

(i) *The Sodality of the Children of Mary*; chiefly intended for the grown-up boarders, also receives day scholars who may be desirous to join it. The weekly meeting, held every Sunday, gathers the youthful members to sing in common the praises of their Heavenly Mother.

(ii) *The Confraternity of the Holy Infant Jesus* is intended for very young children.

3. *The Third Order of St. Francis*.—The Convent also receives young native women who have a taste for religious life. They are received as members of the Third Order, and follow a rule appropriate to them. The number of these aggregates at present is 18.

4. *Vernacular Poor School*.—This School gathers together all the poorer children of the San Thomé parish. The School is free, and since June 1900 of the Lower Secondary Grade teaching up to Form II. The curriculum of the Madras Educational Rules for Results Grants is followed. The 96 pupils on the rolls are with but few exceptions Roman Catholics, including about 20 little boys. Daily Catechism lessons are given to the children.

5. *Eurasian Orphanage*.—This is for Eurasian children; its limited space does not allow of more than 20 children being accepted. They all receive an education suited to their position, have daily Adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and can become members of the Sodality of the Children of Mary. They are taught needlework and embroidery to help the Convent and to be able to work for themselves later on. Many attempts had been made to raise funds for a new building, but were as yet unsuccessful.

6. *The Native Orphanage* consists of 75 children. These children have no other support but the Convent; they were mostly pagans when admitted and, according to their desire, were instructed in the truths of our Holy Religion and made children of Our Mother the Church. These children all learn to read and write their own vernacular, study up to Class IV, and are in their free hours made to work. They also assist daily at Holy Mass and Benediction; and have half-an-hour's Adoration before the Most Blessed Sacrament exposed, and are members either of the Sodality of the Children of Mary or of the Confraternity of the Holy Infant Jesus.

7. *Babies*.—They are mostly pagan children brought by their mothers or any other relations. Their actual number is 12. They are brought up in a separate building, and when three years old join the Orphanage. The number of little pagan babies thus received during the year is 33. Babies have been transferred to the Mount.

8. *The Hospice for poor old women* is entrusted to the Convent by the Mission, which entirely defrays the expenses for the support, shelter and clothing of its 25 inmates. These are mostly poor parishioners sent by any of the Fathers of the Mission, but very many pagan women are also admitted. These poor women, often very infirm, find in the Hospice a home where they pass their remaining days in peace, quiet and happiness; and in every-day life, these dear old people find yet ways to render themselves useful to the Convent; the most valiant amongst them assist the others. They all follow a rule of life suited to them, and daily assistance at Holy Mass, half-an-hour's adoration, prayers and Catechism instruction prepare them for a happy death. None of them has yet died without having been at the hour of death strengthened with the rites of Our Holy Mother the Church.

9. *The Catechumens* is also the Mission's work. Begun in August 1898 by the then Prior of the Cathedral, this really Apostolic work has since continued and brought many a blessing in the fisher-families living around San Thomé. While the men were taken charge of by the Rev. Father Prior, the women, daughters and younger children were sent over to the Convent to live there for a fortnight or, if necessary, for a month even, to be instructed and prepared for the reception of the Holy Sacraments. Thus prepared, they, with their husbands, returned home with a better knowledge of their Christian duties. A large number of such women and children have been, while new comers, are yet under instruction.

10. *Free Out-door Dispensary*.—In it every one without distinction of religion is treated. The average number treated during the last year is 19,710.

Industries.—To help to the support of the works different industries have been started, and so far succeed fairly well.

(i) *Lace-making*, with pins, is done by the little Native orphans.

(ii) *Embroidery on Church vestments and fancy work* is done by the little Eurasian orphans.

(iii) *Carpet-making*, from coir, or coloured aloe fibres is done by the bigger children amongst the Native orphans.

TEACHING STAFF.—The Teaching Staff consists of six religious Nuns of the Franciscan Order and three lay teachers.

Two other Nuns give special lessons in the School in Music, French and Needlework.

Six Native Nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis teach in the Vernacular School under the supervision of one of the Franciscan Missionary Nuns.

Chaplain of the Convent.—Rev. J. Doyle.

THE FRANCISCAN CONVENT.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

The Convent, situated on the hill, founded by the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary on the 23rd April 1901, numbers at present 8 religious.

The Most Holy Sacrament is daily exposed during Mass which is followed by Benediction, and owing to the small number of the Convent inmates, the Exposition cannot be continued throughout the day.

The Convent works are:

1. *The English School*, at the foot of the hill, opened on the 1st July 1901 for English and Eurasian children, comprises: (i) The Primary and (ii) The Lower Secondary Departments. The course of instruction is that described by the curriculum of the Madras Educational Rules and the pupils are prepared for the different Government Examinations of the Madras Presidency. The number on the rolls is 15 all of which are children from the families in St. Thomas's Mount. Of these pupils 5 are Roman Catholics and the remaining 10 Protestants. The Roman Catholic children receive their religious education and are prepared for the reception of the Sacraments. A monthly progress sheet keeps the parents informed of the order of merit each child holds in its respective class.

2. *Eurasian Orphanage*.—This is for Eurasian children who, having received an Education suited to their position, are taught Needlework, embroidery and flower-making to help the Convent and to be able to work for themselves later on. They have daily adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament and can become members of the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

3. *The Native Orphanage* consists of 16 children. These have no other support but the Convent; they were mostly pagans when admitted and, according to their desire, were instructed in the truths of our Holy religion and made children of our mother, the Church. These children all learn to read and write their own vernacular and are also made to work. They assist daily at Holy Mass and Benediction and have half-an-hour's adoration before the Most Blessed Sacrament, and are members either of the Sodality of the Children of Mary or of the Confraternity of the Holy Infant Jesus.

4. *Babies*.—They are mostly pagan children brought by their mothers or any other relation. Their actual number is 10. They are brought up in a separate building and when 3 years old join the Orphanage. The number of little babies thus received since the foundation of the Convent is 18.

5. *Industries*.—To help to the support of the works different industries have been started, each being under the supervision of one of the Franciscan Missionary nuns.

(i) *Lace-making with pins* is done by little Native Orphans.

(ii) *Embroidery on church vestments, net and fancy work and flower-making* is done by the little Eurasian Orphans.

(iii) *Book-binding* is done by the bigger children among the Native Orphans.

Teaching Staff.—The teaching staff consists of three nuns of the Franciscan Order. One other gives special lessons in the school in Music, French and Needlework.

SAN THOMÉ COLLEGE.

Principal and Manager.—Rev. F. H. Franco; *Head Master*.—Mr. S. V. Rangasami Aiyangar, B.A.; *Professors*.—Mr. L. D'Netto, B.A.; Mr. T. V. Sambasiva Aiyer, B.A.; Mr. S. Sandanarasami Pillai, B.A.; Mr. P. Mariados Pillai, B.A.

This Institution, located in a fine two-storied building facing the sea, consists of four departments, the Primary, Lower Secondary, High School and College. The number of pupils on the rolls is about 400, more than a third of whom are European or Eurasian children. It prepares pupils for the Lower Secondary, Matriculation and F.A. Examinations. It is supported by the Portuguese Mission, and draws a Grant-in-Aid from the Government. It provides instruction in Tamil, Telugu, Latin and Sanskrit, and has a Gymnasium, a Library and a Drawing Class.

There is connected with the College a *Students' Literary Society*.

In connection with the above Institution a "Boarding House" for European and Eurasian lads has been established.

The Upper Primary School is now located near the magnificent Barroso Play-ground on the Catcherry Road, San Thomé.

DAVIDSON STREET SCHOOL, FOR JUNIOR GIRLS AND BOYS, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.—*President*: Mr. H. M. Lewis, B.A., *Secretary and Treasurer*: Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. M. Phillips, Mr. W. Heaton, Rev. C. G. Marshall, Mr. J. M. Lewis; Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Organe, Mrs. Heaton and Miss Cripps.

Teacher.—Mrs. Hedger.

The object of this Institution is to give a sound elementary education, based on Christian principles, to the children of the poorer classes of the European and East Indian community.

WESLEY COLLEGE, ROYAPETTAH.

Principal.—Rev. G. G. Cocks, B.A.

Vice-Principal.—Rev. A. O. Brown. | *Head Master.*—S. Vasudevan, B.A., L.T.

And thirteen other Masters with Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanskrit Munshis.

The College was founded in 1851, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains 500 students. The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation and F.A. Examinations of the Madras University.

WESLEYAN MISSION GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Lady Principal.—Miss Mee.

This School was established in 1848, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian girls. It is situated in Myrtle Grove, Royapettah, and now contains about 132 pupils, 84 boarders and 48 day-scholars. The course of study is adapted to the requirements of the University Matriculation and the Government Examinations, but special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The rate of fees can be learnt on application.

WESLEYAN MISSION HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Superintendent.—Miss E. Greenwood.

Five Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission:—In Royapettah, Meersaibpettah, Pudurakam, Mylapore and Egmore. These Schools are supported chiefly by subscriptions from England, and contain about 450 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil and English. The Schools are under Government inspection.

UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

The above School is open to Native Christian children of all Protestant denominations.

Ag. Superintendent.—*Teachers.*—Mr. Isaac Gnanam; Mr. C. Samuel, and Mrs. Santossem. *Organist.*—Mr. Alfred Martyn.

In connection with this school, undenominational Christian work is being carried on in the lowest parts of the city, especially among the poor and despised pariahs, for whom a Gospel meeting is held every Friday in North Black Town. Once a year a large number of these poor people are given a substantial treat, and clothes are presented. Donations in aid of this work will be thankfully received and acknowledged by Mrs. L. Cotelingam, *Honorary Secretary, U. S. S., Black Town, Madras.*

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION SCHOOLS, ANGLO-VERNACULAR.

Manager.—Rev. Th. Meyner.

1. *Fabricius School at Pursewalkum.*—This School, which was established in 1849, is a Middle School and imparts a sound religious education. It is named Fabricius School to perpetuate the blessed memory of that famous Lutheran Missionary who laboured 100 years ago for 50 years in Madras, and whose Bible version and hymns are still used in the Lutheran Church. Attached to this is a boarding establishment, where about 50 children are educated.

2. *Pursewalkum Girls' School.*—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the III. Form Middle School Standard. Religious lessons, singing and needlework are properly attended to. English is also taught in the higher classes.

3. *Brick-Kiln Road Girls' School.*—This School was opened in 1893 as a Branch School or the Pursewalkum Girls' School.

4. *Mixed School at Kottichery, Chetput.*—It teaches up to the 4th Standard and is mostly frequented by the children of servants in European houses.

5. *Behnany School at Cemetery Road, Washermanpett.*—Established 1889.—This School is in connection with the Morning Star Church, and is a recognized Upper Primary School for boys and girls.

THE GOVERNMENT HOBART TRAINING SCHOOL.

(For Muhammadan Mistresses.)

ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.

This Institution has been in existence for upwards of 28 years.

Its income was originally derived from the following sources—

1. An endowment of Rs. 10,000 bestowed by Lady Mary Hobart.
2. Donations and subscriptions from the public.
3. Profits from the sale of work. These being found inadequate to defray the increasing expenditure, the Government in 1889 took over the entire responsibility of its maintenance. In 1890 it was placed under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Mistresses, which facts afford sufficient proof of the utility of the School. It provides education up to the Lower Secondary Standard, in their own vernacular, for all classes of Muhammadan female children. It has several classes, including a normal class, which yearly sends out duly qualified teachers. Industrial occupations were formerly taught, but owing to want of support and decreasing attendance, this class has become extinct. Embroidery is still taught to the pupils of the various classes as fancy work.

Prizes and Scholarships are awarded by the Madras Government.

There are 8 Teachers on the Staff. *Head Mistress.*—Miss Karney; *1st Assistant Mistress.*—Miss Paulie.

The School may be inspected by ladies during the school hours, 10—4, Fridays and Sundays excepted.

School began its existence in 1872 or 1873 as a small industrial school under the patronage of Lady Hobart. A Normal class was opened in 1883.

In 1889 the funds of the school became so low, that the Government was induced to take over its entire management. Owing to the scholarships which were granted by the Government and the National Indian Association being stopped, the attendance of the Industrial class fell off so much, that the branch had to be closed.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

AND

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

(Amalgamated 13th January 1872, under G.O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.)

Directors for 1901:—*President.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Ex-officio Vice-Presidents.*—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and The Garrison Chaplain; *Elected Vice-Presidents.*—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and the Hon'ble Mr. Winterbottom.

Ex-officio Directors.—The Garrison Chaplain, and the Surgeon of the District.

Government Directors.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and Mr. E. H. Elliot.

Elected Directors.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam, Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., Surgeon-Captain H. Hawkes, Mr. W. A. Long, Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D., Mr. S. P. D'Silva, B.A., Mr. J. R. Coombes, B.A., Mr. E. L. Millett, Mr. S. Loane, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. C. E. Phipps, Mr. A. J. Rebeiro, Mr. J. A. Gow, Surgeon-Captain S. E. Carripiett, and Mr. H. J. Stanley.

Officers.—Mr. J. R. Coombes, *Hon. Secretary*; Mr. A. J. Rebeiro, *Hon. Treasurer*; Mr. W. A. Long, *Hon. Auditor*.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Lady President.*—H. E. Lady Ampthill. *Lady Vice-Presidents.*—Mrs. Benson and Mrs. Winterbotham.

Ex-officio DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Malden.

DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Benson, Mrs. Winterbotham, Mrs. Thomson, Mrs. Pegg, Mrs. Mackinnon, Mrs. Grant, Mrs. Phipps, Mrs. Gillespie, Mrs. G. Rowland, Mrs. Millett, Mrs. King, Mrs. Stanley, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Puddephatt, Mrs. Atkinson, and Mrs. Hope-Ross, *Secretary, Ladies' Committee.*

TRUSTEES.—Mr. W. A. Long, Mr. J. F. Coombes, and Mr. A. J. Rebeiro.

Statement of the Objects, and an Appeal in behalf of the Civil Orphan Asylum.

The "MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS" were founded by Eurasians for relief of the poorer members of the community in the early part of the past century, so far back as 1807, and have, therefore, been in operation for over ninety years.

A full statement of the funded capital and financial resources of these Institutions will be found in the Annual Report. Improvements have been introduced into the system of education pursued in each of the Asylums, with a view to increasing their public utility. For the furtherance of this object, these schools are now placed under Government inspection.

All orphan children throughout the Presidency, descended from parents either Eurasian or European, not in military employ, are eligible for admission.

This fact, it may be assumed, is generally known throughout the mofussil, from the applications which are made from various stations for the admission of orphans; but the Directors regret that the claim resulting from this fact, upon persons residing in the mofussil for some contribution towards the support of these Institutions, does not appear to be so generally recognized.

The Bishop of the Diocese is the President, the Archdeacon is the Vice-President, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of England are *Ex-officio* Patrons of these Institutions. The Directors, therefore, earnestly request the Clergy in the Presidency and mofussil either to make regular periodical collections in their Churches in behalf of the Asylums, or else to circulate this appeal, together with the accompanying report, among the European and Eurasian residents at their stations, who are particularly invited to come forward and contribute, according to their means, towards the support of Institutions which provide such efficient relief for the destitute and distressed members of their own community.

Contributions may be remitted to Mr. A. J. Rebeiro, Honorary Treasurer, Kennet's Lane, Egmore, or to the Honorary Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore, Madras.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMALLEE ROAD.—INSTITUTED A.D. 1787.

Lady Campbell.—*Foundress and First Patroness.*

President.—His Excellency the Governor.

Vice-Presidents.—Lieut.-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras; The Hon'ble the Chief Justice; The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, C.S.I., I.C.S.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. Thomson, I.C.S.

Governors.—Brigadier-General R. Gilchrist; Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams, M.A.; G. T. S. Harris, Esq.; Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, M.B., C.S.I.; Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C.; Major J. D. Waller, R.A.; Lieut.-Colonel R. F. R. Formby, I.S.C.; Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Love, R.E.; Major A. H. Dobbs, I.S.C.; J. N. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.

Patroness.—Her Excellency Lady Ampthill.

Vice-Patronesses.—Lady Arnold White, Mrs. Winterbotham, Mrs. Thomson, Mrs. Gilchrist and Mrs. Whitehead.

Directresses.—Mrs. Van Geyzel, Mrs. Branson, Mrs. Waller, Mrs. Harley-Lyon, Mrs. G. H. Stuart, Mrs. Hunnay, Mrs. Formby, Mrs. Josselyn, Mrs. Maitland, Mrs. Browne, and Mrs. Ashpitel.

ESTABLISHMENT.—Miss F. E. Carr, *Superintendent and Head Mistress*; Mrs. E. Campbell, *Matron*.

Rev. A. Westcott, *Chaplain*; Major R. Robertson, I.M.S., *Medical Officer*.

Bankers.—The Bank of Madras.

Secretary.—Mr. W. J. Clifford.

HISTORY OF THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Origin.—The Asylum was instituted in 1787, when Sir Archibald Campbell was Governor, and its necessity was prompted, according to his own words, "by the wretched condition of the many orphan children of the soldiers who perished during the late war on the coast." The funds for the maintenance of the Institution were at first raised by public subscription, and His Highness the Nabob having presented a house and garden for the accommodation of the orphans, Government proposed to assist the Managers by

furnishing the house. They also recommended the young Asylum to the protection of the Court of Directors of the Honorable East India Company, who had previously suggested the establishment of some such charity.

The first meeting of the Governors was held on the 9th April 1787.

Early Organization.—The Institution, which was opened in July 1787, was termed "The Asylum," and the funds were managed by a Treasurer acting under the superintendence of the Governors, consisting of the Governor and Council, and eight other gentlemen, "including the two clergymen." The children were under the immediate care of governesses and nurses, subject to the control of twelve Directresses, who were ladies belonging to the Settlement. The earliest rules framed for the Asylum, relate mainly to its internal management. It does not appear by whom they were framed, but there can be little doubt that they were prepared either by Lady Campbell herself (who had set the subscription on foot, and took so liberal and active a part in the establishment of the Institution, that, at the first meeting of the Governors, on the 9th April 1787, thanks were voted to her for the liberal manner in which she had instituted the charity, and at the first recorded meeting of the Directresses, on the following day, she was requested to act as President of the Society), or under her immediate direction and that of the ladies associated with her.

These rules provide for the appointment of a Governess, a teacher and servants, whose duties are prescribed; for the admission of children, requiring preference, to be given to those who had lost both parents, and, after them to such as had lost only their mothers; for the division of the children into two classes according to age—the junior class including those between two and five, and the senior class those of five and upwards; for their clothing, diet, and dismissal. Some of the more forward of the juniors were to be taught reading and the time of the elder class was "to be divided between reading, hair-dressing and working in the manner best suited to their disposition and abilities such as may qualify them for servants." The children were required to learn plain sewing, to be taught to mend their clothes and to help the Asylum ayahs to wash and dress the younger orphans. A lace woman, "and she that teaches marking and knitting," are also enumerated among the instructors. As soon as some of the children were far enough advanced in their learning not to need to attend school every day they were to be employed in servile capacities by turns to inure them for future service.

In addition to children entirely dependent on the Charity, provision was also made for the admission, as boarders of orphans or other female children possessing some property. Those owning "1,000 pagodas were to be considered parlour boarders, and to have such masters as shall be deemed necessary to qualify them for that station of life in which their fortune and connections are likely to place them."

Present Organization.—The general conduct and management of this charitable Institution are entrusted to two Committees, the one of Ladies, and the other of Gentlemen. The Committee of Ladies consists of the wife of the Governor of Fort St. George as Patroness, the wives of the Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, and such other Ladies as may be nominated by the Governors, as Vice-Patronesses, and fourteen other Ladies elected as Directresses.

The Committee of Gentlemen consists of the Governor as President, the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in Madras, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, as Vice-Presidents, with twelve other gentlemen elected as Governors.

The present rules provide for the admission of girls of the following classes:—

- I. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and soldiers.
- II. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- III. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army.
- IV. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.
- V. Orphans of Volunteers.
- VI. Orphans of non-military parents.
- VII. Children of living fathers of the above classes in special cases of destitution.

The great object of this Institution is that the girls shall be brought up in sound Christian principles, and that they shall be thoroughly trained in every description of domestic work, so as to fit them to become, in all respects, useful and industrious women.

Accommodation.—The existing buildings were purchased in 1819 for a sum of Rs. 29,750, which was paid from the proceeds of the sale of the old buildings in Chintadripettah. Subsequently a large sum aggregating Rs. 47,000 was spent by Government in improving and enlarging the premises, and a handsome Chapel, which cost Rs. 16,437, was erected in 1833-34 from Asylum funds. At one time repairs were executed at the expense of Government, but according to existing rules the Building Sub-Committee is charged with the special "oversight of the Asylum buildings and are authorized to order the execution of all ordinary repairs" provided for in the Annual Estimate. The Asylum stands in a large wooded compound affording sufficient space and shade for out-door recreation, and remote from the insanitary surroundings of more crowded localities.

1158

"HOME" FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN. [PART IX,

The main buildings of the Asylum consist of a long double-storied range with the residence of the Superintendent in the centre. The rooms on the ground floor serve as eating and play-rooms, those on the upper floor are used as class-rooms by day and as bed-rooms at night. The buildings can accommodate 180 children. The children are not furnished with cots, but sleep on the floor, each being provided with a pillow, rug and mat to lie on, and a blanket or sheet to cover them according to season.

Since its institution in 1787, 2,838 girls have passed through the Asylum.

UNION GIRLS' SCHOOL AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.
United into a Mixed School, June 1878.

Patron.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; Vice-Patron.—The Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS, 1899.

J. Bower, Esq.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., D. W. Hankins, Esq.; P. Madden, Esq.; R. J. Wilkins, Esq.—Rev. E. A. L. Moore, M.A., Secretary and Manager.

STAFF.—Head Mistress, Miss E. M. Boon; Assistant, Miss C. Anderson.

THE GORDON ORPHAN REFUGE

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

H. E. Lady Amphill—President.

Mrs. Firth, Honorary Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Treasurers.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

For the information of new subscribers, it may be mentioned that "The Refuge" was commenced in 1860, by Mrs. W. A. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thome, where "The Refuge" is now located. Subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon of the Mount endowed it to the amount of about Rupees 479-8-0 per annum, on condition that it assumed its present title. From April 1st, 1873, the Institution has received a Grant-in-Aid from Government of Rupees 100 per mensem, provided the subscriptions reach that amount.

As many old subscribers have left Madras, and as it is most desirable to secure the Government Grant, and, if possible, to enlarge the operations of this Institution, the Committee think it right to put forth this statement, in the hope that new subscribers will kindly come forward. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

"INDUSTRIAL HOME" FOR GIRLS.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in reading, writing, and arithmetic, are taught domestic duties, and all kinds of useful needlework, so that after leaving us, they may be able, as neat good workers, to maintain themselves in comparative comfort. The number now in the Institution is 31.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the Institution that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

A. FIRTH.

"HOME" FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN.

The following brief account of the Infants' Home will show its present position and requirements:—

The Home was started in January 1882, under the auspices of the Lord Bishop of Madras in the old premises of the Girls' Industrial School. Commencing with 12, the number of inmates increased to 30 European and Eurasian children. All interested in this charity are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and judge for themselves of its worthiness of support; and the undersigned trusts that this statement will be sufficient to ensure the enlarged and liberal support needed to carry it on.

A. FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. A. E. Stanley, A.R.C.

Members.—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras; The Chaplain of Fort St. George The Chaplain of North Black Town; The Chaplain of South Black Town; Captain H. C. Taylor; Mr. J. H. Waples.

Mr. J. Balfour, Superintendent; Mrs. E. Balfour, Schoolmistress; Mr. Hunter, Drawing Master.

Carpentry, and moulding, and painting. The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society. The young require help of a special nature—to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this city fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market, which is already supplied to overflowing. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, this Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in the Presidency of Madras.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary, Rev. A. E. Stanley, and will be duly acknowledged.

RAJAHGOPAUL CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

The following of the United Free Church Mission Schools—viz., the Chetty Girls' School, established 1870; Rayapuram Hindu Girls' School, 1877; Mint Street Girls' School, 1880—were founded by the late Rev. P. Rajahgopaul for the purpose of giving an elementary education on Christian principles to young Hindu caste girls; 627 children are on the roll, and the teaching staff consists of 4 male and 21 female teachers. The annual cost of the schools is about Rs. 6,100, which is met from the proceeds of the Founder's Endowment, Government Grant, fees, and subscriptions from friends in Scotland.

The schools are placed under the management of the Women's Society of the United Free Church of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Funds are needed for the erection of school premises for the Rayapuram and Mint Street Schools, which are at present carried on in rented houses not suitable for school purposes.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Secretary of the Free Church Mission, Madras.

MUTHIALPET HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOL.

This Institution originally founded by H. H. the late Maharajah of Vizianagram is, subsequent to His Highness' demise, under the management of a Committee headed by G. Narayanaswamy Chetty Garu, President.

This Institution is recognised as a Lower Primary School under the permanent section in December 1900.

THE MADRAS GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL, (UNITED FREE CHURCH MISSION)

45 and 46, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This is the oldest and the most advanced Caste Hindu Girls' School in Madras. It was opened by the late Rev. JOHN ANDERSON on the 5th March 1841. It now numbers nearly 250 pupils. It teaches up to the High School standard. It is conducted in a spacious building of its own, in which careful arrangements are made for receiving girls of advanced age. It is taught mainly by trained Christian School Mistresses.

Affiliated with this School are two other Caste Hindu Girls' Schools—the Black Town Girls' School, 58, Narayana Mudali Street, Black Town, and the Balika Patasala, Kobe Venkatchella Iyer Lane, Black Town, which teach up to the Lower Secondary Standard.

PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. S. Venkataramanujulu Nayudu Garu,

President.

S. Appaswami Chettiar.

Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.

P. Rangayya Nayudu.

P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Mudaliar

Dewan Bahadur, C.I.E.

Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar,

A.L., C.I.E.

P. V. Krishnaswamy Chettiar, B.A., B.L.,

G. Venkataranga Rau, M.A., Secretary.

1160 PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES. [PART IX,

Pachaiyappa's Trustees' Office, Madras.

G. Venkataranga Row, M.A., Secretary.
P. Theruvengadathan Chettiar, Head Accountant.
S. Audinarayana Chettiar, Cashkeeper.

O. Andimula Mudaliar, Head Clerk.
P. Parthasarathy Pillai, Asst. Accountant.
C. N. Murugesu Mudaliar, Clerk.
C. Muthukopuratha Mudaliar, Overseer.

PACHAIYAPPA'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

Established in 1812.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Yates, Esq., M.A., Principal and Professor of English and History.
Eric Drew, Esq., B.A., Professor of Philosophy.
J. Creighton, Esq., Ag. Lecturer in English.
K. Ramanujachariyar, B.A., Assistant Professor.
K. B. Ramanatha Aiyar, M.A., L.T., B.L., Assistant Professor.

K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar, B.A., English Tutor and Ag. Assistant Lecturer in History.
K. Appu Menon, B.A., Lecturer in Physiology and English Tutor.
M. Krishna Sastryar, Sanskrit Pandit.
T. Chelvakavasara Mudaliar, M.A., Tamil Pandit.
S. Thennarangiah, Telugu Pandit.

W. Duraswami Aiyangar, Head Clerk.
M. Rama Aiyangar, Assistant Clerk.
V. Chimush, Gymnastic Instructor.
P. Vedantachariyar, Assistant Debrarian.

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

C. Gopala Rau, B.A., Head Master.

English Department.

N. Ramanuja Chariar, M.A., L.T.
M. C. Alasingaperumal, B.A.
J. Ashwatham, David, B.A.
N. Devarajulu Nayudu.
C. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., L.T.
G. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, B.A.
S. Rajagopalachariyar, B.A.
B. V. Sesha Aiyangar, B.A.
T. Tirumala Row Naidu, B.A.
P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, B.A.
T. Rajagopala Chariar, B.A. (Ag.).

S. Veeraraghavachariyar, B.A. Ag.
R. A. Krishnamachariar, B.A., Ag.
P. Krishnaswami Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit.
T. Narayana Sastryar, Sanskrit Pandit.
C. Venkataramanuja Sarma, Ag., Telugu Pandit.
A. J. Williams, Drawing Master.
B. Raghavulu Nayudu, Gymnastic Instructor.

P. Alasingarachari, Assistant Gymnastic Instructor.
K. V. Theruvengadam Nayudu, Temp. Tamil Pandit.
K. Subbaiya Pantulu Temp. Telugu Pandit. K. Appu Menon. Temporary Malayalam.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CONJIVARAM.

Established in 1846.

P. B. Vijayaraghavachariyar, B.A., Head Master.
K. Subramania Siva B.A., L.T.
A. R. Gopalaiyar, B.A.
C. P. Gopala Chariar.
K. Raghavachariar, B.A.
A. Venkatachariar.
C. Krishnaswami Aiyangar.
N. Ponnaswami Aiyar.
K. S. Krishna Rau.
V. Subbramaniah.

C. Sawami Nayudu.
C. Narayanaswami Chetty.
V. Vedachella Vathiyar.
K. Subramanea Aiyar, (Ag.)
K. Arumachella Aiyar (do.)
P. Kuppuswami Mudaliyar (Ag.)
T. S. Veluswami Pillai, Tamil Pandit.
K. Venkatakrishnama Chari, Telugu Pandit.
N. Agobila Chari, Sanskrit Pandit.

K. Subba Reddi, Ag. Gymnastic Instructor.
M. A. Sunda Aiyar, Drawing Master.
C. Ponnambala Mudaliar, Ag. Clerk.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1850.

V Swaminatha Jatavallabhar, B.A., Head Master.

S. A. Tirumalai Kolundu Pillai.
N. Ramanuja Chariar.
R. Sivasaniba Aiyar.
K. Swami Aiyangar.

V. Gopala Aiyar.
S. Sivananda Aiyar, Ag. Tamil Pandit.
A. Krishnama Chariar, Sanskrit Pandit.

T. U. Swaminatha Aiyar, Drawing master.
R. Panchapakesa Aiyar, Gymnastic Instructor.
Y. Ramachandra Nayudu Writer and Copy Master.

PACHAIYAPPA'S PRIMARY SCHOOL, CHIDAMBARAM.

C. V. Natesa Aiyar, Head Master.
C. Rama Rao.

H. Kuppa Rau.
C. S. Kuppuswami Aiyar.

PONNAMBALA PILLAI'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1874.

C. Dandapaniswami Dikshidar... } Sanskrit Pandits.
Srikanta Sastryar.

GOVINDU NAICKER'S MIDDLE SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1865.

T. Narasimha Chariar, Head Master.
T. M. Srinivasa Chari.
D. Narasinga Row.
R. Vankatakrishnaiyya, (Ag.)
N. Narasinga Row.
T. Duraiswami Aiyangar, (Ag.)
V. S. Subramanya Aiyar.
M. R. Krishnama Chariar.
P. Swaminatha Aiyar.
P. Alagasingsachari.
A. Srinivasa Aiyangar.
L. V. Ramachandra Aiyar.
S. A. Ramachandra Aiyar.
V. Gangathara Aiyar.

C. Raghunayakulu Chetti.
K. G. Krishnamachari.
C. Chinnaswami Aiyah.
A. Authikesavulu Rayu.
G. Rangasatha Nayudu.
E. Balasundara Mudaliar.
S. Damodara Chetty.
T. D. Raju Mudali.
A. Singaraveloo Mudaliar, Tamil Pandit.
K. Srinivasa Ragavachari do.
L. Ranganatha Sastri Telugu Pandit.
N. Embarayya, Telugu Pandit.
T. Nariyana Sastri, Sanskrit Pandit.
T. Vijayaragam Nayudu, Drawing Master.

C. Rangayya Naydu, Gymnastic Instructor.
P. A. Apparu Mudali do.
B. Raghavulu Nayudu do.
A. Chakrapany Mudaliyar, Clerk.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S HINDU ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1883.

N. Saravanaperumal Pillai ... Superintendent.
C. Ramasami Naidu ... Technical Instructor.
P. Narayanaswami Naidu ... Head Master.
S. Venkatasubba Sastryar ... Telugu do.
Gulam Kadar Sahib ... Sewing do.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

M. Ramaswami Mudaliar ... Superintendent.
C. Muthukrishna Nayudu ... Foreman.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1886.

J. Creighton, Esq ... Superintendent.
C. Gopal Menon ... Commercial Correspondence.
G. Varada Row ... Surveying Master.

THE HINDU UNION MIDDLE SCHOOL, PURSEWALKUM.

(ESTABLISHED 1891.)

Secretary.—M.R.Ry. A. P. Streenivasiah Garoo ; Directors.—M.R.Ry. A. Subrayaloo Chetty Garoo, M.R.Ry. C. Gopalaswamy Naidu Garoo, M.R.Ry. S. Krishniah Garoo, and M.R.Ry. P. C. Krishniah Garoo.

Manager.—A. P. Streenivasiah Garoo. STAFF.—G. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A., (Second Language Branch), Second Collegiate Grade, Service qualification certificate, Head Master; V. M. Kumarasawmy Mudaliar, (Matric.), Trained Normal, 1st Assistant (on leave) C. Moonosamy Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Trained Normal, 2nd Assistant; Hoop Sing, (Lower Secondary Grade), Trained Normal, 3rd Assistant (on leave) P. S. Kathirvaloo, Mudaliar, (Primary Grade) Trained Normal, Ag. 4th Assistant; C. Streenivasaloo Naidu, (Lower Secondary Grade) Acting Relieving Assistant; M. Seetharamiah, (Lower Secondary Grade) Service qualification certificate, Telugu Munshee; Abdool Khareem Sahib, First Class Trained Teachers' certificate, Gymnastic Instructor.

The School was established in January 1891. It is mainly intended to impart secular instruction as well as a religious one on a purely non-sectarian basis. The Standard of the School is at present Lower Secondary, and is aided by Government under the head of Fixed Grants, the School having been lately recognised under the head of Permanent Section. The School opens with a Hindu prayer daily, and Hindu Theology is systematically taught in each class once a week along with morals culled from Ramayana, Mahabharata and Thyagopannayar.

The School has an efficient and experienced Staff of teachers, most of whom are departmentally qualified.

The School is permanently located in No. 7, Kariappa Mudali Street, Pursewalkum.

There is a Reading Room and a Library in connection with the School. In the Reading Room the following papers are laid on the table every week:—*The Madras Standard*, *The Dravidia Vartamani*, *The Brahma Vadin* and *The Prabuddha Barata* or *Awakened India*. The Library at present contains 260 volumes, treating of School Management, History, Biography, and other useful books required for the Standard of the School.

The following Associations are also connected with the School, viz., (1) Hindu Union Andra Basha Abivirithini Samajam; (2) The Pursewalkum Progressive Union. (3) And "Sir Rama Lodge", T. S. These Associations are in their infancy, and it is hoped they will develop in the long run and bear good results.

THE HINDU UNION UPPER PRIMARY BRANCH SCHOOL, CHULAI.

(ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 1899.)

A branch School, under the designation of "The Hindu Union Upper Primary Branch School, Chulai," was opened in connection with the above Institution on Vijaya Dasami Day, the 14th October 1899, with nearly 12 pupils on the rolls, and the numbers at present are nearly 140. It has for its management a Local Committee, consisting of nearly 10 members, of whom M.R. Ry. Rai Bahadur Janarthen Singh, I.S.M.D., is the President; M.R. Ry. C. Doraisawmy Naidu Garu, the Manager; M.R. Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, the Honorary Superintendent and Secretary; and a few other local gentry. The School is mainly intended for the youngsters of Chulai and its suburbs. The Staff is an experienced one, qualified departmentally and technically; the highest Standard of the School being 4th Standard or Upper Primary. **STAFF**—*The Head Master*, C. M. Singaravelu Narakar, Lower Secondary Grade, 1st Class Untrained Teachers' Certificate, and the 1st Assistant, G. Govindarajulu Nayudu, Primary Grade, Trained Teachers' Certificate, and S. Vanugopal Reddy, Acting 2nd Assistant, Primary Grade, Trained Teacher's Certificate.

The School opens with a Hindu prayer every morning and closes in the evening with the same, the School hours being 8 to 11 A.M. and 2 to 5 P.M. Though it is now two years since the date of its establishment, yet the Institution has been steadily increasing in point of numbers, efficiency and popularity.

HINDU HIGH SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Managing Committee.

DIRECTORS.—Rajah T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L., *Patron*; Rao Bahadur M. A. Singarachariar, *President*; M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L., *Secretary*; M. A. Terumarayanachariar, B.A., M.L., *Asst. Secretary*; M. Viraraghavachariar, B.A.; T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.

TEACHING STAFF.—*Head Master*.—V. S. Srinivasa Sastriar, B.A., L.T.; *Assistant Masters*.—T. A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A.; K. Mangesh Rao, B.A., L.T.; K. S. Krishnamachariar; M. M. C. Narasimhachariar; B. Narasinga Rao; M. Sambasiva Iyer, B.A.; A. Subramaniya Aiyar, B.A.; T. C. Krishnamachariar, B.A.; G. Srinivasachariar, B.A.; T. E. Venkatachariar; C. Raghavulu Naidu; R. Ranganathachariar, B.A.; P. N. Srinivasa Iyer; T. M. Raja Rao, B.A.; U. C. Doraiswami Aiyangar, B.A.; A. Ramanujachariar; P. Subramaniya Aiyar; T. Ragavachariar, *Head Tamil Pandit*; S. Ramasami Aiyangar, *Assistant Tamil Pandit*; V. Subba Rao, *Head Telugu Pandit*; A. V. Narasimha Pantulu, *Assistant Telugu Pandit*; P. K. Duraisami Aiyangar, *Sanskrit Pandit*; C. Seshachariar, *Librarian and Gymnastic Instructor*; M. Venkataswami Naidu, *Drawing Master*; T. A. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, *Clerk*.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF VIZIANAGRAM'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

TRIPPLICANE.

Proprietor and Manager.—M. Tirumala Chariar; **Committee Members**.—M. Tirumala Chariar, T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L., and M. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A.

There were five Girls' Schools, situated in different parts of the city, which used to be supported by the generosity of H. H. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram and managed by the National Indian Association. On the death of His Highness, in 1896, this grant was discontinued, and consequently all the five schools had to be closed. The Triplicane School was handed over to the management of Mr. M. Thirumala Chariar, of Triplicane, on the 6th July 1898, by the Honorary Secretary of the National Indian Association. Since then Mr. M. Thirumala Chariar has been maintaining the school himself.

LODD GOVINDAS' ANGLO-GUJARATI SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 31ST MARCH 1899.

This School supplies a long-felt want in the city of Madras, where there are a number of Gujarati people, whose children have all along been obliged to neglect the study of their mother-tongue. The School at present teaches up to the 5th Standard, and has 75 students on its rolls. Mr. Lodd Govindas, who has come forward to do this noble charity, wishes that the institution is availed of by those for whom it is intended, and for his part, is prepared to see it maintained and conducted on the best approved methods and principles of modern Education. The School is at present located in No. 9, Ekambaresvara Agraharam, which is a spacious building in Black Town, Madras. **Head-Master**.—Mr. Mohanlal Kevalchand; **Secretary**.—Mr. M. Vitthaladoss V. Vallabhadoss; **Assistant Secretary**.—Mr. Mehta Purushottam Mulji.

LODD GOVINDAS' GIRLS' SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 27TH AUGUST 1900.

The School was formally opened on the 27th August 1900 with an auspicious ceremony presided over by His Holiness Sri Jivanlalji Maharaj of Porebunder (Bombay), the presence of that priest being secured to enlist the sympathy of the Gujarati population of Madras who are known to be a very conservative set of people. The School is primarily intended for the education of Gujarati girls, of whom there are 35 on the rolls. A branch for Telugu and Tamil girls also was latterly opened, of whom there are 25 girls, making a total of 60 girls on the rolls. It is located in Ekambaresvara Agraharam in Black Town. The Staff consists of two male teachers and one female. It is at present a Primary School, consisting of the Infant, 1st and 2nd Standards.

Communications to be addressed to Mr. M. Vitthaladoss V. Vallabhadoss, Secretary.

LODD GOVINDAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

This useful institution for the education of the Blind in Madras was founded by Mr. Lodd Govindas on 6th December 1900. In this school instruction is given gratis to Blind boys in reading, writing, arithmetic, basket-making, mat-making, blind-making, rattan-work and such other handicrafts as will enable them to earn a livelihood on leaving school and also in vocal and instrumental music to such of them as have a taste for it. Only boys under 18 years of age are admitted into the school. The school is located in the premises of the Annadana Samajam, Nos. 110 and 111, Nyniappen Naick Street, Black Town, Madras. Arrangements are in progress for providing meals to the deserving of the boys of the school. Parents of blind boys are requested to send their children to the school.

All communications are to be addressed to Mr. L. Sreenivasa Raghava Aiyer, No. 444, Mint Street, Madras.

LODD GOVINDAS VEDIC SCHOOL.

This institution was erected by Mr. Lodd Govindas.

In this, a purely religious institution, instruction is imparted gratis to the boys of Drijas or twice-born classes in the Rig, Yajur, and Sama Vedas.

PURSEWALKUM CHARITY SCHOOL.

Manager.—T. A. Masilamoney Pillay. **Headmaster**.—T. M. Nagaruthnam Pillay. **Tutor**.—Mr. V. John.

The following appeal is put forth on behalf of the above School with the hope of eliciting the sympathy and support of the benevolent Public. This Institution has been in existence for the past thirty-six years, having been established on the 5th January 1866.

The School does not receive any assistance from any Mission Funds, but is entirely supported and maintained by public subscriptions and donations given by charitable Ladies and Gentlemen of this Presidency Town and the Mofussil who are interested in the cause of education of the poor.

There are Pupils 57 on the roll, 7 of whom are very poor and are provided with a daily meal. Besides these 7 there are 3 Orphans who are fed and clothed. Books, &c., are supplied them gratis.

The object of this School is for the special benefit of the poor classes in Pursewalkum and Vepery, with a view to impart a primary and secular education together with religious instruction to children of all denominations.

RAJAKUMAR SCHOOL.

ROYAPETT, MADRAS.

Principal Professor.—P. Sunkur Narayanan, M.A., M.R.A.S.

Imparting education to the sons of living Zemindars and noblemen.

THE HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

(ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS ON THE 14TH JANUARY 1889.)

Head Master.—T. R. Ramanadha Aiyar, B.A., L.T.; *First Assistant.*—M. Natesa Aiyar; *Second Assistant.*—M. Munuswami Aiyar, B.A. There are other Assistants and Pandits.

OBJECT.—To impart Hindu moral and religious instruction on a strictly national and non-sectarian basis, side by side with secular education.

The School work begins with a Hindu Prayer, and an hour on every alternate day is devoted to the teaching of Hindu moral and religious principles selected from the *Vedas* and other ancient Sanskrit books. The School contains nearly 400 boys and owns a very spacious building in the very heart of the city. It is a recognised School under the Madras Educational Rules.

THE P. VENCATACHELLUM (M. E. MISSION) UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL, NARASINGAPURAM (MOUNT ROAD).

Manager.—Rev. W. Raja.

This institution is recognised as Upper Primary School under the Government Educational Rules; it exists exclusively for the benefit of Panchama girls and boys. There are in the School about 103 children of the destitute poor of the neighbourhood. The system of education embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, History, Geography, Needlework, Action Songs, School Drill and Singing. There are three qualified teachers. Care is taken to give sound Christian education.

Fees are not demanded from pupils.

Special arrangements are made to teach manual labourers after 6 P.M. every day except Sunday.

On August 14th, 1897, an interesting meeting of the friends of the School was held in the School premises, with the Rev. Geo. K. Gilder, then Presiding Elder of the Methodist Episcopal Mission, Madras District, in the Chair, at which, in recognition of the help which, from the very commencement, has been given to the School by Mr. P. Vencatachellum, the well-known citizen of Madras, the School was designated after the name of the worthy donor.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Rundall's Road, Vepery.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

Registered under the Indian Companies Act No. VI of 1882, sec. 26.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.; Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.I.E., G.C.M.G.; Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E.; H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.

President.—H. E. Lady Ampthill.

Vice-Presidents.—Mr. E. Stradiot, Hon. Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., and Mrs. Winterbotham.

Council (Elected).—Mr. E. Thurston, Mrs. Benson, Mrs. W. N. Pogson, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. R. Hill, Lt.-Col. J. L. Van Geyzel, I.M.S., Mrs. Twigg, and Mrs. Jervis. (*Nominated.*)—Lady White, Miss Burns, Mrs. Higgins and Venble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. R. Hill. *Head Mistress.*—Miss C. Dennett.

Advanced Pianoforte and Singing.—Miss C. Dennett. *Harmony, Violin and Elementary Pianoforte.*—Miss G. Smith.

Instruction and Fees.

The courses of instruction are in accordance with the syllabuses of the Government Examinations, viz., the Elementary, the Intermediate and Advanced, and pupils are prepared for these Examinations.

The fees for Students are as follows:—

For Beginners	Rs. 3	5	0	per mensem.
" Elementary Pupils	" 5	0	0	" "
" Intermediate "	" 7	5	0	" "
" Advanced "	" 10	0	0	" "

The fees, which are payable before the 15th of each month, must be paid to the Head Mistress in advance, or on presentation of a bill. They entitle the pupils to two lessons of half-an-hour every week at the School of Music. The Head Mistress will be glad to arrange as to hours, &c.

Singing can be taught in class, where the number of pupils warrants such an arrangement, at the School of Music: the fees payable are 4, 6 and 8 annas, according to age.

Members.

The following clauses are extracted from the bye-laws, having reference to members:—Every member shall be entitled to free admission to all Students' concerts, and to the various courses of lectures and illustrative concerts which the Council shall arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase one non-transferable ticket of admission to every other concert given under the auspices of the School of Music, at half the rates charged to non-members.

Every member shall have the use of the circulating and reference libraries and reading room subject to the special bye-laws regulating the same.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase music and instruments on such favourable terms as the Council may be able to arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to attend and vote at all General Meetings, and shall be eligible to serve on the Council.

Subscription.

Life members shall be persons who pay a sum of Rs. 60, and professors and teachers of music, who may pay a sum of Rs. 30.

Annual members shall be classified as under:—

Class i. Persons who pay Rs. 12 per annum.

" ii. Members of their families residing with them, who pay Rs. 6 per annum each.

" iii. Managers of schools, professors and teachers of music, who may pay Rs. 6 per annum.

" iv. Persons whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 200 per mensem, who pay Rs. 6 per annum, and members of their families residing with them, who may pay Rs. 2.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRONS.

Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Ampthill.

Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, C.I., Member of the Crown of India, Senior Ranee of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Mrs. Arundel, the Hon'ble Justice Sir V. Bhashyam Iyengar, Kt., C.I.E., and Haji M. A. Hadi Badsha Sahib, Esq.

Members of Committee.

J. N. Atkinson, Esq., I.C.S.

Mrs. Atkinson.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice, R. S. Benson I.C.S.

Mrs. Benson.

M.R.Ry. V. C. Desika Chariyar Avargal.

Miss Govindarajulu.

Mrs. Gillespie.

J. T. Gillespie, Esq., I.C.S.

M.R.Ry. B. Hanumantha Rao Garu.

M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnrama

Chariyar Avargal.

" V. Krishnasami Aiyar Avargal.

Mrs. Maitland.

M.R.Ry. T. Namburumal Chetti Gara.

M.R.Ry. S. Mangesh Rao Garu.

" K. Narian Rao Garu.

" C. R. Pattabhiramiam Avargal.

Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Mudaliar.

Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.

M.R.Ry. C. Sankaran Nair Avargal.

" V. C. Sessa Chariyar Avargal.

S. Sattiyannadhan, Esq.

Mrs. Sattiyannadhan.

Mrs. Subrahmanyam.

M.R.Ry. P. R. Sundara Aiyar Avargal.

Mrs. Higgins *Honorary Secretary.*

N. Subrahmanyam, Esq. *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

Home Education Classes.

One of the most important undertakings in which this Society is engaged is Home Education for Indian ladies and for girls after they leave school.

S. P. G. WOMAN'S MISSION ASSOCIATION.

The Madras Branch of the Ladies' Association for the promotion of Education amongst Native females in connection with the Missions of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

Patroness.—

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A.

Missionaries.—Madras, Miss Gray; Tanjore, Miss Gahan; Trichinopoly, Miss Wells.

The object of the Association is to enlighten and brighten the lives of at least some few of the women of India. It seeks to promote this object by visiting the women in their homes and promoting female education.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE.

PATRONS.—His Excellency The Governor of Madras, H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore, The Lord Bishop of Madras.

CHAIRMAN.—The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arnold White.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.; R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; O. Benson Esq., M.R.A.C.; Kenworthy Brown, Esq., *Bar-at-Law*; A. L. Hannay, Esq., I.C.S.; B. Hanumantha Row, Esq., M.A.; C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, Esq., M.A., B.L.; P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; T. V. Seshagiri Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Honorary Secretary.—Rev. B. M. Macpherson, M.A., B.D.

Librarian.—Mr. M. J. McPherson.

Asst. Librarian.—Mr. N. R. Rajagopal Pillai.

The Society possesses a Library of over 45,000 volumes, which is especially complete in History, Biography, Geography, Travel, Literature and Fiction. A large number of Reviews and other periodicals are received as published. New books and periodicals, to the full extent of the funds available, are ordered by the Committee at the suggestion of members, and on arrival are circulated to members at their houses by the Library messengers. Other books may be removed from the Library by members in person, or will be delivered to their own messengers.

The Library is open every week-day from 7 A.M. to 6 P.M. A Reading and Writing Room is available for the use of members and their families.

Meetings of the Society are held from time to time for the reading of papers, which are the result of original research bearing upon Asiatic and other subjects, for the exhibition of objects of natural history, coins, manuscripts, &c., and for discussions upon the same.

Members and others wishing to communicate papers to the Society or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to write to the Honorary Secretary. Papers approved by the Editorial Committee will be published in the *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*.

Members pay a quarterly subscription of Rupees ten. Subscribers having partial privileges pay quarterly subscriptions varying in amount from Rupees five to Rupees three per quarter.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretary.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

THE TRIPPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.

(RE-ORGANIZED IN 1874.)

8, Tholasinga Perumal Coril Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Object.—The mental, moral and physical improvement of all connected with it, and the social and political improvement of the people of India.

CONSTITUTION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row Avergal.

Vice-Presidents.—Mr. V. Krishnappa Chariar, Dewan Bahadur; Mr. P. Rungiah Naidu; The Hon'ble Mr. Eardley Norton, B.A. (*Barrister-at-Law*); Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Secretaries.—Mr. A. Venkata Subba Row and Mr. T. P. Kodandarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

Treasurer.—Mr. G. S. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Executive Committee.—Mr. K. B. Ramanatha Iyer, M.A., B.L., L.T. (*Chairman*); Mr. S. Varadachariar; Mr. D. Gopala Row; Mr. C. Srinivasachariar; Mr. A. Narayana Iyengar; Mr. G. Venkataranga Row, M.A.; Mr. V. S. Srinivasa Sastry, B.A., L.T.; Mr. J. V. Ramanuja Rao, B.A., B.L.; Mr. S. Veeraraghavachari; Mr. K. P. Madhava Row, B.A., M.L.; Mr. K. A. Srinivasa Row; Mr. K. Laxminarasimulu Naidu, B.A., B.L.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Patron.—R. S. Lepper, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; **Hony. Presidents.**—W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A., and F. E. C. Drew, Esq., M.A.; **Hony. Vice-President.**—C. Gopaul Rao, Esq., B.A.; **President.**—P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Esq., B.A.; **Secretary.**—Mr. K. Gopaulakrishnan; **Treasurer.**—Mr. P. C. Parthasarathy Iyengar.

Hon. Members.—N. Ramanuja Chariar, Esq., M.A., L.T.; I. A. David, Esq., B.A.; G. Ranganatha Moodaliar, Esq., B.A.; K. Subramania Siva, Esq., B.A., L.T.; S. A. Tirumalai Kolundu Pillai, Esq., B.A.; T. Tirumal Rao Naidu, Esq., B.A., L.T.; C. S. Krishnasawmi Iyer, Esq., B.A., L.T.; S. Rajagopala Chariar, Esq., B.A.; T. S. Subramania Iyer, Esq., (Editor, "Students' Friend").

Object.—The above Society was started in connection with the Pachaiyappa's High School, Madras. It has on its rolls about 25 members at present. Its object is the mutual improvement of the members, intellectually, morally, socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

THE HINDU LITERARY UNION.*

ESTABLISHED 1891.

Office.—37, Mint Street, Madras.

Library and Reading Room.—111, Nynceappa Nayakan Street.

Meetings held on every Saturday, at 5 P.M.

Patrons.—His Highness Sree Raja Baskara Setupathi Avergal of Ramnad; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramasawmy Moodaliar Avergal, Kt., C.I.E., F.M.S.; **President.**—The Rev. J. Mackenzie, M.A.; **Vice-President.**—Mr. K. Chinna Thambi Pillai, B.A., L.T.; **Sympathisers.**—Mr. T. Munusawmy Moodaliar; Mr. T. Candasawmy Nayakar; Mr. S. Candasawmy Chettiar; Messrs. C. Gopaul Nayakar & Sons.

Honorary Members.—Messrs. P. Seetharama Iyer, M.A.; V. R. Venkataeswara Iyer, M.A., L.T.; T. Illyalwar Chettiar, B.A.; S. Thirumalai Sawmy Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Ethirajulu Nayadu, B.A.; P. S. Ragava Chariar, B.A., L.T.; P. Desika Chariar, B.A., L.T.; Mr. N. S. Somasundra Sastry, B.A.; Mr. S. Subramanya Siva, B.A., L.T.; Mr. M. A. Narasimachariar, B.A.; Mr. M. Chengiah, B.A., B.L.; Mr. R. Venkataratnam Nayadu, M.A.; Mr. M. V. Varadarajam, B.A.

Managing Committee.—Mr. R. Sambasiva Iyer, B.A., (*Secretary*); Mr. I. Vijayaranga Mudaliar, B.A. (*Assistant Secretary*); Mr. S. Singaraveloo Chetty (*Treasurer*); Mr. C. Kandasawmy Achari (*Librarian*); Mr. T. Varadappa Nayakar, B.A. (*Captain*); Messrs. R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., V. Raghuramiah Sastri, B.A., M. Singaraveloo Chetty and P. R. Nambaramal Chetty.

The Government have granted a plot of ground on the *maidan* opposite the Pachaiyappa's College for the use of Tennis Court. The members at present play at Cricket, Badminton and Tennis.

Fees.... { For the Union, 4 annas per mensem.
 { For the Athletic department, 1 rupee a month.

Any donations and books will be very thankfully received.

For other particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS FINE ARTS SOCIETY.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham; **Hony Secretary.**—Mr. E. Thurston; **Sub-Secretary, Sketching Section.**—Mr. C. F. Badcock.

Objects.—1. Circulation of Art Journals among the Members.

2. Formation of a Sketching Club.

3. Organisation of Exhibitions of Fine and Industrial Arts annually, or as may be deemed suitable.

4. The provision of facilities for pursuing Art studies in Madras.

Annual Subscription.—Rs. 10.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY.*

PATRON.—His Excellency Lord Amphil, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Sir C. Arnold White, Kt.

COMMITTEE.—Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly; The Hon'ble Mr. G. S. Forbes, I.C.S.; Mr. E. Thurston; Col. W. E. Forbes, C.M.; Mr. Allan Daly; The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stuart; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam; Mr. H. E. Clerk; Mr. J. L. Walker.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. F. S. Mullaly.

Honorary Treasurer.—Dr. A. G. Bourne.

RULES.

1. THE MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY shall consist of an unlimited number of Members of Madras Society. The annual subscription shall be Rs. 5. Each subscription includes all ladies of the subscriber's family.

2. The management of the Society shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of a President and ten Members, to be elected at the Annual General Meeting and to hold office for one year, but to be eligible for re-election. If vacancies occur in the Committee between the Annual General Meetings, the Committee shall have power to elect Members to fill each vacancy.

3. The Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held each year at such place, date and hours as may be found convenient before the 30th March.

4. Candidates for Membership shall be proposed and seconded by Members of the Society and elected by a majority of the Committee in Meeting.

5. The price of tickets for each performance shall be settled by the Committee, who shall decide where the Box Office for the season shall be.

6. Members of the Society shall be entitled to a reduction of one rupee on each of two tickets taken for the first performance of any piece.

7. The Committee shall appoint a Stage Manager for each performance, whose duty it shall be to cast the piece or pieces selected by the Committee, and to conduct the business of the Stage generally. He need not be a Member of the Committee.

8. The Stage Manager shall submit an estimate of the cost of production of the piece or pieces for the approval of the Committee. The amount sanctioned by the Committee shall not be exceeded without further reference to the Committee.

9. The Committee shall meet once a month in the season, i.e., from October to March, and on such other occasions as the President and Honorary Secretary shall think necessary. A quorum shall consist of five Members during the season and of three Members out of the season.

10. The Committee shall have power on the recommendation of the Stage Manager to invite any person not a Member of the Society to take a part in any performance.

11. The accounts of the Society shall be audited at the end of each season.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PRESIDENT AND PATRON.—H. E. The Right Honorable the Governor of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Hon'ble Colonel Sir George M. Moore, Kt., C.I.E. (Chairman); Dr. A. G. Bourne, F.R.S. (Hon'y. Secy.); O. Sowden, Esq.; The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. Acheson Williams; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam; V. G. Lynn, Esq. (Hon'y. Treas.); J. L. Walker, Esq., H. E. Houghton, Esq.; A. L. Hannay, Esq.; N. Subramanyam, Esq., M.R.Ry. G. Narayanasawmi Chettiyar; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S. (Ex-officio Member); Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers; Mr. B. F. Cavanagh, Superintendent.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—General Ferrier, Sir J. D. Hooker, C.B., M.D., F.R.S., &c., and L. A. Bernays, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—Colonel R. Benson, F.L.S.; Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E.; Joseph Stevenson, Esq., B.A.; Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C.I.E.; Rao Bahadur A. Thannakoti Mudelliar; Sir Charles A. Lawson; Colonel H. W. H. Cox; W. S. Whiteside, Esq.; Henry C. West, Esq.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The ornamental gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and a piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral contains experimental plots and nurseries.

The gardens occupy a space of about 22 acres, part of which was originally granted by the Local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

MISCELLANEOUS.] FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

1169

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it *gratis*. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Members or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by an Honorary Secretary, assisted by a Committee who meet on the first Monday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Members. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies, and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and may have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rates of subscription are Rs. 7 per quarter, A Class, and Rs. 3 per quarter, B Class, according to the supplies required, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Members are entitled to all the advantages of the Members residing in Madras, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An Annual Show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science, tea, economic plants, food-grains, fibres, dyes, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, Seeds and Plants list will be supplied *gratis*.

MADRAS FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(Registered under Act XXI of 1860.)

(Supported by Voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.)

The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.—President.

Mr. E. F. Greatorex.—Honorary Secretary.

E. J. Shelford.—Honorary Treasurer.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Bankers.

COMMITTEE.

Members of Finance Sub-Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S. Mr. E. F. Greatorex.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp. " E. J. Shelford.
" J. L. Walker.

Members of the General Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. N. Atkinson, I.C.S. Rev. E. F. Morris.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, I.C.S. Mr. C. E. Phipps.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp. " Rowland Hill.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. Bradley, I.C.S. " J. H. M. Ryan.
Rev. J. Cooling. " E. J. Shelford.
Mr. E. F. Greatorex. " E. O. Woods-Scawen.
The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins. " J. L. Walker.
Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly. The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. A. Williams.

Local Committees.

SAINT THOMAS.

Mr. E. J. Firth. Rev. J. Doyle.
" R. W. Lyons, Paymaster.

MOUNT ROAD.

*Rev. J. J. Honbaer. Major R. E. Sullivan.
" S. F. O. Huddy. Mr. W. D. Smith.
Mr. H. Flumbe. " A. J. Rebeiro, Paymaster.

VIZEMP.

Mr. J. Bower. Mr. V. J. Staggs.
" T. S. Carroll. *Rev. A. A. Sharp.
" E. A. D'Rosario. Mr. E. V. Beeby, Paymaster.
Rev. P. E. Hoffman.

* Indicates Members of the General Committee as well.

EGMORE.

Rev. J. Breeden.	*Mr. T. H. Puddephatt.
Mr. J. R. Coombes.	" A. E. Rencontre.
" F. B. Lavery.	" A. E. Vaughan.
* Rev. J. N. Ogilvie.	" E. F. Grentorex, <i>Paymaster</i> .

SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

Mr. James Cronan.	*Rev. H. C. B. Stone.
" G. Johnson.	*Mr. H. St. J. Preston, <i>Paymaster</i> .

NORTH BLACK TOWN AND RAYAPERAM.

*Rev. J. H. Eyres.	*Mr. J. H. Waples.
Mr. C. S. Nicholas.	" E. A. S. Nicholas, <i>Paymaster</i> .

Home Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. N. Atkinson,	Mr. C. E. Phipps.
I.C.S.	" E. F. Shelford.
" H. K. Beauchamp.	Major R. E. Sullivan.
" Rowland Hill.	The Ven'ble Archdeacon A. A. Williams.
Rev. J. J. Houbaer.	

MOUNT ROAD WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.
Hon. Treasurer.—Mr. E. J. Shelford.
Secretary.—Miss H. Alderson Smith.

EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson, I.C.S.
Hon. Treasurer.—Mrs. Ashpitel.
Secretary.—" J. R. Henderson.

ST. THOME WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.
Hon. Treasurer.—Mrs. J. R. B. Branson.
Secretary.—Miss M. Morphet.

MOUNT ROAD SUPPLEMENTARY WORKSHOP.

Hon. Secretary.—Mrs. G. Rowland.

ST. THOME F. N. S. WORKSHOP.

COMMITTEE 1901.

President.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq.
Patroness.—Mrs. Whitehead.

Mrs. Bourne.	Mrs. Fryer.	Mrs. Winterbotham.
" B. Brauson.	" Strachan.	" Yorke.
" Firth.	" G. H. Stuart.	" J. Branson.— <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
" Formby.	" Thomson.	Miss Morphet.— <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .

WOMEN'S WORKSHOP, (F. I. N. S.) MOUNT ROAD.

Patroness.—Lady Amptill.
President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Higgins, I.C.S.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. H. K. Beauchamp.	Mrs. H. C. King.	Mrs. A. Acheson Williams.
" R. Gilchrist.	" M. Macphail.	Miss H. Alderson Smith.— <i>Hon. Secy</i> .
" H. D. Goldsmith.	Miss L. Oxley.	E. J. Shelford, Esq.— <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
" W. E. Johnson.	Mrs. A. Robertson.	
" O. R. Jones.	" Wm. C. Scott.	

EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Benson.	Mrs. Longhurst.	Mrs. Waller.
" Bird.	" Mackinnon.	" Ashpitel.— <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
" Gilchrist.	Miss Middlemact.	" Henderson.— <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
" Gillespie.	Mrs. Stoney.	
" Lawson.	" Sturmer.	

* Indicates Members of the General Committee as well.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor and the suppression of mendicancy amongst the European and Eurasian Christians of every denomination. The means employed for the attainment of these objects are:—(1) The provision of an Asylum, called the Friend-in-Need Society's Home, for the aged, infirm, and destitute in which they are lodged, clothed, and supplied with the necessaries for health and comfort; (2) the allotment of pensions to aged and infirm persons in whose cases exceptional circumstances exist rendering them fitter subjects for out-door than for in-door relief; (3) the maintenance of Workshops for women; (4) the establishment of a Labour-yard to which members of the Society can refer all male beggars whose profession of willingness to work they desire to test; (5) the investigation of all cases referred to the Society for relief and the grant of such assistance as may be considered necessary; (6) the detection and exposure of imposture; and (7) the doing of whatever else is necessary for the attainment of the above objects.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into six districts managed by Local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Charitable Institution in Madras, and by supporting it, the public obviate the necessity for a Poor Rate, which would prove a far heavier tax.

All subscribers are *ipso facto* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicancy tickets.

Subscribers of not less than Rs. 25 per annum have the privilege of sending any urgent cases, either male or female to "The Home."

A Finance Sub-committee has been appointed who meet regularly once a month to scrutinize the expenditure and receipts and to report generally to the Committee on any special subject.

A School for the children of the inmates has been started under a duly qualified Mistress.

The General Committee meet once a month either at "The Home" or at Chamber of Commerce when the business of current month is carefully gone into, the Gentlemen on "The Home" Committee visit "The Home" each week by rotation and report the result in a book kept specially for the purpose and scrutinize at Committee.

Every half year the Pay Masters of Local Committees send in a return of the out-door pensioners as a check to prevent imposition.

The Government have promised an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by subscribing Rs. 24,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Honorary Treasurer.

MADRAS DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.*

President.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Williams, M.A. | The Rev. S. Gnanamuttu, M.A.

Members of the General Committee.

The Rev. W. G. Barry.	The Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.
" F. N. Crowther, B.A.	" T. C. U. Molesworth, M.A.

Members of the Executive Committee.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Williams, M.A.	Rev. E. Gibson.
J. W. Foley, M.A.	" A. A. Sharp, M.A.
J. Macrae, Esq. (Auditor).	J. H. Waples, Esq.
Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.	Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.

And all Presidents of Branches of the C. E. T. S. in Madras as *Ex-officio* Members.

John H. Waples, Esq., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*.

In view of the increased need for the advocacy and extension of Temperance principles, it was determined at a meeting of the representatives of the various Societies working on the lines of the C. E. T. S. in Madras in 1883, to form, with the approval and sanction of the Madras Conference, a Diocesan Branch of the C. E. T. S. It is intended that this Diocesan Branch should include all existing Local Branches of the C. E. T. S. It has been

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

thought that increased energy would be imparted to the cause, and a more general interest awakened, by the formation of a strong Central Executive Committee.

The main objects of this Society are:—

- (1) The formation of Local Branches in all places where the Church of England is represented by Chaplains, Missionaries, Native Pastors, or other members, and to unite all these local Societies into one body. Branches include three divisions.—
 - (a) Total Abstainers.
 - (b) Non-Abstainers.
 - (c) Juvenile Section.

It is well to bear in mind the importance of the Juvenile Section; since it not only rears up a large body of Total Abstainers, but also creates great interest in Temperance work amongst the parents. This Section is very easily worked, and may be made very popular with the children.

- (2) That one of the Joint Secretaries, or some other Member of Committee, should visit places in the Diocese for organizing purposes, whenever invited by a Chaplain or other Minister of the Church of England to do so.
- (3) To collect and supply Temperance literature, and to afford such information regarding the movement as may be required by the Branches.

The advantages of such co-operation for religious, social and political ends, are so obvious that they need not here be urged in detail.

The annual subscription to the Diocesan Branch has been fixed by the Executive Committee at Rs. 5 for a Local European Branch, and at Rs. 2 for a Local Native Branch.

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Formed at New York, 17th November 1875.

Arrived at Bombay, 17th February 1879.

Permanent Head-Quarters at Madras (Adyar) since 19th December 1883.

President.—Col. H. S. Olcott; *Vice-President.*—A. P. Sinnett; *Recording Secretary.*—Wm. A. English, M.D.; *Treasurer.*—T. Vijayaraghava Chakravarti; *President's Private Secretary.*—Miss N. E. Weeks.

The General Society includes eight National Sections, viz., the Indian, European, Scandinavian, American, Australasian, New Zealand, Netherlands and French; each having its Sectional Head-quarters and General Secretary.

General Secretaries for Indian Section.—Bertram Keightley, M.A. (*Bar-at-Law*), and Upendranath Basu, B.A., B.L. Head-quarters.—Benares, N. W. Provinces.

CHARTERED OBJECTS.

1. To form a nucleus of the Universal Brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste or colour.
2. To encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy and science.
3. To investigate unexplained laws of nature and the powers latent in man—pursued by a portion of the Members of the Society.

At the Head-quarters (in a garden of 27 acres) are extensive buildings, including one for the Oriental Library and a Hall wherein the General Council holds its meetings and the annual Conventions are held.

The collection of Buddhist MSS. is perhaps the finest in India. Open to visitors without charge. Hours 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

The total number of branches formed all over the world to the close of December 1900, exceeds 607.

The Theosophist, which is private property, is used as the medium for official news, and published at the Society's Head-quarters. It is a Magazine (monthly) of Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature and Occultism, and is now in its 23rd year.

The Arya Bala Bodhini, or Hindu Boys' Journal is now published at Benares under the title, *The Central Hindu College Magazine*. It is a monthly, devoted to the good of the young generation throughout India.

Theosophical Magazines and books in English, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Slavonian and other languages are also published in various countries.

Very important and interesting works upon Theosophy, Religion, Magic, Phantoms, Spiritualism, Thought-Reading, Psychometry, Astrology, Palmistry, Hygiene, &c., can be had from the Theosophist Office Book Depot, and an extensive catalogue containing about 700 titles is sent free on application.

The President, Col. Olcott, has promoted education among the Ceylon Buddhists who have founded some two hundred schools under his auspices, and also among the Pariahs of India, among whom he has begun opening free schools.

MADRAS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Patron.—His Excellency The Right Honorable Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Amptill, G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.—The Hon'ble Mr. Arnold White, Kt., Chief Justice; The Right Reverend Bishop Whitehead; Lieut.-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., of the Madras Command; The Most Reverend Archbishop Colgan; His Highness The Prince of Arcot; Rajah Venugopala Bahadur; His Highness the Rajah of Pudukotta; H. H. the Maharajah of Bobbili; K.C.I.E.; Rajah Sir Savai Ramasawmy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; The Rajah of Ramnad.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam.

Vice-Presidents.—Col. H. H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C.; The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.; The Hon'ble Mr. H. Bradley, I.C.S.; The Ven'ble Achdeacon A. Acheson Williams, M.A.; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnamachariar; V. Soobaramiah Chetty, Esq.; Rev. S. W. Organe; G. Narayanasamy Chetty, Esq., and Captain W. M. Campbell.

Executive Committee.—Captain R. H. Elliot, I.M.S.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. N. Atkinson, Edmund I.C.S.; Millett, Esq.; John Bower, Esq.; J. R. Coombes, Esq., B.A.; L. D. Swaminathan Pillai, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Captain J. W. Cornwall, M.B., I.M.S.; C. F. Badcock, Esq., I.D.S.; S. Loane, Esq., M.I.M.E.; Lodd Govindas, Esq.; J. Satya Nadar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; Lod Krishnadoss Balamukandoss, Esq.; S. Rangachariar, Esq., B.A.; B. N. Chandik, Esq.; Khan Bahadur Waljee Laljee; P. Y. Chenchia Chetty, Esq.; C. Yethirajuloo Naidu, Esq.; A. B. Recontre, Esq.; Dr. S. Pulney Andy, M.D.; W. F. Smith, Esq.; W. N. Pogson, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.; M. K. Lakshmanachariar, Esq.; M. Tirumalachariar, Esq.; M. O. Alsingachariar, Esq.; Rao Bahadur M. A. Singarachariar; Ghulam Mahomed Khan Bahadur; T. Ghunshamsingh, Esq.; Mahomed Sheriff Khan Bahadur; Mir Muzharruddin Sahib Bahadur; J. Josselyn, Esq.; Rai Bahadur Arcot Dhannakoti Mudaliar, Esq.; J. H. M. Ryan, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*); The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Mahomed Sahib Bahadur; Muhammad Sufdar Hussain Sahib Bahadur, P.C.S.; P. B. Thomas, Esq.; Major F. C. Logan Home; H. M. C. Campbell, Esq.; Captain W. Molesworth; N. Subrahmaniam, Esq., B.A., B.L., (*Barrister at Law*).

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.; *Hony. Treasurer.*—Joseph Satya Nadar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; *Hony. Attorney.*—M. O. Alsingachariar, Esq.; *Superintendent.*—V. Amirthalinga Mudaliar; *Veterinary Surgeon.*—F. X. Mascarenhas, G.B.V.C.; *Hony. Secretary.*—A. E. Recontre, Esq., to whom all communications should be addressed; *Hony. Counsel.*—The Hon'ble Mr. J. E. P. Wallis.

Hony. Members.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. Stanley, President Calcutta S. P. C. A.; Dr. J. Polleu, B.A., LL.D., C.S., Bar-at-law, President Bombay S. P. C. A.; Mr. G. W. Lees, Secretary Calcutta S. P. C. A.; Mr. K. M. Shroff, Secretary Bombay S. P. C. A.; Mr. D. A. McCready, Late Secretary M. S. P. C. A.

The Society commends itself to the support and co-operation of the community on the following catholic grounds:—

I. ITS SPECIAL OBJECTS:—The prevention of cruel and improper treatment of animals and the amelioration of their condition generally throughout the Madras Presidency. The means to this end are:—

1. The agency of paid officers, whose duty it is, in the City, to watch, warn, and threaten, or prosecute, as needful, all persons found guilty of inhumanity to animals.
2. Inviting information and suggestions from all who are interested in the cause of civilization, throughout this Presidency, respecting any barbarous practices, whether arising from cruelty or ignorance, over which this Society may be thought able to exercise any influence, towards the improvement in the treatment and condition of labouring and domestic animals.
3. Seeking the aid of the pulpit, the press, and all public instructors in advocating the principles and objects of this Society, having in view the promotion of humanity towards the animal creation.
4. Offering medals for the best essays on the "Duty of kindness to animals" to the public schools in the Presidency, and thus organising prize competitions with a view to instruct and educate the school-going population in their duty towards animals.
5. Holding Animal Show on a large scale and offering prizes to the best-conditioned horses, ponies, donkeys, bulls, dogs, &c., thus inducing kind treatment among a class of people who have to earn their living by the use of their animals.

II. Its important share and influence as an agent in the education of the people, and the cultivation of those merciful impulses which tend to the growth of humanity, and prevention of cruelty.

Towards those ends the moral support and co-operation of the community are not less sought than its pecuniary aid to meet the varied expenses incidental to the Society's operations, the extent and utility of which, in a field so wide, can be furthered only by the means at its command.

III. The Society maintains an Infirmary in its new buildings at the Vepery High Road for the treatment of sick, diseased or disabled animals sent to it by the Magistracy in cases prosecuted under the Acts relating to cruelty.

Communications and contributions will be thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary on behalf of the Committee.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM VIVISECTION AND CRUEL TREATMENT, MADRAS.

46, NARAYANA MUDALI STREET, MADRAS.

President.—Mr. M. Kuppuswami Chetti, M.A.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. V. Ranganatham Nayudu.

The Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection and Cruel Treatment, Madras, was established on the 27th March 1895, to save dumb animals from the most horrible cruelties and the most exquisite tortures of vivisection. Vivisection is a branch of the work inseparably connected with the proposed Pasteur Institute for India, and as the arguments on which it is to be justified are baseless and against the ethics of all religions and opposed to all principles of morality, humanity and the prevailing laws of the country, it loudly demands our stern protest in the interests of humanity and justice. The hellish practice of vivisection being quite against religion, humanity, morality, and illegal, is thoroughly condemned by many eminent men of science, religion and compassionate hearts, including Lord Llangattock, the Marchioness of Queensbury, the Marquis of Hertford, of Bute, of Worcester, the Earl of and Countess Ilchester, Viscount of Clifden Sidmouth, Lady Windsor and Abinger, the Lady Edith Ashley, Lord Bishop of Manchester, of the Bishop of Zanzibar, Bishop Barry, Bishop of Cramer Roberts, Lord Shaftesbury, the Hon'ble Stephen Coleridge, Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Thomas Carlyle, Cannon Liddon, Professor Ruskin, Professor Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Mr. R. H. Hutton, Sir James Ferguson, Sir Charles Bell, Professor Lawson Tait, The Right Honorable John Morley, The Right Honorable Evelyn Ashley, Sir Robert Reid (ex-Attorney-General), Mr. James Pain, Mr. W. S. Lilly, The Lady Mount Temple, Sir Gerald Cochrington, Bart., Lieut.-Genl. Sir F. Frestier-Walker, K.C.B., Messrs. J. F. Norris, Q.C., Dr. E. Berdon, L.R.C.P., (Ed.), M.R.C.S., F. E. Pirkis, R.N., F.R.G.S., Depy. Surgeon-General Thornton, C.B., Sir H. Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G., The Lady Abinger and several other Dukes and Duchesses and Lords of England.

Tracts and other literature relating to the Society and its objects will be supplied gratis by the Honorary Secretary. No subscription for the membership.

HYDROPHOBIA.

DR. BUISSON'S VAPOUR BATHS.

Patients suffering from Hydrophobia and from dog-bites generally are treated under Dr. Buisson's method.

This treatment is safe, simple and scientific. Complete cure. Mornings from 6.30 to 9 A.M. Sunday from 6.30 A.M. to 6 P.M.

Patients will be treated gratis. Helpless and poor will be given diet money by the Honorary Secretary.

Apply to the Honorary Secretary of the Society at the premises, No. 46, Narayana Mudali Street, Madras, and also to Mr. P. K. Krishna Rao, L.M.S., Physician and Surgeon, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

MADRAS CLUB.

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Established 1881.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. R. S. Benson, I.C.S.

Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Bradley, I.C.S.

Members.

Mr. V. G. Lynn.*	Mr. O. R. Jones.	Lt.-Col. R. F. R. Formby,
" E. Thurston.*	Dr. A. G. Bourne.*	I.S.C.
Lt.-Col. A. J. Sturmer, I.M.S.	Mr. W. R. Carruthers.*	Lt.-Col. W. R. Browne,
The Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart.	" E. B. Powell.	I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.	Surgeon-General D. Sinclair	Lt.-Col. J. Maitland,
Hon. Mr. A. J. Yorke.	c.s.i.	I.M.S.
Mr. J. Kerr Greig.*	Mr. J. G. Smith.	Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.
" J. N. Atkinson, I.M.S.	Hon. Mr. J. A. Davies,	Major R. E. Sullivan*
" W. O. David.	I. C. S.	I.S.C.
" H. C. King.	Hon. Mr. J. E. P. Wallis.	Mr. F. W. Ashpitel.

Mr. H. A. Nelson,—Secretary.

All Members of His Majesty's Civil Service, and all Commissioned Officers of His Majesty's Naval, Military and Medical Services, Members of the Bar and Clergy and gentlemen received in general society, are eligible as Members.

Gentlemen visiting Madras for a period not exceeding 3 months, who are not residents within the limits of the Presidency, can be admitted as Honorary Members for an aggregate of 30 days upon being proposed and seconded in the manner required in Rule VI. Members of the Bengal and Byculla Clubs are Honorary Members.

* Are also Members of the Sub-Committee with the name of Mr. E. J. Shelfard, House Members.

MISCELLANEOUS.] MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

1175

Election.—Candidates must be proposed by one Member, seconded by two others, and elected by ballot.

Entrance fee.—Rs. 200, payable at once, or Rs. 250, payable in 5 annual instalments of Rs. 50.

Annual Subscription.—Resident Members, Rs. 78; Non-Resident Members, Rs. 18; Honorary Members, after a residence of 48 hours, Rs. 10 per month.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

PATRONS.—Excellency the Right Honourable Arthur Oliver Villiers Baron Amptill, C.C.E., Governor of Madras; His Highness Sir Sri Padmanabha Dasu Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, C.C.S.I.; Maharaja of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, K.C.I.E.

VICE-PRESIDENT.—M.R.Ry. P. Rangiah Naidu Garu.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.—Rai Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Ananda Charlu, C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Justice Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, Kt.; M.R.Ry. V. C. Desika Chariar Avergal; Ghulam Muhammad Khan Bahadur; M.R.Ry. Doveton Gopal Rao Garu; M.R.Ry. D. V. Hanumantha Rao Garu; M.R.Ry. S. Kasthooriranga Aiyangar Avergal; M.R.Ry. C. V. Kumarasawmi Sastriar Avergal; C. Krishnan, Esq.; M.R.Ry. P. V. Krishnasami Chetti Garu, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. C. Karunakara Menon Avergal; Dr. T. Madhavan Nair; The Hon'ble Mr. E. Norton; M.R.Ry. M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar Avergal; M.R.Ry. M. A. Parthasarathy Aiyangar Avergal; M.R.Ry. V. Ruru Nambiar Avergal; J. L. Rosario, Esq.; M.R.Ry. T. V. Seshagiri Aiyar Avergal; M.R.Ry. G. Subramania Aiyar Avergal; N. Subrahmanyam, Esq.; M.R.Ry. V. Therumalai Pillay Avergal; M.R.Ry. W. S. Venkataramanjulu Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar Avergal; M.R.Ry. C. Sankara Nair Avergal, Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS CRICKET CLUB.

President.—H. E. Lord Amptill; Vice-President.—J. G. Smith, Esq.; Committee.—H. C. King, Esq.; C. Sowden, Esq.; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; W. C. Scott, Esq.; Capt. H. F. Vanderzee, R.A.; Capt. C. S. Wood, Honorary Secretary.—W. D. Woollam, Esq.; Honorary Treasurer.—W. E. T. Mackay, Esq.; Sub-Secretary for Hockey, A. J. Leech, Esq.; Sub-Secretary for Tennis.—A. A. Hall, Esq.; Storekeeper and Cashier.—M. Rama Rao; Head Clerk.—E. Vijaya Raghava Moodaliar.

All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Madras Cricket Club, Ground.—Chepauk Park; Club Colors.—Chocolate and Gold, to be obtained from Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Messrs. Moses & Co., Madras.

Entrance Donation Rs. 10; Annual Subscription Rs. 15.

MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

THE ISLAND.

The Madras Gymkhana is established to promote all sports and games.

President.—Colonel The Hon'ble Sir Geo. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.I.E., R.A.

Hony. Secretary.—W. F. Shore, Esq., A.V.D.

Treasurer.—W. W. Paul, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. Garnett.	Hon'ble Mr. A. J. Yorke.	Major F. C. Logan Home.
A. E. Lawson, Esq.	H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.	J. M. Brown, Esq.
H. S. Fraser, Esq.	R. J. H. Arbuthnot, Esq.	
Colonel J. Temple, R.A.	Lieut.-Colonel J. H. E. Reid.	

Ex-officio Members.

Sub-Secretary for Racing.....	W. F. Shore, Esq., A.V.D.
Do. Polo.....	B. Lawrence, Esq.
Do. Paper-chasing.....	H. N. C. Campbell, Esq.
Do. Golf.....	F. E. Hooper, Esq.
Do. Foot-ball.....	N. W. Faith, Esq.
Do. Trap-shooting.....	P. B. Thomas Esq.

MADRAS CYCLISTS' CLUB.

VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

President.—Lieut. F. Taylor; *Vice-President*.—Lieut. J. E. Patton.*General Committee*.—Mr. H. M. Upshon; Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis; Mr. D. Calder; Mr. A. E. Pencontre; Mr. F. B. Lavery; Mr. F. J. Dawes; Mr. J. Hamilton; Mr. J. R. Atkinson; Mr. J. Brindley; Mr. Fred. Rodgers, *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*.*Object*.—To promote social feeling among, and afford recreation and amusement to, Members by encouraging sports and games, by giving dances, entertainments and other amusements which ladies can take part in or enjoy as well as to serve the ordinary purposes of a Club.*Membership*.—Gentlemen of the European and Eurasian communities proposed and seconded by two Members are eligible as Members.

Ladies upon introduction by Members are, subject to the approval of the Committee, also eligible to become Members.

Election.—By Ballot.*Entrance fee*.—Rupees three.*Subscription*.—Residents, Rs. 2 monthly; Non-resident and Lady members, Re. 1 monthly; Temporary Members, Rs. 3 monthly.

THE MADRAS FAVOURITE CLUB, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Secretary.—Mr. R. Srinivasa Row. | *Treasurer*.—Mr. S. Gangadaram Chetty.*Members of the Committee*.—Mr. R. Gopala Aiyengar, B.A.; Mr. C. Ramanujiah; Mr. M. Elthirajiah; Mr. T. Ramachandra Chetty; Mr. R. Srinivasa Rao (*ex-officio*); Mr. S. Gangadaram Chetty (*ex-officio*); Mr. C. Gopaliah.

Membership is open to everyone subject to the approval of the Managing Committee. The Club is provided with a plot of ground behind the High Court Buildings for the purposes of recreation. Tennis, Badminton and Cricket are played both morning and evening.

Entrance fee, Rs. 2; *Monthly subscription*, Rs. 1-8-0.

THE TRIPLICANE CHARITY CLUB

President.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu; *Secretary*.—K. Narayanasawmi Naidu Garu.*Object*.—Feeding the poor once a month irrespective of caste and creed.

THE PUDUPET STAR OF INDIA CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1892.

"Those who do not find time for exercise will have to find time for illness."—*Lord Derby*.*Ground*.—Pudupet field, next to Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road.*Office-Bearers*.—Mr. M. C. Rajah, *Secretary*; Mr. K. D. Krishniah, *Captain*; Mr. D. Simon, *Vice-Captain*; Mr. E. D. Muthiah, *Treasurer*.*Managing Committee*.—Mr. K. Sitarama Reddiar; Mr. K. Ramasawmy Iyengar; Mr. S. M. Sitarama Iyer; Mr. M. A. Ranganadam Naidu.

The Colour of the Club is White and Yellow.

Any young man of good character may become a member on paying a subscription of one rupee for the first Session and 12 annas for subsequent Sessions.

The object of the Club is to give its members sound physical exercise, and thus make life really worth living. Charles Kingsley writes thus:—"Health, strength, and ability of body make usually health, strength and ability of brain." Noble minds and once vigorous intellects are dulled and rendered useless owing to the want of proper amusement, recreation, and manly sports. This want of exercise brings untimely misery upon men's happy and joyful life.

All communications to be addressed to the Hon'y. Secretary, Mr. M. C. Rajah, Christian College, or No. 56, Doctor Lupton's Street, Black Town, Madras.

THE KOMALEESWARENPET ATHLETIC CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

"Men's Sana Incorpus Sana."

President.—Mr. C. Parthasarathy Pillay; *Secretary*.—Mr. P. M. Chockalingum Pillay; *Treasurer*.—Mr. N. Sambanda Mudaliyar; *Captain*.—Mr. K. Appa Row Naidu.

Other members of the Committee:—

Mr. V. C. Govindarajulu Naidu; Mr. A. Kandasawmy Naicker; Mr. V. Balakrishna Pillay.

Grounds.—Pudupet Maidan near Government Ophthalmic Hospital. *Colour*.—White and Yellow.*Admission*.—Any young man of good character with a knowledge of English may become a member by the consent of the General body of the Club.*Object*.—The object of the Club is to afford social and physical improvement to its members. All correspondence to be addressed to the Secretary, No. 3, Chundrabanu Street, Komaleeswarenpet, Madras.

GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

Established on the 13th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

Edgar Thurston, Esq., *Superintendent*.

There is a Museum illustrating the Natural History, Arts, Industries, Ethnography, Antiquities, etc., of Southern India. The Natural History Section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, etc. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of Mineralogical and Geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of gold, silver and copper coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. In the Archaeological department is an extensive and interesting collection of sculptures from the Buddhist tope at Amaravati. The marbles were much defaced, but a portion of the out-rail has been restored, and also sections of the great Dagoba set up, so that visitors will be able to form some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the vast structure before its destruction. The carvings are quite different from those seen on Hindu temples or other buildings, and are more allied to specimens of ancient Greek art than anything Dravidian. Galleries, devoted mainly to antiquities and containing collections of arms from the Tanjore Armoury and Madras Arsenal have also been added, as well as an Art gallery, in which are displayed the artistic manufactures of various localities and a collection of native jewellery. In the Museum grounds is the Connemara Public Library, to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which those over seventeen years of age may consult books daily from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M.

The Museum is open free to the public daily, Fridays excepted, from 7 A.M. to 5 P.M.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, to enable Native ladies to visit the Museum.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

Custodians.—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY OF MADRAS.Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis, *Superintendent*.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the cause why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's wants suggesting itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country, that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawmies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the north-west angle of the Park is a serpentine lake with two large raised islands, one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 73 feet, and 4½ feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain, the latter of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth of 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

There are two Lawn Tennis Courts on the south-east of the Band-stand for the public use; out of the two, one is used by the members of the Madras Volunteer Guards' Club.

A portion of the Park lying north of the Poonamallee Road and measuring 30 grounds, has been taken up for the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, which is now completed.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

1 Tiger, 6 Leopards, 3 Black Bears, 4 Striped Hyenas, 1 Elephant, 2 Emus, 1 Orang-outang, 1 Tapir and 18 Monkeys of different species.

The Aviary contains a great variety of ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies, or 116 English acres.

List of Wild Animals.

1 Lioness.	2 Cockatoos.	7 Nilgaws.
5 Leopards.	A number of Parrots and birds of various tribes colors.	4 Peacocks.
3 Hyenas.	2 Common Tree Cats.	7 Pea-hens.
2 Porcupines.	3 Civet Cats.	3 Black Bears.
2 Antelopes.	2 Sambar.	3 Pythons.
3 Pelicans.	2 Crocodiles.	3 Cassowaries.
8 Monkeys.	1 Buffalo, Indian (Hemiphradite.)	1 Rhinoceros.
2 Tapirs.		1 Elephant.
A large number of Pigeons.		1 Orang-outang.

People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 A.M. and 8½ P.M., after which hour the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.

2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.

3. Omnibuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.

4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.

5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.

6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on Band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.

7. No dogs admitted into the Park.

8. Smoking within the Band-stand inner enclosure is strictly prohibited on Band evenings. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.

9. All visitors to the Menagerie enclosure are charged a fee of half-an-anna each.

Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled vehicles entering the circle round the Band-stand on nights on which a Band plays:—

1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.

2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.

3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.

4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).

5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

THE NAPIER PARK.

CHINTADREPETTA.

Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis, Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Coom. Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "disual swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Narsingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousands of rupees, and the total cost, previous to the public opening, will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. A new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying-out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best Western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

ROBINSON PARK.

RAYAPURAM.

The management of the Robinson Park was taken up by the Madras Municipality from 1st April 1899.

2. It has a Botanical Garden, divided into plots for the various Orders of plants, each being represented by many specimens. It is nearly circular in form, the centre being occupied by a Fountain presented to the Park by the late Pitty Moonosawmi Chetty in commemoration of his daughter's marriage. This Garden contains a Sago palm planted by Mrs. Grant Duff.

3. There is an island at the N. E. of the Park, where a large Fernery has been constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,500, presented to the Park by the late M.R.Ry. A. Arnoogam Modaliar. The Fernery is reached from the road by an iron bridge having a span of 50 feet, which is neatly boarded and railed with teakwood. It was opened to the public by Lady Grant Duff in the month of February 1886, and honored by a visit from Lady Dufferin.

4. The Park is maintained by the sale of grass irrigated with sewage. Hay is also supplied at the rate of Rs. 50 per ton. It has a Band-stand, where a Band plays every Wednesday from 6 to 7 P.M.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Fundamental Laws of the Memorial Hall, and the Proceedings of the Meeting at which they were passed.

(REVISED FEBRUARY 1895.)

At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Madras Memorial Hall, convened by a notice published in the daily newspapers of Madras, and held at the Hall, on Friday, the 20th. January 1866, in pursuance of Resolution XV. of the Meeting of the 5th June 1865, to receive the votes of the subscribers on the proposed Rule No. X, and to determine finally the Rules for the management of the Hall.

PRESENT.

The Hon'ble H. Frere in the Chair.

Colonel Colbeck.
J. Donaldson, Esq.
Colonel Lawder.
Hon'ble C. Pelly.

Colonel Rowlandson.
" Scott.
Rev. A. R. Symonds.

T. Clarke, Esq., Offg. Secretary.

1. After prayer by the Rev. A. R. Symonds;
2. The Secretary lays before the Meeting—

I.—Printed copies of the Proceedings of the last Meeting of the 5th June 1865, and of the letter with which it was circulated.

II.—A list of the subscribers to the Hall to whom the letter was sent.

III.—A list of the votes on Rule No. X received in reply to that Circular.

IV.—A list of the amounts paid in to the Treasurers in answer to the appeal of the Circular for Funds.

3. From these papers it was gathered, that the names of 86 subscribers to the Hall were sent to Colonel Horsley in England, with 100 copies of the Circular, with a request that he would kindly undertake to circulate them, and transmit the replies to the Secretary, that 57 copies of the letter were circulated in the Presidency Town of Madras, and 157 copies circulated in the Provinces, making in all 300 copies, and that 103 voting papers were filled up and returned to the Secretary.

4. In these papers there were recorded—

For the Rule as it stood 20 votes.

For amendment No. I., or for the omission of the last clause of the proposed Rule 27 do.

For amendment No. II., or for the introduction into the Rule, after "are not included," and before "as have the character," in the last clause of the proposed Rule, of the words "Balls, Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments" 56 do.

showing a majority in favor of the second amendment of 36 votes over the votes in favor of the original proposition, and of 29 votes over the votes in favor of the first amendment.

5. The Hon'ble C. Pelly having recorded his vote in favor of amendment No. 2, at the Meeting, this amendment is declared carried, and the Rule No. X is ordered to stand as amended by it.

6. From list No. 3 it is stated, that Rs. 603, annas 15, have been paid in to the Funds of the Hall in answer to the appeal; and it is hoped that this sum, together with the sums collected at the Hall on the occasions of the Convocations for Prayer, held in it during the past week, will all but place the building out of debt. The Committee yet need Funds to furnish the Hall with seats, enclose the building with a railing, and inscribe the 12th verse of Psalm cxv. on the front of it.

7. The suggestions made by some of the subscribers, in regard to modifications and verbal corrections of the Rules were then taken into consideration *seriatim*, and discussed, and it was resolved, that the words "or Trustees" in Rules Nos. IV., VI., and VII. be omitted; that the words "and in the Trust Deed," be added, at the close of Rule No. VII., after the words "in these Rules;" that in the 4th line of Rule No. IX., the words "Society or" be inserted after "by the same," and before "party;" that the word "Religious" be inserted before "Educational" in the second line of Rule No. X.; that the words "and that 5 Members shall form a quorum" be added to Rule No. XIII.; and that the following be added to the Rules as Rule No. XIV., "That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee, or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition into them, inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope."

The Rules as recorded below were then read, approved and passed as "The Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall."

RULES.

I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees, viz. :—

Bible Society.	London Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	American Missionary Society.
Church Missionary Society.	Free Church Missionary Society.
Christian Knowledge Society.	Church of Scotland Missionary Society.
Colonial Church Society.	Christian Vernacular Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society.	Church Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Christian Knowledge Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II., to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to

serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manners and for the purposes laid down in Article Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article No. II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. (1) That the Societies named in the Trust Deed be allowed the use of the Hall free of charge for rent, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, a fee of Rs. 10 be paid for each evening.

(2) That all other Religious Societies obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay Rs. 10, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 20 be paid.

(3) That all other parties requiring the use of the Hall for any purpose approved by the Committee of Management, shall pay Rs. 15, provided that, when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 25 be paid.

(4) That in all cases where the Hall is required by any of the Societies or parties already referred to, during the business hours of the Bible Society, a special fee be charged, viz., Rs. 15 per day, or Rs. 10 from midday to 5 p.m., this fee being distinct from any fee paid in accordance with the terms of this Rule for the use of the Hall in the evening.

(5) That in all cases the Societies or parties using the Hall shall pay the expenses connected with lighting and attendance.

(6) That in the case of visitors from other parts of India or elsewhere, the Committee of Management shall be at liberty to grant the use of the Hall for the purpose of a religious lecture or address, either free of charge, or in accordance with the rate of payment fixed in Section 1 or 2.

(7) That so long as the Bible Society occupies the premises it shall be permitted to use the Hall for Public Meetings free of charge.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection viz., to the glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided, nevertheless, that it may be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included Balls, Secular Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope.

Resolved.—That these Rules as now finally passed be embodied in the Trust Deed required in Rule No. I. and that the Hon'ble C. Pelly, the Rev. A. R. Symonds, and T. Clarke, Esq., be empowered to adopt measures for legally vesting the Madras Memorial Hall in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under the conditions to be specified in the Deed of Trust, to be hereafter drawn up.

Resolved.—That the Hon'ble C. Pelly, Rev. A. R. Symonds and T. Clarke, Esq., be authorized to give effect to the provisions of Rules II, III and XIII, and that on the Committee of Management named in Rules Nos. II and III, being duly appointed, the functions of the present Committee of Management shall cease and terminate.

The Benediction was pronounced; the Meeting was closed.

T. CLARKE,
Offg. Secretary.

(Signed) H. FRERE,
Chairman.

THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL, MADRAS.

TRUSTEES.

The Hon'ble Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.I.E.	Rai Bahadur A. Dhanacoty Moodaliar.
B. H. Elliot, Esq.	Hajee Mahomed Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib.
W. Donald Smith.	J. H. M. Ryan, Esq.
Mir Mazharudeen Sahib, Esq.	M. K. Lutchomana Charriar, Esq.
N. Subrahmaniam, Esq.	A. E. Rencontre, Esq.
P. Rungiah Naidoo, Esq.	S. Loane, Esq.

Chairman.—The Hon'ble Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.I.E.

Honorary Secretary.—A. E. Rencontre, Esq.

Auditor.—E. C. Woods-Scawen, Esq.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Superintendent.—Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis.

The idea of erecting a Town Hall, Madras, originated with the Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, late President of the Madras Municipality, at whose instance a meeting of the leading members of the Madras community was held in the Chamber of Commerce, on the 27th January 1882, at which it was resolved "that a movement be set on foot to erect a Town Hall in Madras with suitable offices attached, and that a public meeting be convened to support the movement at an early date." In accordance with this resolution, a numerous signed requisition was addressed to the then Sheriff of Madras, Mr. B. Lavery, for convening a public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras to discuss the project of the erection of a Town Hall. In compliance with this requisition a meeting, composed of all sections of the Madras community, was held in Pachaiyappa's Hall on the 17th March 1882, with the Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael in the Chair, at which meeting it was announced that the subscriptions that had already been promised amounted to Rs. 50,000, and a resolution moved by Sir Charles Turner and seconded by the Hon'ble P. Macfadyen was unanimously adopted, "that it was desirable that a Town Hall should be erected in Madras to be vested in Trustees for the use and benefit of the public."

The foundation stone was laid by H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram, on the 8th December 1883, and the building was completed in 1887, Mr. Chisholm being the Architect.

The total cost of the building is Rs. 1,79,000, of which Rs. 79,000 were realized by subscriptions from the public, including the princely donation of Rs. 10,000 from H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram, and the sum of one lac of rupees was obtained as a loan from His Highness on the mortgage of the building.

The Hall may be granted by the Trustees for the following purposes: public or private meetings, exhibitions, lectures, concerts, dinners, balls, theatrical or musical performances, nautches, or other entertainments and for any other purposes conducing to the moral, social and intellectual welfare or rational recreation of the public of Madras, without reference to caste, creed or nationality, subject to such conditions and rules as the Trustees for the time being shall direct or sanction.

Owing to the scant support from the Madras public the financial condition of the Hall is very unsatisfactory, the Trustees not being able even to pay the interest on the money borrowed from H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram.

Since the beginning of 1892 the Hall has been frequently engaged for public performances and private entertainments, a proof that its usefulness has begun to be appreciated by the public of Madras, and the charges are considered moderate.

List of Donors of Rs. 1,000 and upwards towards the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, Madras:—

RS.	RS.
H. H. late Maharajah Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagram ... 10,000	Messrs. Binny & Co. ... 1,000
H. H. Maharajah of Travancore, K.G., C.S.I. ... 8,000	" Onkes & Co. ... 1,000
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman ... 2,000	" Parry & Co. ... 1,000
Rajah G. N. Gajapati Row and G. L. Nursinga Row ... 2,000	" Wilson & Co. ... 1,000
Messrs. P. Orr & Sons ... 1,400	Dewan Bahadur R. Ranganatha Row ... 1,000
H. H. Maharajah of Mysore, C.S.I. ... 1,000	Rai Bahadur C. V. Cunnia Chetty Garu ... 1,000
Rajah of Pittapore ... 1,000	Rai Bahadur A. Sabapathy Mudaliar ... 1,000
H. E. Rajah of Pudukottah ... 1,000	Avergal. of Bellary ... 1,000
The Hon'ble T. Muthusawmy Iyer, C.I.E. ... 1,000	Hajee Abdul Bacha Sahib ... 1,000
Jaghirdar of Arnee ... 1,000	Pitty Munisawmy Chetty Garu ... 1,000
Zemindar of Ettiapuram ... 1,000	Cottah Yethirajulu Naidu Garu ... 1,000
Rajah Sir S. Ramasawmy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E. ... 1,000	P. Somasundram Chettiar Avergal ... 1,000
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. ... 1,000	G. Madava Chetty Garu ... 1,000
	The Agra Bank ... 1,000
	D. Vurdiala Maistry ... 1,000
	Rajah Bhaskara Setupati Rajah of Rannad ... 1,000

To
THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
Sir,
Victoria Public Hall, Madras.

THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL,
Madras, _____ 19

From
A. E. RENCONTRE, Esq.,
Honorary Secretary,
Victoria Public Hall,
Madras.

UPPER HALL.

- Sir,
- Your application ^{dated} ^{of date}
- I have to inform you that
- on the immediate pre-payment of the rent, &c. the
the rent, &c., having been paid
- Upper Hall North
Lower Hall South rooms of the Victoria Public Hall will be at your disposal on the
- The annexed rules and conditions on the form of application should be strictly observed.

Yours faithfully,
Honorary Secretary,
Victoria Public Hall.

1. The rent should be paid in advance.
2. Application for the use of the Hall should be made within 15 days of the date of engagement; any application or letter on that account prior to the period mentioned above shall be considered null and void.
3. Should the Hall be required by more than one party for the same day and date, the choice shall be left to the Honorary Secretary. The Honorary Secretary may reserve to himself the right of rejecting any application without assigning any reason for so doing.

1. The Lessee or his Agents shall not sub-let or lease the Hall to anyone, under any circumstances, without first obtaining the permission of the Honorary Secretary.
 2. The Lessee or his Agents shall book the Hall for no more than 800 persons (Hall 600 and Gallery 200). The Commissioner of Police may, at any time, and from time to time, vary the number of persons to be admitted to these premises, or any part thereof.
 3. The Police-officers on duty shall have free access to all parts of the premises open to the public.
 4. Any damage done to the Hall, furniture, &c., during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy must be made good.
 5. The Hall and Stair-case only will be lighted.
 6. The charge for lighting the stage and for other extra lights must be borne by the Lessee, or his Agents, the stage lamps being supplied.
 7. The stage may be used by the Lessee or by his Agents for Rehearsal a day prior to his engagement provided that the Hall is disengaged, if it happens to be engaged, on any vacant day during the first week of the occupancy. The charges for the lighting and the overtime allowance, if any, to the servants attached to the Hall shall be borne by the Lessee.
 8. The Lessee or his Agents should prevent smoking in the Hall and balcony.
 9. The Lessee or his Agents shall not drive nails into the walls, &c., for decorative purposes.
 10. The Lessee or his Agents shall have all the doors of the Hall and stair-cases opened during the performance to prevent accident, in case of panic and for the public safety and convenience, and also to have a proper guard at the entrances to prevent disturbance. If the Lessee or his Agents find that some of the doors are to be necessarily closed (not bolted) for the convenience of the public or at their request or for the convenience of the performance, he or his Agents may carry out his or their intention after consulting and obtaining permission of the Superintendent and the Police-officer on duty.
 11. The Lessee or his Agents shall not interfere in any way with the Superintendent or any person deputed by him or with the servants attached to the Hall, in the discharge of his or their duties during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy.
 12. The Lessee or his Agents shall see that all his property is removed by 8 o'clock next morning; if any be left behind, it will be removed at the Lessee's risk and secured in one of the rooms of the Hall and Rs. 3-8-0 per day will be charged. If not removed within a week it will be sold by public auction with or without notice, and the amount of rent due up to date will be recovered from the sale-proceeds, and the remaining, if any, will be returned.
 13. The first engaged day and date by the Lessee or his Agents shall not be liable for transfer to any future day and date as he or his Agents may desire from time to time after once submitting his or their application; if cancelled or unoccupied by him or his Agents, the rent paid in advance will not be returned or remitted, but credited to the Trust Fund of the above Hall. If a representation is made in writing to the Honorary Secretary or to the Superintendent showing sufficient reason or reasons of unforeseen circumstances, a special concession may be granted for any one of the vacant days within 15 days from the day of his or their occupancy or the Honorary Secretary may reserve to himself the right of rejecting his or their request without assigning any reason for so doing.
 14. The Honorary Secretary and the Superintendent shall each be provided with a free permit (day or season as the case may be) to a reserved 1st class seat with the words inserted on a chair "Reserved seat for the Honorary Secretary, Victoria Public Hall," and another "Reserved for the Superintendent, Victoria Public Hall" for the purpose of enabling either or both of them, or any person deputed by either of them to have free access to all parts of the building during the Lessee's or his Agent's occupancy at a Rehearsal, working part of the day or the performance.
 15. The above conditions shall be strictly observed by the Lessee or his Agents during his or their occupancy; failing to comply with any one of the conditions, the Honorary Secretary for the time being if present on the spot or the Superintendent who is in charge of the Hall shall have power to see all the conditions carried out for the public safety and convenience and for preservation of the public peace.
 16. The Lessee or his Agents shall take every reasonable precaution to secure a safeguard of his or their articles and goods. If any are found missing during his or their occupancy, the Superintendent or the servants attached to the Hall shall not be held responsible for such loss or missing unless they have been directly taken charge of and acknowledged.
 17. The Lessee or his Agents shall take every precaution not to use naked lights, crackers and other inflammable materials on the stage during the performance which will endanger human life and destroy the stage fixtures as it is mostly composed of combustible materials.
 18. The Honorary Secretary or the Trustees for the time being shall not be held liable for any damages, losses, costs, charges, expenses, &c., that may arise by the Lessee or his Agents failing to comply with the conditions stated above.
 19. The Lessee shall, so far as lies in his power, comply with any suggestions or instructions which may from time to time be given by the Commissioner of Police or Police-officers acting on his behalf for the public safety and convenience and for the preservation of the public peace.
- A. E. RENCONTRE, Honorary Secretary,
Victoria Public Hall Committee.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Foundation laid 22nd October 1866 and opened 12th October 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

President and Treasurer.—Mr. Fred. Lewin; Mr. G. Kent, Dr. Robertson and Mr. E. S. Dunhill, B.A.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely, 1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

A Ragged Sunday School, consisting of 150 children, is held in this Hall every Sunday, at 11 A.M., where they are taught the vital truths of the Gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them.

Weekly Prayer Meetings.—A Weekly Prayer Meeting is held every Saturday evening, at 6-30, when Ministers and Laymen of the various Evangelical Churches take part in the Services.

Sunday Services for the Adult Poor.—These Services were established for the benefit of the very poor of the district, who, from poverty and ignorance, are backward to attend a respectable place of worship. These Services are conducted by some of the brethren in rotation.

The Service in the morning begins at 9 A.M. and in the evening at 5-30 P.M. The attendance at the morning Service has, as a rule, been large. The brethren who conduct these Services are conscious that the good seed sown does not always bear fruit at once and they are therefore prepared to toil on in faith and wait in hope. The Committee rejoice to know that in this place "to the poor the Gospel is preached."

Industrial School.—The Committee were obliged to close this department of their work for want of funds, but they hope to resuscitate it as soon as the financial condition is improved.

The work of this Institution is entirely undenominational, and the Committee consists of representatives of the different Protestant Churches.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited. The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by Mr. Fred. Lewin, President and Treasurer

THE ROYAPETTAH FREE READING ROOM AND ANNA LIBRARY.

COMMITTEE.

President.—Rev. Lionel Cox. *Members.*—Mrs. Wintherbotham, Mrs. Rowland, Mrs. A. Acheson Williams, Mrs. Van Geyzel; Mrs. O. R. Jones, Miss Middlemast and Mrs. Highton, Mrs. Egerton. *Hony. Secretary.*—Mrs. R. S. Benson. *Superintendent of Cathedral Alms Houses and Librarian.*—Mr. Macdonald.

The Free Reading Room and Anna Library occupy the lower portion of the Cathedral School buildings, which has been kindly lent for the purpose by the Cathedral authorities. The institution was started in 1888 by subscriptions obtained by Mrs. R. S. Benson, Mrs. Shephard, Mrs. Munro, and other ladies subsequently took an active interest in its maintenance. It is under the management of a Committee of Ladies, with the Cathedral Chaplain (Rev. Lionel Cox) as President. The Reading Room is open from 6 P.M. to 8 P.M. daily, except Sundays, and is free to all comers. The Anna Library, containing twelve hundred volumes, is available for Christians only. It is open every Monday, from 5-30 to 6-30 P.M., for the receipt and exchange of books. Subscription, One anna a month.

THE MYLAPORE ATHENÆUM READING ROOM, LIBRARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

BRONIE'S ROAD, MYLAPORE.

President.—Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E.; *Secretary.*—S. Gopalasami Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; *Treasurer.*—S. V. Rangaswami Iyengar, B.A.; *Librarian.*—K. Srinivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; *Members of Managing Committee.*—M. Punithavelu Mudaliar, B.A.; K. N. Aiyar, B.A., B.L.; K. R. Subramania Sastriar, B.A., B.L.

The objects of the Association are the discussion of questions of public interest with a view to take, whenever necessary, any measures calculated to promote such interests; and providing the members with journals, periodicals and books, and such means of recreation as funds may permit.

The Library consists at present of 618 volumes of Standard Works. Members are divided into three classes paying a monthly subscription of Rs. 1-4, Re. 1 and As. 8, respectively. The *Madras Mail* and *The Hindu* are circulated among the members of the first and second classes.

Papers and Periodicals subscribed.—"The Madras Mail" and "The Hindu."

TIRUVETTEESWAREN PETTAH LITERARY SOCIETY AND READING ROOM.

ESTABLISHED 1831.

President.—Mr. B. Vallabha Doss.*Secretary.*—Mr. A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu.*Librarian and Treasurer.*—Mr. P. Cunniah Naidoo.

Object.—Mental and moral improvement of those connected with it. This object is gained by having a Library containing about 500 English, Tamil and Telugu books and 200 useful pamphlets; and further, all the Local and Mofussil newspapers in English, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Mahrattee and Hindi are placed on the table for the members' perusal.

Reading Room is opened from 6 to 9 A.M. and 6 to 9 P.M.

PROGRESSIVE UNION FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY, KOMALEESWARENPETTA, MADRAS.

Patrons.—His Highness the Jaghirdar of Arni; Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Mr. P. Rungiah Naidu; Mr. C. Sankarar Nayar, B.A., B.L.; Rao Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliar Avergal; Mr. W. S. Venkataramanjulu Naidoo.

President.—Mr. C. Karunakara Menon, B.A. *Vice-President.*—Mr. V. Srinivasa Sastriar B.A. *Secretary.*—Mr. V. Jagannatham Pillai, *Asst. Secretary and Librarian.*—Mr. C. Madanagopal Pillai. *Treasurer.*—Mr. S. Manavala Mudaliar.

Other Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. P. Manikkasami Mudaliar, B.A., A. Krishnaswamy Naidu, T. Kumaraswamy Mudaliar and G. Ramanujam Pillai.

Objects of the Institution.—This Institution was established in April 1885 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts weekly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library and a Reading Room are attached to it, which are open also to the public.

The Library and Reading Room.—The Library consists at present of nearly 400 volumes of Standard works and 100 useful pamphlets.

Papers and periodicals subscribed and supplied to the Reading Room:—

"The Madras Mail," "The Hindu," "The Madras Standard," "The Indian Social Reformer," "Madras Review," "The Brahmovalin," "The Indian Review," "The Arya," "Progress" and "The Indian Import and Export Trades Journal."

The Reading Room is open from 6-30 A.M. to 9 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. to 8 P.M. *Building accommodation.*—The Government of Madras have granted to the Union a site, free of cost and assessment for the erection of a building. The estimated cost of the building is Rs. 2,500.

The construction of the building which was begun had to be suspended subsequently some of the donors having disappointed the Union of their promised donations. The members then sought the kind help of Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E., who has, with his wonted munificence, consented to complete the unfinished building. The building would have been completed long since but for other important charitable undertakings of the Rajah. We learn, however, that he has recently given orders for the early completion of the building and we are confident that the new building will be ready by March 1902 at the latest. The building, after completion, will bear the name of the distinguished Knight.

THE NUNGAMBAKUM READING ROOM AND RIPON LIBRARY.

(Reorganised and registered in 1897.)

36, MANGADUSAMI IYER STREET, NUNGAMBAKUM.

Object.—The mental, moral and social improvement of all those connected with it.

CONSTITUTION...

Patron.—M.R.Ry. Justice A. Ramachandra Aiyar, Avl.; *Secretary.*—M. R. Ry. K. Srikantam, M.R.A.S.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

M.R.Ry. V. A. Rangaswami Aiyar Avl.; M. Desikachariyar Avl.; C. M. Rangachariyar Avl.; P. Raghavachariyar Avl.; N. Viraraghaviah Garu; K. R. Rangasami Iyengar; V. Krishnasami Jutuvallabar Avl.; T. Narasimachariyar Avl.

NEGAPATAM KRISHNASAWMI MUDALIAR READING ROOM.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR OF THE DIAMOND JUBILEE OF HER LATE MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, QUEEN VICTORIA, EMPRESS OF INDIA.

Premises.—Tondaimandalam T. V. High School, Mint Street, Black Town.

Hours open.—6-30 to 8-30 A.M. and 6 to 8-30 P.M.

Object.—Mental and moral improvement of its members and the formation of a healthy public opinion on this side of the metropolis.

In October 1897, a few friends and relatives of the late lamented Negapatam Krishnaswami Mudaliar, B.A., Unconvenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Department of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture (1893), desirous of manifesting their regard for him and of perpetuating his memory, opened a Reading Room in his premises, No. 27, Subramania Mudali Street, Central Black Town, and associated his name with it. The use of this Reading Room was for a time confined to a small circle of friends, but as the want of a Reading Room in the central part of the City is greatly felt, it has been found necessary to extend the scope of its usefulness, and accordingly it is removed to Tondaimandalam Taluqa Velalar's High School (which is centrally situated and with which the deceased gentleman was connected as Honorary Secretary for a pretty long time) and is open to the public on a small monthly subscription of 4 annas. All the local dailies, a few weeklies and journals are placed on the table for the members' perusal.

NEW TOWN CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A.; *Vice-President.*—Mr. J. Macrae; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*—Mr. Isaac Trutwein; *Members of Committee.*—Mr. J. Slator, Mr. W. Blazey and J. Timmins.

Membership is open to every one, males and females, subject to election. All members of the Institute shall pay in advance a monthly subscription of 4 annas. The Institute will be open daily from 5 P.M. to 10 P.M., except Sundays; but on Saturdays and public holidays it will be open from 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., except Christmas Day, Ash-Wednesday and Good Friday. It has a library and provides newspapers and games.

NATIVE MILITARY PENSIONERS EMPLOYMENT REGISTRY.

The number of Native Military Pensioners who were in employment on the 31st March 1901 was 4,982, and this number is steadily increasing. The number of Pensioners who were candidates for employment on that date was 2,293. This number includes all who were without any limit of age, amongst whom there are many well-disciplined, active, able-bodied young men of good character, seeking employment in the Presidency.

Application for the services of Pensioners should be made to the different Officers in charge of Pensioners, of whom there is one at each of the principal stations in the Presidency, and any particular information on the subject will, on application, be supplied by the Superintendent of Pensions, Fort Saint George.

With a view to meet the convenience of the public at the Presidency Town, and to applications for the services of Pensioners to fill up posts of special trust and responsibility, being promptly complied with, the Superintendent of Pensions will register the names of European Military Pensioners and of Native Commissioned Officers, at his Office at Fort St. George, between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M. on any day except Saturdays and Sundays, for such of the posts as they will be found fit for by him on personal examination.

THE LUTHERAN YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE UNION.

PURSEWALKUM, MADRAS.

Established 27th September 1891.

Patrons.—The Right Rev. Von Schwartz the Rev. Johannes Kabis and the Rev. Th. Meyner.

President.—The Rev. N. Devasagayam, B.A.

Secretary.—Mr. C. Gnanaprasadam.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. D. Abishekanaden, B.A.

Treasurer.—Mr. J. K. Manickam, B.A.

Librarian.—Mr. E. Devasagayam.

Keeper of the Inventory.—Mr. A. M. Devatchariam.

Non-official.—Mr. I. David.

„ C. Sudram, B.A.

Executive Committee.

Object.—The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men.

Meetings.—*Ordinary* for Bible Study, between 6-30 and 8 P.M., every Sunday; *Devotional*, last Saturday of every month, between 7 and 3 P.M.; *Special Meetings* during Christmas and Passion Weeks; *Literary*, 2nd Saturday of every month, between 6-30 and 8 P.M.; *Social*, last Saturday of every quarter in the year. Besides these, there is also an Athletic Department.

MADRAS CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

No. 4/30, MOENT ROAD, MADRAS.

N. Nilamega Pillai.....Proprietor.

KENNET LIBRARY.

Hony. Librarian.—Rev. G. H. Smith, M.A.

This Library, containing about 3,000 Volumes, chiefly Theological works, is at present situated at Sullivan's Garden. It is composed of the books collected by the late Dr. Kennet, which were subsequently purchased by public subscription, and some volumes since added. The use of the Library is confined to subscribers who must be Communicants of the Church of England, and to the Church of England Diocese Students in Madras.

MADRAS MUHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.—Nawab Sir Azim Jah Muhammad Munawur Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E, Prince of Arcot.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President.*—Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur, (Persian Consul); *Members.*—Haji Monli Syed Jalaluddin Saheb, Muhammad Hamid Khan Br., Ahmad Mohaiuddin Khan Br., Sharfud Dowlah Br., Sultan Mohaiuddin Sahib Br., (Town Magistrate), Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sajai Sait, Haji Muhammad Safiulla Saheb Br., Haji Muhammad Nasir-ud-din Saheb Br. Khan Bahadur Walji Lalji Sait. *Auditor.*—Azam Husain Saheb Br.; *Hony. Secretary.*—Maulvi Haji Ahmad Ali Saheb; *Superintendent.*—Maulvi Gulam Mohai-ud-din Sahib.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nawab of the Carnatic, and the Muhammadan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donation (only at beginning) is one rupee and annual subscription 3 rupees. Non-subscribers may come to the Institution and peruse any books they may choose there, but no non-subscriber allowed to take any book of the Library.

There are 2,700 books of Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages, including about 700 English books. The Library is aided by Government with Rs. 35 a month and has besides an income of Rs. 31-12-0 from the landed property belonging to it. There are altogether 50 subscribers on the rolls. Income per month as subscription to this Library is Rs. 12-3-0.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 in June 1891.

With a view to extend the benefit derivable from this Institution the hours of attendance are 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Gifts of books from donors will be thankfully accepted.

AHMAD ALI, *Hony. Secy. to the Library.*

THE VEDA VEDANTA VARDHANI, TRIPPLICANE.

Office-Bearers.

President.—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M.A., M.L.;—M. Therumala Chariar, Esq. *Vice-President.*—M. A. Narasimha Chariar, Esq.; *Secretary.*—

Members of the Managing Committee.—Yogi S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; Professor M. Runga Chariar, Esq., M.A.; M. A. Narasimha Chariar, Esq.; P. Rungiah Naidu, Esq.; Thatha Seetharam Chetti, Esq.; S. Biligiri Iyengar, Esq.; S. Rangiah Chetty, Esq., B.A.

Treasurers.—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; B. Ranganatham Chetti, Esq.; C. Manavala Moodaliar, Esq.

List of Presidents.

M.R.Ry. M. Singara Chariar (deceased), President, (Founder).

„ Rao Bahadur M. A. Singara Chariar Avergal.

„ M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar Esq., M.A., M.L.

This Institution has been in existence for the last 33 years, and has a capital of Rs. 23,500 invested in Government Promissory Notes. It has established Sanscrit Colleges in Triplicane, Sreperambudoor and Tirumalisai.

Object of the Institution.—Propagation of Sanscrit Literature, Grammar, Logic and Philosophy, and the Study of the Vedas.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Firth, Honorary Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a Refuge and temporary home to such fallen but repentant women of European parentage who are anxious to do well, and to be helped to earn a livelihood.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1896.

Raja Sir Savalai Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., c.i.e.; Rai Bahadur C. V. Cunniah Chetty; Dewan Bahadur V. Kistnamachari; Commissioner of Police; President of the Madras Municipal Commission; Dewan Bahadur P. Streenevassa Row; Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency; Mahomed Mohmud Khan Bahadur; Rajah T. Rama Row Puntulu; S. Appasawmy Chettiar; C. Yetherajooloo Naidoo Garu; Rai Bahadur A. Dhanacotty Moodelly; P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.; P. Moorogasem Moodelliar; G. A. Ruppell, Esq.; P. Rungiah Naidu; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; Consulting Architect to Government; The Director of Public Instruction; Hon'ble Gulam Mahomed Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Moodelliar Avergal; Deputy Commissioner of Police; Hajee Muhamad Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib; R. N. Pragasa Mudelliar Avergal; W. S. Venkataramanjuloo Naidu Garu; A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S.; Rai Bahadur M. A. Singara Chariar Avergal.

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee, appointed by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martine, Mr. D'Monte and Pollium Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 800 pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868 Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier, so be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly tent the sum of 1,000 rupees to the Directors. Attached to the above Institution there is a Hospital called "The Native Infirmary."

The late Doctor Wyllie, c.b., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the late Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, has also built a School-room to educate the Foundlings, the children of the paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The average number attending school is 12.

The Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Rau has kindly invested a sum of Rs. 10,000 as the endowment of "Vizagapatam Sree Godavari."

The Maharajah of Vizianagram has also very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for bed-ridden paupers. The Ward contains accommodation for 20 beds, and is designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalabastry very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the Charity.

During the late famine some 80,000 and more were fed, clothed and, when sick, attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 300, viz., Infirmary, Alms-Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable Disease Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867 the Vencatagherry Rajah built a choultry to the east of the Monegar Choultry, which cost about 9,400 rupees, in which 70 paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 ollocks of raw-rice per diem. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

T. S. THUMBI PILLAY, Superintendent.

THE PURSEWALKUM ELEVEN.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

Ground—Spur Tank Road, Egmore.

OFFICE BEARERS.—Secretary, G. M. Gurusawmy; Captain, K. S. Dorasawmy; Vice-Captain, Surkarachary; Treasurer, C. Veeraragavachari; Committee Members, Mr. T. I. Ananthachary, C. P. Chackrapany; P. N. Somasunodrum; C. Monickam; P. Parthasarathy.

Any young man of good character may become a member on paying a subscription of annas 4 for the first month and 2 annas for the subsequent month.

All communications to be addressed to the Hony. Secretary, Mr. G. M. Gurusawmy, No 1, Murugappa Mudaly Street, Pursewalkum.

THE MADRAS HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND (LIMITED).*

(சென்னபுரி ஹிந்து குடும்ப சுகஜீவன நிதி.)

"வரையறுக்கப்பட்டது."

ESTABLISHED ON THE 20TH JULY 1856.

President.—S. Appasawmi Chettiar, Government Pensioner. Directors.—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar, Inspector-General of Registration; S. Rungayya Chettiar, B.A., Professor, Madras Christian College and Telugu Translator to Government; A. Ratnavelu Mudaliyar, B.A., Asst. Professor, Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras; M. Venugopal Pillay, Government Pensioner and Merchant; M. Desika Chariar, Government Pensioner; T. Annamalai Mudaliyar, Landed proprietor; C. M. Nammiah Chettiar, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil; P. M. Sivanguana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil; T. Murugesu Mudaliyar, Pensioner (Madras Bank); A. Saravanavelu Mudaliyar, Auditor, Accountant General's Office; K. Nadamoony Naidu, Government Pensioner; T. Theorovengada Pillay, Clerk, Government Telegraph Office; G. S. Parthasarathy Chettiar; D. Runganaatha Mudaliyar, 1st Class Hospital Assistant; T. Balasundara Mudaliyar, Munsif to Tamil Translator to Government. Secretary.—T. Balasundara Mudaliyar. Trustees.—S. Appasawmi Chettiar; The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Mudaliyar; M. Venugopal Pillay. Medical Advisers.—T. Narayanasawmi Naidu, L.M.S., Black Town, and M. C. Nanjunda Row, B.A., M.B., C.M., East Mada Street, Mylapore. Legal Advisers.—C. M. Nammiah Chettiar, B.A., B.L., and P. M. Sivanguana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L. Bankers.—Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. Staff.—A. Saravanavelu Mudaliyar, Auditor; C. Kothundapau Mudaliyar, Head Clerk and Treasurer; V. Manickam Pillay, Accountant, Pension Branch; T. S. Coomarasawmy Mudaliyar, Accountant, Special Loan Branch; A. Ramalingum Mudaliyar, Clerk.

This Fund has been in full operation for the last 43 years, that is, ever since its establishment in 1856.

The number of subscribers at present is 111, and the number of their Bhoktas or nominees registered to enjoy the benefits of the Fund, 402. The capital of the Fund, invested in Government Securities and lodged for safe custody with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., is Rs. 20,000.

The monthly collections from subscribers amount to Rs. 1,123-7-0.

Interest on Government Securities amounts to Rs. 59 per mensem.

The monthly payments in Pensions to Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers amount to Rs. 2,198-10-2.

The number of Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers who receive pensions at present is 727. The largest sum now paid to the Bhoktas of a single deceased subscriber is Rs. 34-14-9.

The Schedule of Bonus to be paid by subscribers has been drawn up by competent accountants after very careful consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of similar Funds.

Pensions are paid to Bhoktas, male or female, during the whole of their lifetime.

The whole of the Bonus payable by a subscriber need not be paid at the time of his joining the Fund; only one-third of such Bonus must be paid when he is admitted. He becomes entitled to the benefits of the Fund from the time of his joining the Fund. The balance of Bonus may be paid by a subscriber or his Bhoktas at any time after he joins the Fund, interest at 2 pies per mensem per rupee being charged on the unpaid portion of the Bonus. Should a subscriber die before the whole of his Bonus is paid, a certain percentage will be deducted from the pensions payable to his Bhoktas or nominees, and credited to the Bonus account till the whole amount is paid up.

The Office of the Fund is located at No. 73, Anna Pillay Street, P. N. P., Black Town, where further information can be had. Office hours shall be from 7 to 11 in the morning and 2 to 6 in the evening.

THE COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

Patron.—His Excellency The Lord Amphil, G.C.I.E. President.—Her Excellency the Lady Amphil, c.i.; Vice-President.—Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, c.s.i.; Vice-Patrons.—H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble The Chief Justice of Madras; The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras. Life Councilor.—The Maharajah of Vizianagram. Life Members.—Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Row, c.i.e.; Lord Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Stree Mahant of Tirupati; Mrs. G. G. Master; M.R.Iy. V. Thava-samuthu Natta Avergal; The Zemindar of Parakkimedi; The Rajah of Kallikota and Atagada; The Proprietrix of Urlam.

Members of Committee.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras; The Hon. Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, c.s.i.; The Hon'ble Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, K.C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Justice Sir V. Bhashyam Iyengar, K.C.I.E.; The Prince of Arcot, K.C.I.E.; The Rajah of Venkatagiri, K.C.I.E.; Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, Kt., c.i.e.; Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.P., I.M.S.; Lieut.-Col. J. Maitland, M.P.; Rai Bahadur A. Thanakoti Mudaliyar; The Jaghiredar of Arni; Muhammed Mahmood Khan

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

Bahadur; Son Nawab Syed Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnana Chariar; M.R.Ry. G. Narayanaswamy Chetti Garu, M. R. Ry. Led Krishnadoss Balamundoss Ayl. Lady White, Mrs. Winterbotham; Mrs. Whitehead Mrs. Price; Mrs. Firth; Mrs. Benson.

Honorary Secretary.—Lieut. Col. W. B. Browning, c.i.e.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital or Reserve in Government and other Securities on 31st December 1900, Rs. 10,08,500.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1901).—H. M. Bond, Esq.; J. R. Coombes, Esq.; C. J. H. Ellis, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; R. Parsons, Esq.; W. A. Marcar, Esq.; J. J. Stevenage, Esq.; E. A. D'Rozario, Esq.; E. S. Dunhill, Esq.; R. C. Thomas, Esq.; T. Natall, Esq. TRUSTEES.—Rev. C. N. Bazely; Mr. C. H. K. Gardiner; and J. W. H. Ellis, Esq.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co. SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—Mr. R. A. Harman. ACCOUNTANT.—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the widows and orphans of subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz., a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a monthly subscription regulated according to the joint ages of husband and wife. Pensions from Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 per mensem can be secured in the Widows' Branch. The rules have been so revised that on payment of one month's subscription and, without any donation or entrance fee, the widow becomes entitled to an immediate pension. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 4th February 1862 by 50 per cent. to all orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 110, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN PROVIDENT FUND (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1884.

COMMITTEE.

President.—S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., F.S.S.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. G. Arumanayagam.	Rev. P. B. Raghaviah, B.A.	Mr. P. T. Tharyay, B.A.
" S. J. Chowryappa h.	Mr. E. S. Hensman, B.A.	" S. D. Cornelius.
" N. Guanaprakasam, B.A.	" K. Krishna Row.	
" J. Lazarus, B.A.	" Joseph Sattya, M.L.	

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, Memorial Hall, Madras.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Binny & Co.

The above Fund has been established for the benefit of Native Christians; but a limited number of others who can produce a certificate of health and age, signed by a Surgeon or an Apothecary, or a 1st Class Hospital Assistant where no other medical officer is available, will also be admitted.

2. Applicants from 22 to 40 years shall be eligible for admission on payment of an entrance fee of Rs. 6; and from 40 to 50 on payment of Rs. 20. They should forward a Baptism or a Marriage certificate or some other satisfactory proof of age.

3. The object of the Fund is to pay Rs. 1,000 to the nominee of a Subscriber at his death,—provided always that if there are not 1,200 members on the Fund, the donation shall be reduced in proportion to the actual number of subscribers; that is, at the rate of Rs. 5 for every 500 subscribers.

4. The only payments required by the Fund are an entrance fee of Rs. 6 or Rs. 20, as the case may be, at the time of application, and a contribution of one rupee on every occurrence of a casualty among the subscribers.

5. During the 17 years of the Fund's existence, the sum of Rs. 62,146 has been distributed as bonuses among widows and orphans.

THE MADRAS DEPOSIT AND BENEFIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

Paid up Capital.—Rs. 50,000.

Established August 1869 and Registered under Act X of 1866.

Registered Office.—No. 5, Semboodoss Street, Black Town, Madras.

This Society is under the management of 8 Directors.

Loans granted on tangible security.

Deposits received for 3, 6 and 12 months at favourable rates. Interest payable monthly if so desired.

For further particulars apply to the Secretary.

THE ORIENTAL BENEFIT AND DEPOSIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1885.

CAPITAL.—Rs. 50,000 divided into 5,000 shares of Rs. 10 each.

Board of Directors.

M.R.Ry. V. Raghunatha Sastry, B.A., B.L.,	M.R.Ry. B. Vijiaragavooloo Chetty.
President.	" P. Singaravelu Moodelliyar.
" V. Soobaramiah Chetty, Vice-Presi-	" C. Chelvapilla Nayadu.
" K. Nandamoony Naidoo. [dent.]	" C. Vencatasoobaramiah,
" S. V. Seshacharlu.	B.A., B.L.

M.R.Ry. D. Ramaswamiah, Secretary and Treasurer; M.R.Ry. G. Moonaswamy Naidoo, Accountant; M.R.Ry. A. Cumaraswamy Moodelliyar, Auditor; Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David, Solicitors; Bank of Madras, Bankers.

Business Premises.—No. 27, Narayana Mudali Street, Madras.

Loans granted on the security of landed properties situated within the Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras, Jewellery and other tangible securities on easy terms. Dividends paid on the shares of the Society, from the commencement, i.e., from 1st January 1885 to 31st December 1901, amount to 180 per cent.

Fixed and Current or Savings Bank deposits are received with the benefit of survivorship on favourable terms and interest payable according to arrangements.

The shares of this Society are obtainable at a premium of 20 per cent. in the Market.

Office Hours.—7 to 10.30 A.M. and 5 to 8 P.M. daily, Sundays and principal public holidays excepted.

BYSANI MATHAVA CHETTY'S CHARITY FUND.

Capital Rs. 1,70,000.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President.—P. Rungiah Naidu Garu.

Trustees.—Sriman. S. Biligiri Iyengar Avergal, M.R.Ry. Byasani. Rungiah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. P. Raghaviah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. A. Sriramulu Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. N. Vijiaranga Pillai Avergal, M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu Garu, M.R.Ry. T. Ethiraja Mudelliar Avergal, B.A., B.L., M.R.Ry. B. Narayana Chetti Garu and M.R.Ry. M. Ramaswami Naidu Garu, Rao Bahadur.

Auditor.—M.R.Ry. B. Rungiah Chetti Garu; Treasurer.—M.R.Ry. K. Nandamoony Naidu Garu; Secretary.—M.R.Ry. N. Vijiaranga Pillai avergal; Bankers.—Madras Bank; Head Clerk.—P. Subba Row; Assistants.—C. Varatharamanjulu Naidu; P. Shadugopa Naid; P. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu; M. Shadugopa Pillai.

SPIRITUAL DEPARTMENT.

Preacher.—Sriman. Athamki, Theruvangada Thathacharyulu.

THE OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY ARE:—

Consistent with the Sect of Theengalais, the followers of Sri Manavala Mahamoony:—

- I. To establish and maintain libraries of standard Sanskrit and Vernacular Works.
- II. To establish institutions to lecture in Sanskrit and Vernaculars for diffusion of useful knowledge.
- III. To open Examination Boards to hold examinations in Sanskrit and Vernaculars and award prizes.
- IV. To create Training Schools and Colleges.
- V. To appoint teachers to hold discourses and deliver sermons on Holy texts.
- VI. To give grants-in-aid for the restoration of temples and other old sacred buildings.
- VII. To encourage cultivation of sacred music.
- VIII. To render help in miscellaneous matters and to give relief to the needy Theengala Hindus.

- (b) To establish a permanent Poor House for feeding and clothing such poor as aforesaid.
- (c) To establish branch Institutions of the nature in such places as the Executive Committee may think fit.

MEMBERS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

The Samajum is not only under the kind support of a good number of Subscribers from among the Natives of India, Burmah and Ceylon, but also patronised by some benevolent Anglo-Indians and Eurasians who take a lively interest in the Samajum's work. Membership is open to persons of all classes, irrespective of caste, creed or sex; and the following are the three classes of Members:—

- (a) A *Life Member* is one who pays Rupees one hundred or upwards in a single instalment; any further contribution, monthly or otherwise, being optional.
- (b) A *Special Member* is one paying a monthly subscription of not less than one rupee.
- (c) An *Ordinary Member* is one who pays a monthly subscription of less than a rupee.

Application Forms for Admission can be obtained gratis on application to the Honorary Secretary. Subscriptions in Town may be paid to the Bill-Collectors of the Samajum, who will present the bills regularly every month while those from the mofussil may be remitted in advance annually or otherwise.

FEEDING AND CLOTHING.

Regular Feeding.—The Samajum feeds out of its subscriptions about one hundred poor every day, besides special feeding of nearly 2,000 persons per mensem by special contributions. A regular *monthly* treat may be given to 100 poor by a monthly subscription of Rs. 10 or an annual contribution of Rs. 120; and all higher subscriptions of not less than Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem are wholly utilised for such regular treats.

Special Feeding.—The Samajum also undertakes *Special Feedings* in honour of marriages and other ceremonial occasions, (auspicious or otherwise); and the cost of feeding 100 poor is Rs. 10 for *ordinary* meals [boiled-rice, columbu, (sauce), kuttu (vegetable curry) and pepper-water] or Rs. 14 for *sumptuous* meals; dholl, ghee, butter-milk, vadai (black-gram cake) and payasum (milk gruel) extra.]

Those desirous of giving special treats are requested to communicate the same to the Secretary one or two days previous to the (appointed) date of feeding, with remittance of the cost for the same.

Permanent Feeding.—The Institution, moreover, makes arrangements for *Permanent Feedings* on the Anniversary occasions of Births and Deaths, or on account of other circumstances, out of interest accrued on special endowments made by any person or any body of persons for feeding the poor annually or otherwise in his (or her) name or in the name of the body, or of any one in whom such person or body of persons may be interested. An annual treat may be given to 100 poor by a permanent investment of Rs. 200 at five per cent. per annum.

Ordinary Clothing.—The Samajum further undertakes to clothe the poor on special occasions; and Rs. 50 is the *minimum* cost of clothing 100 persons consisting of nearly 60 men, 30 women and 10 children. Any ordinary unbleached long-cloth of a moderate texture is generally recommended for clothing the destitute poor, the length of the cloths being from 5 to 6 cubits for each adult male, 10 to 12 cubits for each female and 3 to 4 cubits for each boy.

SYSTEM OF FEEDING.

The unfortunate poor, especially the old and the blind, come in large crowds and gather near the Samajum's premises daily between 6 and 7 A.M., all of whom being generally seated in long rows according to caste distinctions. At about 7-30 A.M., the Clerk of the Samajum, with the usual help of a Director and after a careful enquiry, distributes *without any distinction of caste or creed*, the tickets (made for the purpose) among the deserving poor to the required number. At about 11 o'clock, the poor are admitted inside on production of the tickets and are always seated in large rows according to caste distinctions. They are then supplied with a leaf each and a cup of water and treated to a hearty meal, which generally consists of boiled-rice, columbu (prepared out of different kinds of vegetables), kuttu (vegetable curry with dholl) and pepper-water. These poor will be offering their congregational prayers to the All Merciful Father in their own language, while food is being distributed, and until the last leaf is served to each community; so that all of them with one stirring voice in the name of God would simultaneously commence to eat. They are also given the privilege of eating as much as they desire, but they are allowed neither to take anything outside nor to waste anything in the leaf. All the eaten leaves are at last examined by the Supervisor of the Samajum before the poor are ordered to get up from their seats, and they are collected by a person in each community and thrown in the dust-bin in the street. The want of help being more keenly felt at present among the lower than among the higher classes, the Samajum feeds only the Hindus, (middle classes), Mahomedans and Punchamas. Special arrangements will, however, be made for feeding the higher classes, should any necessity arise for so doing.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The affairs of the Samajum are managed by a representative Committee consisting of one President, one Vice-President, one Secretary, one Assistant Secretary, one Treasurer three Trustees,* and not less than 8 Directors—all of whom being elected annually by the General Body. The Executive Committee regularly meets every month to examine the monthly accounts and to dispose of papers, if any, on important matters, the proceedings of each meeting being recorded in a book kept for the purpose. The Committee also prepares, at the close of every year, a report of the work of the Samajum, during the year, together with an abstract of accounts duly audited, and publishes the same for general information after its adoption by the Samajum in a General Meeting. Besides, a grand Public Meeting is annually held for the celebration of the Samajum's anniversary.

ACCOUNTS AND AUDITOR.

The accounts of the Samajum are kept in as clear and systematic manner as possible. The Samajum maintains the following books:—(1) Cash account, showing a detailed account of the daily receipts and charges, (duly supported by proper vouchers in each case), (2) Bank account, (3) Stock account, (4) Postal account, (5) Bill Book, (6) Inventory, (7) Order Book of Special Feedings, (8) Personal account of subscriptions and other subsidiary books.

The accounts of each month are regularly sent by turns to one of the Directors for examination and report, before they are submitted to the Executive Committee at its monthly meetings. Besides this, an Auditor, who is a member of the Samajum, but not one of the Executive Committee, is annually appointed by the General Body to examine and report upon the accounts of the Samajum.

SOUTH INDIAN BRANCH OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

*RECOGNISED 1884.

MEETINGS ARE HELD IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, MADRAS.

President Surg-General D. Sinclair C.S.I., I.M.S.
Vice-President Lieut-Colonel W. R. Browne I.M.S.
Hon. Treasurer Major R. Robertson I.M.S.
Hon. Secretary Captain W. J. Niblock I.M.S.
Asst. Secretary Asst Surg. C. B. Raw.

COUNCIL.

Lieut.-Colonel A. J. Sturmer, I.M.S.
 " J. Maitland, I.M.S.
 " T. H. Pope, I.M.S.
 " J. L. Van Geyzel, I.M.S.

Representative Member in General Council.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S. (Ret.)

THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA (LIMITED).

INAUGURATED 7TH OCTOBER 1879.

Patron.—H. E. The Governor of Madras. *Vice-Patrons.*—The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gell, D.D.; The Most Rev. Dr. Colgan, Archbishop of Madras (Church of Rome); Lieut.-Genl. H. McLeod, R.A.; Rev. Dr. Miller, C.I.E.; The Rt. Rev. Bishop Whitehead, M.A., D.D.

President.—J. H. M. Ryan, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law). *Vice-Presidents.*—Hon ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., D. A. McCready, Esq., (Supt. of Prison, Vellore); E. A. S. Nicholas, Esq., (Supt., Seven Wells Water Works); Rev. C. N. Bazely, (Chaplain of Perambore); S. Loane, Esq., (Chief Engineer, Madras Municipality); Ven'ble A. Acheson-Williams, M.A., (Archdeacon of Madras); J. W. Hay-Ellis, Esq., (Engineer); Lieut. V. J. Staggs, (Asst. Professor, Medical College); H. K. Beauchamp, Esq., (Editor, *Madras Mail*); E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A., F.R.S., (Professor, Presidency College); J. R. Coombes, Esq., B.A., (Deputy Collector of Madras); J. Hamilton, Esq., (Messrs. Hamilton, Strang & Co., Engineers).

*The property of the Samajum, moveable and immoveable, is acquired by and vested in three Trustees duly appointed by the General Body. The funds of the Samajum are at present invested partly with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and partly with Messrs. Binny and Co., Madras, at five per cent. per annum.

1198 EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF S. INDIA. [PART X,

The Council.—The Councillors elected for the triennium, from 8th October 1900, are as follows:—Messrs. (Rev.) E. M. Angelo; (Rev.) C. N. Bazely; H. K. Beauchamp; E. V. Beeby; J. Bower; (Asst. Surg.) M. Bowers; (Rev.) J. Boyland; J. J. Brindley; W. V. Baker; H. W. Callaghan; (Surg.-Capt.) S. E. Carrapiett; W. J. Clifford; T. S. Carroll; J. R. Coombes; F. A. D'Cruz; E. A. D'Rozario; S. P. D'Sylva; G. D. Dwyer; E. H. Elliot; J. W. H. Ellis; C. J. Hay-Ellis; W. J. Evers; (Dr.) S. E. Falconer; J. S. Freer; C. Gahan; D. W. Hankins; H. S. Halge; J. Hamilton; (Surg.-Capt.) H. Hawkes; (Hon'ble Mr.) A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S.; (Rev.) J. J. Houbauer; W. D. Hudson; D. A. Hobday; A. Horsman; R. A. Harman; A. M. Jones; F. R. James; G. Johnson; S. Loane; W. A. Long; (Lieut.-Col.) J. Lancaster, I.M.S.; D. A. McCready; H. W. Nailer; E. A. S. Nicholas; C. S. Nicholas; A. J. Nicholas; (Rev.) J. N. Ogilvie; (Rev.) S. W. Organe; P. G. Pote; (Dr.) G. L. Philipsz; C. Patch; G. D. Plummer; L. J. A. Rebeiro; A. E. Rencontre; J. H. M. Ryan; J. B. Salisbury; R. P. Smith; T. R. Scott; (Lieut.) V. J. Staggs, I.M.S.; E. L. Taylor; (Lieut.) F. Taylor; H. M. Upshon; Dr. R. Wilkins; (Ven'ble) A. Acheson Williams; (Asst.-Surg.) F. A. Wynne.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. J. Wilkins. **Auditor.**—Mr. E. C. D'Sena. **Bankers.**—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co. **Registered Office.**—The Madras Habitation, No. 2-1, West Riverside Road, Egmore, Madras.

CIRCLES.

There are fourteen Circles in the following Districts of the Presidency:—Godavery, Bellary, South Arcot, South Canara, Trichinopoly, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Kurnool, Nellore, Tanjore, Salem, Madura and North Arcot; and one outlying Circle at Secunderabad for the Nizam's Dominions.

Objects.—The promotion of the advancement of the classes eligible for membership: politically, socially, morally, intellectually.

Classes eligible for Membership.—All British subjects in the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies who are Europeans, British Colonials, Americans, Anglo-Indians and Eurasians.

Members now on the Roll.—About two thousand.

Organ.—“The Eastern Guardian” is the Journal of the Association published every Thursday. It deals with all matters of interest to the community and serves as a record of the doings of the Association. The monthly subscription to the paper including the subscription for membership in the Association is Re. 1 or annas 8 (plus 1 anna for postage, according as the member's salary exceeds or does not exceed Re. 50. Associates can help the paper by sending in contributions, by enlisting new subscribers and by securing advertisements for it.

Political Operations.—The Council has been recognised by Government as representing the communities from which the Association is recruited. Through its governing body, the Association is in a position to draw the attention of Government to all questions affecting non-Asiatic British subjects in India as a class, and to safeguard the political and material interests of the communities it represents. The Association has established for itself a position sufficiently important to be consulted by Government on questions affecting these interests. It has repeatedly brought such questions before the notice of Government, and has also on one occasion secured the advocacy of its cause in Parliament. It co-operates, whenever practicable with the Sister Associations in Bengal, Bombay, N. W. Provinces, and Mysore and Coorg. Some of the Circle Committees have been requested by the District Authorities to nominate a member of the District Board.

Social Operations.—Funds have been established in connection with the Association to enable members to make provision for their families. These Funds are open to members of the Association, male and female, whose age is not below 18 and not above 50 years. For the *Family Benefit Fund*, the Entrance fee varies according to the age of the applicant for admission, from Rs. 2 to Rs. 6 with one rupee for Working Expenses. When the applicant is between 45 and 50 years of age, a premium of Rs. 25 for each year over 45 years is charged in addition to the Entrance fee of Rs. 6. The benefit is that on the death of a member his nominee receives a bonus calculated at the rate of Re. 1 per surviving member. The numerical strength of this Fund on 31st August, 1901, was 800. The *Provident Fund* consists of three distinct classes. The Entrance fees are for Class A Rs. 7, Class B Rs. 4 and Class C Rs. 2-4. The bonus payable to the nominee is calculated on the number of surviving members in the Class or Classes to which the deceased member belonged, at the rate of Re. 1, 8 as. and 4 as. per member respectively. The numerical strength of the Fund on the 31st December, 1900, was class A 300, Class B 162, Class C 135. On the death of a member of either Fund, a Contributory Call is made on the surviving members, of Re. 1 in the Family Benefit Fund and Re. 1, 8 as. or 4 as. according to the Class, in the Provident Fund. No more than 3 Calls in the former Fund and 2 Calls in the latter can be made in a month.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Education Fund is under the management of a Committee composed of the following Associates:—Mr. J. R. Coombes, B.A., (Chairman); Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Revs. C. N. Bazely, S. W. Organe, J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Fr. J. J. Houbauer, Fr. J. Boyland;

Dr. G. L. Philipsz, Messrs. R. A. Harman, L. J. A. Rebeiro, T. R. Scott, B.A., E. H. Elliot, B.A., D. A. Hobday; B.A., H. W. Callaghan, C. S. Nicholas, Miss F. E. Carr, Miss C. Burns, Miss H. W. Bernard, Miss B. Buttery, Mr. S. P. D'Sylva, B.A. and Mr. F. R. James, (Honorary Secretary). The objects of the Fund are (1) to assist candidates desirous of prosecuting their studies up to the Matriculation, F.A. and B.A. Examinations; (2) to promote the study of the Vernaculars; and (3) to encourage Technical education. Scholarships are granted to a select number of students attending the Doveton College and Girls' School, Madras Collegiate School, St. Mary's College, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Bishop Gell's Girls' School, and the Convent Colleges and Schools in Madras. Yearly examinations are held in Tamil, Telugu and Needlework, and prizes and certificates awarded to successful candidates. Prizes are also given to young persons who pass the Government Technical Examinations.

Technical Education.—Classes are held at the HABITATION on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and at Bishop Gell's Girls' School on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays from 7-30 to 9-30 A.M. for instruction by a competent teacher in *Shorthand* and *Type-writing*, the fee charged for each subject being Re. 1 a month. *Dressmaking* is also taught at the HABITATION every Saturday from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. by Mrs. S. Dunbar, the fee being Rs. 5 per mensem (reduced to Rs. 4 for relatives of Associates). Mrs. E. L. Taylor has also organized a Class for free instruction in Needlework and Dressmaking, at her residence, Rundall's Road, Vepery, for the poorer members of the community.

The *Victoria Diamond Jubilee Scholarship Fund* has been opened to raise about Rs. 4,000, the interest on which is to be devoted to the award of scholarships in commemoration of the great historical event in the life of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Empress of India. The *Victoria Diamond Jubilee Scholarship* of the annual value of Rs. 120 is awarded to the student, male or female, who is a member, or relative of a member, of the Association, who passes the highest, among the eligible candidates, in the First-in-Arts Examination and who may wish to continue his or her studies to the B.A. degree. *Subscriptions and Donations* in aid of these funds are received by Mr. R. J. Wilkins, (General Secretary and Treasurer), Mr. F. R. James (Honorary Secretary, Education Committee, Bishop's Lane Vepery), Miss B. Buttery, (Jones' Street, Black Town), and the Chairman.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTER COMMITTEE.

Hon'ble Mr. A. W. B. Higgins, I.C.S., Chairman.

Mrs. E. J. Firth.	Mr. F. R. James.	Lieut. V. J. Staggs.
" E. L. Millet.	" E. A. S. Nicholas.	Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams.
" J. W. H. Ellis.	" W. J. Clifford.	Mr. G. D. Plummer,
" A. W. B. Higgins.	Rev. Fr. E. M. Angelo.	Miss B. Buttery,
" V. J. Staggs.	Mr. J. W. H. Ellis.	} Joint Hon'y. Secretaries.
Mr. C. Gahan.	" A. E. Rencontre,	
" S. Loane.	" H. M. Upshon.	

Object.—To assist men and women, being Europeans, Americans, British Colonials, Anglo-Indians, and Eurasians, irrespective of denomination, to obtain suitable employment anywhere in Southern India or British Burma.

Railway Companies, Merchants and all Employers of labour are invited to make use of this Agency, to secure satisfactory employes of all kinds and grades such as:—

Estate Managers, Accountants, Clerks, Planters, Mercantile Assistants, School-masters, Draughtsmen, Artisans, Assistant Engineers, Builders, Station-Masters, Engine-Drivers, Firemen, Guards, Overseers, Supervisors of Works, Police Constables, Warders, Store-keepers, &c., &c.

None but men and women whose character and qualifications have been testified to by responsible persons of good position (the result of enquiries by the Committee) are admitted to enrolment on the Register.

Males seeking employment should apply (with copies only of certificates) to Mr. G. D. Plummer, Honorary Secretary, No. 2, Hunter's Lane, Vepery, who sees applicants at the Habitation, Egmore on Tuesdays and Fridays between 7 and 9 A.M.

Females should address their applications to Miss Buttery, Honorary Secretary, Jones' Street, Black Town, Madras.

It must be noted that a fee of four (4) annas should accompany each application to cover cost of correspondence. A copy of the printed Rules will be forwarded by the respective Honorary Secretaries on receipt of one anna postage stamp.

HABITATION.

The *Habitation* of the Association is a structure built at a total cost of Rs. 20,000, near St. Andrew's Bridge in Egmore, the foundation stone of which was laid on the 22nd June 1897, the day appointed for commemorating the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. It was designed by Messrs. H. J. Stephens and S. Loane, and the erection of the building was superintended by Messrs. H. M. Bond and S. Loane. The *Habitation Scheme* was

under the judicious management of the late Mr. W. A. Beeson, who was the first Chairman of the Habitation Committee. The Habitation contains a hall 60 ft. by 30 ft., called the "D. S. White Memorial Room," a broad verandah behind and three large rooms on each side. The hall is utilized for Meetings of Council and Committees of the Association, for Public Lectures and Entertainments, Library and Reading Room, and for Type-writing, Shorthand and Dress-making classes, and the side rooms are set apart for the Offices of the Association, Family Benefit and Provident Funds.

Library and Reading Room.—The Library contains complete sets of *The Encyclopedia Britannica*, *Chambers's Encyclopedia*, *The International Library of Famous Literature* and from three to four hundred other books. Entrance fee 8 as., monthly subscription 4 annas.

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ASSOCIATION.

Rs. 100 constitutes a Life-Member; Rs. 25 an Honorary Member; Re. 1 per mensem qualifies an Associate for election to the Council; 4 annas per mensem is the minimum subscription.

Application Forms and Rules.—Forms, &c., for joining the Association and the Provident Funds can be obtained from their respective Secretaries, THE HABITATION, Egmore, Madras, or from those of the Circles.

Appeal.—The aims and objects as above set forth are undoubtedly praiseworthy, but they cannot be effectually carried out except through the agency of a thoroughly representative and strongly supported body, and it therefore behoves every eligible person to become a member. These are objects which every member of the communities represented by the Association should have at heart. It is the duty of every person to see how he, as an individual, can contribute to the general welfare of the community to which he belongs, and the best way open to him at present is to become a member of the Association and, as much as it is in his power, to give it his individual sympathy and support.

THE MADRAS LANDHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Office.—Napier Park, Madras.

President.—H. H. The Rajah of Venkatagiri, K.C.I.E.

Vice-Presidents.—The Hon'ble the Maharajah of Bobbili, K.C.I.E.

Honorary Secretaries.—Mr. P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A., and Mr. C. Muthukumara-sawmy Mudaliar, B.A., Zemindar of Chunampet.

Agent.—Mr. Paul Peter Pillai, (Bar.-at-Law).

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

MADRAS FIRE INSURANCE AGENTS' ASSOCIATION.

(ESTABLISHED JUNE 1896.)

COMMITTEE.—**Chairman.**—J. M. Young, Esq.; **Vice-Chairman.**—A. H. Deane, Esq. **Members.**—H. N. C. Campbell, Esq., C. J. Spalding, Esq., J. L. Walker, Esq., and A. D. Jackson, Esq.; **Secretary.**—K. C. Thomas, Esq.

LIST OF MEMBERS.—*Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.*—London Assurance Corporation, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., Hong-Kong Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Eastern Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., *Messrs. H. Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co.*—Western Fire & Marine Assurance Co. *Messrs. Best & Co.*—Northern Assurance Co., Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., South British Fire Insurance Co., Caledonian Insurance Co. *Messrs. B'ny & Co.*—Atlas Assurance Co., Alliance Assurance Co., China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Lion Fire Insurance Co., Manchester Fire Insurance Co., Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Palatine Insurance Co., Ltd., Phoenix Assurance Co., Scottish Union and National Assurance Co., Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, *Messrs. Dymes & Co.*—Royal Insurance Co., Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., Lancashire Insurance Co., *Messrs. Gordon, Woodruff & Co.*—Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, National Insurance Co., of Ireland, Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Co. *Messrs. Leighton & Co.*—State Fire Assurance Co., Ltd. *Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd.*—Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co. *Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd.*—Royal Insurance Co. *Messrs. Parry & Co.*—Sun Insurance Office Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. *The South Indian Export Co., Ltd.*—Law Union, Crown Fire Insurance Co., New Zealand Insurance Co. *Messrs. Walker & Co.*—North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; *Mr. C. R. S. Walker, Branch Manager.*—Commercial Union Assurance Co. *Messrs. Wilson & Co.*—Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Co., Commercial Union Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Objects.—(1) To unite in one body the interests of the various Fire Offices represented in the Madras Presidency, so that joint action may be taken in all matters relating to Fire Insurances generally.

(2) The Association is opened to all Firms or individuals representing Tariff Companies transacting business in the Madras Presidency, or non-Tariff Companies which bind themselves to observe the rates and regulations prescribed by the Tariff, whether issued by the Fire Offices Committee or the Local Association.

MADRAS MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonatha Row; **Secretaries.**—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu and G. Subramaniya Iyer, B.A.

Members.—The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajarathna Mudelliar, Dewan Bahadur T. Venkasawmi Row, Rai Bahadur P. Ramasawmi Chettiar, The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu Garu, Maha Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu, C.I.E., M. Butchiiah Pantulu Garu, Rai Bahadur K. Veerasingum Pantulu Garu, and about 400 others.

Present Premises.—No 191, Pushpaka Mahal, Mount Road.

A subscription of Rs. 3 per annum entitles any one, who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a Membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay this subscription will, with the approval of any six members of the Association, be admitted as Honorary Members.

This Society advocates virgin widow-marriage on the ground that such marriages are not only not prohibited by the Hindu Law, but clearly permitted and holds that re-marriages of other females are also legal.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF TRUE RELIGION OR THE ARYAN VEDIC RELIGION.

PUSHPAKA MAHAL, No. 191, MOUNT ROAD.

Founded in 1886 by Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row.

Chief Preacher.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row; **Preachers.**—Sriman Yogheo Parthasaradhi Iyengar, B.A., B.L., and Sriman Venkatasaha Acharya. **Manager.**—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu.

Objects of the Association.

The objects of the Association are:—

1. To form, enjoy and maintain an Aryan brotherhood of man.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Shastric literature and religion.
3. To include and practise toleration to all other religions.
4. To worship God, to be loyal to the Sovereign, and to love Bharata Varsha.
5. To preach Aryan Religions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MADRAS.

Instituted January 18th, 1890; Incorporated under Act XXI of 1860.

Black Town, NEW CENTRAL BUILDING, ESPLANADE, OPPOSITE THE LAW COLLEGE.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Pepery, OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE, PURSEWALKAM.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

ROYAPETTA, ROYAPETTA HIGH ROAD, OPPOSITE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

Open daily, 7 to 10 A.M. and 3 to 8 P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Acting President.

J. S. Pelly, Esq., Honorary Treasurer.

George Benton Smith, Esq., B.A., General Secretary.

Rev. L. P. Larsen, College Secretary.

Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.; E. S.

Dunhill, Esq., B.A.; W. F. Pelly, Esq.; Joseph Satya, Esq., M.A., M.L.; Dr. J. W.

Egbert; F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.; H. M. Clay, Esq., B.A., L.T.; N. Subrahmanyam,

Esq., B.A., B.L. (Bar.-at-Law); M. Arbuthnot, Esq., B.A.; A. J. Grieve, Esq.; W. R. T.

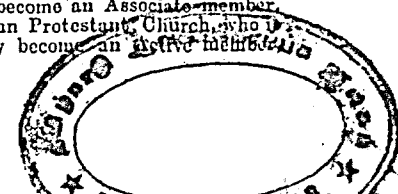
Mackay, Esq.; Rev. W. Meston, M.A.; C. F. Sharp, Esq., B.A.

First Assistant Secretary.—Mr. S. S. Peter.

Second do. —Mr. T. N. Cunnoswamy.

OBJECT.—To promote the spiritual welfare of young men, without distinction of race or religion, both directly and through physical, intellectual, and social agencies.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—**Associate member.** Any young man of good character, recommended by two members of the Association, may become an Associate member. **Active member.** any Communicant member of a Christian Protestant Church, who is willing to take part in the work of the Association, may become an Active member and have the right to vote and hold office.



JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.—Boys of not less than 10 years of age are admitted to this Department which has a separate Reading Room, Library and Games.

PRIVILEGES:—Physical.—The Physical Department is under the direct supervision of a trained Instructor, who meets classes in the Gymnasium three mornings and three evenings each week. The Gymnasium is fully equipped with the most modern apparatus. Shower-baths are accessible to members. Athletic Grounds, granted by Government for the exclusive use of the Association, centrally situated, on the Esplanade, extending west from the Fort Station, S. I. Railway, to the Memorial Hall. Materials are supplied and ample provision made for practice at any time daily (except Sunday).

Tennis, Badminton, Cricket, Hockey, Base-Ball, Basket-Ball and Foot-Ball.—Matches every Saturday.

The Cycle Club.—Takes monthly moonlight runs on an evening nearest full moon.

Intellectual.—Reading Rooms, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines; Library, circulating and reference, containing over 1,000 volumes; Educational Classes, in Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Banking, Commercial Geography, Phonography and Type-writing; Lectures, on the second Friday evening of each month; Current Topics Circle, fourth Friday; "The Young Men of India," published monthly at Re. 1 per annum.

Social.—Amusement Rooms, with Music, Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Crokinole, &c. Social Hours on the first and third Friday evenings of each month.

Restaurant in the Central building, where refreshments are served at reasonable rates, open from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M.

Hostel.—For Students—Two Sections.

Terms.—

Section A.—Rs. 25 per mensem, including food, furnished room, lights, &c.
" B.—" 13 or 14 do. do. do.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meetings, Devotional Meetings, Bible Classes, Bible and Prayer Union Circles, Evening Prayers, &c.

Members are left perfectly free to attend the religious meetings or not, as they prefer.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Unlimited Ticket, entitling to general privileges and to the Physical Department, including Gymnasium, without extra charge (except for tennis balls), annually	Rs. A.
Limited Ticket, requiring extra fees for the Educational Department annually	6 0
Junior Department, a quarter	3 0
Extra Fees:—Tennis-Balls, monthly	0 8
	1 0

Educational Department:—		Elementary and Advanced.	
		RS. A.	RS. A.
Commercial Correspondence,	Per term for any one subject	1 8	3 0
Banking, Book-keeping,	" " two subjects	2 8	5 0
Commercial Geography and Phonography.	" " three	3 8	7 0
Type-writing	per term	8 0 (Ele.)	
"	"	12 0 (Inter.)	

HINDU UNION YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, PURSEWALKAM.

Patrons.—M.R.Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliar Avergal F.T.S., Rev. W. Raju Nayudu. **President.**—A. C. Shutie, Esq., B.A. **Vice-President.**—M.R.Ry. M. J. Veeraragava Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L. **Secretary.**—M.R.Ry. T. Jayaram Mudaliar Avergal, F.T.S. **Asst. Secretary.**—M.R.Ry. C. N. Doraisundram Pillay Avergal. **Treasurer.**—M.R.Ry. R. M. Coupooswamy Mudaliar Avergal. **Managing Directors.**—M.R.Ry. G. Rajagopal Mudaliar Avergal, M.R.Ry. C. Rajoo Mudaliar Avergal and M.R.Ry. A. Govindoorajooloo Mudaliar Avergal.

The above Society was started in connection with the Hindu Union School, Pursewalkam. It has on its rolls about 16 members at present. The object of this Society is for the mutual improvement of the members, intellectually, morally, socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

The Association has a Reading Room, where the following dailies and weeklies are laid upon the table for the use of members:—

1. The "Fort St. George Gazette."
2. The "Hindu" (daily).
3. The "Madras Standard".
4. The "Eastern Guardian".
5. The "Madras Mail".

Some more will be added if Funds permit.

THE YOUNG MEN'S HINDU ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED IN 1893.

Premises.—No. 12, Thumbu Chetty Street, Black Town.

Open daily from 6-30 A.M. to 8 P.M.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir S. Soobramania Iyer, Dewan Bahadur, B.L., F.C.I.E. Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras. **Secretary.**—M.R.Ry. T. Rungasawmy Iyengar, M.A. **Asst. Secretary.**—G. A. Vaidya Raman, B.A.

Object.—(1) To impart instruction in Hinduism to all Hindus; (2) to afford, as far as practicable, facilities for their material, moral, mental and physical improvement; and (3) to promote friendly and social intercourse among them.

Conditions of Membership.—The membership of the Association is confined to Hindus.

There is a Library and a Reading Room, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines. Lectures and debates. **SOCIAL.**—Periodical conversaciones and gatherings. **SPIRITUAL.**—Regular classes and lectures for the study and exposition of Hinduism.

Terms of Membership.—The Association consists of five classes of members:—

(1) Life members who have paid a donation of Rs. 100. (2) Patrons paying a subscription of not less than Rs. 5 per month. (3) Sustaining members paying not less than Re. 1 per month. (4) Ordinary members paying not less than annas 4 per month. (5) Students who have paid in advance Re. one per session.

Application for membership should be made to the Secretary. A prescribed form of application will be given gratis on application.

MADRAS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1891.

Office.—School of Arts, Madras.

Patrons.

His Excellency Lord Ampthill, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.I.E.
Setupati The Rajah of Ramnad.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.

The Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham, I.C.S.

Vice-Presidents.

Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramanya Aiyar, C.I.E.

Members.

Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A.	M.R.Ry. T. Namburumal Chetty, B.A.
M.R.Ry. M. Buchi Babu Naidu.	Mr. C. A. Paterson, M.A., LL.B.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.	Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
Mr. W. H. Goddard.	M.R.Ry. M. Punithavelu Mudaliar, B.A.
" Lodd Govindas.	Mr. B. O. Reynolds.
" A. J. Grieve.	Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
Major A. E. Grant.	Khan Bahadur Syed Mahomed Sahib.
Mr. W. E. Hoare, M.A.	The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
Dewan Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar, B.A.	Khan Bahadur Waljee Laljee Sait.
Mr. E. W. Middlemast, M.A.	Mr. E. Drew.
	M.R.Ry. G. Narayanaswamy Chetty.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—V. C. Desikachariyar, B.A., B.L.

THE MADRAS SALT LICENCEES' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1901.

Office of the Association.—No. 111, Coral Merchants Street, Muthialpet, Black Town, Madras.

President.—Mr. G. Naraina Sawmy Chetty Garu. **Vice-Presidents.**—Mr. K. Rajagopala Chariar Ayl., B.A., B.L., and P. Theagaraya Chettyar Ayl. **Honorary Secretaries.**—Messrs. V. Ramanuja Chariar Ayl., K. Perumal Naidu Garu, M. Ramiah Chetty Garu. **Executive Committee** consisting of 20 members manage the business of the Association.

Objects of the Association:—

- I. To represent the wants of the Salt Licencees to the Government of Madras.
- II. Representation of the members by Proxies in the meetings of the Association.

MADRAS SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1893.

Premises.—Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.

Honorary President.—Alfred Pitman, Esq.; *President.*—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; *Hon'y. Vice-Presidents.*—Bernard de Bear, Esq., and E. A. Cope, Esq.; *Vice-President.*—(Vacant); *Secretary.*—Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.I.P.S., M.I.B., (Lond.); *Assistant Secretary.*—R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A.; *Treasurer.*—Mr. G. Appucannu Chetty; *Librarian.*—Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer.

Speed Examination Committee.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; and C. J. Higgs, Esq., M.I.B.

Shorthand Classes.—Mr. G. Y. Appucannu Chetty.

Class Hours.—6 to 7 P.M. on Mondays and Fridays, for Elementary Grade.

Speed Classes.—6 to 7 P.M. on Tuesdays and Fridays, and 4 to 6 P.M. on Saturdays.

Special arrangements made for special circumstances.

Members of the Committee.—R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., Mr. C. Munisami Iyer, Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer, Mr. G. Appucannu Chetty, Mr. T. Vaithyanatha Iyer.

Objects.—The cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Phonetic Shorthand or Phonography, the promotion of the interests of, and *esprit de corps* among, its practitioners, and the doing of all such other lawful things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of these objects.

Special features.—Instruction to members of both sexes. Individual tuition to ladies and gentlemen who cannot attend the Association classes, arranged on favourable terms on application to the Secretary. System of instruction thoroughly graded and designed to secure all efficiency. Persons already having some knowledge of the art rapidly and thoroughly perfected. Speed practice at various rates of writing. Special care taken to make pupils accurate note-takers and transcribers. Lectures by leading men delivered periodically on various topics of interest to afford phonographers every opportunity of practising public reporting and of promoting their general culture. Pupils sent in for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Examinations held annually by the Government of Madras. Two Government Scholarships, of Rs. 7 and Rs. 9 respectively, tenable for two years, granted to pupils passing first in the Elementary and Intermediate Examinations. Examinations held periodically for Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' certificates and certificates obtained for any rates of speed. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' silver and bronze medals offered annually for competition among members. A gold medal offered for competition among members by Mr. Henry K. Beauchamp, Editor, *Madras Mail*. A silver medal offered for competition among members by Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau. A fairly complete phonographic library for the use of members. Six leading phonographic periodicals for circulation among members. Recreative meetings, concerts and other opportunities for social intercourse arranged from time to time. Employment register free to members. Employers can at all times apply for available shorthand writers. For forms of admission, or for further particulars, apply to Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.I.P.S., Secretary to the Association. Mofussil phonographers may become members of the Association; books and periodicals will be sent to them on paying postage to and fro. Subscription for members Rs. 4, and for pupils Rs. 2, per term of six months, payable in advance.

THE ARYAN ASSOCIATION, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 7TH FEBRUARY 1897.

Patrons.—Dr. A. Marques, F.T.S., of Honolulu and Lodd Govindasji, Esq., F.T.S., of Madras; *President.*—S. Biligiri Aiyangar, Esq.; *Vice-President.*—M. Venkataramaiah, Esq.; *Secretaries.*—T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, Esq., and C. Selvaraju Mudaliar, Esq.; *Treasurer.*—A. Ramasesha Aiyar, Esq., B.A.; *In charge of Lectures Branch.*—A. Ramasesha Aiyar, Esq., B.A. and P. K. Sundaram Aiyar, Esq., B.A.; *In charge of Devotional Service.*—R. Ramanuja Charyar, Esq.; *Preacher.*—S. Venkatachaliah, Esq.

Organs.—The "Arya" (English); The Satva Sidhani (Telugu); The Jnana Bodhini (Tamil).

Office.—Armenian Street, Madras.

Lecture Hall.—244, Mint Street, Madras, Feddu Naick's Pettah Middle School Premises and Kachchapasvara Temple Hall, Armenian Street.

Objects.—1. To practise the Aryan virtues and to promote the mental, moral and spiritual welfare of India.

2. To afford a healthy, moral and religious training to the rising generation of India, on the national lines, and to diffuse useful knowledge among the masses.

DEPARTMENTS OF WORK.

1. *Lectures.*—We are arranging to have a series of Lectures delivered by eminent scholars on religious and philosophical subjects, for the benefit of the public. The views and teachings contained in standard works on these subjects will also be presented

before the public in the form of digests, clearly and systematically put. These lecture meetings are not restricted to one Pettah, but will be held in the different centres of the City, according as convenience suits.

2. *Lotus Circles.*—These are religious classes held for the sole benefit of students every Sunday morning at 7-30 o'clock, where elementary lessons are taught in Hindu religion. The students are encouraged to prepare and read short essays on moral subjects. There is scope for much improvement in this line, and as we gain more strength and stability, we shall be able to do more to impart moral and religious instruction to students systematically. Mr. C. Selvaraju Mudaliar is the Secretary to Lotus Circle.

3. *Devotional Service.*—Every Saturday evening, from 6 to 8 o'clock, a Devotional Service is held, when *Bhagavad Gita* is being read and explained with commentaries. Free admission to all. Other books will also be taken up and similarly studied. This is more a study class for elders.

4. *Free Reading-Room.*—We have opened a Free Reading-Room at No. 11, Armenian Lane, for the benefit of the Members, as well as of the public who have equally free access.

5. *The Library.*—We have a small Library consisting of about a hundred volumes, bearing on Hindu Religion, philosophy and the science of Yoga, &c. Books are not lent to anybody to be taken home, but are available for study in the premises. A list of books in the Library will be found on the table.

THE MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION, ROYAPETTAH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1887.

Patrons.—H. H. Saiyid Fatha Ali Khan Bahadur, c.s.i., Nabob of Bygunpalli; Mr. G. M. Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Muhammad Sabib Bahadur; Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; Ghulam Raza Khan Bahadur.

Presidents.—Muhammad Inayeth Hussain Sahib, B.A.

Vice-Presidents.—Muhammad Abdul Rahim Sahib, Sheriff, Muhammad Azizulla Sahib, B.A., M.B.C.M.

Secretary.—Muhammad Abbas Hussain Sahib, Mehkery.

Assistant Secretary.—Syed Muhammad Sahib.

Treasurer.—Syed Madar Sahib.

Executive Committee Members.—Mirza Ghulam Hussain Ali Sahib; Ghulam Dastaghir Sahib; Muhammad Unsar Sahib, Movlir Muhammad Habibulla Sahib, Muhammad Ali Sahib, B.A., Ahmed Ali Khan Sahib Mehkery, Saiyed Abdul Sadir Sahib, Abdul Azuz Khan Sahib.

The Association is called "The Muhammadan Association, Royapettah."

The objects of the Association are:—

- To protect and advance the interests of the Muhammadan community.
- To take such measures as are necessary for the furtherance of education in the Muslim community in the way of paying School and College fees to poor and deserving boys prosecuting their studies, and providing them with books.
- To promote friendly relations between the members of this and other communities.

Essays are read, lectures delivered and debates held as often as it is found necessary. Annually a Medal, called the 'Diamond Jubilee Medal,' is awarded to the best essayist during the year.

THE MADRAS MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

Patrons.—Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Ampthill.

Vice-Patrons.—Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel; Hon'ble Mr. H. M. Winterbotham; Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson; Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam; Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams.

COMMITTEE.

Chairman.—A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., I.C.S. *Members.*—Lieut. Col. J. L. Van Geyzel, I.M.S.; A. Rebeiro, Esq.; A. Bennet, Esq.; and A. L. Hannay, Esq. *Hon. Secretary.*—H. R. Scott. *Hon. Treasurer.*—J. F. Simpson. *Hon. Joint Secretary.*—Miss Benson. *Librarian.*—Miss L. Taylor. *Conductor.*—Signor Aloisio.

This Association, which has in view the practice and performance of both Vocal and Orchestral Music, consists of two classes of members, performing and non-performing. Persons who may be desirous of becoming members of either class, are requested to put themselves in communication with the Honorary Secretary, H. R. Scott, Madras Club, who will be pleased to afford any information. Concerts are usually given monthly.

Practices (by the kindness of the Kirk Session) are held in the School-room in St. Andrew's, the Kirk Compound, Poonamallee Road, as follows:—For Orchestral members, on Monday and Wednesday; and for Vocal members, on Tuesday and Friday each week, commencing at 6-15 P.M., during the season, August to April.

THE MADRAS HINDU FRATERNAL LEAGUE.

ESTABLISHED 1900.

President.—M. R. Ry. T. Kandasawmy Pillay Ayl.; *Vice-Presidents*.—M. R. Ry. T. Kandasawmy Mudaliar Ayl.; M. R. Ry. C. Nagarathna Mudaliar Ayl.; *Secretary*.—M. R. Ry. C. Balasundra Mudaliar Ayl.; *Assistant Secretary*.—M. R. Ry. P. Appathoray Mudaliar Ayl.; *Treasurer*.—M. R. Ry. M. Ratnasabhapathy Mudaliar Ayl.; *Steward*.—M. R. Ry. C. Krishnaswami Mudaliar Ayl.

The main object of the League is social improvement. Social gatherings are held every quarter, and Tea and Garden Parties every month. Social amusements form the chief part of its programmes.

Hindus of moderate education with social status in society are eligible for membership. The League is managed by the abovenamed members who form the Executive. Communications for the League should be addressed to the Secretary, 10, Washerman Alley, Madras.

THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION LECTURE HALL.

St. George's Cathedral Road, Teynampet.

INSTITUTED NOVEMBER 1st, 1897.

Trustees.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras and The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras.

Chairman.—The Rev. the Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral.

Deputy Chairman.—The Rev. the Native Pastor of the S. P. G., St. Thome District.

Treasurer.—The Rev. the Secretary of the M. D. C. S. P. G. in Madras.

Secretary.—Mr. Theophilus Manuel.

Committee Members.—Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A.; Mr. S. R. Manuel; Mr. S. Abraham; Rev. J. Christian; Mr. C. A. Manuel; Mr. L. Bhiman; Mr. V. T. Absolom; Mr. Gnana Jesudason; Mr. S. Vedamuttu and Mr. N. Sundram Pillai.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meeting every Tuesday, at 6 P.M. Temperance Meeting, once a month. Temperance training class for young men, every Saturday, at 5 P.M.

Intellectual.—Free Reading Room and Library supplied with English and Tamil newspapers, is open every day, Sundays excepted, at 6-30 to 11 A.M. and 4-30 to 7-30 P.M.

"The MADRAS TEMPERANCE HERALD," an Anglo-Tamil Journal, published monthly, at Rs. 1-8 per annum, or issued free to the poor.

The Association depends upon the support of voluntary subscriptions of those who take an interest in the cause of Temperance among the poor community. Cheques should be made payable to the Rev. the Secretary of the M. D. C. S. P. G. in Madras.

THE CENTRAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION. OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

(With which the Anjuman-i-Islamiah of Madras has been amalgamated).

President.—Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur; *Vice-Presidents*.—Ahmad Muhimddin Khan Bahadur, Hon'ble Nawab Syed Mohammad Sahib Bahadur, Haji Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Hamid Khan Bahadur, Ghulam Muhammad Husau Ali Khan Bahadur, Sultan Muhimddin Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Amiruddin Khan Bahadur and Muhammad Sharif Khan Bahadur. *Secretary*.—Ahmad Muhimddin Khan Bahadur. *Treasurer* (temporary).—Muhimddin Ahmad Sahib Bahadur.

It is the representative body of the Muslims of this Presidency and was organised in 1886 at the instance of Dr. Maclean, I. C. S., then President of the Muhammadan Endowments Committee appointed by the Local Government. The inaugural meeting of the Association was held in the Council Chambers in Fort Saint George, at which Dr. Maclean and Col. Underwood (then Paymaster of the Carnatic Stipends) were also present. This was followed by the amalgamation with it of the Madras Anjuman-i-Islamiah, the only then existing Muslim Association. The objects of the Association are (a) to protect and

advance the interests of the Muslim community and to promote their well-being by legitimate means and united action based on staunch adherence to the British Crown; (b) to serve as a trustworthy medium through which Mussalmans can approach Government to obtain their rights and privileges in all matters, social, public, &c.; (c) to take such measures as are necessary for the furtherance of education in the Muslim community; and (d) to foster friendly relations between the members of different sects of Islam those of this and other communities and to use its best endeavours in strengthening Muslim loyalty and attachment to the British Government.

ELEPHANT GATE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A. *Secretary*.—Mr. D. Perumal. *Librarian*.—Mr. J. D. Paul.

The object of this Association is to improve the moral and religious condition of the people in this neighbourhood by means of periodical lectures in English and Tamil, and a Reading Room and Library at the Bhajana Hall, Elephant Gate, open daily from 5 till 7-30 P.M. Gifts of books, &c., will be thankfully accepted by the President.

THE SIR HENRY IRVING ASSOCIATION.

119, Anna Pillai Street, Black Town.

Objects.—1. Moral Culture; 2. Literary Refinement; 3. Acquisition of histrionic powers.

Work.—The means for attaining the above objects are—(1) the study of authors like Ruskin and Carlyle; (2) the holding of debates and the circulation (among members) of written essays; (3) elocution.

STAFF.

Hon. Secretary.—Mr. P. R. Muthukumaraswami. *Council of Advisers*.—P. S. Palanivelu Mudaliyar, P. Tiruvengkataswami Mudaliyar, T. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, E. Mohanavelu Mudaliyar, E. Rajavelu Mudaliyar, T. M. Rathna Sabapathi Mudaliyar.

Books for presentation, donations, etc., thankfully received and should be addressed to the Secretary, Association Premises, 119, Anna Pillai Street, Black Town, Madras.

THE SOUTH INDIAN AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

PATRON.

His Excellency The Right Hon'ble Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.,

Governor of Madras.

COUNCIL.

President.—The Hon'ble Col. Sir George Moore, Kt., C.I.E.; *Vice-Presidents*.—The Hon'ble Sir Arnold White, Kt., The Hon'ble Mr. Herbert Bradley, I.C.S., H. H. The Rajah of Pudukottai; *Members*.—B. Bauliah Naidu, Esq., Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne M.D., I.M.S., The Maha Rajah of Bobbili, Lt.-Col. R. F. R. Foranby, I.S.C., Br.-General R. A. Gilchrist, I.S.C., Lodd Govindoss, Esq., B. Hanumantha Rao, Esq., B.A., H. C. King, Esq., Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E., Major Logan-Home, I.S.C., The Honorable Mr. Eardley Norton, G. Narraiaswamy Chettiar, Esq., Rajah Sir Savalai Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E., The Hon'ble Mr. H. A. Sim, I.C.S., W. D. St. Leger, Esq., Jas. Short, Esq., J. Twigg, Esq., Rajah Venugopal Bahadur, Waljee Laljee Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

President.—; *Members*.—F. Blease, Esq., M. Buchi Babu Naidu, Esq., A. J. Cross, Esq., Sergeant Corr, R.F.A. J. Creighton, Esq., The Durai Rajah of Pudukottai, C.F. Deane, Esq., Staff Sgt. Hinchley, Ord. Dept., Staff Sgt. Murray 1st E. Yorks, T. D. Narasiah, Esq., J. Pelly, Esq., C. B. Rama Row, Esq., V. C. Desika Chari, Singara Babu, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer.—M. Arbuthnot, Esq.; *Hon. Secretary*.—B. O. Reynolds, Esq.

LODD GOVINDAS REST-HOUSES.

These Rest Houses are the gifts of Mr. Lodd Govindas to the public of Madras, chiefly for the purpose of affording relief to wearied travellers, by procuring for them shelter from sun, wind and rain and are constructed at different busy parts of the City.

Suggestions are welcome from the residents of the City on the matter. All communications to be addressed to Mr. Gopaladas Nanabhai, No. 16, Kesavir Street, Black Town, Madras.

THE TONDAL MANDALAM LITERARY UNION.

ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1895.

Motto: United we Stand: Divided we Fall.

361, MINT STREET, BLACK TOWN.

CONSTITUTION.

Patron.—Raja Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur C. Jumbulinga Mudaliar, B.A., M.L.; M.R.Ry. M. Daivasigamani Mudaliar (Founder), Principal, T. M. High School.

President.—J. A. Yates, Esq., M.A., *Principal.*—(Pachaiyappa's College). *Vice-President.*—M.R.Ry. K. B. Ramanatha Iyer, M.A., B.L. L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College). *Directors.*—F. C. Eric Drew, Esq., B.A., (Pachaiyappa's College); M.R.Ry. J. E. Vedanayakam Pillai, B.A., (C.S.M. College). *Honorary Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. M. Rungnatha Mudaliar.

The meetings of the Union are held on Friday evenings in the Tondal Mandalam High School Hall, presided over by Gentlemen of high learning and attended by members and their friends.

The subjects that are being discussed in the meetings are of Historical, Social and Literary interest and all kinds of subjects other than religious ones are taken up in the Union for discussion.

The members of the Union are the students past and present of the Tondal Mandalam High School, and also some other young men of good character.

The object of the Union is the moral, mental and social achievements of themselves and their friends by leading debates, reading essays, and by such other means as may be found necessary for the attainment of the same.

The Tamil Branch of the Union holds its meetings once a month for the improvement of Tamil literature.

The Union is an affiliated institution to the Tondal Mandalam High School. It is one of the Temperance Societies at Madras and as such is one of the working branches of the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, London.

Communications for the Union should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Union.

THE KOMALEESWARENPET DIAMOND JUBILEE UNION.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 1897.

Patron.—Mr. V. Tirumalai Pillai, Attorney-at-Law; *President.*—Mr. P. Manickasawmy Mudaliar, B.A.; *Secretary.*—Mr. C. B. Subramaniam Pillay; *Treasurer.*—Mr. N. Sambandam.

Other members of the Committee:—

Mr. K. Audiapatha Mudaliar; Mr. P. Govindaraju; Mr. A. Rungiah Naidu.

Place.—Muniapillay's Charity Hall, Komaleeswarenpet.

Colour.—Green.

Business.—The Union conducts essays and leads debates every week.

Object.—The object of this union is to afford mental and moral improvement to its member by reading essays and leading debates.

Admission.—Any young man of good character may become a member by the election of the General Body.

For other particulars apply to the Secretary No. 3 Muniapillay's Street, Komaleeswarenpet.

THE MADRAS MAHAJANA SABHA.

(With which the Madras Standing Congress Committee has been amalgamated).

Established in 1831.

FOR PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY.

LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS FOR 1901.

Trustees.—The Hon'ble Newab Syed Mohamed Bahadur; Mr. S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, B.A., B.L. and Mr. T. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rungiah Naidu.

Vice-Presidents.—Mr. C. Sankaran Nair and Mr. W. S. Venkata Ramanujulu Naidu.

Secretaries.—Mr. G. Subramania Iyer, B.A., and Mr. V. Rynu Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

Treasurer.—Mr. S. Varadachariar.

Members of the Committee.—The Hon. Newab Syed Mohamed Bahadur; Mr. S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. V. C. Desikachariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. C. Karunakara Menon, B.A.; Mr. T. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu; Mr. M. Veeraraghavachariar, B.A.; Mr. M. R. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. C. Srinivasa Chariar; Mr. C. Thirumaliah Naidu; Mr. D. V. Hanumantha Row; Mr. S. Veeraraghava Chariar; Dr. T. M. Nair, M.D.; Mr. Hajee Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib; Mr. T. V. Seshagiri

MISCELLANEOUS.] THE TYPE-WRITING INSTITUTION, MADRAS. 1209

Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. K. R. Subramania Sastri, B.A., B.L.; Mr. T. A. Sawminatha Iyer, B.A.; Mr. G. S. Ramasawmy Iyer, B.A.; Mr. C. Venkatasubbarama Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. T. Ethirajulu Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. G. Venkata Ranga Row, M.A.; Mr. T. Rajagopala Pillai; Mr. P. N. Raman Pillai, B.A.; Mr. M. Thirumala Chariar; Mr. C. R. Thiruvengada Chariar.

RULES.

1. This Association shall be called "The Madras Mahajana Sabha."
2. Its object shall be to endeavour to promote the interests of the people of this country.
3. This object shall be attained—
 - (a) by holding an annual Provincial Conference,
 - (b) by promoting the objects of the Indian National Congress,
 - (c) by making representations to Government on questions of public importance,
 - (d) by co-operating, when necessary, with other public bodies, and by such other means as the Sabha deems fit.
4. Any person of more than 21 years of age on his being recommended by two members, and any delegate who has attended a meeting of the National Congress, shall be eligible for membership of the Sabha; and he may be admitted a member by the Committee.
5. Every resident member shall pay a quarterly subscription of Re. 1, and every non-resident member an annual subscription of Re. 1.
6. The Mahajana Sabha may affiliate to itself any other Association in Madras or in the mofussil having the same object.
7. The management of the Sabha shall be vested in a Committee of 25 members elected by the Sabha at its annual meeting.
8. The Sabha shall also elect, once a year, in January, as its office-bearers, (1) one President, (2) two Vice-Presidents, (3) two Secretaries, and (4) one Treasurer. These shall be *ex-officio* members of the Committee.
9. The funds of the Sabha shall be invested in the names of three Trustees elected at the annual meeting; and the management of the property, movable and immovable, belonging to the Sabha shall be vested in the Committee of the Sabha.
10. The Committee shall not be competent to spend out of the Fund any amount exceeding Rs. 200 a year beyond the current expenses fixed by the Sabha, without the previous sanction of the Sabha, and it shall be competent for the Sabha to sanction any further expenditure at any of its meetings, intimation of the proposed expenditure being given in the notice calling for the meeting, provided no expenditure of more than Rs. 1,000 a year, over and above the current expenditure, shall be sanctioned by the Sabha, unless three-fourths of the members vote in favour of it, and seven days' notice is given of the meeting.
11. The accounts of the Sabha shall be audited and submitted to the annual meeting, and the Balance-sheet published within a month after the annual meeting.
12. Seven members of the Committee shall form the *quorum* for the meetings of the Committee.
13. Ordinarily, at least 2 days' notice shall be given of meetings of the Committee, and 5 days' notice of meetings of the Sabha.
14. The Committee shall meet once a month, or oftener if necessary.
15. The Committee shall convene a meeting of the members of the Sabha once in three months, or oftener if necessary, and at quarterly meetings a report of the work done by the Committee during the quarter shall be laid before them.
16. The *quorum* for the general meeting of the Sabha shall be 15.
17. The Secretaries of the Sabha shall convene a meeting of the Sabha on a requisition in writing of not less than 15 members.

KING-EMPEROR EDWARD SHELTER FOR ANIMALS.

This Shelter is erected by Mr. Lodd Govindas on the Evening Bazaar Road in front of the Memorial Hall, and dedicated to His Most Gracious Majesty Edward VII King of England and Emperor of India, to give relief to Horses, Ponies, Bullocks, &c., suffering from over-work.

All communications to be addressed to Mr. L. Srinivasa Row, 444, Mint Street, Madras.

THE TYPE-WRITING INSTITUTION, MADRAS.

118, ARMENIAN STREET, MADRAS.

Manager.—Mr. C. A. Venkatchari.

This is an Institution recognised by the Director of Public Instruction as capable imparting instruction in Type-writing both for the Elementary and Intermediate Grades of the Government Technical Examinations in Type-writing.

SRI KRISHNA GANA SABHA, MADRAS.

Established in 1891.

OFFICE NO. 6, AYALUR MUTHIA MUDALI STREET, MADRAS.

I. PATRONS.—Her Highness the Maharajee Regent of Mysore, C.I.; His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble His Highness the Maharaja of Dharbanga; His Highness the Raja of Ramnad; His Highness Raja Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., F.M.V., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.; His Highness Sri Raja Venkata Krishna Yachendra Bahadur Varu of Venkatagiri; His Highness B. S. Raghunath Tondaman Sahib Bahadur, Chinnu Aranmanai Jaghirdar of Pudukotta; The Hon'ble Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur; Raja Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliar, Kz., C.I.E.; K. R. Kalinga Rayar Avergal, Zemindar of Uttukuli; Pandithoraisawmi Thevar, Avergal, Zemindar of Palavanattam; The Zemindarini of Saptur; Rai Bahadur Arcot Dhanakoti Mudaliar Avergal, F.M.V.; M.R.Ry. C. Mukunthu Naidu Garu, Dubash, Messrs. Dean and Co.; M.R.Ry. K. Subbaroyudu Garu, the Proprietor, Messrs. King and Co.; M.R.Ry. P. Devarajulu Naidu Garu, Dubash, Messrs. Binny and Co.; M.R.Ry. G. T. Alwar Chetty Garu, Proprietor, Messrs. G. Ramaswami Chetty and Co.; M.R.Ry. N. Lakshminantham Chetty Garu, Merchant; M.R.Ry. D. Sookkaran Sing Avergal, Contractor; M.R.Ry. P. Raghaviah Chetty Garu, Merchant.

II. OFFICE-BEARERS.—*President.*—H. H. Raja Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., F.M.V., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., *Vice-President.*—Dewan Bahadur V. Raghava Charlu, B.A.; *Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. C. Varada Chariar Avergal; *Assistant Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. T. Rajarathna Mudaliar Avergal; *Treasurer.*—M.R.Ry. M. Venkatasawmi Naidu Garu; *Auditor.*—M.R.Ry. C. Krishnasawmi Naidu Garu; and 4 additional members of the Managing Committee.

III. DIRECTORS.—Rai Bahadur Arcot Dhanakoti Mudaliar Avergal, F.M.V.; M.R.Ry. C. Mukundu Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. P. Devarajulu Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. C. Kannan Chetty Garu; M.R.Ry. P. Raghaviah Chetty Garu; M.R.Ry. K. Subbaroyudu Garu; M.R.Ry. V. Subramania Chetty Garu; M.R.Ry. N. C. Raghagopala Chariyar; M.R.Ry. C. Mahadeva Aiyar, B.A. B.L.; M.R.Ry. M. Krishnama Chariyar, B.A. B.L.; M.R.Ry. V. Raghunatha Sastriar, B.A. B.L.; M.R.Ry. V. V. Srinivasa Aiyengar, B.A. B.L.; M.R.Ry. P. Theagaraya Chetty Garu, B.A.; M.R.Ry. S. Moorali Doss Ram Doss Garu.

IV. PERMANENT STAFF OF MUSICIANS.—M.R.Ry. K. Muthu Aiyar Avergal; M.R.Ry. C. Nilakanta Sastriar Avergal; M.R.Ry. T. A. Singara Charlu Garu; M.R.Ry. T. Ramachandra Aiyar Avergal; M.R.Ry. K. Varadachariar Avergal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. Ankannah Garu, Musician, Venkatagiri Estate.

V. THE OBJECTS OF THE SABHA are:—(1) to hold a gathering every month for the improvement of spiritual knowledge among its members by holding musical entertainments or religious Kalakshepams on each Rohini day and also during the 10 days commencing the Sri Jayanthi and thereby giving encouragement to Oriental music and (2) to cultivate the knowledge of Oriental music by maintaining music classes as far as it lies in the power of the Sabha.

The monthly entertainments are given at the office premises on the evening of every Rohini day in a month. All interested in the revival of Oriental music are cordially welcome to join the Sabha and to lend their support.

SRI ARYA BHAKTHA GUNAMRITHA VARSHINI SABHA.

LECTURE HALL—HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL, SOWCARPET, MADRAS.

Patrons.—M.R.Ry. S. V. Sessa Chariar Avergal; M.R.Ry. S. Govindaraja Aiyangar Avergal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. N. Vijayarangam Pillai Avergal; and M. R. Ry. C. Masilamani Mudaliar Avergal; *President.*—M.R.Ry. M. Vadanta Chariar Avergal; *Vice-President.*—M.R.Ry. A. Sabhapathi Pillai Avergal; *Secretaries.*—M.R.Rys. T. K. Narayana Aiyangar Avergal and E. Theruvengada Mudaliar Avergal; *Treasurers.*—M.R.Rys. S. Varadaraja Mudaliar Avergal and M. K. Veeraragava Aiyangar Avergal; *Accountant.*—M.R.Ry. C. Balasundra Mudaliar Avergal; *Auditor.*—M.R.Ry. T. Kandasawmy Mudaliar Avergal.

Objects of the Sabha:—(a) Religions and moral instruction, by means of Harikatha performances; (b) Discourses on religious subjects without touching on sectarian scruples; and such other means as may be found necessary to secure the above object.

There are two Sections: (1) Harikatha Section. (2) Sri Bhagavatham Section.

In the former, the well-known Brahmasris Krishna Bhagavathar and Govindasawmy Bhagavathar of Tanjore and Anantharama Bhagavathar of Palghat have been conducting Kalakshepams with musical performances, generally on alternate Sunday evenings. In the latter, Pundit Krishna Sastriar of Parithiyur is expounding lectures on Bhagavatham on Sunday mornings between 8 to 10 A.M.

The Sabha is managed by the Board of Directors with the executive mentioned above.

BHAGAVATH KATHA PRASANGA SABHA.

Established 1895.

LECTURE HALL.—Tondaimandalam High School, Mint Street.

President.—M.R.Ry. M. Therumala Chariar Avergal; *Vice-Presidents.*—M.R.Ry. C. Balakrishna Pillai Avergal, M.R.Ry. T. Balasundra Mudaliar Avergal and M.R.Ry. C. N. Murugesu Mudaliar Avergal; *Secretaries.*—C. Subbaraya Pillai Avergal, M. Muniswamy Naidu Garu and C. V. Thiruvengadam Pillai Avergal; *Treasurer.*—T. R. Balasundara Mudaliar Avergal; *Accountant.*—M. J. Vijayarangam Pillai Avergal; *Auditor.*—M. Ramanjulu Naidu Garu.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Objects.—The Sabha was established for:—

- (a) Moral and Spiritual culture.
- (b) Exposition of religious subjects with musical accompaniments, or without them to the exclusion of sectarian topics.
- (c) Diffusion of useful knowledge.
- (d) Feeding the poor periodically.
- (e) Doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

There are two sections:—

- (1) Gita section.
- (2) Kalakshepam section.

In the first section, the well known Pandit, Sathavathani T. Lakshmana Chariar Avergal, expounds the Bhagavath Gita—the Song Celestial—by means of lectures every Sunday morning between 7 and 9 generally. There are about 1,000 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 4 annas.

In the second section Kalakshepams are given every alternate Sunday, from 3 P.M., with musical accompaniments by learned Bhagavathars from the South, &c. It has about 1,000 members on the rolls. The minimum monthly subscription is 4 annas.

The affairs of the Sabha are managed by a Board of Directors and the Executive officers mentioned above.

THE HINDUSTANI CHATHURVARNA CENTRAL SABHA.

ESTABLISHED MAY 1893.

Office—Singar Baug, No. 55, Wallajah Road.

PATRONS.

The Hon'ble Maharajah Rameswar Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., of Raj Dharbhanga; Rajah Sir S. Ramasamy Mudaliar, Kz., C.I.E.; The Hon'ble Rajah Bulwant Singh, C.I.E.; Rajah Inder Karan Bahadur, Asaf Jahi, Hyderabad, Deccan.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—*President.*—M.R.Ry. T. Gopal Ram Tivari. *Vice-Presidents.*—Messrs. Rai Bahadur Janarthun Sing Tahkoor, M. Venkataprosad Tivari, D. Mooni Singh Tahkoor, D. Soobkiran Singh Tahkoor, T. Jay Singh Tahkoor and Subadar-Major Pratab Singh Tahkoor. *Trustees.*—Messrs. — and N. Venkata Singh Tahkoor. *Treasurer.*—M.R.Ry. Subadar-Major Jaganad Singh Bahadur. *Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. T. Ghansham Singh Tahkoor. *Asst. Secretary.*—M.R.Ry. S. Hanuman Singh Tahkoor, and 18 Directors.

Object.—To work conjointly towards ameliorating the now utterly backward condition of the Hindustani Chaturvarna community by having recourse to measures that would tend to the improvement of the educational and social welfare of the community.

THE DHURMA ANNA SALA.

WASHERMANPETTAH.

Managing Committee.

President.—Pitty Theagaraya Chetty Garu, B.A., F.M.V.; *Vice-President.*—Gopathy Narayanasawmy Chetty Garu; *Secretary.*—G. Sashachellum Naidu Garu; *Trustees.*—S. Rangiah Chetty Garu, B.A., F.M.V.; C. S. Subrayalu Chetty Garu.

Objects.—This is purely a charitable institution established on the 1st March 1897 with the following objects:—

1. To provide food, and, at times, clothes, to such of the poor as are unable to work, owing to their old age, infirmity or such other unavoidable causes.
2. To establish an asylum for the aforesaid poor.

Members.—The institution is at present supported by a large number of members and a few sympathisers, and is managed by a Committee of 14 members. Among the members there are three classes, viz., *Life*, *Special* and *Ordinary*. A *Life* member is one who contributes, in one instalment, Rs. 100 or more towards the Permanent funds of the Anna Sala. A *Special* member is one who pays one rupee or more, and an *Ordinary* member one who pays less than a rupee, as his monthly contribution to the institution.

Ordinary Feedings.—The institution with its present resources, feeds 50 persons of all castes and creeds, every Sunday.

Special Feedings.—This is undertaken when ordered by generous sympathisers in connection with ceremonial occasions, both auspicious and inauspicious, at a cost per hundred, of Rs. 10 for ordinary meals (boiled rice, cootoo or poriyal, dublam and pepper-water), and Rs. 14 for sumptuous meals (dholl, ghee, vadai and payasam, &c., &c.). The Secretary will also arrange for other kinds of meal when specially ordered.

Permanent or Memorial Feedings.—The institution will gladly accept to conduct fixed periodical feedings in the name of the donor or his nominee when requisite funds are contributed.

Clothing.—The institution will also undertake to distribute clothing among the poor either when the clothes are supplied by the donors themselves or when necessary funds are remitted by them.

"THE ROYAPOORAM DHURMA ANNA SALA."

RULES AND REGULATIONS

President.—Sir R. N. Pragasam Moodelliar; **Secretary.**—Mr. P. Soondaramoorthy Chetty; **Trustees.**—Messrs. R. A. Bakiam Moodelliar and M. Kadivaloo Pilly; **Treasurer.**—Mr. M. Dorasawmy Naicker; **Directors.**—Messrs. M. Narayana Sastri, M.A., K. Sreenivasa Chari, M.A., N. C. Theroengadasawmy Naicker, P. Namasyayam Pilly, A. A. Paranjothee Moodelliar, M. A. Thomadoss Moodelliar, C. Dairasigamoney Naicker, M.A., A. Savariacooty Pilly, S. Somasundaram Pilly, and A. Koopoo Sing Thakur.

Objects.—This is merely a charitable Institution established on the 8th December 1900 with the following objects:—

(1.) To provide food and, at times, clothes to such of the poor as are unable to work owing to their old age, decrepitude, &c., causes that indispensably lead some to live unprovided for.

(2.) To establish an Asylum for the aforesaid poor.

The Institution is at present supported by a large number of members and a few sympathisers and is managed by a Committee of 15 Members. Among the members there are three classes, viz., *Life*, *Special*, and *Ordinary*. A *Life* Member is one who contributes in one or more instalments, Rs. 100 or more, towards the permanent fund of the Anna Sala. A *Special* Member is one who pays one rupee or more, and an *Ordinary* Member is one who pays less than a rupee as his monthly contribution towards the Institution. This classification of members is made only for convenient reference and is not intended to create any other distinction among them.

(3.) To procure employment for those beggars who are in a healthy state but cannot find work.

(4.) To give elementary education to the offspring of beggars and train them up for some useful work, so that they may not take to professional begging.

The members of the Anna Sala may recommend any poor to be fed by the Sala, but they should be certified before admission that they are quite unable to maintain themselves by honest means, by a Board of Members whose names are subjoined.

Very Revd. Monsignor J. E. Bala Nadar, | C. Moonosawmy Naidu, and
Messrs. J. Canagasaby Chetty, | C. Anna Doray Iyer.

Ordinary Feedings.—The Institution with its present resources, feeds 50 persons of all castes and creeds every Sunday.

Special Feedings.—These are undertaken when ordered by general sympathisers in connection with ceremonial occasions, both auspicious, and inauspicious, at a cost per 100, of Rs. 10 for ordinary meal (Boiled rice, Coottoo or Poryal, Dubblum, and Pepper-water) and Rs. 14 for sumptuous meal (Dhool, Ghee, Vadai, Payasam, &c.) The Secretary will also arrange for other kinds of meal when specially ordered.

Permanent or Memorial Feedings.—The Institution will gladly accept to conduct fixed periodical feedings in the name of the donor or his nominee when requisite funds are contributed.

Clothing.—The Institution will also undertake to distribute clothing among the poor, either when the clothes are supplied by the donors themselves, or when necessary funds are remitted by them.

THE VIDWAT VAIDIKA KATHA PRASANGA SABHA.

Established 1896.

Lecture Hall, No. 56, Badrian Street, adjoining Patchiappa's College.

Lecturer.—Pandit Sathavadhani T. Lakshmana Chariar Avl.; **President.**—M. R. Ry. A. Srenivasa Aiyangar Avl.; **Vice-President.**—M. R. Ry. N. Manavala Naidu Garu; **Secretary.**—M. R. Ry. M. Munuswami Naidu Garu; **Treasurer.**—M. R. Ry. P. Bashiacarulu Chetty Garu.

OBJECT OF THE SABHA.

- (1) To arrange for a series of lectures on religious and philosophical subjects.
- (2) To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Shastraic literature and religion.
- (3) To promote the spiritual welfare of young men.

A subscription of Annas 4 a month entitles any one who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a membership.

Srimat Bhagavatham is read and explained every Saturday between 6 and 8 P.M. and a Kalakshepam on some Puranic subject performed on the 1st Sunday of each month from 4 to 8 P.M.

Special lectures are now delivered on "Uttara Gita" every Monday between 6 and 8 P.M.

THE MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS.

GOVERNING BODY.

Ex-officio Chairman.—The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
Life-Member.—Rajah Sir Savalai Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.

Representatives.

The College of Engineering, Madras.....	Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love, R.E.
The Madras Christian College.....	Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
The Madras Law College.....	M. R. Ry. C. Ramachandra Rao Saheb, B.L., Dewan Bahadur.
The Madras Medical College.....	Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., I.M.S.
Pachaiyappa's College.....	The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Moodaliar, Dewan Bahadur.
The Presidency College.....	Dr. A. Bourne, F.R.S.
The Board of Revenue.....	The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson, I.C.S.
The General Public.....	M. R. Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A., Honorary Secretary.

The representatives are elected by the Syndicate of the University of Madras and hold office for three years.

The object of the Association is to promote the movement set on foot to provide residence and boarding to Students—particularly to those whose parents or guardians reside in the mofussil—studying in the Educational Institutions in Madras, by establishing Hostels, and managing them by properly appointed Agencies.

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE OF INDIA.

Secretary.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row; **Assistant Secretary.**—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu.

VANNIYAKULA KSHATRYA MAHASANGAM, MADRAS.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.)

President.—M. R. Ry. Rai Bahadur A. Thanakoty Mudaliar Avergal; **Senior Vice-President.**—M. R. Ry. C. Iyasamy Pillai Avergal; **Vice-Presidents.**—M. R. Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal and M. R. Ry. T. R. Sandrum Pillai Avergal; **Secretary.**—M. R. Ry. S. Singaravelu Nayakar Avergal; M. R. Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal; **Treasurer.** Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Bankers.

The Sangam was established in April 1888 and was registered in 1891, under Act XXI of 1860, as per Certificate No. 12 of 1890-91 of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. It is doing very useful work, and has established Vanniya Sangam Schools in Peddu Naick's Pett, Sunjeevroyenpet, Nungumbankam and Mylapore (Madras District);

Kayar, Kulvoy, Karanputhucherry, Matharantakam, Conjeeveram and Thirukkalkumrum (Chingleput District); Kumulam (South Arcot District); also at Kumbakonam (Tanjore District) and in the Salem District. It has two paid preachers, who go to the mofussil and explain the objects of the Sangam. The Sangam is managed by a Local Committee, consisting of 42 members, inclusive of the President, Senior Vice-President, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurer. The objects of the Sangam are:—

1. To educate the Vanniya caste boys.
2. To deal with questions affecting the status of the Vanniya and the improvement of their social and moral position, and all matters incidental or conducive thereto.
3. To form a library for the collection of such works as throw light on their former position, grandeur, sway and influence over the community.
4. To disseminate, by means of Tracts and Mission agents, a knowledge of the proper position of the Vanniya, their privileges and the position occupied by their ancestors.
5. To form a Fund for carrying out the objects of the Sangam, and to consider how to expend it best in the interests of the Association.

SAN THOME DISPENSARY.

This Dispensary is open daily from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. for treatment of all diseases gratis. This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1874, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the several Charitable Institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor of all classes of the community without reference to caste, creed or nationality.

The Institution is partially supported by voluntary contributions, and a monthly Municipal grant.

The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee.

Committee Members.—E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.; Rev. V. Gnananittoo; Dr. A. Kees, L.R.C.P.; R. W. Lyons, Esq., B.A.; C. Venkatasubbu Iyer, Esq.; C. R. Pattabhiram Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L.; Dewan Bahadur Ragunatha Row; Dr. H. Rungappa, M.D.—Donald Calder, Esq., *Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.*

Honorary Member.—The Right Rev. Dr. Strachan, M.D., D.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

Visitors.—President, Municipal Commission; Surgeon of the 4th District; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

S. Abraham, *Hospital Assistant, in charge.*

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds to meet the increasing demands.

QAISAR DISPENSARY.

Established by Ahmad Muhimddin Khan Bahadur, in memory of the Diamond Jubilee of H. I. M. Qaisar-i-Hind, (Empress of India).

Head Office.—TRIPPLICANE; Branch—MYLAPORE, MADRAS.

Open to all, 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. daily, and superintended by professional men who personally attend to the dispensing of all prescriptions.

Professional advice and medicines, free, to poor patients, and to others at moderate rates.

Minor surgical operations conducted on the spot.

Patients of all castes and creed treated without distinction, and the materials objectionable to Muslim or Hindu religion, avoided.

Indo-European pharmaceutical and other drugs, and miscellaneous medical appliances available at reasonable price.

Persual of medical works of reference, gratis to professional men and students.

Patent and other medicaments and necessary hospital appliances supplied to order, at favorable rates.

Up-country orders executed with accuracy, care and promptness.

THE DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE AGENCY.*

(Established March 1892.)

OBJECTS OF THE AGENCY.

- To diffuse general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses.
- To serve as a medium of communication between the educated classes and the masses and thereby create a fusion of thought and feeling between those two classes.
- To co-operate with other Agencies having similar objects in view.

METHODS OF WORKING.

1. Publishing a monthly journal in Tamil which will be devoted to the diffusion of general knowledge.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

2. Organising an Association of Helpers in villages and towns who will do all in their power to carry out the objects of the Agency.

3. Affording information and advice to people who may seek them in matters connected with the aims of the Agency.

4. Circulating and aiding the circulation of useful books and publications in the vernacular.

5. Encouraging and extending the establishment of Reading Rooms or Village Societies in the mofussil.

MEMBERSHIP, &c.

All educated persons sympathising with the objects of the Agency and willing to promote the achievement of those objects by active work or pecuniary aid, will be eligible to become members.

Willing workers and intending subscribers or donors are requested to communicate with the Secretary to the Agency, Mr. C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Triplicane, Madras.

To facilitate the work of the Agency in 'diffusing general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses,' and in creating a healthy taste for general reading among the people, a "Library of General Knowledge" is being gradually formed and developed. Contributions to the Library, in the shape of interesting and instructive books and other useful publications, will be gratefully received and thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary.

There is a Type-writing class attached to the Agency, in which instruction is given in Type-writing and students are prepared for the Government Technical Examination in Type-writing.

NOTE (1).—"iruka Chintamani," the organ of the Diffusion of Knowledge Agency, is being published regularly every month, from May 1892.

NOTE (2).—In furtherance of the objects of the Agency, a series of useful and interesting Tamil publications of permanent value are being issued from time to time since 1896 in a handy book form, under the title of the "iruka Chintamani Series." For further particulars apply to the Secretary, D. K. Agency, Triplicane, Madras.

NOTE (3).—In view of the importance of a wide diffusion of the elementary principles of sanitation and public health among the mass of the people, special efforts are being made since May 1899, with the aid and co-operation of an influential Committee, to publish tracts and booklets on Sanitation and Health, and to organise, later on, a system of popular lectures in villages and towns, with Magic Lantern exhibitions, if possible.

The Honorable Dr. Duncan, Director of Public Instruction, writes:—"I have read Note (3) and cordially approve of what you propose and will do what I can to promote the measures you have in view.... I think you are wise in confining yourselves to the Tamil Districts at the outset."

The following is the Committee referred to:—

COMMITTEE FOR THE DIFFUSION OF SANITARY KNOWLEDGE.

Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., C.I.E., I.M.S.; The Hon'ble Sir Subramania Iyer, K.C.I.E.; H. O. D. Harding, Esq., I.C.S.; M.R.Ry. R. V. Srinivasier Avergal, Dewan Bahadur; M.R.Ry. V. T. Vedadrisadasa Moodr. Avergal, Retired Judge; M.R.Ry. H. Subbaraya Aiyar Avergal, Retired Dy. Collector; M.R.Ry. A. C. Pranatharthihara Iyer Avergal, Assistant Inspector of Schools; E. W. Legh, Esq., I.C.S.; M.R.Ry. T. S. Bala-krishna Iyer Avergal, Public Prosecutor; Dr. P. S. Chandrasekara Iyer, B.A., M.D.; Dr. C. B. Rama Rao, L.M. & S.; Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rao Avergal, Inspector of Schools, S. Circle; H. J. Stone, Esq., M.A., Inspector of Schools, W. Circle; Dr. M. C. Nanjunda Rao, B.A., M.B., C.M. **Secretary.**—C. V. Swaminatha Iyer. **Corresponding Members.**—Miss E. A. Manning, London; L. C. Jones, Esq., Sevenoaks, Kent; D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Edinburgh.

THE ANJUMAN-I-MUFFEED-I-AHLA-ISLAM, MADRAS.

2-190 Mount Road, Madras.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Connemara, G.C.I.E.; H. E. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; H. E. Lord Wenlock; H. E. Sir Arthur Eliblak Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.; H. E. The Right Hon'ble Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E., Governors of Madras; His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad Deccan, G.C.S.I.; His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; His Highness the Prince of Arcot; His Highness Sultan Mahomed Shah; Sir William Muir; His Highness the Maharajah of Indore, C.S.I.; Nabob Syed Fatih Ali Khan Bahadur, of Banganpully, C.S.I.

Lady Patrons.—Her Excellency Lady Grant Duff; Her Excellency Lady Reay of Bombay; Her Highness Nawab Kyroonissa Begum Sahiba of the Carnatic; Janab Nawab Khurshidun-nissa Begum Sahiba.

Vice-Patrons.—The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, Councillor, Government of India; Hon'ble Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.T.; Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, C.S.I.; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.

Office-Bearers.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam, *President*; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C., *Vice-President*; Lieut.-Col. R. F. R. Formby, I.S.C., Hakim Muhammad Raisul Islam Sahib Bahadur, *Honorary Secretary*; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur, *Honorary Treasurer*; Hyder Sheriff Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., *Honorary Legal Advisor*; Mr. J. Peters, *Superintendent*; Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, *Head Clerk*.

Standing Committee.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. T. Boddam; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, I.S.C.; Lieut.-Col. R. F. R. Formby, I.S.C.; Mir Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hakim Muhammad Raisul Islam Sahib Bahadur; Walji Lalji Sait, Khan Bahadur; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; The Hon'ble Nawab Saifid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Khaja Khan Sahib Bahadur, B.A.; Ghulam Mahmood Khan Bahadur Mahogir; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur Isphahani; Muhammad Sufder Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohi-uddin Khan Bahadur; Auzam Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Mir Mezharuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hyder Sheriff Sahib Bahadur; B.A.; B.L.; Mahamed Anwer-uddin Sahib Bahadur; Mahamed Ali Sahib Bahadur Namazi, T. Ghansham Singh, Esq.; Muhamad Abusand Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moulvi Ziya-uddin Muhammad Sahib Bahadur.

Members of the General Committee.—Gulam Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Nawab Gulam Mohammad Ghouse Khan Bahadur; Abdul Ali Khan Bahadur; Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Ghulam Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Raveoff Ahmed Khan Bahadur; Walji Lalji Sait, Khan Bahadur; Haji Syed Husain Sahib; Ismail Ahmad Sait; Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Hajee Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Teagaraya Chetty, Esq.; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur, Isphahani; Mir Muzharuddin Sahib Bahadur; Muhammad Sufder Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohi-uddin Khan Bahadur; Auzam Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Hakim Muhammad Raisul Islam Sahib Bahadur.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Muhammad Husan Ali Khan Bahadur; Walji Lalji Sait, Khan Bahadur; Sultan Mohi-uddin Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moulvi Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Teagaraya Chetty, Esq.; Gulam Muhammad Khan Sahib Bahadur; Haji Mirza Hashim Sahib Bahadur Isphahani; Muhammad Sufder Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Ahmed Mohi-uddin Khan Bahadur; Auzam Hussain Sahib Bahadur; Mir Muzharuddin Sahib Bahadur, B.A.

This Institution was established in 1884 with a view to ameliorate the condition of poor Mahomedans of both sexes. Though intended chiefly as a Technical Institution, provision is also made for the general education of the pupils. In the workshop, pupils are taught metal work, carpentry, embroidery and tannour work, turning, etc. There is a show room attached to its workshop on the Mount Road, for the sale of furniture, embroidery, &c. produced at the Institutions the profits of which are devoted towards its support. Those interested in the Mahomedan community will do well by giving it every support in the way of subscription, donation, purchase of articles and orders.

Objects.

(a) This Anjuman will always try to further the interests and prospects of the Mahomedan community, and deliberate and render all possible and necessary help to promote the education of their children, and thus to train them into useful arts.

(b) The objects of the Anjuman will also include the endeavours of the Muslim community to get rid of certain customs and usages, which are apparently obstructive to their progress, and to encourage such customs as may be useful for their welfare. But in all these particulars every precaution will be observed in carrying out the principles and precedents relating to their religion. Gentlemen are earnestly requested to support this useful Institution which has already trained and sent out 395 boys able to earn their livelihood. About 130 lads are now being educated and trained.

THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

Established December 1890.

OFFICERS OF THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

President.—Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A., Royapetta.

Vice-Presidents.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row, Mr. N. Subrahmanyam and Dr. Murdoch.

Secretary.—Mr. B. Varada Charlu, Pursewalkum.

Treasurer.—Rev. S. W. Organe, Memorial Hall.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE LEAGUE.

Societies.

C. E. T. S.—Revs. H. D. Goldsmith and W. D. Clarke; I. O. G. T.—Rev. S. J. Chowryyappa; I. O. T. A.—Mr. C. Venkatasubbaramiah, B.A., B.L.; W. C. T. U.—Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Dudley and Mrs. A. Dawson; Blue Ribbon Army.—Mr. J. H. Bond; Davidson Street Chapel.—Rev. R. J. Ward; F. M. C. A.—Mr. D. McConaughy; Baptist Church.—Rev. T. P. Dudley; Danish and Lutheran Mission.—Rev. J. Lazarus; American Methodist Church.—Rev. Dr. A. W. Rudisill; Hindu Good Templars' League.—Mr. P. M. Sivagana Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.

In addition to the above the following are included in the Council of the League:—

Mr. S. Sathianadhan, M.A., LL.B.; Mr. A. T. Scott; Rev. W. Meston, M.A., B.D.; Rev. A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss Barclay; Mr. E. S. Dunhill; A. Balasundaram Mudaliar; Miss Hill; Mr. C. Venkatasubbaramiah, B.A., B.L.; Dr. L. H. Beals; Mr. T. Manuel; Mr. F. S. Golden; Rev. J. Breaddon; Rev. C. G. Marshall; Rev. F. N. Bittmann; Rev. Karl Anderson; Mr. A. P. Patro; Mr. P. Ekanbara Mudaliar; Mr. Joseph Muliyl; Mr. T. W. Hockney; Miss Symonds; Mr. Mahomed Inayat Hussain.

RULES.

1. The name of this League shall be "THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE."
2. It shall be in affiliation to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. It shall not however be responsible for the action of any Society other than itself.
3. The object of this League shall be to promote unity and co-operation among the various Temperance organisations in the Madras Presidency by means of correspondence, visitation, lectures, diffusion of literature, &c., and, generally, to extend the Temperance cause.
4. Subject to the sanction of the Council of the League—
 - (a) Any Temperance organisation in the Madras Presidency shall be admitted into the League on payment of an annual subscription of Rs. 3.
 - (b) Any Temperance organisation which is affiliated to a larger organisation already affiliated to the League, shall be entitled to separate representation on the Council of the League on payment of Rs. 2 per annum if its membership exceeds 100, or Re. 1 if its membership be under that number.

Membership in an affiliated organisation shall carry with it membership in the League.

In addition, any person in sympathy with the Temperance cause may be elected by the Council as a member of the League on payment of not less than Re. 1 annually.

5. All fees shall be paid for the current year on joining, and on or before the 31st of March of each succeeding year.

Only members whose fees have been paid shall be entitled to vote.

6. A General Business Meeting, open to all members of the League, shall be held annually on the first Friday in February, when a report of the work of the Council during the year shall be presented.

7. At this meeting the following officers shall be elected:—A President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

8. There shall be a Council of the League consisting of

- (a) The above-named officers of the League.
- (b) Representatives from each affiliated organisation in the following proportion, viz.:—Three from each Society numbering over 500; two from each Society numbering less than 500 and over 100; and from each Society numbering less than 100, one to be annually elected by the organisations which they represent.
- (c) Any other members whom the League at the Annual Business Meeting may elect.

9. The Office-Bearers of the League shall be also the Office-Bearers of the Council.

10. The Council shall meet regularly four times a year, viz., on the last Friday of January, April, July and October.

11. Special meetings may be called at other times, when necessary, by the Secretary and President, or at the requisition of any three members of the Council.

12. A Public Annual Meeting shall be arranged for by the Council.

THE MADRAS TEACHERS' GUILD.

REGISTERED UNDER XXI OF 1860.

President.—Dr. A. G. Bourne, D. Sc., F. R. S.; *Vice-Presidents.*—M. R. Ry. S. Mangesha Row, S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A. LL.M., Rev. J. Cooling, B.A., B. Hazumanta Rao and Rev. W. Skinner; *Treasurer.*—Mr. P. Lakshminarasu Naidu, B.A.; *Secretaries.*—Mark Hunter, Esq., M.A. Mr. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, B.A., L.T., and Miss P. F. Parsons, B.A., L.T.

Council.—Messrs. W. E. Hoare, Elliot, Rangaswami Iyengar, Arunamayagam, Peter, Rama Row, P. Rajagopala Aiyar, S. P. D'Sylva, B.A., W. R. Parthasarathi Iyengar, B.A., Rev. G. G. Cocks, B.A., K. B. Ramanatha Aiyar, M.A., B.L., L.T., S. Vasudevachari, B.A., L.T., Rev. J. M. Russell, A. A. Hall, Rev. F. W. Kellett, F. E. C. Drew, Rev. E. M. Macphail, Miss Bernard and Miss Smart.

Guild Rooms.—Wesleyan College, Royapettah, open on Mondays and Thursdays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Doveton College, Tuesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Christian College, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 4 to 6 P.M.; Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Egmore.

At each Guild Room is a Library of Educational books.

A Registry for Teachers is worked in connection with the Guild, and the formation of Benefit Funds is in contemplation.

Many mofussil Associations are affiliated to the Guild.

RULES OF THE GUILD.

MEMBERSHIP.

The membership of the Guild shall be open to all engaged in the actual work of the Profession of Teaching, subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Any teacher desiring to become a member of the Guild shall forward to the Council an application on a Nomination form, countersigned by two members of the Guild. Should his application be approved by the Council, his name shall be proposed at the next Guild Meeting, and, if supported by a majority of those present, he shall be enrolled as a member.

Every application for membership shall be accompanied by the subscription for the session, which shall be refunded if the applicant is not elected a member.

The following shall be the subscriptions of members resident in Madras:—

Those whose salary is above Rs. 400 per mensem,	Rs 4 per session.
Do. is from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 per mensem,	Rs. 3 per session.
Do. is from Rs. 75 to Rs. 200 inclusive,	Rs. 2 per session.
Do. is under Rs. 75, but not less than Rs. 40,	Re. 1 per session.
Do. is under Rs. 40,	8 annas per session.

[For the purposes of the Guild, members resident at Saidapet shall be considered as Madras members].

Members resident in the mofussil shall pay one-half the rates of subscription for Madras members according to their salaries.

Subscriptions shall be payable in advance.

Persons interested in education, but not actually engaged in teaching, may be admitted into the Guild as Associates, under the same conditions as ordinary members, except that (1) they shall not be permitted to vote at any Guild Meeting, or to hold office or serve on the Council, and (2) their sessional subscription shall be Rs. 2.

Any member or associate admitted at any time during a session shall pay the subscription of the whole session.

There shall be two sessions of the Guild in each year, viz., from January 1st to June 30th, and from July 1st to December 31st.

FOR THE REGISTRY OF TEACHERS.

The following are the rules approved by the Guild for the registry of teachers seeking employment:—

(1) Every candidate who wishes to secure employment as a teacher shall send in his application in the prescribed form to the Secretaries.

(2) The application shall be accompanied with a registration fee of Re. 1 in the case of members of the Guild, and of Rs. 3 in the case of non-members.

(3) Every application shall further be accompanied with three testimonials,—one of character, one of general educational qualification, and one of professional qualification. The first testimonial must be from some responsible person and must be countersigned by two members of the Guild.

(4) The Secretaries shall be empowered to take such action as they may consider desirable with a view to securing suitable employment for those from whom applications have been received.

THE MADRAS MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

This is an Association of the Missionaries and Native Ministers in Madras, meeting as a rule monthly for the discussion of Missionary subjects and for the arrangement of united Christian action.

Secretary.—G. Benton Smith, Esq., Cathedral.

To the Conference has been entrusted by Government the management of the Non-Anglican Protestant Cemeteries in Madras. All communications regarding the Pursewalkum General Cemetery should be addressed to the Rev. John Lazarus, 2, Atkinson's Road, Vepery. Regarding the Washermanpettah Cemeteries, to the Rev. J. Breeden, Rundall's Road, Vepery.

LORD GOVINDAS' BABIES' HOME.

This institution was founded 14th November 1898. The object of the Home is to supply nourishment to infants of Natives who suffer for the want of the same, and each receives an obol of milk every morning. The total number supplied shows an average of 31.3 per diem.

All interested in this Charity can visit the Institution between 8 and 9 A.M.

THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

This great Brotherhood was first started in New York in 1852, and thence it soon spread throughout the United States and Canada. In 1863 it was established in Great Britain, and, in 1872 in India. Since then it has been introduced into all the British Colonies and Dependencies, and, in short, into every civilised country of the world.

The Order consists of a number of Societies called Subordinate Lodges. They hold weekly meetings for the admission of new members, from each of whom a pledge of strict total abstinence from all intoxicating beverages, and belief in Almighty God, is required. There are 11,600 Subordinate Lodges, and 2,877 Juvenile Branches, with a total membership of 576,126.

A Grand Lodge is composed of delegates from the several Subordinate Lodges in one State, province or country, who meet annually to decide disputes and to make such laws as are suitable for the Order in the Grand Lodge jurisdiction.

There are 84 Grand Lodges, and these send members to represent them at a meeting held once in every two years, in some country previously chosen. This body is called the International Supreme Lodge, and has the sole control of the constitutions and rituals, their composition and alterations; and thus uniformity of general principles and working is secured to the Order in every part of the globe. The next session of the International Supreme Lodge will be held in July 1902 at Stockholm, Sweden, Europe.

THE GOOD TEMPLARS' PLATFORM IS:—

1. Total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors as a beverage.
2. No license in any form, under any circumstances, for the sale of liquor to be used as beverage.
3. The absolute prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors for such purposes: prohibition by the will of the people, expressed in due form of law with the penalties deserved for a crime of such enormity.
4. The creation of a healthy public opinion upon the subject by the active dissemination of the truth in all the modes known to enlightened philanthropy.
5. The election of good, honest men to administer the laws.
6. Persistence in efforts to save individuals and communities from so dreadful a scourge, against all forms of opposition and difficulties, until success is complete and universal.

The head of the whole Order is Mr. Joseph Malins, Birmingham, England, who is called Right Worthy Grand Templar, who visited Madras in January 1900; the R. W. G. Secretary is Colonel Parker, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.; and the head of the Juvenile Branch is Miss Jessie Forsyth, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Grand Lodge of Madras was instituted in 1884, by John Grant. The next meeting will be held at its Session, 1st January 1902. The principal Officers are:—*Grand Chief Templar*, A. Walsh, Esq.; Oxford Street, Secunderabad; *Grand Counsellor*, Staff Sergt.-Major B. A. Baker, District Staff Office, Secunderabad; *G. Supt.*, Juvenile Temples; Mrs. M. Walsh, Oxford Street, Secunderabad; and *Grand Secretary*, Staff Sergt. T. W. Hockney, The Depot, Wellington, from whom other information regarding the Order in the Madras Presidency can be obtained.

List of Juvenile Temples, of the I. O. G. T., working under the Grand Lodge of Madras and Burma.

No. in Temple	Name of Juvenile Temple.	Station.	District.	Day of meeting.	Hour of meeting.	Place of meeting.	Name and Address of Superintendent in charge
1	Middlesex Primrose	Trimulgherry		Friday	5-30 P.M.	All Saints' Institute.	Bandman S. Bendworth, Band, 1st Middlesex Regiment.
2	Hope of India Progress	Secunderabad		Tuesday	6 P.M.	Mahboob College.	Mr. C. S. Ragoontha Rao, Nizam's P.W.D., Iriga-tion Branch, Hyderabad.
3	Hope of Bolaram	Bolarum		Saturday	6 P.M.	S. P. G. Girls' School-room.	Mr. S. Venkatreddy, Niz. G. S. Ry., Secunderabad.
4	Deccan Offspring	Secunderabad		Monday	6 P.M.	Not working now.	Mr. A. R. Gopalakrishna Madalari, Audit office, Niz. G. S. Ry.
5	Bethel	Do.		Saturday	7-30 P.M.	S. P. G. Mission School-room.	Mr. S. Venkatreddy, Niz. G. S. Ry., Secunderabad.
6	Star of Deccan	Bolarum		Thursday	5-30 P.M.	All Saints' Institute.	Gr. R. Graham, "L," Datt, R. R. A.
7	Nellie's Pride	Trimulgherry		Tuesday	5-30 P.M.	Gospel Hall.	Mr. S. Jesudasan, Jessie Lodge, Madras.
8	'Toc-in't' Hope	St. Thomas' Mt. Madras		Monday	5 P.M.	School-room.	Miss N. Trinder, Mount Road.
9	Beacon Light	Coonoor		Saturday	5-30 P.M.	Church Institute.	Mrs. McBain, Wellington.
10	Our Future Hope	Wellington		Tuesday	5 P.M.	Not working now.	Miss A. Henderson, Petti-grew Street, Hill.
11	Young Durham's Pride	Bangalore		Saturday	5-30 P.M.	St. John's Girl School-room.	Pt. G. W. Harris, 1st "B" Lincoln Regt., "B" Company, P. D. D. "C"
12	Katherine's Hope	Do.		Thursday	5 P.M.	Fort.	Lieut. Col. P. D. D. "C" Coy., 1st E. York. Regt.
13	Pride of the Hill	Do.		Monday	5 P.M.	Old Telegraph office.	Miss S. A. Hutton, Mandalay.
14	Lindum's Pride	Maymyo		Tuesday	5 P.M.	P. W. D., Subordinate Quarters.	Mr. E. Griffiths, P. W. D., Maymyo.
15	White Rose Pride	Rangoon		Thursday	5 P.M.	Government School-house, Aberdeen.	C/o K. Brown, Police Inspector, Rangoon.
16	Rock	Port Blair		Saturday	5-30 P.M.		Mr. Kam Lal, School-Master, Port Blair.
17	Hope of Mandalay						
18	Maymyo						
19	Jubilee Temple						
20	Guiding Star						

M. WALSH, G. S. J. Z.

List of Lodges and where situated.

Serial No.	Lodge No.	Lodge Name.	Station.	Day of Meeting.	Hour.	District.
1	13	"Kamptea Brother-hood."	Trimulgherry	Saturday	7 P.M.	
2	25	"Hope of India"	Secunderabad	Tuesday	8 P.M.	Deccan, No. I.
3	54	"Deccan Pride"		Thursday	7-30 P.M.	
4	73	"R. A. United"	Trimulgherry	Tuesday	7-30 "	
5	3	"Pioneer"	Madras	Monday	6-30 "	
6	3	"Fraternity"	"	Monday	.....	
7	5	"Crystal"	"	Saturday	7 P.M.	Eastern, No. III.
8	6	"Tocsin"	St. Thomas' Mount	Tuesday	7 "	
9	29	"Hope of Pallavaram"	Pallavaram	Monday	7 "	
10	43	"Fort."	Madras	Thursday	7 "	
11	1	"Angle of Peace"	Coonoor	Tuesday	6-30 P.M.	South Western, No. VI.
12	57	"Durham's Pride"	Wellington	Thursday	6-30 "	
13	57 (a)	"Durham's Pride Branch."	Calicut	Wed.	6-30 "	
14	14	"Goodwill"	Bangalore	Friday	7 P.M.	Western, No. VII.
15	56	"Lindum"		Thursday	7 "	
16	56	"Lindum" Branch, I.	Trichanopoly	Friday	7 "	
17	71	"St. John's"	Bangalore	Monday	7 "	
18	6	"Pride of Soudan"	Belgaum	Wed.	7 "	North Western No. VIII.
19	82	"Lone Star"		Thursday	6-30 P.M.	Central, No. IX.
20	72	"White Rose"	Bellary	Wed.	7 P.M.	
21	9	"True Templars"	Shwabo	Thursday	7 "	Upper Burma, No. XI.
22	59	"Fort Dufferin"	Mandalay	"	7-30 P.M.	
23	83	"Maymyo"	Maymyo	Monday	6-30 "	
24	27	"Frances Willard"	Rangoon	Saturday	8 P.M.	
25	35	"Rose within the Garter."	Meiktila	Tuesday	7 "	
26	57	"Pride of Rangoon"	Rangoon	Monday	7-30 P.M.	Lower Burma, No. X.
27	76	"Duke of Wellington's Hope"	"	Tuesday	7-30 "	
28	78	"Victory"	"	Wed.	7-30 "	
29	81	"Sister Dora"	Meiktila	"	.....	
30	74	"Island Home"	Port Blair, Andamans.	Thursday	6-30 P.M.	Ceylon No. XII.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, MADRAS.

Fadere et Religione Tenemur.	
Rt. Wor. Bro. H. Ex. the Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.R.E., District Grand Master.	
Wor. Bro. F. Dunsterville, Deputy District Grand Master.	
Vacant..... D. S. G. W.	Wor. Bro. T. Michell, D. G. S. of W.
Wor. Bro. C. J. Hay-Ellis, D. J. G. W.	" E. L. Taylor, D. G. D. of C.
" The Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., D. G., Chaplain.	" F. W. Watts, D. G. Ast. D. of C.
" N. Subrahmanyam, D.G., Treasurer.	" S. V. Ramaswamy Iyengar, D. G. Sword Bearer.
" P. M. Sivagnana Mudaly, D. G., Registrar.	" James Short, D. G. Std. Bearer.
" The Hon. G. Stokes, P.B.G. P.	" Capt. T. Daw, D. G. Std. Bearer.
" J. H. B. Brougham, D. G., Secretary.	" Lieut. Colonel W. F. Thomas, D. G. O.
" C. Sankara Nair, D. S. G. D.	" J. H. Prince, D. G. Pursuivant.
" F. C. Parsons, D. J. G. D.	" A. C. Cooney, D. G. Ast. do.
	Bro. F. W. Jordan, D. G. Tyler.

1222

MASONIC BODIES.

PART X.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Name of Lodge.	No.	Place.	Days of Meeting.
Perfect Unanimity.....	150	Madras.....	1st Monday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. H. M. Ryan, W. M.
Rock	260	Trichinopoly.....	Last Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Theo. Mitchell, W. M.
Universal Charity	273	Madras.....	3rd Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. H. B. Brougham, W. M.
St. John.....	434	Secunderabad	Last Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. A. R. Holmes, W. M.
Good Will.....	465	Bellary	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. T. Lever, W. M.
Mount.....	926	St. Thomas' Mount.....	2nd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Col. J. Temple, W. M.
Bangalore	1043	Bangalore	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. F. W. B. Taylor, W. M.
Anchor of Hope	1093	Wellington	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Qr. Master Sergt. E. Garside, W. M.
Pitt-Macdonald	1198	Madras.....	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. J. W. Walker, W. M.
Faith, Hope and Charity	1285	Ootacamund	Tuesday in each month— Wor. Bro. W. C. McMurray, W. M.
Mayo	1406	Secunderabad.....	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Colour-Sergt. Alfred Outlaw, W. M.
Deccan	1444	Chudderghaut	1st Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. W. D. Boardman, W. M.
Mysore	1841	Mysore	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. V. R. Narsimaiengar, W. M.
John Miller.....	1903	Madras.....	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. A. F. Bhungara, W. M.
Carnatic	2031	Madras.....	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. Mahomed Sufter Hus- sain Sahib, W. M.
Kerala	2188	Calicut.....	1st Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. N. A. Hamilton.
Southern Cross	2298	Palamcottah	Last Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. R. H. Hubberd, W. M.
Pandyan	2356	Madura.....	The first day in every month— Wor. Bro. Lt.-Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S., W. M.
St. George	2532	Madras.....	4th Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. Store-Sergt. R. A. Gre- gory, W. M.
Coorg	2576	Mercara	Thursday nearest the 15th in the month— Wor. Bro. E. L. Mahon, W. M.
Waltair	2592	Vizagapatam	Last Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. A. V. Jugga Row, W. M.
Moore.....	2604	Bangalore	3rd Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. Captain Carr White, I.M.S., W. M.
Minchin	2710	Trevandrum.....	1st Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. R. R. Ananda Row, W. M.
United Service	2735	Bangalore	2nd Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. G. A. White, W. M.

LODGE "FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY," 1285, OOTACAMUND.

Wor. Bro. W. C. McMurray.....	W. M.	
C. M. Schmidt.....	I. P. M.	
Rt. Wor. Bro. Lt.-Genl. Sir George Wolseley, K.C.B.....	P. M.	
Wor. Bro. J. W. Minchin, P. D. G. D.....	P. M.	
W. E. Schmidt, P. D. G. W.....	P. M.	
Col. C. A. Liardet, D. G. W.....	P. M.	
Lieut. C. R. Hardey, P. D. Asst, G. D. C.....	P. M.	
A. M. Jones.....	P. M.	
J. D. Gordon, P. D. G. S. B.....	P. M.	
The Hon'ble Mr. H. A. Sim, P. D. G. W.....	P. M.	
The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes, P. D. G. P.....	P. D.	
H. A. Minchin, D. G. Supt. of Works	P. M.	
W. H. Bartlett, P. D. G. Org.....	P. M.	
J. S. Rush.....	P. M.	
E. G. Windle, P. D. S. B.....	P. M.	
C. Simpson, P. D. G. D.....	P. M.	
Col. C. M. T. Western.....	P. M.	
Surgeon-Genl. G. W. R. Hay.....	P. M.	
Bro. G. Akalandaya.....	Bro. A. A. Hobbs, I. G.	Bro. R. C. D. Prince.
" L. E. Buckley, I.C.S.	" M. Hamnick, I.C.S.	" R. T. Patel.
" W. Y. Baker, Secretary.	" H. Holman.	" S. G. Roberts, I.C.S.
" R. Baldrey.	" T. T. Logan.	" E. H. G. Schnarre, S.W.
" Rev. C. F. Breay.	" W. T. Lissenburg.	" L. W. Schmidt, LL.B.
" A. Drew.	" J. B. Macfarlane.	" G. Kenway Short.
" F. W. Dittmas.	" W. F. Moss.	" W. C. Vine.
" Dadabhai Edulji.	" C. Meenackshaya, J. D.	" C. Barton-Wright.
" W. L. Edmiston.	" C. R. Norman.	" W. M. Wales, J. W.
" G. Hamnett, c.l.r.	" Col. W. O'Hara.	" S. A. Walker.
" E. Haldwell.	" R. Parsons.	" W. V. Brown, Tyler.

CHAPTER EXCELSIOR, 1285, OOTACAMUND.

M. Ex Comp.	The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes.....	Z.
"	C. M. Schmidt.....	H.
"	W. C. McMurray.....	J.
"	Lieut.-Genl. Sir George Wolseley, K.C.B.....	P. Z.
"	W. E. Schmidt.....	P. Z.
"	The Hon'ble Mr. H. A. Sim, C.I.S.....	P. Z.
"	J. W. Minchin.....	P. Z.
"	A. M. Jones.....	P. Z.
"	Col. C. A. Liardet.....	P. Z.
"	J. D. Gordon.....	P. H.
Comp. C. Akalandaya.....	Comp. T. T. Logan.....	Comp. E. Schnarre.....
" W. V. Baker.	" W. Lissenburg.	" L. W. Schmidt, LL.B.
" F. W. Dittmas.	" H. A. Minchin.	" W. M. Wales.
" Dadabhai Edulji.	" Col. W. O'Hara.	" S. A. Walker.
" E. Haldwell.	" R. Parsons.	" W. V. Brown, Janitor.
" A. A. Hobbs.	" S. G. Roberts.	

RUSSELL LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, 157, OOTACAMUND.

Wor. Bro.	The Hon'ble Mr. G. Stokes.....	W. M.
"	The Hon'ble Mr. H. A. Sim.....	I. P. M.
Rt. Wor.	Bro. Lieut.-Genl. Sir George Wolseley, K.C.B.....	P. M.
"	W. E. Schmidt.....	P. M.
"	A. R. Winterton.....	P. M.
"	Col. C. A. Liardet.....	P. M.
"	J. W. Minchin.....	P. M.
"	A. M. Jones.....	P. M.
Bro. C. Akalandaya.	Bro. W. C. McMurray.	Bro. L. W. Schmidt, LL.B.
" W. V. Baker.	" H. A. Minchin.	" C. Simpson.
" A. A. Hobbs.	" C. A. Paterson.	" W. M. Wales.
" W. Lissenburg.	" S. G. Roberts.	" W. V. Brown, Tyler.
" M. LaBoucherdiere.	" C. M. Schmidt.	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

Bangalore is a large town situated in 12° 57' N. Lat. and 77° 35' E. Long., and is 71 miles north of Seringapatam; it is 21½ miles by rail west of Madras. It covers an area of 13½ square miles, and is divided into two distinct parts, viz., the City or Pettah, which is the old Native Town of Bangalore Proper, and the Cantonment or Civil and Military Station. Bangalore is the seat of Government for the Mysore Province, and the Civil and Military Station is the head-quarters of the Bangalore Division of the Madras Army.

The name Bangalore is a corruption of *Bengaluru*, which is derived from *Bengalu*, a kind of bean; (hence the proverbial "City of Beans"), and the following story has been related in connection with it. One day when King Viru Ballala was hunting, he became separated from his attendants, and losing his way, wandered about till nightfall. At last, faint and weary, he came upon a solitary hut, in which was an old woman, to whom he applied for something to eat. She had nothing better to offer him than some *Bengalu*, green beans boiled in a little water, which, however, he was glad to get, and sharing them with his horse, passed the night under shelter of the lowly hut. The incident speedily became known, and the village (*ura*) which sprung up, thence took the name of *Bengaluru*. The city stands in the centre of the Mysore table-land, about 3000 feet above the sea, the general level being broken by a few slight elevations. The old Fort stands in the extreme south-west, north of which is the Pettah. The Cantonment stretches away towards the north-east, terminating in the new Native quarter of the Cantonment Bazaar, beyond which is the suburb of St. John's Hill or Cleveland Town, dotted with the cottages of a large number of pensioned European soldiers. The large open space between the two Native quarters contains the Race Course, the Cubbon Park and the Parade-ground. Here also are situated the chief Government offices, and the houses of well-to-do European residents. The station of the Madras Railway is the extreme north, and in an opposite direction beyond the Fort is the Lal Bagh, or Horticultural Gardens. The Mysore Railway Station is situated to the west of the Pettah and now forms the terminus of the Poona Railway also. The Fort is said to have been built originally in 1537 with mud walls by a local Chieftain. The present fortifications of stone were constructed by Hyder Ali in 1761. When the British assumed the direct administration of Mysore in 1837, the principal Departmental offices of Government found accommodation in the palace inside the Fort. In 1886 new offices were erected in the Cantonment; and the old palace was suffered to fall into decay, but a small portion was restored in 1896 by Mr. Girdlestone, during the time he officiated as the British Resident. The arsenal, which was in the Fort, was removed to Madras. The Pettah contains an area of about 2½ square miles, and trade is brisk in cotton and grain. The Cantonment or Civil and Military Station covers an area of about 12½ square miles. The Public offices are situated in the Cubbon Park. They were erected at a cost of £50,000. The Central Jail covers a large space to the west of Cubbon Park, and is built on the radiating principle, with workshops for many trades. The Central College, to the south-east of the Jail, contains a hall with a roof supported by light monolithic columns, 30 feet high, quarried in the neighbourhood. The Maharajah's palace is on the High Ground, in the extreme north. There are numerous Churches of the different Christian sects and many Hindu temples and Mahomedan mosques. Bangalore is the head-quarters of the Mysore Division of the Madras Army, and contains separate barracks for Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, as well as Sepoy lines.

Mysore Residency.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., I.S.C., Resident in Mysore.
C. L. S. Russell, Esq., I.C.S., Offg. Political Agent, 4th Class, First Assistant to Resident and Sessions Judge.
Captain R. F. Staudage, I.M.S., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

L. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S., Collector and President, Municipal Commission, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident.
H. F. Wilkinson, Esq., District Supt. of Police and Railway Magistrate.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools.

P. S. Krishna Row, Esq., B.A., B.L., District Judge.
M. Abdul Rahmon, Esq., K.B., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge, Resident's Treasury.

Coorg Commission.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel Donald Robertson, C.S.I., I.S.C., Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.
C. L. S. Russell, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
G. F. Meiklejohn, Esq. (*Barrister-at-Law*), Commissioner and District and Sessions Judge of Coorg.
P. A. Booty, Esq., I.C.S., 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate.
A. Ramaya Purya, Esq., Sub-Judge.
N. Cootiah, Esq., Assistant Commissioner.
C. D. McCarthy, Esq., Dy. Conservator of Forests, Coorg.
T. N. Hearsey, Esq., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A., Inspector of Schools, Coorg.
W. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Central School, Mercara.
Lieut.-Colonel D. S. E. Bain, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon of Coorg, and Superintendent, Mercara Jail.
Captain S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
G. Haller, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, Land Records.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Resident	(a) 4,500	0	0	Assistant Commissioner ...	(k) 200	0	0
First Assistant to the Resident ..	(b) 1,150	0	0	Dy. Conservator of Forests..	(l) 650	0	0
Residency Surgeon	(c) 750	0	0	Extra Assistant Conservator of			
District Magistrate & Collector ..	1,000	0	0	Forests.....	250	0	0
District Supt. of Police	(d) 700	0	0	Executive Engineer.....	(f) 833	10	0
District Judge	500 to 800	0	0	Inspector of Schools.....	(g) 1,220	0	0
2nd Magistrate	(i) 300	0	0	Head Master, Central School,			
Commissioner of Coorg.....	(e) 1,900	0	0	Mercara	300	0	0
1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg ..	(f) 900	0	0	Civil Surgeon of Coorg ...	(h) 1,000	0	0
Sub-Judge	(j) 850	0	0	Asst. Supdt., Land Records....	500	0	0

Officers

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupees 80 and upwards.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Mr. N. S. Tirumalai	Registrar	Resident's Office	Bangalore	RS. 200
Aiyengar.	Do.	Do. Court	Do.	200
" H. Chennaya	Do.	Do. Court	Do.	200
" A. M. Peris, B.A.	Manager	Coorg Chief Commr.'s Office.	Do.	200
" C. A. B. Bartels	Inspector	Police	Do.	175
" E. R. Shaw	Do.	Do.	Do.	150
" T. C. Mahasamy	Chief Clerk	District Judge's Court.	Do.	120
" Pillay.	Inspector	Police	Do.	150
" M. Hanumantha Row.	Hd.-Qrs. Inspector..	Do.	Do.	160
" K. Ramachandra Row	Treasurer	Resident's Treasury...	Do.	70
" B. Vencatasawmy	Naidu.	Do.	Do.	85
" Devaraj Moodaliyar...	Head Accountant	Do.	Do.	85

- (a) Includes Rs. 500 Sumptuary allowance.
(b) Draws also Rs. 250 as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.
(c) Draws an allowance of Rs. 200 for charge of Bowring Civil Hospital.
(d) Draws also Rs. 100 as Railway Magistrate.
(e) Minimum Rs. 1,800 rising to maximum of Rs. 2,000 by 5 equal increments.
(f) Pay rising from Rs. 800 to Rs. 1,000 by five annual increments.
(g) Includes personal allowance of Rs. 220 per mensem.
(h) Draws an allowance of Rs. 50 for charge of Mercara Jail.
(i) Draws also Rs. 50 as personal allowance.
(j) Pay Rs. 350 rising to Rs. 500.
(k) Pay Rs. 200 rising to Rs. 300.
(l) Draws also a local allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem.

Officers in the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rs. 80 and upwards—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Mr. A. Singaravelu M-dar.	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	Bangalore	Rs. 80
— Fullenfarw	Nazir	District Judge's Court.	Do.	90
" D. Griffiths	Head Clerk	Coorg Chief Commissioner's Office.	Do.	80
" J. Green	Jailor	Mercara Jail	Mercara	150
" W. Green	Manager	Commissioner's Office.	Do.	150 to 175
" E. Morton	Hony. Asst. Engineer.	D. P. W.	Do.	450
" P. Soobiah	Treasurer	Coorg Treasury	Do.	112
" N. Cariappa	Judicial Sheristadar	Coorg Commissioner's Office.	Do.	125
" G. Burby	Manager, Residency Press & Sub-Reg.	Civil and Military Station	Bangalore	100

MYSORE.

The capital of the Province and the residence of the Maharajah, is situated in 12° 18' N. lat., and 76° 42' E. long. at the north-western base of the Chamundi Hill. It contains three suburbs and embraces an area of about 3 square miles. The town is built in a valley formed by two ridges running north and south. There is also a slight ascent on the northern side, so that the town is almost in a basin. The houses of the European residents are situated to the east of the Town. The front portion of the Residency was built by Colonel Wilks at the beginning of the present century, and is after the Doric order of architecture. The back was added a few years later by Sir John Malcolm, and comprises one of the greatest halls in Southern India. A new suburb has sprung up to the west at the village of Kookerkatti. New public offices and several houses have been recently built, roads nicely laid out, and the whole place made bright and cheerful.

Fauna.—The wealth of the animal kingdom in the Mysore Province can be most conveniently illustrated by naming the animals to be met with in each of the districts of the country. In the Bangalore District there are the tiger, deer, cheetah or panther, wild hog, porcupine, bear, jackal, buffalo and wildcat. The larger game is mostly confined to the Magadi, Kankanhalli and Chosepet taluks. Bandicoots are very numerous. Among birds are the jungle fowl, pea-fowl and spur-fowl, the bustard, florican, partridge, quail, and rock-pigeon, snipe, teal and wild ducks. Several species of fresh-water fish are obtained in the larger tanks. In the Kolar District, the chief wild animals are a few bears, met with in the Mekalankalpalya and Budikoti jungles; cheetahs and wild boar in the Nundydroog, Mudimadara, Sannakal and Dokkal-konda hill ranges; hyenas, jackals, antelope, porcupines and hares in unfrequented parts; and the mungoose and smaller animals in the hedges around villages. The birds are similar to those of the Bangalore District, except a large kind of vulture, which is found on the top of Worlakonda, a large hill between Peresandra and Gudibunda. The town of Kolar and the villages adjacent to it are noted for turkeys, which are reared in large numbers for export to Bangalore, Bellary, and other places. In the Tumkur District the tiger, panther, bear and wild hog are to be met with in the reserved forest tracts around Devarayandroog; while deer and cheetahs are sometimes to be seen in the jungle parts of the Sirataluk. Birds of prey are said to be numerous in this District. In the Chittaldroog District, the tiger, panther, bear, hyena and wild hog infest most of the hilly and wild tracts; and deer are to be found chiefly in Hiriyur, Chittaldroog and Pavagada. All kinds of wild fowl are very numerous in the secluded tanks in the south; and pelicans may be seen about Mattod. Good herds of oxen and sheep are found in the east, north and north-western parts of this District. The Mysore District lays claim to the possession of the chief elephant tracts, which are to be found in the jungles in the south, east and west; but their destruction is prohibited by the Government. This District is famous for its cattle, especially the breeds known as the *Amrat Mahal*, the *Haliker* and the *Madesvara betta* or *Madhugiri*, and good sheep can be obtained from the Nagamangala, Madur and Mandiyu taluks. In the Hassan District, the forests of the Mulwad and the rocky hills, in the Hassan, Arkalgud and Harnahalli taluks give shelter to numerous wild beasts, among which tigers, cheetahs, bears, elk, spotted deer, jungle sheep and wild pigs are the most common; black cheetahs are occasionally shot in Marupabad, and herds of elephants and bison visit the hilly tracts on the verge of the ghats. In the Shimoga District bison and elephants are common in the Sagar taluk, while tigers, panthers and bears are found principally in the west, and in Shikarpur. Wild bear abounds in Chennagiri, Nyagar and other parts; sambar

chittul and jungle sheep are general in the wooded tracts. Wild geese, ducks and teal frequent the tanks in Chennagiri and Shimoga, while pea-fowl and jungle fowl are to be had in the woods.

THE RENDITION.

His Highness the late Krishna Raja Wadiar, who was placed on the throne of Mysore in 1799, by Lord Harris, and Meer Allum, acting as representatives of the Allied Powers, the Honorable E. I. Company, and the Nizam of Hyderabad, died in March 1868, and in accordance with the decision of the British Government, was succeeded by his infant adopted son, father of the present Maharajah; it being arranged that the British Government should take charge of the kingdom during the minority of the young prince. This arrangement was made public by the following proclamation, issued on the death of the late Maharajah:—

"His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council announces to the Chiefs and people of Mysore, the death of His Highness the Maharajah Krishna Raja Wadiar Bahadur, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. This event is regarded with sorrow by the Government of India, with which the late Maharajah had preserved relations of friendship for more than half a century.

"His Highness Chamrajendra Wadiar Bahadur, at present a minor, the adopted son of the late Maharajah, is acknowledged by the Government of India as his successor, and as Maharajah of the Mysore Territories.

"During the minority of His Highness, the said territories will be administered in His Highness' name by the British Government, and will be governed on the same principles and under the same regulations as heretofore.

"When His Highness shall attain to the period of majority, that is, the age of eighteen years, and if His Highness shall then be found qualified for the discharge of the duties of his exalted position, the Government of the country will be entrusted to him, subject to such conditions as may be determined at that time."

In accordance with the terms of this *nuncio*, His late Highness Chamrajendra Wadiar Bahadur was formally installed on the throne on the 25th of March 1881, the young Prince having attained the age of eighteen on the 5th of the same month. The late Maharajah died at Calcutta in 1894.

Government of Mysore.

Her Highness the Maharani Vani Vilas Sannidhana, C.I., Regent.
His Highness Sri Krishnaraj Wodiyar Bahadur, Maha Rajah of Mysore.
P. N. Krishna Moorti, Esq., B.A., C.I.E., Dewan to H. H. The Maha Rajah, and President of the Council.
T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., C.I.E., Member of the Council. (On furlough.)
V. P. Madhava Row, Esq., B.A., C.I.E., Member of the Council.
G. Srinivasiengar, Esq., do.
C. Madiah, do.
J. W. Best, Esq., Chief Judge.
A. Ramachandra Iyer, Esq., Judge, Chief Court.
T. Narahari Row, Esq., M.L., do.
A. Rungasamy Iyengar, Esq., Judge.
Colonel J. A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rani Regent.
Lieut.-Colonel R. G. Jones, Military Assistant to the Government of Mysore and *Ex-officio* Military Secretary to the Government of Mysore.
Lieut.-Colonel J. Desraj Urs, Chief Commandant of the Mysore State Troops.
T. Ananda Rao, Esq., B.A., Director of Agricultural and other Statistics in Mysore; also Census Superintendent in Mysore.
H. V. Nanjundiyya, M.A., M.L., Secretary to the Government, General and Revenue Departments.
P. N. Purnaiya, Esq., B.A., Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, and Excise Commissioner.
L. Anantasami Rao, Esq., B.A., Deputy-Secretary to Government.
Colonel D. McNeil Campbell, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore, P. W. D. and Railway Departments.
Capt. A. Jolly de Lotbinière, R.E., Deputy Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government in Public Works and Railway Departments.
Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel P. H. Benson, Senior Surgeon, and Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government, and *Ex-officio* Inspector-General of Prisons in Mysore.
Surgeon-Major J. Smyth, M.D., Surgeon in charge Victoria Hospital, Bangalore.
Capt. P. Carr White, I.M.S., Durbar Surgeon.
K. M. Appayya, Assistant to the Durbar Surgeon, 300.
M. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist to the Government of Mysore.
W. F. Smeeth, Esq., B.A., R.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., State Geologist and *Ex-officio* Secretary to Government, Geological Department.

B. K. Venketavardaiengar, Esq., offg. Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.
 W. Vinicombe Davy, Esq., Deputy Excise Commissioner.
 E. R. Subrayar, Esq., B.A., B.C.E., Comptroller, Mysore Government, *Ex-officio* Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Mysore State Life Insurance Committee.
 H. Eagles, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.
 B. Gopalingar, Esq., Officer in charge, State Huzoor Treasury.
 B. L. Rice, Esq., M.B.A.S., C.I.E., Director of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.
 R. Narasimha Chari, M.A., Esq., Asst. do. do.
 J. Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College, and also Director of Meteorology in Mysore.
 H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A., Inspector-General of Education in Mysore.
 T. R. Venkataswami Naydu, Esq., B.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Education.
 S. Ramaswami Iyer, Esq., Government Advocate.
 W. H. Scott, Esq., Examiner of P. W. and Railway Accounts.
 A. Appavoo Mudliar, Esq., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts.
 Colonel J. P. Grant, Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Inam Settlement.
 H. Ramiah, Esq., Assistant Secretary to Government.
 C. Rama Row, Esq., Huzur Id. Sheristadar.
 K. Chandrasekara Iyer, Esq., B.A., R.L., Asst. Secretary to Government.
 V. R. Thyagaraja Iyer, Esq., M.A., do. do.
 M. Shama Rao, Esq., M.A., Assistant Secretary, do.
 B. Ramaswamiengar, Esq., Inspector of Agricultural Banks in Mysore.
 V. N. Narasimmiyengar, Esq., Palace Controller.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Dewan to His Highness The	Second State Geologist and Inspector of Mines and <i>Ex-officio</i> Asst. Secy. to Govt., Geological Department	
Maha Rajah	3,000 0 0	
1st Councillor	2,000 0 0	
2nd do.	1,800 0 0	
3rd do.	1,800 0 0	
Chief Judge	2,500 0 0	
2 Judges—each	1,500 0 0	
Revenue and General Secretary to the Government	1,500 0 0	
Comptroller	1,200 0 0	
Government Advocate	350 0 0	
2 District and Sessions Judges at	Rs. 700 to 800, 1,000 & 1,200 0 0	
8 Dy. Commrs. at Rs. 700 to 800, 1,100 and 1,200 0 0		
Supt., Revenue Survey Department, and Inam Settlement,	1,752-14-0 + 250 0 0	
Assistants, do.	from 805 to 405 0 0	
Dy. Supt., Rev. Survey	1,000 + 60 + 75 0 0	
2 Special Asst. Supts	600 + 60 + 75 0 0	
Asst. Supts., 1st grade	300 + 30 + 70 0 0	
Sub-Asst. Supt.	180 + 20 0 0	
Principal, Central College	1,250 0 0	
Insp.-General of Education	1,200 0 0	
Asst. to the Inspector-General of Education	300 0 0	
Conservator of Forests	1,100 0 0	
Deputy Conservators, 1st Class 1 at 600 0 0		
do. do. 2nd do. 1 at 500 2 0		
do. do. 3rd do. 1 at 400 0 0		
Asst. do. 1st do. 2 at 300 0 0		
do. do. 2nd do. 3 at 250 0 0		
do. do. 3rd do. 4 at 200 0 0		
Sub-Asst. do. 4 at 100 rising to 150 0 0		
Extra Asst. do.	1 at 150 0 0	
Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore Government	1,810 0 0 + 250 0 0	
State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines in Mysore and <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Govt., Geological Department	1,500 0 0	

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government—concl'd.

	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Assistant Surgeons (Local).		Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	
1st Class	300 0 0	1st Class	120 0 0
2nd "	250 0 0	2nd "	100 0 0
3rd "	200 0 0	3rd "	80 0 0
4th "	150 0 0		

Officers

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 850 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department	District	Salary.
Mr. L. Anantawami Rao.	Deputy-Secretary to Government.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore ...	Rs. 850
" A. Venaswami Mudaliar	Superintendent	Amrat Mahal Department.	do. ...	600
" M. Nannin Rau	Deputy Commr.	Revenue	Chitaldroog ...	1,000
" M. S. Narayana Rau	do.	do.	Bangalore ...	1,000
" D. Devaraj Urs.	do.	do.	Hassan ...	800
" N. Narasimhaiengar	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Sagar ...	690
" H. Ramanujaiengar	do.	do.	Mysore ...	700
" M. Chengia Chetty	do.	do.	Chickballapur, Kolar.	600
" B. J. Kumaraswami Naik	Asst. Commr.	do.	Mysore ...	450
" S. Vaidyanather Iyer.	City Magistrate	Judicial	Baug. City ...	500
" R. B. Plumer	Special Magt. and Munsif	do.	Gold Fields, Kolar ...	450
" P. R. W. Wetherall	Sub-Divn. Officer	Revenue	Saklespur, Hassan Dist.	500
" S. Venkatavarada Iyengar	Sub-Judge	Judicial	Bangalore ...	450
" M. Ramaswamiengar, B.A., B.L.	District Judge	do.	Shimoga ...	850
" S. R. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A.	Sub-Judge	do.	Hassan ...	700
" B. Tirumala Char	District Judge	do.	do. ...	1,000
" T. Paramasiva Iyer	Asst. Commr.	Revenue	Bangalore ...	500
" N. Narasimhaiengar	do.	do.	Sagar ...	500 + 100 + 60
" C. Rajagopalachary	do.	do.	Bangalore ...	250
" N. Venkata Rao	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Ech. Rocks ...	450
" K. Srinivasa Rao	Asst. Commr.	do.	Davangere ...	450
" M. Nanjaraja Urs	do.	do.	Mysore ...	450
" K. Krishna Iyer	do.	do.	Hassan ...	450
" K. S. Doraswamy Iyer.	Sub-Divn. Officer	do.	Chickballapur ...	600
" A. Ananda Rau	Asst. Commr.	do.	Shimoga ...	250
" C. B. Seshagiri Rao	do.	do.	Mysore ...	400
" F. B. Lavery	Registrar, Dewan's Office	Administration	Bangalore ...	300
" Ahmed Ali	Extra Asst. Commr.	Revenue	do. ...	400
" Abdul Aziz	do.	Excise	Hassan ...	300
" B. Ramaswamiengar	do.	Revenue	Kadur ...	300
" M. Krishnaiengar	do.	do.	Kolar ...	300
" V. N. Gopalingar	do.	do.	do. ...	250
" Chenjere Krishna Rau.	do.	do.	do. ...	300
" Purna Srinivasa Rao.	do.	do.	Mysore ...	300
" C. Seshadriengar	do.	do.	Tumkur ...	300
" P. Silaramaiya	do.	do.	Bangalore ...	250
" Hema Hanumanthayya	do.	do.	Chitaldroog ...	250
" B. Ramakrishna Rao.	do.	do.	Shimoga ...	250
" Badami Krishna Rao.	do.	Vice-Presdt., Bangalore City Municipality	do. ...	250

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				RS.
Mr. T. Bava Rao	Extra Asst. Commr.	Plague	Mysore	250
„ K. R. Srinivasaiyengar, M.A.	Asst. Commr. (Schedule B).	Revenue	Kolar	450
„ Karyan Mathan	do.	do.	Chickballapur	300
„ C. S. Balasundram Iyer.	do.	Excise	do.	300
„ C. Venkata Rau	do.	Revenue	Shimoga	300
„ M. Shama Rao, M.A.	do.	do.	Mysore	300
„ Amble Subramaniaiya, B.A.	do.	Administration	Dewan's Office	425
„ B. Ramaswamiiah, B.A.	do.	Revenue	Tumkur	375
„ D. K. Darashaw B.A.	do.	do.	Kadur	300
„ P. F. Bowring	Proby. Asst. Commr.	do.	Chitaldroog.	250
„ Mahomed Jaffer	City Magistrate	do.	Mysore	450
„ C. Haudin	Asst. Supt. of Police.	do.	Hassan	300
„ C. Naraina Rao	Supt. of Police	do.	Bangalore	450
„ Mir Humza Hussein	Ag. do.	do.	Kolar	250
„ L. Krishna Row	Superintendent	do.	Kadur	400
„ G. Krishna Rau, B.A.	Asst. do.	do.	Tumkur	300
„ Nagar Subba Rao	do.	do.	Shimoga	400
„ Zahiruddin Maccai	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	300
„ V. V. Krishna Murti, B.A.	do.	do.	Pch. Rocks.	100+50+150
„ S. Ramaswamy Iyer	Proby. Asst. Supt. of Police	do.	Mysore	100
„ D. Shama Rau	Govt. Advocate	do.	do.	350
„ K. Ramaswamiengar, M.A.	Special Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey.	do.	do.	600+125
„ J. L. Mackay	do.	do.	do.	600+135
„ Lingo Mulhar Naik	Asst. Supt., Revenue Survey	Hd. Qr. Office	do.	400
„ T. Abdul Karim	Sub Assistant Supt., Revenue Survey	Revenue	do.	150+20
„ S. A. Bapu Rau	Dy. Conservator of Forests	Forest	do.	600
„ Y. Sitaramaya, B.A. (on Special duty)	do.	do.	Shimoga	400
„ B. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.	Asst. do.	do.	Kadur	200
„ B. Hirasingh, B.A.	do.	do.	Chickballapur	200
„ C. Appaiya, B.A.	do.	do.	Bangalore	250
„ M. Venkatnarainappa, B.A.	do.	do.	Hd. Qrs. Asst. Hassan	250
„ M. G. Rama Row	do.	do.	Mysore	300
„ J. J. Monteiro	do.	do.	Heggadadevankote Range	200
„ H. Srinivasa Row	do.	do.	Shimoga	200
„ P. E. Benson	Sub-Asst. Conservator of Forests	do.	Mysore	150
„ A. G. R. Theobald	Asst. Conservator of Forests	do.	Kolar	150
„ K. Shamiengar	do.	do.	Mysore	150
„ W. Vinicombe Davy	do.	do.	Kolar	200
„ G. Dunning	Deputy Excise Commissioner	Excise	do	700
„ J. G. Tait, M.A.	do.	do.	Bangalore	700
„ J. G. Tait, M.A.	Professor of Languages, Centl. Coll.	do.	do	900

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				RS.
Mr. J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Maharajah's College	Edn. Dept.	Mysore	900
„ T. Denham, M.A.	Professor of History, Maharajah's Coll.	do.	do	700
„ T. V. Armuga Moodaliyar, M.B.C.M.	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Bangalore	500+75
„ S. V. Ramaswami Iyengar, M.B.C.M., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow)	Govt. Occulist	do.	do	300+100
„ K. M. Appiah, L.M. and S.	Asst. to the Durbar Surgeon	do.	do	300
„ G. L. Lakshmaniaswamy, L.M.S.	Civil Surgeon	do.	Shimoga	250+60
Miss R. Govindarajulu, M.D.	do.	do.	Mysore	250
„ C. Rajaram Row, L.M.S.	do.	do.	do	200
„ E. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., M.B.C.M.	do.	do.	Kolar Gold Fields	400
Miss Ayachammal, L.M.S.	Asst. Surgeon	do.	Bangalore Maternity Hospital.	250
Mr. T. S. Nanjappah, M.B.C.M.	do.	do.	Tumkur	200+60
„ W. Srinivasaiengar, M.B.C.M.	do.	do.	Chitaldroog.	200
„ B. D. Raghavendra Row, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Bangalore, in charge Hd. Qr. Estab. lishment.	200+40
„ C. G. Hanuman Singh, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Palace, Mysore	200+30+25
„ P. Palpu, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Health Officer, Bangalore City	300
„ C. A. Nanjappah, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Hassan	200
„ T. V. Kuppuswami Moodally, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Mysore	150
„ J. A. Coelho, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Shimoga	150
„ V. Abboy Naidu, L.M.S.	do.	do.	Bangalore	150
„ A. Appadorai Mudaliar.	do.	do.	Hassan	150
„ S. K. Hanumantha Row, M.B.C.M.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon	do.	Shimoga	60
„ S. Ranganna, L.M.S.	do.	Asst. Surgeon	Kolar	150
„ B. Venkatarao	do.	do.	Bisanatham	100+30+15
„ C. A. Ramaswami Pillay	Asst. do.	do.	Hassan	100+30
„ G. David	Sub-Asst. Surgeon	Medical Officer, L. F. Dispensary	Chennu-patam	100
„ Mahomed Usman	do.	Plague Supt.	Bangalore	100
„ J. Wesley	do.	Medl. Officer, Plague duty.	do.	100+50
„ C. Appadurai Moodaliar	do.	Vaccine Institute	do.	80
„ V. Muthuswami Doss.	do.	Medical Officer, L. F. Dispensary	Kadur	60
„ A. Jagannatha Pillay	do.	Civil Hospital	Chickmagalur	...

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department	District.	Salary.
Mr. A. V. Kodandapani Moodelliar	Asst. Surgeon	Health Officer	Mysore City.	Rs. 100
„ S. Rungasawmi Pillay.	do.	(Hon. Asst. Surgeon), Indigenous Hospital.	Mysore	150 + 60
„ A. Seshagiri Rao	do.	do.	Seringapatam	80 + 30
„ P. Chengalroi Mudaliar	do.	Hon. Medical Sub-Asst. Surgeon, Nanjangode	Mysore	120 + 30
„ N. R. Ponnasami Pillay	do.	do.	Chickballapur	100
„ D. M. Gnanapriyam Pillay	do.	(Hon. Sub-Asst. Surgeon)	Bangalore	100
Dr. A. S. Fernandes, M.D., M.R.C.P.L., B.C.S.E., &c.	Civil Surgeon, Chickmagalur	Medical	Kadur	500
Mr J. Cameron, F.C.S.	Superintendent	Lal Bagh & Museum	Bangalore	600 + 30
„ P. S. Atchyuta Rao, L.M.S.	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Chief Plaque Officer Mysore City	500 + 100
„ T. A. Vyapuri Chetty	Chief Supt.	Comptroller's Office	Bangalore	350
„ T. Rayalu Chetty	Officer in charge, Stamp Manufacture	Stamp Department	do.	250
„ J. G. Wouterz	Head Accountant	State Huzur Treasury	do.	130
„ M. Ram Rao	Public Prosecutor	Nandiroog Division	do.	150
„ E. Sundram Iyer	do.	Judicial	Nagar, Shimoga	150
„ C. Raja Row	do.	do.	Ashtagram, Mysore	150
„ S. Venketrangengar	Asst. to Excise Commissioner.	Exc. Commr's Office	do.	300
„ H. Donne	Asst. Secretary	Mily. Dept.	do.	450
„ V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar	Registrar	Chief Court	do.	400
„ J. Clapham	Depy. Registrar	do.	do.	250
„ J. Tate	Depy. Jailor	Central Jail	do.	130
„ G. Norris	Supt. of Stores	Mily. Secy's Office	do.	150
„ Reserve Inspector	Police Dept.	Bangalore	115	
„ C. Shatagopiengar	Inspector	do.	do.	115
„ D. Raghavachar	do.	do.	Mysore	...
„ Gopal Rao	Head Qrs. Inspector	do.	Bangalore	150
„ C. Hudson	Jailor	Judicial	Mysore	100
„ P. Nagabooshana Naidu	District Sheristadar	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Bangalore	100
„ A. B. Annamaly Mudr.	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
„ Narainsawmy Mudr.	Head Clerk	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Mysore	100

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office	Department	District.	Salary.
Mr. Srinivasa Row	District Sheristadar	Dy. Commr. Office	Mysore	Rs. 150
„ Lakshman Row	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
„ Gundappa	District Sheristadar	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Shimoga	100
„ Srenevasa Row	Treasurer	District Treasury	do.	100
„ Guru Rao	District Sheristadar	Depy. Commissioner's Office	Kolar	100
„ A. Subba Iyer	do.	do.	Hassan	150
„ Mascarchenas	Head Clerk	do.	Kadur	100
„ P. L. Bride	Asst. Manager	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	150
„ M. Veeraraghavalu Naidu	Clerk	do.	do.	125
„ A. N. Siviganam Mudr.	Manager	do.	do.	200
„ T. Ramaswami Pillay	Head Clerk	Pension and allowance Branch, Dewan's Office.	do.	150
„ W. Page	Record-Keeper	Dewan's Office	do.	150
„ Lakshmana Iyer, B.A.	Manager	Inspr. Genl's Office, Regn. Dept.	do.	100
„ Swatadri Iyengar	do.	Legl. Secy's Office	do.	150
„ T. R. Venketasami Naidu, B.A.	Asst. to the Inspector-Genl. of Education	Educational.	do.	300
„ R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Asst. Master	do.	do.	240
„ Malhari Rao, B.A.	Head Master, Mysore H. H. Maharani's Girls' School	do.	Mysore	240
„ R. Venkata Ramia, B.A.	Professor, Central College.	do.	Bangalore	250
„ M. B. Sreenivasiengar M.A.	Translator to Govt.	do.	Mysore	250

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed in the Public Works Department of Mysore.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Colonel D. McNeil Campbell	Chief Engr., 2nd Class, Local.	Central Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	Rs. 2,000
Capt. A. Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E.	Dy. Chief Engr., 2nd Class, Local.	do.	do.	990
W. McHutchin, Esq.	Suptg. Engr., 3rd Class, Local.	Western Circle	Mysore	1,100
J. J. Whitely, Esq.	do.	Central Office, P.W.D.	do.	1,000
V. H. Karve, Esq.	Ag. Supg. Engr.	Eastern Circle	Bangalore	1,000
C. T. Dalal, Esq.	do.	Marikanave Works	Chitaddroog	1,000

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
				RS.
W. H. Scott, Esq. ...	Examiner	P. W. & Ry. Accounts.	Mysore	600
A. Appavoo Mudelliar, Esq. ...	Asst. do.	do. do.	do.	300
A. S. Nagavkar, Esq. ...	Exec. Engr., 2d Gr.	Sanitary Divn., P.W.D.	Bangalore	750
Standish Lee, Esq. ...	Supg., Engr., with the Govt. of Mysore, Sanitary Dept.	do.	do.	1,000
Mr. D. Sitarama Rao ...	Exec. do. do.	Tumkur Division	Tumkur	750
E. T. Campbell ...	Sub-Asst. Engr.	Birur, Shimoga Ry.	Tarikere	150
V. L. Joshi ...	Supervisor, 3rd Cl.	Cauvery Falls, Power Transmission Scheme Division.	Nandi	150
G. T. King ...	do. 3rd Cl.	Birur, do.	Birur	150
S. Ramaswamiengar ...	Accountant	do. do.	do.	80
S. Singaravelu Mdr. ...	do.	Bangalore do.	Bangalore	60
Y. Sreenivasa Rao, Esq. (on furl. for 1 year) ...	Exec. Engr., 3d Gr.	Chitaldrug Division, P.W.D.	do.	600
B. S. Venketachariar, Esq. ...	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.	Bangalore Division	do.	600
C. A. Mahadeva Sastry, Esq. ...	do. do.	Mysore Division	Mysore	600
D. Runga Rao, Esq. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Ex. Engr.	do.	Bangalore	500
K. Prahalada Rao, Esq. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Exec. Engr.	Shimoga Division	Shimoga	350 + 80
B. P. Ragavulu Naidu, Esq. ...	Executive Engr.	Palace Division	Mysore	500
V. Arunachella Moodelliar, Esq. ...	do.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	450
O. V. Norris, Esq. ...	Asst. do.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	350
C. B. Halagiah Gowda, Esq. ...	Asst. Engr., 2nd Gr.	Chitaldrug Dn., P.W.D.	Chitaldroog.	250
B. Subba Rao, Esq. ...	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Kadur Divn., do.	Kadur	300 + 80
H. J. Molloy, Esq. ...	do.	French Rocks Division	Mysore	300
Mr. R. S. Navaratna ...	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Tumkur Division	Paragada	200
K. Kristnaiengar ...	Asst. Engr.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Shimoga	250 + 80
R. V. Sundaram Iyer ...	do. 2nd Gr.	Sanitary do. do.	Bangalore	250
N. Rama Rao ...	do. do.	Tumkur do. do.	Sira	60
V. Iyasamy Iyer ...	do. do.	Kadur do. do.	Kadur	250
C. Madhava Rao ...	do. do.	Cauvery Power Transmission Scheme Dn.	French Rocks.	300
V. Rangasamy Iyengar ...	Offg. Exec. Engr.	Hesserghatta Water Supply Division.	Bangalore	200 + 80
Popatbbhai Dungan-shi. ...	Asst. Engr., 2nd Grade.	Kadur Division	Kadur	200
John Bhore ...	do. do.	Marikanave do.	Marikanave.	200
J. E. A. D'Cruz ...	do. do.	do. do.	do.	250
T. S. Seshu Iyengar ...	Sub do. do.	Tumkur Dn., P.W.D.	Kunegal	150
Venkata Rao Nijagal ...	Sub-Asst. Engr., 1st Gr.	Kolar Division	Chickballapur	150
J. D. Legge ...	do. do.	Kadur Division	Mudgere	150
S. N. Duggappiah ...	do. do.	Bangalore do.	do.	200
J. R. E. P. Davy ...	do. do.	Hassan do.	Saklespur	200
B. B. Garudachar ...	do. do.	Kadur do.	Chickmagalur	100
K. Anantha Charya ...	do. 3rd Gr.	Hassan do.	Belur	100
C. R. Sreenivasien-gar ...	do. 1st Gr.	Mysore do.	Yedatore	200
H. D. Rice ...	do. do.	Marikanave do.	Marikanave.	150 + 50
A. Sambamoorthy Moodr. ...	do. 2nd Gr.	Mysore do.	Krishnarajapet	100
A. A. Anandalwar, u.A., B.C.E. ...	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Shimoga	100

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—contd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				RS.
Mr. C. Kristna Iyengar.	Sub-Asst. Engr., 3rd Gr.	Shimoga Division	Sagur	100
T. S. Raghavachari	do. do.	Tumkur do.	Tumkur	80
A. Pattasammayya	do. do.	Hassan do.	Hassan	60
B. Nanjundaradyar	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Challikere	60
B. C. Seenivasa Iyengar	do. do.	Mysore do.	Nanjangudi.	80
K. Ponnappa	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Homali	100
B. Garudachar	do. do.	do. do.	Tadasa	80
T. G. Lakshman Rao	do. do.	Mysore do.	Gundlepet.	80
W. Dalton, Esq. ...	Asst. Secretary	P.W.D.	Bangalore	500
M. Singaravelu Moodelliar.	Head Clerk	Secretary and Chief Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	do.	150 + 25
A. R. D'Castro	2nd Clerk	do. do.	do.	120 + 20
C. A. Welsh	Supervisor, 1st Gr., Hony. Assistant Engineer.	Bangalore Dn., P.W.D.	do.	300
S. C. Leo	do. do.	Mysore Divn., do.	Mysore	300
S. Krishna Iyer	do. 2nd Gr.	Fr. Rocks Dn., do.	Mandya	200
A. Moonesamy Moodelliar	Supervisor, do	Marikanave Division, P.W.D.	Marikanave.	200
C. Sooria Narain Rao.	do. 3rd Gr.	French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	Nagamangala.	200
N. C. Narasimha Iyengar.	do. do.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Thiraballie.	150
H. L. Wheeler	do. do.	Mysore do. do.	Tumkur	200
B. Vasanthappa	do. do.	Hassan do. do.	Arsekere	150
N. Balakrishna Rao	do. 2nd Gr.	Mysore do. do.	Mysore	200
Shanker Bisto Nargir.	do. 3rd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	150
R. E. Foregard	do. 2nd Gr.	Hesserghatta Water Supply Division.	Bangalore	100
V. A. Theruvangadu Mudelliar.	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Mysore Divn., P.W.D.	Kathalli	100
F. H. Burr	do. do.	French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	French Rocks.	150
J. M. Seppings	do. 2nd Gr.	do. do. do.	Kadur	100
C. Ramakrishna	do. 3rd Gr.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Shikarpur	80
A. Nallanayaga Mudelliar.	do. do.	Bangalore do. do.	Nelamangala	150
F. Steel	do. do.	do. do. do.	Bangalore	150
L. K. Saminatha Iyer.	do. 1st Gr.	Mysore do. do.	Nanjangude.	100
T. R. Sunyasee Naidu.	Supervisor, 2nd Gr.	do. do. do.	Sira	150
M. R. Barretto	Overseer, 1st Gr.	do. do. do.	Bukapatna	100
B. Raghunathiengar	do. 2nd Gr.	Shimoga do. do.	Tarikere	80
K. Ananda Rao	do. 3rd Gr.	Kolar do. do.	Chickballapur.	60
V. Kristnasamy Iyer.	do. 2nd Gr.	Mysore do. do.	Hunsur	80
E. Narrain Row	do. 1st Gr.	Hassan do. do.	Hole Narsi-pur.	100
B. N. Sreentiah	do. 2nd Gr.	Bangalore City Improvement Division.	Bangalore	100
A. V. Krishnaswamy Pillay.	do. do.	Bangalore Dn., P.W.D.	Dodballapur.	80
R. C. Sherwood	do. do.	Shimoga Division	Shimoga	80
H. Sreepathi Rao	do. 3rd Gr.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	60
A. Varadarajulu Naidu.	do. do.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	60
P. Srinivasa Rao	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Thirthahalli	60
Krishna Rao	do. do.	Sanitary Circle	Bangalore	60

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—concl'd.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				Rs.
<i>Temporary Establishment.</i>				
Mr. A. M. Varadarajulu Naidu.	Supervisor, 3rd Class.	Mysore Division	Mysore	150
" J. A. Williamson	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Bangalore do.	Bangalore	100
" B. Singrachar	do. 2nd do.	Hassan do.	Hassan	80
" S. J. Venkata-pathier.	do. 3rd do.	do. do.	do.	60
" H. S. Venkatachariar	do. do.	Kolar do.	Kolar	60
" Marquis Viviane de Ferrazano.	Supt., Mysore Park, Public Buildings and Gardens.	Mysore	Mysore	100
" J. C. C. Dias	Accountant, 1st Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	150
" C. Venketasubbiah.	Manager	Supg. Engineer's Office, P.W.D.	do.	100
" C. Govindaraja Moodelliar.	Head Accountant.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	do.	100
" A. Appavu Moodr.	Hd. Accountant, 1st Gr.	do. do.	do.	100
" N. R. Sricuntiah	do. do.	Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.	Tumkur	100
" C. Kasava Moodr.	Accountant, 4th Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	80
" B. Seetharamiah	do. do.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	60
" G. Vyasa Rao	do. (Offg.)	Hassan do. do.	Hassan	40
" A. Narasimhamurti	do. do.	Bangalore do. do.	Bangalore	60
" M. S. Ramasamy Iyengar.	do. 3rd Gr.	do. do. do.	do.	60
" V. Thungavalu Moodelliar.	do. do.	Mysore do. do.	Mysore	80
" M. Sricuntiah	do. do.	Marikanavedo. do.	Marikanave.	60
" A. Tholasingam Moodelliar.	do. do.	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	60
" T. Venkatachelliah.	do. 4th Gr.	do. do.	do.	40
" B. Hanumantha Rao.	do. do.	do. do.	do.	40
" C. Venkatasamy	do. 4th Gr.	French Rocks Division.	French Rocks	40
" C. Venkata Rao	do. do.	Chickmagalur do.	Chickmagalur.	40
" Rajagopalengar	do. do.	Chitaldrug do.	Chitaldrug.	40
" B. Sreenivasengar.	do. do.	Mysore do.	Mysore	40
" S. Lakshmana Rao.	do. do.	Shimoga do.	Shimoga	40
" S. Ranganatha Naidu.	do. do.	Bangalore do.	Bangalore	40
" B. Anantharamiah.	Acctt. and Cashier	Sany. Engr.'s Office	do.	60

The Mysore Geological Department,
BANGALORE.

Designation.	Name.	Official Salary.	Residence.
		Rs.	
State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines, and <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Govt. in the Geological Department.	William F. Smeeth, Esq., M.A., B.E., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S.	1,700	St. Mark's Square.

The Mysore Geological Department—concl'd.

Designation.	Name.	Official Salary.	Residence.
		Rs.	
Second State Geologist and <i>Ex-officio</i> Asst. Secy. to Govt. in the Geological Department. Also Lecturer in Geology, Central College, Bangalore.	E. W. Wetherell, Esq., A.R.C.S., F.G.S.	700	"Greenwood," High ground.
Third State Geologist.....	V. S. Sambasiva Iyer, Esq., B.Sc., L.C.E.	350	Chamarajapetta, Bangalore—Offg. Also additional Lecturer in Geology, Central College, Bangalore. Draws an allowance of Rs. 200 per mensem for this work for six months.
Deputy Inspector of Mines.	George Lavelle, Esq.....	500	Templestowe, Bangalore.
Prospector.....	Alexander Primrose, Esq....	400	
Asst. Geologist (2nd Class).	V. S. Sambasiva Iyer, B.Sc., L.C.E.	250	Chamarajapetta. — Offg. 3rd State Geologist.
Do. do.	H. K. Slater, Esq.,	250	Lal Bagh Road.
Do. do.	B. Jayaram, Esq.,	250	Chik Petta.
Do. (3rd Class).	B. Shanamma, Esq., B.A., L.C.E.	200	"Anandasramam", Ulsoor Petta.
Do. do.	A. T. Settlur, L.C.E.	200	Chick Petta.
Registrar	R. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A.	200	Chamarajapetta.
Mining Assistant	Kincaid Leo, Esq.....	200	1, Kensington Road—on leave for 3 years.

THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE

Is the highest Appellate Court of the Province. It also exercises original jurisdiction (Civil and Criminal) throughout the Districts of Bangalore, Tumkur and Kolar.

Mr. Justice J. W. Best, B.A. (Cantab.), (Bar).

at-Law).....Chief Judge.

" A. Ramachandra Iyer, B.L.....Judge.

" T. Narahari Rao, M.L.....Judge.

" A. Rangaswamy Iyengar, B.A., B.L.Judge.

V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar, Esq. (Attorney-at-Law).....Registrar.

J. Clapham, Esq.....Dy. Registrar.

T. R. Thanasamy Chetty, Esq.....Asst. Registrar.

Mr. C. Mergler.....Head Clerk.

" C. Venkatramiah.....Head Translator.

The Court is located in the Public Office Buildings, Bangalore.

Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.

M. S. Narayana Row, Esq....Dy. Commis- | Mr. Nagabushanam Naidu...Rev. Sheristadar.
sioner. | " SteeleHead Clerk.

Sub-Judge's Court.

S. Venkatavaradaiengar, Esq. Sub-Judge. | S. Ramaswamy IyengarSheristadar.

Munsif's Court.

S. Varadarajengar, Esq. Principal Munsif. | V. Ranga Chary, Esq., B.A., B.L. Addl. Munsif

The Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq.,
B.A., B.L.....District Judge. | Khan Bahadur Abdul Raha-
man.....2nd Magistrate.
L. T. Harris, Esq.....District Magistrate. | Mr. T. Mahasami Pillai.....Chief Clerk, Dist. Court.

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

A. Sriivasachari (Muzaroj Secretary)	B. Harvey	B. Bassavaradhya (Munsif)
A. Sambasiva	E. F. Burton	K. Chandrasekariya
Mitha Ram Rao (Public Prosecutor), Nandydroog Divn.	M. Lakshmi Nursimiyengar	D. Vydeanada Aiyah
Hemy Charles Gooch	n.a.	T. E. Jeyarama Iyer (Munsif)
C. B. Seshagiri Row (Munsif)	M. Krishniengar	H. J. R. Hemming
P. Singarachary, (Munsif)	E. B. Powell (Barrister-at-law)	C. Sabapathia (Barrister-at-law)
H. Browne	H. H. Shephard, (Barrister-at-law)	K. Subbiah
S. Narrain Row	C. Moorogasa Mudaliar	S. Soobroyer
L. Sreenivassa Iyengar	H. C. King	T. S. A. D'Cruz (Munsif)
C. Meenachaya (Barrister-at-law), Judge, Chief Court)	V. M. Fernandes	A. Narasimha Iyengar
E. S. Wilkins, (Barrister-at-law)	J. C. S. Lawrence	B. Subbannah
A. Ananda Row (Munsif)	E. C. Sachedanundum Pillai	N. V. Narasimha Iyengar
S. Ramaswamy Iyer (Govt. Advocate)	H. V. Nanjoondia, (Dy. Com. missioner)	B. Ramanna
A. Willis	M. Bheema Row	H. Narayana Iyer
James Thomas Morgan	B. Gooroo Row	M. L. Sreecutesha Gowda (Munsif)
E. Barclay	S. A. Soob Row	E. Mylar Row (Munsif)
C. Raja Row	D. Venkatramiah	M. B. Vardaraja Iyengar
Josiah Evers, B.L.	B. Krishniengar	R. Puttanna
M. A. Kristniengar	T. B. Spark	M. D. Singara Chariar
William Morgan	T. D. Narsiah	B. Ramannah
M. D. Narrainiengar	N. Cheluvienagar	E. C. Sivagnanam Pillay
Robert A. Phillips	M. Venketramia Chetty	S. Ananda Row (Munsif)
J. W. Hayes, Jr. (Barrister-at-law)	C. Venketnarsia (Barrister-at-law)	S. Krishna Row
E. Soondaram Iyer (Public Prosecutor, Nagar Divn.)	H. G. Wedderburn (Barrister-at-law)	S. Rungasamiengar
H. Rama Row	F. Rowlandson	S. Venkatadassappa
C. G. Vasoodava Iyer	E. Norton, (Barrister-at-law)	H. Balakrishna Row
C. Ramachandra Row Sahib	M. O. Parthasarathiengar	S. R. Master
Laurie Gordon	M. M. Srinivassa Row	R. Gundoo Row
R. F. Grant	M. A. Sreenivassa Chari	S. Subramanya Iyer
S. Biligiri Iyengar	C. M. Nanjappa	T. Venkoba Row
P. Ananda Chari	S. Narasimenga	G. Aravamuduniyengar, Asst. Commissioner
J. Middleton	Venkatanarasimha Chari	N. Narasimha Iyengar
H. G. Wright (Special Magistrate and Munsif, Kolar Gold Fields)	N. Narsing Row	M. A. Narayana Iyengar
F. H. Lascelles (Barrister-at-law)	B. Sreenivassienagar	P. Subramanya Iyer
R. B. Mitchell (Barrister-at-law)	H. Thimmakrishna Row	John Adam (Barrister-at-law)
E. Venkatramaiya	Mir Ali Saib	C. Venkatanarasima Iyengar
A. M. Corner	M. A. Narasimhachari	M. Narasapayya
U. Gorinda Row	V. Ragavachari	D. Raghavachar
P. V. Krishnasawmi Chetty	T. Kanteeravachari	S. N. Ramaswamiengar
M. V. Krishna Row	M. A. Srinivassienagar	Krishniengar
M. Saithoo Row	K. T. Narasimmiengar	V. B. F. Bayley
T. Soobroya Mudaliar	M. Ananthaiya Chetty	S. Ramannujam Chetty
U. D. Venkiah	S. Narasimiah	D. R. Balajee Row
R. T. Tasker	M. Ramanna	P. Venkata Row
E. W. Wilkins	H. Narsing Row	K. H. Judge
B. A. Nanjoondappa	T. Venkatanarasimha Chari	B. Lakshminarayana Iya
A. Venkatrama Sastri	S. Nanjappa	B. C. Legatt
M. Soondara Iyer	C. Krishnamurti	A. J. Paulie
T. S. Nursing Row	B. Garudachar	P. G. D'Souza
W. Ragava Mudaliar	A. Ramanna	L. Ricketts
H. Krishna Row	D. V. Ramasami Chetti	S. M. Venkatakrishniah
N. Soobramoneyam (Barrister-at-law)	S. T. Kristnamma Charyar	T. Rungaramanujacharry
F. B. Lovery	V. Bhaskram Iyengar	B. Sreenivassienagar
J. Short, Jr.	S. Venkat Row	B. Runga Iyengar
M. C. Alsingara Chari	H. Krishna Row	T. W. Burton
P. M. Pedroza	M. Kasturi Rungaiengar	Kenworthy Brown
M. Y. Ramannuja Chari	A. C. Rudra	C. S. Dorasamy Iyer
	C. Krishna Row	N. Srinivassienagar
	B. Krishna Row	J. Saldauba
	S. Sectaramiah	M. Bapoo Rao
	P. V. Ramaswami Raju	N. Dharmarajacharya
	R. Shadagopa Char	V. R. Subramanya Iyer
	H. L. Luback	R. J. H. McAulay
	T. Paramasiva Iyer, (Asst. Commissioner)	H. Krishnappa
		S. Balakrishna Rao
		C. R. Tiruvankatachar

List of Gentlemen enrolled as Advocates in the Chief Court of Mysore—concl.

C. A. Selloz	D. Appu Rao	T. Appu Rao
C. Subba Rao	Y. Nanjundaiya	S. Ranganna
C. Daniel	C. Seshachar	G. W. Hoover
N. S. Siva Rao	S. Hiriyannaia	B. R. Krishnasawmy Iyengar
G. Sathiji Rao	K. Narayana Iyengar	M. Krishna Rao
B. V. Krishnamurti	B. Narasimha Iyengar	B. Tirumalachar
A. Krishna Rao	Hyder Sheriff	

FIRST GRADE PLEADERS.

P. Parthasarathiengar	M. Venkatramiah	J. Krishna Row
B. Lutchmizaranappa	M. Sreecuntiah	B. Kempanna
S. Streenevassa Row	M. L. Narasimienagar	S. C. Kisava Iya
K. Rama Row	P. Seshagiri Row	M. Mallaramdya
P. Yekambaram Mudaliar	B. Vedanta Iyengar	M. S. Ramachar
T. Bheema Row	B. K. Sreenivassa Row	Moulavi Khoryshi Auid Has-
O. Venkatachar	P. Raghava Chari	sani
C. Narasimha Char	K. Subba Rao	C. Sitarum Row
A. S. Rajah Row	T. Seetharamiah	A. Narasimha Iyengar
D. Seshagiriach	G. Srinivasiengar	M. Raghava Iyengar
B. Venkatramiah	H. Hootcha Row	H. Khandi Row
M. Mahomed Ali	M. Ragavendra Row	B. Ranga Row
B. Goondappa	C. Soobba Row	D. S. Appu Row
V. Krishna Row	B. Narsing Row	M. Kristniengar
N. Venkatramiah	B. Narrain Row	A. Cheluvienagar
C. Rungannah	K. Raghavendra Row	M. B. Srinivasachar
A. Perumal Mudaliar	C. B. Gopaula Row	K. Bhima Row
T. Ramaswamy Iyengar	S. Ramanna	M. Srinivassienagar
S. Srinivasa Char	T. Sreenivasiah	M. Kristna Row
S. Mylariah	C. Venkata Row Narayana	C. Krishna Row
C. Gooroo Row	M. S. Krishnaswami	L. Srinivasa Row
N. Soobba Row	S. Poottappa	K. Srinivas Row
M. Abdul Khabler	C. Nanjappa	B. Nujuundaradhya
K. Venketasobbiah	K. Soobba Row	C. Parthasarathy Iyah
Y. C. Sreenivassienagar	D. Raghavachar	H. V. Bhima Row
B. Vencoba Row	C. Narrainswamy	N. Sreekantasastry
K. Soorappa	K. Naraina Iyengar	B. Chennakesava Iyengar
T. Varahamorthi Row	C. Kodanda Ramier	M. S. Heranyappa
K. Seetharamiah	B. Veera Raghava Char	N. Surappa
B. Seetharamappa	H. N. Nursinga Row	M. Narasimulu Naidu
M. L. Ramannah	M. G. Shama Row	V. Ekambara Mudaliar
Y. Krishna Row	V. Nageshvariah	P. Ponnaiyah Nadar
C. Krishnappa	C. Cheluviah	N. Narasinga Row
T. D. Venkatramiah	M. A. Singarachariar	K. Narasinga Row
S. Rungasamiengar	C. N. Soorianarain Row	Y. N. Rama Row
N. Harriappah	A. Subba Row	K. Rammarua
H. Ramaswamy Iyengar	N. Venkatgiri Row	T. Rama Row
Y. Goondappa	M. Rajah Row	A. Narayanaswami Mudaliar
B. Krishniengar	M. Bhavoo Row	L. Runga Row
A. Ramaswamier	S. Narrain Row	B. T. Ramaswamiengar
J. Soobba Row	W. Thirumal Row	S. Subramanya
C. S. I. Gungatharier	B. Jeevan Row	C. K. Krishnappa
S. N. Kolluraya	S. Manjiah	M. Narain Rao
L. Nursinga Row	S. Rama Row	H. Subba Rao
B. Narsimienagar	M. Seshagiri Row	S. Rama Row
S. Narrain Row	Y. Rama Row	P. Mahadevappa
B. Mylariah	C. Soobba Row	B. Krishnamma Char
N. Garuda Char	G. Venkataramana Iya	C. Chennakesavaiya
A. Krishna Rao	M. Gnanoba Row	S. Venkatachelienagar
M. Subba Rao	B. Srinivasa Row	

SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

H. N. V. Sootanna	B. Krishnappa	S. Thummiah
H. Timmappa	Eswariah	C. Krishnappa
K. V. Achanana	M. Komariah	M. Singlachar
D. Latchiminarasappa	H. B. Achootha Row	L. Sivaramaiya
C. Lutchmipathia	E. Deva Row	M. E. Narasimhachar
H. Narasimha Sastry	A. Singara Chari	B. Krishna Row
K. Malhari Row	Ramachandra Row	M. Samannah
K. Venkatasobbia	simha	B. Seemappa
M. A. Malhari Row	D. Krishna Pundit	V. G. Narraina Iyer

Second Grade Pleaders—concluded.

B. Kasturi Rungachar	M. Vencatramiah	M. Narasimangar
M. Achuthappa	B. Garoodachar	K. Rama Row
M. Narahari Sastri	B. M. Sreenivasu Row	S. Krishnaswamiengar
K. Neelakunta Row	E. Rungachar	H. Sreenivasu Row
D. Vasodeva Row	M. Narasimangar	H. Shama Row
K. Soobbiah	M. F. R. Cooposamy Chetty	T. V. Sreenivasachar
H. Krishna Row	M. Narasimangar	H. Srinivasangar
G. Narasimangar	T. Kristna Row	S. Venkata Row
S. Kesava Row	B. Venkappa	S. H. Rama Row
B. Venkata Row	A. J. Rajoo Moodaliar	N. Venkataratna Iyengar
C. Narasingappa	H. N. Chenniga Row	C. B. Soondara Row
N. D. Vencata Chari	K. Narayana Iyengar	A. Seshachellaiiah
H. Annajee Row	V. Venkatramiah	A. B. Chickanna Chetty
K. Madhoo Row	T. M. Ramachandra Row	K. S. Kanakasabapathi Iyer
K. Sreenivassu Row	K. Nandajayya	B. Venkataratnamiah
B. Vyasaraya Chari	J. Narayana Row	T. Krishna Row
B. Devappa	P. Shama Row	M. R. Soondaram Iyer
G. Soob Row	B. H. Ramachandra Bapat	V. G. Patter Narayana Iyer
N. Seetharamiah	K. V. Subramania Iyer	B. Venkata Narasiah
N. Goondappa	J. Rama Row	B. Subba Rao
N. Krishnangar	M. S. Krishna Row	B. Ranga Rao
M. A. Narasimha Chari	A. Narayana Iyengar	Y. Subba Rao
K. Bhanappa	V. Sanjiva Row	N. S. Nanjundaiya
H. Vencatramiah	N. Vencatachar	T. G. Subba Rao
K. Seetharamiah	H. Sitaramappa	C. Venkatramiah
Vencatakrishnangar	K. S. Santhanumangar	K. Venkatagiri Row
A. P. Narasimha	S. Raja Row	K. Venkatachar
Ramanujachar	S. Vencataiengar Narasim-	S. Sama Shastri
B. Kesavadassingar	angar.	C. Sidda Naiyappa
M. Tiruvengada Chari	H. Ramaswamiengar	B. Lakshmiiah
A. P. Ramiah	K. Subramaniyya	B. Ramachandra Venkatesa
Swami Row Mahadev Na-	M. C. Sreenivasachar	Bapat
digar	C. Sreenivasa Chetty	B. Ramaswamiengar
D. Samauna	J. Soobha Row	
H. Surasastri	B. C. Soondarachar	

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION POLICE, BANGALORE.

District Superintendent of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore; Superintendent of Railway Police; First Class Magistrate and Judge of the 2nd Court of Small Causes; Mysore Railways. —	H. F. Wilkieson, Esq.	Salary.
Head-Quarter Inspector and Manager	Mr. K. Ramachandra Row	Rs. 800 0
Inspector of Police C Division	C. A. B. Bartels	175 0
Do. (in charge of Railway Police)	E. R. Shaw	150 0
Do. B Division	M. Hanumantha Rao	120 0
Sub-Inspector, Cubbon Park Station, C Division.	E. Webster	85 0
Do. Cleveland Town and Cavalry Stations, B Division.	R. Campbell	75 0
Do. Shoolay Station, C Division	B. G. Venkatsubbiah	75 0
Do. Bangalore City Railway Station.	Syed Abdul Aziz	75 0
Do. General Bazaar Station, B Division	B. Subbiah	65 0
Do. Ulsoor Station, C Division	E. Lewis	65 0
Do. Bangalore Cantonment Railway Station.	J. E. Douglas	65 0
Do. Arsikere Railway Station	K. B. Venkatesan Row	65 0
Audit Sub-Inspector	B. Lakshman Row	60 0
Sub-Inspector, Infantry Station, B Division	J. Potts	60 0
Do. Broadway Station, B Division	G. K. Handin	50 0
Do. and Court Clerk	C. Narain Row	40 0
Do. and English Clerk	S. Narasimiah	40 0
Do. in charge of Police School, Stores and Anthropometry	H. Dassappa	40 0
European Head Constable, Bowringpet Station	J. Hay Green	40 0

Civil and Military Station Police, Bangalore—concl.	Salary.
Rs. A.	
Head Constable, Davengere Railway Station	B. Narahari Row 30 0
Do. Birur Railway Station	Balajisinh 30 0
Do. Shoolay Station, C. Division	A. N. Raju Mudaliar 30 0
Do. Cavalry Road Station, B Division	Mir Gulam Ali 30 0
Do. Broadway Station, B. Division	Abdul Raheem 30 0

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT AND COLLECTOR'S OFFICE OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

I. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector; H. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Sheristadar; A. Balasundara Mudaliar, Head Clerk.

2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. M. Abdul Rahman, Magistrate, 1st Class; C. Chengalroya Naidu, Head Clerk. A Court of the Bench of Magistrates was constituted under the Resident's Notifications, No. 2971—3509, dated 9th September 1890, with the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

The following gentlemen are the Chairmen of the Bench:—

1. Mr. N. Ramabhadriah; 2. Mr. Aga Abdulla; 3. Mr. R. A. Thompson; and 4. Mr. J. H. Webster. A. Rama Rao, Clerk.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN BANGALORE AND MYSORE.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Chaplain.—Rev. W. G. Barry, A.K.C. Lay Trustees.—Hon'ble The Resident and Lieut.-Col. P. H. Benson. Clerk.—Mr. J. R. Michael.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH.

Chaplain.—Rev. A. J. Jones, A.K.C. Lay Trustee.—Major G. B. Williams, R.E.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Chaplain.—Rev. F. N. Crowther, B.A. Lay Trustees.—J. W. Best, Esq., and J. E. Tate, Esq.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, S. P. G.

(CHURCH OF ENGLAND.)

Priest in charge.—Rev. S. Paranjoti, B.A.; Catechist.—A. Manicuni.

Services at St. Paul's.

1st Sunday of the month: 7-30 A.M. Litany and Lesson; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).
Other Sundays: 7-30 A.M. Holy Communion; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins and Sermon; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing; 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Every day throughout the week: Matins at 7-30 A.M.
Fridays: 4 P.M. Evensong and Sermon.

Churching before any Service; Baptisms at any week-day Service, or by appointment on Sundays.

FORT CHURCH (TAMIL), S. P. G.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE OF THE FORT, TAMIL CONGREGATION.
Rev. S. Paranjoti, B.A. Honorary Catechist.—Mr. T. Ponnay, B.A.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

Incumbent.—Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A. Churchwardens.—H. Donne, Esq., and F. Goodall, Esq.

THE FORT CHURCH.

Chaplain.—Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A., Incumbent of All Saints. Lay Trustee.—J. W. Hardy, Esq.

Fort Church.

First Sunday of the month: 8-0 A.M. Holy Communion and Sermon.

Other Sundays: Matins and Sermon 8-0 A.M.

Prayer-meetings, conducted either by the Priest-in-charge or by the Catechist, are held

once a week in the respective houses of each Christian family.
The services of the Catechists and Readers are at the disposal of those subscribers who desire their servants to be instructed in the Christian religion.

There are two schools in Bangalore belonging to the Mission.
St. Paul's Mission has on its staff one Priest-in-charge, 1 Catechist, 5 School-masters and Mistresses.

An Association for young men has also been recently started, having the Priest-in-charge as the President of the Association.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH (CITY STATION).

INCUMBENT—Rev. H. L. Wait, Railway Chaplain. *Churchwardens*.—G. Vibart, Esq.; A. J. Hogg, Esq.

WESLEYAN CHURCHES.

EAST PARADE.

Pastor.—Rev. G. C. Walker, who also acts as Chaplain to the Wesleyan Troops in Garrison.
ST. JOHN'S HILL. *Pastor*.—Rev. R. A. Ellis; CITY RAILWAY STATION. *Pastor*.—Rev. G. C. Walker.

Churches and Chapels in Bangalore and Mysore—contd.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Ag. Chaplain.—The Rev. J. G. Philip, M.A., Kirk Session.; *Elders*.—J. Cook, Esq., M.A.; J. B. Forster, Esq.; R. Rickie, Esq.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCHES.

RICHMOND TOWN. *Pastor*.—Rev. C. W. Ross deSouza. ST. JOHN'S HILL. *Pastor*.—Rev. Karl Anderson.

Roman Catholic Churches.

Bishop.—The Rt. Rev. Eugene Louis Kleiner, D.D. *Vicar-General*.—The Very Rev. A. Basle. *Secretary*.—The Rev. A. M. Tabard, M.A.

ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL.

1, RESIDENCY ROAD.

Chaplain.—Rev. A. M. Tabard, M.A. *Assistant*.—Rev. J. Mascarenhas.

CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART.

RICHMOND ROAD, SHOLAY.

Priest in charge.—Rev. J. Noronah. *Assistant*.—Rev. B. Noronah.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S.

ST. JOHN'S HILL.

Priest in charge.—Rev. J. Sevanton.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

(NEW MARKET).

Priest in charge.—Rev. A. Rantureau. *Assistant*.—Rev. M. Clemens.

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH.

BANGALORE CITY.

Priest in charge.—Rev. P. Briand. *Assistant*.—Rev. Mariander.

CHAPEL OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (S. M. R. STATION PREMISES).

Priest in charge.—F. Tabourel.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER 1854.)

Pastor.—Rev. G. W. Gillings.

Place of Worship.—*Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.*

(Opened 18th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6-15 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting 6-15 P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the late Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1856 the late Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor. He died on the 2nd September 1890, at the ripe old age of 83, after an exemplary service in the Ministry of 33 years.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, the Pastor devoted a considerable portion of his time to Evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the station. Mr. Gillings entered on the Pastorate in 1891. Present residence of Pastor, 34, South Parade, Bangalore.

Churches and Chapels in Bangalore and Mysore—contd.

BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

UNION HALL.—Cockburn Road (near Benson Town Railway Crossing).

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Dill; 9, Benson Road, Benson Town. *Deacon*.— — —; *Treasurer*.—Surgeon-Lieutenant J. McDermott; *Secretary*.— — —.

Services.—Sunday, 6 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting, 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 8 A.M. *Vernacular Preaching*, Monday and Wednesday 5 P.M.

S. P. G. MISSION, BANGALORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Superintending Missionary.—Rev. S. Paranjoti, B.A.

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN ADVENT MISSION.

(THE SCRIPTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.)

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.—Captain J. Spence, Bangalore.

Paid Workers.—Evangelists and Tract Distributors, 3; Schoolmaster 1; Schoolmistresses, 2; Voluntary workers, 24.

I. Publishing work of this Society in India commenced in July 1882, and its object is to enlighten the people on Bible truths, especially on those relating to the Life only in Christ, and His personal Second Advent to reign in His Kingdom on earth. *Head Quarters with Press and Publishing House*.—No. 2, COLES ROAD, CLEVELAND TOWN, BANGALORE, where Life and Advent literature is printed and published in seven languages—English, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kanarese, Hindustani and Persian. The literature, including THE ADVENT CHRISTIAN REVIEW in English, is gratuitously distributed by paid and unpaid workers in Madras, Calcutta, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Poona, Trichinopoly, Travancore, Coonoor, Pulicat, Vellore, Nellore, Madura, Ceylon, Burmah, Natal and other places. This Society has, since its commencement in 1882, published in five languages 22,509,800 pages of Tracts—in Tamil 11,638,800; Telugu 3,730,000; Hindustani 586,000; Persian 224,000; English 6,311,000.

II. Evangelistic work of this Society commenced in 1886. Since then the Life and Advent truths have been extensively preached by the paid and the voluntary workers, and through the wide circulation of the numerous tracts and pamphlets.

III. Educational work of this Society commenced in 1892, with the object of affording a sound elementary education of secular and religious nature to the children of the Pariahs and other poor classes. The Mission has 2 Day Schools and 2 Sunday Schools, where about 100 pupils, males and females, get free education.

IV. In connection with the A. A. M. Tract Repository, there is a Selling and Lending Library at No. 2, Coles Road, Cleveland Town. Books, pamphlets, and tracts on Life and Advent topics are to be had by the poor on loan, and to all others at cost price.

Contributions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the undersigned. The co-operation of all believers in the Soon Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Eternal Life, only in Him, is earnestly requested.

WOMEN'S HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION.

(OF THE ADVENT CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA.)

Superintendent.....Miss Spence.

I. *Paid Workers*.—1 Superintendent, 6 Evangelists and Tract Distributors and School Teachers.II. *Mission Field*, Villacherria, near St. Thomas' Mount.—This field was taken over from the S. P. S. in 1898. There are two Schools—one Brahmin, the other Pariah.

III. One hundred Famine orphans have been allotted to this Mission.

IV. A promising work has been opened out in the Tinnevely District under the charge of Missionary, W. T. Edwards, whose present address is, Bethany, Pannikulam Post, Tinnevely District.

J. SPENCE, CAPTAIN,
Agent and Manager.

ST. MARK'S GUILD OF THE HOLY STANDARD.

President, Bangalore Branch.—Rev. W. G. Barry.

MINISTERING CHILDREN'S LEAGUE.

Honorary President.—Rev. W. G. Barry; Honorary Secretary.—Mrs. Armstrong.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE.

President.—The Chaplain for the time being, *Ex-officio*. Honorary Secretary.—Mr. C. E. Plunkett.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

CENTRAL, MAHARAJA'S AND MAHARANI'S COLLEGES.

Mr. J. Cook, M.A.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore.	Rs. 1,200 + Rs. 250
	Persl. allce.	
" H. J. Bhabha, M.A.	Inspector-General of Education in Mysore	Rs. 1,200
	Rs. 100 House-rent.	
" J. G. Tait, M.A.	Professor of Language, Central College, Bangalore	1,000
" J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore.	Rs. 1,000 + Rs. 200
	Persl. allce.	
" T. Denham, M.A.	Professor of History, Maharaja's College, Mysore	850
" A. G. King, B.A.	Head Master, Shimoga College	Rs. 500 + Rs. 150
	Persl. allce.	
" T. R. Venkataswami Nayudu,		
" B.A.	Assistant to the Insp.-General of Education	400
" A. E. Adolphus, B.A.	Asst. Professor of English, Maharaja's College, Mysore	400
" M. T. Naran Aiyangar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Bangalore	400
" J. Arbuthnot, B.A.	Head Master, Chitaldrug High School	400
" R. Venkataramayya, B.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Bangalore	400
" S. Cress, B.A.	Head Master, High School, Hassan	350
" R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Asst. Master, Central College, Bangalore	350
" S. Mahari Rao, B.A.	Head Master, High School, Kolar	350
Miss G. L. Palethorpe,	Classical	
	Tripes, Parts I & II, (Cantab.) Lady Superintendent, Maharani's College, Mysore	400
Mr. M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, M.A.	Kannada Translator, Educational Department	300
" A. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A.	Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore	275
" C. Krishna Rao, B.A.	Head Master, High School, Tumkur	1225
" B. Venkatpati Iyengar	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Bangalore	300
" M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A.	do. do. Mysore, South	210
" B. Desikachar	do. do. Mysore, North	200
" S. Rangachari	do. do. Shimoga	200
" K. Rangappa, B.A., (Lang.)	do. do. Kolar	180
" M. Ramaswamayya, B.A.	do. do. Tumkur	110
" K. Naran Aiyangar, B.A.	Head Master, Normal School, Mysore	200
" K. Venkataswami Iyer, B.A.	do. Chikmagalur High School	170 + 55
	Palace allce.—(Services lent to the Palace Dept.)	
" Hiriyanna, M.A., L.T. (Tempy).	Services lent to the Palace Department	160

Educational Department—cont.

Mr. G. Kasturi Rangaiyengar, M.A.	Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore	Rs. 160
" T. Ramaiya, B.A., L.T.	Asst. Master, Shimoga College	120
" M. Krishnaiyengar, B.A.	Head Master, Channarayana High School	120
" H. R. Krishna Murti, B.A.	Asst. Master, Maharajah's College, Mysore	120
" N. Kesavaiyengar, B.A.	Asst. Master, Shimoga College	110
" V. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.	do. do.	120
	(Ag. as Head Master, Chikmagalur High School).	
" B. Dasappa, B.A.	Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore	170
" C. M. Vijayaraghavachar, B.A.	do. Central College, Bangalore	160
" P. R. Subramanya Sastri, B.A.	Asst. Master, do.	120
" M. K. Tirumalachar, B.A.	do. Maharani's College, Mysore	120
" K. A. Krishnasami, Iyer, B.A.	do. Central College, Bangalore	110
" B. Bhima Rao	do. (Services lent to the Royal School, Palace Department)	110
" B. Venkatanaranappa, B.A.	do. Central College, Bangalore	110
" C. Raghavendra Rao, B.A.	do. Hassan High School	110
" A. Venkatesaiya, B.A.	do. Maharaja's College, Mysore	110
" M. Venkatarangachar, B.A.	do. Chitaldrug High School	110
" D. Venkataramayya, B.A., L.T.	do. Maharani's College, Mysore	110
" V. Lakshminpathaiya, B.A.	Head Master, Chiklallapur High School	110
" H. Kesavayya	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Hassan and Kadur Districts	100
" K. N. Virabhadraia, B.A.	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Chitaldrug	100
" A. K. Syed Taj Peeran, B.A.	do. of Hindustani Schools, E. C.	100
Miss S. Rajagopal	Lady Superintendent, Govt. Girls' Schools' Bangalore	190
Mr. C. Vasudevayya	Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Education in Mysore	160
" M. V. Srinivasaiyengar, B.A.	Superintendent, Industrial School, Mysore	150
" S. Abdul Hai	Curator, Govt. Central Book Depot, Bangalore	100
" S. Gopala Rao, B.A., (Lang.)	Manager, Mysore Local Examinations Office, Bangalore	100

BANGALORE CONVENT SCHOOL.

The pupils are instructed with great care in the duties of Religion and Morality. They are always under the immediate surveillance of one or more of the Nuns of the Convent of the Good Shepherd.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT ORPHANAGE.

President—Colonel D Robertson, British Resident, Mysore;—Vice-President—The General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

COMMITTEE.—Honorary Secretary and Manager—Rev. W. G. Barry; Honorary Treasurer.—C. E. Plunkett, Esq.

Honorary Lady Secretary.—Mrs. Williams.

Head Mistress.—Miss Devaney;—Infant Mistress.—Miss Hill;—Assistants.—Miss Vanderwall; Miss B. Lambert; Master C Thomas.

HER HIGHNESS THE MAHARANI'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, MYSORE.

Established 1881.

President.—V. P. Madhava Row, Esq., C.I.E.; Honorary Secretary.—Rai Bahadur Narasim Iyengar, Esq.; Acting Lady Superintendent.—Miss Margaret Hood; Head Master.—Mr. S. Mahari Rao, B.A.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S SANSKRIT COLLEGE, MYSORE.

Established 1870.

Patron.—The Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore.

In charge of Studies.—A. Madavasastri, B.A., Secretary to the Managing Committee.

SADVIDYA SALA SANSKRIT SCHOOL, MYSORE.

Head Master.—Pouranika Narasimhasastri.

BAKSHB NARASAPPA'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL, MYSORE.

Head Master.—Mandikal Ramasastri.

Educational Department—cont.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church—*Secretary and Treasurer.*
 John Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College.
 J. B. Forster, Esq. | R. Rickie, Esq.
 | W. C. Darling, Esq.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., *Head Master.*
 Mr. R. T. Tocher, Asst. Master.
 „ R. R. Richmond, do.
 „ W. Dunning, do.
 Mrs. E. R. Pedroza, Asst. Mistress.
 Mr. J. Middleton, Gymnastic Instructor.
 Mr. L. M. D'Silva, Drawing Master.
 Syed Yusuf, Hindustani Master.

Mr. G. McDonald, School Sergeant.

The School consists of High, Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each boarder is expected to bring his own box or chest of drawers, mattress, two pillows and bed-linen, fork and spoon.

TERMS.—Rs. 80 per month, exclusive of school and medical fees. When more than one of the same family are boarders, a special agreement may be made with the Head Master, to whom apply for further particulars.

DAY PUPILS.

High School, including Matriculation Class and Forms V and IV, Rs. 5.
 Middle School—Form III, Rs. 4-8; Form II, Rs. 4; Form I, Rs. 3-8.
 Primary School—Class IV, Rs. 3; Class III, Rs. 2-8; and Classes II and I, Rs. 2 each.*

N.B.—A reduction is made in the High and Middle Schools in the case of two or more pupils from the same family. A lower scale of fees has been fixed for parents unable to pay the above fees, for particulars of which apply to the Head Master.

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT—Same as in Boys' School.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. A. Houlston (of Queen's College, London)—*Lady Principal.*

Miss A. E. Houlston, Asst. Mistress, (A. A. Oxon).	Miss W. Tomlinson, Asst. Mistress.
„ E. Fisher, do.	„ A. E. Houlston, (Dancing and Calisthenics).
„ B. Temple, do.	„ A. Carr (Needlework).
„ A. Carr, do.	Mrs. Andrews (Music).
„ W. Sargon, do.	„ Fletcher (Singing).

French, Drawing, Music and all the usual accomplishments taught. Pupils prepared for the Lower Secondary and Matriculation Examinations. The arrangement of Classes and the Scale of Fees are the same as in the Boys' School, with the addition of a Preparatory Class for little boys and girls.

Boarders are received by the Lady Principal, to whom apply. Particulars regarding both Boys' and Girls' Schools may be learned from the Chaplain.

ST. ANDREW'S POOR SCHOOL.

(For Poor Europeans and Eurasians.)

20, THIMMAH ROAD, ST. JOHN'S HILL.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Ladies of St. Andrew's Church, with the Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church as Secretary.

Teachers.

Mrs. O'Sullivan.

Miss Cole.

Food, clothing and instruction in the Primary Department given free to about 60 children.

* Vernacular, 4 annas, Drawing, Rs. 1-4.

Educational Department—cont.

ST. PATRICK'S ORPHANAGES AND SCHOOL.

St. Patrick's Orphanage was founded in 1876 by the R. C. Military Chaplain in charge of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

It is intended for European and Eurasian Orphans, and the children of parents in extreme destitute circumstances.

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOL.

15, BRIGADE ROAD.

Head Master.—Mr. Clement Santa.

THE BALDWIN HIGH SCHOOLS, BANGALORE.

Principal Rev. C W Ross de Souza.

THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS, BANGALORE.

COMMITTEE.—*President.*—The Hon'ble Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., Resident at the Court of Mysore; *Vice-Presidents.*—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras and the Brigadier-General; *Members.*—C. L. S. Russell, Esq., I.C.S. (Assistant to the Resident), Colonel Grant, The Revs. the Chaplains of St. Mark's, St. John's and Holy Trinity, The Incumbent of All Saints'; J. Cameron, Esq., F.L.S., T. Barton, Esq., J. F. Tate, Esq., J. W. Best, Esq., H. Donne, Esq., H. Clarke, Esq., G. L. Chambers, Esq., Captain C. Ainslie, R. E.; C. W. Ainley, Esq. (Cantab.), Rev. W. G. Barry, A.R.C., *Honorary Secretary*; *Visitor.*—Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras. *Warden.*—Captain F. Standage, I.M.S.

These Schools and College were founded, in connection with the scheme originated by the late Bishop Cotton of Calcutta, to provide, in a healthy climate and at a moderate cost, the means of a sound education for the children of European parents resident in India and the East. The religious teaching is that of the Church of England. There are two distinct and separate establishments.—(i.) for boys, (ii.) for girls.

(i.) *The Boys' School* provides systematic tuition in the usual branches of a liberal education, and the course of instruction is graduated from the elementary lessons of the preparatory class (intended for boys of seven years) to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. The tuition fees are Rs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The School is under Government inspection; pupils are also presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of these examinations are known.

Gymnastics and Drilling are conducted by the Garrison Instructors. The senior boys belong to the Schools' Company of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. There is also a good and smart Cadet Corps, drilled by a Garrison Instructor. Cricket, Football and Athletics are encouraged.

(ii.) *The Girls' School* is taught by a staff of seven Mistresses under Miss May Gow. The preparatory class provides careful elementary instruction for quite young children. Pupils are presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations. The School is under Government inspection; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of the examinations are known. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The tuition fees are Rs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. Regular instruction is given in Needle-work.

Lessons are given in both schools in the following subjects at an extra charge:—

Music—Piano, Rs. 6; Violin, Rs. 8; Singing, Rs. 3 and 6; Singing class, Re. 1.
 French; Rs. 8; Drawing, Re. 1; Vernaculars, free

Besides athletics for out of school hours, pupils are encouraged to make use of the excellent library, and to collect specimens for the School museum. The girls have started a Recreation Club, which is full of vitality; while the boys have set on foot a Club for taking in English newspapers.

Boarders are received into both Schools, and special arrangements can be made when more than one of a family are received. Particulars may be had from the Warden.

Every pupil must bring sheets, blankets, pillow-cases, towels, and a chest of drawers or a strong box with good lock and key.

The Boys' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of the Warden and his wife, who are assisted by a resident Master. The Warden will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their sons. Provision is made in a detached bungalow for sick boys, who are under the care of the Matron and the Medical Attendant. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision of the resident Master, who is present to render assistance. Boarders are not allowed to leave the school compound without special permission.

Educational Department:—concl'd.

The Girls' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of Mrs. Armstrong who will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their daughters. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under supervision. Boarders are never allowed to leave the school premises except with the Lady-Superintendent's permission and accompanied by some responsible person approved of by her. Invitations can only be accepted by friends previously sanctioned by parents and not oftener than once a month.

N.B.—All fees and charges are to be paid to the Warden or Mrs. Armstrong in advance, not later than the 15th of each month. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice in writing is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil. Applications for admission are to be made to the Warden, who will furnish any information required, and receive all communications relating to the Schools.

THE MARI MULLAPPALI'S SCHOOL, MYSORE.

Secretary.—J. Wier, Esq. Head Master.—Mr. M. Venkatakrishnaiyya.

WESLEYAN HIGH SCHOOL, BANGALORE.

Principal—Rev. A. E. Nightingale. Head Assistant—Mr. A. Seshagiri Rao, B.A.

RAI BAHADUR ARCOT NARAINSAWMY MOODELIAR'S INSTITUTIONS, BANGALORE.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Raja Dharma Prayina T. R. A. Thumbco Chettiar, Esq., C.I.E., President; J. Cook, Esq., M.A., Vice-President; E. R. Subbraya Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.C.E.; H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.; The Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore; Dharmaratnakara A. Narainsawmy Mudaliyar, Esq., Rai Bahadur; V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliyar, Esq.; A. Maigandadeva Mudaliyar, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

The Institutions were founded in 1873. They consist of a High School, a Middle School, two Primary Branch Schools for caste pupils, and one Primary Branch School for pupils of the Pariah class, numbering 750 in all. There is also a school for girls attended by 105 pupils. Besides these, there is a Technical Branch attached to the High School, in which pupils are being trained for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in the marginally noted subjects. Classes in Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence were in addition opened in 1897. The High School, Middle School, and Technical classes are located in a new and commodious building in Dickenson Road, Cantonment, and the other Branches are in various places in the Cantonment and in Ulsoor.

The Institutions are maintained by the school fees and a Government monthly grant of Rs. 350, assisted by the interest accruing from a Capital of Rs. 60,000, set apart by the founder for purposes of education. To the above Institutions is added an Orphanage, which is constructed on the same premises, but not as yet formally opened.

The High School Staff consists of:—

S. M. Kelly, B.A., Headmaster;
K. T. Dorasawmy Iyengar, B.A., Science Assistant;
P. Ragava Charry, B.A.; Mathematics Assistant;
and a number of other Assistant Masters.

On the Technical Branch Staff there are two experienced Teachers one of whom is a Graduate Engineer and a Drawing Master.

The Staff also includes a Pundit for each of the following languages:—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese and Hindustani, and 2 Gymnastic and Drill Instructors.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

PRESIDENT.—L. T. Harris, Esq., I.C.S.

EX-OFFICIO COMMISSIONERS.—The Residency Surgeon; the Staff Surgeon; the Commanding Royal Engineer, Bangalore District, Military Works Service; the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bangalore District; the District Superintendent of Police; the 2nd Magistrate.

MOFUSSIL.] THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

1249

ELECTED COMMISSIONERS.—To represent the European and Eurasian Classes.—W. H. Johnson, Esq.; P. L. Bride, Esq.; J. H. Webster, Esq.; H. Abraham, Esq.; J. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.; H. C. Berlie, Esq. To represent the Mahomedan Class.—Aga Abbas Ali Saib, Abdul Sattar Saib, Mahomed Akbar Hussain Saib, T. Abdul Khader Saib. To represent the Hindu Class.—Dinshaw M. Billimoria, Esq.; P. Nagabhushana Naidu Garu, B. P. Annasawmy Moodeliar Avgl., V. Gungathara Chettiar Avgl., n.n.; A. Maigandadeva Moodeliar Avgl., A. R. Chelvaroya Moodeliar Avgl., C. N. Surya Narain Row, Garu, V. Sundaralinga Chettiar, Avgl.

H. Clarke Esq., Secretary; J. H. Stephens, Esq., Executive Engineer; N. Darabseth, Esq. M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Health Officer.

Salaries of Officers.

Secretary	Rs. 250
Executive Engineer	400—20—500
Health Officer	350—50—600

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. M. Gerrard, Agent; H. N. Collyer, Accountant; S. V. Soobiah, Cashier.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 400.

Interest allowed on Fixed Deposits; terms on application. Savings Bank for small Deposits; Rules on application.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes and other authorised Securities.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

For Rules and Rates of business, see Madras Bank, page 823.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER 1860—SOUTH PARADE.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS.—H. Abraham, Esq. (President); Walter Abraham, Esq.; O. J. Bird, Esq.; M.R.Ry. A. Narayanasawmy Moodelly, Rao Bahadur; B. P. Annasawmy Mudaliyar, n.n., V. Gungathara Chettiar, Rao Bahadur. HEAD ACCOUNTANT.—A. Aroonachella Moodeliar.

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 4,55,000 of Rs. 150 each share.

Paid-up Capital, Rs. 4,34,070.

Shares taken in full, Rs. 3,339.

Shares in reserve, Rs. 161.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military Officers.

AUXILLIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Depository.—Cubbon Road, Bangalore. Secretary.—Rev. E. P. Rice, B.A.; Superintendent.—Mr. R. Donaldson.

TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Depository.—Cubbon Road, Bangalore; General Secretary.—Rev. E. P. Rice, B.A. Editorial Secretary.—Rev. E. W. Thompson, M.A.; Depot Superintendent.—Mr. R. Donaldson.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—President.—The Hon. J. A. Crawford; British Resident in Mysore. Genl. J. F. Fischer, R.E., Honorary Secretary; R. Donaldson, Esq., Honorary Treasurer. Members.—M. Abdul Rahmon, Esq.; B. P. Annasawmy Moodr., Esq.; Rev. A. Basle; Rev. L. Blaise; Rev. W. G. Barry; Rev. F. N. Crowther; A. R. Chelvaroya Moodr., Esq.; Captain G. Choct; W. C. Darling, Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; Rev. Ross DeSouza; Rev. R. A. Ellis; Rev. J. W. Foley; V. Gungathara Chetty, Esq.; Rev. F. Goodwill; Rev. J. G. Philip; L. T. Harris, Esq.; Hajee Ismail Sait, Esq.; Rev. H. A. Jones; P. S. Krishna Row, Esq.; A. Maiganda Deva Moodr., Esq.; A. Narainsawmy Moodr., Esq.; Rev. S. Paranjoti; V. A. Rajaratna Moodr., Esq.; J. Sausman, Esq.; Rev. J. Servanton; A. Sreenivasachary, Esq.; Rev. A. M. Tabard; Rev. E. P. Rice; M. W. Walker, Esq.; Rev. G. C. Walker.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Genl. J. P. Fischer, R.E., *Honorary Secretary*; R. Donaldson, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*. *Members.*—M. Abdul Rahman, Esq.; Rev. W. G. Barry, Rev. F. N. Crowther; A. R. Chelvaraya Moodr. Esq.; R. Donaldson, Esq.; W. C. Darling, Esq.; Rev. R. A. Ellis; Rev. F. Goodwill; L. T. Harris, Esq.; Rev. H. A. Jones; A. Maiganda Deva Moodr. Esq.; A. Narrainsawmy Moodr. Esq.; Rev. J. G. Philip; Rev. J. B. Seryanton; J. Sausman, Esq.; Rev. A. M. Tabard.

Medical Officer.—W. Hitchcock, Esq.; *Superintendent.*—T. Critch; *Overseer.*—W. Green; *Clerk.*—P. Sanjeevi Naidu.

THE LAL BAGH

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDEN, commonly known as the 'LAL BAGH' (from the Hindustani derivation—red or ruby garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the Local Government. The present Superintendent, Mr. J. Cameron, has held the office since 1974. The appointment of Curator is vested in Y. Rama Rao, a passed student of the Madras Agricultural College. The Garden is pleasantly situated about two miles south-east of the Cantonment of Bangalore, and within one mile of the City. It covers an area of about 100 acres of rich land and rock. The contour was formerly oval, with a gentle fall towards the north; but recent additions have included the higher lands on the east and south east, and the boundary now includes the rock on which Kempe Gowda's watch-house is situated. On this commanding ground the visitor obtains a good view of the City with its surroundings, while contemplating the changes which have taken place since Hyder Ali first selected this favoured spot as the site for his Bangalore garden. In 1836 the Chief Commissioner of Mysore made over the Lal Bagh to an Agri-Horticultural Society, which was then formed at Bangalore, but on the dissolution of this Society in 1842—six years later—the property was restored to Government and has remained in its possession up to the present date. Since the rendition of the Province, the institution has been maintained by the State, and it is gratifying to know that His Highness' Government shows much solicitude for the preservation and improvement of this historical Garden. A large tank situated above the grounds, affords a permanent water-supply which is laid on by a system of masonry channels. Pipe water has recently been laid on, and the grounds have been embellished by two ornamental ponds with fountains. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for lions, tigers and cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie is mostly contained in a separate enclosure on the west side of the grounds, with a few commodious cages in different parts of the Garden. The Albert Victor Conservatory occupies a commanding site on the eastern slope, where it is the centre of attraction. This fine structure has cost Rs. 75,000, and is the only one of its class in India. The materials are almost wholly composed of iron and glass, and were supplied by Messrs. Walter MacFarlane & Co., the well-known Iron Founders of Glasgow. In addition to its being a Conservatory, the half-yearly Horticultural Shows are held in this building, the foundation stone of which was laid by His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor. The deer park is situated at the south end of the Gardens and contains a number of sambar, antelope, spotted deer, and other species. A public golf ground has been made in the new grounds skirting the rock. The Garden is open from 6 A.M. till dusk. Carriages, horses, and cyclists are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the Garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the Garden, as they do much injury to the seed beds and attack the deer. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the Garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application, and also a botanical catalogue of all the known plants in the Garden. The Garden Office is situated at the back entrance on the Hosur Road, opposite the rock.

A large ornamental fernery has been built adjoining the rockery.

The plants in the Garden are being permanently named for the information of visitors.

HORTICULTURAL SHOWS.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the Half-yearly Shows, which are held in the Gardens in the beginning of August and February, are conducted and managed by the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

The Menagerie and Aviary are fairly stocked with collections of animals and birds, which vary in kind as time goes on. A full grown specimen of a lion has been recently acquired by purchase.

NOTICE.

1. Any one giving a picnic in the Government Gardens must apply to the Superintendent, at least 24 hours previously, for permission to do so; and on the occasion of such picnics, a hire of Rs. 2 per day will be charged for the use of the house—Darwinia—and the adjacent grounds.

2. Servants sent by those giving picnics must abide by the orders of the Superintendent.

3. The Garden gates will not be kept open on such occasions, unless by special permission.

4. Persons will not be allowed to occupy the Darwinia unless the above rules are strictly observed.

(By order.)

J. CAMERON, Superintendent, Government Gardens.

THE BANGALORE SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

Honorary President.—Mr. Justice J. W. Best. *President.*—H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.; *Vice-President.*—Rev. E. P. Rice, B.A.; *Secretary and Treasurer.*—Mr. G. C. Lakshminarayana. *Speed Examination Committee.*—Messrs. K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., and S. Santappa, B.A., and Revs. E. P. Rice, B.A. and H. Spencer, B.A.; *Managing Committee.*—Messrs. P. Sampangi Chetty, H. Subba Rao and H. T. Rama Raju.

The object of the Association is the cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Shorthand, and the promotion of the interests of its teachers and practitioners. In addition to Shorthand, Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Banking, Commercial Geography and Type-writing, are also taught. It has a Library and Reading Room attached to it. Classes for the teaching of the above subjects are held regularly in the London Mission High School, between 6 and 8 p.m., and examinations for Sir Isaac Pitman's Certificates are held periodically. Classes for Europeans have also been formed, and are held in St. Andrew's High School between 7 and 8-30 A.M.

Terms of Subscription.—Rs. 2, per annum, to be paid in advance.

BANGALORE AND MYSORE TRADE LIST.

BANGALORE.

Aerated Water Manufactories.—Albert Medical Hall, Brigade road; Forster & Co., South Parade; Lorenz & Co. S. Richmond Road; Riggs & Co., Richmond Road; Shrieves & Co., Infantry Road; Spencer & Co. (Limited), South Parade; United Service Stores, South Parade.

Anglo-Vernacular Publications.—"Kasim-ul-Akbar," "bi-weekly," Narrain Pillai Street; "Mudshore Mahomed," "tri-monthly," Slaughter House Road; Sultan-ul-Akbar, weekly, Commercial Street.

Assurance (Life) Offices.—City of Glasgow, Abraham & Co., Agents, South Parade; London and Lancashire, Dinshaw & Co., Agents, Infantry Road; Oriental Government Security (Limited), Ernest R. C. Hayes, Agent, No. 1, South Parade; Standard, W. M. Gerrard, Agent, St. Mark's Road.

Auctioneers and Commission Agents.—Abraham & Co., South Parade; Bangalore Agency, Arcot Narrainsawmy Mudaliar and Sons, South Parade; Raju Mudaliar & Co., Cavalry Road.

Bangalore Woolen, Cotton and Silk Mills Company, (Limited).—Messrs. Binny & Co., City.

Bankers—European and Hindu.—Bangalore Bank, (Limited), M. W. Walker, Agent, South Parade; Bank of Madras, Bangalore Branch, W. M. Gerrard, Agent, St. Mark's Road; Cantonment General Bank, (Limited), B. R. Chennappa, Agent, Veera Pillai Street; Cavalry Road Savings Bank, (Limited), C. Raju Mudaliar, Agent, Cavalry Road; Hindu Dravid Sekara Nidhi, (Limited), V. Acamkaram Mudaliar, Agent, Veera Pillai Street; Kamalaya Nidhi Bank (Limited), N. Perumaul Naidu, Agent,

Commercial Street; Mercantile Bank (Limited), A. Veerabudra Mudaliar, Agent, New Market Road; Rama Vilasam Bank (Limited), T. Ramaraju Pillai, Agent, Jewellers' Street, General Bazar; Union Bank (Limited), A. Raju Mudaliar, Acting Agent, Dharmaraja Street.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Bangalore Bakery, A. S. Andrews, South Parade; G. Honor, Dickenson Road; Peter & Co., St. John's Church Road.

Beer, Wine and Spirit Merchants.—B. P. Annasawmy Mudaliar, South Parade; B. Sreeramulu Chetty, City Hall, and Commercial Street; V. Cundasawmy Chetty & Co., St. John's Church Road; C. V. Pyneandy Chetty & Co., Commercial Street; T. Ramiah Chetty, Brigade road; M. Ravannah Naidu & Co., Brigade Road; Spencer & Co. (Limited), South Parade; V. Soobroy Chetty & Co., New Market Road; Shrieves & Co., Infantry Road and City; V. Singaravelu Chetty & Co., Brigade Road.

Boarding Houses.—Mrs. G. Chambers, Saunders Road, Cleveland Town; Mrs. Franklin, Infantry Road; Mrs. Leigh, Serpentine Street, Richmond Town; Mrs. Schaefer, Cunningham Road; Mrs. Simpson, "Thoracic Bank," Residency Road; Mrs. W. P. Stephenson, "St. Leonard's," St. Mark's Square.

Bookbinders.—Caxton Press, Brigade Road; Daily Post and Examiner Press, Residency Road; Empress Jubilee Press, Old Post House Road; Higginbotham & Co., South Parade; Memorial Press, Brigade Road; Union Press, Cavalry Road; Young & Co., South Parade.

Booksellers, Stationers, &c.—Caxton Press, Brigade Road; Mrs. Gaunt, Brigade Road; Higginbotham & Co., South Parade,

Tract and Book Depot, Cubbon Road; Young & Co., South Parade.

Boot and Shoe Manufacturers.—A. P. Butler & Co., South Parade; Cress & Co., New Market Road; H. Dallison, South Parade; F. P. Fernandez, Seppings Road; M. Harun Sait, St. John's Church Road; K. Koottappah, South Parade; R. Murari & Co., Brigade Road; Wardy & Co., Brigade Road.

Brewers.—Bangalore Brewery, Abraham and Co., Akkithimunhalli; Chelvaraya Mudaliyar's Brewery, Osborne Road; Gungathara Chetty's Brewery, Sydney Road; Maigandadeva Mudaliyar's Brewery, Binnamangalum.

Brick and Tile Works.—Abraham & Co., New Cherry, Richmond Road; Arbuthnot and Co., Proprietors, City; Henke & Co., South Parade; B. S. Narasimhaiengar, Nilasundra.

Cabinet and Fine Art Manufacturers.—J. R. Drummond & Co., Thompson, Proprietor, South Parade; A. M., Rajoo Mudaliar & Co., "Mysore Maharajah's Hall," Cavalry Road.

Carpet and Woollen Manufacturers.—M. Mooneswami Iyah & Sons, South Parade; Maharajah's Woollen Steam Mills Company, City.

Carriage Builders and Repairers.—Cash Bazaar, St. Mark's Road; Gow & Co., Richmond Road; Gillespie Coach Building Factory, Brigade Road; Vydeya M. S. Acharry, Brigade Road.

Chemists and Druggists.—Albert Medical Hall, Brigade Road, and Branch, St. John's Church Road; Captain & Co., St. Mark's Square and City; English Pharmacy, J. B. Forster & Co., South Parade; Hill Pharmacy, Assistant Surgeon, R. Walter, St. John's Church Road; Riggs & Co., Richmond Road and City; Royal Dispensary, Shrieves & Co., Infantry Road and City; Victoria Jubilee Hall, Hitchcock and Son, Cockburn Road.

Cigar Merchants and Tobacconists.—M. Abdul Azeez & Co., Brigade Road; Robert & Co., Brigade Road; Robinson & Co., South Parade; Spencer & Co. (Limited), South Parade.

Civil and Military Tailors.—O. J. Bird & Co., South Parade; M. Hussain Khan, Cavalry Road; Jaun Mahomed, Residency Road; Wrenn, Bennett & Co., South Parade; Yusuf Sait, South Parade.

Commission and General Agents.—Abraham & Co., South Parade; Bangalore Agency, South Parade Road; Mysore Maharajah's Hall, Cavalry Road.

Hackney Carriage Owners.—Abraham & Co., Central Street, Infantry Lines and Richmond Road; Mrs. Allison, Timmiah Road, St. John's Hill; Mrs. A. S. Anderson, St. John's Church Road; W. Baillie, Infantry Road; C. A. Barefoot, Haines Road, Cleveland Town; Miss Bunkall, Hayes Road; Miss E. Carroll, Dickenson Road; T. D'Silva, Castle Street; Farmer & Co., Brigade Road; J. Huntly,

Miller's Road, Benson Town; Mrs. L. Kelly, St. John's Church Road; Mrs. Lubeck, Wood Street; Mrs. G. Morrill, St. John's Church Road; Oosman M. Baig, Cambridge Road, Ulsur; L. J. Phauze, Cockburn Road; Ulsur; M. Rudrappa, Cambridge Road, Ulsur; R. W. Simpson, Residency Road; West End Stables, Milles Road, High Ground and Lal Bagh Road; Mrs. E. Waston, Tank Road, St. John's Hill; Mrs. E. Wherret, Brunton Road; Yusuf Sait, South Parade Road.

Coffee Estate Agents.—Binny & Co., City.

Dairy Supply and Farm Agency.—Government Contractors, Victoria Road and General Market; Mconesawmy Naidu and Kenchappah, Brigade Road; D. V. Noronha, Brigade Road.

Cycle Stores and Depôts.—A. S. Andrews, South Parade; Barton, Son & Co., South Parade; F. Del Tufo & Co., South Parade; "Stafford House" St. Mark's Road.

Dye-Works.—T. G. Bailly, & Co. (Steam), St. John's Road.

Electro-Platers and Gilders.—Barton, Son & Co., South Parade; W. Marlam, Brigade Road; S. K. Narayan Rao & Sons, Brigade Road.

Engineering Contractors.—M. Andrews, Haines Road, St. John's Hill; B. P. Annasawmy Mudaliar, Osborne Road, St. John's Hill; R. Goodsir, Alfred Street, Richmond Town; C. R. Ruthna Singh, Bradshaw Street, St. John's Hill; T. C. W. Skip, Cunningham Road, High Ground; T. Swaminada Pillai, Narrain Pillai Street.

English Publications.—Bangalore Examiner, "tri-weekly" Residency Road; Daily Post, "daily," Residency Road; "Evening Mail," "tri-weekly" South Parade, Madras Times Supplement, "daily" South Parade Road; Mysore Government Gazette, "weekly," Government Press.

Engravers and Die-sinkers.—Barton, Son & Co., South Parade; A. Marlam, Brigade Road; S. K. Narayan Rao & Sons, Brigade Road; B. Westrap, "Elizabeth Cottage," Narrain Pillai Street; Young & Co., South Parade.

Florists and Seedsmen.—B. Dassappah, Tank Road, St. John's Hill; G. Hudson, Residency Road; Moonisawmy & Sons, Lal Bagh Road; Rudrappa and Sons, Lal Bagh Road; Venkatappa & Co., Tank Road, St. John's Hill.

Flour Mills.—The Elgin, Brigade Road; The Maharajah's, City.

Furniture Warehousemen.—Abraham and Co., South Parade; Arcot Narrainsamy Mudaliar & Sons, Bangalore Agency, South Parade; J. R. Drummond Thomson & Co., South Parade; B. Nummiah Naidu, Cavalry Road; G. S. Ramaswamy Chetty, General Market; V. Singaravelu Chetty & Co., Brigade Road; Syed Ebrahim Saib & Sons, General Market.

Hotels.—Albert Victor, Bridge Road; Bangalore Grand, Miller's Tank Road; Belle Vue, Cunningham Road, High Ground; Cubbon, Cubbon Road; Central, Infantry Road; West End, Ali Asker Road, High Ground.

House and Land Agents.—Abraham & Co., South Parade; Arcot Narrainsamy Mudaliar & Sons, Bangalore Agency, South Parade.

Iron Works Factory.—Rickie & Co., City.

Jewellers and Silversmiths.—Barton, Son & Co., South Parade; W. Marlam, Brigade Road; Narayan Rao & Sons, Brigade Road.

Manufacturers of Rubber Stamps.—Bloomfield & Co., Residency Road; S. K. Narayan Rao & Sons, Brigade Road; Young & Co., South Parade.

Medical Practitioners.—G. W. Hitchcock, Cockburn Road; Surgeon, C. G. R. Naylor, Infantry Road; Surgeon, F. F. L. Penno, "The Personage," Oosoor Road; Surgeon, J. Sausman, Richmond Road; Assistant Surgeon, R. Walker, St. John's Church Road; Dr. J. B. Wredde, (Homœopathic and Electro-Homœopathic) Brigade Road.

Milliners and Dressmakers.—O. J. Bird & Co., South Parade; English Warehouse, Dickenson Road; K. Mohidojee Row, Annachellum Mudaliar Street; S. Moonesawmy Row, Brigade Road; Wrenn, Bennett & Co., South Parade; Flood, Smith & Co., South Parade.

Music Teachers.—Miss Corboni, St. John's Road; Miss M. C. Ede, Makkan Road, St. John's Hill; Mrs. E. M. Fletcher, South Parade; Mrs. Lacey, Church Street; Miss E. Norris, Seppings Road; Mrs. J. L. Pope, Haines Road, Cleveland Town.

Oculist.—Dr. S. V. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Eye-Infirmery, Lal Bagh Road, City.

Photographers.—Barton, Son & Co., South Parade; Francis, Del Tufo, South Parade; Vale & Co., Cavalry Road; E. F. H. Wiele, South Parade.

Pianoforte Tunners, &c.—Miss Carboni, St. John's Road; Misquith & Co., South Parade.

Printing Presses for Job Work.—Caxton, B. Venkataramaniyengar, Proprietor, South Parade; Channaraj, Narrain Pillai Street; "Daily Post and Examiner," G. E. O. Burbey Manager, Residency Road; E. M. Press Jubilee, Old Poor House Road; Fordosee, Narrain Pillai Street; Higginbotham & Co., South Parade; Memorial, Brigade Road; National, Commercial Street; Raznamir Broadway Road; Sri Nidhi, Commercial Street; Union, Cavalry Road; Young & Co., South Parade.

Saddle and Harness Manufacturers.—A. P. Butler, & Co., South Parade; Cress & Co., Infantry Road; H. Dallison, South Parade Road; E. P. Fernandez, Seppings Road; K. Koottappah, South Parade Road.

Sculptors.—D'Silva & Co., Brigade Road; G. Mannas and Brothers, Cavalry Road; H. Mullenex, Jr., St. John's Road; Sanize Brothers, Brigade Road; Albert J. Sanize & Co., St. John's Church Road.

Shopkeepers and General Warehousemen.—Bangalore Agency, Arcot Narrainsamy Mudaliar & Sons, South Parade; Cantonment Commercial M. Hall, Etherajulu Chetty, Commercial Street; Cash Bazaar, St. Mark's Road; J. R. Drummond & Co., Thomson, South Parade; English Warehouse, Hajee Ismail Saib, Dickenson Road; Jaun Mahomed & Co., Residency Road; S. B. Jaun Mahomed, South Parade; Mysore Maharajah's Hall, A. M. Rajoo Moodaliar & Co., Cavalry Road; Royal Emporium, Essak Ismail Sahib, Cubbon Road; Saib Biza John Mahomed, Cavalry Road; Saliah Mahomed Cassim, Commercial Street; Spencer & Co. (Limited), South Parade; Wrenn, Bennett & Co., South Parade.

Sick Nurses and Midwives.—Mrs. Matilda, Band, Wellington Street, Richmond Town; Mrs. W. Bodycote, Dickenson Road; Mrs. J. Carey, 28, St. John's Church Road; Mrs. G. Chambers, Saunders Road, Cleveland Town; Mrs. A. Collins, Leonard Street, Richmond Town; Mrs. G. Cronk, St. John's Church Road; Mrs. S. Dale, Dickenson Road; Mrs. P. Deconceicao, Rest-house Road; Mrs. E. Ellison, Dickenson Road; Mrs. H. Fernandez, Cockburn Road; Mrs. M. Forgard, Castle Street, Shoolay; Mrs. D. Foote, Narrain Pillai Street; Mrs. E. Grainger, Residency Road; Mrs. T. Jones, 15, St. John's Road; Mrs. M. Korr, Seppings Road; Mrs. J. C. Michael, Brigade Road; Mrs. T. O'Hallaran, Pettigrew Street; Mrs. Potter, Cavalry Road; Mrs. A. Perret, St. John's Road; Picken, Mrs. E., Pettigrew Street; Mrs. E. Ring, Narrain Pillai Street; Mrs. T. Shepherd, Maharajah's Palace premises; Mrs. E. Sullivan, Wellington Street, Richmond Town; Mrs. E. Swaris, Broadway; Mrs. M. A. Thipthorp, (nee D'Rozario), Cavalry Road; Mrs. A. Wase, Rose Lane, Richmond Town.

Singer's Sewing Machines Agency.—The Singer's Manufacturing Co's Branch Office, Commercial Street.

Sourcars.—Bunsi Lal Sait Rai Bahadur, Commercial Street; T. M. Doorasawmy, Chetty, Cavalry Road; B. Mutharay Chetty, Cavalry Road; Savaldoss Jatanund Sait, Commercial Street; Tavurmull Kuseram Sait, Commercial Street.

Surgeon Dentists.—H. A. G. Butler, (Messrs. J. B. Forster & Co.), South Parade; G. J. Ingram-Cotton, Cubbon Road.

Undertakers.—D'Silva & Co., Brigade Road; G. Mannas & Brothers, Cavalry Road; H. Mullenex, St. John's Road; Sanize Brothers, Brigade Road; Albert J. Sanize & Co., St. John's Church Road.

Veterinarians.—T. Cotter, Cole's Road, Cleveland Town; Farmer & Co., Brigade Road; S. L. Fernandez, Cockburn Road; Veterinary Surgeon, R. W. Simpson, "Thornlie Bank," Residency Road.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Barton, Son & Co., South Parade, W. Marlam Brigade Road; S. K. Narayana Rao & Sons, Brigade Road.

MYSORE.

Erated Water Manufacturers.—Framjee Cowasjee & Co.; The Mysore Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Davi Puttauna & Co.; Ibrahim Sab & Co.; H. D. Bishop & Co.; Darashaw & Co.; Sheriff Sab & Co.

Art Ware Manufacturers.—Ahmad Ally and Mahamad Mukdum, Sayajee Road.

Auctioneers.—Framjee Cowasjee & Co.

Bakers.—Mahamad Ghouse; Nunjunda Chetty & Son.

Boot and Shoemakers.—Bra Maistry; Abdul Rahiman.

Chemists and Druggists.—Shrieves & Co.

Coach Builders.—Moothoomalappa; Ahmad Ally and Mahamad Mukdum; Comarasawmy & Co.

English Publications.—"The Mysore Herald," weekly; The "Mysore Standard," bi-weekly; The Harvest Field, monthly.

General Mechanics.—Theobald Brothers, Nazarabad High Road.

Hackney Stablekeepers.—Framjee Cowasjee & Co.; Dave Puttauna; Rahiman Sab; Iman Sab; Hormusji Dinshawji, Bishop; Darashaw & Co.; Peer Sab and Karnal Sab & Co.

Hotels.—The Gordon Hotel; and the Royal Hotel.

Medical Practitioner.—Sabapathy Pillay.

Naturalists and Taxidermists.—Theobald Brothers, Nazarabad High Road; Van Ingen & Sons.

Pianoforte Tuner.—G. Cullis.

Photographers.—A. V. Varadachari and Co.; Sanjiva Chetty; Booranuddin.

Printing Presses.—The Star Press; The Wesleyan Mission Press; The Jaya Lakshmi Vilasa Press; The Graduates' Trading Association Press; The Vani Vilasa Press; The Mysore Standard Press.

Refreshment Rooms.—Bombay Cycle Coy. Agents, Framjee Cowasjee & Co., Mysore; The Singer's Graduates' Trading Association, Mysore; Oakley & Co.; Henke & Co., Mysore.

Shopkeepers, and General Merchants.—Framjee Cowasji & Co., opposite to the General Post Office; Graduates' Trading Association, opposite to the Town Hall; Rungasamy Chetty & Co., Lansdowne Bazaar; Hormusjee Dinshaw Bishop, near General Post Office; Jagannatha Chetty, Lansdowne Bazaar; Lalania & Co., Lusker Mohalla; Budu Sait & Co., Lusker Mohalla; K. Narasimiah & Co., Sivarampett.

Vernacular Publications.—"Vritanta Chintamani," weekly; "Vritanta Patrika" weekly; The "Mysore Star," monthly; Karnataka Kavya Manjiri, Monthly; "Viddya Darini" Monthly; "Karnataka Granthamala" monthly; Surabhi, Monthly.

Veterinarians.—J. Royle, Nazarabad, and Nursim Iyengar.

Wine Merchants.—Framjee Cowasjee and Co.; Subbaraj Urs & Co., near Town Hall; Shrieves & Co., near Town Hall; Thiruvengadam Moodaliar & Co., Sivarampett; Iyasamy Pillay & Co., Sayajee Road.

Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers.—W. Hutson; Sarangapany Moodaliyar; Nanjundacherry; H. C. Dove; Balaram Doobay.

BELLARY.

The District of Bellary (Valahani) lies between latitudes 14° 14' and 15° 57', and longitude 75° 45' and 77° 40'. It is bounded on the north by H. H. the Nizam's territory, from which it is divided by the Tungabhadra river; on the south-west and south by the Mysore country, on the east by the districts of Anantapur and Kurnool, and on the west by Mysore and the district of Dharwar in the Bombay Presidency. The height of the plateau averages from 800 to 1,000 feet above the level of the sea. The western taluqs are the highest, as the country there gradually slopes toward the Western ghats. In the southern taluq also, as the table-land of Mysore is reached, the elevation is not inconsiderable. The soil in the eastern taluqs is largely composed of the celebrated regada or black cotton soil. In the western taluqs, there are patches of the same soil, but the red soils predominate, and in the neighbourhood of hills good gravel is found. The general aspect is that of an extensive plateau, elevated on the shoulders of the western and eastern ghats, the plain of which forms a considerable angle with the horizon inclining towards the east coast of the peninsula. Thus at Belgaum, in the South Mahratta country, the height of the plain is 2,563 feet above the level of the sea, at Bellary it is 1,600 feet. The Western ghats clearly form the anticlinal line to which the arenaceous and schistous eastern ranges are more or less conformable. The plain has another and more gentle dip towards the north, to the beds of the Kistna and Tungabhadra rivers. The bed of the Tungabhadra is a little more than 1,000 feet above the level of the sea, the plain rises as we proceed south, and in the centre of the district it is 1,500 feet, and on Mysore frontier in the south, 2,223 feet above the sea. To the centre of the district the surface of the plain presents a monotonous and almost treeless extent, bounded by the horizon, and unbroken, save by a few rocky elevations that stand forth abruptly from the sheet of black soil like rocks from the ocean. Of this tract, Sir T. Munro wrote, "These districts are more destitute of trees than any part of Scotland I ever saw; the

traveller scarcely meets with one in twenty miles and nowhere with a clump of fifty." Since this was written large sums of money have been spent in planting topes and trees and some success has been attained. The town of Bellary itself is fairly well-wooded, and along all the roads in the district avenues have been planted. The Saur hills are covered with a good growth, though the trees are nowhere very large. Almost every variety of tree known in S. India can be found on these hills. In the Kudligi Taluk there are large areas now under reservation, containing a fair growth of small forest.

In the reign of Krishna Rayel of Vijayanagar, a small fort was built at Bellary by Timmapa, a dependent of that king. He and his son Rangappa held it for many years, paying an annual tribute of Rupees 1,000. After the battle of Telikota, Bellary became subject to the Muhammadan sovereigns of Bijapur, but the successors of Rangappa Nair were almost independent, and in 1650, Hanumappa, his grandson, defeated the descendant of the Vijayanagar Rajas, who claimed tribute from him, in a battle which was fought near Kampli. For another century the feud went on between the Rajas of Bellary, as they now styled themselves, and their former masters. After a time Bellary became part of the possessions of the Nizam and was included in the Jaghira of Adoni which had been given to Basalat Jung, the Nizam's brother. In 1769 Safdar Jung and M. Bussay weresent from Adoni to collect the tribute which the Poligar had for some years refused to pay. The Poligar rashly called Hyder Ali to his aid, who reached Bellary by forced marches, and engaged and defeated the army of Basalat Jung in the plain at the foot of the rock. Doddappa Naick, the Poligar, who had watched the contest from the top of the rock fled by night to Sholapur, and Hyder took possession. He spent much money on the fortifications, and with the assistance of some French adventurers who were in his camp, he built the upper and the lower forts much as they now are. Tradition adds, that at the completion of the work these Frenchmen were hanged near the fort gate, because Hyder then for the first time discovered that the other rock was the higher, and that from it his stronghold could be commanded. Bellary was held by Hyder Ali and afterwards by Tipu till 1792, when by the partition treaty of 1792 it fell to the Nizam. The rock round which Bellary town is built is a huge granitic mass rising somewhat abruptly from the plain. It is about 450 feet above the level of the plain and nearly two miles in circumference. To the east and south the appearance presented is that of a heap of boulders irregularly piled one on the other, but to the west it slopes down more gradually and offers an unbroken surface of sheet-rock. To the north is a smaller detached mass of rocks.

The climate of Bellary is characterized by extreme dryness in consequence of the air passing over such an extent of heated plains. Less rain is supposed to fall at Bellary than at any place in South India. The quantity of moisture in the air, as indicated by the hydrometer, is exceedingly minute, though the air is remarkable for its transparency. More rain falls in the taluqs bordering on the Tungabhadra. From the situation of the district almost in the centre of the peninsula, it benefits by both monsoons and yet does not get the full force of either. From the commencement of November to the end of May rain rarely falls, though sometimes in April and May there are violent thunderstorms and much atmospheric disturbance. In the first week in June the South-west monsoon is looked for, and with the first few heavy showers the hot weather is at an end. About 5 inches of rain fall in this month and July. Towards the end of September the wind veers round to the north, and about the middle of October the district is visited by the North-east monsoon. The average rainfall in September and October is 9½ inches.

The cool season begins in the month of November at the close of the north-east monsoon. During this period the wind is steady from the north-east and the weather is extremely pleasant. In the early mornings the thermometer is often as low as 62°, but the usual daily range is from 67° to 83°. The atmosphere is clear and the nights very cool. Towards the end of February the weather begins to get hot, and early in March the country presents an altered appearance. As the month advances the hot west winds set in, vegetation disappears, all the grass is burned up, and the country resembles a dreary waste. In the black cotton country the soil, baked as hard as a stone, is split in all directions by cracks and fissures from one to three feet in depth. In the other taluqs dust-storms are of frequent occurrence. The atmosphere glows intensely, and the glare increased by the white and sparkling nature of the ground is most distressing. The tanks rapidly dry up and expose beds of slime and decomposing mud. The nights are generally calm, and the atmosphere is stagnant and oppressive to a degree. Towards the end of May the heat, both night and day, is almost insupportable. At midnight even the thermometer sometimes marks 100° Fahr., and glass and wood crack simply from the heat. In the daytime the house can be cooled by cuscus tatties, but after sunset the hot wind usually fails. At the end of the month, or in the beginning of June, heavy ink-black clouds begin to gather in the south-west, and generally after a few days of oppressive stillness, the approach of the monsoon is heralded by two or three violent thunderstorms. These cool and refresh the air, and the hot weather is at an end. The interval between the two monsoons is generally very pleasant. The days are cloudy, and the air fresh and agreeable. September is usually close and oppressive, and this lasts till the rain falls. On the whole, from its elevation above the sea-level and from other natural causes, the climate of Bellary is better than that of most of the other districts in the Presidency. For three months of the year the heat is excessive, but the remaining nine months are comparatively cool and pleasant.

TAMIL MISSION (S. P. G.).

Priest in Charge.—Rev. A. SEBASTIAN.

Sundays: Holy Communion and Matins and Sermon, 6-30 A.M.; Evensong and Sermon, 4-30 P.M.

Wednesdays and Saints' Days: Holy Communion or Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.; Sunday School, 8-30 A.M.

Catechist.—Mr. D. Powell. Head Master.—Mr. C. John Rajagopal. Asst. Master.—Mr. M. Athanasius. Sewing Mistress.—Mrs. J. Joseph.

BELLARY SANMARGA SAMAJ.

(ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1887.)

Object.

The adoption and promotion of such measures as will improve the material, moral and spiritual condition of the people, and with this view (1) the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, (2) the practice of virtue and the inculcation of it to others, and (3) the promotion of social and economical reforms.

Departments.—1. The Free Sanskrit High School; 2. The Moral Classes; 3. The Publication Branch; 4. The Lecturing and Preaching Branch; 5. The Reading Room and Library; 6. Annadanam Branch; 7. Arya Bala Samaj.

The *Sanmarga Bodhini*, a Weekly Telugu organ of the Samaj, is published every Saturday. It is mainly devoted to religious, moral, social and theosophical topics. The annual subscription is Rs. 3-12-0, payable in advance.

Generous gentlemen sympathising with the movement are requested to favor the Samaj with any subscriptions, donations, presents and scholarships they may be pleased to encourage the institution with, and thus aid a national cause. Presents in honor of marriage and other festive occasions will be most thankfully received and acknowledged. Subscribing for a copy of the *Sanmarga Bodhini* is also an encouragement.

For further particulars, address the Secretary, *Bellary, Madras Presidency, India*.

PATRONS:

His Holiness Sri Jagadgurur Sri Sankarachariar of Sringeri Mutt; Sri Aruda Swami of Hubli; Sri Chennabasava Swami of Vuravakonda, Anantapur District.

HONORARY OFFICE-BEARERS.

President.—Rao Bahadur A. Sabhapathy Mudaliar, F.T.S.
Vice-President.—S. Marisiddappa, F.T.S.
Secretary.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.
Treasurers.—A. Sabhapathy Mudaliar & Co.
Editor of the *Sanmarga Bodhini*.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

HONORARY MOFFUSSIL AGENTS.

1. M. M. Srinivasacharya, F.T.S., Srinivasa Mandir, Secunderabad, Deccan; 2. Pulivarti Sobhanadri, F.T.S., Local Fund Auditor, Masulipatam; 3. T. P. Venkateswarulu, Government Telegraph Office, Cocanada; 4. Y. Bhaskera Rao, Virudupatti, Tinnevely District; 5. T. A. Vencasami Rao, B.A., F.T.S., Collector's Office, Collegal; 6. Varahagiri Gangaraju, Kottukota, Ganjam District.

Local Agents wanted in all the towns in Telugu Districts. The Secretary will be glad to receive applications from patriotic gentlemen willing to act as Agents.

BELLARY TRADE LIST.

Bakers, &c.—Roza Bakery, J. Pinto, Proprietor; Goa Bakery, Mr. Costelino.

Bellary Club.—Major Thring, Secretary.
Carpenter and Undertaker.—A. Razuck.

Chemists and Druggists.—T. Soobba Row and Co.

Contractors.—T. Ruthnavalu, H. Balajee Sing, Krishnasawmy Moodelly, and A. Mooniah & Co.

Cotton Presses.—Sahapathy & Co., South-
pra India Press Company (Ld.), Ripon

Press and Sugar Mill Company (Ld.), Sahapathy Press Company (Ld.), Agents and Managers of Cotton Presses at Bellary, Adoni, Tadpatri, Raichore, Virudupatti; Dymes & Co., Western Press Co. (Ld.), Bellary Press Co. (Ld.).

Friend-in-Need Home.—Rev. Nuttal Secretary and Treasurer; Committee—M. Abraham, W. H. Bradley, J. Lever, and J. Smith.

Hotel.—The Royal Hotel, J. Yolessmore, Manager.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Royal Hotel Stables, Ebrahim Sait & Co. and Mrs. Smyth.

Merchants and Agents.—Abraham & Co., Oriental Life Assurance Co., Sun Fire Insurance Co., Venkatachellum Ice Company and New York Life Co.

Mill.—Maddum Soobannah's Spinning and Weaving Company.

Midwives and Nurses.—Mrs. Carmody; Mrs. Smyth; Mrs. Lopez and Moore.

Municipality.—Councillors.—A. Sahapathy Moodelly, K. Ranga Row, P. Rama Row, K. Sreenivas Row, K. Cureem Saib and T. Chellapermal Pillay.

Native Shop-keepers.—Ebrahim Sait & Co., Noor Mahomed & Co., Junah Sait, & Co., Hussan Sait and Omer Sait, & Co.

Printing Presses.—Saradah Press, S. Govindoo Pillay & Co., Neutral Press, J. Ramiah.

Pleaders.—P. Ananthacharloo, B.A., P. Rama Row, B.A., P. C. Shrieves, D. Krist. namacharry, K. Venkata Row, Streenu-
vasa Row and Soobramany Iyer.

Photographers.—Moses & Sons.

Tailors and Outfitters.—Mousing & Co. and Venkateson & Co.

Watch Repairers.—J. Rozario, Hoosain Saib & Sons and M. Francis.

COCHIN DIRECTORY.

Description.—This is a Native State in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, and politically connected with the Presidency of Madras—called after the town of the same name, formerly its capital, but since its capture from the Dutch in 1795, a British possession, and included within the limits of the district of Malabar. That district bounds the State of Cochin on the west, north and north-east; a small portion at the south-west is washed by the Arabian Sea; and the State of Travancore forms the southern boundary. It lies between 9° 40' and 10° 50' N. lat., and between 76° 5' and 76° 58' E. long.; and contains 7 sub-divisions—namely, Cochin, Kanayanur, Mukundapuram, Trichur, Talapilly, Chittur and Cranganur.

Physical Geography.—The most striking physical feature of the country is the series of shallow lakes or backwaters, which receive the drainage of the numerous streams descending from the Western Ghats, and are consequently liable to great rises as these feeders swell, and to equally considerable reductions in volume as they dry up. One of these feeders, the Alwaye, has been known to rise nearly 16 feet in twenty-four hours; and the backwater into which it flows sometimes continues swollen for months, while, in the dry season, it shrinks in many places to a depth of 2 feet, and even to 6 inches at the northern and southern extremities. The limits of the Cochin backwaters extend from north to south for a distance of about 120 miles, passing considerably beyond the boundary of the State. Their breadth varies from a maximum of 10 miles to not more than a few hundred yards; and they are very irregular in form, branching into a great number of intricate and shallow channels, containing several low alluvial islands. The communication with the sea is at three points—one at the city of Cochin, another at Kodungalore or Cranganur, and the third at Chetwy. Though the backwaters are in most places shallow, navigation is at all times possible from Cochin to Cranganur, and from Cochin to Alleppey both for passenger and cargo boats. During the rains, all parts are navigable by flat-bottomed boats; but for the conveyance of petty merchandise, canoes drawing little water are preferred. All the lands washed by the estuary, whether islands or enclosing banks, are low and swampy, and liable to be flooded during the monsoon inundations. They are in general densely covered with luxuriant coconut palms; and in such places as are embanked great quantities of rice are grown. The chief rivers of Cochin are the Ponnani, the Tattamangalam, the Karuvannur and the Chalakudy. The Alwaye or Periyar also passes through a portion of the State. The timber of Cochin is amongst the most valuable of its products, the revenue derived from the forests in 1882-83 being Rs. 72,833. The principal timber tract is Trooyairi in the north-east, which is covered with dense forests of teak trees of enormous size, but less durable and elastic than timber of the same kind produced in Travancore and Malabar. It is consequently more in demand for building houses than for ships, for which latter purpose it is also rendered less suitable by being cut into short blocks, in order that it may be dragged to the torrents which sweep it down to the backwater. The violence with which it is carried down the streams often renders it unfit for purposes requiring wood of large dimensions. Other valuable descriptions of timber are poon, of which excellent masts are made; and blackwood, anjaly, jack, ben-teak, and bastard cedar. The only mineral products which contribute to the revenue of the State are laterite and granite; for though both gold and iron were at one time worked, these industries have now died out. The flora, however, abounds in plants of commercial value. Besides the timber-trees already mentioned, the hills afford a great variety of drugs, dyes, and gum-yielding shrubs; cardamoms are produced in many parts, and everywhere on the hills the jungle exhibits a splendid luxuriance of foliage and flowers. The fauna includes all the larger animals of Southern India—elephant, bison, bear, tiger, leopard, sambar, and ibex, with many varieties of deer. The cheetah, hyena, wolf, fox, monkey, &c., are also found, and birds are very abundant, as also are snakes and other reptiles.

OFFICERS IN THE COCHIN STATE.

(We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.)

COCHIN.

A Native State between the State of Travancore and the District of Malabar; politically connected with the Government of Madras. It lies between Lat. 9° 30' and 10° 50'; Long. 76° 5' and 76° 58'. Area, 1,361½ square miles. Population, 812,625. Native tongue, Malayalam; but Canarese and Tamil are also spoken.

CAPITAL—ERNAKULAM.

Ruler.

His Highness Sir Rama Varmah, K.C.S.I., F.M.S., Rajah of Cochin (Kshatriya); born 27th December 1852; ascended the musnad 23rd October 1895.

Royal Family of Cochin.

Brothers, &c. of H. H. the Rajah:—H. H. Rama Varmah, Eliah Rajah of Cochin, born 6th October 1858; H. H. 1st Prince of Cochin.

There are 54 other Princes, the cousins and nephews of H. H. the Rajah.

Aunt of H. H. the Rajah:—Her Highness Valiah Ammah Thampuram, born 3rd September 1839.

Sister of H. H. the Rajah.—H. H. Kuzhi Kadu Thampuram.

There are 12 female cousins and 53 nieces of H. H. the Rajah.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace at Tripunithur.

Sarvadhikaryakar.—C. S. Gopaladesika Chari, (Ag.).

Nityachilavu.—Manager;—

Delawa.—

Senior Tutor and Guardian to the Princes of Cochin.—

Asst. Tutor.—N. Gopalakrishna Aiyer, B.A.

BRITISH RESIDENCY

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

Head Quarters when at Cochin.—Dolykatty.

Resident.—G. T. Mackenzie, I.C.S.

Asst. Resident.—Lieutenant W. M. Fenning, I.S.C.

Residency Surgeon.—

Hospital Assistant.—

HUZUR CUTCHERRY, ERNAKULAM.

Dewan of Cochin.—P. Rajagopala Chari, Esq., M.A., B.L. (on leave); S. Locke, Barrister-at-Law (Acting).

Secretary to the Dewan.—C. Achyuta Menon, B.A.

Educational Secretary.—D.M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A.

Huzur Sheristadar.—T. V. Kasturi Ranga Iyer, B.A. (on other duty); M. Sankara Menon, B.A. (in charge).

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.—M. Sankara Menon, B.A., (on other duty); N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B.A., (Ag.).

Auditor.—M. V. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A.

Head Clerk, Land Revenue Branch.—B. C. Chakke, B.A. (on other duty); A. K. Venga Iyer, B.A. (Acting).

Head Clerk, Separate Revenue Branch.—A. R. Venketaswara Iyer (on other duty); K. P. Karunakara Kishasredy, B.A. (Ag.).

Head Clerk, Devaswam Branch.—P. A. Anantha Rama Iyer, B.A., (Acting); E. Gopala Krishna Iyer (on other duty).

Head Clerk, Miscellaneous Branch.—C. S. Gopala Panicker, B.A. (on leave); C. V. Krishna Menon, B.A. (Acting).

Head Clerk, Public Works Branch.—N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B.A., (on other duty); V. Padmanabha Sastri, B.A. (Acting).

Head Clerk, Educational Branch.—C. Ananthapal B.A.

Head Clerk, Stamps and Stationery Branch.—T. N. Subramanya Vajappa Iyer.

Head Clerk, Railway Branch.—T. V. Kasthuri Ranga Iyer, B.A., (on other duty); Huzar Sheristadar, in charge.

HUZUR TREASURY OFFICE.

Huzur Treasury Officer.—K. Sanku Warier, B.A.

Head Accountant.—P. Govinda Menon, B.A.

Treasurer.—Kesava Pai.

HUZUR REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Huzur Registrar.—T. C. Cherian.

Head Gumastah.—V. Ramunni Menon.

DISTRICT REGISTRARS.

Cochin.—Rama Puthuval.

Kanayanore.—Ebrahim Elias.

Mukundapuram.—E. Uluthra Wariyar.

Trichur.—V. Ramaswami Iyer, B.A.

Talapilli.—Lathif Shah.

Chittur.—K. K. Joseph, B.A.

Kunnamkulam.—C. Rangachariar.

Enamakal.—P. Kittuni Menon.

Tiruvanchikulam.—K. Krishna Menon.

Ernakulam.—M. Sankunni Menon.

Chelakara.—T. Achyuta Menon.

Adoor.—K. Rama Menon.

Neumara.—P. Manushu Menon, B.A., B.L. (offg.).

Nellai.—M. S. Narayana Menon.

Kuzhupilli.—P. Vasu Nambiar, B.A.

NORTHERN DIVISION CUTCHERRY, TRICHUR.

Peishkar and District Magistrate.—V. K. Raman Menon, B.A. (on other duty); T. S. Narayana Iyer, M.A., B.L. (Acting).

Sheristadar.—K. Kocunni Menon, B.A.

SOUTHERN DIVISION CUTCHERRY, ERNAKULAM.

Peishkar and District Magistrate.—P. Sankunni Menon, B.A.

Sheristadar.—C. V. Krishna Menon, B.A. (on other duty); P. Kesavanunni Nayer, B.A. (Acting).

TAHSILDAR-MAGISTRATES.

Cochin.—A. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L. Kanayanur.—N. R. Venketeswara Iyer. Mukundapuram.—A. Kittuni Menon (on furlough); T. V. Kasturi Ranga Iyer, B.A. (Acting).

Trichur.—K. Narayana Menon, B.A.

Talapilli.—C. S. Subramania Aiyer, B.A.

Chittur.—C. S. Gopala Desika Chari (on other duty); M. A. Chakko, B.A. (Acting).

Kodungallur.—M. A. Chakko, B.A. (on other duty); A. R. Venketaswara Iyer, B.A. (Acting).

Sub-Magistrates.

Kunnamkulam.—M. T. Virkki, B.A., (on other duty); B. C. Shakko, B.A., (Ag.).

Neumara.—M. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L., (on other duty); P. Mancha Menon, B.A., B.L., (Ag.).

Adoor.—T. S. Subbaraya Iyer.

ANCHER DEPARTMENT—(POSTAL DEPT.).

Ancher Superintendent.—G. Ananthanarayana Aiyer.

Ancher Inspector.—V. Kanniah Naidu.

Ancher Offices (Post Offices).—Ernakulam, Tripunithur, Cochin, Cranganore, Irinjakkoda, Trichur, Vadaknecherri, Neumara, Chittur, Adoor, Chelakara, Kunnamkulam, Aiyappilli, Chowarni, Enamakal, Ooragam, Tattamangalam, Cheruthuruthi, Nellai, Chalakudi, Narakkal, Andikadanu, Alloor, Pattivakad, Karoopadana, Kolinjampura, Mula, Chennamangala, Malayattoor and Mulanthuruthi.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Court at Ernakulam.

Chief Judge.—S. Locke (Bar-at-Law), (on other duty); A. G. Gover (Barrister-at-Law), (Acting).

Second Judge.—T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.

Third Judge.—K. Narayana Marar, B.A., B.L.

Registrar.—N. R. Vaidyanatha Aiyer, (Ag.).

Chief Sirkar Vakil.—N. V. Subbarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L. (on other duty); B. K. Raghavan Nambiar, B.A., B.L. (Acting).

Licensed Vakils (attached to the Appeal Court), Ernakulam:—

M. Krishna Menon*; A. G. Gover, (Bar-at-Law)*; T. A. Tirumala Nambi Aiyangar*; T. K. Gungadhuca Sastrial; G. B. Vansomeren; M. Gopala Menon; P. S. F. C. Langloise; E. W. Wilkins; T. A. Doraswami Aiyer*; V. Kunhikrishnan Nair*; K. Vasudevan Nambiar; K. Krishna Menon; V. Bharatha Raja Aiyer*; S. J. Ramakrishna Aiyer*; C. Chathu Kutty Mannadiar; K. Karunakara Menon*; E. Raman Menon*; F. X. Augustus*; S. Narayana Aiyer; G. F. Pereira; A. Krishna Puduval; K. Krishna Menon, B.A.*; P. K. Thoman*; K. P. Padmanabha Menon, B.A., B.L.; E. Norton (Bar-at-Law); W. Grant (Bar-at-Law); K. Brown (Bar-at-Law); T. K. Melish; P. Velayuthan Pillay; P. R. Sundara Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Damodara

Menon, B.A.; T. A. Kalyana Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; R. Shadagopa Chari, B.A., B.L.; M. S. Ramakrishna Aiyer; T. Kurian, B.A., B.L.; K. S. Sambasiva Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Gopala Menon, B.A.*; C. C. Venkittaramana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L.; K. Ramaswami Aiyer; P. Sesha Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. K. Subramanya Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; A. N. Ananthanarayana Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Rama Patter; T. Subrahmanya Iyer, B.A., N. V. Subrahma Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Kochukrishna Marar, B.A., B.L.; C. S. Rama Aiyer; C. M. Krishna Nair; V. M. Govinda Menon; K. P. Krishna Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L.; G. H. Gunther; T. K. Mahadeva Aiyer; Sankaranarayana Aiyer; R. Muthukrishna Aiyer; M. Krishnan Nair, B.A., B.L.; B. Kamara Menon; A. Raman Nair, B.A., B.L.; N. A. Vaidyanadha Iyer, B.A.; L. A. Subarama Aiyer, B.A., B.L.; V. Krishna Aiyer; P. Narayana Menon, M.A., B.L.; K. Govinda Marar, B.A., B.L.; M. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.; K. S. Sivarama Krishna Iyer; T. V. Venketeswara Iyer; A. Viswanatha Iyer; R. Sekhara Menon, B.A.; K. Nagappan Nayar; C. V. Anantha Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; B. M. D'Cruz; M. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.; P. S. Subramanya Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Achyutta Menon, B.A., B.L.; B. K. Raghavan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Venkatarama Iyer, B.A., B.L.; A. V. Krishna Iyer, B.A.; P. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.; T. N. Vaidyanadha Iyer, B.A., B.L.; P. Sankunni Menon, B.A., B.L.

Anjikaimal District Court at Ernakulam.

Judge.—T. R. Ramachandra Aiyer, B.A., B.L. (on leave); N. V. Subba Rama Aiyer, B.A., B.L. (Acting).

Sirkar Vakil.—M. Krishna Menon.

Licensed Vakils.—V. Govinda Menon*; E. Krishna Menon; N. Subba Aiyer*; P. Krishna Menon, B.A.; T. K. Krishna Menon, B.A.; G. Abraham; N. Narayana Pillai*; C. Kunhikrishna Menon*; P. K. Varughese; V. Krishna Aiyer*.

District Court, Trichur.

Judge.—V. K. Kochunni Menon, B.A., B.L.

Sheristader.—P. Narayana Menon.

Sirkar Vakil.—B. K. Raghavan Nambiar, B.A., B.L. (on other duty); M. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L. (Acting).

Licensed Vakils.—T. V. Ramakrishna Aiyer; N. K. Rama Menon*; I. V. Krishna Aiyer*; Srinivasa Aiyangar; M. K. Raman Menon*; K. Krishna Menon; C. S. Anantha Narayana Aiyer; T. H. Rama Aiyer; C. N. Vaidyanathai Aiyer*; C. S. Subbarama Patter*; A. Venkar Iyengar*; P. Kunja Nambier; R. Ramunni Menon; K. A. Shesha Iyer*; P. S. Gopala Menon*; M. Krishna Menon; A. V. Gopalan Nair; T. R. Parameswara Sastry; K. Govinda Menon; C. Rama Rao; K. Achyuta Menon, B.A.; N. Ukkanda Menon; G. V. Venkata Subramania Iyer; A. Sankaran Nayar, B.A.

* Practises in the Cochin Court.

District Munsiffs.

Irinjalakuda.—R. K. Venkata Rao.
 Ernakulam.—E. Kunju Menon, B.A.
 Chittur.—S. Maha Linga Iyer.
 Cochin.—T. A. Anantharama Aiyer, B.A.,
 B.L.
 Vadakkancherry.—V. K. Sankara Menon,
 B.A.
 Trichur.—T. S. Narayana Iyer, M.A., B.L.
 (on other duty); M. Sankara Menon,
 B.A., B.L. (Acting).

*OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
DEVASWAMS AND OOTTUPURAHs.*

Superintendent of Devaswams and Oottu-
 puras.—A. Sankaranarayana Aiyer, B.A.
 Head Clerk.—C. S. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.

Oottupurah Stations (Choultries).

(Oottupurahs.—Choultries for Brahmans,
 with meals, are provided *gratis*).—Trippuni-
 turah, Ernakulam, Cochin, Pallipuram,
 Cranganoor, Karuppadannah, Irinjalakuda,
 Trichur, Vadakkancherry, Kakkad, Patti-
 kad, Veembil and Pazhayannur.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

The Free School, established originally in
 1815, became some years back the present
 "Ernakulam College and High School,"
 which now includes all classes from Senior
 F.A. down to the Primary classes.

The College and High School Class work
 is divided between the following teachers:—
 Principal.—D. M. Cruickshank, M.A.
 Vice-Principal.—F. S. Davies, B.A.
 Mathematical Master.—P. R. Subrahmanya
 Sastry, B.A.
 Principal's Assistant.—B. Vamana Baliga,
 B.A., L.T.
 Asst. Masters.—S. Ananthakrishna Aiyer,
 B.A.; R. Devaraja Aiyer, B.A.; C. V.
 Subrahmanya Iyer, B.A.; N. A. Parameswara
 Aiyer, B.A., L.T.; L. K. Anantha Krishna
 Aiyer, B.A., L.T.; C. Raman Menon, B.A.,
 L.T.; V. Achyuta Menon, B.A., L.T.; and
 other Assistant Masters and Pandits.
 Superintendent of Education.—A. P. Su-
 bramanya Aiyer, B.A.
 Deputy Supt. of Education.—C. Mathai,
 B.A., L.T.
 There are Inspecting School Masters.

District Schools.

Trichur High School.—Head Master, K.
 Koshi, B.A.
 Kunnankulam District School.—Head Mas-
 ter, G. Thariyan.
 Chittur District School.—Head Master, K.
 V. Mathan, B.A.
 Irinjalakuda District School.—L. R. Vis-
 wanatha Aiyer, B.A.
 Victoria Jubilee Caste Girls' School, Tri-
 chur.—Head Mistress, Miss Jessie Har-
 ley.
 Syrian Girls' School, Trichur.—Head Mis-
 tress, Miss Olive Bains.
 Caste Girls' School, Ernakulam.—Head
 Mistress, Miss La Rive.

St. Theresa's Aided Convent School, Er-
 nakulam.—Manager, Rev. Mother Theresa
 of St. Rose D'Lima, T. O. D. C.
 St. Albert's High School, Ernakulam.—
 Manager, Rev. Fr. Eliseus, Miss. Apo.;
 Head Master, V. Subramania Aiyer,
 B.A., L.T.
 Normal School, Trichur.—Head Master, C.
 S. Viswanatha Aiyer.
 There are 53 State institutions (Vernacu-
 lar and Anglo-Vernacular) and 122 Aided
 and 838 Unaided institutions. Of the
 above, 72 are Sanscrit Schools, 3 Hebrew
 Schools, 51 Arabic, and 4 Industrial
 Schools, and the rest English or Vernacu-
 lar (Malayalam) Schools.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
 —G. N. Coombes, L.R.C.P. & S.
 Lady Doctor.—Mrs. Eva Williams.
 Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernakulam.—Senior
 Asst. Surgeon R. P. Gunther.
 Junior Asst. Surgeon, Tripuniturrah.—T.
 V. Subba Rao, L.M. & S.
 Reserve Apothecary, General Hospital,
 Ernakulam.—C. Ravunni Menon, L.M. & S.
 Apothecary, Trichur.—E. A. Viegas, L.M. & S.
 Do. Kunnankulam.—H. D'Mello.
 Do. Nenmara.—I. Sankunmy Me-
 non, L.M. & S.
 Do. Chittur.—A. Narayanaswamy.
 Do. Irinjalakuda.—F. D. Gomez,
 M.D. & C.M.
 And other Hospital Assistants.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent.—The Medical Offi-
 cer to Cochin Government.
 Superintendent of Vaccination.—K. Kunju
 Menon.

*POLICE DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT
TRICHUR.*

Supt. of Police.—A. Subba Row, B.A.

Division Inspectors of Police.

Cochin.—K. T. Thomas, B.A.
 Mukundapuram.—A. W. Rice.
 Ernakulam.—A. H. Muller.
 Wadakkancherry.—Gopalan Nair.
 Trichur.—R. J. D'Lemos.
 Chittur.—K. A. Sankara Menon, B.A.
 Reserve Inspector.—A. C. Augustus, (Ag.).
 Detective Inspector.—P. Achyatta Menon.

*MILITARY.**Nair Brigade.*

Subadar.—Subrahmanya Iyer.
 Detachments at Tripuniturrah, Ernakulam
 and Trichur, &c. The native artillery con-
 sists of 20 men who are stationed at Ernaku-
 lam and are employed in processions on State
 occasions, firing salute guns, &c. The in-
 fantry in four companies consists of 333
 men, who are mostly Hindu Nairs.

His Highness' Body Guard.

Jamadar.—Chaudaji Rao.

*FOREST DEPARTMENT, HEAD QUARTERS AT
TRICHUR.*

Conservator of Forests.—V. Alwar Chetty
 Garu, B.A.
 Asst. Conservator.—E. Narayana Menon.
 Sheristadar of the Forest Head Office.—P.
 Damodara Menon, B.A.
 There are four timber depôts belonging
 to the Sirkar at Ernakulam, Trichur, Nema-
 rai and Cherathuruthi.

*SALT DEPARTMENT.—HEAD QUARTERS AT
ERNAKULAM.*

Superintendent of Salt Revenue.—H. W.
 M. Brown.
 Salt Depôt Superintendent, Malipuram.—A.
 Velukkutti Menon.
 Salt Inspector.—K. V. Subramania Aiyer.
 There is one Storing depôt and 17 Salt
 bankshalls.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Central Jail at Erna-
 kulam.—A. Robinson.
 Official Visitors.—

- (1) Chief Judge of the Chief Court.
- (2) The Peishkar of the Division.
- (3) The Medical Officer to Cochin Gov-
 ernment.

There are also seven Subsidiary Jails.

*PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—HEAD
QUARTERS AT TRICHUR.*

Chief Engineer.—G. E. Browning, M.I.C.E.
 Asst. Engr., N. P. Hara Iyer, B.C.E.
 Supervisor, W. Division.—Asst. Engineer in
 charge (on furlough); C. S. Ramalinga
 Vadhyaar (Ag.).
 Supervisor, S. Division.—T. Govinda Menon.
 Do. E. do. —K. Subrahmanya
 Iyer, B.A., B.C.E.
 Head Surveyor.—T. M. Arumachala Aiyar.

*REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—HEAD
QUARTERS, ERNAKULAM.*

The above Establishment has been re-
 cently organised to commence the Survey
 operations of the State.
 Superintendent of Survey, Cochin.—J.
 Thompson, Esq.
 Special Officer to assist the Survey work.—
 V. K. Raman Menon, B.A.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Sirkar port of Narakkal, a little
 north of Cochin, affords good shelter for
 vessels even in bad weather, and hence the
 large number of vessels that load and unload
 here. There is another port, Malipuram
 close by.

Master Attendant at Narakkal.—G. Leve-
 rett. Dy. Supt. of Customs.—J. L. D'Silva.

SIRKAR PRINTING PRESS AT ERNAKULAM

Superintendent of Press.—S. G. Ramakrish-
 na Iyer.
 Head Printer.—K. A. Sankara Narayana Iyer.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.—The Cochin Government Gazette
 (English and Malayalam).
 Annual.—The Malayalam Calendar.
 The Administration Report
 (English).

COFFEE AND TEA ESTATES.

There are 13 Coffee Estates now in produce
 on the Neelampathy Hills in the Chittur
 Taluk. There are also four Tea Planta-
 tions in the State.

METEOROLOGICAL.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernakulam,
 Trichur and Thanthanangalam.

POST OFFICES.

Post Offices at Ernakulam, Trichur Irin-
 jalakuda, Kunnankulam, Chittur, Tri-
 punithura, Wadakkancheri, Chelakara, Per-
 ungottukara, Fattamangalam, Pallurutti
 Narakkal, Alur, Avrakam, Puttikad, Cho-
 wera, Alwaya, &c.

*FAMILY PENSION AND PENSIONER'S ESTAB-
LISHMENT.*

Trichur Asst.—Officer Commanding De-
 tachment.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-
 in-Aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library and Reading Room, Erna-
 kulam.

Managing Committee of Officers for the year.

President.—K. Narayana Marar, B.A.,
 B.L.; Hony. Secretary.—P. Gopala Menon,
 B.A.; Treasurer.—

Public Library and Reading Room, Trichur.
 Managing Committee.

President.—L. Narayana Menon, B.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.—
 There are other smaller aided Libraries
 and Reading Rooms at Tripuniturrah, Mat-
 tancheri, Irinjalakuda, Kunnankulam and
 Chittur.

SPECIAL MAGISTRATES 1ST CLASS AND
 J. P.'s AUTHORISED TO TRY EUROPEAN
 BRITISH SUBJECTS COMMITTING OFFENCES
 IN THE STATE OF COCHIN.

Mr. S. Locke. (Barrister-at-Law).
 D. M. Cruickshank, M.A.
 The British Resident of Travancore and
 Cochin (Ex-officio).

TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOW STATIONS.

Karuppadanai, Karuvannur, Trichur, Puttikad, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranur, Colinjampara, Ernakulam and Nemmarai.

HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJAH'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Under date 25th July 1870, His Highness the Maharajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras, according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rs. 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as Scholarship to a native of Cochin to be awarded by the Syndicate of the

Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation and First Examination in Arts for education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, Chaplain,
Miss Coleman, } Zenana Mission.
" E. Coleman, }
Rt. Rev. Dr. J. Mencheri, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.
Church Missionary Society.

MALAYALAM MISSION DEPARTMENT.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State:—
Trichur and Kunnamkulam.

COCHIN TRADE LIST.

Bank of Madras.—J. Bowman, Agent.
Banker.—Mungoomal Jessa Singh.
Builder and Contractor.—D. P. Lobo.

Cochin Chamber of Commerce.—Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black. Firms Represented.—Bank of Madras, Aspinwall & Co., Peirce, Leslie & Co., Volkart Brothers and John Grieve & Co.

CLUBS.—Cochin Club.—Hon. Secretary, S. Locke.

Cochin Union Club.—Parson—His Lordship the Bishop of Cochin; President, Revd., F. Pirés, S.J.

Cochin Dispensary.—Doctor Thummon Singh M. D., Ag. Civil Surgeon.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Honorary Secretary, G. Lafrenais; Committee Members, E. H. Cooper and H. Waldeck.

Cochin Municipality.—Chairman, A. G. Gover; Secretary, T. Thomas; Councillors, Moideen Kutti, S. Locke, J. L. D'Silva, G. W. McGhee, &c., &c. Sanitary Inspector, S. A. Price.

Friend-in-Need Society.—Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black. Committee.—M. A. Platel.

Hydraulic Presses.—George Brunton and Son, Proprietors; George Brunton, Patentee. Volkart Brothers, Proprietors; Peirce Leslie & Co., Proprietors; Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Managing Proprietors.

Insurance Agencies.—Alliance Assurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; Standard Life Assurance Company, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., John Grieve & Co.; The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., London, Aspinwall & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Brunton & Son; The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, George Brunton & Son; The Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd., Aspinwall & Co.; The Triton Insurance Company, Ltd., Aspinwall and Co.; The Imperial Life Insurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; The Manchester Assurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.;

The City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.; The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.; The Mannheim Insurance Co., Agents, Aspinwall & Co.

JUDICIAL.—Subordinate Court, Cochin.—S. Luchmanna Rao, Acting Deputy Collector and Sub-Judge of the Court of Small Causes; —, Head Clerk and Sub-Registrar.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.—Sheristadar, Second Class Magistrate and Officer in charge of the Jail.

Medical Practitioners.—Mani Jacob M.B. C.M. T. Devadhasen, Hospital Assistant.

Merchants and Agents.—Aspinwall & Co.—Partners: W. N. Black and E. H. Black; E. H. Cooper, and G. W. McGhee, Assistants.—Agents to British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd.), China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ltd.), Bucknall Steam Ship Lines, The Alliance Assurance Company, The Marine Insurance Co. (Ltd.), The Maritime Insurance Company (Ltd.) of Liverpool, The Triton Insurance Company, (Ltd.), Manchester Fire Insurance Co. (Ltd.), Imperial Life Assurance Co. (Ltd.), City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. and The Mannheim Insurance Co. George Brunton and Son; John Grieve and Co.; Volkart Brothers; Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Mooljee Jaitha & Co.; Ebrahim Soliman and Co.; Hadjee Moosa Hajee Ahmed; Hajee Essa Salay Mahomed & Sons; Damjee Ooka & Co.; Hajee Abdulla Hajee Adam; Ramchandarra Mahadeva & Co.; Luchmichund Maneckchand; Runchoredass Khetsey and Co.; Corjee Doongersey Fremjee Khetsey Abdulsatar Hajee Moosa K. Moideen Cooty.

Mills.—Tea Box Factory.—Proprietors, Aspinwall & Co.

Military.—Det., Malabar Vol. Rifles and Cadet Company.—Commanding, Captain E. H. Black; Officers—Lieuts. G. W. McGhee, F. S. Davies and Wilson, with 150 Rank and File.

Oil Mills.—Cochin Oil Mill Company, Proprietors; Vullibhoy Caderhoy & Co.; Runchoredass Khetsey & Co., Proprietors; Vengadeshwren, Proprietor; A. V. Canoo Pillay; Abdulsatar Hajee Moosa, Proprietor.

Publications.—The "Cochin Argus," published every Saturday evening—Managing Proprietor, H. Perreira.

Roman Catholic Girls' School with Convent attached.—Rev. Mother Belgeri F. De., Superiorress; Rev. Dr. Pirés, S.J., Manager.

Santa Cruz High School.—Rev. Dr. Pirés, S.J., Manager; Rev. Fr. Martins, S.J., Latin Professor; Rev. F. L. Lopes, Director of Music for the Diocese of Cochin.

Ship Suppliers.—D'Cruz and Rodriguez, F. B. Michael and Mathew.

Shopkeepers.—Augustus Brothers, S. Koder, Coonhee Parce & Son, Dewjee Bhimjee and P. Beeram Cooty & Brother.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and suppression of mendicancy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1876.—J. L. D'Silva, President; G. Fernandez, Secy.; M. A. Platel, Treasurer.

Steamer Agencies.—B. I. S. N. Co. (Ltd.), Agents, Aspinwall & Co.; China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ltd.), Agents, Aspinwall and Co.; Bucknall Steamship Lines, Agents Aspinwall & Co.; North German Lloyd's

Line, Agents Volkart Bros.; German Australian Line, Agents, Volkart Bros.; Asiatic S. N. Co., Clan Line, Glen Line, Holt Line, Agents, Peirce, Leslie and Co.; National S. S. Co., Agents, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Hamburg-American Line, Agents, Volkart Brothers.

Vakeels.—G. F. Pereira, F. X. Augustus, and Ramier.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—Church of England.—Chaplain; Saint Andrews Church, Rev. Ninan, Native Pastor.

Roman Catholic Establishment.—Rt. Rev. Dr. Mathews D'Oliveira Xavier, Bishop of Cochin. The Very Rev. Fr. Sebastian D'Oliveira, Xavier, Secretary to His Lordship. The Very Rev. Fr. Benjamin D'Cruz, Prior. The Very Rev. Fr. John Rebeiro, D.D., Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town. Rev. Fr. Nazareth, Vicar of the Church of Mater Sancta Speci, Vypeen; Rev. Fr. D. G. Everett, Vicar, Muttancherry.

Marine.—G. Leverett, Master Attendant; L. Padua Senior Pilot.

PUBLIC OFFICES.—Post Office.—M. Cunnann, Post Master; K. Warkki, Telegraph Master.

Sea Customs.—F. M. Cudley, B.A., Superintendent.

CONJEEVERAM, LODD GOVINDAS' ORIENTAL INSTITUTE.

The foundation stone of this Institution was laid on the 14th May 1900 by Mr. C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Judge, City Civil Court, Madras.

Objects.—1. Promotion of the study of Sanskrit and Vernacular literature; 2. Propagation of useful knowledge among the masses; 3. Unification of the ideas of the East and the West.

Departments.—1. Oriental and English Library; 2. Reading Room; 3. Pundit's Room for Sanskrit scholars; 4. Lecturing Branch, which constitutes courses of religious and scientific lectures annually; 5. The Club, which provides innocent and healthy recreations; and 6. A publication branch.

The Institution owes its existence to the munificent help of Mr. Lodd Govindas, F.R.S., of Madras, to the untiring zeal and earnest exertions of late Mr. C. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., F.R.S. (Head Master, Board High School, Chittoor), the Secretary, and of Mr. C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar, B.A., L.T., Head Master, Board High School, Chittoor.

HYDERABAD DIRECTORY.

Hyderabad is the Capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golconda. Its distance from Calcutta is about 1,220 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, etc., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government, contains an area of about 80,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent Census, 11,340,001. It is bounded by Berar on the North, the Madras Presidency on the South, Bombay on the West, and the Central Provinces on the East. The population of the City of Hyderabad is 297,801. The City is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements have, however, been effected in the City, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements have been introduced.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, as well as near it, are the far-famed tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Golconda dynasty. The tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Head-quarters of the Golconda Brigade under Major the Nawab Afsar-ud-dowlah Bahadur, C.I.E., are located in the Fort.

Berar.—Berar (population 2,897,491), which lies to the north of Hyderabad, was placed in our hands by the Nizam under the Treaties of 1853 and 1861 for the payment of the charges in connection with the force known as the "Hyderabad Contingent." The Province is fertile, and yields the finest cotton grown in India. It forms part of the charge of the British Resident at Hyderabad. The surplus revenues, after defraying the cost of administration, go to the Nizam's Government. The chief town of the province is Amraoti (population 23,946). The administration is under the Resident at Hyderabad, whose First Assistant and Secretary for Berar is Captain W. Haig, I.S.C.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, G.C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and was succeeded by his son, H. H. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Fattah Jung, G.C.S.I., who, on attaining his majority, was invested with full powers of administration on the 5th February 1894.

Off. Dewan or Prime Minister.—Rajayan Raja-i-Maharaja Kishen Pershad Bahadur, Honourarium, Rs. 6,000 per mensem.

Moin-ul-Mahams or Ministers.

Nawab Muhammad Rafi-ud-din Khan, Zafar Jung, Shams-ud-Daula, Shams-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, Peshkar and Minister in the Military Department. Honourarium.

Nawab Shahab Jung Mukhtar-ud-Daula Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Police and Public Works. Honourarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Safdar Jung Mushir-ud-Daula, Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Judicial. Honourarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rajah Rai Rayan Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Inderjith Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Chota Foujdari Adalat, or Criminal Court of Justice, Khan Bahadur Kheda Baksh Khan, Chief Judge.

Khan Diwani Adalat, or Civil Court, Farid-ud-din.

Kotwal, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate, Mir Akbar Ali Khan, Akbar ul-Mulk, Akber-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.S.I.; A. C. Hankin, Esq., C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, His Highness' Dominions.

Stamp Office, Mr. H. G. Jones, Ag. Superintendent.

Nizam College of Education

comprises five Departments:—

Nizam College (Madrasa Aliya), Mr. E. A. Seaton, B.A., Principal; P. H. Sturge, M.A., Vice-Principal and Professor of History, K. Burnett, Esq.

Government High School.

Mr. J. S. Gloria, Head Master.

Moulvi Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master.

With 8 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPT.—Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Principal.

PERSIAN DEPT.—do. Head Master.

TELUGU DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narayan Rao, do.

The Residency House at Chudderghat

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Musi, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghat is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive Bazaars. It is a Civil Station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Regular Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employees of the Native Government. The Superintendent of the Residency Bazaar conducts the duties connected with the sanitary improvement of the Bazaars, and is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the Station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghat. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful Public Garden formed under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The Magisterial work of the Residency Bazaars is performed by the Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars.

The Residency Bazaars are supplied with good water from the Hussain Saugor Tank by means of pipes.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Hyderabad:—

Hyderabad Residency and Garden.

Hyderabad Railway Station.

St. George's Church and Schools.

St. George's School Gymnasium.

King's Koti.

Bashir Bagh.

Shapurwadi.

Cosmopolitan Hotel.

Faluknama.

Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House,

Resident's Court, Judicial Department

and Residency Offices.

Baradari, His Highness' Regular Troops.

Post Office.

Residency School (with Clock-tower).

Medical College and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch of Bank of Bengal.

Catholic Library and Reading Room.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Christ Church (for Protestant Native

Christians).

The Nizam College.

The Hyderabad Residency.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Col. D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., Resident.

Capt. W. Haig, I.S.C., First Asst. Resident and Secretary to the Resident for Berar.

L. M. Crump, Esq., Second Assistant Resident and Assistant Secretary for Berar.

Lieut.-Col. E. C. M. Lushington, Military Secretary to the Resident.

W. A. Gayer, Esq., Asst. General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti.—*On furlo.*

E. Priestly, Esq., Offg. Asst. General Superintendent Thagi and Dakaiti.

Capt. H. K. Barr, Personal Assistant to the Resident.

A. Grant, Esq., M.I.C.E., Offg. Secretary to Resident, P. W. D., and Superintending

Engineer.

Major, H. Baker, R.E., Asst. Secretary to Resident, P.W.D., and Asst. Superin-

tending Engineer.

Rao Bahadur B. K. Joshi, Superintendent, Residency Bazaars.

Rao Sahib Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe, Esq., B.A., Extra Assistant Resident.

C. D. L. Prayero, Esq., Treasury Officer, Hyderabad.

Lieut.-Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Mr. Hyder Ali Khan, Judicial Superintendent, Aurangabad, Jalna and Mominabad.

Mr. C. Sham Rao, Attaché to Resident.

H. G. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller.—*On furlo.*

W. D. Cowley, Esq., Offg. Comptroller.

L. J. W. Worgan, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar. Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government.

The principal towns in Berar, commercially considered, are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,896,681 souls:—

Amraoti. | Ellichpur. | Wun. | Akola. | Buldana. | Basim.

There are one Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner, who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are, besides, one Civil and Sessions Judge, six Deputy Commissioners, two Special Assistant Commissioners, thirteen Assistant Commissioners, twenty Extra Assistant Commissioners and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola, Khamgaon, Badnera and Telhara.

The other Heads of Departments are:—The Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps; the Sanitary Commissioner; the Conservator of Forests; the Director of Land Records and Agriculture; each with a competent Staff of Assistants, &c.

There is also a Government Chaplain at Berar with the Head-Quarters Amraoti.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office.

Mr. J. Robbins, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office, with 4 Signallers.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. V. Prime, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. C. Moberly, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.

Mr. E. Bernard, Assistant Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George, and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the members of the Chudderghat community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building. The Rev. S. H. Johnston, Incumbent.

St. George's Grammar School

Is a High School where European and Eurasian children and a limited number of Native children are educated up to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and Grants-in-Aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments. It is worked under the Bengal Educational Code.

A Gymnasium has also been erected near the Grammar School.

Boys' Department.

Mr. A. C. Adolphus, Head Master.
Mr. E. R. D. Netscher, 2nd do.
Mr. Purcell, 4th do.
Miss H. Bayley, 5th do.
Mr. Mahomed Abdul Karim Beg, Urdu
Munshi, with 2 Gymnastic Instructors.

Girls' Department.

Miss Ida C. Smith, Head Mistress.
Miss Ada Mathie, 1st Asst. Mistress.
Miss A. Edwards, 2nd do.
Mrs. C. Livingstone, 3rd do.
Miss Lyons, Kindergarten Teacher.
Mrs. E. Williams, Sewing Mistress.

President.—Capt. W. Haig, I.S.O.

Secretary.—Mr. J. E. Lee.

Treasurer.—Mr. G. D. L. Prayero,

And 4 Members.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and the Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur. Annually public examinations are held, and *Diplomas* granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Lt.-Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, I.M.S., Supt. | Surgeon J. Gibb, H. H.'s Govt., with two
Mr. C. R. Carroll, L.M.S., Supt., Medical | Native Medical Assistants.
Stores.

Residency School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for Native youths was built and established by the late Colonel Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one President, five Members and one Treasurer as follows:—

President.—The Secretary, Local Fund Committee.
Treasurer.—Pudumsee Nainsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

S. N. Rayanna, Head Master, with 5 Assistants.

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and Eurasian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Young Men's Improvement Society, Chudderghat.

President.—Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, B.A.
Vice-President.—Dr. Aghornath Chattapodhyaya, D.Sc.

OFFICE-BEARERS.

Hon'y. Secretary.—Mr. Satagopachari, M.A. | *Asst. Secretary.*—Mr. K. Gundu Rao, B.A.

MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Mr. D. K. Hardikar, B.A.	Mr. J. E. Stracey.	Mr. Perozshaw Pestonji.
Mr. P. Y. Subba Rao.	Mr. C. S. Naidu.	Mr. C. A. Bouvard.
Mr. P. Sundarum Pillay.	Mr. V. K. Shrikhande.	
Mr. Hanumantha Row Atrre, B.A.	Mr. Baijnath.	

Chudderghat Catholic Library.

President.—Rev. Fr. A. O. Neigri. | *Secretary.*—Mr. E. A. Partridge.
Vice-President.—Mr. H. Gough. | *Treasurer.*—Mr. J. E. Stracey.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Mr. Gomes, Mr. A. Stonehouse, Mr. D. Finglas, Mr. J. Price and Mr. A. G. Moraes.

Resident's Civil Offices.

Rao Sahib Ganpat Babji Sahasrabudhe, B.A., Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. H. Walker, Head Clerk.
Mr. J. E. Bamford, and 12 clerks.

BERAR SECRETARIAT.

Mr. T. A. Balm, Head Clerk.
Mr. W. Prayero, and 13 Clerks.

ISSUE BRANCH.

Mr. W. F. Horsley, Superintendent.
Mr. Abdul Rhymon, and 6 Copyists.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Mr. C. D. L. Prayero, Treasury Officer.
Mr. A. H. Fallon, Accountant, and 17 Clerks.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. Bouvard, Head Clerk.

| Mr. J. Hill, Clerk, with 6 other Clerks.

*H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Limited).**Staff.*

Mr. W. Pendlebury, Agent and Manager.
Mr. George, Loco. Superintendent.
Mr. Dunlop, Storekeeper.
Dr. McKulluck, Railway Surgeon.
Mr. Dwane, Auditor.

Mr. V. M. Sarangapany Moodr., Personal
Assistant to Auditor.
Mr. M. I. Bathnasawmy Moodaliyar, Per-
sonal Assistant to the Agent.
Mr. V. D. Thandavaroya Moodaliar, Senior
Apothecary.

Railway Police.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Superintendent of Railway Police, Nizam's Dominions.
Mr. E. Clarke, Inspector, Secunderabad.
Mr. E. T. Bayley, Inspector, Raichur.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment, divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Secunderabad:—

Railway Station.	Mission School for Native Christian children.
The Court House.	Workshop for European and Eurasian women
St. John's Church.	under the superintendence of a Committee
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	of Ladies.
The Laikund-Daula Theatre.	Cutwal Police Choultry.
The United Service Club.	Head Police Nakah or Tannah, with a Clock-
Masonic Lodge (St. John, No. 434).	tower attached to it.
Post Office.	The Mahbub College.
S. P. G. Bible Depot.	The Albert Reading Room.
Jubilee Garden and Clock Tower.	The Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.
Telugu Mission Chapel (American Baptist).	

Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

" B. Pratt, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

" —, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.

" W. L. King, Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chudderghat.

" Vedanaigum, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.

" W. W. Campbell, Baptist Telugu Mission.

" V. Bigi, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Secunderabad.

" R. P. Barrett, do. Chudderghat.

" J. Fiatti, do. Trimulgherry.

" J. B. Ciccolongo, do. do.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Hyderabad Residency is the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.	1 Regiment of European Cavalry.
3 Batteries of European Fd. & Heavy Artillery	2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners.
2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.	4 Regiments of Native Infantry.
1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.	

District Staff.

Major-General J. H. Wodehouse	... Commanding the Division.
Major H. St. L. Wood.	... Asst. Adjutant-General.— <i>On leave.</i>
Major T. E. Compton	... Offg. Asst. Adjutant-General.
Major J. R. Mathewes	... Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General.
Captain F. H. Playfair	... Dy. Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry.
Captain E. J. M. Wood	... Asst. Judge-Advocate-General.
Major W. H. D. Rich, I.S.C.	... Chief Supply and Transport Officer.
Colonel A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.	... Staff Surgeon and P. M. O.

Station Staff.

Colonel A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.	... Senior Medical Officer.
Vet.-Major I. K. Grainger	... Senior Veterinary Officer.
Lieut.-Colonel G. Turner Jones, R.E.	... Executive Engineer, M.W.D.
Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	... Chaplain.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishments—Rookmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee.
Coach Builders—Shunker & Co., N. Hornusjee and Simpson & Co.

Secunderabad Social Club—Established May 1881.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—President.—Mr. J. Dwane; Vice-President.—Mr. J. E. Lee; Asst. Secretary.—Mr. Laver; Bankers.—Bansilal Abirchund.

Hyderabad Volunteer Institute.

President.—Capt. Gribble; Secretary.—Mr. F. K. Flynn, and a Committee of 6 Members.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

Manager.—Mrs. Brooksmith.

The above useful Institution was established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Lieut.-Colonel G. Turner Jones, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works.
Lieut. A. B. Carey, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Secunderabad; transferred to the Melghat (Berar) on special duty.

Post Office, Secunderabad.

Mr. McKellup, Supt., Bellary Division. | Mr. Peters, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Captain O. G. Ievers, I.S.C., Cantonment Magistrate.— <i>On furlough.</i>	Mr. M. R. Dustur, Asst. Cantonment Magistrate.
Capt. R. W. Burton, I.S.C., Offg. Cantonment Magistrate.	Mr. R. Galloway, Superintendent of Police. Mr. A. D. C. Murray, Supt., of Works.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse, Field and Heavy Artillery. All the European Troops have been removed from Secunderabad to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched Fort, which contains all the barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

*Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.**Royal Artillery.*

"L" Battery, R.H.A.	6 Companies (Q.O.) Madras' Sappers and Miners.
23rd F.B., R.A.	2nd Madras Lancers.
49th F.B., R.A.	11th do.
No. 9 Co., Western Division, R.A.	23rd do.
Elephant Battery, 22nd (Heavy).	24th Regiment M.I.
4th (Q. O.) Hussars.	28th do.
1st Batta., Middlesex Regiment.	

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is south-east of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph. This will give them, who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the east of, and in line with, the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. H. Bull, M.A., Church of England Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-Quarters' Station, of the Hyderabad Contingent, commanded by Major General Sir N. Stewart, Bart., C.B. The English Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1815. The Rev. Mr. Welchman is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's Garden has also been laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the Garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to North Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them.

Troops located at Bolarum.

1st Lancers.	
2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent—	
5th Infantry, Depot do.	—(Arrived 8th December 1887).
No. 3 Field Battery, do.	—(Arrived 12th December 1884).

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Mr. A. Grant, M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, Head-Quarters' Division and Assistant Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad Public Works Department (on furlough).
Major Baker, R.E., Asst. to Superintending Engineer.
Mr. T. Crowe, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

J. Patch, Esq., Examiner. | Mr. Balakishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located at Bolarum:—

Comptroller's Office, Bolarum

W. D. Cowley Comptroller.	Mr. Dorasawmy Pillay, Supt., 1st Class,
L. J. W. Worgan, Esq. Asst. do.	with two Supts. and 35 Clerks.

Police Office.

Lieut. A. R. Saunders, Superintendent of Police.

AURUNGBAD,

About 300 miles from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. There are in the Station the following:—

An English Church.	A Mess House.
A Roman Catholic Chapel.	An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Post Office.	A Telugu Mission School.
A Travellers' Bungalow.	A Shop for the sale of English goods.
A Police Office.	

ELlichPUR,

(In Berar), about 340 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nandkar Khan, deceased.

Near Jalna, a Native Christian Mission Settlement, with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the Sea of Madras. The Head-Quarters are at Amraoti. The Chaplainry is at present vacant.

There are Churches at:—

Amraoti, opened in October 1871.	Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.
Akola, do.	

The Out-stations of the Chaplainry are:—

Akola.	Chilkulda.	Yeotmal.	Buldana.
Ellichpur.	Khamgaon.	Rasim.	Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are *Ex-officio* Marriage Registrars.

SECUNDERABAD TRADE LIST.

Auctioneers.—Sorabjee Nowrojee (Government Auctioneer), Mahomed Moosa & Co., Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Osman & Sons and Mr. S. Marchant, Bolarum; Shaik Omer, Secunderabad.

Bakers.—Shaw & Co., Wyse & Co., A. Alladin & Co. and D. Borri & Co.

Bankers.—Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad; Bunsilal Abirchund, Secunderabad; Messrs. Ramana and Govindoo, Secunderabad; The Hyderabad Banking Company, Hyderabad; Deerjee Chandunmull, Khemjee Salakraz, Khemjee Sestaram and the Secunderabad Commercial & Banking Company, S. Giridharilal Sankars.

Bookbinders.—Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles Street; Joel, Messrs. Mahomed Haniff & Sons, Ramreddy & Co. and Rultonjee Sorabjee Poondgur & Co.

Booksellers and Stationers.—Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co. (Booksellers); Charles & Co., Secunderabad.

Bone-setter.—Mr. Hormusji Bhimji of Bombay, Secunderabad.

Bootmakers.—Hormusjee & Co.; Messrs. Haji Abdul Sattar & Co.; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.; Abboo Sett & Co.; Dittia Brothers, York and Haslem, S. N. Mody & Co.

Building Contractors.—P. N. Cunniah Naidu, Mr. J. Carrs and Syanna & Sons.

Cabinet Makers.—H. Hales, Bulramoodoo Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen (Oxford Street) and Untiah Maistry.

Carting Agents.—S. N. Mody & Co., and Pilcher & Co.

Clothiers, &c.—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Haji Abdool Sattar & Co.; Lever & Co., Abid & Co.

Coach-builders.—D. Hormusjee, Son and Co.; S. Mody & Co.; Cotiah & Co.; A. Vanucopaul Moodlier, Kristnasawmy and S. N. Mody & Co.

Coal Contractor.—Hajee Sajanlall.

Coach Proprietors.—Mahomed Hoosain, Secunderabad; Jamal Sahib, Hyder Sahib, Sheikh Imam, and Rustomjee & Co.

Commission and General Agents.—Cursetjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co. and Mahomed Moosa & Co. (late Hajee Curreeem & Co.), Secunderabad.

Dentists.—T. Morris, Chuddergaut; C. A. Graves Secunderabad.

Druggists.—Mr. Pearson, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Abdul Razak & Co., City; M. A. H. Abdul Kadur; Abid & Co., Hyderabad and Secunderabad.

Electro-platers and Gilders.—Maneckjee Nuswanjee, Messrs. Weber and Schenck and E. Sorabjee.

Engravers.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad, and Cartwright & Co.

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.—R. Shaw & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Wyse & Co., Secunderabad; A. Alladin and Co.; D. Borri & Co.

Flour and Oil Mills.—Messrs. Hajee Sajanlall & Co.

Hotels.—Duke's Hotel and Parade Hotel; Secunderabad.

House Agents.—Eduljee Sorabjee & Co. and Mahomed Moosa & Co.

Ice Manufacturers.—The Edulji Dinshaw Ice Factory, Tieb Ali & Co. and Abid & Co.

MOFUSSIL.]

H. H. THE NIZAM'S REGULAR FORCES.

1271

Jewellers.—Viapoory, Chuddergaut; E. DePenning, Chuddergaut; Messrs. Weber and Schenck, Secunderabad.

MEDICAL.—Medical Practitioners.—Dr. Mahomed Esoof; Doctor Shavukshah, L.M. & S., Chuddergaut; Dr. Webbe; Dr. Kaikhoosro Jivanji, L.M. & S., Secunderabad; Dr. K. Popat, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; Dr. A. E. Korb, Seifabad.

Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad—Branch, Bolarum; F. Dorabjee & Co. and Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Moosa & Co., Secunderabad; Nuswanjee & Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Abdul Kader and Sons, Secunderabad; Hajee Saik Adam, Hajee Esak Ahmed, Italia & Co., Chuddergaut; Ali Mahomed & Co., Chuddergaut; A. Abid & Co., Chuddergaut, and Pearson & Co., Secunderabad (branch).

Midwives.—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Mackintosh, Mrs. Harding, Mrs. M. Walshe and Mrs. Thomas.

Milliners and Dressmakers.—Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Dunkley, Messrs. Chutturboj & Co., Messrs. Abid & Co., Chuddergaut and Secunderabad, and Miss M. Dicken.

Music and Piano Seller, Tuner and Repairer.—Mr. Marker.

Newspapers.—The "Deccan Post" The "Hyderabad Chronicle" and The "Deccan Times."

Painters and House Decorators.—M. Rampana and Mr. Paul.

Persian Tutor and Translator.—Mirza Ismail Durdi, James' Street, Secunderabad.

Photographers.—E. Pereira, Raja Deen Dyal & Sons, E. Sorabjee, Palaeck and Sorabjee Dhurjibhoy, Trimulgherry; Mr. P. Metazker, Secunderabad.

LEGAL.—Pleaders at Secunderabad.—Mr. P. Ramchundrum Pillai, Mr. A. W. Forbes, Mr. Kavasha Eduljee, Mr. Bazonjee Aderjee, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Etterajulu Naidoo (Chuddergaut), Mr. Ookerjee Fakirjee, Mr. Munden, Mr. F. N. Bhandara (Barrister-at-Law), Chuddergaut, Mr. Kristna Iyengar (Solicitor), Mr. Mir Ali (Solicitor), Mr. Kistama Chari, B.A., LL.B., Mr. K. H. Judge,

B.A., LL.B., (Solicitor), Mr. S. R. Master, (Barrister-at-Law), Mr. Raja Bahadoor Pillay and Mr. Balm (Barrister-at-Law).

Printing Presses.—Ram Reddy & Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad; Adelphi Press, Chuddergaut; Gladstone Press; Nizam Press; Columbian Press; Diamond Press, Secunderabad; Balamreddy & Co., Alexandra Press, Secunderabad.

Public Caterers.—D. Borri & Co.

Saddlers and Harness Makers.—Hormusjee & Co., Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., Dittia Brothers, York & Haslem and S. N. Mody & Co.

Sculptors.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad; Cartwright & Co.; S. John, Secunderabad; Marks & Co., Secunderabad.

Spinning and Weaving Mills.—The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.); The Mahaboob Shahi Kulbarga Mills Company (Ld.).

Timber Merchants.—Hajee Sajanlall & Co., Haji Isack Ali & Co. and Dosabhai Kanga and Co.

Tonga Transit Agents.—Jamal Saheb, Hyder Sahib, Sheikh Imam and Venkutsawmy.

Undertakers.—Thorpe & Co.; S. John & Co., Secunderabad; Cartwright & Co. Marks & Co., Secunderabad.

Veterinarian and Shoeing Forge.—Dr. Carlisle.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Pestonjee Noorojee, Secunderabad; Morris, T., Chuddergaut; Taylor, H. W., (late of Simpson's), Secunderabad; Eduljee Sorabjee; Weber & Schenck; Mr. A. Plumb, Secunderabad; Nursimloo Naidoo; Hormusjee & Co., Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Deccan Hall, Mahomed Moosa & Co., F. Dorabjee & Co., Dhunjibhoy & Co., Bomanjee Sorabjee & Co., D. L. Mehta & Co., McDowell & Co., Maneckjee Nuswanjee, A. Abid & Co. and Messrs. Pearson & Co.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR FORCES.

The Regular Forces of His Highness's Government are composed of the Regular Troops, Imperial Service Troops, and the Golcondah Brigade.

The Regular Troops, under the Command of Major Nawab Afsur Dowlah Bahadur, C.B., A.D.C., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, two Regiments of Cavalry, each 300 strong, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other, the 3rd Lancer Regiment, on the Silladaree system, four Regiments of Infantry, each 700 strong, and His Highness the Nizam's Band and His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows:—

Hyderabad (Deccan).	No. I. Horse Battery.	Hyderabad (Deccan).	3rd Infantry.
	No. II. do.		4th do.
	African Cavalry Guards.		Pioneers.
	3rd Lancers.		H. H. the Nizam's Band.
	1st Infantry.		H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band.
	2nd do.		

Gulburgha.....Three Companies, 2nd Infantry.
 Dharaseo.....One Company, do.
 East Raichore.....One Company, do.
 Lingsogoor.....Do. do.
 Warangal.....Two Companies, 4th Infantry.

Division—Staff Head-Quarters—FUTTEY MAIDAN.

Major the Nawab Afsur Dowla Bahadur, c.i.e., A.D.C., Commanding H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops.
 Captain J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the Staff.
 Capt. C. R. Bonafacio, Divisional Quarter-Master.
 Lieut. R. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding Master.
 Lieut. Kawder Mohideen, In charge of Pioneers.
 Sub-Lieut. F. W. Abraham, Staff Adjutant.
 Mr. H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.
 „ A. G. Moraes, Asst. do.
 Surgeon Mirza Kurreem Khan, M.B.C.M., Principal Medical Officer and Staff Surgeon, Regular Troops.
 Surgeon C. R. Carroll, Medical Storekeeper.
 Mr. V. Ponarungum Moodr., Auditor.
 Lieut. Gardiner, Veterinary Officer.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S ARTILLERY, GOSHAMAHAL.

Regimental Staff.

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commandant—
 Doing duty with Staff.
 Lieut. R. Blake, Adjutant.
 „ T. Chamarette, Quarter-Master.

No. 1 Horse Battery.

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commanding.
 Lieut. H. Bayley.
 Sub-Lieut. Shaik Hoosain.
 Cadet Mahomed Myboob.

No. 2 Horse Battery.

Captain C. Plunkett, Commanding.
 Lieut. K. Griffin.
 Sub-Lieut. W. Fallon.
 Cadet A. Fallon.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon J. Farrington.

African Cavalry Guard, Kairatabad.

Capt. Henry Bayley, Commanding.
 Lieut. G. N. Green, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ St. John Pollett, Adjutant.
 „ A. M. Green, Quarter-Master.
 „ M. Kelly, Squadron Officer.
 Sub-Lieut. F. W. Abraham, Staff Adjutant (Staff).

Cadet Yawar Ali Khan.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon J. Martin, L.R.C.P.S.

3rd Lancers, Maharaj Gunj.

Capt. Bahaman Jung Bahadur, Commanding.
 Lieut. G. M. Farrell, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ Mahmood Khan, Adjutant.
 „ J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master.
 Sub-Lieut. Yahid Ali Khan.
 Cadet W. Finglas.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon N. D. Barrett.

1st Infantry, Goshamahahal.

Capt. —
 Lieut. S. Edwards, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ J. C. Furlong, Adjutant.
 „ D. Surroop Sing, Quarter-Master.
 Sub-Lieut. A. Fano.
 Cadet H. Ogilvie.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon Mohomed Shuffee.

2nd Infantry, Nampully.

Capt. R. J. Hartle, Commanding.
 Lieut. R. G. Farrell, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ C. Prayero, Adjutant.
 „ W. E. Latrenais, Quarter-Master.
 Sub-Lieut. —

Cadet Gain Sing.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon Mirza Safdur Ali.

3rd Infantry, Khyrethead.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.
 Lieut. H. F. Chamarette, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ F. J. Stephens, Adjutant.
 „ Adil Meer Khan, Quarter-Master.
 Sub-Lieut. Meer Zurawur Ali.
 Cadet Meer Mahomed Eusofodeen.
 Medical Officer, Surg. V. A. Passanha, M.A., L.R.C.P.S.

4th Infantry, Sultan Shai.

Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.
 Lieut. Mahomed Furreed, 2nd-in-Command.
 „ D. Lutchmon Sing, Adjutant.
 „ Syed Hussein, Quarter-Master.
 Sub-Lieut. Oolufft Ally.
 Cadet, —
 Medical Officer, Surgeon A. Chamarette.

THE HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

General Staff.

Brigadier Commanding.—Major the Nawab Afsur Dowla Bahadur, c.i.e., A.D.C. to His Highness the Nizam.
 Brigade Major, Captain the Nawab Vazir Jung Bahadur.
 Brigade Quarter-Master, Captain Hossain Ali Khan.
 Musketry Officer, Lieut. Mohamed Ali Mirza.
 Veterinarian, Mr. T. Gardiner.

Head Quarters, Saifabad

1ST LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.
 Strength 400.

Quartered at Asafnagar.

Commanding, Captain the Nawab Mahir Jung Bahadur.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Sirdar Prem Singh.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Abdul Kareem.
 Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Shah Mirza Beg.
 Adjutant, Lieut. Ghulam Ahmed.
 Medical Officer, Dr. M. G. Naidu, M.B.C.M. (Edin.).

2ND LANCERS HYDERABAD IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS.

Strength 400.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain Nawab Hashim Nawaz Jung Bahadur.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Nadir Ali.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Meer Mahomed Ali.
 Squadron Commander, —
 Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Azmatulla.
 Medical Officer, Dr. B. Cornelius.

GOLCONDAH BRIGADE.

General Staff.

Commander, Major Afsur Dowla Bahadur c.i.e., A.D.C.
 Brigade Major, Captain Nawab Vazir Jung Bahadur, A. D. C. to His Excellency the Minister.
 Mahomed Ali Mirza, Musketry Officer, Imp. Ser. Troops and Acting Brigade Major.

Head Quarters, Saifabad.

NIZAM'S OWN GOLCONDAH LANCERS.
 Strength 300.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Osman Yar Jung Bahadur.
 2nd in Command, Lieut. Abbas Ali Khan.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mahomed Shafiee.
 Squadron Commander, Lieut. Mirza Gulam Hossain Beg.
 Squadron Commander, Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Azceezudeen Khan.
 Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Alum.
 Medical Officer, Dr. Abdul Raoof.

GOLCONDA INFANTRY.
 Strength 700.

Quartered at Golconda

Commanding, Captain Nawab Furman Jung Bahadur.
 2nd in Command, Lieut. Ahmed Beg Khan.
 Adjutant, Lieut. Mirza Kazim Aly Beg.
 Lieut. Vazeer-o-Zaman Khan.
 Sub-Lieut. Syed Zinoool Abideen.
 Medical Officer, Dr. Syed Abdur Russool.

GOLCONDA ARTILLERY.
 4 Guns.

Quartered at Golconda.

Commanding, Lieut. Mahomed Abdul Ghaffoor.
 Lieut. Mahomed Sarwar.
 „ Ahmed Hoosain Khan.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S HOUSEHOLD TROOPS.

SARFIKHAS INFANTRY.
 Strength 400.

Quartered at Malkapett.

Commanding, Captain Mumtaz Yar Jung Bahadur.
 2nd in Command, Captain Govind Singh.
 Adjutant, Lieut. Mahomed Umer Khan.
 Lieut. Mirza Tasaduck Hoosain Beg.
 Sub-Lieut. Amjad Ali.
 Sub-Lieut. Kader Ali.
 Medical Officer, Dr. Meer Ahmed Ally.

MYSERAM REGIMENT.

Strength 1089.

Quartered at Mysoram.

Commanding, Captain The Nawab Jan Nisar Yar Jung Bahadur.
 2nd in Command, Lieut. Henry Wahab.
 Adjutant, Abdulla Bin Aly.
 Lieut. Syed Bin Ahmed.
 Medical Officer, Dr. Shaik Dawood.

MANGALORE DIRECTORY.

MILITARY.

Nil.

REVENUE AND MAGISTERIAL.

Collector and District Magistrate.—D. D. Murdoch, Esq., I.C.S.
 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—P. Kershasp Esq., I.C.S.
 Asst. Collectors.—W. Davis Esq., I.C.S., and T. E. Moir, Esq., I.C.S.
 Treasury Dy. Collector.—M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avergal.
 Head-Quarters Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. R. Rama Rao Avergal.
 General Duty Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. V. Ramachandra Rao Avergal.
 Huzur Sheristadar.—M.R.Ry. A. Vasudeva Pai.
 Head Clerk.—M.R.Ry. M. Venkat Rao.
 Huzur Treasurer.—Mr. E. C. Rozario.
 Tahsildar of Mangalore Taluq.—M.R.Ry. B. Shivaya.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Mangalore Taluq.—M.R.Ry. A. Devappa Punja, B.A., B.L.
 Town Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. V. M. Fernandes, B.A., B.L.

SEA CUSTOMS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port Officer.—H. J. Boas Esq.
 Customs Collector.—Assistant Inspector P. J. D'Rozario.
 Marine Signaller.—M.R.Ry. N. Ragavendra Rao.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Subordinate Judge.—M.R.Ry. U. Achuthan Nair, (on leave).
 O. Krishnamma, Ag.
 District and Sessions Judge.—J. W. F. Dumergue, Esq., I.C.S.
 District Munsif.—M.R.Ry. T. V. Anantan Nayar, B.A., B.L.

District Court Sheristadar.—M.R.Ry. K. Shama Rao.
Head Clerk.—M.R.Ry. Aiyasami Aiyar.
Central Nazir.—M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Rao.

BARRISTERS AND HIGH COURT VAKILS PRACTISING IN THE DISTRICT.

Messrs. A. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K.P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., U. C. Krishna Bhutta, B.A., B.L., G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., P. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Lakshmi Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., and A. J. Lobo, B.A., B.L.
1st Grade Pleaders.—Messrs. G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao, H. Krishna Rao, M. Subba Rao, Rao, Sahib, S.F. Brito, F. J. Mascarenhas, K. B. Rama Rao, Ch. Rama Rao, B. M. Ganapathi Rao, N. Manjunathaya, M. Shiva Rao, M. Rangappa Bhandari, P. Pinto, B.A., B.L., N. Subba Rao, C. D. J. Parmeswaraya, and M. Upendra Pai B.A., B.L.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.—Mr. T. Bhavani Rao.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—Mr. F. Franz Lemerle.

MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

District Medical and Sanitary Officer.—Lt.-Col. K. C. Sanjana I.M.S.
Assistant Surgeon.—Mr. V. Vergese.
Women and Children's Hospital.—Mrs. J. Lazarus, Hospital Assistant.
Diplomaed Midwives.—Monica Moras and Eliza Kodoth.

Depy. Inspector of Vaccination, Southern Range.—M.R.Ry. P. Krishna Nambiar.
Depy. Inspector of Vaccination, Northern Range.—Mr. D. R. Colaco.

SALT, ABKARI AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector, Mangalore Circle.—Mr. G. Wilson.
Asst. Inspector.—A. F. White.
Inspector, Udupi Circle.—Mr. T. M. R. Cresswell, Asst. Inspector in charge.
Inspector, Kasaragod Circle.—M.R.Ry. K. A. Ramasami Aiyar.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Post Master.—Mr. Ibrahim Beg.
Deputy Postmaster.—Mr. J. Noronha.
Asst. Supt. Govt. Telegraph Department.—Frank de-Monte Esq.
Telegraph Master Ag.—Mr. S. Netto.
Signaller.—P. Shrinivasa Rao.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.—T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Assistant Inspector of Schools.—M.R.Ry. T. Somasundara Rao Pantulu.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Kasaragod Range.—M.R.Ry. N. Krishna Rao, B.A.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Udupi Range.—M.R.Ry. P. G. Vanchi Aiyar, B.A., B.L.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Mangalore College.—Principal, P. P. de Rosario Esq.
Government Training School.—Head Master, M.R.Ry. K. S. Srinivasa Aiyangar, (Ag.).
St. Aloysius' College.—Rector and Principal, Rev. J. Moore, S.J.

German Mission Town High School.—Manager, Rev. J. Offiderer.

Canara High School.—Manager, M.R.Ry. K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.; Head Master, M.R.Ry. A. Vasudera Rao, B.A., B.L.

District Primary Examination Board.—M.R.Ry. U. Krishnaya, B.A., Chairman.

Superiress.—Rev. Mother Marie des Anges.
St. Ann's Training and Practising Schools, Contourment Road.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia; 1st Assistant, Sister Ursula; 2nd Assistant, Sister Rose.

St. Ann's Convent Girls' School.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia.

Victoria Caste Girls' School, New Field Street.—Head Mistress, Sister Mary Joseph; 1st Assistant, Sister Mary Paul; 2nd Assistant, Sister Helen.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.—F. S. S. George Esq.
Manager, District Police Office.—M.R.Ry. G. Pauduranga Rao, B.A., B.L.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Executive Engineer.—R. S. Paterson, Esq., (Acting).
Revenue Settlement.—M. E. Couchman, Esq., Dy. Commissioner.
South Canara Sub-Divisional Officer.—M.R.Ry. T. Ramamujam Pillay.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

District Forest Officer.—H. A. Latham, Esq.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Nominated.

T. E. Moir Esq., I.C.S. (Ex-officio).
H. Altenmüller, Esq.
J. W. Boys, Esq.
Lt.-Col. K. C. Sanjana I.M.S.

Elected.

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito, Chairman.
M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avergal.
J. S. Albuquerque, Esq.
M.R.Ry. H. Krishna Rao Avergal, B.A.
M.R.Ry. U. Krishnaya Avergal, B.A.
C. S. Brito, Esq.
E. B. Palmer, Esq.
J. L. Fernandez, Esq.
I. P. Fernandes, Esq.
M.R.Ry. P. Bhoja Rao Avergal, B.A.
" M. Rangappa Bhandari Avergal.
" M. Upendra Pai Avergal, B.A., B.L.
A. J. Lobo, Esq., B.A., B.L.
Muhammad Usman Sahib.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Secretary.—M.R.Ry. S. Siva Rao, B.A.
Manager.—M.R.Ry. M. Santappa.
Inspector.—Mr. A. E. Aarons.

DISTRICT BOARD.

Ex-officio.

D. D. Murdoch, Esq., I.C.S., Collector, (President).
P. Kershasp Esq., I. C. S.
M.R.Ry. V. Ramachandra Rao Avergal, General Duty Deputy Collector.

Official Members.

M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avergal, Vice-President.

MOFFUSSIL.]

MANGALORE TRADE LIST.

1275

M.R.Ry. P. G. Vanchi Aiyar Avergal, Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools, Udupi Range.
Lt.-Col. K. C. Sanjana I.M.S.

Non-Official Members.

M.R.Ry. T. Kantappa Avergal.
Khan Bahadur Hajee Abbubaqr Beary.

Elected Non-Officials.

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.
M.R.Ry. K. P. Achutaya Avergal.
" C. Gopalkrishnaya Avergal.
" S. Raghunathaya
" Jacki Alva
" Simon Alvares
" N. Manjunathaya
" U. D. Venkata Rao
" B. Manjunath Shanbogue Avergal.
" B. Narasinga Rai Avergal.
" N. Shrinivas Rao.

LOCAL FUND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Engineer.—
Supervisor.—M.R.Ry. B. Vaikunta Baliga in charge.

Port or Landing and Shipping Dues Committee.

The Collector, President.

The Port Officer.

H. R. Morgan, Esq.
Khan Bahadur Hajee Abbubaqr Beary.
M.R.Ry. N. Srinivas Rao Avergal.
R. S. Perceval, Esq.

LAY TRUSTEES OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

J. W. Boys, Esq.

MADRAS BRANCH BANK.

Agent.—J. W. Boys, Esq.

Accountant.—H. E. Holmes.

Cashier.—M.R.Ry. B. Narain Pai.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

The Mangalore Club.—Hony. Secretary, J. W. Boys, Esq.

Mangalore Book Club.—Hony. Secretary, H. Hart, Esq.

Mangalore Cricket Club.—Hony. Secretary, F. Palmer, Esq.

Mangalore Golf Club.—Hony. Secretary, E. B. Palmer, Esq.

The Inter-School Gymkhana.—T. E. Moir, Esq., i.c.s. Hon. Secretary.

Mangalore Roman Catholic Club and Library.—Director, Rev. J. Moore, S.J.

PUBLICATIONS.

Monthly.—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese).

" The Satiyadeepike (Canarese).

Quarterly.—The Mangalore Magazine (English).

Annual.—The Malayalam and Canarese Almanac at the Basel Mission Press.

" Catholic Calendar.

MANGALORE TRADE LIST.

Aerated Water Manufacturers.—M. Pais, and A. Somappa.

Bakers.—Pedro Pereira, H. J. Soans, A. Pinto and Leo Pinto and Brothers.

Basel Mission Mechanical Establishment.—Supt., W. Weischedel, and Jesuit Mission Mech. Est., Br. J. Folgeini.

Bombay Steam Navigation Company.—Shepherd & Co., Agents; W. Essai, Agent. B. M. Souza, Head Clerk.

Boot and Shoe Manufactories.—P. W. Lewis, and St. Joseph's Asylum, Manager, Br. J. Folgeini.

Bookbinders.—L. Joshua & Sons and Codial Bail Press.

Booksellers.—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depot, Superintendent, F. Hüber; Cordial Bail Book Depot; Canara Book Depot, B. Vittal Rao.

Branch Bank of Madras.—J. W. Boys, Agent; H. E. Holmes, Accountant.—Agents for Standard Life Assurance, Northern Assurance Fire and Life; B. Narayana Pai, Cashier.

Brokers.—Khan Bahadur (Hajee Abbubaker Bin Fakeera). N. Shrinivas Rao, and P. Vaikoonta.

Building Contractors.—M. Anantha Shetty and Ch. Mangesh Rao.

Bunder Coffee Grinders.—Volkart Brothers; Peirce, Leslie & Co., J. J. Bordes Fils, & Co.; Morgan & Son, Mannackjee Nowrojee.

Chemists and Druggists.—K. Vittal Rao and Co., G. R. Kini & Co., S. Saldanha & Co., S. Nagappa Naik & Co. and N. Nowrojee.

Cloth Merchants.—Moalin Abdul Kader Saib, Mothisham Hassen Sahib, Puttoor Thayer Bapoo and A. L. Krishna Po & Co.

Coach Builders.—S. Lopez, Chandu Maistry, and K. Abdul Khader.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Arbuthnot and Co.; Jeppo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan & Son; Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons and Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co's. Coffee works.

Furniture Broker.—George May.

Homeopathic Medicines.—Rev. A. Muller, S.J., Mercantile Mission Branch, U. Rughathia and Bh. Shiva Rao.

Leading Firms and Merchants.—Arbuthnot & Co.—Partners, Patrick Macfadyen (Europe), George G. Arbuthnot (Europe), The Hon'ble R. J. H. Arbuthnot, (Acting Consul of Sweden and Norway) (Europe), C. E. P. Vans Agnew, J. M. Young—W. A. E. Ranking, Local Agent; A. Fernandez, Head Clerk; P. Vaikoonta, Broker—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, "Lloyds" Sub-Agents, Marine Insurance Co. (Ltd.), and Agents of the Eastern Insurance Co. (Ltd.).

Morgan & Son.—Partners, Messrs. H. R. Morgan, J. T. Morgan, and C. H. Morgan—H. Hart—Assistants—F. Palmer

Agents, Life Assurance Indian Company and Fire Branch, Commercial Union Assurance Company; Rustom. N. Bazonzi, Agent, New York Life Insurance Company.

A. J. SALDANHA & SONS.—*Partners*, Messrs. B. S. Saldanha, L. J. Saldanha, P. F. X. Saldanha and C. F. B. Saldanha.

MERCANTILE MISSION BRANCH.—Importers of European Store and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department; Agent and Treasurer, Th. Aetenmuller.

Native Banker.—Kanjee Heerjee.

Native Coffee Merchants.—Peirce, Leslie and Co.

Native Merchants and Agents.—P. Vaidkounta, Trashi Subbarao, Ullal Santhaya Kiny, Hajee Haroon Hajee Abdool Satar Kanjee Hirjee, Nanabhai Rusoljee, D. Vas and Sons, Agents, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association; D. Lakshumana Rau & Co., Agents London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.; Rustomjee Nourojee, Agent, Asiatic S. N. Co. (Ld.); B. Vittal Rao, Agent, Empire of India Life Insurance Co., &c.; K. Raghunath Shanbouge.

Photographer.—Shiraly Ganapathy Rao.

Printing Presses.—Collector's Press, Basel Mission Printing Press, Supt., G. Hirner;

Roman Catholic Printing Press, Manager, Brother Deneda, S.J.

Salt Merchants.—Kanjee Herjee, Jamsetjee Nowrojee, Agent of Framji Rustomji Devacha of Bombay and Tolata Cursetjee Jamsetjee Doongajee; Haji Sileman Sait, Agent of Beg Muhammad Haji Abdul Rahiman; Tayab Adam, Agent of Kasim Haji Mitta of Bombay.

Stamp Vendors.—J. Lobo and K. Subraya Naik.

Tailors.—A. Menezes and C. Mendonça.

Tile Works.—Jeppoo, J. H. Morgan and Son; Jeppoo Mission Tile Works, Manager, A. Glatfeldt; Kudrolley Tile Works, Manager, W. Jung; Bolar, P. Lobo and Son, P. Albuquerque and Son, A. Albuquerque & Son, D. J. Rego, Alvaes & Co. and A. J. Saldanha & Sons.

Timber Merchants.—Mohideen Khan, P. Tellis, Rama Naik and G. V. Ismael.

Watch and Clock Repairer.—L. E. Smith.

Watch-sellers.—The Morse Manufacturing Co. (London)—E. Pearl, Agent.

Wearing Establishments.—Balmata, Manager, G. Sautter; Bolar, Proprietor, P. P. Lobo, Jesuit Mission, Rev. A. Diamanti, S.J.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Martin Pais, J. Nourojee, Coolho Brothers and Pearl & Sons.

NELLORE DIRECTORY.

Description.—This is a district on the Eastern or Coromandel Coast, lying between 30° 25' and 15° 55' N. lat., and between 79° 9' and 80° 14' E. long. On the east it is washed by the Bay of Bengal; its western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghâts, which separate it from the districts of Kurnool and Cuddapah; north it is bordered by Kistna District; south by North Arcot and Chingleput. Estimated total area, 8,739 square miles; total population, according to the Census of 1881, 1,220,236 persons. The administrative Head-quarters are at Nellore Town.

Physical Geography.—Nellore District occupies a tract of low land stretching from the base of the Eastern Ghâts to the sea. Its general aspect is forbidding. The coastline is uniformly constituted by a fringe of blown sand, through which the waves occasionally break and spread a salt sterility over the fields. Farther inland, the country begins to rise. But the soil is not naturally fertile, nor are means of irrigation readily at hand. Scarcely one-half of the total area is cultivated. The rest is either a rocky waste or covered with dense scrub jungle. The finest trees are to be found in the neighbourhood of the village sites. Along the western frontier rises a barren range of mountains, which throws out numerous spurs into the plain. A remarkable natural feature is the island of Shreeharicote, a low ridge of sand which divides the Lake of Poolicat from the main sea. Inhabited chiefly by scattered families of the wild tribe of Yanaudies, most of it has never been brought under cultivation; but Madras city is regularly supplied with fuel from this otherwise unprofitable waste. The chief rivers of Nellore are the Pennair, the Swarnamookhy, and the Goondlacumma, which all rise in the table-land above the Ghâts, and flow east through the district to the sea. The numerous minor streams are little more than mountain torrents, unavailable for irrigation. The Pennair runs through the district for a total course of about 70 miles, passing by the town of Nellore. For nine months of the year its bed, which is rocky among the hills but sandy lower down, is almost dry, with deep pools here and there, into which the fish collect. The season of flood (full or partial) lasts altogether for about 60 days. When the stream is at its highest, the volume of water is 500 yards wide and 30 feet deep, filling the bed from bank to bank. The chief irrigation works on the Pennair are the anicut at Nellore town, from which numerous channels are led off on the south bank, and an anicut made at Sungam, a place 18 miles west of Nellore, and which irrigates land north of the river. The floods of the Swarnamookhy also supply a series of irrigation channels. The bordering range of the Eastern Ghâts rises in its highest peak, Penchalacondah, to an elevation of about 3,600 feet above sea-level. Detached from this range is the isolated hill or droog of Oodayagherry (3,079 feet), which was till recent times the rock fortress of an independent

Mahomedan chieftain. Throughout the district generally, the underlying rocks belong to the metamorphic series, which occasionally crops up in the form of gneiss, schist, and quartz, and is intersected by veins of quartz and volcanic rocks. The Eastern Ghâts, on the other hand, are capped by a series of sedimentary formation, chiefly altered sandstone and slate, known as the "Cuddapah Group." Organic remains of fern-like plants have been found in several places. A band of laterite, varying greatly in width, extends almost continuously along the coast, and is largely quarried for building materials. Copper was discovered in the western hills in 1801. The ore was found on assay to yield a large percentage of metal, and European capital was attracted to the spot. But the enterprise has repeatedly proved unsuccessful, and no fresh attempt has been made since 1840. Iron ore, chiefly in the form of sand, is collected and smelted, according to native methods, in many places. It is worked up into tools, but no steel is manufactured. Saltpetre is made in a few villages, by refining down the nitrous earth to be found on the surface. Wild animals are comparatively rare in Nellore. Tigers are now almost unknown, except when a stray one wanders across the mountains from Cuddapah. Leopards, bears, sambar, deer, and occasionally bison, are still to be found among the western hills. Antelope, spotted deer and wild hog are generally distributed, while the small game comprise snipe, duck, bustard and florican.

OFFICERS IN THE NELLORE DISTRICT.

A. Butterworth, Esq., I.C.S., Collector.
V. Vanugopala Chetty, Esq., Ag. Sub-Collector.
E. A. Davies, Esq., Assistant Collector, in charge of the Head Asst.'s Division.
E. R. Murray, Esq., District Forest Officer.
R. P. Tillard, Esq., Ag. Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.
C. A. Lafrenais, Esq., Ag. District Surgeon.
R. W. Chester, Esq., Asst. Surgeon.
E. A. Barren, Esq., Distr. Board Engineer.
A. B. Colkers, Esq., Local Fund Sub-Divisional Officer.
E. A. Smith, Esq., Deputy Collector, (on F. S. duty).
J. H. Williams, Esq., Head-Quarter Deputy Collector, (on privilege leave).
M. R. Ry. M. Kuppasawmy Chetty, Ag. Deputy Collector.
M. R. Ry. T. Rajhaniah, Treasury Deputy Collector, (on other duty).
M. R. Ry. A. Ramasawmy Iyer, General Duty Deputy Collector, Atmakur.
K. Seetapati Rao, Huzoor Sheristadar, (on other duty).
Syed Mustafa Sahib Ag. Huzoor Sheristadar.
Syed Mustafa Sahib, English Head Clerk, (on other duty).
C. Tiruvengkatacharlu, Ag. English Head Clerk.
K. Vasanta Rao, Tahsildar of Nellore, (on other duty).
K. Seethapathi Row, Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore.
B. Narayana Row, Dr. Tahsildar, Polur.
G. Mangapathi Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Nellore, (on furlough).
K. M. Narasimha Chetty, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore.
C. Rama Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Podili.
E. Seetharama Rao Naidu, Tahsildar of Gudur, (on other duty as Dy. Collector).
S. Subbarayudu, Ag. Tahsildar of Gudur.
B. Runga Reddy, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Kota.
C. Srinivasa Row, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Ongole, (Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi).
C. G. Ranganatham Mudali, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Ongole.

S. Subbarayudu, Tahsildar of Ongole, (Ag. Tahsildar, Gudur).
S. Ramiiah, Ag. Tahsildar, Ongole.
K. Lakshminarasu Naidu, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Darsi, (on leave).
C. Sreenivasa Row, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi.
M. Kuppasami Chetty, Tahsildar of Kandukur, (on other duty as Dy. Collector).
T. Runga Row, Ag. Tahsildar, Kandukur.
M. Salvapathi Row Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate of Kandukur (Ag. Tahsildar, Rapur).
A. V. Raghaniah, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Kandukur.
S. Ramiiah, Tahsildar of Atmakur, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Ongole).
M. Seetharamiah, Ag. Tahsildar, Atmakur.
K. M. Narasimhachetty, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Gudur, (Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore).
D. Venkatanarayanaiah, (Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Gudur).
V. Ananthanarayana Sastry, Dy. Tahsildar of Allur.
B. Mahomed Raja Sahib, Tahsildar of Kavali.
S. N. Rajachar, Tahsildar of Rapur, (on other duty as Ag. Tahsildar, of Conjeevaram, Chingleput District).
M. Salvapathy Row Naidu, Ag. Tahsildar, Rapur.
M. Seetharamiah, Tahsildar of Udayagiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Atmakur).
A. Narayana Iyer, Ag. Tahsildar of Udayagiri.
T. Ranga Row, Tahsildar of Kanigiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Kandukur).
M. Purushothama Row, Ag. Tahsildar of Kanigiri.
A. Narayana Iyer, Deputy Tahsildar of Addanki, (on other duty as Tahsildar of Udayagiri).
I. Venkatanarayana Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Atmakur, (on other duty as Agent in Chundi Estate).
T. Bhagavantham Chetty, Ag. Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Atmakur.
W. E. Lonsdale, Esq., Superintendent of Police.

F. A. Johnston, Esq., Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police, in charge.
R. A. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Executive Engineer, Nellore Division.
M. Purushothama Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri. (On other duty as Acting Tahsildar, Kanigiri.
C. Kristniah, Ag. Deputy Tahsildar of Venkatagiri.

NELLORE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

M.R.Ry. M. Kuppasamy Chetty Garu, Head-Quarter Deputy Collector (*Ex-officio*).
Mr. A. Lafrenais, District Medical Officer.
N. V. Rangachari Garu.
Mr. R. A. Sreenivasa Aiyangar Rao Sahib, Ex. Engr., Nellore Division.

Non-Official.

Rev. W. L. Ferguson.
Syed Niamuttulla Khadri Sahib.
M.R.Ry. Y. Varadaya Garu.
" T. V. Venkatrama Iyer Avergal.
" A. Peuchalu Chetty Garu.
" V. Venkatachellam Iyer Avergal.
" N. Sooryanarayana Garu.
Mahamed Abul Hussain Sahib.
Patu. Subbiah Chetty.

John Kolandavelu Pillay Avergal.
Mahomed Khairuddeen Sahib.
M.R.Ry. M. Venkata Subbiah Chetty.
" C. _____
" T. Somasundaram Mudaly.
M.R.Ry. D. Chinnikrishniah, Secretary.

ONGOLE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

V. Vanugopala Chetty, Esq., Ag. Sub-Collector (*Ex-officio*).
M.R.Ry. S. Hanumantha Row Garu.
" Gulam Dastagiri Sahib.

Non-Official.

M.R.Ry. K. M. Krishna Rao, Councillor and Chairman.
" D. Markandeya Shastrulu Garu.
" G. Pichayya Chetty Garu.
" B. Lakshminarayana Rao.
Ahmed Hussain Sahib.
Rev. J. M. Baker.
M.R.Ry. V. Veerasami Naidu Garu.
Rev. H. Huizenga.
Mr. A. B. Colkers.
M.R.Ry. V. Varadiah Naidu Garu.
" C. Venkatadri Garu.
" T. Jalayya Garu.

NILGIRIS DIRECTORY.

Geographical position.—The Nilgiri District, as it existed prior to the annexation on the 31st March 1877, of the tracts known as the Nambalakód, Cheramkód and Munranád Amshoms, hitherto appertaining to the Wainád Taluq of the Malabar District, lies between latitude 11° 8' and 11° 37' north, and longitude 76° 27' and 77° 4' east. Within these limits rise the Nilgiri Hills, a vast mountain block, comprising two more or less distinct hill ranges, usually known as the Nilgiris Proper and the Kúndas.

Apart from the Kúnda and Nidumalé ranges, the surface of the Nilgiris is divided into an upper and lower plateau. The lower forming an irregular shelf, rests upon the north-eastern and southern slopes of the Doddabetta, or great central range, and its offshoots, including the north-east angle of the plateau, sometimes, though without sufficient reason, called the Kótágiri range. The higher plateau, known amongst the aborigines as the "Mél," or upland nád, comprises the tract lying between the western slopes of Doddabetta and the Nidumalé and Kúnda ranges. The average elevation of this higher plateau above the lower may be roughly stated at from 1,000 to 1,500 feet.

Waterfalls.—The waterfalls are numerous and picturesque, though not of any great depth or volume. The highest is that of Kólakambe, north of the hill of that name, having an unbroken fall of about 400 feet. Second to this is St. Catherine's Fall (250 feet) in a stream south of Kótágiri. Then follows the lower Fall of Paikaré (200 feet) and after it the upper (180 feet). Of nearly the same height as this latter is the Kalhatti Fall (170 feet) on the Segúr Pass. The Kátéri Fall in the river of the same name, six miles from Ootacamund, is 180 feet in depth.

Lakes.—There are no natural lakes in the plateau, but art has attempted to supply in the neighbourhood of Ootacamund the defects of nature. In the neighbourhood of this station there are some artificial lakes or reservoirs, formed by banking up the stream at a narrow part of the valley. The most important is that known as the Ootacamund lake, a marked feature in the station, and one which adds greatly to its beauty. Its form is serpentine or sinuous, the bends being caused by the projecting spurs of the hills on either side. Its length is about two miles and a half, its breadth from three to four hundred yards. A road follows the windings of its banks throughout and forms the principal drive of the station, its length being nearly eight miles.

Scenery.—The interior of the plateau consists chiefly of grassy undulating hills, divided by narrow valleys, which invariably contain a stream or a swamp. In the hollows of the hill-sides nestle small beautiful woods, locally known as sholas. It is seldom that so much variety of beauty is found in so small a compass. Let a visitor take a short ride in almost any direction from almost any part of the plateau, and passing along shady English-looking lanes, sheltered by thickets of blackberry and wild rose; across bare breezy downs, sometimes dotted with twisted crimson flowering rhododendron and intersected by swampy valleys, where buffaloes wade and wallow, through dense woods carpeted with rare beautiful ferns and gorgeous in spring-tints, beside which the coloring of an

English autumn is faint and dull, by native villages, with their patches of cultivation and their magnificent single trees, he will find himself on some ridge or promontory, looking straight down from 4,000 to 6,000 feet, on a scene that changes like the figures in a kaleidoscope. In the morning a sea of clouds lies at his feet, and gradually rises round him. In the afternoon this has cleared away, and reveals perhaps a vast crimson plain, veined by dark lines of wood, dotted with isolated hammocks like giant ant-hills, and terminating in faint blue lines of mountains, the furthest of which seems to hang half-way up the sky; perhaps on a tumbled mass of hills and valleys, a perfect dissolving view for the eye has hardly traced the outline of some rocky ridge, glowing red in the sun-light, before a blue cloud-shadow blots it out, and a fresh series of crests and ravines starts into sight beyond. Broken peaks, hung with wood, frame the picture, and on all sides lies tropical sun-light, intensified by the keen thin mountain air.

The climate, or rather climates, of the Nilgiri Hills—for that of each hill and valley seems to vary according to its exposure to the monsoons, its elevation, or other local causes—may be generally described as for the greater part of the year dry, bracing and exhilarating, and more equable than those of Europe; the maximum range of the thermometer being only from 8 to 9 degrees at Ootacamund, and from 12 to 15 degrees at Wellington throughout the year, in the middle of the day, as against 28 degrees in London.

South-west monsoon.—During the South-west monsoon, which usually prevails until the early part of October, much rain falls, and the air is generally saturated with moisture. The hills become quickly covered with luxuriant grasses and the forest trees put forth their fresh leaves. During the months of August and September breaks, as they are called, occur. The mists clear off, and the sun shines forth for several days successively. The scenery, usually beautiful, is now surpassingly so, the undulating ground of the whole plateau being clothed with verdure of peculiar richness. This season is usually considered to be the most salubrious period of the year, and Europeans who have resided for any length of time upon the Hills, and judge of the climate by experience, invariably prefer the rainy season to any other.

Cases of illness which derive most benefit from a change to the Hill climate.—On the Nilgiri table-land we have a climate essentially temperate, and one which experience tells us is capable of conferring the greatest benefit in suitable cases. The cool refreshing breezes, together with the lovely mountain scenery, and relaxation from work, combine to effect an improvement in the health of those who have been exposed for any length of time to the enervating influences of the plains. For the following classes the climate will be found unquestionably most suitable and invigorating. Young people of weakly constitution, who have broken down through overwork in a tropical climate, or who from having come out to India before their constitution may be said to have been properly formed, and in consequence have been reduced to a state of general debility after their arrival in the country. Older persons who, by reason of a prolonged residence on the plains without any change, or who, after suffering from some slight illness, have been troubled with dyspepsia, nervous debility, mental depression, or loss of appetite, and who in consequence feel an inability to perform their accustomed duties. These are the cases which derive the most permanent benefit from a residence on the Hills. It is presumed that in the above cases there is a freedom from all structural disease. Convalescence from many of the more trivial diseases to which Europeans are subject on the plains is generally hastened by a residence on these Hills, attention being paid to the selection of a station for such cases in due accordance with the age and state of the patient and the season of the year.

WELLINGTON.

The station of Wellington, which is the Convalescent Dépôt for the British troops in the Madras Presidency, is in the Péranganád Division of the Nilgiri District, and lies in latitude 11° 5' north, and longitude 77° 5' east, with an area of 446 acres, or nearly two square miles, and a native population of 1,597. It is 6,100 feet above the level of the sea, situated on a spur running to the south-east from the Doddabetta or middle range of mountains, is well sheltered, only partially exposed to the monsoons, and well adapted from situation for a sanatorium. It is bounded on the north by the Doddabetta mountain, which is 8,760 feet above sea-level, and is sheltered by it partially from the South-west monsoon; on the south by Coonoor, two miles distant, from which it is separated by a deep ravine; on the east by Kótágiri, 18 miles distant; and on the west by a spur of the Doddabetta range stretching towards Kátéri.

Climate, and its influence on health.—The climate at Wellington, although only 11 degrees from the equator, is most salubrious, temperate, and invigorating. The thermometer seldom rises in the shade above 75 degrees, and the days throughout the cold months are clear and bracing. The mornings are always refreshing, and, if the character and time of the setting in of the South-west monsoon is regular, the months of the middle part of the year are pleasant and healthy.

The soil in and about Wellington is of a rich red ferruginous clay or marl, resting on a granitic base, with sienite in many places, and here and there felspar, mica, and veins of

quartz. Flint and amethyst appear to be embedded in the granite, sienite or gneiss, in the form of crystallized silica.

The road up the ghât runs from east to west. On the first portion of the ascent the bamboo grows in abundance, sheltering the road. On going higher, one observes the indigenous forest trees, among which are conspicuous the teak, of an inferior quality, the blackwood, which is useful for furniture, and takes a handsome polish, the sal, wild jack and vengay. Vengay is a superior timber considered by some equal to teak, and from it the bridges throughout the ghât are made. Lastly, the red and white cedars, the woods of which are suitable for building or making furniture. These trees are conspicuous for their great girth. About two-thirds up the ghât it is a pleasing relief to meet a resting-place, known as the "Toll-bar." Here coffee is provided for troops coming up. It is well shaded, and a perennial spring of clear water flows close by. The ascent from Mettappollium to Coonoor is about 4,500 feet.

OFFICERS IN THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT.

C. J. Weir, Esq., I.C.S., Collector, District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge, on deputation.
C. M. Mullaly, Esq., I.C.S., Acting.
A. Edgington, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Head Asst. Collector and Magistrate; Ag. District Munsif, Gudalur, South-East Wynad, Coimbatore District.
W. C. McMurray, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Registrar of Marriages, Births and Deaths.
S. Narasimiah, Sheristadar, Collector's Office.
K. Sitarama Aiyar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.
A. Natesa Sastri, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Gudalur.
Arulanda Pillay, Taluk Sheristadar, Gudalur.
A. Rajah Bahadur Moodliar, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
A. N. Venkatramanier, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
V. K. Krishnair, English Head Clerk, Collector's Office.
Sathu Iyer, Head Clerk, Forest Branch.
K. N. Subramaniam, Head Clerk, District Board Office.
C. Ananthachari, Local Audit Clerk.
W. E. Clarke, Esq., Subordinate Judge and 1st Class Magistrate.
Rev. C. D. Giles, M.A., Chaplain.
G. Hadfield, Esq., District Forest Officer, Nilgiris.
Major C. L. Williams, M.D., & D.P.M., Civil Surgeon, Ootacamund.
Major D. Simpson, M.A., M.D., District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nilgiris.
Lieut.-General Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces.
Brig.-Genl. J. P. S. Neville, Deputy Adjutant-General.
Colonel W. E. G. Forbes, Assistant Adjutant-General.
H. Lissenburg, Chief Clerk.
Brig.-General A. B. Stopford, Royal Artillery.
Captain F. Vans Agnew, Offg. Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.
Sub-Command, J. P. Finnimore, Head Clerk.
Colonel Aylmer, V.C., Asst. Quarter-Master-General.
Major R. C. Onslow, Dy. Judge-Advocate-General.
Mr. T. A. D. Lucas, Manager.
Captain Randolph, Deputy Asst. Adjutant-General.
Colonel Reilly, I. V. O.
Surgeon-Major-Genl. G. W. R. Hay, M.D., Principal Medical Officer, Madras Command.
Captain A. E. Milner, R. A. M. C., Personal Asst. to Principal Medical Officer.
Major A. H. Clark-Kennedy, Inspector-General of Supply and Transport.
Major N. S. Swanson, Supply and Transport Officer.
Colonel H. Hart, R.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Command, Military Works.
Mr. B. Myers, Manager.
W. M. Standen, Esq., Director of Government Cinchona Plantations, Gardens and Parks, Nilgiris.
Mr. Campbell, Manager, Director's Office.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., Principal, Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.
R. L. Proudlock, Esq., Curator of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.
Mr. H. V. Ryan, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Dodabetta, Nilgiris.
Mr. E. Collins, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Neddivittum.
Mr. E. S. Palman, Postmaster.
V. Seshachari, M.A., Registrar of Assurances, Ootacamund.
Colonel W. O'Hara, Inspector-General of Prisons.
E. Haldwell, Esq., Local Fund Engineer.
Mr. J. Willis, Sub-Divisional Officer, D. P. W., Ootacamund.
Mr. P. Mahony, Asst. Engineer, Consulting Architect's Division.

Municipal Councillors, Ootacamund.

E. T. Handcock, Esq., Chairman.	Abdool Rhyman Hajee Fakeer Mahomed
E. M. Mullaly, Esq., I.C.S., (Ex-officio).	Sait Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
Colonel K. F. Stevenson.	P. Maruthachala, Mudaliar.
C. T. Studd, Esq.	Major C. L. Williams, I.M.S.
J. Browne, Esq.	H. P. Hodson, Esq.
G. Hamnett, Esq., C.I.E.	W. M. Standen, Esq.
	H. J. Birch, Esq.

Ootacamund Bench Magistrates.

Sir J. F. Price, J.P., Chairman.	A. Edgington, Esq., I.C.S. (Ex-officio).
A. M. Jones, Esq., J.P., Vice-Chairman.	J. W. Minchin, Esq., J.P.
Colonel C. A. Liardet, J.P.	General C. J. Jennings, J.P.
W. V. Baker, Esq., J.P.	W. C. McMurray, Esq., J.P.
G. Oakes, Esq., J.P.	W. E. Smith, Esq., J.P.
C. Akilandaiya, Esq.	G. T. Walsh, Esq., J.P.
D. Edulji, Esq.	W. R. T. Clarke, Esq., J.P.

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS AND PARKS, NILGIRIS.

Curator..... R. L. Proudlock, Esq.

The following are the Gardens and Parks on the Nilgiris:—

1. Government Botanical Gardens..... Ootacamund.
2. Government Experimental Garden..... Butliar.
3. Sim's Park..... Coonoor.
4. Church Hill Park..... Ootacamund.
5. Crewe and Otley Hall Park..... Do.
6. Government House Gardens..... Do.

The Ootacamund Botanical Garden was opened during the Governorship of the Marquis of Tweeddale in 1847, and covers an area of about 51 acres. The grounds are beautifully laid out and planted with a great variety of exotic timber and ornamental trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants. There is a fine terrace laid out with flower beds in the Italian fashion, a conservatory which is open to the public, and a range of propagating houses.

The objects of this and the branch gardens are as follow:—

1. To improve horticulture in this Presidency.
2. To introduce, to propagate and to distribute vegetable productions not indigenous to India.
3. To further the distribution of seeds and plants.
4. To conduct experiments in the cultivation of indigenous and exotic economic plants, and in the preparation of commercial samples of their various raw products, with a view to making better known the value, and furthering and extending the cultivation, of such plants for the sake of their commercial products in this Presidency.

Residents in Southern India are indebted to these gardens for the introduction and distribution of many varieties of English and foreign fruits, vegetables, fodder plants, useful timber trees and also various medicinal plants. In 1861 the valuable quinine-yielding Cinchonas, that now cover many thousand acres in India and Ceylon, were introduced.

The Butliar Experimental Garden, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles below Coonoor, on the Coonoor Ghât, is at an elevation of 2,500 to 2,500 feet, and was purchased in 1871 for Rs. 2,000. Experience has proved that the site, which commands a plentiful supply of water all the year round for irrigation purposes, is well adapted to the growth of trees and plants peculiar to Tropical South America, the West Indies, West Africa, the Straits and the Eastern Archipelago.

The Para, Central American, Ceara, and Kickria rubber trees, the Mangosteen, Nutmeg, Cinnamon, Clove, Allspice, Cocoa, Coca, Mahogany, Ipecacuanha, Coffee trees of different species, Oranges, Breadfruit, Coconut, Custard Apple, Litchi, Langsat, Paraguay Tea, Avocado Pear, Durian and Plantains—including the Manila Hemp plant—are all represented and thriving well in the Garden, which covers about 8 acres.

Sim's Park, Coonoor, was opened in 1874, as a pleasure ground for the inhabitants of, and visitors to, Coonoor and Wellington. It is prettily situated in a valley on the north side of Coonoor at an elevation of 5,500–5,000 feet, and is about 30 acres in extent.

Church Hill Park, Ootacamund, is situated immediately behind and above St. Stephen's Church; and the main approach to the Government Botanical Gardens passes through Crewe and Otley Hall grounds. These grounds and Church Hill Park are planted with Conifers and other exotic trees and shrubs.

Government House Gardens, Ootacamund:—These gardens and grounds belong to the hill residence of His Excellency the Governor of Madras. They are purely ornamental in character, and are not open to the public.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA PLANTATIONS, NILGIRIS.

Director W. M. Standen, Esq.
Office Manager Mr. D. Campbell.
Superintendent, Dodabetta H. V. Ryan.
Do. Nedivattam E. Collins.

The following are the several Plantations, on the Nilgiris.

1. The Government Cinchona Plantation.....Dodabetta.
2. Do. do.Nedivattam.
3. Do. do.Hooker (Pykara).

Government Cinchona Plantation, Dodabetta, which was opened in 1862, is situated in the ravine behind the Government Gardens, Ootacamund, on a site selected by Mr. Clements Markham, the great Pioneer of the Cinchona Industry in India. It is at an elevation of from 7,500 to upwards of 8,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature ranging from 60 to 70 degrees (Fahrenheit). During the winter the frost is often sharp, causing some damage to the Cinchonas in the lower portions of the Estate. Its extent is 363.16 acres, of which 322.19 are under cultivation. The majority of the trees are the Cinchona officinalis var: condamina, bonplandiana and crista, which varieties of the genus Cinchona yield the Loxa or famous Crown bark of commerce, rich in quinine. Besides these there are other varieties and hybrids.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Nedivattam, is situated at the top of the Gudalur Ghat, about 21 miles from Ootacamund, at an elevation of from 5,000 to 6,000 feet above the level of the sea. Its mean temperature is 60 degrees, with a maximum of 80 and minimum of 54, Fahrenheit. It is 547.93 acres in extent, of which 282.10 are under cultivation. Sulphate of quinine has been manufactured since May 1859, and is supplied to the Medical Stores of Madras and Bombay, to Local Fund and Municipal hospitals throughout Madras, Central Provinces, Rajputana, Berars, North-west Provinces and Oudh, Mysore and the Native States situated within these Provinces. Packets of 5 grain Quinine powders are also distributed for sale to the Public through the agency of the Postmasters in the Provinces named above.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Hooker, is situated on the left bank of the Pykara river, about 29 miles from Ootacamund. It is 719.21 acres in extent, of which 385.33 are under cultivation. Its highest elevation is about 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature similar to that of Nedivattam. The trees are chiefly officinalis and hybrids.

COONOR.

Coonor is the alternative sanitarium with Ootacamund on the Nilgiris and being in a more sheltered position is sometimes preferred in that capacity. Its position is lat. 11° 20' N., and long. 76° 50' E., and it is distant 363 miles from Madras, 12 miles from Ootacamund. The scenery of Coonor differs very greatly from that of Ootacamund; its vegetation is semi-tropical, the contour of the hills is bold, and the colouring of the scenery is bright and warm. On the other hand the vegetation of Ootacamund is rather that of the Temperate Zones; its hill lines are unbroken and undulating, and the colouring of the landscape is ordinarily cold and grey. The climate of Coonor also differs as widely as its scenery, being warm, moist and relaxing, whilst that of Ootacamund is ordinarily cool, dry and invigorating. Each supplies a need. The mean annual temperature in the shade at Coonor is 62° F. In the warmer months the thermometer fluctuates between 55° and 75° F.; in the colder months 38° and 68° F. The average annual rainfall is 76 inches. The rate of mortality is remarkably low. The height of All Saints' Church above the sea-level is 5,954 feet, that of the Coonor bridge about 5,500 feet. Most of the houses occupied by Europeans are between 2,700 and 6,000 feet above sea-level. Coonor peak, however, is 6,893 feet above sea-level, or only 300 feet below the level of the Ootacamund lake. Coonor lies at the head of the ravine and pass which bears its name. The native town spreads over the lower slopes of the spurs of two hills, which terminate in a wedge-like promontory where the united waters of three streams break over the edge of the ghat and are precipitated down the gorge under the name of the Coonor river, finally joining the Kartaary river. The three streams are crossed by three bridges. On an eminence on the western spur stands the Protestant Mission Chapel, and on the eastern the Roman Catholic Church; below the latter is the market. The road to Upper Coonor passes up the ridge and thence round the head of the valley, and along the wooded ridge which encloses it on the east and south. On this ridge stands the Coonor Church, dedicated to All Saints, with a lofty square tower. The Church is surrounded by a grave-yard planted with exotic trees and flowers. To the east of this ridge is a ravine separating it from Tiger Hill, round which winds Lord Hobart's road, passing into the road to Lamb's Rock, Lady Canning's Seat, and the Dolphin's Nose, some five miles eastward of Coonor above the Kotagherry gorge. Below this road, stretching away to the east as far as the eye can see, are the Coimbatore and Salem plains, the ancient Conga country; northwards the Bilgherryrungam hills and the ranges which mark the line of the Palaghat country; whilst south and westwards is

the Coonor pass, walled in on the south by the "Hooliculdroeg," which is backed by the Lambton's Peak range south of the Bhawany river and by the distant Anamullay mountains. Behind the hill on which the Church stands is another valley, one of the ravines on the western side of the Coonor peak, along which runs the road to Kotagherry. This valley, has been formed into a garden named Sim's Park, after Mr. J. D. Sim, a late Member of the Madras Council. It is an offshoot of the deep ravine which divides Coonor from Wellington, and the upper portion of which has been converted into a race-course, unrivalled by any in India for the picturesqueness and beauty of its position. The drainage of this valley forms the middle stream of Coonor, which meets the other streams at the old Coonor bridge. This bridge is the central point of the Coonor road system. Here the old and new ghāt roads meet, and from it, along the right bank of the western stream as far as the Wellington bazaar, runs the main road to Ootacamund. Above this road to the left is the Sub-Magistrate's Court, the Police Station, Post Office, and a few private residences; and below it the Railway Station. The Nilgiri Railway was opened in 1899 from Mettupalaiyam to Coonor, the line being on the rack-rail system from the foot of the hills. A continuation of the line from Coonor to Ootacamund will shortly be taken in hand. Three miles up the old Ootacamund road is situated the Government Cordite Factory now under construction—to be worked by electric power obtained from the Kartaary Falls.

List of Houses in Coonor.

Adrian Cottage	.. Mrs. Ariss.	Elkhill	.. Col. Bygg.
Alma	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.	Empress Hall	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.
Anlore Cottage	.. J. M. Reilly, Esq.	Fairlight	.. J. Egan, Esq.
Arnold Cottage	.. Mrs. Schnarre.	Felictowe	.. T. Brown, Esq.
Ashley Cottage	.. Nilgiri Railway Company.	Fern Hill	.. Mrs. J. C. Rogers.
Ashley Works	.. Essof Sait.	Fern Wood	.. Fakeer Mahomed Sahib.
Aspect Lodge	.. Haji Oosman Sait.	Faraway	.. Haji Oosman Sait.
Atherstone	.. W. Rhodes James, Esq.	Finland Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait.
Bakeleigh	.. R. Bake, Esq.	Forestdale	.. Col. E. L. Grant, C.B.
Balaclava	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.	Forest View	.. Miss Walsh & Mrs. E. Walsh.
Bellevue	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Glaidsdale Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait.
Belmont	.. Spencer & Co.	Glencoe	.. R. F. Grant, Esq.
Bernice Cottage	.. Mr. T. Honeywell.	Glenburnie	.. W. E. Smith, Esq.
Bertyhope	.. Mr. W. B. Hill.	Glenolg	.. I. C. Glen, Esq.
Blackheath	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Glenrock	.. Miss L. Basinger.
Blair Athol	.. C. R. Kiermander, Esq.	Glenrock Cottage	.. Do.
Blair Gowrie	.. Mrs. Reynolds.	Glenwood	.. Mrs. C. C. Flanagan.
Blyth View	.. C. Gray, Esq.	Glenview Hotel	.. Spencer & Co.
Bomarsund	.. Meanjee Sait.	Grace Cottage	.. G. Brown, Esq.
Bomarsund Cottage	.. Do.	Gray's Hotel	.. C. Gray, Esq.
Bridge End House	.. Rungiah Gounden and Co.	Haken Cottage	.. W. C. Hayne, Esq.
Brooklands	.. Miss Orlebar	Homeleigh	.. Mrs. M. H. Williams.
Brookview	.. R. H. Renny, Esq.	Hampton	.. Mrs. Harcourt.
Cairnsfoot	.. J. Egan, Esq.	Hanson Lodge	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.
Canowie	.. W. Rhodes James, Esq.	Harewood	.. Mrs. C. Deschamps.
Carolina Lodge	.. T. Brown, Esq.	Hatherley	.. Rev. E. Sell, C.M.S.
Charlie Hope	.. Mr. Bertie Hill.	Hillgrove Hotel	.. J. Egan, Esq.
Church Hill House	.. Basel Mission.	Hillside	.. Mr. Bertie Hill.
Clifton House	.. Miss Scott.	Hill View Cottage	.. Soomar Sait.
Clone Cottage	.. J. M. Reilly, Esq.	Holmwood	.. American Baptist Mission.
Coonor Emporium	.. Spencer & Co.	Hope Villa	.. Mrs. John Darling.
Coonor Lodge	.. W. C. Hayne, Esq.	Idalah	.. Miss A. Marseilles.
Courtenay Cottage	.. Mrs. M. L. Nash.	Inkerman	.. Mrs. J. M. Jones.
Club Assembly Rooms and Squash Racquet Court	.. Coonor Club property.	Keddleston	.. W. E. Smith, Esq.
Culford	.. A. E. Ramsay, Esq.	Kingston	.. Mrs. West.
Culmore	.. Do.	Lansdowne House	.. Cadell, Esq.
Cumber Cottage	.. Mr. R. Stewart.	Longleat	.. Rhodes James, Esq.
Daisy Bank	.. Mrs. John Darling.	Lydianna Cottage	.. Mr. John Isaac.
Darlington	.. Mrs. M. L. Nash.	Kimber Cottage	.. South Indian Railway Company.
Dublin House	.. Rev. E. Foubert.	McIvor Villa	.. Mrs. A. McIvor.
Ellendale	.. Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.	Milford Lodge	.. Mr. Rowland Hill.
Ellenhill	.. Do.	Milntown	.. A. Grant, Esq.
Ellenhope	.. A. Kelman, Esq.	Minstead	.. W. Fitzgerald, Esq.
		Mount Pleasant	.. L. G. Wait, Esq.
		Mountain Home	.. Rev. W. Stokes.

List of Houses in Coonoor—concl'd.

Noville	A. E. Ramsay, Esq.	Stanley Villa	Mrs. C. Daly.
Myrtle Cottage	Mrs. Miller.	Stillbrook	R. J. Baldrey, Esq.
Nilgiri Railway Station	Nilgiri Railway Company.	Strathern	Mrs. E. Antony.
Nos. 27 & 28, Mt. Road.	Executors of the late S. Honeywell, Esq.	Streamside	Estate of the late Mr. F. Antony.
Northfield House	W. H. Stanes, Esq.	Sunnyside	Mrs. John Darling.
Northfield Cottage	Do.	Sylvan Cottage	Messrs. C. B. Hill and T. W. O'Hara.
Old Post Office	A. Kelman, Esq.	Tea Hill House	P. P. Reilly, Esq.
Oomri Cottage	S. J. Naher, Esq.	Tecoma	Mrs. Miller.
Parnell Lodge	J. M. Reilly, Esq.	Teneriffe View	A. A. Lowe, Esq.
Peach Cottage	F. W. Groves, Esq.	Tipperary Lodge	W. J. Reilly, Esq.
Prospect Lodge	Miss Winnie Hill.	Tipperary Cottage	W. J. Reilly, Esq.
Race View	R. F. Grant, Esq.	The Gables	Col. G. Rowlandson.
Ravenswood	Mr. Alex. Allan and Mr. A. W. Brodie.	The Highlands	Estate of the late Maharajah of Vizianagaram.
Richmond	Mrs. Evans.	The Lindens	W. E. Smith, Esq.
Rocklands	T. Egan, Esq.	The Nest	A. Kelman, Esq.
Rose Hall	Col. H. C. Wright.	Underfell	Mrs. Georges.
Runnymede	Meenjee Sait.	West Cliffe	A. E. Ramsay, Esq.
Rose Cottage	J. Brown, Esq.	Woodcote	Miss M. Woolley.
Shingle Cottage	T. Stanes, Esq.	Woodford	Mrs. F. Shaw.
Springdale	Mrs. E. A. Aspinwall.	Woodhouselee	Rev. D. Downie, D.D.
Springfield	T. Stanes, Esq.	Woodlands	Mrs. A. Rogers.
Spring Glen	Miss Van Ingen.	Woodlands Lodge	R. D. Short, Esq.
Springhead Cottage	E. Hall, Esq.	Woolbrook	G. N. Groves, Esq.
Stanes' Old Store	Rungiah Gownden and Co.	Wyoming	American Arcot Mission.

COONOR TRADE LIST.

Auction and Commission Agents.—The Coonoor Emporium and Messrs. Kelman and Co.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Mrs. Heath and Mrs. Honeywell.

Boarding Houses.—"Hampton," Miss Bevan; "Northfield House," Miss Leach; "Fernwood," Mrs. Todd Thornton.

Boot and Shoemakers.—Messrs. Kelman and Co.

Building Contractors.—J. Eagan, M. Appavoo Pillay and Veerappa Pillay.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company (Wingrave and Co.) and Messrs. W. E. Smith & Sons.

Coach-builders and Painters.—Mr. J. Scott, Thalvausary and Paul Isaac.

Coonoor Club.—Committee—Col. G. Rowlandson, President; Col. Roberts, Secretary; W. Rhodes James, Esq., Treasurer; A. G. Nicholson, Esq., A. E. Ramsay, Esq., and A. W. Brodie, Esq.,

Ecclesiastical.—"All Saints' Church, Chaplain, Rev.—Whiteley, Lay Trustees.—A. Allan, Esq., and Col. Rowlandson.

Educational.—Schools.—Coonoor Day School (Boys and Girls), Roman Catholic School, Church of England Tamil Mission School (Boys and Girls), and American Mission School (Boys and Girls).

Forest.—Forest Ranger.

Forwarding Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Richter & Co. and Rungiah Gownden & Co.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Thomas Eagan & Co. (Coonoor Emporium), Wingrave & Co., Aboo Mohamed & Co., Mahomed Hoossain & Co., Soomar Sait, Chunthamyan & Bros. and Ismail Sait & Bros.

Government Office.—Telegraph and Post Master.—Mr. Thomson Pillay (Ag.).

Homes for Missionaries.—"Idalah," Miss Marseilles; "Cairnsfoot," Miss Orlebar.

Hotels.—"Glenview," Mr. E. Oakshott, Proprietor; "Gray's," Mr. C. Gray, Proprietor; "Hill Grove," Mr. John Eagan, Proprietor.

House Agents.—Mr. T. Eagan and Mr. H. Dashe.

Judicial.—Stationary Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class.—Mr.

Library and Reading Room.—Allan, Secy.; Col. H. C. Wright, Ag. Hony. Secty. O. Gray, Esq., Col. J. R. Watson, Col. R. T. Byng, R. Rochfort, Byron Esq., and A. W. Brodie, Esq., Committee Members; N. P. Francis, Librarian.

Market Suppliers.—N. P. Francis & Sons and H. Dashe.

Medical.—Medical Officer.—Major Simpson.

Missions.—Church of England Tamil Mission (C. M. S.) and Arcot American Mission.

Municipality.—Chairman, G. M. Coleman; Councillors, A. N. Groves, Esq., Major Simpson, J. Eagan, Col. Price, C. Gray, Thomas Eagan, A. E. Ramsay Esq.,

A. Wingrave, Ranojee Row and Coonoor-swamy Moodeliar.

Nurses.—Mrs. Cawdery, and Mrs. Rodgers.

Photographer.—P. Boesinger.

Rubber Stamp-makers.—J. West & Son.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company and Ariss & Son.

Stable-keepers.—Messrs. J. Brown & Co., J. Dashe, W. Webb, Mr. Silloo Sait and the Nilgiri Tonga Company.

Sub-Registrar.—Mr. A. Clark.

Tailors.—Gopalswamy Pillay and Madaswamy Pillay.

Watch and Clock-maker.—P. Coalcraft.

Wine Merchant.—Mr. Webb.

OOTACAMUND.

Ootacamund, the chief town of the Nilgiri district, the principal sanatorium of India, the summer head-quarters of the Madras Government, and the head-quarter station of the Madras Army, occupies the western slope of the Dodabetta mountain range. The town proper lies within the basin formed by two spurs of the Dodabetta mountain, the highest point of the southern being Elk Hill, and that of the northern the Club Hill. Owing to its peculiar features, Ootacamund is much exposed to the westerly winds, but is well protected upon the north and east. The bottom of the Ootacamund basin has been converted into an artificial lake some two miles in length and one-third of a mile in width, by throwing a dam across the main stream at a narrow pass where it issues from the central valley. This lake is divided into two by means of a causeway and bridge known as the "Willow Bund," from the Indian willows which line its banks. The bund is the means of communication between the north-west and south-west portions of the town. The western lake is sinuous in form. Upon the hills which surround it, more or less concealed by woods of eucalyptus, acacia, cypress and pine, stand some of the best private residences in the town. On a foreland of its southern bank stands the new Church of St. Thomas, a Gothic building; and opposite to this on the north bank, though at a greater distance from the lake, the Roman Catholic Church dedicated to the Blessed Virgin. The upper lake, an oval piece of water, much contaminated by the drainage of the native town or bazaar which lies on its northern bank, has been reclaimed lately and is now utilized as a Gynikhana ground and Race Course. Round the margin of the whole lake runs a wide carriage-drive. The marsh at the head, or eastern extremity of the lake has been reclaimed, levelled, and forms a park, known as the Hobart Park, still used for purposes of public recreation. The area, including the lands lying on the northern and southern margins of the lake as far as the Willow Bund, is about thirty acres. Opposite to this, at the eastern extremity of the native bazaar, stands the Hobart School for native girls. To the east of this is the public market. Beyond the market is the agharam, or Brahmuis' village. On the slope of the hill behind the market are the Police lines and station; and above these ranges of buildings St. Bartholomew's Hospital, behind which, on the top of the ridge, are the jails for Europeans and Natives. At a short distance to the east, on the same spur, is the Public Library, and opposite to it the Post Office; a little further on are the Brecks' Memorial School and the public offices of the district. Nearer to the hill stands the Church of St. Stephen, the old station church; and opposite its gates the church and school of the Church of England native Christians. The sides of the hill to the east and west of St. Stephen's are thickly studded with houses and cottages, including westward the Club House and the principal hotels, and eastward the Assembly Rooms. Looking to the east from St. Stephen's, but at a much lower elevation, on the western extremity of a minor spur of Dodabetta, stands "Stonehouse," which contains the Council Chamber and the offices of the Madras Secretariat. In the hollows and on the spurs of Dodabetta to the north and south of Stonehouse are many residences. The lands on these slopes are generally very fertile and well watered, and for this reason a considerable and yearly extending area is cultivated as garden land. In a steep ravine, about half a mile to the north of Stonehouse, are the Public Gardens and the Todah 'mund,' from which Ootacamund takes its name. Above the Public Gardens, stretching across the Dodabetta saddle, is the large Government Cinchona plantation. On the northern shoulder of the ravine, adjoining the Public Gardens, lies Norwood, the hill residence of the Governor, backed by a fine wood of eucalyptus on the side of the Snowdon mountain. From the foot of Stonehouse towards the south runs the highway to Coonoor, disappearing in the deep cutting which separates Elk Hill from the Dodabetta range. This cutting is bridged by a viaduct. This is a simple description of the main valley, but the limits of the station lie far beyond it and include two other important valleys; to the south and parallel with it, Lovedale, with its picturesque lake, above which stand the extensive storied buildings of the Lawrence Asylums (founded 1856): to the north the valley of Marlemund, which opens out towards the head of the Seegoor Pass. Between the Ootacamund and the Marlemund valleys is a hollow, across the outlet of which a dam has been thrown, forming the Marlemund reservoir, from which, through a channel nearly three miles in length, the northern portion of Ootacamund is supplied with water. The houses occupied by Europeans in the station have generally not less than five or six acres of land attached, and many have from twenty to seventy acres. In the chief native bazaar on the border

of the lake, some two or three thousand persons are congregated; and perhaps half of this number again in Kandal, a bazaar in a small valley to the west of the station. But a large number of natives have their homes in scattered hamlets, chiefly in the eastern portions of the station. The inhabitants of these hamlets are chiefly Cauarese, with a sprinkling of Tamuls. There is no Badaga village within municipal limits, and only three or four Toda munds. The nearest railway station is Coonoor on the Nilgiri Railway, connecting Mettapolliem and Coonoor.

THE NILGIRI LIBRARY, OOTACAMUND.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 of the Government of India.

The affairs of this Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom is appointed by the Government of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I., President.
J. Browne, Esq.
W. V. Baker, Esq.
E. Haldwell, Esq.
Geo. Oakes, Esq.
Colonel C. A. Liardet, (Govt. Nominee and Hony. Treasurer).

J. W. Minchin, Esq.
John Siebenrood, Esq.
Colonel Marriott.
W. E. Schmidt, Esq. (Hony. Secretary).
W. M. Standen, Esq.
C. T. Shudd, Esq.
G. T. Walch, Esq.

The Library is well provided with standard works in every department of literature and science, and new books are constantly added to it. At the end of last year the number of volumes in the Library was 15,786. Thirty-three newspapers and twenty-four magazines or periodicals are taken in. A classified and numbered catalogue of the books in the Library up to 1st January 1894 has been prepared, and a copy of this catalogue can be purchased at the Library for one rupee. Supplementary catalogues of books received are prepared periodically, and are issued to subscribers without charge. Any person may become either a member of, or a subscriber to the Society, subject to the approval of the Committee. A member pays an entrance donation of Rs. 10 on joining the Society, an annual subscription of Rs. 12, and a monthly subscription of Rs. 3 while residing at Ootacamund, or while, if non-resident, making use in any way of the Institution. A temporary subscriber pays neither an entrance donation nor an annual subscription, but a monthly subscription of Rs. 6. A visitor who wishes to join the Society for a period not exceeding 15 days pays a subscription of Rs. 3 only. The Library is open (Sundays and such holidays, as may be named by the Committee, excepted) from 8 A.M. to 1-30 P.M. throughout the year, and also from 4 P.M. to 6-30 P.M. from 1st March to 31st October, and from 3-30 P.M. to 6 P.M. during the rest of the year, and no books will be received or issued except during the above-mentioned hours. The Reading Room is open throughout the year from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

LOVEDALE.

FOUNDED 6TH SEPTEMBER 1858.

Patrons.—The Lieut.-General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Ex-officio.—The General Commanding the Southern District, Chairman; The Collector of the Nilgiris, Vice-Chairman; The Asst. Adjutant-General; The Asst. Quarter-Master-General; The Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund; Commandant, Depot Wellington.

Non-official.—Colonel C. A. Liardet; Col. K. F. Stevenson and W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Principal, Secretary and Chaplain, Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A. (in England on sick leave); Rev. Frank Johnson Taylor, M.A. (Lond.) Acting; Office Manager, Mr. T. Burrows; Clerk, Mr. A. Nageswarier; Medical Officer, Major C. L. Williams, M.D., I.M.S.; Resident Medical Officer, Asst.-Surgeon R. Prince.

MALE BRANCH.—Mr. G. Maddox, B.A., Head Master; Assistant Masters—Messrs. J. Closson, A. D'Rozario, C. Coultrup, J. Cardis, D'Rozario and E. Coultrup; Miss Arbuthnot; Miss Hollingsworth and Miss Maddox, Nursery Teachers; Mr. S. Atkinson, Telegraph Instructor; Mr. V. S. Kodange, Drawing-Master, Mr. P. K. Ramaswamy, Type-writing and Shorthand Instructor; A. Mace, Senior Sergeant; T. Curtis, Steward; Mrs. Perkins, Upper School Matron; Mrs. Jones, Nursery Matron; Mrs. Forkgen, Hospital Matron; M. Hurst, Gymnastic Instructor; H. Taylor, Band-Sergeant; A. Butters and M. Robson, Junior Sergeants.

FEMALE BRANCH.—Lady Visitors.—Mrs. C. D. Giles, Mrs. C. T. Studd, Mrs. Liardet, Mrs. Mullaly, Mrs. Stevenson, and Mrs. F. J. Taylor; Head Mistress, Miss McCombie; Second Mistress, Miss Sprowles; Third Mistress, Miss Copcutt; Fourth Mistress, Miss E. Copcutt; Matrons—Miss Mergler and Mrs. Lambert.

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new buildings at Lovedale.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal Grant-in-Aid.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers.

AMENDED RULES.—22nd December 1900, No. 4.

1. The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, has been sanctioned by Government, and shall have effect from 1st January 1901.

In these rules the term "Eurasian" shall be restricted to the children of European fathers by Eurasian or native mothers, and of Eurasian fathers and mothers of whom both are the children of Europeans.

OBJECT.

2. The object of the institution, which shall consist of a male and a female branch, is to secure for European and Eurasian children of the classes specified in rule 39 a healthy and invigorating climate, to remove them from objectionable surroundings, to afford them secular and religious education, and to train them to earn a livelihood.

CONTROL.

3. The management of the asylum shall be vested in a committee, consisting of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Southern District as ex-officio chairman, the Collector of the Nilgiris as ex-officio vice-chairman, the Assistant Adjutant-General, the Assistant Quarter-Master-General, the Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund, and the Commandant of the Depot at Wellington, as official members, and three non-official members resident at Ootacamund and elected by the Committee. The Committee shall be directly responsible to Government for the administration of the Asylum, and shall carry out all the orders of Government relating thereto. The Principal shall ordinarily be the Secretary to the Committee; but if the Principal be not a clergyman of the Church of England, a clergyman of that Church shall be appointed as Chaplain, and the Committee may empower the latter to perform the duties of Secretary, and, with the sanction of Government, fix his remuneration as Chaplain and Secretary and define his duties in relation to those of the Principal.

4. A meeting of the Committee shall be held every month for the transaction of business. Three members shall form a quorum. In the absence of the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman, the Committee shall elect its own chairman.

5. Any three members shall have the power of convening an extraordinary meeting on giving the Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, through the Secretary, one week's notice.

6. A non-official member may at any time resign by giving notice, in writing, to the Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, through the Secretary. He shall also be held to have vacated his appointment if he ceases for a period of three consecutive months to reside at Ootacamund, or if he fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Committee. The Committee shall supply any vacancy which occurs and report the appointment to Government.

7. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, shall have power to defer declaring a resolution to have been carried, until he shall have obtained in writing the opinion, on the point at issue, of members who may have been absent from the meeting.

8. All letters to Government shall be passed by the Committee and shall be signed by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman, or, during the absence of both from headquarters, by the Secretary for the Chairman, and shall be submitted through the Director of Public Instruction.

9. The Committee shall, at each monthly meeting, appoint two of their members to visit the Institution during the ensuing month. These shall record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

10. The Committee shall elect six ladies resident in Ootacamund as Visitors, two of whom shall be appointed at each monthly meeting to visit the Female Branch during the ensuing month. These shall record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

STAFF.

11. The Principal shall be appointed by Government on the nomination of the Committee, to which he shall be directly responsible and subordinate. All other appointments shall be made by the Principal, subject to the confirmation of the Committee. The approval of the Inspector or the Inspectress, as the case may be, shall be obtained before the appointments of teachers are confirmed.

12. The Principal, besides possessing suitable educational and administrative qualifications, shall be a member of the Church of England and a clergyman. If, however, at any time, a duly qualified clergyman is not available, a military officer, who is a member of the Church of England, may be appointed.

13. The Government may dispense with the services of the Principal at any time on giving him six months' notice or six months' salary in lieu of notice. Before resigning his appointment, the Principal shall give six months' notice, unless a shorter notice be accepted by Government.

14. The Principal shall perform such duties as may be enjoined on him by the Committee. He shall be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of the pupils. If a clergyman, he shall have pastoral charge of the institution. He shall be the executive officer of the Committee and shall be held responsible for the accounts; and he shall make all necessary disbursements, subject to the provisions of Rule 62. He shall communicate with the Chairman, or, in his absence, with the Vice-Chairman, either directly or through the Secretary, if there be a separate Secretary, on all important matters which cannot be conveniently postponed to the next meeting of the Committee and shall generally be immediately subordinate to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman as representing the Committee.

15. The Principal or the Chaplain specially appointed by the Committee under Rule 3 shall, besides performing all such religious services as he may be required to perform by the Committee with the sanction of Government, give religious catechetical instruction to all the pupils, except such as are exempted by these rules.

16. The Headmaster shall superintend the tuition in the Male Branch, and take such part in the teaching as the Principal may direct.

17. The headmistress shall superintend the tuition in the Female Branch, and take such part in the teaching as the Principal may direct. She shall also be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of the girls, who shall be subject to her control, both in and out of the school.

18. The Assistant teachers in the Male Branch shall be under the immediate direction of the Headmaster, subject to the general authority of the Principal.

19. The Assistant teachers in the Female Branch shall be under the immediate direction of the Headmistress, and shall assist her both in and out of school, subject to the general authority of the Principal.

20. The domestic arrangements of the Male Branch shall be under the control of the Principal. Those of the Female Branch shall, subject to the approval of the Principal, be carried out by a Matron subordinate to the Headmistress. The Matron shall instruct the girls in the duties of housewifery and be present at their meals. In her absence, the Headmistress or one of the Assistant Mistresses shall be present at meals.

ACCOMMODATION, FURNITURE AND APPLIANCES.

21. The institution shall be provided with such accommodation, furniture and appliances as the Committee may consider necessary and as are prescribed by the Madras Educational rules to be necessary for efficient instruction. The advice of the Senior Medical Officer shall be obtained in medical and sanitary matters.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

22. *Instruction in literary subjects.*—The courses of instruction prescribed in the educational rules shall be followed. In the Male Branch instruction shall be given up to the standard of the Upper Secondary, and in the Female Branch up to that of the Lower Secondary examination. All boys shall be taught up to the Lower Secondary Standard and shall receive manual training by means of wood-work, or metal or other work, in accordance with a scheme to be approved of by the Director of Public Instruction. On passing the Lower Secondary examination, such of the boys of good and approved character as are bright and possess literary tastes shall be taken on the Upper Secondary course.

23. *Instruction in technical subjects.*—In the Male Branch instruction shall be given in drawing, in music, in commercial correspondence and in shorthand or type-writing up to the standard of the Intermediate Technical examination, and in telegraphy up to the standard required for the Telegraph Department. Boys who are selected to enter on the upper secondary course, shall be taught, in addition to drawing, two other optional subjects, in lieu of a second language as prescribed for the Upper Secondary examination. Other boys, after passing the Lower Secondary examination, will be taught telegraphy or music, or be prepared for the Civil and Military Medical Entrance examinations or for the examination of Inspectors' Assistants for the Madras and other Railways.

24. *Instruction in religion.*—The work of the day shall commence with religious teaching. The authorized version of the Bible shall be used, and the main truths of Christianity shall be taught without allusion to controverted points of faith and practice. The children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to receive religious instruction from other than a clergyman or layman of their own faith. At the time when

religious instruction is given in school, clergymen of the Church of Rome, or ministers of the Church of Scotland or other Presbyterian church or of a Nonconformist body, may, on giving previous notice to the Principal, attend and give instruction to the children of their respective communions in a place set apart for that purpose.

DIVINE SERVICE.

25. Divine service, in accordance with the rites of the Church of England, shall be performed twice in each Sunday.

26. On the application of a clergyman of the Church of Rome, or a minister of the Church of Scotland, or other Presbyterian church or Nonconformist body, requesting permission to perform divine service on a Sunday, with such of the pupils of officers of the institution as are members of his communion, a place shall be set apart for the purpose. Such applications, however, shall be made to the Principal on or before the previous Saturday. The children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to attend divine service conducted otherwise than in accordance with the rites of the Church of Rome.

27. The pupils shall be assembled daily, morning and evening, when the sanctioned form of prayer shall be read by the Principal or by such officer as he may appoint, subject to the condition in the preceding rule.

28. Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and ministers of the Church of Scotland or other Presbyterian church, or of a Nonconformist body, shall have free access to the sick of their respective communions in the hospital on giving notice to the Principal.

STANDARDS AND CLASSES.

29. *General education and technical classes.*—The scheme of standards or classes shall correspond with that prescribed in the Educational Rules and the Government Technical Examination Notification.

30. *Telegraph class.*—The telegraph class shall contain pupils preparing for the test examination of the Telegraph Department.

31. *Special class.*—Special classes may be held for pupils preparing for the Medical and Railway examinations.

STRENGTH.

32. The maximum strength, exclusive of day scholars, of the Male Branch, shall be 300 and of the Female Branch, 65. There shall be no limits to the strength of any particular class, except such as are laid down in Chapter III of the Educational Rules.

ADMISSIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.

33. Applications for admission shall be made through Officers Commanding Regiments, or the Head of the Departments to which the parents or guardians belong; and, in the case of pensioners, through their Paymasters or employers. In other cases, applications shall be made through any person of known respectability. All applications shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall furnish printed forms of application and descriptive rolls to be filled up. The baptismal certificate of the candidate shall also be required, with the last-pay certificate, if he is in receipt of a Government allowance; also a leaving certificate if the candidate had attended a recognized school. Application forms shall contain a provision to the effect that, on withdrawing a pupil, the parent or guardian shall state his reason for doing so.

34. No candidate shall be admitted under five, nor above twelve years of age, except in special cases to be decided by the Committee.

35. The Secretary, in announcing to the parent or guardian the election of a candidate, shall fix a reasonable time for the candidate to join. If the candidate does not join within the period fixed, the fact shall be reported to the Committee.

36. On any boy attaining the age of sixteen (or eighteen in the case of boys allowed to enter on their Upper Secondary course) or any girl that of eighteen, the Principal shall report the circumstances to the Committee, and the Committee shall call upon the parent or guardian to remove the pupil. In the event of such pupil having neither parent nor guardian, the Committee shall take such measures as may seem best for the pupil's settlement in life. This rule, however, shall not prevent the Committee from accepting any suitable situation for a girl who shall have attained the age of sixteen years.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

37. The legitimate children of Europeans and Eurasians being officers or soldiers of His Majesty's British and Indian Military and Marine services, or persons employed in the Military and Civil Medical services, or effective Volunteers, of Civilians, whether connected with the public service or not, shall be eligible for admission. The cases of illegitimate orphan children shall be dealt with specially by the Committee.

38. Children labouring under any form of disease, mental or physical, which is likely to incapacitate them for the ordinary duties of life, and except with the special sanction of the Committee, the children of soldiers who have been dismissed the service by sentence of Court-martial, shall not be admitted.

SELECTION OF PUPILS.

39. The following is the order in which claims for admission shall be considered:—
(1) The orphan children of fathers who have been killed in action or have died on service, preference being given to children of pure European parentage.

- (2) Orphan children of European Commissioned Officers and of Civil Medical Officers, if left destitute.
 - (3) Orphan children of European officers and soldiers, and of Europeans in the Marine and Medical services, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
 - (4) Orphan children of Eurasian officers and soldiers, and of Eurasians in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
 - (5) Children of any of the above whose fathers are living, preference being given to children of European fathers.
 - (6) Children of European or Eurasian officers and soldiers, and of Europeans or Eurasians in the medical service, transferred to the invalid or pension establishments, preference being given to the children of European fathers.
 - (7) Orphan children of Volunteers who, at the time of their death, were borne on the rolls.
 - (8) Orphan children of Civilians, connected or unconnected with the public service, one of whose parents is or was of pure European descent, and who are destitute.
 - (9) Children of Volunteers who are living and who have had seven years' effective service.
 - (10) Children of civilians, not being orphans and destitute.
40. Donors of Rs. 300, or subscribers of Rs. 50 per annum for four years, shall have the right to nominate one pupil, who shall take precedence over the other candidates belonging to the same class.

FEES.

41. The children of soldiers of the rank of Corporal or Private, or of pensioners who are drawing only the pay of those ranks, shall be admitted free of charge.
42. Children whose fathers or step-fathers are above the rank of Corporal shall be charged for according to the following scale, except under extraordinary circumstances, when the power of exemption from or reduction of payment shall be exercised by the Committee:—

	1st Child.	2nd Child.	3rd Child.	4th Child.
Sergeants	Rs. 3	Rs. 2	Free.	Free.
Sergeants-Major	" 4	" 2½	Re. 1	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 60 but less than Rs. 80 per mensem	" 9	" 6	Rs. 3	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 80 but less than Rs. 100 per mensem	" 12	" 8	" 5	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 100 but less than Rs. 150 per mensem	" 15	" 10	" 8	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 150 but less than Rs. 200 per mensem	" 18	" 15	" 10	Rs. 6
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 200 and upwards	" 20	" 18	" 15	" 12
In addition to the Government allowance (if any) of Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem.				

43. Children of Europeans and Eurasians in the Marine and Medical services and of Volunteers shall be admitted on payment of fees according to the above scale in proportion to the salary drawn by the father or step-father.

44. The children of Civilians, not being orphans and destitute, may be admitted on payment of Rs. 20 per mensem for a child under 12 years of age, and Rs. 25 per mensem for a child above 12 years of age: Provided that such children shall only be admitted if vacancies exist, which no eligible children belonging to the classes specified in Rule 29 are available to fill.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS.

46. A scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for three years, may be awarded annually to any boy who has passed the lower secondary examination in the first class, to enable him to proceed to a recognized school, approved of by the Committee, to study for the Matriculation examination. On his passing that examination he shall be awarded a scholarship of Rs. 20, tenable for two years, on similar terms, to enable him to study for the First Examination in Arts. If he passes this examination and undertakes to study in an approved college for the B. A. degree examination the scholarship shall be raised to Rs. 25 for the first year of the B. A. course and to Rs. 30 for the second year.

47. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 each per mensem, and tenable for two or more years, may be awarded annually to boys who show an aptitude for any particular trade or industry, to enable them to learn that trade or industry in some well-known firm or institution approved of by the Committee. Such pupils shall, if living in Madras be boarded and lodged ordinarily in the Civil Orphan Asylum (with the consent of the Committee of that Asylum), and their scholarships shall be paid to the trustees in view to defraying their boarding and other expenses. The names of pupils thus sent out shall be borne on the strength of the Asylum.

48. A stipend of the value of Rs. 20 per mensem, tenable for one year, shall be annually awarded to a girl who has passed the Lower Secondary examination with credit, with a view to her being trained as a schoolmistress in a training school approved of by the Committee.

49. Scholarships and stipends shall be liable to reduction or withdrawal for misconduct, idleness, or want of progress. Brief half-yearly reports on the conduct and progress of scholarship holders and stipendiaries shall be furnished to the Committee by the Head of the institutions in which they study.

50. Stipendiaries sent to training institutions shall be required to enter with the Committee into an agreement of the kind prescribed for Government stipendiaries in Chapter VI of the Educational Rules.

TIME-TABLE.

51. The Principal shall regulate the hours of attendance in the several classes in both branches. Five hours at least shall be devoted every day to general instruction.

VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

52. The school shall be closed for the Christmas vacation for a period not exceeding six weeks, and there shall be no midsummer vacation. The Principal shall have power to grant such of the miscellaneous holidays mentioned in chapter III of the educational rules as he may consider necessary with reference to the special character of the institution.

LEAVE AND DISMISSAL.

53. The Principal shall have power to grant such leave as he may consider necessary to pupils on application by their parents or guardians. He shall also have power, subject to the confirmation of the Committee, to dismiss any pupil for grave misconduct, provided that the pupil shall not be sent out of the institution until the parents or guardians have been communicated with and have either in person or otherwise taken charge of the pupil.

54. The children of members of the staff and establishment shall be admitted to the classes as day scholars without payment of any fee.

EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION.

54. *Public Examinations.*—The pupils of the Third and Sixth Forms shall ordinarily be presented for the Lower Secondary and Upper Secondary examinations, respectively. That pupils of the Telegraph class shall be presented for examination in telegraphy in accordance with the regulations of the Telegraph Department.

55. Arrangements will also be made for preparing some of the boys who have passed the Lower Secondary examination for the Civil and Military Medical entrance examinations and for the examination for Inspector's Assistants in the Madras and other Railways. Pupils will also be prepared for the Government Technical examinations in the subject taught in the Asylum.

56. *Inspection.*—The Male Branch shall be annually inspected and examined by the Inspector of Schools and the Female Branch by the Inspectress of Girls' Schools in accordance with the Madras Educational Rules. In addition to the annual inspection of the Male Branch by the Inspector, the Technical Class shall be inspected and examined by such other officer or officers as may, from time to time, be appointed by the Director.

CERTIFICATES.

57. Every pupil shall, on leaving the institution in accordance with Rule 36, be furnished by the Principal with a certificate as to general conduct, the period of residence, and the highest examination passed in literary and technical subjects.

EMPLOYMENT OF PUPILS.

58. The Principal shall keep a register of all pupils who leave the institution and who have not obtained employment. He shall furnish the President of the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association and the Agents and Managers of the Madras and South Indian Railways with extracts therefrom, and shall afford the students all reasonable assistance in his power in securing for them a fair start in life. Each pupil shall be required to furnish the Principal half-yearly for three years after leaving the institution with information as to how he is employed, in order that the history of former pupils may be correctly kept.

REGISTERS.

59. In addition to a time-table and a long-book the following registers shall be kept in accordance with the educational rules:—

- (1) A register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
- (2) A monthly register of attendance and fees.
- (3) An acquittance roll.
- (4) A library catalogue and register.
- (5) A register of drill and gymnastics.
- (6) A register of corporal punishments.
- (7) A register of scholarships.
- (8) A history of former pupils.

ACCOUNTS.

60. The Committee shall, not later than the 15th February in each year, submit in print for the sanction of the Governor in Council, a Budget for the ensuing official year. Such Budget shall be drawn up in the form prescribed by Government.

61. The Committee shall see that the expenditure of the year is in accordance with the Budget as sanctioned by Government. When any important variations in the allotments are necessary, the Committee shall obtain the sanction of Government for such change. The committee shall appoint a finance sub-committee of two members to scrutinize the accounts and to pass, pending the sanction of Government, such charges as are urgent and unforeseen and for which no allotment has been made in the Budget.

62. All moneys belonging to the institution shall be lodged with the Bank of Madras in the names of the chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom, or, in the absence of both of them, the Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras Command, shall countersign all drafts thereon which are signed by the Principal. The committee shall invest all surplus income after providing a sufficient cash balance, in Government securities in the names of the trustees appointed by Government, viz., the Director of Public Instruction and the Collector of the Nilgiris.

63. The accounts shall be audited each year by a superior officer of the Accounts Department.

ANNUAL REPORT.

64. The Committee shall, not later than the 31st August of each year, submit to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, a report upon the condition and progress of the Asylum during the preceding official year, the following documents forming appendices thereto:—

- (a) A statement of accounts, in which the actual expenditure under each head shall be compared with the budget provision.
- (b) Extracts from the reports of inspecting officers and special examiners.
- (c) A statement showing the history of former pupils.

MISCELLANEOUS.

65. The Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in Madras and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be *ex-officio* Patrons of the institution, and shall be at liberty to visit the Asylum at any time and to refer to the Committee, or to the Government, any matter they may consider demanding attention.

66. The Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund shall be in medical charge of the Asylum, and shall visit the institution at least once a week and whenever it is necessary.

67. This code, with such alterations as may have been made during the preceding twelve months, shall be published annually in the Lawrence Asylum Press Almanac, and copies of it shall be sent to the Commanding Officers of the Regiments and Batteries and serving in the Madras Presidency.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

No. 166, Mount Road, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

In September, 1789, the Rev. Dr. Kerr, the then Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum, proposed the establishment of a Printing Press, for the double purpose of replenishing the funds of the Asylum and furnishing occupation to the pupils. The Press was established first in the basement of the Principal's house, now occupied by the girls of the Civil Orphan Asylum, next in what is now the Chapel, afterwards in John Pereira's, and, lastly, where it now stands on the Mount Road, and commenced operations in 1790. At first its proceedings were limited, till Lord Clive, in 1800, gave to it the Government printing, under certain conditions equally favorable to both parties. Later on it published an official Gazette or *Government Gazette*, as it was called, the origin of the present *Fort St. George Gazette*, although it also was the best ordinary newspaper. In 1832 Government withdrew many of the privileges it had accorded to the Press, establishing the present *Fort St. George Gazette*, compelling the *Asylum Gazette*, or *Male Asylum Herald*, to pay postage, and diverting its printing to other presses.

The Ooty Branch Press was established in 1881, chiefly for the purpose of printing the Orders of the Army Head-Quarters; it also undertakes a certain quality of general work.

Almost the whole of the profits of both presses is given to the Lawrence Asylum; in 1901 Rs. 24,000 was transferred to the Asylum. The Press is conducted strictly on commercial principles, its earnings being derived mainly from work done for the public.

Agents to the Trustees.—R. Hill, Esq., Hon'ble. J. N. Atkinson, I.C.S., Lieut.-Col. R. F. R. Formby, I.S.C.

Superintendent.—Mr. H. Plumble.

OOTY BRANCH PRESS.

Secretary.—Mr. A. M. Jones.

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Aboo Mahomed's Shop	Aboo Mahomed Sait	.....
Aboo Sait's Shop	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed Sait	.....
Albert Cottage	Marthachellum Mudaliar	Mr. Venkiah.
Alexandra Chambers	Esuf Sait	.....
Alexandra Cottage	Do.	Mr. M. Collins.
Alexandra House	Do.	Mr. D. Stephens.
Alta Chambers	Meeanjee Sait	.....
Alta Villa	Mrs. Schnarre	.....
Apple Cottage	D. Eduljee, Esq.	D. Eduljee, Esq.
Arnoury House	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Messrs. Weile and Klein.
Ashley Cottage	Meeanjee Sait	Mr. Dique.
Assembly Rooms	Mr. J. Browne	Amateur Dramatic Com pany.
Assembly Rooms, Old	Oakes & Co. (Ltd.)	Messrs. Oakes & Co. (Ltd.).
Aucklands	Mr. Clementson	.....
Arnel Lodge	G. Briethaupt, Esq.	Mrs. Briethaupt.
Awdry House	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Baikie	Mrs. Grigg	Mrs. Maclean.
Balfour Cottage	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed Sait	.....
Balfour House	Do.	Mrs. Renolds.
Bank of Madras (Branch)	Esuf Sait	Bank of Madras—Mr. L. Tinson.
Bel Ho	Meeanjee Sait	Mr. D. Ross.
Bellview House	Miss McDonald	Owners.
Belle Vue	R. C. Church	R. C. Church.
Belmont	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed	.....
Belmont Cottage	Mr. Ed. Clarke	.....
Belmont House	Sir L. Reilly, Kt.	.....
Bergheim	Mrs. McLeish	Mrs. McLeish.
Beverley	Mrs. J. Robinson	Mrs. J. Robinson.
Bijou Cottage	Meeanjee Sait & Co.	.....
Bill's Rooms	Rajah Venugopaul	Brahmins.
Birdwood	Col. K. F. Stevenson	.....
Bishopdown	Mr. Ed. Clarke	Mr. Ed. Clarke.
Blackwood Cottage	A. Fakir Mohomed Sait	.....
Blackwood House	Mrs. B. M. Scott	H. A. Stuart, Esq., I.C.S.
Blenheim	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Bombay Chambers	Hajee Oosman Hajee F. Mahomed Sait	.....
Bombay Hall	Do.	Hajee Oomar Rahim & Co.
Bombay House	Lady Souter	.....
Bramley House	A. S. Cowdell, Esq.	A. S. Cowdell, Esq.
Bramley Hyrst	Do.	.....
Bramley Villa	Do.	.....
Brecks' Memorial School	B. M. S. Committee	Brecks' Memorial School.
Brewery	Nilgiri Brewery Company	Brewer.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Brookview	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Brownlees	Do.	.....
Burford Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. A. Price.
Burford House	Do.	Mr. S. Atkinson.
Burnfoot	Nawab Mooneer-ul-mulk	.....
Burnside	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed Sait	.....
Burnside Cottage	Mr. G. D'Angelis	.....
Burnside View	Mrs. A. F. Brown	.....
Burton Cottage	Wesleyan Mission	Rev. David.
Cabin Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. and Mrs. W. V. Brown.
Caerlaverock	Major-Genl. J. A. Tillard	Mysore Resident.
Carass	Mrs. W. B. Browning	E. F. Handcock, Esq.
Cedars	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Chantilly Hall	Mrs. Yoder	.....
Charing Cross Cottage	J. Richter & Co.	J. Richter & Co.
Charing Cross Villa	Meeanee Sait	Mr. S. Taylor.
Cheerful Cottage	Do.	Mr. Storey.
Church Chambers	Mrs. E. Philip Smith	Owner.
Church Cottage	Trustees, B. M. School	Messrs. Smith & Sons.
Church Cottage	St. Stephen's Church Committee	Mr. Edie.
Church Cottage	Mr. A. Draw	.....
Church Property	Church Committee	St. Stephen's Girls' School.
Cinchona Laboratory	Government	.....
Cinchona Plantation House.	Do.	.....
Cinchona Villa	Do.	W. M. Standen, Esq.
Claremont	Miss Leggatt	Miss Leggatt.
Clarendon Hall	Mr. J. Browne	Mr. J. Browne.
Cler View	Esuf Sait	Mrs. Butler.
Clifton Cottage	Mr. J. Browne	Miss Pickering.
Clifton Grange	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	Col. Neville.
Clove Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Club	Club Committee	Ooty Club.
Cluny	Col. Stevenson	Owner.
Collector's Office	Government	Collector's Office.
Commercial Hall	Bellary Sait	Coonoor Emporium Depôt.
Connemara Cottage	Government	Clerks in Season.
Cottissa	Rev. A. H. Lash	Owner.
Courtlees	S. B. Meeanee Sait	Mr. Reilley.
Craigmore	J. T. Murray, Esq.	.....
Cranley	Mr. W. W. Millie.	.....
Crewe Hall	Government	Secretariat Clerks.
Cypress Villa	Family of the late Mrs. Marshall	Major Marshall.
Daisy Bank	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Asst. Surgeon to Govt.
Daisy Cottage	Mr. E. D. Mascutine	Mr. E. D. Mascutine.
Dean Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
DeLisle	Geo. Hamnett, Esq., C.I.E.	Geo. Hamnett, Esq., C.I.E.
Depy. Supt.'s House	Government	.....
Devonshire House	Mr. J. Browne	Mr. Barton Wright.
Dressers' Quarters	Government	The Dresser.
Dunmere	Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel	.....
Eastbourne	Mrs. A. A. Stephens	Boarding House.
East Lynne	Estate of late J. C. Misquith	.....
East View	Mrs. Misquith	Mr. R. Parsons.
East View Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. and Mrs. D. Reilly.
Eathorne	Raja of Venkatagiri	W. F. Donoghue, Esq.
Eckford Lodge	G. T. Walch, Esq.	G. T. Walch, Esq.
Eden Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. P. L. D'Cruz.
Edulee Cottage	Mr. Merwanjee Eduljee	Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wright.
Elk Hill House	Maharajah of Vizianagram.	.....
Elk Hill Lodge	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed.	Colonel Marriott.
Elk View	Esuf Sait	Mr. Mason.
Ellen Cottage	Do.	Mr. and Mrs. C. A. DeLima and Mr. and Mrs. Murray.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Emily Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. J. Guthrie.
Engineer's Office	Government	P. W. Rest House.
Erin Cottage	Mrs. Iona K. Carr	Major L. C. Williams, M.D., I.M.S.
Erna Doon	Mrs. C. C. Flanagan	Owner.
Ethel Cottage	Mahomed Cassim Sait	Mr. Pluckrose.
European Prison	Government	Hd.-Qrs., N. V. Rifles.
Fairlight	Meeanee Sait	.....
Farley	Mr. A. R. Winterton	Mr. N. S. Brodie.
Farrington House	Dosabhoj Merwanjee	Excelsior Hotel.
Fernhill	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Fern Cottage	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Fernwood Cottage	R. D. Shortt, Esq.	.....
Fernwood House	Do.	.....
Fernwood Lodge	Do.	Owner.
Fir Grove	Mr. W. E. Smith	Mr. Higgins.
Flora Cottage	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed.	Messrs. Schmidt and Rajagopal Naidu.
Flower Cottage	Maryan Ammaul	Mr. Belle.
Frome Cottage	Mrs. Stonehewer	Mrs. A. F. Stonehewer.
Gable Cottage	.....	.....
Garden Cottage	Maruthachella Moodelly	Mrs. Duncan.
Garden View	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Garden Villa	Maruthachella Moodelly	Mr. D'Monte.
Gayton Park	Mrs. Wapshare	H. R. Wapshare, Esq.
Geranium Cottage	S. B. Meeanee Sait	.....
Geranium Lodge	Do.	.....
Glanton Cottage	A. R. H. Fakeer Mahomed.	Mr. Webb.
Glanton House	Do.	.....
Glanton Lodge	Do.	Mrs. Kenny.
Glenbrook	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Glenburn	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Glendower Hall	J. Browne	.....
Glenluc	Mrs. Parkinson	Rev. C. D. Giles.
Glenora	Mrs. Fraser	Mrs. Fraser.
Glenrock	Mrs. W. G. McIvor	.....
Glenview House	Mysore Government	.....
Glyn Villa	W. Millie	Mr. George.
Gorse House	Mr. H. E. Sullivan	C. J. Weir, Esq., I.C.S.
Government House	Government	H. E. the Governor.
Grace Cottage	Estate of late D. V. Abraham	Mrs. Andrews—Hotel.
Grasmere	A. M. Jones, Esq.	Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Jones.
Grasmere Lodge	Mr. Jal Pharoosba	.....
Greenfield Cottage	Mr. V. Fakeer Mahomed Rowther.	.....
Greenwood	Capt. Begbie	Capt. E. S. Begbie.
Gulistan	Col. H. S. Olcott	.....
Gwynfern	Mr. Downing's Estate	.....
Harewood	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Harrington Lodge	Mr. J. Browne	Col. Clark Kennedy.
Harrow Lodge	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed.	.....
Harrow-on-the-hill	Mr. J. Tata	G. Stokes, Esq., I.C.S.
Hauterville	Estate of Onchterlony	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
Heathfield	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Henrietta Cottage	Mr. A. Drew	.....
Hermitage Cottage	Mrs. E. H. Morgan	.....
Highbury	Mr. R. Parsons	Owner.
Highland Villa	Miss A. G. Misquith	.....
Hillside	Mrs. W. F. Misquith	Major Waller.
Hillview Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Hill View	Mr. W. J. Heath	Mrs. W. J. Heath.
Hiram in the West	.....	.....
Hiram Lodge	.....	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Hope Lodge	Esuf Sait	.....
Hope Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Capt. Bartlett.
Hopeful Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Ivy Bank	Mr. Millie	.....
Ivy Cottage	Mr. W. V. Baker	Mr. W. V. Baker.
Jubilee Cottage	Gool Mahomed & Co.	Mr. Hillier.
Kandal Cottage	Mrs. F. Greene	.....
Kelso Cottage	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Kelso House	Do.	.....
Kelso Villa	Captain McWell	Owner.
Kempstowe	Col. Liardet	Col. G. A. Liardet.
Kennilworth Lodge	Mrs. C. D. Clementson	.....
Kennilworth Cottage	Do.	.....
Koondah Cottage	Mrs. Barclay	Mrs. Reynolds.
Lakeside	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Lakeside Cottage	Do.	Mr. C. Thomson.
Lake View	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	Miss Daniel and Miss Ling
Lambknowe	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	.....
Lansdowne	H. G. Sinclair, Esq.	Misses Sinclair.
Lauriston	Mr. Esuff Sait	W. C. McMurray, Esq.
Leslie Cottage	Mr. Alexander Wright	.....
Limond House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Mrs. Hopwood.
Little Shoreham	H. H. The Maharaja of Vizianagaram	.....
Llangollen	Esuf Sait	Local Fund Office.
Local Fund Office	Government	.....
Lochend	J. T. Murray, Esq.	.....
Longwood	Sir L. Reilly	Mrs. Davidson—Hotel.
Loretto	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait.	.....
Lorna Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Lourdes Villa	Sir W. L. Reilly	Mrs. Mullaly.
Lovedale Cottage	W. B. Liddell	.....
Lowry House	D. Eduljee Sait	Confectionery Shop.
Lower Norwood	Government	Government Officials.
Lower Stellenburg	Mrs. Leishman	.....
Lupin Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	E. Haldwell, Esq.
Lushington Hall	Mrs. McIvor	Mrs. McIvor.
Maplecroft	Do.	.....
McGregor Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Meadow Bank	Esuf Sait	Mr. D. Campbell.
Mcrose Cottage	Mr. J. Boesinger	Mr. Rost.
Mercer's Shop	Mr. L. G. Wait	Mr. W. Brown
Mercy Cottage	Mr. C. Job Chinniah	Mr. E. David.
Mercy Grange	Do.	.....
Mercy Lodge	Do.	Mr. Rama Row, Pleader.
Mercy View	Do.	Mr. H. V. Reeves.
Merriles	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. T. A. D'Lucasz.
Mill House	Ooty Municipality	.....
Mona House	Mr. Merwanjee Eduljee	Mrs. H. Bouvard and Mr. M. N. MacDonald.
Monte Rosa	Mrs. Grace	Col. Grace.
Montacuto	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed.	Mr. E. Barnett.
Montauban	Mr. Stephens	Miss A. Sherman.
Mount Pleasant	D. Eduljee	.....
Mountain View	Mr. A. K. Misquith	.....
Mount Stuart	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed.	.....
Mount Stuart Hill	Government	Military Offices
Mountwise Cottage	Mrs. J. Ryan	Mrs. J. Ryan.
Mowbray Cottage	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed.	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Mowbray Cottage	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Mowbray House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed.	.....
Myrtle Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Cond. C. Hardy.
Native Jail	Government	Inspector-General of Jails' Office, Subsidiary Jail and Dy. Talukdar's Office.
New Cottage	Mahomed Cassim	.....
Norfolk Cottage	Spencer & Co.	Mr. G. Ramsay Short.
Norfolk House	Do.	Spencer & Co.
Norview	Mr. A. S. Cowdell	.....
Oakend	Mrs. E. P. Smith	W. B. deWinton, Esq.
Oaklands	J. W. Mitchell	.....
Old Library	Mr. J. Boesinger	Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Co.
Olly Ville	Mr. P. Maruthachellam Mdr.	.....
Ooty Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Oriental Building	Mr. J. Browne	Commissary-General's Office.
Otley Hall	Government	Military Works Office.
Oxton House	Col. Gordon Price	Owner.
Parade View	Esuf Sait	.....
Pavilion	A. B. C. Club Committee	A. B. C. Club.
Pepbrook	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Percy Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Primrose House	G. Hadfield, Esq.	.....
Prospect Lodge	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Genl. R. J. Baker.
Public Library	Library Committee	Nilgiri Library.
Quinologist's House	Government	Mr. R. L. Proudlock.
Race View	Rajah of Bobilli	Mr. H. Irwin.
Retreat, The	Muddanah	L. F. Chapman, Esq.
Richings Lodge	C. Brandt, Esq.	.....
Roadside Cottage	Meeanee Sait S. B.	Mr. J. E. Gorman.
Roadside House	Do.	Major Williams.
Rocklands	.....	.....
Rockland Cottage	Mr. Fraser	Mr. Fraser.
Rolston Cottage	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	Mr. Guthrie.
Roseless	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Rosemount	Estado of Onchterlony	Mrs. Davidson—Hotel.
Rosewood	Mr. M. P. Hodgson	Owner.
Runnymede	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. Van-Isen.
Saling Cottage	Mrs. Bilderbeck	.....
Salmon House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Sandrock	Meeanee Sait	.....
Shamrock	Mrs. T. Sheffield	Mrs. Sheffield.
Shedden Hall	Dr. F. G. Shaw	General Ramsay.
Shedden House	Sisters of the Church.	.....
Shedden Lodge	Mrs. Rose	.....
Shedden Villa	Dr. F. G. Shaw	.....
Shoreham House	Mrs. Schmarre	.....
Side View House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	Hotel.
Snowdon House and Cottage	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Southwick	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed	.....
Spring Glen	Mr. R. J. Balurey	.....
St. Ann's	General C. J. Jennings	C. W. F. Jennings, Esq., and Genl. Jennings.
St. Mary's	Genl. C. J. Jennings	Col. H. Hart, R.E.
St. Stephen's House	Bellary Sait.	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Stonehouse	Government	Government Offices.
Stonehouse Cottage	Do.	.....
Stoneridge	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed.	C. M. Mullaley Esq.
Streamside Cottage	Rungiah Gownden & Co.	Rungiah Gownden & Co.
Summer House	Mr. W. F. Fletcher	.....
Suningdale	Raja Venugopaul	.....
Suningdale Cottage	Do.	.....
Sunnyside	Meeanee Sait	Mr. J. Dique.
Sylk's Hotel	G. D'Angelis	Hotel.
Sydenham	W. Moray, Esq.	Owner.
Templeton Lodge	Mr. F. W. Groves	Owner.
The Laurels	Mr. H. T. Ivatt	Owner.
The Hermitage	Mrs. Morgan	.....
The Sholah	M. Buchi Baboo, Esq.	.....
Towers Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Trengwainton	Lady Price	Mr. J. F. & Lady Alice Price.
Tudor Hall	A. C. Akilandaya	Mr. Akilandaya.
Union Cottage	Mudannah	Brahmins.
Union Hotel	G. D'Angelis	.....
Upna-Cottage	Ramanjaloo	.....
Upper Stellenburg	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait.	.....
Victoria Hall	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	.....
Violet Cottage	Esuf Sait	Mr. M. F. DeVaz.
Walpole Cottage	G. Oakes, Esq.	Owner.
Walsham Cottage	Mr. W. Barnard	Mr. H. C. Atkins.
Walthamstow	Clementson Estate	Mr. M. Clementson.
Warley Lodge	Do.	.....
Warrigal	W. E. Smith, Esq.	Owner.
Welbeck	Mr. C. B. Barclay	Mr. C. B. Barclay.
Wenlock Cottage	Esuf Sait	Mr. T. G. Davis.
Westbury Villa	W. St. John Johnston	Dr. Bischoff.
Westfield	Mr. W. H. Atkinson	Mrs. Atkinson.
Weston Cottage	Mrs. Abid	.....
Weston Lodge	Do.	Mr. H. G. Gearing.
West Lake	Mrs. Sullivan	.....
Westbury House	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait	Mrs. Quin.
West View	Mr. A. Drew	.....
Westmere	Government	.....
Westward Ho!	Esuf Sait	Mrs. Burnett.
Westdowns	Sir L. Reilly, Kt	.....
Whitmore Cottage	G. Oakes, Esq.	Major Swanston.
Willow Bund Cottage	N. Govindaswamy Naidu	.....
Withington House	A. R. H. Fakir Mahomed Sait	.....
Woodbourne	W. Lissenburg, Esq.	Owner.
Woodbriar Cottage	Mr. Ed. Collins	.....
Woodcock Cottage	Hadfield Estate	Capt. Love.
Woodcock Hall	Do.	Mr. E. Hadfield.
Woodcock House	Do.	Col. Ottare.
Woodcock Lodge	Do.	.....
Woodcot	Miss C. M. Gell	Bishop of Madras.
Woodland Cottage	.....	.....
Woodlands	Jagirdar of Arnee	Jagirdar of Arnee.
Woodside	Miss Leggatt	.....
Woodstock	Gaekwar of Baroda	.....
Wood End	Seey., Am. Bapt. Mission	.....
Wood Villa	Do.	.....
Woodville	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed.	Boarding House.
Yeatten Lodge	A. R. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait	.....

LIST OF HOUSES TO LET AT OOTACAMUND.
Please apply to Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakcer Mahomed Sait and Sons, Proprietors, Ootacamund.

No.	Names of Houses.	Situation.	Principal Rooms.										Out Offices.				Open Verandahs.				Water Supply.	The House will be available from or to be let.	Present Occupants.				
			Drawing.	Bed.	Dressing.	Bath.	Halls or passages.	Glazed verandahs.	Office.	Kitchen.	Out-houses.	Stores.	Latrines.	Ball-room.	Bed.	Dressing.	Bath.	Porticos.	Open Verandahs.	Stalls.	Coach-houses.	Porch.					
1	Southwick House.	Elk Hill, Coonoor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	To let.	Col. Marriott.	
2	Pepbrook House...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	Rev. Studd.	
3	Elk Hill Lodge ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	...	
4	Park Field—lately known as Stone House Cottage.	Near Council Chambers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Spring & Pipe.	To let.	...	
5	Balfour Lodge ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	do.	...	
6	Balfour Cottage ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	Capt. Maclean.	
7	Burnside House...	Coonoor Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Stream, Pipe & Well.	...	Mrs. Reynolds.	
8	Glanton House ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	To let.	...	
9	Glanton Lodge ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	Mr. Kenney.	
10	Glanton Cottage...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	" T. Webb.	
11	Belmont House ...	Near Government Gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	To let.	...	
12	Kelso House—lato Hotel de Paris ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Municip. Water.	do.	...	
13	Kelso Cottage ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Spring.	do.	...	
14	Side View House...	Near St. Stephen's	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	do.	...	
15	Wood View House...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	do.	...	
16	Mowbray House ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	do.	Mrs. E. Frankland.	
17	Mowbray Cottage...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Available 1st Mar. 1902.	...	...	
18	Flora Cottage ...	Near Library	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well	...	Mr. I. Rast.	
19	Montacute House...	Hospital Road	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	...	Messrs. Schmidt and Rajahgopal.	
20	Prospect Lodge ...	Near St. Stephen's	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well.	...	Mr. E. Burnett.	
21	Yeatton Lodge ...	Near the Club	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well and Pipe.	Available 1st Mar. '02.	General Baker.	
22	Rolston Cottage ...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Pipe.	...	Mrs. Elwes.	
23	Stoneridge House...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	To let.	C. M. Mullaley, Esq.	
24	Westbury House...	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	...	
25	Club View—lately known as West-bury Castle.	do.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	Available 1st Jan'y. '02	...	

LIST OF HOUSES TO LET AT OOTACAMUND—continued.
Please apply to Messrs. A. R. Hoyle Fakar Mohamed Sait and Sons, Ootacamund.

No.	Names of Houses.	Situation.	Principal Rooms.										Out-Offices.					Use of the House for other than the above.					The House will be available from.	Present Occupants.		
			Drawing.	Dining.	Bed.	Bath.	Halls or passages.	Glazd.	Verandahs.	Office.	Kitchen.	Out-houses.	Stores.	Pantries.	Ball-room.	Dressing.	Bath.	Porticos.	Open verandah.	Stalls.	Couch-houses.	Tennis Court.			Porch.	Water Supply.
26	Edmond House	Westbury Road	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Well. Pipe.	Mrs. Hopwood.	
27	Widdington House	do.	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	
28	Loretto House	Hadfield's Road	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	
29	Narraw Lodge	do.	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	
30	Lake View House.	Near Race Course	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	Zenana Mission House.	
31	Rajmahal—lately called Upper Stellenburg.	do.	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do.	...	
32	Salmon House	Above do.	2	1	4	3	5	...	...	1	1	6	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	1	...	...	...	do.	do.	...
33	Blackwood Cottage	Near Council Chann-ber	1	1	4	4	1	...	...	1	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	1	do.	do.	...
34	Mount Stuart	Near Sylk's Hotel	1	1	4	2	4	1	...	1	1	8	2	1	...	...	...	1	6	1	...	...	1	Pipe.	Mrs. Sidney Smith.	
35	Fernwood House	Coonoor Road	1	1	6	1	1	...	...	1	8	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	6	1	...	...	1	Well & Spring Well.	Mrs. Tod Thornton.	
36	Do. Lodge	Tiger Hill Round in Coonoor.	1	1	7	4	7	...	1	1	12	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2	...	...	do.	do.	...
37	Windermere Cottage—lately known as Chapel Cottage.	Kandal Road	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Clopton House	Hadfield Road	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Strawbery Lodge.	Wellington	1	1	4	8	2	...	1	18	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	...	Pipe.	Available 1st Apl. '02.	Captain Ainsworth.
40	Happy Villa	Hospital Hill	1	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	do.	do.	...
41	Cresswell Cottage.	do.	1	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	do.	do.	...
42	Sultan Hall Shop	Commercial Road	1	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	do.	do.	...
43	No. 1. Sultan Hall Cottage.	Commercial Road	1	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	do.	do.	...
44	Sultan Hall Cottage.	Commercial Road	1	1	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	do.	do.	...

Note.—(1) No houses are furnished with glass, lamp crockery, cooking utensils and linen.

(2) All the rents are subject to an addition of Gardiner's wages.

(3) The houses available are marked available dates.

(4) The water-tax should be paid by the tenant also Municipal Sweeping and Scavenging Bills.

OOTACAMUND TRADE LIST.

Agents, House and Estate.—Mr. W. V. Baker, Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Bakers.—Heath and Sons, V. F. Dyas and Sons, and several minor Bakeries.

Branch Bank, Madras.—Mr. Serini Agent.

Boot and Shoemakers.—Messrs. A. Butler & Co. and Messrs. James & Co. P. *Brewers.*—The Nilgiri Brewery Company.—Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co., Proprietors.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company and Smith and Sons

Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Engineer and Contractor.—Mr. W. V. Baker.

Girls' Schools.—Miss Durnford's, The Baptist School, St. Stephen's Schools and Nazareth Convent.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Gool Mohamed & Co.

Gart. Gardens.—Curator, Mr. Proudlock. *Hotels and Boarding Houses.*—"Sylk's Hotel," Mr. D'Angelis; "Shoreham," Mrs. Schmarre; "Rosemount," Mrs. Davidson; "Longwood," Mrs. Davidson; "Excelsior," Mrs. Power and other Boarding Houses.

Ladies' Workshop.—The Friend-in-Need Society; Basel Mission Department.

LEGAL.—*Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor.*—Mr. S. V. Edge.

Messrs. L. P. Chapman.—Genge, S. V. Edge and S. A. Walker, attorneys and solicitors.

Messrs. Chapman, L. W. Schmidt, LL.B., Edge, Genge and Walker, pleaders.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Manager, Mr. J. Browne; Messrs. A. and F. Richter & Co. and Messrs. Rungiah Gounden & Co.

MEDICAL.—*Medical Officer.*—Major Williams, I.M.S.

Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.—Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co.; Messrs. Oakes & Co., Assembly Rooms; Mr. Irvine.

Musicians.—Messrs. Misquith & Sons. *Newspaper.*—The "Nilgiri News."

Nilgiri Library.—Hony. Secy., W. E. Schmidt.

Photographers.—Messrs. Wiele & Klein and Del Tufo. Schmidt, Esq.

Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Williams, and several others.

Printers and Publishers.—The "Lawrence Asylum" Branch Press and "The Nilgiri News."

PUBLIC OFFICES.—*Post-master.*—Mr. D'Santos. *Telegraph mistress.*—Mrs. McLeish.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Smith & Sons and Messrs. Spencer & Co.

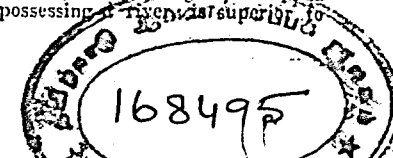
Undertaker.—Mr. D. Stephens.

Watch and Clock Repairers, &c.—Mr. Vogel, Aurokiam Pillay and P. Bashiam & Co.

Wine Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Spencer & Co.

FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

PONDICHERY is situated on a flat sandy coast south-east of a long flat hill. The settlement forms part of the delta [conamooam] of the Ponnai, and a great portion of its surface is alluvial. Many artesian wells have been sunk, and excellent drinking water is obtainable. The hills known as the Montagnes Rouges, form a natural girdle to the country about Pondicherry. The coast board of the settlement is about five miles, and its breadth from three to four miles. The climate is healthy. The territory is divided into three districts:—the district of Pondicherry, properly so-called, containing besides the town eleven villages; the district of Villenoor containing forty-five villages; the district of Bahoor containing thirty-six villages. These ninety-two villages are not all contiguous to each other, several being separated by English villages. The total superficies of the three districts is estimated at 69,000 acres which, in consequence of the parcelment, is scattered over a space of about 173,000 acres. The first French settlement was made here in 1674 under Francois Martin. In 1693 it was captured by the Dutch and restored at the Peace of Ryswick in 1699. The town was besieged by the English unsuccessfully in 1743; but was taken by Sir E. Coote in 1761 and restored in 1763. It was again captured by Sir Hector Munro in 1778 and restored in 1783; Colonel Braithwaite once more took it in 1793, and finally restored it in 1816. Down to the middle of last century Pondicherry was the finest city in India. It now extends along the sea coast about a mile and a quarter, and is about three-quarters of a mile in breadth. The town is regularly built and is divided into two parts, the White town and the Black town, separated by a canal. The White town is by the seaside. Its streets, lined with trees, are regularly laid out and cut each other at right angles, and the houses are well built. The town has no port, but an open roadstead, which being to windward for nine months of the year, having less surf and possessing a river, is superior to



that at Madras. In consequence of the small depth of water in the bar and the violence of the surf, landing can be effected only by a sort of rafts or flat-bottomed boats constructed for the purpose. Pondicherry is the seat of French empire in India. This empire, founded in 1749 by M. Dupleix, presented for some time a brilliant aspect, and seconded by native alliances threatened to subvert the foundations of the British power in the East. Towards the close of the war of 1756 Pondicherry fell into the hands of the British; and though restored by subsequent treaties, never on the renewal of war made any effectual resistance. Pondicherry was raised by the French from a village to be the handsomest European city in India. It contains many fine houses in the European style; and the high culture of the vicinity, the numerous canals crossed by neatly constructed bridges and roads planted with trees, give to the surrounding district the appearance of a great garden. The inhabitants have suffered much by repeated hostilities, and being unfavourably situated for trade, have been unable entirely to retrieve their affairs. In trade Pondicherry was at one time surpassed by Cuddalore, a well-built town at the mouth of a considerable river. In war Cuddalore followed the fortunes of Pondicherry, though its capture in 1783 was not effected without very great loss on the part of the British.

Gouvernement.—M. Rodier (François-Pierre), Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Gouverneur des Etablissements Français dans l'Inde.

Bureau Militaire.—M. Fouquet, (Jules Edouard) Capitaine d'infanterie Coloniale H. C., détaché auprès du Gouverneur. (Aid de Camp) du Gouverneur.

Secrétariat.—M. Sabathier (Jean-Henri) Chef du Cabinet du Gouverneur.

General Administration.—Monsieur "Ade la Loyere," Secrétaire-Général des Etablissements Français dans l'Inde. (On leave) Mons. Louis Pelletan (acting).

Medical Dept.—Mons. Gouzien, Médecin principal des Colonies, Chef du Service de Santé.

Treasury.—M. D'Encausse de Ganties, Trésorier-Payeur.

Instruction Publique.—M. F. Delale, Inspecteur et Chef du Service de l'Instruction publique.

Contributions et Domaines.—M. Louis Hecquet Inspecteur, Chef du Service de Contributions, du domaine et du Cadastre.

Service du Port.—M. Vallette, Capitaine de Port.

Police.—Capitaine E. Prieur, Commissaire de Police Centrale.

Service Militaire.—Captain M. Marcajour, Capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale Commandant des troupes

Public Works.—Monsieur A. Relier, Chef du Service des Travaux publics.

Administration de la Justice.—M. Legendre (Charles-Louis-Marie), Chef du Service Judiciaire dans l'Inde.

Court d'Appel.—Monsr. C. Fruteau, Président, (on leave); Monsr. N. Jore (Acting).

Tribunal de 1ere instance.—Monsr. Thaly, Président.

Parquet.—M. Favreau (Pierre) Procureur de la République.

Justice de Paix.—Monsr. M. Bouchard (Juge de Paix), on other duty; M. Eugène Duru (Acting).

Bibliothèque Publique.—M. Bourgoin, Bibliothécaire.

Imprimerie du Gouvernement.—Monsr. Le Cocq, Chef de l'Imprimerie.

Pharmacie du Gouvernement.—Monsr. A. Bloch (Armand-Aaron), Pharmacien de deuxième Classe du Corps de Santé des Colonies.

Poste Française.—Madame Rengauche, Receuse Comptable de la poste Française.

Le Maire de Pondicherry.—Monsr. Ponnousamy Poullé.

KARRIKAL.

Administration.—Monsr. Louis Pelletan Administrateur en chef à Karikal on other duty, M. Prempain, (Acting).

Lt.-Col. A. de C. Rennick, I. S. C., British Consul, Pondicherry and Karrikal; P. Ganapati Aiyar, Clerk, Karrikal Office.

PONDICHERY.

S. Cooposawmy Iyer, Head Clerk, Pondicherry.

PONDICHERY AND KARRIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY) TRADE LIST.

Cigar Merchant.—Mrs. C. Duru.

Filatures et Tissages.—Savana, Filature and Tissage Gabelé, Société Industrielle du Cossapalcom and Anglo-French Textile Co., (Ltd.).

Hôtels Garnis.—Hôtel Paris-Londree, Grand Hôtel d'Europe.

Importers of French Produce.—Mr. Maurice Millet, Mrs. C. Duru, Josué & Co. Francine Maridasse et fils and Aroquianaden Francine et Fils.

Magasins et Boutiques de Modes & Nouveautés.—Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, Mr. Francine Maridasse, Mr. Francine Doréssamy,

Mr. Arciansain Francine, V. Ponnousamy, Saigon Rangassamy Naidoo, Bombay Cash Bazaar, M. Millet, Salla Balasambrahamia Chetty and Socanada Chetty.

Négociants Européens.—Messrs. Gallois Monbrun & Co., Messrs. Pemon Bayol and Co., Messrs. Poulain Fils & Co., Mr. H. Félix and Dumoulin Frères.

Négociants Malabars.—M. Doureissamy fils, Sababady Ramalingom, Louis Guanapregassom Modely, Abdool Majetkan Sahib, S. Kadirasen & Co., Sially Kritsnassamy Chetty, S. Cooposamy Yier, V. A. Vaytilingum, Mootoomarassamy and Co., I. V. Annassamy Pillay, Rangassamy and Ramalingam.

Wine, Spirit and Preserre Merchants and General Purveyors.—Messrs. S. Balasambrahamia Chetty, V. Ponnousamy, Mrs. C. Duru, Saigon Rangassamy Naidoo, M. Millet, Josué & Co., S. Narayanassamy and Rethinasababady & Co.

KARRIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY.)

Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, Ltd.—Messrs. Adamson, Macartagart & Co.

British Consulate.—Captain H. Nepeau, H. B. M.'s Consular Agent, Pondicherry; Mr. P. Ganapathy Iyer, British Pro-Consul, Karrikal.

Ecclesiastical.—Rev. Delaune; Rev. Vow, Vicar.

Educational.—Rev. Leroy, R. F., Government School (French); A. Pharawaud, Director.

Government.—Mr. Le Peltan, Administrator; Mr. Xavery, Chef du Secrétariat.

Judicial.—Mr. Dujan, President; Mr. Menon Procureur de la République; A. de Rozario, Lieutenant de Juge.

Lawyers and Pleaders.—Mr. Raoul Bayoud et Nemours de Rozario, Advocate; C. Xavery, LeRoc, Appathori Pillai, A. Ignace, Dutamby Thirou, Mr. Alibere and Michel Thambusamy.

Marine.—Mr. Foure, Maître du Port; Mr. Foure, Port Officer; Mr. Arokiasamy Pillai and Mr. Vagy, Assistants.

Medical.—Doctor Mr. Paramananda Dasan (A. Aroul, Assistant) Charge du Service de Santé.

Merchants and Agents.—M. Saiboo Maricar and Co.—Agents, the B. I. Straits Negapatam Line Steamers; Agents, the City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, General Merchants and Commission Agents. Partners: M. Saiboo Maricar, K. Mahomed Goothoo Maricar and S. Mohidin Musthan Sahib Maricar; Assistants: P. Narayanassamy Asarfar and M. Kandasamy Chettyar; M. Ganapathy Pillai and Co.—Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., (Ltd.).

Merchants and Brokers.—S. R. M. R. Ramasamy Pillai, A. Saminathia Pillai, S. Govindasamy Pillai, Sathasiva Pillai, Nagnsoora Iyer, Levaycandoo Maricar, India Straits Company, Pakiria Pillai, Govinda Pillay, Sinnathambi Maricar, S. P. Rajagopal Naiker, S. M. Valayanda Chetty, Ismail Thamby Maricar, A. Manika Chettiar and S. Sinnapillai Maricar.

Municipality.—Mr. Rozario, President. M. Ramasamy Pillay, Vice-Presidents. M.R.Ry. M. Saiboo Maricar, Mr. C. Xavery, Mr. A. LeRoc, Colandavaloo Pillay, Veera Pillay, Olliso Maricar, Mr. Raoul Bayoud, Mr. Oscar David and A. Saminada Pillay Members.

Perception Tresor Contributions.—Mr. Louis Sicé, Percepteur; Mr. Perou, Délégué du Chef de Service des Contributions; Mr. Ribeiro, Controleur.

Police.—Mr. E. Majyz, Commissaire de Police; Alagianathan, Adjutant.

Printing Offices.—Mohomed Samadany; Proprietor, Kossim Mydin Rowther; St. Joseph's Press, Proprietor, A. S. Soo sainadan Ignace.

Registry.—Mr. L. Cannu Ponnusamy, Mudaliar, Dhourret-et.

Service des Ponts et Chaussées.—Mr. C. Thetard, Conducteur de première classe; B. Dartnell, Conducteur Auxiliaire.

Shops.—P. M. Mahomed Mustan Maricar; O. Hajee Mahomed, K. Alliah Maricar, and Kannoo Pillai.

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE (TRICHINOPOLY).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Description.—This Native State, otherwise called the Tondiman's Country, lies between 19° 15' and 10° 29' N. lat., and between 78° 45' and 79° E. long., and is entirely surrounded by the British districts of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Madura. Its area is 1,380 square miles; its population, 380,582, almost entirely agricultural. The country is for the most part a flat plain, interspersed with small rocky hills, some of which are crowned by old forts. In the south-west, hills and jungles are found, but elsewhere the State is well cultivated. There are 7,549 tanks, some of considerable size. The gross revenue of the State is about 10 lakhs of rupees. The first connection of the British Government with this Chief, then usually called Tondiman, (a family name derived from the word Tondai, an abridged form of Tondaimandalam, the supposed original home of the family), was formed at the siege of Trichinopoly in 1753, when the British army greatly

depended on his fidelity and exertions for provisions. Subsequently, he was serviceable in the wars with Hyder Ally and in the Poligar War, the latter being the name given to the operations against the usurpers of the large zemindary of Shivagunga in Madura district after the cession of the Carnatic. In 1803 he solicited as a reward for his services the favourable consideration of his claim to the fort and district of Kilanelli, situated in the southern part of Tanjore. This claim was founded on a grant by Prataup Sing, Rajah of Tanjore, and on engagements afterwards entered into by Colonel Braithwaite, General Coote, and Lord Macartney; the Government of Madras granted the fort and district of Kilanelli; the cession was confirmed by the Court of Directors, with the condition that the district should not be alienated, and that it should revert to the British Government upon proof being given at any time that the inhabitants laboured under oppression. The Rajah maintains a military force of 152 officers and men. Language spoken, Tamil and Telugu.

Chief town, bearing the same name, is 32 miles South of Trichinopoly and 36 miles south-west of Tanjore. A Residency bungalow, a Travellers' bungalow and various other public buildings are in the town.

Ruler.—His Highness Sri Brahaddamba Das Raja Marthanda Bhairava Tondiman Bahadur.

Political Officer.

R. H. Shipley, Esq., I.C.S., Political Agent and Collector, Trichinopoly District.

Palace Officer.

F. F. Crossley, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, (Camb.), Private Secretary to H. H. the Rajah Bahadur.

State Officers.

M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur S. Venkataramadas Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., Dewan.

" Vija Raghunadha Dorai Rajah Avergal, B.A., Councillor.

Judges of the Chief Court.

M.R.Ry. S. Swaminathier Avl., B.A., B.L., Ag. Chief Judge.

" C. Rajagopala Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Puisne Judge.

" S. Kuppeswami Sarma Avl., B.A., B.L., Puisne Judge.

" P. V. Ranganada Row, Avl., B.A., B.L., Registrar, Chief Court.

11 (Sub-Registrar) Small Cause Judges, (Rural).

Public Works.

M.R.Ry. R. Gopalaswami Iyengar Avl., Sub-protem Engineer.

Military.

M.R.Ry. A. Ramachandra Row Avl., Ag. Commandant.

Educational.

M.R.Ry. S. Radhakrishna Iyer Avl., B.A., Principal, H. H. the Rajah's College.

One Inspector of Grant-in-Aid Schools.

Revenue and Magisterial.

M.R.Ry. C. G. Hariharasuttri Avl., B.A., Dewan Peishkar and Chief Magistrate.

" Dewan Bahadur P. S. Krishnaswami Iyer Avl., Supt. of Inam Settlement Dept. and Jails, and Joint Magistrate.

3 Tahsildars, 1 Dy. Tahsildar, 3 Stationary Magistrates (2nd class), 1 Town Magistrate, (2nd class), 4 Sub-Registrar Magistrates (3rd class).

Medical.

M.R.Ry. C. M. Ganapathi, Avl., B.M. & S., Chief Medical and Sanitary Officer and Superintendent of Vaccination.

1 Town Hospital, 1 Town Dispensary for Women and Children and 7 Rural Dispensaries.

Police.

G. E. Baudry, Esq., Superintendent.

M.R.Ry. A. G. Krishnaswami Iyer, Avl., Chief Inspector.

5 Police Inspectors.

State Offices.

M.R.Ry. G. Muthuswami Iyer Avl., District Registrar, Registration Department.

1 Asst. Registrar and 11 Sub-Registrars.

M.R.Ry. R. Venkoba Row Avl., B.A., Superintendent, Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue.

5 Inspectors.

R. McMahon, Esq., Superintendent, Revenue Survey Department.

1 Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY TRADE LIST.*

Bookbinders.—Saverimuthu Pillai, Palakarai; Arpudassami Pillai and Saverimuthu Pillai, Fort.

Booksellers.—St. Joseph's College Central Book Depot and Mr. A. Alagarisami Naidu, Central Book Depot, Teppakulam.

Chemists and Druggists.—D. Mauny Co. and Eben & Co., Fort.

Cigar Merchants.—Mr. T. B. Arumuga Mudaliar, T. Aungamuthoo Devan, T. S. Ponnusamy Devan & Co., P. W. Anniah Pillai & Co., Kuppusawmy Naidu & Sons, King & Co. and Robinson & Co., Worriore; Hamilton & Co., Tennore; T. V. Thumboosawmy Pillai & Bros., Darke's Bridge; Barclay & Co., Worriore; N. Peterson and Co., Puthur.

Club.—Trichinopoly Club, Mr. T. H. LeMesurier, Honorary Secretary.

Commission Agents.—Messrs. P. J. Dorcasamy Iyer & Sons, Fort; Raja Moideen Rowther & Co.; J. Thomas & Co., Palakarai; Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment.

Contractors.—Messrs. Parry & Co., Abkari Contractors.

Cotton Press.—Messrs. Framjee & Co.

ECCELESIASTICAL.—*Roman Catholic Churches.*—Cathedral Church, His Lordship the Right Rev. J. M. Barthe, S.J., D.D., Bishop; Holy Redeemer's Church, Rev. A. Goris, S.J., Parish Priest; St. Joseph's College Church, Rev. L. Lacombe, S.J., B.A., Parish Priest; St. Xavier's Church, Varaganary, Rev. Brun, S.J., Parish Priest; Lady of Seven Dolours, Rev. Muskette, Parish Priest.

Thirukudumba Pajanakovil, Palakarai.—T. P. I. Saverimuthu Pillai, Manager; T. V. Mariasaveri Pillai (Clerk, Collector's Office), Secretary. A grand Mass takes place in the month of October every year for the Commemoration of this Church and for the repose of the Souls of Pajanai Boys. On the previous day a grand procession and Benediction of the B. V. Mary also take place every year. *These two days are worth seeing!*

EDUCATIONAL.—*S. P. G. College.*—Rev. H. Smith, M.A., Principal; Rev. H. Malim (Vice-Principal).

St. Joseph's College.—Rev. Leo Barbier S.J., Rector; Rev. A. Jean, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.M.U., Principal; Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., F.M.U., Manager; Rev. F. Visuvan, S.J., Asst. Manager. Drama and Prize Distribution take place every year on the College Day (Easter Monday), and the names of those who award prizes are entered in the Prize Distribution book. The meeting of the Association of all the Catholic former pupils of this College takes place every year on the Easter Sunday. The proceedings of this meeting are printed in a book called the Annual Report. An Academy with College Band also takes place every year in the month of September in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Furniture Factory.—P. J. Durassamy Iyer, Proprietor.

Jewellers.—N. Muthusawmy Naidu & Co., Worriore.

Liquor Shops.—Singri Naidu, Ramasamy Naidu & Co., Cantonment; Subramania Pillai, S. Govindasawmy Naidu, Fort.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Mr. Mick, Syed Boodeen Sahib and Singri Naidu, Cantonment.

Local Banks.—Trichinopoly Tenuore Hindu Permanent Fund (Limited), T. Krishnasami Naidoo, Secretary; Hindu Savings Bank (Limited), T. J. Aya Pillai, Agent; National Savings Bank, A. C. Chethumbara Mudaliar, Proprietor; Janopagara Nidhi (Limited), Srirangam S. Streenuvasa Iyengar, Secretary; Jano.

bakara Ela Nidhi (Limited), V. Kandasamy Pillai, Secretary; Tennore Bakthajana Fund (Limited), R. Narayanasamy Rajoo, Secretary.

Local Fund Engineer.—Mr. E. H. Handcock.

Milliner and Dress Maker.—Mrs. H. Martin, Cantonment.

Municipal Commissioners.—*Chairman Elected.*—Mr. G. Gopala Iyer Avl., B.A.; *Secretary.*—Mr. A. Saverimuthu Pillai Avergal.

Nominated.—Rev. Father J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., F.M.U.; J. Inglis, Esq.; T. H. LeMesurier, Esq.; M.R.Ry. T. V. Annasamy Mudaliar Avergal; N. G. Gopala Iyer Avergal, B.A.; A. C. Chithambara Mudaliar Avergal; Rev. J. S. W. Shrewsbury, B.A.; Rev. S. Gnanamuthu, M.A.; G. A. Salisbury, Esq.; T. V. Madhuranayagam Pillai; Mahomed Sirajuddin Sahib; M.R.R. Streenuvasa Row, B.A., B.L.; Mohamad Fariduddin Sahib; M.R.R. T. Venkataramanajulu Chettiar Avergal.

Elected.—S. T. Rengasamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; V. P. Gnanathickam Pillai Avergal; T. S. Palanisamy Pillai Avergal, B.A., B.L.; W. B. Leonard, Esq.; M. S. Parthasarathy Iyengar Avergal; B. M. Rajarethinam Pillai Avergal.

Photographers.—P. A. Singarayya Pillai, St. Joseph's College; Jesudasan Pillai; Mr. David, Fort.

Plan's Brokers.—T. P. R. Ignacimuthu Pillai & Sons, Big Market, Fort.

Printing Presses.—Branch "Eclipse" Press—Messrs. Oliver & Co., Proprietors; South India Times Press—Messrs. V. Packiam Pillai & Sons, Proprietors; Southern Star Press—Mr. Uga Pillai, Proprietor; St. Joseph's College Press—Rev. Granch, S.J., Proprietor; Collectorate Press—Mr. Singarayaloo Mudaliar, Superintendent; Dodson Press—Christiass Pillai, Proprietor; Dr. D'Sylva Standard Press—Messrs. I. Thumboosawmy Pillai and Bros., Proprietors; Railway Press—S. Chinusawmy Pillai, Printer.

Railway Department, (S. I. R.).—Major A. D. G. Shelley, R.E., Agent; Mr. W. H. Spalding, M.C.E., Chief Engr.; Mr. Francis F. Smith, Resdnt. Engr.; Mr. Simpson, Chief Auditor; Mr. Henry Davies, Traffic Manager; Dr. F. G. Oliver, M.D., Superintending Physician, (M. P. T. and Q. Railways); Mr. T. Michell, Engineer-in-Chief.

Reading Room.—St. Antony's Reading Room in St. Mary's Tope, Fort—B. S. Soosai Pillai, B.A., I.T., Secretary.

Rubber Stamp Makers.—Kirubakaran and Co., Fort.

Shopkeepers.—Mary Stanislaus Balachandra Iyer, under the title of Paris Bazaar, Cantonment; Venkatchelam Pillai, Fort; P. Kadher Moideen Rowther, Palakarai; J. Thomas & Co., Palakarai; P. J. Dorcasamy Iyer & Sons, also Cabinet Makers, Fort.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.

Soda and Lemonade Manufacturers.—A. Thumboosamy Pillai and Govindasawmy Naidu, Cantonment.

Transit Companies.—Messrs. Pitchurayer and Co. and Messrs. Sundaram Pillai & Co.

Vellilaisangam, (Limited), Palakarai.—T. P. I. Saverimuthu Pillai, Agent; G. Adakalam Pillai, Secretary.

Varthagasangam (Limited).—A. Arulanatham Pillai, Secretary.

THE PALANI HILLS.

The Palani Hills are situated in the Madura District of the Madras Presidency. They are about 54 miles long from East to West and 15 miles broad. Including Annjnad they cover 793 square miles. The plateau has an average elevation of about 7,000 feet. Like the Nilgiris and the Shevaroy, the Palanis consist of a mass of the charnockite series, and the general scenery is that which is characteristic of this class of rocks. The Palanis are connected towards the north-west with the Anamalais and towards the south with the Travancore hills.

The European settlement, Kodaikanal, which was a very small place twenty-five years ago, now contains over 100 European houses scattered over an area of about 4 square miles. There are also several native villages outside the drainage area of the Lake containing 354 huts with a population of about 1,900.

The settlement was in 1899 made a Municipality to the great advantage of the station, as regards sanitation and roads.

The Lake, which forms the centre of the original settlement, is formed by an artificial bund erected by the late Sir Vere Levinge and covers an area of 66 acres. Its height above sea level is 6,872 feet. There is a flourishing Boat Club with a number of good boats. The lake is well-stocked with bairi (*Bairilius gatenis*) which takes a fly readily.

The Club which is centrally situated contains a good billiard table and a well supplied reading room.

In former days considerable difficulty was experienced in getting supplies at Kodaikanal, but this no longer is the case. There are several shops which retail stores at moderate prices; beef and mutton butchers are numerous, and excellent vegetables can be obtained all through the season. Bread and milk of high quality are got at Tapp's Bakery and Dairy, which is also a resort for afternoon teas. Almost all the houses in the station can now be reached by driving roads, though some of them are, naturally, rather steep. There are also driving roads to "Neutral Saddle", 7 miles away at the foot of Perumal (7,326 feet) where there are a few houses at an elevation of about 5,200 feet: to the "Pillar Rocks" one of the finest pieces of scenery in South India and towards Pumbari, a hill village 8 miles distant. Bridle paths permit of riding excursion in many directions.

The climate of Kodaikanal is probably the best of any hill station in India. This at east was the opinion of the meteorological authorities when they fixed upon it as the site of the new solar Physics Observatory, which now forms a conspicuous object on the top of Nadingipuram Hill. The only meteorological statistics available are those published in the Annual Reports of the Observatory for 1899-1900 and 1900-1901, and they are for a place nearly 800 feet above the Lake. The highest shade temperature recorded was 74° in March, the lowest 40° in November. In low lying places, especially near the lake, frost is not uncommon in the early mornings between November and February. The monthly mean temperatures varied only from 52° in November to 59° in May. One of the most striking features of the climate is the extreme dryness of the atmosphere during the early months of the year. Though the annual rainfall is about 60 inches, the subsoil is so porous that even during the monsoon, water never lies on the ground for any length of time and muddy roads are practically unknown. During the South-west monsoon winds are strong in exposed places, but the Lake basin is so well sheltered that this causes no inconvenience. The usual way of coming to Kodaikanal is by rail to Annamayayanakur station, where there is a good Travellers' Bungalow. Thence by bullock transit or by jutka to the Tope bungalow at the foot of the ghaut (32 miles) where meals can be obtained if previous notice has been sent. Thence to the top—a distance of 12 miles—the journey may be made on ponies or in chairs or doolies. There are several boarding houses in the station, but as these are generally well filled during the season, no visitor should risk coming without having made all arrangements beforehand.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Annamayayanakur by common carts, always waiting, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the Hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or dooly is 10 annas, and the hire for riding ponies is 8 annas to Vengalparay, one rupee to the 6th mile stone, Re. 1-8 to Shembaganur, and two rupees to Kodaikanal, or Neutral Saddle, whether one or two ponies are supplied to a person.

List of Houses on the Palani Hills.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
KODAIKANAL			
1	Arcotia House	To Let	American Arcot Mission.
2	Arcotin Lodge	Do	do
3	Alma Lodge	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
4	The Glen	Do	John Tapp, Esq.
5	Rosetta	Do	Mrs. Munro.
6	Bartlett House	Do	American Madura Mission.
7	Bruton House	Do	A. P. Millar, Esq.
8	Bachelors' Cottage	Do	T. M. Namasavayam Pillai.
9	Bourne End	Do	Rev. H. Schaffter.
10	Brooklyn	Do	T. A. Paczensky, Esq.
11	Burkett Lodge	Do	Mr. J. Tapp.
12	Burnside	Do	E. L. Millett, Esq.
13	Bellevue	Do	do
14	Charlemont	Do	London Missionary Society.
15	Mount St. Mary	R. C. Priests	Roman Catholic Mission.
16	Cliff House	do	do
17	Central House	To Let	American Madura Mission.
18	Claverack	Rev. D. S. Herrich.	do
19	East House	To Let	do
20	Elm Side	Do	Rev. H. Fairbank.
21	Dunmere	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
22	Fairy Cottage	Do	Roman Catholic Mission.
23	Faulkner Lodge	Do	Mrs. McDonnell.
24	Fern Cliff	Do	do
25	Furze Bank	Do	W. Walker, Esq.
26	Fern Hill	Do	Rev. W. G. Peel and the Misses [Brandon].
27	Fern Hill Cottage	do	do
28	Hillingdon	Do	Mrs. Kears.
29	Gable Cottage	Do	A. Michael, Maistry.
30	Glenlyle	Do	Mrs. Parrott.
31	Glenview	Do	W. Taylor, Esq.
32	Harcourt House	Do	Rev. V. W. Harcourt.
33	do	Do	do
34	Jaffna House	Do	American Jaffna Mission.
35	Jesuit Bungalow	Father Labathere	Roman Catholic Mission.
36	Loch End	Miss Majoribanks	Mrs. Parrott.
37	Lake View Cottage	To Let	H. H. O'Farrel, Esq., I.C.S.
38	Lewis Cottage	Do	C. M. S. Zenana Mission.
39	Lillingstone	Do	Mrs. Lloyd.
40	Nutshell	Mrs. Crossley	H. H. Rajah of Puducottai.
41	Northbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
42	Lansdowne	Do	James Rice, Esq.
43	Napier Villa	Do	John French, Esq.
44	Pambar House	W. F. Grahame, Esq.	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
45	Penn Craig	Mrs. Clifford	Mrs. Clifford.
46	The Orchard	To Let	John Tapp, Esq.
47	Pisgah	Do	J. French, Esq.
48	Wisemen Cottage	Do	Wesleyan Zenana Mission.
49	Roseneath Cottage	Do	London Mission Society.
50	Roseneath House	Do	do
51	Dunnottar	Do	Rev. J. Duthie.
52	Roslyn	To Let	Rev. J. L. Wyatt.
53	Rock Cottage	Do	American Madura Mission.
54	Sunny Side	Do	do
55	Shelton Cottage	Do	do
56	Thomas House	Capt. Catanea	Capt. Catanea.
57	Trédis House	Rajah of Puducottai.	Rajah of Puducottai.
58	Under Hill	do	Dr. Graham.
59	View Cottage	To Let	A. Michael, Maistry.
60	Frewin	Do	F. H. Hammett, Esq.
61	Winsford	Mrs. Mactaggart	H. B. Mactaggart, Esq.
62	Winsten	To Let	Mrs. Booth.
63	West Cottage	Do	Roman Catholic Mission.

List of Houses on the Palani Hills—contd.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
64	Westbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
65	Woodville	Do	W. Taylor, Esq.
66	Woodville Cottage	Do	Do
67	Yorke House	Do	Wesleyan Mission.
68	Edmonstone	Do	Captain F. G. Batten.
69	Lidcot	Do	Miss Claridge.
70	Highclere	Hotel and Stores...	.....
71	Airite		
72	Barton		
73	Freidheim		
74	Dorothy Cottage	Do	Leipzig Hermannsburg Evan-
75	Depôt Cottage	P. W. Dept.	gelical Lutheran Mission.
76	Kerali	To Let	do do.
77	Orchard Cottage	Mr. J. Tapp	Mrs. Baylis Thompson.
78	Roscrea	Mrs. Grimes	Mr. J. Tapp.
79	Jesmond	To Let	J. Grimes, Esq.
80	Jesmond Cottage	Do	Mrs. Bruce.
81	New West Cottage	Do	Roman Catholic Mission.
82	Augsburg	Do	Leipzig Lutheran Mission.
83	Wartburg	Do	do do.
84	Earlscoote	Do	Mrs. J. Grimes.
85	Lynwood	Do	do
86	Hartwell	Do	W. N. Pogson, Esq.
87	Ben Lomond	Mr. Wetherell	Mrs. R. Parrott.
88	Briar Knolls	Do	F. F. Crossley, Esq.
89	Merton Lodge	Do	Eardley Norton, Esq.
90	Ebenezer	Do	Appasamy Pillai.
91	Kenmuer	Do	Mrs. Batten.
92	Abernethy	Do	Major Bannerman.
93	Sheilling	Do	Eardley Norton, Esq.
94	Rose Cottage	Municipal Office	Aiya Iyer, Esq.
95	Whin Bank	Do	Mr. Syson.
96	Haddon	Do	Mr. Bond.
97	Nether Lochaber	Do	Major Bannerman.
98	Long Croft	Do	Mrs. G. S. Eddy.
99	Bear Tholah Cottage	To Let	K. Narayanier.
100	Sylira	Do	Do
101	Observatory and Quarters	Do	Do
102	Iron House	Do	A. F. Harvey, Esq.
103	Bayne's House	Do	R. C. M.

PUBLIC OFFICES, &c., IN KODAIKANAL.

1	American Mission Church	American Madura Mission.
2	Do. School House	do do
3	St. Peter's Church	S. P. G. Mission.
4	Roman Catholic Church	R. C. Mission.
5	Club	Kodaikanal Club.
6	Post Office	Sub-Post Master
7	Rest House and Market	Government.
8	Police Lines	Municipality.
9	Dispensary	Police Department.
10	Cutcherry	Apothecary
11	Shop	Municipality.
12	Do	Government.
13	Forest Ranger's House	Alumelu Chetty.
14	Native Pastor's House	Forest Department.
		Rev. G. N. Packia-
		nathan.

SHEMBAGANUR.

1	Arbuthnot House	Never Let	Robert Fischer, Esq.
2	Jesuit House	Do	R. C. Mission.
3	Shembaganur Cottage	Do	Hon. Sir S. Subramania Aiyar.
4	Rest House	Do	District Board.

NEUTRAL SADDLE.

1	Lone Cottage	Do	C. Michie Smith Esq.
2	Fairbank	Do	Rev. J. E. Tracy.
3	Jesuit Cottage	R. C. Priest	R. C. Mission.

THE SHEVAROY HILLS

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 78° 20' East longitude and 11° 05' North latitude, and extend over an area of 150 square miles.

The highest point, Branfill's Hill, about a mile north of the Shevaroyan, from which an extensive view of the surrounding country can be obtained, is 5,410 feet above the level of the sea.

Yercaud, 4,500 feet elevation, is the principal European settlement and is resorted to by a large number of visitors as a Sanitarium in preference to the Nilgiris on account of the facility with which it is reached from Madras and other towns; and of its more genial and milder climate which suits many for whom the Nilgiris are too cold. Salem railway station, from which alone the Shevaroyas should be visited, lies 207 miles south-west of Madras, and 14 miles by road and ghât, from the centre of Yercaud station. If the necessary arrangements have been made for ascending the ghât, Yercaud may be reached within 12 hours from Madras. It (Salem railway station) is 206 miles distant from Calicut, 97 miles from Coimbatore and 126 from Trichinopoly. These Hills are approached by three ghâts, one on the southern side communicating with the town of Salem and the railway station, another on the western side leading to Kadiampatty station, distant about 12 miles; and the last traced formerly as Bandy ghât on the northern side of these Hills, connecting them with the Mullapuram railway station, distant about 19 miles. This ghât was abandoned by Government for want of funds and because of much less use to the community than a carriage-ghât to Salem, the construction of which has lately been begun thanks to His Excellency Sir Arthur Havelock, after whom it will be called. From the station Yercaud is reached in about three hours, to the foot of the ghât in jukkas at one rupee each, and the ascent is done on chairs at 5 annas per coolie carrying same, six coolies to a chair. Luggage coolies four annas each.

No ghât is practicable for wheeled traffic, all supplies being brought up by coolies and by pack-bullocks.

Yercaud contains the following public buildings:—Holy Trinity Church (Anglican), Roman Catholic Chapel, Roman Catholic Convent, French Mission, London Mission Chapel and School, Leipzig Lutheran Mission Chapel, Post Office, Victoria Rooms, Kutcherry, two Hotels, Police Station, Market-place, Hospital and Dispensary, Chutrum for native travellers, Peons' and Clerks' quarters and Police Office and lines. There is also a Sub-Treasury (in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar) sanctioned by Government for the convenience of planters and residents. There is also a Sub-Registrar's office (in charge of the Deputy Tahsildar), who is the Sub-Magistrate of the Hills.

The European and Eurasian inhabitants of the Shevaroyas number about 350 souls, the former being a large majority; three-fifths of this population is settled in Yercaud and the remainder are scattered in the outlying coffee estates. The Hills boast of a Rifle Volunteer, Corps commanded by a Captain. Yercaud supports two Clubs, the Yercaud Club and the Shevaroy Hills Club.

There are decent drives in and around Yercaud and good bridle-paths leading to most of the plantations and villages; a Market or Shandy is held twice a week, on Sundays and Wednesdays, where all supplies can be purchased. There are also two Bakeries in Yercaud and three shops for sale of European stores and liquors.

Nearly all the English vegetables and fruit trees thrive remarkably well, and might be cultivated with profit to the grower.

The largest coffee estates are situated from 4 to 7 miles away from Yercaud at Nagalore and on the Green Hills. Here some of the most flourishing estates are to be seen.

Several exotic trees are met with, such as Eucalyptus (Blue Gum), Norfolk Pine (*Auracaria Excelsa*), Pinus Longifolia (Pine), Grenvillia Robusta (Silver Oak), &c., &c., which present a striking contrast to the forest trees indigenous to these Hills, to which, however, with the exception of the Casuarina, they are much inferior in beauty. Roses and ferns of different kinds grow very well.

The permanent residents are chiefly planters, who also possess houses which they rent out during the season, which lasts from April to October, and even throughout the year. Visitors resort to these Hills to enjoy their quiet repose, bracing air, and lovely scenery.

The climate is healthy from June to February, but from March to May fever is prevalent amongst natives, who, from want of sufficient clothing and carelessness, are more exposed to it than Europeans, who, by exercising a little precaution, very rarely suffer, especially if living in the high-lying houses. These Hills get the benefit of both the South-west and North-east monsoons, which causes the rainfall to be more evenly distributed throughout the year, and thus enhances the value of the place as a coffee-growing district.

A tribe of natives, called Mallaias (Hill-men), Vellallans by caste, the descendants of immigrants from near Conjeevaram (Kanchipuram), are to be met with living in numerous villages of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts. They are an agricultural race, cultivating different kinds of grain and breeding cattle and remarkable for their extreme clannishness.

Labour is cheap. Independent of these Hill-men, coolies from the lowlands come up to work on the estates at the following rates: men Re. 1, women 10 annas, and children 6 to 8 annas per week.

There are very many spots within easy distance of Yercaud, commanding beautiful views of the low country and distant ranges, suitable for picnics and walking and riding parties, which have only to be seen to be appreciated, and the visitor is amply repaid for his walk, when he arrives at his destination, by the picturesque scenery that presents itself to his gaze.

List of Permanent Residents on the Shevaroyis in and around Yercaud.

Names of Bungalows.	Residents.	Owners.
Amarapura	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Morris.
Amicizia	.. Boarding House	.. Madame Vinay.
Athiyur Lodge	.. Mrs. Sherwood	.. Mr. Stanes.
Aviemore	.. Mrs. Morris	.. Mr. Morris.
Avoca Cottage	.. Mrs. Vinay	.. Mrs. Foulkes.
Ballymahon	.. Mrs. and Miss Lacey	.. Mrs. McMahon.
Bentlie's House, also called Daisy Banks.	.. Mr. A. V. deRozario	.. Government.
Bellevue	.. Miss J. Wilkins	.. Miss A. Wilkins.
Bellevue Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Do.
Bellevue Lodge	.. Do.	.. Do.
Belmont	.. Do.	.. Mrs. Gahan and Miss Wilkins.
Brown's House	.. Do.	.. Mr. Stephenson.
Carlton House	.. Mr. and Miss Rahm	.. Mr. Rahm.
Casabella	.. Emporium—Messrs. Cooper & Co.	.. Miss J. Wilkins.
Charrington House	.. Dr. Lincoln	.. Mr. Rahm.
Claremont	.. Mr. and Mrs. W. Rahm	.. Mr. W. Rahm.
Claremont	.. Mrs. J. Cobbe	.. Mr. J. Cobbe.
Clifton Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Stephenson
Danby Hall	.. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Short	.. Mr. T. H. Short.
Eachenkadu Bungalow	.. Dr. Miller	.. Dr. Miller.
Elizabethan Cottage	.. Mr. J. W. Furrell	.. Miss Cherry.
Fairlawns	.. Hotel	.. Mr. F. D. Short.
Fern Dell Lodge	.. Mr. Dixon Carter	.. Mrs. R. Dixon-Carter.
Gaythorne	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Carey.
Glen Danby	.. Do.	.. Mr. Hall (House in Ruins.)
Grassy Banks	.. Do.	.. Miss E. Short.
Ivy Cottage	.. Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Foote and Miss Foote	.. Mr. R. B. Foote.
Joseph's Ville	.. Mrs. J. Sice	.. Mrs. J. Sice.
Koodrapancham	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Cherry.
Lake Side Cottage	.. Mr. Limouzin	.. Mr. Limouzin.
Lake View	.. Mr. and Mrs. Lodge	.. Mr. James Short.
May Ville	.. Mr. and Mrs. J. A. R. Pope	.. Asst. Surgeon Pope.
Melrose Cottage	.. Mrs. Newport Miss Lechler	.. Mrs. Newport.
Melrose House	.. Vacant	.. Miss Lechler.
Phillips' House	.. Miss Norfor's Boarding House	.. Rev. M. Phillips.
Phoenix	.. Mrs. Dyer	.. Mr. Limouzin.
Rocklands	.. Mr. C. Rahm	.. Mr. C. Rahm (Jr.).
Roman Catholic Parsonage	.. Convent during the season for the Nuns from Madras	.. R. C. Mission.
Shamrock Castle	.. Mr. Horwood	.. Mrs. F. D. Pritchard.
Silver Oak	.. Ponnusawmi Pillai's Hotel, called "Lake View Hotel"	.. Mr. J. Andrews.
Silvian Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Mr. R. E. Norfor.
Stoke Ville	.. Mr. and Mrs. Norfor	.. Mr. R. E. Norfor.
Sunnymeade	.. The Club	.. The Club
Sunny Side	.. Vacant	.. Mr. C. Rahm.
Swiss View	.. Mrs. F. Campbell	.. Mrs. F. Campbell.
The Cascades	.. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Large	.. Mr. J. C. Large.
The Firs	.. Mr. and Mrs. Robinson	.. Mr. Robinson.
The Hermitage	.. Mr. F. Lecot	.. Mr. F. Lecot.
The Grange	.. Mr. and Mrs. Gompertz	.. Mr. R. Gompertz.
The Retreat	.. Vacant	.. Mrs. Foulkes.
The Rookery	.. Do.	.. Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.
The Parsonage	.. Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Spencer.	.. Public.
Tipperary Cottage	.. Mrs. Dickins	.. Mrs. Dickins.
Tipperary Lodge	.. Mrs. Dickins	.. Mrs. Dickins.
Tony Ville	.. Mr. G. Turner	.. Mr. G. Turner.
Vine Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Lechler.

MOFUSSIL.] PERMANENT RESIDENTS ON THE SHEVAROYS, &c. 1311

Resident around the Shevaroyan Peak.		
Names of Bungalows.	Residents.	Owners.
Bears' Cave	.. Vacant	.. Mr. E. Norton.
Glen Friars	.. Rev. J. Lazarus, D.A.	.. Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
Glen Peak	.. Mrs. McMahon	.. Mrs. McMahon.
Tabor	.. Rev. and Mrs. Anderson	.. Danish Mission.

Green Hills.		
Balmadies	.. Rev. Fr. Bruyere	.. R. C. Mission.
Brooklyn	.. Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Lechler	.. Mr. C. G. Lechler.
Craigmore	.. Mrs. J. F. Gaitskill	.. Mrs. Gaitskill.
Hawthorne	.. Vacant	.. Mr. Nicholson.
High Fields	.. Mrs. C. Sice	.. Mrs. C. Sice.
Jordan Valley	.. Rev. Fr. Bruyere	.. R. C. Mission.

Nagalore.		
Carara	.. Mr. and Mrs. S. Hight	.. Mr. Ricketts.
Cauvery Peak	.. Mr. and Mrs. Cole	.. Mr. Cole.
Cayington	.. Vacant	..
Hope Ville	.. Messrs. L. B., F. D. H., E. W. B., B. N., and C. K. Short	.. Short, Brothers.
Marylands	.. Vacant	.. Mr. T. H. Short.
Moolavy	.. Mr. and Mrs. C. K. Short	.. Mr. C. K. Short.
Riverdale	.. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Short	.. Mr. T. H. Short.
Scotforth	.. Mr. E. H. A. Travers-Drapes	.. Rev. W. Leeming.
Stanmore	.. Estate	.. Mr. E. W. Short.
Woodlands	.. Mr. E. R. Laing	.. Short Brothers.

Salem Nad Divisions.		
Bonaventure	.. Mr. W. W. Hight	.. Mr. W. W. Hight.
Castle Car	.. Mr. and Mrs. King-Harman	.. Mr. E. H. King-Harman
Fassiferu	.. Mrs. F. D. and Mr. S. M. Pritchard	.. Mrs. F. D. Pritchard.
Valalakadai Peak	.. Vacant	.. S. M. Hight.

Houses generally let in Yercaud.		
Avoca Cottage	.. Mr. Vinay	.. Mrs. Foulkes.
Carleton Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Lutheran Mission.
Fern Dell	.. Do.	.. Mrs. Dixon Carter.
Franc Castle	.. Do.	.. Mr. F. E. Sice.
Fairlawns	.. Hotel and Club	.. Mr. F. D. H. Short.
Glendower	.. Rev. M. Kempff	.. Mr. Foulkes.
Grassy Banks	.. Vacant	.. Miss E. Short.
Holyrood	.. Do.	.. R. C. Mission.
Les Charmettes	.. Do.	.. Do.
Pyramid Cottage	.. Do.	.. Do.
Richelieu	.. Mrs. D. and Miss Deane	.. Do.
Rose Cottage	.. Do.	.. Do.
Sunny Side	.. Vacant	.. Mr. C. Rahm.
Sunnymeade	.. The Club	.. Mrs. McMahon.
Sans Souci	.. Vacant	.. Mr. F. D. H. Short.
Stoke Ville	.. Sergt., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers	.. Government.
Sylvan Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Mr. R. E. Norfor.
The Hermitage	.. Do.	.. Mrs. Foulkes.

Public Buildings, &c., in Yercaud.		
Post Office.	.. Cutcherry (Sub-Magistrate's, Dy. Tahsildar's and Sub-Treasury).	.. L. F. Chuttrup for Natives.
Holy Trinity Church.	.. Roman Catholic Chapel.	.. Police Station and Lines.
Roman Catholic Chapel.	.. Clerks' Quarters.	.. Yercaud Tennis and Badminton Club.
Roman Catholic Convent.	.. Peons' Quarters.	.. Victoria Jubilee Hospl. for Europeans and Eurasians.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.	.. L. F. Travellers' Bungalow.	.. Victoria Rooms and Library.
French Mission.	.. L. F. Dispensary.	
London Mission Chapel.	.. Dressers' Quarters.	

TRAVANCORE DIRECTORY.

Description.—This (the southern portion of the ancient division of Kerala) is a Native State, situated between 8° 4' and 10° 22' N. lat., and between 76° 12' and 77° 33' E. long. It is bounded on the north by the Native State of Cochin and the British District of Coimbatore; on the east by the British Districts of Madura and Tinnevely; on the south and west by the Indian Ocean. The extreme length of Travancore from north to south is 174 miles, its extreme breadth 75 miles; area, 6,730 square miles. The State is in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, to which it pays a tribute of Rupees 8,00,000 a year. It is divided for administrative purposes into 31 taluks. Trivandrum is the chief town and the residence of the Maharajah.

Physical Geography.—Travancore is one of the most picturesque portions of Southern India. The mountains which separate it on the east from the British districts on the Coromandel Coast, and which at some points rise to an elevation of 8,000 feet above the sea, are clothed with magnificent primeval forest; while the belt of flat country, to an average distance of about 10 miles inland from the sea, is covered with an almost unbroken mass of coconut and areca palms, which, in a great measure, constitute the wealth of the country. The whole surface is undulating, and presents a series of hills and valleys, traversed from east to west by many rivers, the floods of which, arrested by the peculiar action of the Arabian Sea on the coast, spread themselves out into numerous lakes or lagoons, connected here and there by artificial canals, and forming an inland line of smooth water communication which extends nearly the whole length of the coast, and is of the utmost value when the sea itself is closed for navigation during the monsoon. Nunjend, with its numerous villages, palmyra groves, and extensive swamps of rice, resembles in some respects the neighbouring district of Tinnevely, except that, unlike Tinnevely, it is nowhere sterile. Northward, this fertile plain is succeeded by the wooded and rugged surface of the Malayalam country. The rich and variegated tract along the coast is finely contrasted with the mountainous wilds farther inland. The hill scenery has peculiar beauties, among which are the wild, rocky and precipitous acclivities and fantastic forms of the mountains in the southern parts. Farther north, the mountain chain becomes less bold, a few rugged cliffs and conical summits alone breaking the sameness of its outline. The high range breaks into clusters of hills, and the valleys are studded with temples and churches. Indeed, the numerous houses and gardens, scattered thickly over the country, give it an appearance entirely different from that of the eastern coast. Mannacody, Colachel, Vilinjam, Poondoray, Anjengo, Quilon, Cauyancollam, Poracaud and Alleppey are seaport towns, of which Alleppey, Quilon and Colachel are by far the most important, the remainder being frequented only by small native craft. The hill region is so extensive, and so marked a feature of the State, that it merits special notice. The mountains are of every variety of elevation, climate and vegetation. Some tracts are even now considered inaccessible, and very little has been accurately surveyed. Certain portions have been made over to European and native capitalists, by whom the natural fertility of the soil is being turned to the best account. Some of the loftier mountains are entirely detached, except near their bases, from the neighbouring heights; they often have a precipitous descent towards the west, and are connected on that side with a succession of low hills, which diminish in altitude as they approach the coast. From Quilon southward, these secondary ranges soften down into undulating slopes, intersected by glens and valleys; which grow wider as the elevation of the hills decreases, and are cultivated invariably with rice, proving very productive. Among the mountains a few rough elevated tablelands are found; but the alternation of hill and valley is in most cases too rapid to allow of any large extent of level surface. The above remarks refer to the country west of the Periyar river, between which and Dindigul rises a confused mass of hills. These have, however, similar characteristics; their summits, either broken into projecting cliffs, or thickly covered with trees, fall generally with precipitous abruptness, and present a variety of wild and magnificent forest scenery. These solitudes inclose some elevated plains (about one-twelfth of the whole area), which afford pasturage for cattle, and enjoy a good climate for a portion of the year. To the north, the mountains rise to an elevation of 8,000 feet, with plateaux over 7,000 feet. The more important of these is part of the group known as the Anamullays. The southernmost peak of note is the sacred Agasteshwaramullay, the source of the Tambrapurny river. The plateaux, by reason of their good climate, rich soil, abundant timber and water-supply, are likely to become better known as the demand for coffee land increases. One plateau alone (Eroovinullay or Hamilton's Valley) is 6 miles long by 3 wide, and contains about 10,000 acres of excellent tea and coffee land. Similar smaller valleys are found in the group called Melmullay, or the Canundevan Hills. At the head of the Travancore Hills stands Anemoody (8,337 feet), the highest peak south of the Himalayas, and near it are several other peaks of 8,000 feet. South of this group is the lower region of the Cardamom Hills, so called from their special product. South of these, again, are large tracts of unsurveyed forest, which, with the exception of the Ashambo coffee plantations, and one or two narrow strips near the main passes, continue to the Atchancoil river. Even south of this, although the hills become lower and narrower, the country is thinly inhabited almost to Cape Comorin. Numerous rivers run down from the ghâts, which flow by tortuous

courses, with high banks and rocky beds, into the backwater; most of these are navigable only near the sea. The chief river of Travancore is the Periyar, rising in the high ranges, which after a course of 142 miles enters the backwater at Codangalore; 60 miles of this river are navigable. The Pamba, and its tributary the Atchancoil, and the Kallada are the next in importance. The Western Tambrapurny, or, as it is locally known, the Coolitoray river, rising in the mountains to the north of Mahendragherry, a sister river of the larger Tambrapurny which flows east into Tinnevely, flows westward, like all other Travancore rivers. Numerous small streams cross the narrow plain between the mountains and the sea, but no large irrigation works exist on them, the plentiful rainfall making these unnecessary, except in the extreme south. Here on the Paraly and Koda there are anicuts constructed by Pandyan kings. A succession of lagoons or backwaters, connected by navigable canals, extends along the coast, from Trivandrum northwards, forming a most important means of communication. Its extreme length is nearly 200 miles, namely, from Chauvacaud to Trivandrum; between the latter place and Quilon, there rises a high promontory of land about 6 miles in breadth, the highest portions of which in two places have recently been tunneled through to a length of over 3,000 feet and the remaining portion cut open into a canal, thus making the line of water communication complete. The total area of these lakes is 227½ square miles, of which 157½ are in Travancore, 53½ in Cochin, and 16½ in British territory. The largest lake is Vembanad (east of Alleppey), but except during the monsoon, it is very shallow. A strip of land from 7 miles to about half a mile wide separates these backwaters from the sea. There are, however, several outlets, those at Chetwre, Codangalore, Cochin, Cauyancollam, Ivica, and Paravoor being the principal ones. Every kind of merchandise and a very large portion of the produce of the country is carried on these waters. There are also several good cart roads in the inland parts of the country for local traffic and for communication with Tinnevely and Madura. The boats are of various sizes, and in most instances are formed of a single tree, the trunk of which is hollowed out. The ordinary size is about 20 feet by 2½ feet; the boats for carrying rice to a distance are larger, and have a deck or roof. Tampakam and anjaly trees are generally selected for boat-building, being durable and sufficiently large. Iron is abundant. Alum, sulphur, lignite and plumbago and mica exist. There are plumbago mines at Neyyattinkara and Nedumangaud and mica mines at Eraniel. The mountains and forests of Travancore afford some of the best sport to be got anywhere in India, especially in the shape of "large game." Elephants, whose ivory is a source of State revenue, are very numerous. Tigers, leopards (including the black variety), bears, bison; sambar, or "elk," and various kinds of deer abound.

OFFICERS IN THE TRAVANCORE SERVICE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dasa Vanchi
Bala Sir Rama Varmā Kulasekhara Kirita-
pati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama-
raja Bahadur Shamsheer Jang, &c.s.r.,
Fellow of the University of Madras,
Officer de l' Instruction Publique, Maha-
rajah of Travancore, born 25th September
1857, ascended the Musnud 19th August
1885.

Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's
Palace.

Survadhi Karyakar, P. Ramakrishna Aiyar,
B.A.
Fowzdareo Commissioner, Anantharama
Iyer.
Chellum Karyakar, Velayudhan Tampi.
Nityachilaya Karyakar, T. Sankaren Tampi.
Chellam Sheristadar, Soobramony Iyen.
Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Major H.
Thomson, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

British Residency.

British Resident, G. T. Mackenzie, Esq.
I.C.S.
Assistant Resident, Lieut. W. M. Fenning.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon H. Campbell Perkins, M.B.A.S.,
L.N.C.P., Medical Officer, in charge Resi-
dency Hospital.
Lazarus D'Rozario, 1st Class Hospital
Assistant.
M. Kannan do. do.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, C. M. Agur, B.A.
Treasurer, S. Samy Pillay.

Escort.

Commandant-Lieut. W. M. Fenning.

Office.

Manager, C. M. Agur, B.A.
Head Clerk, K. Ramen Pillai.

Huzoor Cutcherry.

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur,
F.M.V., C.I.E., Dewan.
P. Thanu Pillay, M.A., F.M.V., Chief Secre-
tary to Government and Huzur Dewan
Peishcar.
A. J. Vieyra, B.A., Under-Secretary.
R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Assistant to the
Huzur Dewan Peishcar.
S. Renga Iyengar, B.A., Assistant to the
Chief Secretary.
E. Venkita Row, Assistant to the Chief
Secretary.
P. Anappan Pillay, B.A., Secretary to the
Dewan, Educational Department.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur,
F.M.V., C.I.E., President.

Official Members.

T. Kunhiraman Nair, Puisne Judge, High Court; V. Nagamalaiya, B.A., F.R.S., Dewan Peishcar, Revenue Settlement; P. Thanu Pillay, M.A., F.M.S., Chief Secretary to Govt., and Huzur Dewan Peishcar; T. Rajaram Row, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Quilon; H. S. Ferguson, F.L.S., Director Govt. Press, Museum and Public Gardens.

Non-official Members.

T. C. Poonen, B.A., Barrister-at-Law; M. Siva Soobramanya Pillai, B.A.; S. Dharmaraja Iyer, R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

Janabundiy Department.

Vallia Melalattu Pillay, P. S. Moothukaruppa Pillay; Melalattu Pillay, R. Chembakaramu Pillai; Asst., Melalattu Pillay; N. Raman Pillay, B.A.

Mazhamut Department.

Sheristadar, R. Nagesvara Iyer, B.A., B.C.E. Assistant to the Chief Secretary, S. Hari-hara Iyer. Panivagay Sheristadar, A. Kunjuni Pan-nikar.

Peravagay Department.

Sheristadar, T. Pudmanabha Row.

Davasam Department.

Assistant to the Huzur Dewan Peishcar, R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A.

Registration Department.

Director of Registration, M. R. Krishna Row. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, I. H. Prince.

Stamps, Stationery and Records Dept.
Superintendent, S. D. Sawyer.

Treasury.

M. Soobramony Pillay, B.A., Treasurer.

Mint.

Sheristadar, Lakshmana Pillay, B.A.

Unjel or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Theravium Pillay.

Sircar Vakil Department.

Head Sircar Vakil, I. H. Prince. Asst. Head Sircar Vakil, A. Muthunaya-gom Pillai, B.A., B.L.

Revenue Settlement Department.

Dewan Peishcar, V. Nagamalaiya, B.A., F.R.S.S. Senior Asst., V. Renga Iyengar; Assts. to Settlement Peishcar, V. Venkateswara Aiyar, B.A.; V. Siva Rama Krishna Iyer and Sowri Perumal Pillai.

Salt Department.

Depy. Peishcar, S. Rama Row.

Division Peishcars and Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Northern Division, S. Padmanabha Iyer, M.A. (on other duty).

Asst. to the Dewan Peishcar, and 1st Class Magistrate, M. Kunjukrishna Pani-ker, B.A., B.L. (in charge).

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Quilon Division, T. Rajaram Row, B.A. Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon Division, S. Sankara Pillai, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Trivandrum Division, C. M. Madhavan Pillai, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Trivandrum, A. Ramier, B.A., B.L.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Pudmanabapuram, V. L. Keshava Pillai, M.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, K. Aiyappan Pillai, B.A.

District Magistrate, Alleppey Town, G. J. Maltby.

District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, J. S. Sealy, (on furlough) A. W. L. Vernede, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Acting.

1st Class Magistrate, Peermaad, P. M. Varkki.

1st Class Magistrate, Areecooty, Madhavan Pillay.

1st Class Magistrate, Alleppey, K. N. Eippa, B.A.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences committed by European British Subjects.

Trivandrum, H. S. Ferguson.

Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.

Peermaad, J. S. Sealy (on furlough), A. W. L. Vernede, Acting.

*Magistrates, Southern Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Thovalay, G. Venkita Subramony Aiyar. Agasteswaram, C. Ragava Chariar, B.A.

Erauiel, Arunachella Iyer, B.A.

Kottar, P. Sathianesan, B.A.

Kalkulam, G. Anantharamen Pillai.

Vilavancode, Harihara Iyer, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Colachel, N. Narayana Pillay, B.A. (on other duty); K. Muruthanayagam Pillai, B.A., Acting.

Thiruvettar, Thanoo Iyer, B.A. (on other duty); N. Narayana Pillai, B.A., Acting.

*Trivandrum Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Trivandrum Talug, N. Ramen Pillay, B.A.

Trivandrum Town, K. Narayana Pandalay, B.A., B.L.

Neyattincuray, K. Pudmanabhan Thampi, B.A., B.L.

Sheraingil, M. O. Narayana Pillai, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Nedumangad, Padmanabha Iyer.

Parachalay, C. V. Sankara Pillai.

*Quilon Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Kottaracaray, K. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Shencotta, C. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.

Chenganoor, Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Quilon, Runganatha Iyer, B.A.

Kartigapully, Padmanabha Pillai.

Mavalikaray, V. S. Keshava Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Caroonagapully, K. Anantha Narayana Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Quilon Division—concl'd.

Cunathoor, K. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Tiruvella, P. Soobramonya Iyer, B.A.

Pathanapuram, P. Seshu Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Ampalapuzha, Krishna Iyer.

Alleppey, Sankara Narayana Iyer, B.A.

Thenmalai, M. E. Ittyerah, B.A., Acting.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Paravoor, Kunju Krishna Pillai.

Puthanantthitta, M. E. Ittyerah, B.A. (on other duty), Thanoo Iyer, B.A., Acting.

Kayencolam, Krishna Pillai, B.A.

*Cottayam or Northern Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Cottayam, K. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.

Chunganacherry, C. Rajaretna Naicker, B.A.

Paravoor, A. Arunkoma Pillay, B.A.

Vycome, Padmanabha Pillai, B.A.

Sherally, N. Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Moovattupalay, Narayana Pillay.

Coonuthand, Kumara Pillay.

Thodupuzhi, V. Iyen Pillay.

Yettumanoor, Subramanya Iyer, B.A.

Alengand, V. S. Kesava Iyer, B.A., B.L. (on other duty), Kottayam Division Sheris-tadar Narayana Iyer, Acting.

Meenachel, K. Govinda Pillai, B.A.

Cunjitrapally, M. G. Mathan, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Areecooty, Sankunay Pillay.

Anjenad, Kunjen Pillay.

*Judicial Department.**High Court of Travancore.*

Chief Justice, Dewan Bahadur C. Venkata Chari (on furlough).

Puisne Judge, T. Kunhiraman Nair.

Do. A. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L., F.M.S.

Do. F. J. R. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law.

Do. S. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Registrar, P. C. Vallinayagam Pillay.

Sheristadar, C. V. Raman Pillay, B.A.

Manager, F. E. Hart.

Head Sircar Vakeel, I. H. Prince.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the High Court.

Alfred G. Gover (Barrister-at-Law), and 27 other Pleaders practising at present.

*District or Zillah Courts.**TRIVANDRUM.*

First Judge, S. Ramalingam Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Second Judge, Harihara Iyer.

Sircar Vakeel, S. T. Vinayaghavacharyar, B.A., B.L.

Practising Pleaders, 25.

NAGERCOIL.

Judge, M. K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, Marthandam Pillai.

Practising Pleaders, 33.

QUILON.

Judge, K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L., F.M.S.

Sircar Vakeel, S. Ramaswamy Sastri, B.A., B.L.

Practising Pleaders, 31.

ALLEPPEY.

First Judge, K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.

Second Judge, N. Ananda Row B.A.

Sircar Vakeel, E. C. D'Veigas.

Practising Pleaders, 52.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, J. Eapen, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, P. Seshu Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Practising Pleaders, 15.

Moonsifs' Courts.

Alleppey Principal, Alleppey Additional,

Vaikam, Padmanabhapuram, Haripad,

Kottayam, Trivandrum Principal, Tri-

vandrum Additional, Shirayinkil,

Krishnapuram, Quilon, Parur, Nagercoil,

Shertalay, Kottarakara, Neyattinkara,

Muvattupuzha, Thiruvella Principal,

Thiruvella Additional.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

Special Appellate Judge, F. J. R. Hunt,

Barrister-at-Law. (on furlough).

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major F. W. Dawson.

Comdg. 1st Battalion, Capt. A. H. Butler.

Comdg. 2nd Batta. and Artillery, Capt. E. E. Bousfield.

Medical Officer, Surgeon H. C. Perkins.

Subadar-Major, 1st Batta., Pulpoo Pillay.

Do. 2nd Velayuden Pillai.

Director of the Band, J. A. Matchor.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Major H.

Thomson, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., (Madras Medi-

cal Establishment).

Sanitary Department.

Sanitary Commissioner, N. Soobramony

Iyer, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Disirict Sanitary Officers.—Kesava Row

L.M. & S.; J. Nicholas; Andrew Manuel,

L.M. & S.

Asst. Sanitary Officers.—V. A. Thomas;

Swaminatha Sarma; A. Veeraswamy

Rajoo, Acting; Pudmanabha Iyer.

Superintendent, Central Vaccine Depôt,

S. Ramakrishna Pillai, L.M. & S.

Head Vaccinator, Veeraswamy Raju, (on

other duty), Chodalamoothoo Pillai Ag.

(The Vaccination Department is under the

orders of the Sanitary Commissioner.)

General Hospital, Trivandrum.

Surgeon, E. Poonen, B.A., M.D.

Palace Dispensary, Asst. Surgeon M.

Neelacanda Pillay.

Maternity Hospital, Trivandrum.

Asst. Surgeon, K. M. Kuryan, L.M. & S.;

Matron, G. V. Spooner.

Taikad Hospital.

Sub-Asst. Surgeon, J. L. Gomez; Asst.

Apothecary, J. Virkey, in charge.

Lunatic Asylum.

Asst. Apothecary, F. P. Fernandez.

Jail Hospital.

M. R. Paramaswaren Pillay, L.M.S., in charge.

Fort Dispensary.

Asst. Apothecary, R. Neelacanda Pillai.

Women and Children's Hospital, Trivandrum.

Surgeon, Miss C. M. Yardley.

Victoria Hospital and Medical School for Women, Quilon.

Sub-Asst. Surgeon in charge, J. Labouchardiere.

Matron, Mary Quinless.

Medical Stores, Trivandrum.

In charge, G. T. Gilmore.
Out-station Hospitals and Dispensaries, 37.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, C. A. Smith.
Exec. Engr., 1st Gr., C. B. B. Sherman, A.M.I.C.E.

Do. 2nd Gr., A. H. Bastow, M.A., M.C.E.

Do. do. H. A. Minchin, A.M.I.C.E.

Do. 3rd Gr., F. J. Jacob, C.E.

Do. do. S. E. Vaikuntam

Do. do. Aiyar, B.A., B.C.E.

Do. do. E. L. Lysaght.

Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., A. C. McLiesh, A.C.E.

Do. do. O. S. Barrow.

Do. do. R. Everard, C.E.

Do. do. K. V. Natesa Aiyar, B.A., B.C.E.

Do. do. K. R. Rengaswamy Aiyangar, B.C.E.

Do. do. J. Jackson (on furlough), B.C.E.

Do. 2nd Gr., J. Kuriyan, B.A., B.C.E., B.M.E.

Do. do. P. Subramania Aiyar, A.C.E., Temp.

Sub-Engineer, V. K. Narayana Oonithan, A.C.E., Temp.

Do. G. V. Subramanya Iyer, B.C.E.

Supervisor, 1st Gr., G. Padmanabha Aiyar.

Do. 2nd Gr., W. H. McLean.

Do. do. J. Freeman.

Do. do. K. Thanu Pillai, B.A., A.C.E.

Do. do. W. D. Weeler.

Do. do. C. J. Mani.

Do. do. J. C. Joyce, Temp.

Overseer, 1st Gr., Thiruvambalam Pillay.

Do. do. P. G. Venkata Subbha Aiyar, A.C.E.

Do. do. G. Eapen.

Do. do. S. G. Krishnaswamy Iyer, A.C.E.

Do. do. N. Rajangam Aiyar.

Do. do. F. L. D'Cruz.

Do. do. O. J. Joseph.

Do. do. P. J. Ittyerah.

Do. do. G. Abraham, Temp.

Overseers, 2nd Gr., 6.

Do. 3rd, 13.

Sub-Overseers, 21.

Irrigation Department.

Dewan Peishcar, V. I. Kesava Pillai, M.A., in charge.

Supervisor, V. Anantanarayana Iyer, C.E.

Educational Department.

Secretary to the Dewan, Educational Department, P. Aiyappan Pillai, B.A.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL.

Professor of Mathematics and Principal, A. C. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Professor of English, C. S. Boyle, M.A.

Do. of Chemistry, A. W. Bishop, Ph.D.

Do. of English, M. Labouchardiere, M.A.

Do. of History, R. S. Lepper, M.A., LL.B.

Lecturer in Philosophy, S. Soobramania Sastri, M.A.

Asst. Professor Mathematics, R. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Mathematical Tutor, Padmanaba Iyer, B.A.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry, N. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Supt. of Vernacular Studies, A. R. Rajaraja Varma, M.A.

Sanscrit Moonshi, S. Vydhanatha Sastri.

Tamil Moonshi, Muthu Ramalingam Pillay, B.A.

Head Master, K. Reghunatha Iyen, B.A.

HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE FOR GIRLS.

Lady Principal, Miss S. B. Williams, M.A.

(on furlough), Miss D. Watts, B.A., Ag.

Kerala Varma, C.S.I., F.M.V., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., Advisor to Govt. in matters relating to Vernacular Literature.

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent, K. Narayana Iyen, B.A.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Principal, Ganapathy Sastriar.

AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION FARM.

Superintendent, B. S. Narayanaswamy Iyen, B.A.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Northern Range, P. Ramaswamy Iyen, B.A.

Central do. C. Krishna Pillay, B.A.

Southern do. M. Raja Raja Varma, M.A.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Head Master, Kottar, K. Paramoo Pillay, M.A.

Do. Quilon, V. Soondrum Iyer, B.A.

Do. Alleppey, Easwara Pillay, B.A.

Do. Parur, S. Sreenivasa Aiyen, B.A.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S VERNACULAR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Head Master, Trivandrum, K. Kesava Pillai, B.A.

VERNACULAR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Head Master, Trivandrum, K. R. Krishna Pillai, B.A.

Head Master, English Normal School, K. Venkideswara Iyen, B.A., L.T.

Supt., Reformatory, W. Watts.

Observatory, Trivandrum.

Hon. Director, A. O. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Museum.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, F.L.S.

Public Gardens.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, F.L.S.

Book Depot, Trivandrum.

A. C. Mitchell, in charge.

Central Jail, Trivandrum.

Superintendent, J. A. Duthie, M.A.

Jailor, A. Monavery (on probation).

Cardamom Hills.

Supt. and Dist. Magistrate, J. S. Sealy (on furlough), A. W. L. Vernede, Acting.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, T. F. Bourdillon, F.L.S. (on furlough), Ponnambalam Pillai, Acting.

Dy. Conservator, M. Thomas.

Do. A. W. L. Vernede (on other duty).

Ag. Dy. Conservator, A. P. Smith.

Special Asst. Conservator, T. S. Venu-gopala Iyer.

Asst. Conservators, A. C. Watts, and T. Raja Rama Row.

Ag. Asst. Conservator, V. K. Govinda Menon.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, C. J. Maltby.

Assistant and First Class Magistrate, K. N. Eirga, B.A.

Government Printing Press.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, F.L.S.

Masters-Attendant.

Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.

Quilon, A. Hoogewerf.

Colachel, N. Narayana Pillai, B.A. (on other duty); K. Maruthanayagam Pillay, B.A., (Acting).

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.

Superintendents of Customs.

Alleppey, W. P. Vieyra.

Areecooty, Yagappa Pillay.

Aurienkavoo Range, Vencatachalam Iyen.

Aramboly Range, P. Mathaven Pillay.

Revenue Survey Department.

Superintendent, J. J. Tomlinson.

Asst. do. G. N. Krishna Row.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited).

Quilon Agency.

Agents, Messrs. Cameron, & Co.

At the request of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, and under Clause IV, Section 17, of Act VIII of 1859, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Dewan of Travancore for the time being to be Agent authorized to prosecute and defend suits in the Civil Courts on behalf of that Sirkar.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church do.
3. Archbishopric of Verapoly.
4. Bishopric of Quilon.
5. Do. of Cochin.
6. Metropolitan See of Malabar.
7. Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam.

Police Establishment.

Superintendent of Police, Travancore, O. H. Bensley, B.A.

Asst. Supt. of Police, Kottayam Divn., A. J. Ferguson.

Do. Quilon Divn., N. Raman Pillai, B.A.

Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police, Southern and Trivandrum Divisions, S. R. Swyny.

British Government Institutions.

Post Offices at Trivandrum, Alleppey, Alwaye, Anjengo, Attingal, Changanacherry, Colachel, Kayankulam, Kottarakara, Kottayam, Marthandam, Mayalikkara, Nagercoil, Neyyattinkara, Parur, Peermade, Quilon, Shencotta, Shertally, Thuckalay, Tiruvalla, Aramboly, Ashamboor, Changanur, Coolasagaram, Haripad, Kalthuritty, Maunnaum, Mayyanad, Mylady, Neyoor, Panapulli, Perum. badoor, Punalloor, Vaikom, Verapoly. Experimental Post offices at Chulai, Muvattupuzha, Tenmalai, Addur Ambalapuzha, Angamally, Cape Comorin, Chowrath, Edappally, Edamanur, Ettamanur, Kallikavila, Kanjirapalli, Karunagapally, Karungulam, Koravattungad, Kilianur, Koothattukulam, Kannicode, Nedumangad, Palai, Pettah, Poovar, Puliarai, Tangasseri, Thiruvattar, Tittivela, Tycand, Vallakadaoor, Warkalay.

Electric Telegraph Offices at Trivandrum and Combined Offices at Quilon, Alleppey, Nagercoil, Kayangulam, Marthandam, Colachel, Kottayam, Shencotta, Thuckalay, Peermade, Parur, Changanacherry, Neyyattinkara, Ajengo, Tiruvalla, Attingal.

Sub-Magistracies—Anjengo, Syed Abdullah Sahib; Tangacherry, K. Kunjun Menon.

Moonsif—Anjengo, Syed Abdullah Sahib.

The Union Club, Trivandrum.

His Highness The Maharajah, Patron.

T. Kunhiraman Nair, President.

T. Padmanabha Row, Secretary.

TRIVANDRUM AND QUILON TRADE LIST.

Commission Agents.—T. L. Gomez and Sons, Main Road, Cantonment, and Marse & Co.

Druggists.—Pothan & Co., Main Road; The Western Coast Trading Agency.

General Merchants.—T. L. Gomez and Sons; A. Joseph, Main Road, Cantonment.

Jeweller.—Vedannayaga Achary Vydianaden, Chalay.

Manufacturers of Aerated Waters.—T. L. Gomez & Co.—Partners: J. B. Gomez, G. V. Coelho, T. Senapathy Naidoo, Main Road, Cantonment, and Marse & Co.

Merchants.—Marse & Co., Main Road, Cantonment; Moothooswamy Pillay & Co., Cantonment; The Western Coast Trading Agency, Cantonment.

Parry & Co.'s Plumbago Works, Trivandrum.—A. D. Adams, Agent, Trivandrum.

Printers.—V. D'Cruz and Sons and P. Krishna Pillay.

Provision Merchants.—Raja Ram Rao and Co., Cantonment.

Shoe-makers.—John, Jacob & Co.

Shopkeepers.—K. Paramaswaran Pillay & Brothers, Main Road; Mathaven Pillay & Co., Chalay, Kerala Vurma Raja, Main Road, also John Jacob & Co., Cantonment.

Sewcars.—S. Kristnasamy Iyer & Co., Chalay; Shunpara Soobien, Chalay.

QUILON.

Bankers, Merchants and Estate Agents, Messrs. Cameron & Co.—D. G. Cameron (Quilon). *Assistant.*—L. G. Knight. Agents for the Travancore Planters and Traders

Co., (Ltd.); B. I. S. N. Company; Aveling and Porter's Engines and Boilers; Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Co.; London and Lancashire Insurance Co.; Standard Life Assurance Co.; Marine Insurance Co.; City of Glasgow Life Insurance Co.; Triton Insurance Co.; Messrs Crossley Brothers' Oil Engines; Vacuum Oil Co.; Yost Type Writers' Company.

Farriers.—Shungaren and Krishnen.

Musicians.—J. C. D'Rozario & Sons.

Millinery, Piece-goods, &c.—Jacob, Comesa, Givandass, Gooy Sett and Satter Bhojee Sett, Abdool Gunny and Oomer Latiff.

Provision Depôts.—R. Moothoocarpa Pillai, Gorinda Pillai, Ramachendra Patter and Krishtna Patter.

Proprietors, Boot and Shoe Factory.—A. L. Pereira & Sons.

Sculptors and Engravers.—S. Britto and Sons.

Soda and Aerated Waters Factories.—Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez and C. Coopaswamy.

Tailor and Outfitter.—Ahamed.

The Darragh Spinning Mill Company.—Geo. Anderson, Manager; Mr. E. Wilmer, Engineer; Mr. Hatton, Mill Master.

Tobacco Commission Agent.—Ghoonen Patter.

Tobacco, Pepper, Timber, &c.—Iya Iyen, Sooba Iyer and Mahomed Jamnil.

Wines, Spirits and Preserved Provisions.—A. Chodalamoothoo, Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez and C. Coopaswamy.

The Kanan Devan Hills,*

Situated in North Travancore, the British Boundary dividing them from the Pulney and Madura District on the East, and the Coimbatore District on the North

Elevation from 1,000 feet rising to Anaimudi, 8,837 feet, the highest mountain in Southern India.

Munnar, 4,800 feet elevation, is the Head-quarters of the North Travancore Society, at which place there is a Post Office and Telegraph Office, and is within easy reach of the other estates.

Animaikanur is the nearest Railway station, a cart road thence to Bodynaikanur, the foot of the ghât, and from there a bridle path for 20 miles to Devaculam; a Ropeway and Tramway are in course of construction to Munnar, worked by electricity, while a Railway concession has been granted to Messrs. Wilson & Co. from Animaikanur to foot of ghât.

Most of the hills is the property of, the Kanan Devan Hills Company, who are now opening out the country.

Tea, coffee and cinchona have all been proved to thrive excellently, as also all sorts of English vegetables, fruits and flowers. The climate (excepting during the rains in the South-West monsoon) is perfect, and during December, January and February, there are sharp frosts most nights on the plateaus. The average rainfall is 100 inches, well distributed throughout the year, but the greater quantity falling during the monsoon from June to September.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to Press.

KANAN DEVAN HILLS PRODUCE COMPANY (LIMITED).

Statement of the lands opened on above Company's property on 18th August 1900.

Names of Estates.	AREA IN ACRES.		Names of Proprietors.	Cultivated Products.
	Culti- vation	Grass.		
Devikulam ..	416½	97½	James Milligan and others	Cinchona and Tea.
Talliar ..	433½	31	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Sothapara, including Benmore ..	835	50	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do. and Tea.
Anaimudi ..	537	...	Do.	Do. do.
Harchatch ..	107	156½	Do.	Do. do.
Yellakadu ..	27	1	J. M. Lawrence	.....
Chittavurrai ..	385	50	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Cinchona and Tea.
Parvithi ..	588	...	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Upper Parvithi ..	...	...	Do.	Do. do. do.
Naimudi ..	799	37	Do.	Do. do. do.
Nullatanni ..	172	...	Baron von Rosenberg	Do. and Coffee.
Kedagamudi ..	200	100	Bodynaikanur Zemindary	Do. do.
Fern Hill Valley ..	189	11	E. R. Kindersley	Cinchona.
Gudurala ..	413½	250	Baron von Rosenberg	Coffee and Tea.
Lockhart ..	156	100	Do.	Cinchona, Coffee and Tea.
Manale ..	97	100	Do.	Do. do. do.
Kolamankai ..	130	150	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do. and Tea.
Staple Grove ..	690	10	Do.	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Vagavurrai ..	100	...	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Luckham ..	17	...	Do.	.....
Sinnakanal ..	2	...	Do.	.....
Society's Reserve, Devikulam ..	353	30	Do.	Tea.
Karinkulam ..	50	...	A. F. Martin	Paddy.
Talliar Valley ..	15	...	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Do.
Vyakadavu ..	665	...	Do.	Tea.
Kanniamalai Kadu ..	60	...	Mrs. Lamont and Miss Payne	Coffee.
Craig Lamont ..	740	32	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	Tea.
Perivurrai ..	5	...	Do.	Coffee.
Kadalar ..	10	...	Do.	Do.
Annuwatti ..	919	226	Do.	Do. and Tea.
Chokanad ..	936	...	Do.	Tea.
Gundumallai ..	814	...	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Lutchmi ..	620	...	Do.	Tea.
Nyamakadu ..	605	80	Do.	Coffee and Tea.
Old Munar ..	743	...	Do.	Tea.
Sevanmallai ..	730	10	Do.	Do.
Yellaputti ..	541	10	Do.	Do.
Nadiar ..	537	2	Do.	Do.
Sholamallai ..	...	10	H. M. Knight	.....
Knight's Reserve ..	...	...	Do.	.....
Grass Land round Camp ..	100	5	The Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company	.....
Bungalow ..	521	...	Do.	.....
Madaputti ..	100	...	Do.	Tea.
Mankulam ..	100	...	Do.	Coffee.
Kalaar ..	100	...	Do.	Tea.
15,287½		1,721½		

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

ASKA.

Aska Sugar Works and Distillery.—Proprietor, F. J. V. Minchin; Manager, L. Jelowitz, Distillery Assistant Manager.—J. Gaudart, Book-keeper.—G. W. Olliver, Head Clerk.—N. Ranga Row Naidu and other Natives.

BERHAMPORE AND GOPALPORE.

Insurance Companies.—Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co.—Agent, P. Chitambara Sastry.

Merchants.—Gopalpore, F. J. V. Minchin and Co.; Partners, F. J. V. Minchin and A. Fletcher—Agents for B. I. S. N. Co., Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co., Agents for Lloyds, London, &c., Aska Sugar Works and Distillery, Sole Proprietor, F. J. V. Minchin; Nalum Bhimarauz; Shaik Abdul Gafur; Yeramilly Subbarow; Tutika Basavarauz; Varada Kamesewararow.

Shopkeepers.—Sowdager Abdul Kawdar, S. Cothundaramiah Naidu and P. S. Venkataswamulu Naidu Bros.

BEZWADA.

Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay and Co., General Merchants and Government Contractors, Indigo and Erated Waters Manufacturers. Forwarding Agents.—Branches at Masulipatam and Guntur.—Partners: Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay and M. Parankusa Pillay.

Rao Bahadur M. Ethirajulu Pillay, (Member, District Board; Vice-President, Taluk Board; Municipal Councillor and Bench Magistrate, Kistna).

BEYPORE.

Andrew & Co., (with Branches at Calicut and Alleppy).—Merchants and Coffee Curers, Receiving and Forwarding Agents and Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Co., (Ld.).

BIMLIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.—Proprietors, Chittivalsah S. and W. Concern and Indigo Factories.—Acting Agent, W. P. A. Greenfield; R. P. O'Hearn, Accountant; J. Innes, Manager, Jute Mill; G. Will, Asst. Manager, Jute Mill; L. R. O'Donoghue, Superintendent Indigo Factories. Messrs. Ripley & Co.—Partner, W. St. Barbe Sydenham; Assistant, T. E. Sredin. Messrs. Stuart Hall and Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall (England), A. MacNab (England), T. Kipping (Cocanada), A. Gardiner (Cocanada); Acting, C. Lawless.—Agents, British Indian Steam Navigation Company, and Agents British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Triton Insurance Company and Agents for Lloyds, London.

Apothecary in charge of Hospital, and Port Surgeon.—J. A. Pereira.

Bank of Madras.—E. Shaw.

Customs Collector.—S. H. Shilling (Ag.)

Port Officer.—F. Icely, Acting.

CALICUT.

Auctioneers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee & Co.

Merchants and General Agents.—Andrew & Co.—Partner:—Donaldson Rose; Assistants.—W. L. Bruce and Neil Mackinnon.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy.—Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), The Standard Life, The Scottish Imperial Life and the Alliance Assurance Companies, Messrs. Wheatley and Co.'s Forwarding Agency, The North China Insurance Company (Ld.), The Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Palatine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Nobel's Explosives Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds, The Kodanad Estates, &c., &c.

Cotton Mills.—The Malabar Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.).—Capital, Rs. 600,000. Shares fully paid up. Directors:—A. K. T. K. M. Narayana Numbudripad and A. K. T. K. M. Shangaren Numbudripad. Agent.—A. L. A. R. Somasundram Chettiyar; Mill-Manager.—C. E. M. Barrett.

D. Maneckji & Co.—Merchants and General Agents, Calicut. Partner.—Dhunjibhai Maneckji Mugaseth. Assistants.—R. B. Kewal and Kh. D. Mugaseth.—Agents for the Oriental Government Security Life, The Standard Life, the Royal Fire and Life and the South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand. Managers, Calicut Tile Company, Feroke. Manufacturers of Coir ropes of all kinds; Exporters of Timber, Coir Yarn and all other Malabar produce.

D. Maneckji & Co.'s Tile Works (Feroke).—Agent at Bangalore and Mysore, B. Krishnasami Naidoo, Military Works Contractor, Bangalore.

Ferguson & Son.—Partners.—T. J. Ferguson and J. G. Ferguson—Plantation House Works and Custom House, Calicut.—Merchants, Estate and General Agents, Coffee Curers, Baling Press and Tea-chest Manufacturers, &c. Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs. Parry and Co., Davidson's Siroccos, The Wynaad Tea Co. (Ld.), The Panorah Co., The Palatine Insurance Co., Fire and Accident, (Mangalore, Tellicherry, Calicut, Coorg and Wynaad), Henry S. King & Co.

Merchandise Mission Branch, Calicut.—Agents and Managers, H. Kühner and C. Bernhardt.—General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Stationery, Piece-goods, Leather, Tin and Brass goods, Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and Toys,

Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Oils, Paints and Books. *Tile Works Department.*—Agent and Manager, H. Kühner. Works at Calicut, Codacal and Palghat.—Managers and Engineers.—Calicut, G. Benner; Codacal, Revd. F. Singer; Palghat, Chr. Gebhardt.—Manufacturers of roofing tiles, plain and ornamental; flooring tiles and fancy flooring tiles, ceiling tiles, bricks, drain pipes, common pipes and vitrified stoneware pipes and all sorts of pottery works. Agents at Madras, Cuddalore, Negapatam, Tuticorin, Madura, Trichinopoly, Bangalore, Mysore, Tumkur, Cochin, Kottayam, Rangoon, Penang, Sydney and Colombo.

Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.—Head Office, 14 Billiter Street, London E.C.; Branches.—Calicut, Cochin, Tellicherry, Coimbatore and Mangalore. *Managing Directors.*—D. S. Gilkison, London, and A. W. Macrae. *Calicut Directors.*—W. H. Cox, London, J. Christie, Calicut. *Assistants in India.*—E. E. Davies, H. R. Lockie, I. F. Mackay and C. W. Thevenard. Calicut.—J. Dell, and W. B. Wilson.—Cochin.—W. W. Badcock, Tellicherry.—S. R. S. Percival, Mangalore.—E. M. Moss, Coimbatore.—Export and Import Merchants, Bankers, Estate and General Agents, Coffee Curers, Manufacturers of Tea Boxes, Artificial Manures and Coir Matting. Agents for the Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., (Ld.), the Clan Line, the Ocean Steam Ship Co., the Glen Line, the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., the Union Insurance Society of Canton Ld., the Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co. Ld. the London Assurance Corporation, the Standard Life Assurance Co. at Cochin, the Sea Insurance Co. Ld. at Mangalore, the South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand (at Coimbatore), the Yost Typewriter Co. Ld., Agents for Lloyds at Cochin, Managing Agents of the Anapura Coffee Works Co. Ld. at Coimbatore and of the Malabar Coast Chartering Coalition. Hydraulic Presses at Cochin and Calicut. Printing Press at Calicut.

Schlunk and Schonert.—Export and Import Merchants and General Agents. Head Office at Bremen (Germany); Branch at Markt Feroke (Beypore). *Partners.*—Th. Schlunk and F. Schonert. *Assistant.*—H. Rinne. Importers of German Beers and Wines, Sewing machines, Guns and Rifles, &c.; Exporters of Coffee, Coir Yarn, Copra, Ginger, Pepper and other Malabar produce. Agents for Malabar of the Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg, and the Mannheim Fire Insurance Co., Mannheim. Agents for Calicut of Henke's Tile Works, Feroke. Weaving of Coir Mats.

Shopkeepers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee & Co., Oomiar Cooty and Tyeb Hoosain.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. H. Charsley.

Basel Mission Weaving Establishment.—Calicut; Branch, Codacal.—Agents, and Managers H. Kühner; Fr. Valz, Assistant L. Fraas—Manufacturers of cotton goods,

as trousering, coatings, gingham, table and bed linen, etc., in various designs. Tailoring Department under European management with large stock of tweeds, serges and flannels. Charges moderate.

Calicut Station Library (Established in 1866).—Secretary, N. A. W. Hamilton.

Clubs.—Calicut Union Club.—Secretary, L. F. Hurtis.

The Cosmopolitan Club.—Hon. Secy. P. Karunakar, Mudaliar.

The Malabar Club. Hon. Secy. Evan E. Davies.

Chemists and Druggists.—McDonald & Co., Boyce & Co., S. R. Vamun Kini & Co. and U. B. Dutt & Co.

Civil Dispensary.—Colonel T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon; S. Chandrasakara Mudaliar, Assistant Surgeon.

GOVERNMENT OFFICE.—Government Book Depot.—Curator,——

LEGAL.—Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, District and Sessions Court.—Rao Bahadur S. Ramakrishna Iyer.

Henke's Tile Works, Feroke, A. G.; Feroke, Malabar.—Madras Railway Station, Seaport, Beypore.—*Managing Director.*—F. Schlunk. *Engineer and Technical Manager.*—Jos. Kühnel.—*Assistants.*—A. Reichert and A. W. Eveyard. Manufacturers of roofing tiles, flooring tiles, ceiling tiles, shield tiles, clay flooring tiles, Ornamental fancy floorings, terrazzo marble tiles glazed wall tiles, bricks, fire bricks, Vitrified bricks, glazed stone ware pipes etc. Branch office at Bangalore. *Agencies.*—Bhavnagar, Bezwada, Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Coimbatore, Colombo, Coonoor, Kiatehoun, London, Madras, Melbourne, Mysore, Negapatam, Ooty, Penang, Rangoon, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Trichinopoly and Tuticorin.—Sole Agents of Th. Feroke, Merseburg Tile Machinery Manufacturers.

Hotel.—The Empress, S. Sauka, Proprietor.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES.—Post Office. V. W. Coombes, Disbursing Post Master; Telegraph Office.—S. G. Young, in charge.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—St. Mary's Church, Chaplain, Rev. A. E. Lys, Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, I.M.S., and N. A. W. Hamilton, Lay Trustees and Churchwarder.

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.—T. K. Chandooney Nair and O. Shangu Nair.

Local Fund Board.—President of the Calicut and Tellicherry Circles, The Collector of Malabar (Ex-officio).

GOVERNMENT OFFICE.—Post Master.—W. E. Soares.

Printing Presses.—Government, Superintendent, P. Koopooamy Pillay; Vidyavilasam Press, Managing Proprietor, L. A. Ramier Subramanier; Head Printer, T. V. Paul; The Malabar Spectator Press, Proprietor, Kallat Ramunni; Empress

Victoria Press, Proprietor, J. Itti Koshi; Kellapen Press, Proprietor, T. Kellapen; Lakshmi Vilasam Press, Proprietor, A. K. Sundara Iyer; Karaparumba Press, Proprietor, Peirce, Leslie and Co. Ltd.

Publications.—*Monthly*—The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam). *Weekly*—The West Coast Spectator and The Times of Malabar. *Annual*—The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac (Malayalam).

MEDICAL.—*Small-Pox and Leprosy Hospital.*—The Civil Surgeon in charge.

Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade, Tonic and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Suppliers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee and F. N. Hirjee & Co.

Stamp Vendors.—P. Kellappa Menon and M. Kunhamed Coya, Principal, Munsif's Court; R. Shamu Pattar, Additional Munsif's Court; C. Damodara Shenoy, Sub-Court; V. Kusturi Renga Iyer, District Court; Narayana Putter, Huzoor Kutcherry.

Sub-Jail.—The Civil Surgeon, Supt.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Peirce, Leslie & Co. Ltd., Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Hirjee and Co., and Mistry & Sons. Rumooty & Co.

OANNANORE.

Book-Binders.—William H. Coelho and Mr. Rodriguez.

Boot and Shoemaker, Camp Bazaar.—Francis Rozario.

Chemists and Druggists.—Mr. Gopalan and Mr. C. Kumaran.

Cloth Merchant.—Omersee Kesowjee, Camp Bazaar.

General Commission Agents and Merchants.—*Town.*—Ships' Dubash; Sorabee Eduljee, and Sons Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. *Cantonment.*—The Basel Mission Weaving Establishment, Mr. H. Eidenbuz Manager; Hirjee, M., and Sons, Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.); Hirjee, M., and Sons, Auctioneers and Commission Agents; Agents, Oriental Life Office.

Malabar Bank (Ltd.)—Mr. O. Raman, Manager.

Miscellaneous.—*Cantonment*—Cherwary Chathan, Watchmaker; Weaving Establishment, Basel Mission.

Oriental Life Assurance Co. (Ltd.)—Heerjee, M., and Sons, Agents.

Regimental Master Tailor and Dyer.—Mr. Dominic Meyers.

Rice and Pepper or Produce Merchants.—Sowjee Topun, Cooverjee Hemraj, Nuthooram Sewjee, Nuthooram Heerjee, Luxmedas Topun, Shroff, Mamoo Coya Hajee (Pepper Merchant) and E. Ermooolan Hajee (Rice Merchant).

Shopkeepers, Cantonment.—Hirjee, M., and Sons, Hydrose and Sons (Hawkers), and Huson Cooty.

Signboard Painter.—Mr. Rodriguez.

Soda-Water and Lemonade Manufacturers.—*Cantonment*—Heerjee, M., and Sons and Jafferjee.

Timber Merchant.—Omer Cooty.

Tailors.—Robert Vincent (Master Tailor) and J. D'Cruz, J. D'Cruz.

Vakeels.—Mr. C. Kunjappa, Mr. Krishnan, Mr. T. Cherinkunden and Mr. M. Sorabjee and Mr. P. Goonjambho (Pleaders, Munsif's Court).

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.—Heerjee, M., and Sons; K. Choy, Esplanade Hotel, Burnacherry.

COCANADA.

Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.—H. C. Poole (Acting).

Auctioneers & General Salesmen.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Boot, Shoe and Harness-makers.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Branch Bank of Madras.—Agent, P. J. Rose; Accountant, C. E. Murray. Messrs. Binny & Co. Agent, T. A. Patel.

Certified Sick Nurse and Diplomat Midwives.—Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Marsh (for natives), Soobamah and Somala.

Chemists and Druggists.—Messrs. E. J. Heiden & Co.

Cigar Manufacturers and Tobacconists.—Messrs. Roberts & Co., Cigar Manufacturers; Principal, Hajee Beemiah, (Est. 1882); J. L. deBeaux, Lunkah Cigar Factory; Sriam Ramaswamy & Co.; Ponudara Veerasawmy & Co.; D'Cruz & Co.

Civil Dispensary.—J. Lynchlander, Offg. Civil Surgeon; Mrs. Hardaker, Local Fund Medical Practitioner.

Club.—The Cocanada Club (Established 1854), Hon. Secy. W. J. M. Inkster.

Coach Builders.—Messrs. V. Meer Saib and Co.

Collector.—A. E. Castle Stuart Stuart, Esq., F.G.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.

Contractors and Stone Masons.—Mauvidy-pilly Venkatarreddy Gar and Barry Appaswamy Gar.

District Forest Officer.—H. F. A. Wood, (Acting).

ECCELESTASTICAL.—(Church of England) Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Visiting Chaplain; G. W. Wicks, and A. F. Castle Stuart, Esq., Lay Trustees, St. Thomas' Church; (Baptist Mission Church) Rev. Lagamune, Timpany Memorial School, Miss Miller, (Ag.); (R. C. Mission) Rev. Fr. Meynet.

Electro-platers and Gilders.—C. Raghavuloo Naidoo & Co.

Hotel.—"Victoria," Proprietor, J. F. La Rive.

Livery Stable-keepers.—N. Soobanna Gar and Mr. E. J. Heiden.

Local Fund Engineer.—C. Lowry.

Marine.—Mr. G. W. Wicks, Deputy Conservator of the Port; Godavari District Ports Conservancy Board—Chairman, The Collector; Vice-Chairman, Mr. T. Kipping Members, Messrs. J. H. Clark, Pydah Venkata Chelapathy, P. Chittiah and B. Venketarathnum.

Members of the Chamber of Commerce.—Chairman, T. Kipping; The Agent, Bank of Madras, Cocanada; Hall, Wilson & Co.; Simson Brothers; Innes & Co.; Wilson and Co. and W. Martin & Co.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Simson Brothers.—*Partner*—C. W. Simson (Eur).—F. S. Bone, (London) signs the Firm. *Assistants*—J. H. Clark signs the Firm; E. H. Gahan and G. M. Lake signs per *procuration*, and A. V. Crighton.—*Agents*—Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co. (Ltd.), Palatine Insurance Co. (Ltd.), Marine Insurance Co. (Ltd.), Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd.), Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co., Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Thames and Mersey Insurance Co. (Ltd.), New York Life Insurance Co. and East Asiatic Co. (Ltd.)—Natal Emigration—Cocanada Rice Mill.—Branches at Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Calingapatam, Gopalpore and Kottapatam; Simson Brothers, London Firm.

Messrs. Arbutnot & Co.—*Agent*, W. E. Elsworthy; *Assistant*, J. W. A. Southwell.

Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co.—*Agent*, W. S. Lindsay.

Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.—*Partners*—A. MacNab; (Eur.) T. Kipping and A. Gardiner (Cocanada). *Assistant*, J. C. Read. Branches—Vizagapatam, B. Eddington; Bimlipatam, F. C. Griffin. *Agents*—British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd.), Universal Marine Insurance Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co. (Ltd.), and Agents to Lloyds.

Messrs. Wilson & Co.—E. H. D'Cruz (signs per *procuration*). *Agents*—Commercial Union A. Co. (Ltd.) and Queen Insurance Co.

Messrs. Innes & Co.—*Partners*—J. Innes and Kommireddy Suryanarayana Murthy; *Agents*—Banque de l'Indo Chine and Secretaries, Coringa Co. (Ltd.).

Messrs. LeFaucheur and Co.—*Partner*—J. LeFaucheur (French Consul).

Messrs. Best & Co.—*Agent*, R. M. Mansfield.

Messrs. W. Martin & Co.—*Partners*—W. Martin and J. F. Maxwell; *Assistant*—T. H. Barry.

Messrs. Korlapara Chelamiah Brothers, General Merchants.—Proprietors, Castor Oil Mills and Lunkah Cigar Factory.

Municipal Council.—K. Perrazu, E. H. D'Cruz, M. V. Somyajulu, K. Chelamiah, N. Padmanabham, B.A., P. Purniah Pantulu, P. Seetaramiah Pantulu C. Venkataratnam. *Chairman*, K. Perrazu; *Vice-Chairman*, E. H. D'Cruz.

Photographers.—C. Raghavuloo Naidoo and Co. and A. C. La Rive.

Printing Presses.—The "Sri Rajayogi," Kalanidhi, Government, and Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.

Reading Rooms.—The "Church of England" and "Baptist Mission" Volunteer Institute.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Bomanjee & Co., T. Padmanabham, M. Yekambram, and Godavari Stores.

Ship Chandlers and Debasches.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co., Messrs. Rebeiro & Co., Mr. T. Bastian, N. Soobanna Gar, K. Koodiah Gar, and Royapah Puzulu.

Soda and Aerated Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. J. F. La Rive & Co., K. Nursewanjee, Messrs. C. Raghavuloo Naidoo & Co. and Messrs. Bomanjee & Co.

Volunteers.—2nd Lieuts. E. Davis and C. E. Murray; Sergt.-Mstr. M. McManus.

Watch & Clock-repairers.—C. Raghavulu Naidu & Co. and Moonesawmy & Sons.

COIMBATORE.

Coffee Roasters.—T. Stanes & Co. and The United Coffee Growers' Co. (Ltd.).

Janopakara Nidhi (Ltd.)—Siddanna Gounden, Treasurer.

LEGAL.—*Pleaders.*—C. V. Narasiah and Krishna Menon (*Barristers-at-Law*), G. Arokiasawmy Pillay, B.A., Cooposawmy Iyer, Mr. Wilkins (*Solicitor*), S. Ramachandra Row, K. Streteivasa Row, J. Ramasawmy Iyer, S. Ramakrishna Iyer, J. Krishna Iyengar, M. Soobiah, R. Ramasawmy Iyer, V. R. Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L., P. K. Rama Krishna Iyer, B.A., S. Samha Murthy Iyer, B.A. B.L., Padmanaba Achar, B.A., B.L., Naraina Sastri, B.A., B.L., and Balu Krishniah, B.A., B.L.

Merchants and Agents.—T. Stanes & Co.—*Partners*, Thomas Stanes and Robert Stanes; *Assistants*, H. C. Golden and F. J. Stanes.—The Coimbatore Coffee Works; Cotton Works and Artificial Manure Works; Agents for Standard Life Assurance Co.; North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; Oriental Government Life Assurance Co.; Royal Insurance Co.; Messrs. John Walker and Co., Colombo; John Davidson & Co.'s Siroccos, Belfast; Nilgiri Plantations Co. (Ltd.); Local Secretaries, Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ltd.).—*Corresponding Firms.*—T. Stanes & Co., Calicut and Cozoor; Arbutnot, Latham & Co., London.

Messrs. Peirce, Leslie & Co. (Ltd.)—E. M. Moss, Assistant.

The "Sri Ram Sugar and Distillery Works," Podanur.—Sole Proprietor, A. T. Theroovengadasawmy Moodelliar.

Vartaga Vridhi Thanoraja Sungum (Ltd.).—B. Ramasami Chetty, Secretary and Treasurer.

GUNTUR.

R. P. Gill & Co., Merchants and Proprietors of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press.

MADURA.

American Mission Female Normal School.—Miss B. B. Noyes, B.A., Principal. *American Mission Bible School.*; Miss M. T. Noyes, B.A., Principal.

American Mission High School.—Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., Principal; Mr. Stephen B.A., Head-Master.

Bake-House.—I. Appavoo Pillai.

Book-sellers.—Ramasami Iyer & Brothers and Karupana Pillai.

Brokers in Jewellery.—Vasudevan Chettiar and Pana Chidanabaram Chetty.

Chemists and Druggists.—M. T. F. Iyasami Pillai, Proprietor, Dindigul Road; T. R. Samla Row, Proprietor, Evening Bazaar; George & Co., Thambu Pillai, Proprietor, Evening Bazaar; K. V. S. Sabapathi Proprietor, Vittavasal Street.

Cloth Merchant.—Obba Munisawmy Ayer & Brothers, South Masy street and V. S. Kristnasawmy Iyer and Brothers.

Coffee Clubs.—C. Subbaramaier, Raja Row and Sundararaja Row.

College.—Native College, Mr. Venkoba-chariar Avergal, B.A., Principal; Mr. M. S. Narayanasami Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L., Secretary.

Commission Agent, Culicent Tiles.—K. Sheshia Bagavathar.

Contractors.—Messrs Best & Co., (Kerosine Oil), A. Ananthanarayana Chettiar and Syed Mohamed Ibrahim Saib.

Cotton Press.—Madura Mills Company (Ltd.), D. Templeman, Esq., Manager; W. R. Clark, Esq., Asst. Manager; M. Abboy Naidu, Cashier.

Dist. Board Engineer.—W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Dist. Post Masters.—David Paul, Esq., Palace Post-Master; G. S. Seshagiri Row, South Gate Post-Master; P. Chokalingam Pillai.

Dist. Registrar.—Mr. P. Ratnasabapathi Pillai Avergal, B.A.; Mr. Subramania Aiyar Avergal, Ponnani. Sub-Registrar; Mr. Krishnamurti Iyer, Tallakulam Sub-Registrar.

Dist. Superintendents of Police.—W. Wilkin-son Esq., Town Inspector of Police; Venkata Meyya Iengar Avl.

Pying Factory.—Lagaduva Coepier and Sons.

ECCLIASTICAL.—Churches.—Catholic Church.—Rev. Father J. Pages; Portuguese Church.—Rev. Father Portuguese Church.—Rev. Father T. H. D'Souza, Rev. J. S. Chandler Secretary. Pastors. Rev. M. S. Nallathambi; Rev. Y. S. Taylor; Rev. J. Rowland; Rev. S. Simon.

Lutheran Mission Church.—Rev. A. B. Johnson, B.D., Missionary. *Protestant Church.*—St. George's, Rev. Samuel Savarinatham, Pastor.

Executive Engineer.—P. W. D.—H. T.

Fruit Seller.—Ayalo Chetty.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.—S. N. P. & Sons, C. Thomas & Co.,

Jewellers.—P. Chithambam Chetti, T. Chellam Chetti and P. Ponnusawmi Chetti.

Korandu Silk and Cotton cloths.—Juttoo Naga Aiyar.

Madura Permanent Fund (Ltd.)—Mr. G. Srinivasa Row, Secretary.

Madura Technical Institute.—G. Subbusami Iyer, Superintendent.

Maligai Merchant.—P. Somasundra Nadar.

American Mission Hospital.—Rev. Dr. F. VanAllen, M.D.; S. V. Perianayagam Pillai, Hospital Assistant, 1st Class; Miss H. E. Parker, M.D., Women's Hospital.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—Lieut. Col. W. F. Thomas, I.M.S.; Assistant Surgeon C. Munisawmy Mudaliar; Miss Walker, Lady Apothecary, Women's Hospital; Mrs. Etches, Matron, Lying-in Hospital; P. Munusami Pillai, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Municipal Hospital; P. Saminatha Pillai, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Municipal Hospital Fernandez, 1st Class Hosp. Asst. Municipal Hospital; K. Srinivasa Naidu, 1st Class Hospital Assistant, Branch Dispensary.

Municipality Chairman.—Mr. P. Selvaraj Naidu Garu, Chairman Vice Chairman (vacant) *Elected Councillors.*—K. Ramudu Avl.; Ramachariyar Avl., B. A. Kannasami Bagavathar Avl., O. Munisami Iyer Avl., M. Subba Naidu Garu; Mir. Namadulla Ibrahim Saib; Syed Mahomed Ibrahim Saib; E. S. Subramanian Avl., M. Venkataramier Avl., B.A., B.L., P. Subaraya Iyer Avl., B.A., M. Parameswaram Pillai Avl., R. M. Elumali Conar Avl., G. Srinivasa Row Garu, B.A., V. Bashia Chariar Avl., B.A., B.L., P. Somasundara Nadar Avl., A. Sitaranier Avl.) *Nominated Councillors.*—Nottirham, Esq., I. C. S., K. T. Keeling, Esq., Rev. J. S. Chandler; Lt. Col. W. F. Thomas, M.D., I.M.S., Devasigamani Mudaliar Avl., Mr. M. M. Ramalinga Chettiyar Avl., B.A. Municipal Secretary.

Oil Machine.—Malayalathan Chetty, Proprietor.

Paddy Brokers.—Muthu Pillai and T. C. Naiyana Mahamud Rowthan.

Photographers.—Balasundram & Co.

Plantain Brokers.—H. K. Venkatasami Naidu, Kumara Thavar, S. Kannairam Pillai and Samaya Konar.

Printing Presses.—Sethupathi Press, Mr. H. Woolridge, Pondian Press, M. Ananthakrishna Naidu, Proprietor; South Indian Press, C. S. Seshadri Sastri, Proprietor; Victoria Press, 2,120 South Avanimoola Street, now dedicated to the cause of the public with the good will of the *South Indian Mail* by a trust deed of His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad, dated the 27th July 1893, appointing 15 trustees to efficiently manage and supervise the Press and the Paper.

Reading Rooms.—American Mission High School, Rev. W. W. Wallace, M.A., Secretary; Union Club.—Mr. C. Srinivasa Iyer B.A., B.L., Secretary; Madura English Club.—W. E. Underwood Esq., A. M. I. C. B. Secretary; Committee Members.—H. Moberly, Esq., H. T. Keeling, Esq., W. E. Underwood, Esq., D. Templeman, Esq., and W. R. Clark, Esq.

Rubber Stamp Makers.—K. Ranganatham and Brothers.

Railway Department.—R. Sangar, Esq., Dist. Traffic Supt.; A. R. Windham, Esq., Asst. Engineer; M. West, Esq., Loco. Foreman; E. A. Ballard, Esq., Station-Master; R. A. Clifford, Esq., Executive Engineer, Pamban Branch; A. Wood, Esq., Chief Storekeeper. *Sethupathi High School.*—Mr. C. Narayanasami Iyer, B.A., L.T., Head Master.

Shopkeepers.—Mr. M. Subba Naidu, Kamatchi Naidu, Noordeen Saib, K. V. Dvasikamani Bagavathar.

Soda Water Manufactory.—Madura Mills, New Jail Road, D. Templeman, Esq., Proprietor; South Indian Soda Factory, Churring Cross, Sadasivam Pillai, Proprietor.

Stablekeepers.—Narayana Iyer and Brothers; Janaki Nagasami, Anna Muninagadran and Giri Narayanan.

Sourashtra Community Fund.—M. V. Subramania Aiyar, Manager.

Saop Manufactory.—K. V. S. Sabapathi Chetty.

Transit Offices.—Chellam Chettiar & Co., Olaganatha Pillai & Co., Alagri Coone and Co.

Telegraph Department.—S. I. Croning, Telegraph Master.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Maiden and Co.; Agents, B. J. S. N. Co., Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Ltd.), Agents, Basel German Mission Mangalore Tile Works and Importers of Foreign goods; and Agents Palatine Fire Insurance Company, Ltd; Messrs. Ethera-julu Pillai & Co., Shopkeepers; J. W. Maiden, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agent; J. W. Maiden, Carpet Manufacturers; Messrs. Parry & Co., Sugar Importers and Bankers; Messrs. Binny & Co., Contract Suppliers of Arrack and Sugar Importers.

NEGAPATAM.

Audit Dept.—Asst. Store Auditor W. C. Cave Brown.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. E. Taylor, Esq.

Clubs.—Victoria Club, Negapatam. Instituted 26th January 1897, to commemorate the 60th year of H. I. M. Queen Victoria's reign. *Officers.*—President, R. A. A. Thomas, B.A.; Vice-President, Edwin Oliver, Esq.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. K. Sourinajulu Naidu Garu B.A.; Joint Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. J. Gnanavaram; Committee Members.—Messrs. I. Subramanyam, M. P. Samuel, B.A., L.T., K. Venkatramier B.A., Rev. H. T. Lazenby, T. M. Thiruvankadam Pillay, and D. Saminatha Pillay B.A. *Building Committee.*—M.R.Ry. M.G. Ramasamy Pillai Avergal, Chairman; M.R.Ry. N. Swaminathier Avergal, B.A. B.L., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer. *Object.*—To serve the combined purposes of a Reading Room, a Recreation Club, and a Literary Society. *Minimum rate of monthly subscription.*—Annas Four. More than 80 members on the rolls. More than 20 papers in the Reading Room, which is open all evenings and mornings except on Sundays. A small useful and valuable Library is attached to the Club. *Parlour Games.*, such as Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Ludo, Gobang, Tiddlediwinks, Maltese Solitaire, &c. *Physical Games.*—Tennis Badminton, Foot-ball and Boating. Public popular lectures and social gatherings arranged. Prospectus of the Club forwarded on application to the Hon. Secretary.

Colleges and Schools.—Wesleyan Mission High School, Wesleyan Mission English Girls' School, St. Anthony's High School, E. and A. Association School and St. Mary's Institute.

ECCLIASTICAL.—Churches.—St. Peter's Church, Incumbent, Rev. E. Gibson, M.A., (Ag.); Wesleyan Chapel, Rev. A. A. Thomas, B.A., and Rev. Mr. Lazenby; Lutheran Chapel, Rev. A. Taggar; St. Mary's Church Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Mary's Church (Goa), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Peter's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Michael, Archangel, (Goa), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Fr. Louis; Evangelistic Hall, Mr. S. Pedro.

District Munsif.—Sayid Tajuddin Sahib.

E. and A. I. Association and Railway Institute.—Chairman, Mr. T. C. Johnson, Hon. Secy. and Treasurer, Ry. Institute; Mr. Costello, Hon. Secy. and Treasurer, E. and A. I. Association.

Executive Engineer.—D. P. W.—L. L. Wickham, Esq.

General Stores Dept.—General Storekeeper, A. H. Christie (Ag.); Asst. General Storekeeper, H. Noel Davies (Ag.)

Head-Quarters, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Negapatam. Commandant—Capt. C. Crighton Offg. Commandant; Capt. G. Mc. Connely (on furlough) (Ag.); Adjutant—Capt. W. Mercer.

Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—L. Vibert, Esq., I.C.S.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Adamson, MacTaggart & Co., Agents, Madras & Co., (td.), also at Tuticorin, Kalasagarapatam, Kikal, Tranquebar, Tirumalavasal, Porto, Tondi, Pamban and Annamapattam; Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), Royal Assurance Company (Ltd.), and Agents for Lloyds. **Partners.**—H. B. MacTaggart, Esq., C. R. S. Cadell, Esq., and Dan. Graham, Esq. **Assistants.**—Dan. G. McConechy, Esq., and J. H. H. Mansfield, Esq. **Messrs. M. Ganapathy Pillay & Co.,** Negapatam—Agents, A. S. N. Company (Ltd.), also at Karikal, Agents for Hansa Line Steamers and Hamburg Calcutta Line Steamers—Solo Partner, M. G. Ramaswamy Pillay; Assistants, Mr. J. T. Rouse, D. Saminatha Pillay, B.A., R. Puthumanaba Iyer, and Krishna Rao. **Messrs. Oliver & Co.,** Standard Life Assurance Co., Manchester Fire Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company; R. Duriswamy Naidu, Broker of Messrs. Madras & Co., S. Mahomed Ghonso Marikar & Co., General Merchants, Commission Agents and Shipping and Recruiting Agents; Manager, V. Ramachandra Pillai. **Finna Marikar Malimur,** General Merchant. **S. Raghava Iyengar & Co.,** Merchants and Commission Agents; Sub Agencies—The North Queensland Insurance Co. (Ltd.) and the Norwich Fire Insurance Society. **S. Maniem & Co.,** General Merchants and Commission Agents; S. S. & Co., Chief Partner, Mr. Sivachidambaram Pillay, B.A.

Municipal Council.—M. R. Ry. C. R. Kunjithapudum Iyer B.A. B.L., Chairman; Secretary.—Mr. A. V. Ponnusamy Iyer.

Pleaders.—Hon'ble Mr. P. Rathnasabapathy Pillai, B.A.; S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar, B.A.; Kunjithapudum Aiyar, B.A., B.L.; T. S. Cuppusamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; P. T. Saminada Sastry; G. Sambasiva Iyer; Venkatarama Iyer; G. S. Subbramaniam Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. Ranga Row; S. A. Balakrishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.; K. Krishna Row.

Port Officer.—Capt. J. M. Simpson.

Post Master.—Mr. R. R. Peters.

Port and Civil Surgeon.—Mr. D. Gnanam Pillay, B.A. B.L., (Acting).

Police.—Ag. Asst. Supt., Mr. Powell; Inspector, Mr. Bavanandam Pillay.

Printing Presses.—The "Eclipse" Press, Proprietors, Messrs. Oliver & Co., Scottish Branch Press, Manager, N. Krishna Iyer; Pennington Press; Neelalochani Press, Proprietor, G. Sathiasivam Pillay.

Publications.—"South Indian Post" (published in English every Saturday); "South Indian Railway Guide," English (published quarterly); "Neelalochani" (Tamil Weekly).

Recruiting Agents.—Messrs. Streenivasa Pillay, Sagoo Saib & Co., Recruiting Agents for Straits Settlements, Negapatam and Tanjore. **Proprietor.**—M. R. Ry. Streenivasa Pillay. **Average;** Working

Partner.—A. Sagoo Saib Marikar; **Manager.**—T. M. Mathalamoothoo Pillay.

Revenue.—J. Andrew, I.C.S., Collector and District Magistrate.

Salt and Alkali Assistant Commissioner.—A. S. Kearns.

Shipowners.—Hajee Mahomed Osen Marikar, M.R.R.M. Muthoo Carooopen Chetty, A.R.S.V.R. Veerappa Chetty, A.R.S.A.R. Arnasalom Chetty, A.B. Ebrahim Sahib Marikar, R.M.M. Leteumanon Chetty, R.M. P.S. Muthia Chetty, Hajee Abdul Cawder, M. T. Bavasa Rowier and R.M.P.S. Raman Chetty.

Shops and Stores.—G. Bauliah Chetty and Co.; C. Palaniandi Pillai & Co.; V. Kalimuthoo Pillai & Co.; T. S. Narayanasamy Pillai & Co.; Muthuvelu Munusamy and Co.; S. K. Narayanasami Pillay & Co., and Soundraraja Pillay & Co.

South Indian Railway Locomotive Department.—Loco. Supt., C. E. Oughton, Esq.; Dy. Loco. Superintendent, (1) C. Oughton, Esq., District Loco. Supt., F. P. Tweedie, Esq., and Asst. Loco. Supt. Mr. Richardson.

Sub-Registrar of Assurance.

Sub-Registrar.—M. R. Ry. R. Srinivasa Iyer.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. P. R. Krishnasamy Iyengar, B.A.

Subordinate Judge.—K. A. Ramachandra Aiyer, Esq.

Supt. of Sea Customs.—Devanayaga Naidu.

Tahsildar.—Mr. S. Kalanarama Iyer, B.A.

Telegraph Master.—Mr. J. J. Butler.

The Lutheran Young Men's Bible Union, Negapatam.—Established October 1896. **Patron.**—The Rev. K. Pamperrin, Senior. **President.**—The Rev. A. Jaegar. **Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.**—Mr. P. J. Gnanavaram. **Committee Members.**—Messrs. D. Amirthanayagam and P. C. Jesudas Pillay. **Object.**—"The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men, &c. **Meetings.**—Every Wednesday between 6-80 and 8 P.M. for Bible study; Singing practices, Saturdays, 4 to 6 P.M., and on Sundays after morning services; Social gatherings once a month; Anniversary meeting in October. The "Union" also arranges for quarterly public bazaar and lectures.

The Victoria Football Club.—Honorary Secretary, Mr. Y. Isaacgnanam, B.A. Captain, Mr. K. Veckatramier.

TANJORE.

General Merchants. Shop-keeper Commission Agent and Agent "New York" Life Insurance Company.—T. A. Gopinatha Row.

TELLICHERRY.

Bookbinder.—M. Venkatachellum.

Branch Bank of Madras.—A. W. G. Stranack, Esq., Agent.

Broker.—M. Coonhi Poker.

Cabinet Maker and Undertaker.—John Fernandez.

Cart Contractors.—Abdool Kador, Cherovallipil Cannen, Luxmina Shenoy and Moodoocan Chathen.

Chemists and Druggists.—G. D. McDonald, P. K. Chaten and Weil & Co.

Cigar Merchants.—Ranga Poi.

Cloth Merchants.—Mukri Syed Moideen Sahib and Askero Oomer Sahib.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pullicocon Works, Coonjee Colum Works, Arbuthnot and Co.; Chonahdum Works, Peirce, Leslie and Co.; Morracoon Works, Volkart Brothers.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—Churches.—(Church of England) St. John's, Chaplain of Cannanore; (Roman Catholic) Church of Rozary, Vicar, Rev. Fr. Fernandez, (Convent) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Basel Mission Church.

Fancy Goods and Curiosities.—M. Anand and Son.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Suppliers.—K. Cannen and Dubash Mahomed.

LEGAL.—Pleaders in the Civil Court.—Alexander F. Lemerle, M. Keloo Nambiar, Coroth Cannen, K. Ramen Menon, Ramatulla, M. Gopal Menon, P. Forte, T. Richmond, B.A., (Government Vakeel), P. K. Kellappa Kurup, B.A., B.L., A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., T. Krishna Kurup, B.A., B.L., K. Ramoony, A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., and K. Krishnan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K. Thyabully and Veeran Cootty Hadjee.

Liquor Shop-keepers.—C. Canary and O. P. Raman.

Marine.—Captain Hamilton in Charge, Port Officer; G. Ramachandra Shenoy, Head Clerk; Mr. J. E. Brito, Head Signaller.

Merchants and Agents, Malabar Coast.—Arbuthnot & Co.—Tellicherry and Mangalore.—D. J. McFarlan, Agent, Proprietors, Pullicocon Coffee Works, Coonjee Colum Coffee Works. Agents, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department; Standard Life Assurance Company; Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.); Atlas Assurance Company of London; Eastern Insurance Company (Ltd.); The London Assurance Corporation; The Universal Life Assurance Society; The Madras Equitable Assurance Society; South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand.

BURNETT & SON.—Tellicherry and Calicut.—Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), Tellicherry, Mahé and Badagara; Messrs. Parry and Co.; Phoenix Fire Office; Maritime Marine

Insurance Company, (Ltd.); Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co. and Lloyds; Messrs. Brown Corbet and Co.; Palatine Insurance Company; Triton Insurance Company.

J. J. BORDES, FILS & Co., Mahé and Tellicherry.—Agent, C. Fernel.

PEIRCE, LESLIE & Co. Ltd.—Head-Office, 14, Billiter Street, London E. C. Branches Calicut, Cochin, Tellicherry, Coimbatore and Mangalore; Managing Directors, D. S. Gillison, London, and A. W. Macrae, Calicut. Directors, W. H. Cox, London, J. Christie Calicut. Assistants in India, E. E. Davies, H. R. Lockie, I. F. Mackay, and C. W. Thevenard, Calicut, J. Doll, and W. B. Wilson, Cochin. W. W. Badcock, Tellicherry.—S. R. S. Percival, Mangalore.—E. M. Moss, Coimbatore.—Export and Import Merchants, Bankers, Estate and General Agents, Coffee Curers, Manufacturers, of Tea Boxes, Artificial Manures and Coir Matting; Agents for, the Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd. the Clan Line, the Ocean Steam Ship Co., the Glen Line, the Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd.; the Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.); the Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., the London Assurance Corporation, the Standard Life Assurance Co. at Cochin. The Sea Insurance Co. (Ltd.); at Mangalore, the South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company, of New Zealand (at Coimbatore), the Yost Typewriter Company (Ltd.); Agents for Lloyds at Cochin; Managing Agents, of the Anupura Coffee Works Company (Ltd.); at Coimbatore, and of the Malabar Coast Chartering Coalition. Hydraulic Presses at Cochin and Calicut. Printing Press at Calicut.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Tellicherry and Calicut; Sub-Agencies at Mangalore, Cannanore and Badagara; Morracoon Coffee Works; U. Zellweger and Rob. Ringger sign per pro.; Assistant at Calicut, Ed. Enouf.—Agents for "Shiro" Line of Steamers, Hamburg-America and North German Lloyd S.S. Companies; Northern Assurance Company; London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.; Basler Fire Insurance Co.; Assicurazioni Generali; Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Municipal Councillors.—The Sub-Collector of Malabar, K. Ramunni, C. Coonhi Ramen Nair, V. Karunakara Menon, C. A. Lafrenais, T. Richmond, J. B. Burnett, T. C. Narayana Kurup, K. Krishna Kurup, W. W. Badcock, P. Forte, Essac Hadjee Ayoob, A. F. Le Merle, E. S. Fernandez and C. Ahmed Kuti Haji.

Printing Presses.—The Vidya Vilasam Press, and Spectator Press.

Produce Merchants.—Essac Hadjee Ayoob, Kullungool Kunhi Pucky, T. M. Moosa Hadjee, Adialagath Coonhee Moideen, P. Alleppy & Co., O. Coonhee Cootty Ally, P. Mahomed and Bathala Moideen Cootty Hajee Puckee.

Schools.—Brennen College, Basel German Mission, Parsee High School, Roman Catholic School, Tiruvangad Govt. Girls' School, Govt. Town Girls' School, and Municipal Lower Secondary School.

Sea-Customs.—Ramasami Iyer, Superintendent; K. Govindan, Asst. Supt.

Soda and Aerated Waters.—Salloo Mamod Elias C. Canary.

Stamp Vendors.—Kristna Shenoy and Janardana Vadiar.

Tailors.—Gabriel Fernandez, J. Rozario, and C. Rozario.

Transit and Livery Stables.—Abdul Kader and Ramen & Co.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Ally Cooty and Bros. and C. Bappu & Co.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Burnett & Son; Peirce, Leslie & Co., and J. J. Bordes, Pils & Co., Mahé.

TINNEVELLY.

Municipal Councillors.—T. S. Pitchumany Iyer Avergal, Chairman, Municipal Council, Tinnevely; Ananthasudram Pillay Avergal; P. Narasimha Sastry Avergal; Vairaven Chettiar Avergal, the Divisional Officer; P. N. Venkatachalam Aiyar Avergal, B.A.; Kanthimathinatha Pillai Avergal; T. K. Tirumalaipappa Pillai Avergal; M. G. Venkatachalam Aiyar Avergal, B.A.; Mahammad Mahmud-ud-din Sahib Avergal.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Paul and Co., (Branch), Messrs. Parry & Co., (Branch), Tinnevely Railway Station.

TRANSIT OFFICES.—*Andia Pillay's Transit Office.*—From Tinnevely to Trivandrum; from Tinnevely to Tencasy; from Tinnevely to Pathukudy; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Comarasamy Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trivandrum.

Dalvey Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trivandrum.

Devayam Pillay's Office.—From Tinnevely to Trivandrum.

Nallamuthu Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Tenkasi.

Ramalingam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Tenkasi.

Syedji Meerah Sahib.—From Tinnevely Railway Station to Nagercoil.

Transit Offices in Tinnevely.—Subramania Pillai, from Tinnevely to Trivandrum; from Tinnevely to Tencasy; from Ambasamudram to Tencasy; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Vanuvamalai Perumal Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Sankaranainarcovil.

Venkadasalam Pillay's Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Sankaranainarcovil.

V. R. M. Shanmugam Pillai.—From Tinnevely to Trivandrum.

Independent Christian Mission.—Rev. V. A. H. Dall, Bethany, Rev. Jesudas, Assistant Missionary, Bethany.

TRANQUEBAR.*

Asst. Inspector, Salt and Abkari Revenue.—R. Subramanya Iyer.

Colombo Brokers.—S. V. Srinivasamy Naik and R. Kothandapani Naidu (Poriar).

EDUCATIONAL.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission High School (removed to Shiali); L. M. Middle School, Porayar, Manager, Rev. H. Beisenherz; Nadar's Middle School, Rev. L. Didier, Manager; Lutheran Mission Seminary, Normal School, Fort, Rev. B. Frolich, Director. **Industrial School.**—Mr. J. Zietzschman. **Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Fort.**—Rev. R. Devasagayam, Manager; **Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Poriar.**—Mrs. Beisenherz, Principal.

Inspector, Salt and Abkari Revenue.—Mr. J. Grahon.

Lutheran Mission Society.—K. Pamperien, President.

Medical Dept.—Mr. B. Figrado, Apothecary.

Merchants and Agents.—C. Chinnasawmy Naidu & Co.

Police Superintendent.—E. T. H. Stevenson.

Post and Telegraph Office.—C. Ramaswami Aiyar.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, Mr. E. Maening, Superintendent and Treasurer.

Reading Room.—Mr. A. Vedanayaga Pillai, Secretary.

Sea Customs Supt. and Port Conservator.—Mr. B. Abraham.

Shopkeepers.—Ramasamy Naidu (Fort).

Steamer Agents.—Muhammad Mustan and Co.; Vythilingam Muttucomara; V. Annasami Pillai & Co.

Sub-Magistrate.—S. Vaidyanatha Iyer, (Acting).

Sub-Registrar.—N. G. Narasimbachari.

TUTICORIN.

G. ZELLWEGER.—Sole Partner: G. Zell, Exporter and Importer Agent Law Union and Crown Fire Insurance Company and Western Assurance Co. of London.

VELLORE.

CLUBS.—Vedanta Vichara Sabha (Vellore); Vellore Union.

General Contractors.—V. Lutchmunasawmy Mudaliar and Kesava Mudaliar.

Leading Vakeels.—Mahomed Habibullah Sahib, Varadachariar and Devaji Rao.

V. Dorasawmy Mudaliar & Sons, General Merchants and Commission Agents, also Messrs. Binny & Co.'s Samalkot Sugar Agent; V. Divasigamony Mudaliar, Book-seller; V. S. Singaravelu Mudaliar, Proprietor, Victoria Press; Thungavaloo Mudaliar

and Co., Proprietors, V. N. Press; Messrs. Parry & Co., Indigo Merchants and Abkari Wholesale dealers; Ambajee Row and Co., Tailors; Itajagopaul Naidu & Co., Wine Merchants; Narayanasawmy Reddiar, Principal Rice Merchant; Pariasawmy Mudaliar, Oil Mill; V. Nadamuni Mudaliar, Manufacturer of Check cloths.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Acting Collector.—W. B. Ayling, Esq.; **Asst. Collector,** J. F. Bryant, Esq.

Adjutant, East Coast Rifle Vols.—C. C. Cobbe, Captain.

Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—G. W. Brown.

Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs.—G. W. Talbot, Esq.

Bank of Madras.—E. W. Palmer, Esq., Agent.

Civil Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam.

Civil Surgeon.—Captain C. J. Vickers, I.M.S.

CLUB.—Waltair Club.—Mr. J. Clarke, Secretary.

Dulashes.—David & Co. and Mr. J. Arnold.

D. P. W.—C. I. Ussher, Esq., Suptg. Engineer;—Smythe, Esq., Executive Engineer.

District Judge.—J. H. Bell, Esq.

District Munsif.—C. Bapiah, Pantulu.

Dy. Insp.-Genl. of Police.—H. G. Young, Esq.

Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—B. Macmaster, Esq.

General Contractor and Commission Agent.—E. Fitzgerald, Esq.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES.—Postmaster.—N. C. Ramados.

Supt. of Telegraphs.—

Huzur Dy. Collector.—B. Narayana Moorthy Pantulu.

Local Fund Engineer.—P. B. Arbuthnot

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners—Alister MacNab, Esq., (England); Thomas Kipping, Esq., (Cocanada); Archibald Gardiner, Esq., (Cocanada). **Assistants.**—B. Eddington, Vizagapatam; G. H. White, Esq., (Cut-tack); Mr. D. M. Adjee (Berhampore); Mr. F. J. Griffin, (Raipur); Mr. C. Lawless, (Bimlipatam) Agent B. I. S. N. Company British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Triton Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, British Empire Mutual Assurance Company, Agents for Lloyds and Oriental Salt Company (Ld.). Assurance Burras and Agency.

Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. Agents "Clan" and "Hansa" Line Steamers—W. H. Bain, Esq., Agent.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—J. H. Tomlinson, Esq., Palaconda; Vizagapatam. E. Elsworthy, Esq., Agents for Vizagapatam Mining Co.

Port Officer and Collector of Sea Customs.—I. Icely, Esq., R.N.R.

Treasury Dy. Collector.—W. Robertson

Telegraph Master.—T. E. Smith.

Pension Paymaster.—Mr. Sheffield.

Registrar.—G. Vasudava Sastri Garu.

Refreshment Room.—Messrs. Framjee and Co.

Sub-Magistrate.—S. Kutumbarow Pantulu.

Supt. of Police.—J. A. W. Sandell, Esq.

Vizagapatam Bone Mills Company, Ltd.—W. H. Bain, Esq., Chairman; W. W. Woods, Manager. **Agents and Bankers.**—Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Works.—Anna-palle Road, Vizagapatam.

Wine and General Merchants.—B. Varathamjulu Naidu, M. Venkatarani, C. Venkataswamy & Sons, Kolloor; Rammannah, Kandula Butchi Venkatarani, Grundy Kamaraj, Tumalapilli Subbarow, G. R. Somannah, and G. Butchiah.

WALAJANAGAR.

Brass Vessel Merchants.—Loganatha Chetty.

Cloth Dyeing Merchants.—Chengal Row.

Cloth Shopkeepers.—Thanappa Chetty and Gurram Chinniah Chetty.

CLUB.—Tennis & Victoria Club.—E. E. Winslow.

D. P. W. Contractors.—Guram Aiyar Chetty.

General Merchants.—Poola Varadachari Naidu and Son and Thar Perumal Chetty.

Gold and Silver Jewellery and Diamond Merchants.—Sani Chetty, Jaggi Chetty and Nathalla Narayanasawmy Chetty.

GOVERNMENT OFFICE.—Post & Telegraph Master.—Arundachalam Pillai.

Honorary Magistrates.—P. Venkatasawmy Naidu, Hekim Mawlana Sahib, Ramanuja Moodaliar and T. Desai Chariar, President.

LEGAL.—Pleaders.—A. Krishnasawmy Aiyar, B.A. and V. Vijayaraghava Mudaliar.

* Proof not received up to the time of going to press.

Municipality—Municipal Chairman.—V. Srikanthaya Guru, B.A. Municipal Manager.—Subba Row.

Municipal Hospital Asst.—S. E. Winslow.

Municipal High School Head Master.—D. Vasudeva Row.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Kerosine Oil Contractor.—Poola Varadiah Naidu and on.

Messrs. Best & Co.'s Kerosine Oil Contractor.—P. V. Narayanaswamy Chetty M. Wookali Row, Agent, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited) Bombay Agent The Pretoria Victors Bank (Limited) Palamcottah, Agent Calcutta Provident Institution, Agent, Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association, Limited and also will take any kind of Agency business for Commission.

Messrs. Parry & Co., Arrack Wholesale Depot.—Agent, Rukmangatha Modaliar.

Messrs. Pirce Leslie & Co., Commission Agent.—C. V. Mathava Row.

Native Doctors.—Hakim Badardeen Sahib, Mowlana Sahib.

Natal Emigration Sub-Depot.—A. Govindarajulu Naidu add Panti Janarthana Chetty.

Oil Mundy Merchants.—Navateo Cuppa Chetty and A. Chidambara Chetty.

Police Inspector.—Venkatrama Iyer.

Rice Mundy Merchant.—Kalappa Rangasamy Chetty.

Silk Maligai Merchants.—Vanoo Ramaswamy Chetty, Nambi Ranganayakulu Chetty, Konda Ramiah Chetty. Secretary.

Shopkeepers.—Balappa Chetty and Patten Alwar Chetty.

Source.—T. Coopaswamy Chetty, W. Woodhandisawmy Iyer, V. V. Jayalinghava Moodaliar, Nathalla Narayanaswamy Chetty, W. Mahava Iyer and Panchanadha Iyer.

Stationary Sub Magistrate.—D. V. Srikanthaya Garu, B.A.

Sub-Registrar.—T. Desika, Chariyar.

Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools, Walajah Range.—M. Rangasawmy Aiyangar.

Tahsildar.—Ramachandra Iyer, Avergal.

Taluq Head Accountant.—T. S. Venkatramiah, B.A.

Twist Maligai Merchants.—Matapathi Chennaveeriah Chetty.

Tailors.—Venkatramana Row and Varamuni Naidu.

WALTAIR.

Cloth Merchants.—G. Venkatajagarow and M. Narasimham; P. Adinarayudu; B. Varahalu; Ismail Noor Muhammed; C. Venkataramana; B. Chelamiah; D. Suryasi; Y. Ramamurthy; K. Balanag; K. Venkayya; East Coast Trading Company; Coramandel Stores and C. Jagannadham.

Hotel-keepers.—Colleru Janiki Ramiah (Passenger Recruitor) Rangoon, Fort, Ship Dubashes and Stevedores.

Ivory Merchants.—G. Chinnaaveeranna, G. Ramalingam and L. Venkatadas.

Jewellers.—B. Pipeiah; Y. Venkata Chari D. Veera Charyulu, D. Sadashiva Moorthy.

Opium, Gold and Precious Stones Merchants.—Manchuconda Appadu; Mungalgiri Sramulu; Sivva Sattayya; Kandula Appanna; Pakati Tirumalaraidu; Vankayala Narasimham; Cheruku Dharmaraju; Kuruvella; Neeliah; Assuram Sadasookh; Jagannath Sadasookh.

Oriental Life Assurance Company.—Local Agent; D. Venkatanarasiah Naidu.

Photographers.—C. Mooneswamy, D. Ranganayakulu, B. Sooryanarayana.

Soda-water and Ice Manufacturers.—Messrs. Framjee & Co., Waltair Club M. Yerrayya and V. Krishnamoorthy.

Source.—Messrs. Baugmul & Co., Deepchand Buctavarmal, Arkujee, Soojanmull, Sattidan Jowarmull, B Venkataramana Moorthy and G. Gunnamma (money lender.)

Sun Life Assurance Company.—Agent, S. Suryanarayanamurti, S Jagannadha Row.

Teak Merchants.—C. Nookiah & Sons, and G. V. G. Ramiah.

Vizagapatam District Universal Life Assurance Society, Established 1834.—M. Ramachendrarau Naidu, Local Agent.

Vizagapatam Distillery and Ice Company.—P. Apparow Chetty.

Watch Makers.—M. Shiviah, M. Sunniah and M. Veerashalingam.

Wine Merchants and General and Commission Agents.—C. Venkatasawmy & Sons; M. Varahnarasinham Patrudu & Co., (Druggists); M. Venkatramayya & Sons; Garudu Chinna Pattabhiramayya; Tummalapilly Mungayya; C. Venkatasawmy & Co.; Ch. L. Narasayya Naidu and Brothers; B. Varadarajulu Naidu and Co. C. Yellayya; Durga Lingayya; Grandy Camaraju; K. Butchivenkanna; Ismail Noor Mahomed; G. Sathar; Ch. Adinarayana; W. Martin & Co.; Abdool Rozaic; M. Kodandramiah & Sons.

RULES FOR CALLING IN MADRAS.

The following rules regulating calling were unanimously agreed to by the ladies of Madras after a canvass held in the beginning of November 1891, and are published for general information:—

1. Ladies and gentlemen leaving Madras for a time and then returning to it, may send their cards by post to their former friends and acquaintances to inform them of their return with the letters *P. A. R. (pour annoncer retour)* in the corner, precisely on the same principle as they would send round their *P. P. C. (pour prendre congé)* cards before leaving the place. The sending of the cards will be accepted as a visit and will be so considered and returned by the friend's card being sent in return.

2. The first visits of gentlemen must be paid in person between noon and 2 P.M., and those of ladies may be paid either between noon and 2 P.M., or during the usual hours of calling in the evening.

3. Gentlemen may call in the afternoon between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M.

RESIDENTS IN MADRAS.

Abdul Rahiman Saib, M., Partner, Messrs. M. A. Hyath Batcha Saib & Co., Town.
Abraham, S., Medical Practitioner, 19, High Road, St. Thomé.
Adam, J., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, Crown and Public Prosecutor, "Cormiston" Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Adams, Miss Violet G., M.B., C.M., Lady Assistant Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, "Glenview," Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Adeikalanade Pillai, A., Secretary, Madras Import Freights Association, 3, Arathoon Road, Rayapuram.
Agate, H. M., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Rookery," Cathedral, P. O.
Alasingra Chari, M. O., Attorney-at-Law, 36, Tank Square, Triplicane.
Alexander, A., Manager, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.
Allen, G. R., Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, 2, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
Allen, H. J., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Professor of History Presidency College, "Camilla Lodge," The Luz.
Aloisio, D., Organist and Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Church (The Kirk), Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
Alston, J., Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bank Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.
Alwar Chetty, V., Proprietor, Messrs. Hoe & Co., Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
Ambalavana Pillai, K. C., Head Clerk, Presidency College, Vellala Street, Pursewalkum.
Ambalavaner, Rev. C. W., Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church, Royapettah.
Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, "Leo Lodge," Royapettah.
Ananda Charlu, Hon. P., Rai Bahadur, B.A., C.I.E., I.M.V., High Court Vakil, and Vidya Vinodhi, Member of the Viceregal Council, "Lake Side," Egmore.
Anantarama Aiyar, V. A., B.A., First Assistant, Board of Revenue (Separate Revenue), Triplicane.
Ahear, A. A., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Harris Road, Egmore.
Anderson, D., Assistant Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
Anderson, J., Medical Practitioner, Makuttal Street, Pursewalkum.
Anna, Dr. M., F.R.S.C., M.D.S., Medical Practitioner, 391, Mint Street, Town.
Annan, D., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungambakum.
Annaswami Aiyar, S., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Brôdic's Road, Mylapore.
Appadorai Mudaliar, M. E., Solicitor, High Court, Nos. 11 and 12, North Mada Street, Mylapore.
Appasundaram Pillay, N., Export Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., 33, Coral Merchant Street, Town.
Arango, Rev. J. B., Curator of the St. Thomé Cathedral, St. Thomé.
Arbuthnot, M. A., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Madras Club.
Arbuthnot, Hon. Sir Geo. G., Kt., Partner, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Madras Club.
Arbuthnot, Capt. G. H., Commandant, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, Nungambakum.
Arbuthnot, W. R., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
Archer, Lieut. J. H. L., R.A., Assistant Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Spur Tank House, Egmore.

Ardeslir Framjee Bhungara, Partner, Firm of Framjee Pestonji Bhungara, Mount Road.
 Armstrong, J. C., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Premises, First Line Beach.
 Arumaimayagam, Rev. G., B.A., Head Master, S. P. G. High School, 11, Hunter's Road Vepery.
 Atkinson, A. W., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Atkinson, Hon. J. N., I.C.S., Ag. Fourth Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture, Egmore.
 Atkinson, J. R., Attorney-at-Law, Assistant Registrar, Original Side, High Court, 4, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Aves, W., Commander, R. I. M., Deputy Port Conservator and Deputy Shipping Master, Port of Madras, Old High Court Buildings.

B.

Badeock, C. F., L.D.S., Professor of Dental Surgery, Medical College, and Surgeon, General Hospital, "Egmore Lodge," Egmore.
 Baker, Capt. T. H., Agent for Government Consignments, Government Surveyor, Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, and Registrar of Shipping, Elphinstone Hotel.
 Bakewell, J. H., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Madras Club.
 Balakrishna Chetty, G. V., Proprietor, Harrison & Co., Commercial Hotel, 26, Govindappa Naicker Street, Town.
 Balasundaram Mudaliar, S., B.A., Manager and Assistant, Office of Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 51, Swamipandaram Street, Chintadripet.
 Ballantyne, H., 1st Class Inspector of Police, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Barclay, Ernest, Government Solicitor, Partner, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors and Notaries), Adyar.
 Barnard, W., Superintendent, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., 17, Mount Road.
 Barnes, G., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., High Road, Vepery.
 Bartley, E., B.A., Superintendent, Paper Currency Department, Accountant-General's Office, 9, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Bartley, Asst. Surg. W. D., I.S.M.D., Manager, Government Medical Stores Depot, Madras Command, No. 2, Cook's Road, Perambur.
 Barton, T. W., Barrister-at-Law, 3, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Basham, W. J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 2/22, High Road, Perambur.
 Baskett, J. G., General Foreman, Public Works Workshops, Seven Wells.
 Basten, N., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, 51, Tannah Street, Pursewalkum.
 Bates, W. G., Office Manager, Traffic Manager's Office Madras Railway Company, Pursewalkum.
 Bates, W. H., Goods Agent, Madras Railway Company, 8, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 Batty, Tom, Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Bauhoo, Rev. R. M., Church of Scotland Mission, 7, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Baudry, G. E., Assistant, with the Government of Madras, 17, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bazely, Rev. C. N., Incumbent of Perambur Church, "Church View," Siruvallur.
 Beardsell, W. A., First Assistant, Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Beauchamp, H. K., Editor, *Madras Mail*, and Sheriff of Madras, Graeme's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Beeby, E. V., Manager, Office of Superintending Engineer, Vth Circle, Daly's Road, Vepery.
 Bell, W. P., Assistant, Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., "Terrace House," High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Bell, Major C., R.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Poonamallee Road.
 Bennett, A., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Oliver's Road, Luz.
 Bennett, E., Deputy Commissioner of Abkari, Royapettah.
 Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice R. S., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, "Doveton House," Nungumbaukum.
 Benson, C., M.R.A.C., Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and Secretary, Board of Examiners, Nungumbaukum.
 Bernard, E. T., B.A., Deputy Examiner and Superintendent, Office of the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Fort, St. George, "Ananda Lodge," Egmore.
 Bernard, H. B., Acting Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Kelly's Road, Vepery.
 Bernard, Miss H. W., Acting Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Kelly's Road, Vepery.
 Bernard, J. C., Manager, Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, Barracks Street, Chintadripet.
 Berry, G. W., Third Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.

Bhashyam Aiyangar, Hon. Sir V., B.A., B.L., Kt., C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Mylapore.
 Bhinasena Rao, H., B.A., Assistant Accountant-General, Mylapore.
 Bice, A. E., District Traffic Superintendent, South Indian Railway Company, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Bicknell, H. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Pursewalkum.
 Bilderbeck, J. B., M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Biligiri Iyengar, S., Attorney-at-Law, "Castle Kernan," South Beach.
 Binns, H. H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Harris Road, Egmore.
 Bird, F. D., Deputy Collector and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Europe.
 Bischoff, Dr. Louis J., American Dentist, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Black, G. W., Deputy Accountant, Bank of Madras, Sladen's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Chetput.
 Blake, A., Chief Clerk, Agent and Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Bligh, P., Partner, Messrs. Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Bloxham, G. R., Overseer of Carpenters, Gun Carriage Factory, 40, Poonamallee Road.
 Bloram, W., Acting Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Victoria Hotel, Egmore.
 Boak, W., Superintending Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., "Strathspey House," Versarapady.
 Boddam, Hon. Mr. Justice H. T., Bar-at-Law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
 Bond, E., Superintendent of Chief Engineer's Drawing Office, Madras Railway Company, Rayapuram.
 Bond, H. M., Honorary Assistant Engineer, attached to the Office of the Chief Engineer, P. W. D., High Road, St. Thomé.
 Bonham-Carter, Major H., R. E., Ag. Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Madras Club.
 Bourne, A. G., D.Sc., F.R.S., Acting Principal and Professor of Biology, Presidency College, "Warden Lodge," Triplicane.
 Bovill, W., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Bowden, F. M., Commission and Forwarding Agent, "Dromore," Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Bowen, Capt. H. W., R.A., Fort St. George.
 Bower, J., Retired Presidency Postmaster, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Bowers, Asst. Surg. M., L.M.S., Deputy Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Boyland, Rev. John, Principal, St. Mary's College, Armenian Street, Town.
 Boyton, E. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, "Erin Ville," St. Thomé.
 Bradbury, R. E., 1st Class Inspector of Police, Nellwara Veera Moodely Street, Mount Road, Pudupankum.
 Bradley, Hon. Mr. H., I.C.S., Acting Second Member of the Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Chetput.
 Brand, Sub-Cond. G. E., Assistant, Industrial School of Arts, Clemen's Street, Vepery.
 Branson, F. G. R., Solicitor, Messrs. Branson and Branson, 82, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Brander, Mrs. I., Inspector of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, Jarrett's Gardens, Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Branson, J. R. B., Solicitor, Messrs. Branson and Branson, 123, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Breeden, Rev. J., Wesleyan Chaplain, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Bremner, D. S., Chief Reporter, *Madras Mail*, "Wexford House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Brierley, G. F., Assistant Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Brightwell, H., Solicitor, Assistant, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors), Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Brigstocke, A. M., I.C.S., Deputy Accountant-General, Searle's Gardens, Adyar.
 Brookes, Cond. J., Assistant Overseer and Officiating Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Vepery High Road.
 Brown, Capt. H. T., Assistant Commissary-General, and Chief Supply and Transport Officer, Madras District, Adyar.
 Brown, J., Proprietor, Madras Photographic Stores, Mount Road.
 Brown, J. M., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Landou's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Brown, Kenworthy, Bar-at-Law, "Egmore House," Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Brown, M., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, P. W. Workshops and Stores, Madras Club.
 Brown, W. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Guindy.
 Browne, Lieut.-Col. W. R., M.D., I.M.S., Principal Medical Officer, General Hospital, Pycroft's Gardens, Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Brunton, J. G., Head Clerk, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., Town.
 Bryning, W. L., Offg. Chief Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Halliburton's Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bullmore, Charles A., Partner, Firm of R. Maclure, Chemists, 4, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Bullmore, F. de B., Partner, Messrs. Hunt, Bullmore & Co., Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Bullmore, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Hunt, Bullmore & Co., Mount Road.

Bunyan, W., Assistant, Messrs. Massey & Co., "Hope Villa," Madhavaram.
 Burn, J. A., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Burnett, W. J., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, High Rd., Pursewalkum.
 Byron, G. R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Moore's Garden Hotel, Nungumbakum.

C.

Cadley, G., Warehouse Master, Buckingham Mill Co., Ltd., "Minter Grove," Vepery.
 Caille René, Agent, French Mail Steam Ship Company, "Teynampet Villa," 85, Mound Road.
 Calder, J. G., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts, J. Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Calder, J. D. L., Honorary Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, "Cardozo's Bungalow," St. Thomé.
 Callaghan, H. W. S., Head Master, Civil Orphan Asylums, Premises, Egmore.
 Cameron, D., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Cameron, K., Madras Rickshaw Co., "Silver Oaks," Napier Park.
 Campbell, H. N. C., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Carey, F., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Office Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Carmichael, C. D. J., Acting Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Nungumbakum.
 Carnduff, W. A. T., Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Cathedral Gardens, Nungumbakum.
 Carr, Miss E., Inspectress, Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, "Sunny Side," White's Road, Royapettah.
 Carr, Miss P. E., Superintendent, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Premises, Poonamallee Road, Chetput.
 Carroll, T. S., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Carruthers, Lt.-Col. H. St. C., I.M.S., Medical Storekeeper to Government, Madras Command, Mint Buildings, Town.
 Carruthers, W. R., Head Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Carvalho, F. L., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Casava Mudaliar, C., Proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Case, A. P., General Manager, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, "Morton House," Kilpauk.
 Cathirvalu Pillay, P. V., Assistant, Firm of P. Venkatachellum, "Venkah House," Anderson Street, Town.
 Carr. Del Tufo, Proprietor, Messrs. Del Tufo & Co., Mount Road.
 Chamberlin, C. E., Office Manager, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Chambers, G. A., Manager, Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., Premises, 2-31, Anderson Street, Town.
 Chamier, D., Barrister-at-Law, and Law Reporter, Madras High Court, Gambier's Gardens, Adyar.
 Charles, N., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., National Bank House.
 Chatterton, Alfred, Professor of Engineering, and Officer in charge, School of Arts, "Kensington House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Chatterton, F., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., "Kensington House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Chelva Runga Raju, J., Hospital Keeper, Government Veterinary Hospital, Madras.
 Chengal Rao, N., B.A., Head-Clerk, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Bhujanga Row Street, Saidapet.
 Cheverton, A., Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Chitti Babu, B., Dubash of Messrs. Parry & Co., St. George's Cathedral Road, Royapettah.
 Chree, Rev. W., M.A., B.D., Vice-Principal, Church of Scotland Mission College, Kilpauk.
 Church, W. St. J., Assistant, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Local Secretary, Oriental Life Office, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Clark, Cecil, Manager, *Madras Mail*.
 Clark, C., Retired Registrar, Board of Revenue, High Road, St. Thomé.
 Clarke, C. A., Retired Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat Office, Chapel Street, Vepery.
 Clarke, T. C., Attorney-at-Law, Chief Clerk of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, "Sunny Side," Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 Clarke, Rev. W. D., B.A., Minister, Zion Church, "The Parsonage," Napier Park, Chittadripet.
 Clarke, W. M. W., Assistant, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., "Napier's Gardens," Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Clay, H. M., Vice-Principal, Doveton College Pursewalkum.
 Clayton, Rev. A. O., Wesleyan Mission, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Clegg, H., Assistant Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., "Nabob House," Farren's Road.
 Clerk, H. E., Deputy Chief Engineering and Under-Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Teynampet.
 Clifford, W. J., Deputy Examiner of Commissariat Accounts "East Bourné," Vepery.
 Clingo, J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 15, High Road, Perambur.
 Coates, W. H., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Premises, Mount Road.

Coathupe, B., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., "Kensington House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Cocks, Rev. G. G., Vice-Principal, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Coelho, S. O. S., B.A., Government Secretariat Office, Sullivan's Road, St. Thomé.
 Coimbra, Very Rev. Canon, Secretary to the Bishop of Mylapore, St. Thomé.
 Colgan, Most Rev. J., D.D., Catholic Archbishop of Madras, Roman Catholic Cathedral, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Collins, Assistant Surgeon, R., Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Cooling, Rev. J., B.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, "Wesleyan Mission House," Royapettah.
 Coombes, J. R., Deputy Collector of Madras and Collector of Income-tax, "Sal Dale," 8, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Coombes, J. T., Retired Supt., Govt. General Record, Warden, Church Mission Chapel, and Secretary, Madras Deposit and Benefit Society, 4, Daly's Street, Town.
 Coombes, R. J., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Swallow's Nest," Royapettah.
 Cooper, M. H., Manager, Bombay Cycle, Agency, Patters Road.
 Coopooasamy Mudaliyar, A., Supervisor, Consulting Architect's Office, Parthasarathy Swami Covil Street, Triplicane.
 Coorathalwar Chetty, T., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, 6, Gorindappa Naick Street, Town.
 Corben, A., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company.
 Corfield, N., Senior Harbour Master, "Biden Home," Rayapuram.
 Corfield, S., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Corlett, E. P., Joint Secretary, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Cornwall, Capt. J. W., M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S., I.M.S., Ag. Professor of Hygiene, Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Correa, Rev. D. M., Master of Ceremonies to the Bishop of Mylapore, St. Thomé.
 Cripps, R. E., Proprietor, Messrs. Pratt & Co., 9 Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Cronan, J., Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Sembodoss Street, Town.
 Cronan, T., Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., 105, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Cross, A. J., Locomotive Foreman, South Indian Railway, Railway Compound, Egmore.
 Cross, F., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Crusha, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Landon's Garden, Kilpauk.
 Crutchley, W., Foreman, Messrs. Addison & Co., Cycle Repair Works, Chetput.
 Cudon, G. U., Partner, Messrs. Simpson & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Cumming, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises, 21, North Beach Road.
 Cumming, A. R., I.C.S., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Land Revenue, Egmore.
 Cullid, J. B., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Office Premises.
 Currie, Dr. G., M.D., L.R.C.P. & L.S.A., (Lond.) Practising Physician and Surgeon, Vepery High Road.
 Currie, J., M.D., C.M., Medical Officer, Madras Railway Company, Victoria Hotel, Egmore.
 Curry, W. E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.

D.

DaCosta, Rev. A. P., Chancellor and Notary of the Diocese of Mylapore, St. Thomé.
 Dalgairns, R. H., Chief Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Sembodoss Street, Black Town.
 Davarajulu Naidu, B., Cashkeeper, Settlement Department, Board of Revenue, 90, Swami Naidu Street, Chittadripett.
 Daivasikhamony Pillai, V., B.C.E., M.I.M.E., Office Assistant, Sanitary Engineer's Office, Vellala Street, Pursewalkum.
 Datta, K. L., Assistant, Accountant-General's Office.
 David, P., Assistant in charge of Cycle Department and Cashier, Messrs. Del Tufo & Co., Tannah Street, Pursewalkum.
 David, W. O., Partner, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors and Notaries), Nungumbakum.
 Davidson, L., I.C.S., Secretary to the Commissioners of Land Revenue, Adyar.
 Davies, Hon. Mr. Justice J. A., Bar-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, "College Bridge House," Nungumbakum.
 Davies, J. F., Managing Director, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Dawes, F. J., Cashier, Secretary, Trades Association and Acting Chief Accountant, Harbour Trust Board, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Dawes, W. C., Sub-Inspector of Police Nallajah Road, Madras.
 Dawson, R. H. B., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Deane, A. H., Partner, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Chetput.
 Deane, B. O'M., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Salisbury Hotel, Royapettah.
 Deane, C. F., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Lunatic Asylum Road, Kilpauk.
 Deane, S. O'M., Assistant Superintendent, Correspondence Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.

D'Cruz, F. A., Budget Clerk and Chief Accountant, Chief Secretariat, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 DeClermont, E., Deputy Manager, South Indian Export Co., Egmore Gardens, Egmore.
 Debeer, G., First Assistant, French Mail Steam Ship Company, 2, Pantheon Road.
 DeMonte, H., Superintendent, Technical Section, Public Works Secretariat, High Road, St. Thomé.
 Dempster, Mrs. L., Milliner and Dress-maker, No. 1, Blacker's Road.
 Dene, F. A., J.P., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Rayapuram.
 Dent, Miss F., Egmore.
 Dent, J., Travelling Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Denuott, Miss C., Madras School of Music, Premises, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 DeQuadros, Rev. T. B., Defender of the Bond of Marriage in the Diocese of Mylapore, St. Anthony's Church, Rayapuram.
 DeRozario, J. A., Registrar, Chief Secretariat, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 DeRozario, V. P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, "Bishop's Villa," Vepery.
 Desika Chariar, V. C., B.A., B.L., Second Assistant Professor, Law College, 2 and 3, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 DeSouza, Rev. B., Vicar of St. Jean's Church, Davidson Street, Town.
 DeSilva J. P., Travelling Auditor for Construction Accounts, Madras Railway Company, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.
 DeWinton, W. B., Chief Engineer, P. W. D., Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, Egmore.
 Dick, J. T., Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., Bank Premises, Thumbu Chetty Street, Town.
 Dickson, W., Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 2, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Diederich, J. F., Superintendent of Works, Madras Electric Tramways, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Dight, J. T., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., St. Thomé.
 Dinwoodie, J. F., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Dique, W. F., Curator (Retired), Govt. Central Museum, "Chamier Lodge," Saidapet.
 Dobbs, Major A. H., Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments, Madras Club, Chambers.
 Dobbie, W. H., Accountant-General, Madras Club, Chambers.
 Dobson, W., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Doman, G., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Dorasawmy Puthier, P. M., Senior Member, Firm of Messrs. P. Aroolananthum and Sons, Pudupet.
 Dorman, C. R. S., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Dove-Wilson, O. D., Off. Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways and Under-Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Mount Road.
 Downing, Lieut.-Col. J. G., Controller of Military Accounts, Patter's Garden, Royapettah.
 Doyle, Rev. J., Editor, *Catholic Register*, St. Thomé.
 Draper, W., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Drew, Eric, B.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Pachaiyappa's College, "Fern Leigh," Royapettah.
 Drew, Lieut. G., Barrack Master, First Class, Madras Division, Military Works, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Driver, E., Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Rayapuram.
 D'Rozario, Edward A., Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 D'Santos, C. G., Deputy Postmaster, Vepery.
 D'Sena, E. O., Secretary, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 D'Silva, D. M., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat, High Road, St. Thomé.
 D'Silva, S. L., Officer in charge, Government Veterinary Hospital, Saidapet.
 D'Silva, S. P., B.A., Headmaster, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, High Road, Vepery.
 Duckworth, E., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 15, High Road, Perambur.
 Duncan, J. B., Engineer in charge, Terminal Buildings, Madras Railway Company, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Dunhill, E. S., Watch and Clock Maker, High Road, Purswalkum.
 Dunsterville, F., Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Mount Road.
 Durling, Mrs., Dressmaker, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Napier Park.

E.

Eastwood, T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 3, High Road, Perambore.
 Eaton, J. C., 1st Class Inspector of Police, High Road, Egmore.
 Edulji Furdonji Mody, Mill Manager, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., "Sydenham's Garden," Sydenham's Road, Choolay.
 Edwards, A., Secretary to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Edwards, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Egerton, R. W., Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Adyar.
 Elliot, E. H., B.A., Junior Professor of English, Presidency College, and Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, St. Thomé.
 Elliot, Capt. R. H., L.M.S., Acting Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical College, and Superintendent, Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Emery, J. I., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Engeroff, B., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Chetpat.
 Ethirajulu Chetty, C., Partner, Messrs. Moses & Co., 31, Narraim Mudali Street, Town.
 Ethirajulu Pillay, M., Rao Bahadur, "Sweet Home," Mowbray's Road, Royapettah.
 Evans, E. C., Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Mount Road.
 Evans, G. A., Junior Harbour Master, "Biden Home," Rayapuram.
 Evans, W. J., Chief Accountant, Bank of Madras, Chetpat.
 Everett, J., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Everett, Stanley, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.

F.

Faith, N. W., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.
 Falconer, Lieut. S. E., I.S.M.D., Resident Medical Officer, Government Maternity Hospital, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Fawcett, F., Superintendent, Government Railway Police, Nungumbakum.
 Fawcett, W., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., "Terrace House," High Road, Nungumbakum.
 Fayer, Capt. F. D. S., I.M.S., Ag. Professor of Physiology and Ag. Second Physician, General Hospital, Langham Hotel, Mount Road.
 Fenning, Lieut. W. M., I.S.C., Adjutant, H. E. The Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbakum.
 Fernier, W., Accountant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., 7, Oilmongers' Street, Black Town.
 Ferrier, Ag. Accountant, National Bank, Bank Premises.
 Fernandez, J. A., Accountant, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, High Road, St. Thomé.
 Fernandez, Rev. L. X., Vicar of the Church of The Assumption North Black Town.
 Fernandez, S., Reporter, *Madras Times*, New Town.
 Fertnig, H., Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Tannah Street, Rayapuram.
 Ferns, A. E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, P. W. Workshops and Stores, Buckingham Hotel.
 Ffrench, Captain A., 8, Anderson's Road, Nungumbakum.
 Firth, E. J., "The Parsonage," St. Thomé.
 Firth, R. E., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., St. Thomé.
 Finny, Commander T. G. R., R.I.M., Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, "Clanhamston," High Road, Nungumbakum.
 Fisher, L. H., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Fisher, T., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, "Disney's Gardens," Kilpauk.
 FitzPatrick, F. W., 1st Class Inspector, of Police, Sunkaraman Street, Town.
 Floridosz, R. S. M. E., Manager, Administrator-General and Official Trustees' Office, Sunkarama Chetty Street, Town.
 Fouceca, E. A., L.M.S., Medical Assistant, Haller & Co.'s Dispensary, 1/10, Stringer's Street, Town.
 Foote, C., Cutter, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Nungumbakum.
 Forbes, A. C., Esq., I.C.S., Post Master General, Madras and Ootacamund.
 Forbes, Hon. Mr. G. S., M.A., I.C.S., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Additional Member of the Legislative Council, and Ag. Chief Secretary to Government, Gambier's Gardens, Adyar.
 Formby, Lt.-Col. R. F. R., I.S.C., Pay Master, Carnatic Stipends, "The Priory," Nungumbakum.
 Forrest, A., Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Bank Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Fox, Lieut. L. W., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and Assistant to Chief Supply and Transport Officer, Madras District, Fort St. George.
 Francis, A. H., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road.
 Fraser, G., Manager, Messrs. Wilson & Co., St. Thomé.
 Fraser, Capt. H. St. J., I.M.S., Professor of Pathology and Ag. fourth Physician, General Hospital, Premises.
 Fraser, H. S., Partner, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Egmore.
 Freer, J., Store Auditor, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, "Clarke's Cottages," Siruvallur.
 French, H. T., Chief Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway Company, 10, Church Road, Vepery.

Frier, R. D., Engineer and Manager, Reliance Foundry, Veyasarpady.
 Fryer, Major G. W. S., I.S.C., Examiner of Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts, St. Thome, Mylapore.
 Furness, J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 5, Farren's Road, Perambur.
 Furnivall, P., I.D.S., R.C.S., (Eng.), Dental Surgeon, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises.
 Furtado, Rev. B. M., Vicar of the Sacred Heart Church, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

G.

Gabbett, Capt. P. C., M.D., R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P., I.M.S., Acting Assistant, to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Acting Third Physician, General Hospital, and Acting Professor of Materia Medica, Anderson's Street, Nungumbakum.
 Gahan, C., B.A., Third Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, North Beach Road, Rayapuram.
 Gardiner, C. H. K., Clerk, Messrs. Binny & Co., High Road, Vepery.
 Garstin, Captain H. E., B.A., Ordnance Officer, Madras Arsenal, Fort St. George.
 Gerdes, A. E., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Kilpauk.
 Ghausham Singh, T., Proprietor, The City Stables, and Government Auctioneer, Wallajah Road, Chempauk.
 Ghose, K. P., Agent, John Dickinson & Co., Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
 Ghulam Dastageer Sahib, H., Embroidery Manufacturer, 51, Swamy Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Ghulam Mahmud Sahib Bahadur, Khan Sahib, Manager, Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Aroonachella Auchary Street, Triplicane.
 Ghulam Mohideen Saib, T., 23, Parish Venkatachella Iyer Street, Town.
 Gibbon, G. L., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., High Road, Perambur.
 Gibbs, A., Storekeeper, Office of the Inspector-General of Police, St. Thome.
 Gibson, A. D., Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, Madras Division, Vepery.
 Gibson, H. M., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Victoria Hotel.
 Gibson, W. H., Assistant Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.
 Gibson, U. G., Partner, Messrs. Massey & Co., Ltd., Madras Club.
 Giles, G. W., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.
 Giles, W. H., "Esk Bank," Starlings Road, Nungambam.
 Gillespie, J. T., B.A., I. C. S., Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side, High Court, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Gillon, E. A., Agent for Messrs. Geo. Henderson & Co., Calcutta, McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Gilmore, G. T., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Government Medical Stores, 30, Seven Wells Street, Town.
 Gnanamuttu, Rev. V., Native Pastor, S. P. G., St. Thome.
 Gnanaparakasam, Rev. N., B.A., Priest, S. P. G., Incumbent of S. Paul's Church, 15, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Goddard, H. H., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Premises, No. 21, North Beach Road.
 Goddard, W. H., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, College of Engineering, Chempauk.
 Golden, F. S., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Premises, No. 21, North Beach Road.
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., M.A., Incumbent, Trinity Chapel, Park Town, Royapettah.
 Goodrich W. J., M.A., Acting Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Gopal Rao, D., Banker, "The Castlet," Tholasingaperumall Covel Street, Triplicane.
 Gopal Row, T. L., Sub-Agent, Oriental Government Security Life Insurance Company, 28, Sankwar Street, Triplicane.
 Gopala Aiyangar, A., B.A., Second Assistant, Board of Revenue (Separate Revenue), Triplicane.
 Gopulsh Aiyar, Rev. K. R., Methodist Episcopal Mission House, Kodambakam.
 Gopulaswami Chetty, G., B.A., Ag. Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, 14, Kapaleswara Sannadhi Street, Mylapore.
 Gordon, J. D., Manager, Private Secretary's Office, Guindy Park.
 Gordon, W., Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Nungumbakum.
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., Fourth Assistant Professor, Law College, 60, Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Govinda Menon, P., B.A., First Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Dept., Mylapore.
 Govindas, Lodd, F.R.S., "Krishna Vilas," 444, Mint Street, Town.
 Govindaraju Mudaliar, A., B.A., "Valli Vilasani," Kandappa Chetti Street, Town.
 Gow, Miss E. A., Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Madras, Langham Hotel, Mount Road.
 Gow, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Gow, H. E., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.

Gow, J. A., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Graham, R. A., I.C.S., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Teynampet.
 Graham, Capt. S. B., I.S.C., Garrison Quarter-Master, Fort St. George.
 Graham, Sergt., T. E., Master-Tailor, Army Clothing Factory, Napier Park.
 Grant, Major, A. E., M.B., I.M.S., Acting Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Nungumbakum.
 Grant, Douglas, Attorney-at-Law, Messrs. Grant and Greatorex, (Solicitors), "The Palms," 1, College Road, Nungumbakum.
 Graves, J. H., Second Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Greatorex, E. F., Attorney-at-Law, Messrs. Grant and Greatorex, (Solicitors), Flower's Road, Kilpauk.
 Greatorex, J. T., Secretary, District Grand Lodge of Madras, Claybrooke, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Greaves, E., Manager, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., Rayapuram.
 Greaves, Thos. R., Manager, Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works, Ltd., Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Greenall, R., Acting Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Salisbury Hotel.
 Greig, J. K., Acting Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Madras Club.
 Gunn, W., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.

H.

Haag, E., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Mowbray Road, Luz.
 Haig, Lieut.-Col. H. de H. Commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 3, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Hajee Mohamed Abdul Azeez Badsha Sahib, Senior Partner, Messrs Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., and Turkish Consul, 8, Vullaba Agraharam Street, Triplicane.
 Hajee Mohamed Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib, Third Partner, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., and Municipal Commissioner, 8, Vullaba Agraharam Street, Triplicane.
 Hakeem Sred Ibrahim Sahib, Proprietor, Shapha Khana-a-Mahmoodia Unani Medical Hall, 51, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Hall, A. A., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, College House, Saitapet.
 Hall, S., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, Bank Premises, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Hallor, W. H., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur, 48, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hallet, Lieut. J., Fort St. George.
 Hamilton, J., Engineering Contractor, Messrs. Nicholas & Co.'s Premises, Mount Road.
 Hamilton, S., Assistant Supt., Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Hammick, Hon. Mr. M., C.I.E., I.C.S., Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Madras Club.
 Hannay, A. L., I.C.S., Registrar, High Court of Judicature, "Shawfield," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Hanumantha Rau, B., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Mylapore.
 Hanumantha Row, D. V., 22 Chandrabhan Street, Komaleeswarenpett.
 Harborow, P., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Egmore.
 Harding, E. J., Manager, Messrs. Vest & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Harper, R., Managing Director, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, "Lady Napier Villa," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harris, G. S. T., Consulting Architect to Government, "Wallajah Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harris, H. E., Partner, Messrs. Massey & Co., Kilpauk.
 Harris, J., L.M.S., Medical Practitioner, Firm of Messrs. J. Harris & Co., 2-27, Broadway.
 Harrison, A. G., Examiner of Accounts, P. W., Accounts, Chambers Road, Adyar.
 Harrison, Capt. C. B., I.M.S. Ag. Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Ag. Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Harrison, W. E., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Sirrallur.
 Hartley, Condr. G. R., Officiating Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Hartley, T. R., Assistant Manager, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambur.
 Harvey-Kelly, Col. H. H., I.S.C., Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras and Bombay.
 Hatchell, D. G., Superintendent, Madras Survey, Balmoral Hotel, Westcotts Road, Royapettah.
 Hawkes, Hony. Capt. H., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Hay-Jahans, E. M., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 71, Avathasnam Papier Street, Chulai.
 Hearn, Capt. G. R., R. E. Engineer for Railways & Offg. Under Secretary to P. W. D. Ry Branch, Adyar.
 Heaton, W., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.

Heffernan, Capt. H. W., 19th M. I. Garrison Quarter Master, Fort Saint George.
 Heintz, C., Accountant, Messrs. Addison & Co., Royapettah.
 Henderson, H. B., Attorney-at-Law, Teynampet.
 Henderson, J. B., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., "Ravenscroft," Chetput.
 Henderson, J. R., M.B., C.M., F.L.S., Professor of Biology and Zoology, Madras Christian College, and Lecturer on General Biology, Medical College, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Hensman, E. S., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Herron, J., Deacon, Baptist Church, 2nd Street, New Town.
 Higgins, A. W. B., I.C.S., 2nd Member Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Land Revenue "Woodstock," Nungumbakum.
 Higginbotham, C. H., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., "Binfield," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Higgs, C. J., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Disney's Gardens, Egmore.
 Highton, W. T., Inspector of Branches, Bank of Madras, Nungumbakum.
 Hill, C. H., A.M.I.C.E., Second Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras.
 Hill, F. H., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., 10, Armenian Street, Town.
 Hill, R., Superintendent, Government Press, and Agent to the Trustees of the Lawrence Asylum Committee, "Spur Tank" Road, Egmore.
 Hillier, J. H. W., Accountant, Office of the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Fort Saint George, Rotter's Lane, Vepery.
 Hoare, W. E., M.A., Principal and Professor of English, Doretton Protestant College, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Hollingsworth, Capt. Robert, 1, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Holman, H., Assistant, Messrs. Weile & Klein, Mount Road.
 Holmes, Vety. Lieut. J. D. E., M.A., M.N.C.V.S., A. V. D., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Hood, Rev. W. G., Assistant Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Hooper, Commander C. W. R., R. I. M., Acting Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Hope-Ross, H. E., Breithaupt's Road, Vepery.
 Hopkins, E., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Town.
 Hopkins, Lieut. L. E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras Club.
 Hordern, H. R., Assistant Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Hormasji Framji Udvadia, Engineer, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., Rayapuram.
 Hormusjee, Pestonjee Nallabhai, Carding and Spinning Master, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., 25, Arathoon's Road, Rayapuram.
 Hormusji Nowroji, B.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., Assistant Sanitary Engineer to Government, Kilpauk.
 Horsfall, L. H., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Horsfall, L. H., Chemist, Buckingham Mill Co., Ltd., Ferrin's Road, Perambur.
 Horsfield, J., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Horsman, A., Secretary, Madras Times, Printing & Publishing Co., (Ltd.), Pursowalkum.
 Houbner, Rev. J. J., Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Houghton, H. E., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co.'s Refreshment Rooms, Elphinstone Hotel.
 Howard, Condr. C., Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Workshops Lines.
 Howell, C. P., Accountant, Messrs. Addison & Co., Ltd., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Hubbard, C. E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, "Red Craig," 8, Anderson Road, Egmore.
 Huddy, Rev. S. F. O., B.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, "Brightside," White's Road, Padupakkam.
 Hudson, W. D., Assistant Cashier, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Hughes, W., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, Spring's Gardens, Teynampet.
 Hunt, R., Partner, Messrs. Hunt, Bullmore & Co., 3, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Hunt, T., Clerk, Messrs. Binny & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
 Hunter, M., Ag. Professor of English, Presidency College, High Road, Nungumbakum.
 Hunter, W. B., Deputy Inspector of Branches, Bank of Madras, Nungumbakum.
 Hurst, W. P., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Hotel.
 Huson, C. L., of Messrs. Huson and Robinson, Madras Club.
 Hutchence, H. S., Assistant, Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., Office Premises, 2/31, Anderson Street, Town.
 Hutton, W., A.M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, and Superintendent, Public Works Stores and Workshops, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Hyath Batcha Saib, M., Partner, M. A. Hyath Batcha Saib & Co., Premises, Town.
 Hyde, Rev. H. B., M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Madras, Bishop's House, Teynampet.
 Hyde, J. Kennedy, Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Harris Road, Egmore.

I.

Ibbs, W., Traffic Superintendent, Madras Electric Tramways, Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Ince, T. S., B.A., Acting Head Master, Government Madras-i-Azam, Kelly Street, Vepery.
 Inman, A., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Ingleston, K. F., Assistant, Messrs. Wiele and Klein, Mount Road.
 Innes, D. W., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Isermeyer, P., Assistant, Messrs. Williams & Co., Biden's Gardens, Poonamallee Road.
 Israel, G. I., "The Orphan Home," Tondiarpet, Washermanpet, P. O.
 Israel, G. S., "The Orphan Home," Tondiarpet, Washermanpet, P. O.

J.

Jack, J. A., Weaving Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., "Hawkfield," Gantz Road, Perambur.
 Jackson, S., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Kilpauk.
 Jackson, W. I., Accountant, P. W. Accounts, "Curran Lall," Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Jagannayakulu Raju, R., Honorary Assistant Surgeon, and Medical Adviser to Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Poosala Gengappa Reddy Street, Egmore.
 James, Ivor, Agent, Vacuum Oil Co., Black Town.
 James, W. H., Professor of Engineering, Royapettah.
 Jayarama Mudaliar, M.A., Head Clerk, Public Works Secretariat, 82, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Jayarama Mudaliyar, C., Head Clerk, Storekeeper General's Office, Supply and Transport, Madras, 55, Pilliar Civil Street, Town.
 Jervis, Rev. E. O., M.A., Chaplain, St. Matthias' Church, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Jesudasan Pillai, I., B.A., Manager, Dead Letter Office, Mannarsawmy Civil Street, Rayapuram.
 Joy Singh, T., Inspector of Railway Police, Tiruvatteeswarampet, Triplicane.
 Jivraj Topan, Agent, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., 436, Mint Street, Town.
 John, Rev. S., Retired Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Barracks Street, Chintadripet.
 Johnson, J., Gun Carriage Factory, "Egmore Castle," Egmore.
 Johnson, Col. W. E., M.D., I.M.S., Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, Nungumbakum.
 Jones, J. C., "Winston," Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Jones, J. A., M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E. Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras, "Linden Tockers," Anderson Road, Nungumbakum.
 Jones, O. R., Commissioner of Police, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Jones, R. L., M.A., F.R.A.S., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras, and Deputy Director of the Madras Observatory, "The Observatory," College Road, Nungumbakum.
 Jones, T., Builder and Contractor, "Hope Farm," 18, Eroocanchary Road, Veyasarpady.
 Josselyn, J., Solicitor, Assistant to Mr. H. C. King, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Joyce, U. N., Sub-Engineer, B. Canal, Trivellore Sub-Division, Pursowalkum.

K.

Kabis, Rev. J., Lutheran Missionary, 50 High Road, Kilpauk.
 Kahder Hussin, G., Gun Repairer, Mount Road.
 Kakka, M., Agent, London and Lancashire Life Office, Rayapuram.
 Kalberer, L. L., Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts, Madras and Bombay Commands, Fort St. George.
 Kalyanaram Iyer, V., Bookseller and Publisher of *The Indian Journal of Education*, "Vinayaga Villa," Pursowalkum.
 Kandaswami Chetty, O., Tutor, Madras Christian College and Free Church Institution, Rayapuram.
 Kandasawmy Mudaliar, T., Treasurer, Paper Currency Department, Accountant-General's Office, 23, Kandappa Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Karney, Miss H., Head Mistress, Government Hobart Training School for Mahomedan Mistresses, Napier Park.
 Karunakara Menon, C., B.A., Editor, *The Hindu*, 160, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.
 Kees, W., M.A., M.R.A.C., Principal, College of Agriculture, River Side, Saidapet.
 Keess, Surgeon A., Medical Practitioner, St. Thomé.
 Kellett, Rev. F. W., M.A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Kelly, F., Chief Clerk, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Remble, Lieut. F. A., R.A., Ordnance Officer, Madras Arsenal, Fort St. George.

Kont, Condr. G., Overseer (Inspection Branch), Gun Carriage Factory, 39, Vepery High Road.
 Kenyon, A., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 222, High Road, Perambur.
 Keogh, Condr. J. P., Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Kor, G. D., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Egmore.
 Kernan, J. G., M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown and Official Assignee, Sud-der Gardens, Teynampet.
 Kesava Chari, T., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 7, Mukkattal Road, Pursewalkum.
 Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A., Sub-Assistant Inspector of Muhammadan Schools, 17, Jani Jahan Khan Road, Triplicane.
 Kiernander, C., Superintendent of Statistics, Collector of Sea Customs' Office, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 King, H. C., Solicitor, Notary, and Commissioner of the High Court, "Wheatcroft," Nungumbakum.
 King, H. L., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Lunatic Asylum Road, Kilpauk.
 King, W., 1st Grade Clerk, Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts Office, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 King, Lieut.-Col. W. G., M.B., C.M., D.P.H., C.I.E., I.M.S., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, "Kingscote," Guindy.
 Kirkman, C. H. A., Optician, W. E. Smith & Co., Mount Road, Premises.
 Kirkman, W. G., Overseer of Smiths, Gun Carriage Factory, 34, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Kirkman, Assistant Editor, *Madras Mail*.
 Kirkpatrick, Capt. H., I.M.S., Ag. Professor of Anatomy and Ag. Second Surgeon, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises.
 Klein, F. A., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Weile and Klein, Mount, Road.
 Klein, J., Artist and Photographic Assistant, Messrs. Del Tufo & Co., Patter's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Koman, M. C., L.M.S., Civil Apothecary and Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, 5, Iyya Mudelly Street, Chintadripet.
 Kuapp, A. R., I.C.S., Under-Secretary to Government, in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Kuott, H. W., Acting Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Drainage Works, Madras Municipal Commission, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Kodandarama Iyer, K. S., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 27, Sivaraman Street, Triplicane.
 Krishnama Chariar, S., B.A., Ag. 2nd Assistant, Revenue Board (Land Revenue), Tholasingaperamal Covil Street, Triplicane.
 Krishnama Chariar, V., Dewan Bahadur, Registrar of Books, and Municipal Commissioner, 6 and 7, Badriah Garden Street, Town.
 Krishnama Chariar, F., B.C.E., Executive Engineer, D. P. W., 31, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Krishnama Chariar, S., Rao Sahib, B.C.E., 31 Thamboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Krishna Prabh, G., B.A., First Assistant, College of Agriculture, Vedanta Dasika Chariar Street, Mylapore.
 Krishnan, M., B.A., B.L., Malayalam Translator to Government, Presidency College, "Ripon Villa," High Road, Egmore.
 Krishnasawmi Rao, A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 4, Nappier Street, Tiruvattiswaruppettah.
 Krishnasawmi Chetti P., Cashier, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Krishnaswami Chetty, P. V., B.A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 109, Narayana Madali Street, Town.
 Krishnasawmi Naidu, M., 1st Clerk, Government Medical Stores Dept., 40, Neeti Ponna Pillai Street, Town.
 Krishnasawmy Aiyar, P., B.A., Retired Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 21, North Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Krishnasawmy Aiyar, Rao Bahadur A., B.A., Assistant Commissioner of Police, 56, Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Krishnasawmy Naidu, N., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore.
 Krishnasawmy Naidu, T. N., Manager, Commissariat Storekeeper-General's Office, 113/114, Varadannthiappen Street, Town.
 Krishnayya, D., B.A., Acting First Assistant, Revenue and Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture, No. 11, Car Street, Triplicane.
 Kristnasawmy Madaliar, V., "Palm Cottage," 127, Chelleppelliar Covil Street, Pudu-paunkum.

L.

Lacey, J. E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts' Office, "Shenstone Park," Chetput.
 Lakin, H. H., Carding Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Strahan Road, Perambur.

Lamb, W., Acting Superintendent, Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Lamden, G., Workshop Instructor, College of Engineering, Chepauk.
 Lane, Capt. F. C., R.A., Assistant Ordnance Officer, Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Lane, G. W., Acting Inspector-General of Police, St. Thomé.
 Langrish, E. E., Assistant, Refreshment Rooms, Messrs. Spencer & Company, Ltd., 12, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Laskey, W. W., Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, Commissariat and Army Remount, Accounts' Office, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Lawless, W. H., Agent and Electrician, Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd., "Brooklyn," Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Lawrence, C., Supervisor, Consulting Architect's Office, High Road, St. Thomé.
 Lawson, A. E., Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Agent for Proprietors, and Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Blacker's Garden, Teynampet.
 Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A., Danish Mission, "Sargon House," Vepery.
 Lee, H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Leech, A. J., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., "Terrace House," Nungumbakum.
 Leighton, D. E. W., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Leighton & Co., Madras Club.
 Lemme, J. T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Farren's Road, Perambur.
 LeTang, J. V., Manager, Messrs. Best & Co., "Clare Villa," Guindy.
 Lewin, Fred, Partner, Messrs. Ramsay & Co., 2nd Street, New Town.
 Lewis, G. E. W., Manager, Town Branch, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Rayapuram.
 Lewis, H. M., B.A., Deputy Examiner and Superintendent, Pay Examiner's Office, 12, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, S. Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Littlewood, W. O. H., Acting Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, College of Engineering, Chepauk.
 Lloyd, E. S., L.C.S., Under-Secretary to Government *Sub-pro tem* "Doveton Lodge," Mylapore.
 Lloyd, G. R. P., Deputy Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, Ghouse Mohideen Pettah Road, Cassimode.
 Loane, S., M.I.M.E., Engineer, Madras Municipal Commission, Gantz Road, Perambur.
 Locker, G. W., Petition Manager, Board of Revenue, 41, Venkatesa Gramani Street, Chintadripet.
 Long, W. A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 71, Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Loughurst, F. H., Engineer, Harbour Trust Board, Harbour Works Office, North Beach Road, Rayapuram.
 Love, Lt.-Col. H. D., R.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Chepauk.
 Lavery, F. B., Registrar, Court of Small Causes, "Palm Lands," Kilpauk.
 Lavery, H., Foreman, Jewellery Department, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, 2, High Road, Royapettah.
 Lowe, W., Senior Apothecary and Medical Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Luker, T., Proprietor, Messrs. Addison & Co., "Venca Castle," Mount Road.
 Lupprian, A. E. A., Inspector of Police, Marine Division, North Beach Road.
 Lynch, J., Assistant, Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., Second Line Beach, Town.
 Lynn, V. G., Partner, Messrs. Best & Co., Casamajor Road, Egmore.
 Lyon, J. L., Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Madras Club, Chambers.
 Lyons, R. W., B.A., Second Assistant, Public Works and Marine Departments, "Helen Villa," 13, High Road, St. Thomé.

M.

Mackay, W. R. T., Assistant Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Mackenzie Rev. J., M.A., Professor of English, Madras Christian College, "St. Blane," Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk.
 Mackenzie, J. A., Assistant Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 MacLaren, Miss, Superintendent, Girls' Day Schools, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Cassimode.
 Macnamara, Rev. T. F., S.A.J., Vice Principal, St. Mary's College, Town.
 MacNeil, Miss, Medical Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Medical Mission, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Macphail, Rev. E. M., M.A., B.D., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, College Road, Nungumbakum.
 Macrae, J., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., "Biden Home," Rayapuram.
 Maiden, P., Superintendent, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Drainage Works, Madras Municipal Commission, Isaac Street, Park Town.
 Mahadaya Mudaliar, C., Merchant, 66, Swamy Naick Street, Chintadripet.

Mahomed Raisul Islam Dr., Sahib Bahadur, Aid-de-Camp to the Prince of Arcot, Triplicane High Road.
 Mahomed Sheriff, Khan Bahadur, Merchant and Municipal Commissioner, Town.
 Maiden, C. B., Manager, Money Order and Savings Bank Department, Postal Department, Jones Street, Town.
 Maiden, M., Assistant, Messrs. Ronaldson and Ronaldson, Accountants, Chetput.
 Maitland, Lieut-Colonel J., M.D., C.M., I.M.S., First Surgeon, General Hospital, and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Medical College, "Fallowfield," Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Malet, A. A. G., A.M., I.C.E., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., and Acting Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras, Madras Club.
 Malden, Rev. C. H., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
 Manavala Mudaliar, C., Merchant, 83, Sawmy Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Manavalu Naidu, C., Accountant, Office of P. W. Accounts, 7, Sundaram Pillai Street, Pursewalkum.
 Mangesh Rao, S., B.A., Ag. Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Saidapet, Pursewalkum.
 Mantell, T., Godown Superintendent, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., No. 2, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Marcar, W. A., Third Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, High Road, Vepery.
 Mariappa Mudaliar, C., B.A., Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Registration, 87, Pidariar Koil Street, Madras.
 Mancheraha Bomanjee Mugasheth, Assistant, Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., 9/511-545 Rayapuram.
 Mansfield, A., Partner, Messrs. Mansfield & Co., "Beach House" Cassimode.
 Mansfield, G., Assistant Messrs. Mansfield & Co. Royapuram.
 Mansfield O., Assistant, Messrs. Mansfield & Co., Royapuram.
 Mansfield, W., Partner, Messrs. Mansfield & Co., "Greenfields," Royapuram.
 Monahan, A. St. J., Assistant, Messrs. Mansfield, & Co., Royapuram.
 Marsden, E., B.A., Inspector of Schools, Central Circle, Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government and Examiner in Hindustani, Madras Club.
 Marshall, F. G., Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Graeme's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Mason, I. J., Dyer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Stephenson's Road, Perambore.
 Mascarenhas, M. S., B.A., Special Plague Assistant to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, 9/512, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery.
 Mascarenhas, W. A., Chief Clerk, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Tannah Street, Rayapuram.
 Mathew, Capt. C. M., I.M.S., Acting Superintendent of Prisons, 8, McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Mathew, K. T., L.B.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.F.P.S., Glasg., L.M.S., Assistant Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, 37, Main Road, Rayapuram.
 McFarlane, G., Assistant, Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., 3, Rundall's Road.
 McGavin, H., Colanda Street, Park Town.
 McLardy, S., Secretary, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., "Hyde Park," Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk.
 McLeod, N. C., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts, 45, Patter's Road, Royapettah.
 Meeks, W. E., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "Keith Lodge," Adyar.
 Monzies, R. T., "Abbotsbury," Teynampet.
 Meredith, J., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Merwanji Jamsedji Amalsadwala, District Manager, The Singer, Manufacturing Company, 179, Mount Road.
 Mitchell, R. B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, "Church Park," Nungumbaukum.
 Middlemast E. W., M.A., Ag. Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, "Victoria Crescent," Egmore.
 Miersch, Max, Assistant, Messrs. Carl Sinou Soehne, Office Premises, Esplanade.
 Miklanzic, Rev. A., Assistant Procurator to the Archbishop, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Miller, Rev. W., M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E., Principal, Madras Christian College and Free Church Institution, "St. Blane," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Mir Ghulam-i-Abbas, Manager, Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends' Office, 37, Audiappen Street, Triplicane.
 Mir Muzheruddin Sahib, Proprietor of Messrs. Sultan & Co., 3, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Mir Reazuddin Sahib, Interpreter, Madras City Court, 3, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Misquith, W. F., Principal, Messrs. Misquith & Co., 3, Mount Road.
 Mitchell, A. J., Salt and Abkari Department, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Mitchell, G. W., Assistant, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Mitchell, T. W., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Kilpauk.
 Mitchell, W. T., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., "Airlie Lodge," Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Mitchell, J., General Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, General Stores Premises, Rayapuram.
 Mitter, Capt. R. K., I.M.S., Fourth Physician, General Hospital.
 Moffat, Rev. A., M.A., F.Sc., Professor of Physical Science, Madras Christian College, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.

Mohamed Abdul Kuddus Badsha Sahib, Second Partner, Messrs. Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., 8, Vullaba Ayrabaram Street, Triplicane.
 Mohomed Ali Sahib Bahadur, Chief Member, Nawab Wallajah's family, 6, Typhoon Khan Street, Triplicane.
 Moir-Byres, D., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Molesworth, W. G., Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office, McNicholl's Road, Kilpauk.
 Molesworth, Captain, W. M. B., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Surgeon, 4th District, Duandun High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Monk, F. C. R., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Gantz Road, Perambore.
 Monks, M. E., Presidency Postmaster, General Post Office, Premises, Beach.
 Moonesawmy Naidoo, Assistant Dubash, Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Town.
 Moonilal, R. T., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts' Office, 40, Oilmongers' Street, Triplicane.
 Moonisingsh, D., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, 4, Parish Venkateshella Iyer Street, Peddu Naick Pettah, Town.
 Moore, Rev. E. A. L., M.A., Church Missionary Society, Mission House, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Moore, Hon. Colonel Sir G. M. J., Kt., C.I.E., President, Madras Municipal Commission, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, "The Adyar."
 Moriarty, T. J., Controller's Office, 1st Grade Clerk and Accountant, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Moresby, C., Solicitor, Assistant, Messrs. Barclay, Orr and David (Solicitors), Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.
 Morison, D. S., Agent, Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., "Leith Castle," St. Thomé.
 Morren, W. B., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Madras Christian College, Myrtle Grove, Royapettah. (Eur.)
 Morris, Rev. E. F., Acting Military Chaplain to the Troops, 2, Armenian Street, Town.
 Moss, H. A., Executive Engineer, Chingleput District, Nungumbaukum.
 Muhammad Sufdar Husain Sahib, M.A.S., A.S., F.I. INSR., Provincial Civil Service, Saidapet.
 Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, Deputy Accountant-General, Triplicane.
 Mullaly, F. S., Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Birmingham Hotel, Mount Road.
 Mullane, Condr. R., Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Madras.
 Munilaul, R. T., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, 40, Oilmongers' Street, Triplicane.
 Munisawmy Mudaliar, V. A., Proprietor, The Presidency Furniture Hall, 20, Furniture Bazaar, Town.
 Murdoch, J., LL.D., Secretary, Christian Literature Society and Madras Tract Society, "Hope Ville," Kelly's Road, Egmore.
 Murray, G. L., Exchange, Share and Stock Broker, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Murray, N. M., Ag. Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Murray, S. B., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer and Under-Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Madras Club.
 Muthusawmy Iyer, M. V., B.A., Inspector, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, 2/337, Mint Street, Town.
 Muthusawmy Naidu, P. N., B.A., Partner, Messrs. Batcha Saib & Co., Second Line Beach, Town.
 Muthuveera Chetty, V., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, 41, Narayana Moodelly Street, Town.

N.

Nadamuni Chetty, R., Merchant, 87, Tiruvattur High Road.
 Nadel, N., Cutter, Messrs. Moses & Co., Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum.
 Nadel, Mrs. N., The Vienna Dressmaker 2-29, Mount Road.
 Nailer, A. S., Manager, Chief Engineer's Office, Madras Railway Company, Town.
 Nailer, H. W., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Old Commercial Club Premises, Mount Road.
 Nanjunda Row, M. O., B.A., M.B., C.M., F.C.S., First Assistant Chemical Examiner, Car Street, Mylapore.
 Narasiah, T. D., Attorney, Assistant to Mr. H. C. King, Town.
 Narasimha Chari, T., B.A., Superintendent of Printing Works, Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., 29, Tholasingaperumal Covil Street, Triplicane.
 Narasimha Charyar, M. A., Attorney-at-Law, 9, Payalwar Covil Street, Triplicane.
 Narasinga Row, B., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 23, Singarachary Street, Triplicane.
 Narayana Menon, P., B.A., Head Clerk, Revenue Secretariat, Mookkatal Street, Pursewalkum.
 Narayana Rau, K., B.A., B.L., Junior Professor, Law College, Coleman's Gardens, Egmore.

Narayana Naidu, C. V., Manager, Office of the Superintendent, Government Railway Police, 13, Malliswarer Coil Street, Mylapore.
 Narayanaswamy Chetty, Merchant and Landed Proprietor, "Gopatty House," Coral Merchant Street, Muthialpet.
 Narayanaswamy Mudelly, A., Assistant Postmaster, Madras, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Narayanaswamy Naidu, M. P., Sub-Inspector, Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, 12, Geugu Reddy Road, Egmore.
 Narraiaswamy Chetty, P., Cashier, Messrs. Binny & Co., Town.
 Nelson, R. A., B.A., LL.M., Bar-at-Law, Principal, Law College, "Ottershaw," Egmore.
 Niblock, Captain W. J., M.B., I.M.S., Acting Professor of General Biology, Medical College, and Third Surgeon, General Hospital, "Victoria Crescent," Egmore.
 Nicholas, Assistant Surgeon T. M., General Hospital, Stringer's Street, Town.
 Nightendale, W., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Nisbet, Mrs. M. A., Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, Premises.
 Noone, H. V., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Norman, Hony. Surg.-Capt. J., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Normansell, L., Carnatic Mill Company, Limited, 15, High Road, Perambur.
 Norton, A. J., Manager, Addison & Co.'s Printing Works, Venca Castle, Mount Road.
 Norton, Hon'ble Eardley, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Member of the Local Legislative Council, "Dunmore House," Teynampet.
 Norton-Knight, A. G., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., "Rutland House," Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Nujmooden Sahib, M., Proprietor, Oriental Bakery and Ice Confectionery Rooms, 19, Privateswarenpetta Road, Triplicane.
 Nunjunda Row, M. C., B.A., M.B., C.M., F.C.S., First Assistant to Chemical Examiner, Mylapore.
 Nurse, W. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Napier Park, Chintadripet.

O.

Oakes, A. W. D., Managing Director, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Oakes, W. H., Chairman, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Nungumbaukum.
 Oakshott, E. P., General Managing Director, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Premises, Mount Road.
 Oberlin, W., Assistant, Messrs. Carl Simon Soehne, Tannery, Kodambakum.
 Ogilvie, Rev. J. N., M.A., Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, S. Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Oliver, G., Church Keeper and Sexton, and Clerk to the Trustees, St. George's Cathedral, Premises, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Organe, Rev. S. W., Secretary, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, "Sheering House," Kilpauk.
 O'Brian, H., Clothing Branch, Ordnance and Army Clothing Office, St. Thomas' Mount.
 O'Brian, H. E. W., Controller of Military Accounts Office, 1st Grade Clerk and Accountant 1st Grade, 6, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 O'Hara, A. E., Assistant and Superintendent, Office of the Examiner of Army Clothing Accounts, Fort St. George, "Ritherdon House," Egmore.
 Ormerod, H., Madras Times Buildings.
 Orr, E. W., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Orr, Sutherland, Partner, Messrs. Barclay, David and Orr (Solicitors and Notaries), Nungumbaukum.
 O'Shea, J. M. R., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited.
 Outon, E., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Oxley, Miss L., Superintendent, Mahomedan Girls' School, 1, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Oxley, Miss S., Superintendent, C. E. Z. M. Tamil Girls' School, 1, White's Road, Royapettah.

P.

Pachia Pillai, G., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Chandrabau Street, Komaleswarapet.
 Padday, H. L., Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Adyar Club, Adyar.
 Paes, Rev. G. E., Vicar of Luz Church, The Luz, Mylapore.
 Pakyam, Rev. C. S., Pastor, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Rayapuram.
 Palk, Capt. C. H. L., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Medical College, Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Kilpauk.
 Palmer, E. B. C., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.
 Parker, E. A., Partner, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., 100, Mount Road.
 Parker, Rev. H. C., M.A., Senior Chaplain, Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.

Parkinson, Condr. J., Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Parr, W. J., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Vepery Branch, Premises.
 Parry, J., Manager, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Parsons, C. H., Assistant, Messrs. Leighton & Co., Office Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Parsons, R., Chief Assistant to Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, and Secretary to the Sanitary Board, St. Thomé.
 Parthasarathi Mudaliar, V. A., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests and Forest Assistant, Board of Revenue, 11, Mukatal Street, Pursewalkum.
 Parthasaradhi, Naidu, A. C., Editor, 47, Kuppamoothoo Street, Tiruvetteswaranpetta.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M. O., M.A., M.L., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tholasingaperumall Kovil Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., Retired Vakil and Honorary Secretary, Sri Sarasvati Bhandaram Library and Press, 1/16, Payalvarkovil Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, S., 314, Thumboo Chetty Street, Town.
 Parthasarathy Pillay, Dr. R., Firm of Munnady Dispensary, President of the Authee Dravida Jana Sabha, Semboodoss Street, Town.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, M. A., B.A. B.L., Cashkeeper, Bank of Madras, 7, Singara Chetty Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathy Aiyangar, C., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, 155, Thumboo Chetty Street, Muthialpet.
 Passmore, H. H., Cabinet Maker, 169, Mount Road.
 Patch, C., Proprietor, Messrs. Ostheider & Co., Church Street, Vepery.
 Paterson, C. A., M.A., LL.B., Principal, Church of Scotland Mission College, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Pattabhirama Aiyar, C. R., B.A., N.L., Judge, City Civil Court, The Grove, Luz.
 Patton, G. E., Head Clerk, Public Works Accounts Office, High Road, Vepery.
 Patton, Lieut. J. E., Assistant Engineer, Military Works, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Paul, J. P., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Premises, 1st Line Beach.
 Paul, W. W., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., 5, "Cathedral House," Mount Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Pavey, R. W., Foreman, Carriage Department, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., General Patter's Road, Pudupaukum.
 Peebles, J. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Landon's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk.
 Peet, A. W., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, Madras Club.
 Pelly, J. S., Acting Manager, Madras Cement Works, Egmore.
 Pelly, W. F., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Premises, Bentinck Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Percy, Asst.-Surg. M. J., Superintendent, Preparation Department, Government Medical Stores, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Perrin, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Perrin, H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Peter, G. R., Superintendent, of Post Offices, Postmaster-General's Office, Semboodoss, Street, Town.
 Peter, Rev. J., Assistant Priest to Incumbent of Perambur Church, "Church View," Sivavallur.
 Peter, Rev. J. S., B.A., L.T., Principal, Harris School, 3, Andy Street, Royapettah.
 Peter Pillai, P., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court, Agent, Madras Landholders' Association, Napier Park.
 Phillips, Miss, Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Rookery Bungalow," Nungumbaukum.
 Philips, J. P., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., "Finchley House," Kilpauk.
 Philipz, G. L., L.R.C.P.S., &c., Apothecary, General Hospital, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Phipps, C. E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Pilkington, A. A., M.I.C.E., Deputy Loco. Superintendent, Perambore.
 Pimblett, W. B., Superintendent, S. P. C. K. Depository and Press, Lawder's Gate Road, Kilpauk.
 Pinney, H. T., Superintendent of Telegraphs, Telegraph Buildings, First Line Beach.
 Pincent, C., Secretary and Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, "Carlton House," Rayapuram.
 Pinto, J. L., Harbour Trust Board, 22, St. Francis Xavier's Street, Town.
 Pippin, T. H., Manager, Messrs. Grant & Greatorex, (Solicitors), 56, St. Xavier's Street, Town.
 Pittendrigh, Rev. G., M.A., Bursar and Professor of English, Madras Christian College, "St. Blane," Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk.
 Plumble, H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Premises, 166, Mount Road.
 Plumble, S. H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd., 166, Mount Road.
 Plummer, E. E., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., St. Thomé.
 Plummer, G. D., Second Assistant to the Consulting Engineer for Railways, High Road, Royapettah.

Pogson, W. N., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., Architect, 24, High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Pollard, Rev. C., M.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Porter, H. J. A. Ag. Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, Madras, Langham Hotel, Mount Road.
 Porteous, P. G., Second Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Porterfield, W. D., Superintendent, School of Arts, Kilpauk.
 Potter, E. A. Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road.
 Pote, P. G., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 141, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Powell, Arthur J., General Manager, Electric Tramways "St. Blane," Poonamallee Road.
 Powell, E. B., B.A., LL.B., Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Langham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Power, J. O. B., Chief Superintendent, "Wexford House," Poonamallee Road.
 Prest, C. W., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., "Eshbauk," Stirling Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Pringle, A. T., Assistant Secretary to Government, Local, Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, "Dromore," Chetput.
 Prudhomme, A. T., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., St. Thomas' Mount.
 Puddephatt, A. C., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.
 Puddephatt, T. H., Head Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, "Glen Eden" Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Pulney And, Dr. S., Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Punithavelu Mudaliar, M., B.A., B.L., Partner, *Madras Standard*, 17/18, North Side Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Pursothum Jeevandas Anjaria, Assistant Agent, United Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Premises, Choolay Mill.
 Pym, A. V., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Q.

Quintao, Rev. E., Vice-Rector of the St. Thomé Seminary, St. Thomé.

R.

Raghava Chariar, V., Sole Proprietor, Sundara Rajam & Co., 17, Singara Chariar Street, Triplicane.
 Ragavachari, P., (Retired) First Assistant, Government Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
 Raghava Charlu, V., B.A., Diwan Bahadur, First Assistant, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments and Tamil Translator to Government, Brahmin Street, Saidapet.
 Ragava Mudaliar, C. M., Accountant, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, 20, Vythenatha Mudaliar Street, Town.
 Raghunatha Pillai, T., Government Pensioner, 10, Cappumuthu Moodelly Street, Thiruvataswaranpettah.
 Rajagopala Chariar, N. C., Chief Reporter, *Madras Times*, Police Ragava Chariar Street, Town.
 Rajagopala Chetti, C., F. T. S., Dealer in Precious Stones, 50, Narayana Mudali Street, Town.
 Rajagopal Mudaliar, P., Assistant Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Accountant-General's Office, Mint Street, Town.
 Rajah V. Vannugopal Krishna Yachendra Bahadur, "Osbourne House," Royapettah.
 Rajamani, S. D., M. D. C. Catechist, S. P. O. Tamil Mission, St. Thomé.
 Rajaratnam, M., B.A., Manager, *Madras Standard*, 17/18, North Side Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Rajaratna Mudaliar, P., B.A., Fourth Presidency Magistrate, Swamy Naick Road, Chintadripet.
 Rajaratna Mudaliyar, Hon. P., Diwan Bahadur, No. 88, Sawmi Naick Street, Chintadripet.
 Rajarathnam Mudaliar, C. S., Dubash of Messrs. Dymes & Co., 297, Mint Street, Town.
 Raju, Rev. W., Methodist Episcopal Mission, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Rama Row, Asst. Surgeon, C. B., L.M.S., Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, 308, Lingeo Chetty Street, Town.
 Rama Row G., M.B., Civil Apothecary and Asst. to the Professor of Anatomy, 57, Veeraraghava Mudali Street Triplicane.
 Ramachendra Rau Sahib, C., B.L., Dewan Bahadur, High Court Vakil and Senior Professor, Law College, "Luz House," Teynampet.

Ramachendra Row, P., B.A., Chief Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side, 12, High Road, Egmore.
 Ramachandrayya, M., B.A. Ag. Second Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, North Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, M. R., B.A., D.L., Third Assistant Professor, Law College, No. 9, Luz Church Road, Mylapore.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, T., Ag., Manager, Office of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, 2, Sunkeswar Street, Triplicane.
 Ramakrishna Mudaliar, P., 51, Krishnaappa Naicker Agraharam Street, Town.
 Ramalinga Aiyar, A., M.A., Acting First Assistant, College of Agriculture, Saidapet.
 Ramalinga Naicker, C., Assistant Examiner, Second Grade Controller of Military Accounts, Office, 1/40, Gururappah Chetty Street, Chintadripet.
 Ramanujulu Naidu, B. V., Shrotriampdar of Severam, "Rama Vilasam," Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripet.
 Ramanujulu Naidu, T., First Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent, Solid and Fluids Dept., Government Medical Stores, No. 40 Neeli Ponna Pillai Street, Town.
 Ramanuja Chari, T., Petroleum Inspector, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.
 Ramanuja Chariar, V. K., E.A., Acting First Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, 40, Singara Chariar Street, Triplicane.
 Ramanujam Chetty, V., Proprietor, Messrs. Hoo & Co., Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
 Ramasawmi Mudaliar, Rajah Sir Savalay, Kt., c.i.e., Rao Sahib, "Ramamanthiram," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Ramasawmy Naidu, C., 25, Thondararaya Pillay Street, Town.
 Ramasawmi Naidu, M., Dewan Bahadur, Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Muthukalatti Chetty Street, Triplicane.
 Ramasawmy Aiyar, A., B.A., Dy. Manager, High Court, Kachaleswaran Agraharam, Town.
 Ramasawmy Chetti, P., Dewan Bahadur, 310, Thambu Chetty Street, Town.
 Ramuni Menon, K., B.A., Acting Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Vellala Street, Puraswalkum.
 Rangasawmi Iyengar, S., B.A., Assistant, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., "Lakshmi Vilas," The Luz, Mylapore.
 Rangasawmy Iyengar, T., Manager, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Nungumbaukum.
 Ranga Chariar, T., B.A., B.L., Fourth Assistant Professor, Law College, "Ananda Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Rangachariyar, M., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Tholasingaperumall Coil Street, Triplicane.
 Rath, F. C., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Ratnavela Mudaliar, C., B.A., Registrar, Revenue Secretariat, Shaikally Subadar Street, Periamet.
 Ratnavela Mudaliar V., Controller's Office, 1st Grade Clerk, No. 145, Govindappa Naick Street, Town.
 Rauf Ahmad Sahib, "Perthon," 5, Typhoon Khan Bahadur Street, Triplicane.
 Rawcliffe, Rev. R., s.s.j., Professor, St. Mary's College, Town.
 Read, F. W., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Robeiro, L. J. A., Electrician, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Rebeiro, W. C., Operator, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Semboodoss Street, Town.
 Redhead, A. E., Finisher, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Veyasarpady.
 Rencontra, A. E., Solicitor, "Prospect House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Reuss, A., Assistant, Messrs. Masser & Co. Ltd., Rayapuram.
 Reynolds, R. O., Instructor in Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Napier Park.
 Richards, Lieut. P., Deputy Assistant Commissary and Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, 3, "South View," Atkinson, Road, Vepery.
 Richards, Miss M., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "The Rookery," Cathedral, P. O.
 Roberts, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., "Stonehurst," St. Thomé.
 Robertson, A., Manager, National Bank of India, Ltd., Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Robertson, D., First Class Military Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital.
 Robertson, Major R., M.B., c.m., L.M.S., Professor of Medicine, First Physician, General Hospital, 32, Poonamallee, High Road.
 Robertson, R. J. C., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Robinson, F. M., Assistant, Messrs. Hason and Robinson, High Road, Nungumbakam.
 Robinson, G., Cutter, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Robinson, J. O., Manager, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., "The Barbican," Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Robinson, N. E., Messrs. Hason and Robinson, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Rodgers, Fred., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, Egmore.
 Rodgers, James, Second Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, Lauder's Gate Road, Kilpauk.
 Roobuck, E. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Madras Club.
 Rolfe, R. H., Deputy Examiner, and Superintendent, Controller's Office, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Roll, H. Winfield, B.A., LL.M., Solicitor, Messrs. Short and Roll, "Silverton House," Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Ronaldson, A., A.S.A.A., Incorporated Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Ronaldson, E., Incorporated Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Town.

Rosling, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Massey & Co., "Napier Works," Luttrell's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Ross-Johnson, D., Acting Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, "Blairquhan," Mount Road.
 Ross, T. M., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Rowlandson, F., B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, High Court of Judicature, London, Attorney, High Court of Madras, Advocate of Chief Court of Mysore, and Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, Madras Club, and St. Thomas' Mount.
 Rozario, J., Engineer, United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Limited, Sydenham's Road, Choolay.
 Runga Chari, C. M., Petition Manager, Office of Board of Revenue.
 Runga Iyengar, T., Office Manager, Harbour Trust Board, 118, China Bazaar Road, Town.
 Rungachari A. vergal, V., B.A., Manager, Police Inspector-General's Office, Mylapore.
 Runganadham Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, Audeappa Mudally Street, Pursewalkum.
 Rungayya Naidu, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Rungasawmy Iyengar, C., Sheristadar, City Civil Court, 6 and 7, Monegar Choultry Road, Town.
 Rungasawmy Iyengar, S., B.A., Assistant, Commercial Bank of Madras, Limited.
 Rungasawmy Naidu, V., Manager, Chief Supply and Transport Office, Madras District, 77, Varadanthiappan Street, Town.
 Rungiah Chetty, S., B.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Madras Christian College, and Telugu Translator to Government, High Road, Tondiarpet.
 Ruppell, E. C., Joint Secretary, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., 4, Hurley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Ruppell, G. A., Managing Director, Messrs. McDowell & Co., Ltd., No. 4 Hurley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Russell, J. M., M.A., Professor of English, Madras Christian College, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Ryan, J. H. M., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court, President, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, Ltd., Mount Road.
 Ryan, P. F., Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Kilpauk.

S.

Sabapathy Mudaliar, A. M., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Perumal Coril Street, Saidapet.
 Salanson, A., Secretary, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "South Boro," Kilpauk.
 Sales, J. E., Assistant, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Y. M. C. Association, Town.
 Sallmann, C. J., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Poonamallee Road.
 Sandeman, H. F., Assistant, Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Sankaran Nayar, C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Sarsfield, O. H., Engineer, Dredger "Wenlock," Rayapuram.
 Sathianadhan, Rev. John, C. M. S., Native Clergyman in charge of North and South Black Town.
 Sathianadhan, S., M.A., LL.M., F.S.S., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Presidency College, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Savage, R. M., A.P.S., Proprietor, Messrs. R. Maclure & Co., Chemists, Mount Road.
 Schmidt, C. M., Chief Assistant, Chief Secretariat, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Schmidt, H. W., Deputy Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Elphinstone Hotel.
 Scholl, A., Agent and Manager, Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Consul for Belgium, Babington's Gardens, Chetput.
 Scott, H., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Lunatic Hospital Road.
 Scott, H., Partner, Messrs. Dymes & Co., Madras Club.
 Scott, H., Chaplain, St. Thomas Mount.
 Scott, H. R., Exchange Stock and Store Broker, Adyar Club.
 Scott, P., Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Egmore.
 Scott, T. R., Personal Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, 16, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Scott, W. C., Partner, Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Seager, Geo., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, "Winnie Ville," Pallavaram.
 Sell, Rev. E., B.B., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Seshiah, P., B.A., B.L., Vakil High Court, "Bank View" Lingee Chetty Street.
 Seetharam Chetty, T., Partner, Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, "Strottem" 53, Muthia Moodelly Street, Town.
 Seetharam Naidu, W. S., Shrotriandar of Uttukadu, 25, Harris Road, Komaleeswaranpettah.
 Seshachari, D., B.A., B.C., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Tholasingaperumall Koil Street Triplicane.
 Seymore, Condr. G. W., Assistant Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Shaik Darwood, Gilder and Jeweller, Sowcarpet.
 Sharp, Rev. A. A., M.A., Chaplain, St. Matthias' Church, Church Road, Vepery.

Sharp, O. F., B.A., Second Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, "Wellington Ville," 4, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Shaw, Rev. Fawcett, Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, Parsonage, Vepery.
 Shaw, J., Mill Manager, Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mill Co., Ltd., Sydenham's Road, Choolay.
 Shaw, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Harris Road, Egmore.
 Shelford, E. J., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras Club.
 Short, G. R., Accountant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Oliver's Road, Luz.
 Short, James, Solicitor, Messrs. Short & Roll, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Shunker, C. T., Superintendent, Holy Cross Church Sunday School, Siruvallur.
 Sim, The Hon. H. A., C.I.E., I.C.S., Member of the Board of Revenue and Inam Commissioner, Adyar.
 Simon, Fritz Th., Partner of Carl Simon Söehne.
 Simons, Miss M., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Castle Hotel.
 Simpson, C. B., Partner, Messrs. Binny & Co., Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, Chief Secretariat, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Simpson, J. F., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Kilpauk.
 Simpson, J. W., Ag. Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Egmore.
 Simpson, R., Assistant, Messrs. Wilson & Co., The "Rookery" Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Sinclair, O. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Sinclair, Surgeon-General David, M.B., C.S.I., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Sinclair, G. H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., St. Thomas' Mount.
 Sinclair, Miss, Medical Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Medical Mission, Main Road, Kayapuram.
 Singam Charry, M. A., Rao Bahadur, Singara Charry Street, Triplicane.
 Singaravelu Mudaliar, P., Assistant Day Book Checker, Bank of Madras, "Chengulroy Villa," Pursewalkum.
 Singaravelu Nayaker, S., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 87, Wall Tax Road, Black Town.
 Sivandalingam Pillay, S., Head Clerk, Government Medical Stores, 80, Vellala Street, Vepery.
 Sivanguana Mudaliar, P. M., Vakil High Court, and Municipal Commissioner, Sowcarpet.
 Skeen, H. G., Assistant Superintendent, Government Press, "Cranleigh," Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Skill, R., Cashier, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, High Road, Perambur.
 Skinner, Rev. W., M.A., Acting Principal, Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Madras Christian College Esplanade Row, Town.
 Smart, Miss A., Superintendent, Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Cassimode.
 Smart, Colonel A. W., R.E., Superintending Engineer, Vth Circle, "Williamsden," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Smiles, Lieut. O. J., Assistant to the Storekeeper-General, S. and T. Madras, Veyarparady.
 Smith, C. G. W., Assistant, Messrs. Vest & Co., "Spur Tank House," Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Smith, G. H., Principal, S. P. G. Theological College, Madras, and Sec. M. D. C. S. P. G. F. P., Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Smith, C. M., Manager, Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Mount Road.
 Smith, E. D., Manager, Messrs. E. D. Smith & Co., Tailors, &c., Napier Park.
 Smith, G., Manager, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Smith, G. A., Assistant, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Smith, H. M., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, 5, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Smith, J. G., B.A., Bar-at-Law, Senior Professor, Law College, Royapettah.
 Smith, Surgeon-Major F. Clarence, M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., Casamajor's Road, Egmore.
 Smith, W. Bacon, Assistant, W. E. Smith & Co.'s Esplanade Branch.
 Smith, W. Dan, Proprietor and Cutter, Messrs. Smith & André, Tailors, &c., 23, Mount Road.
 Smith, W. Donald, Partner, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., No. 23 High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Smith, W. Fraser, Partner, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., "Llanstephen," McNicholl's Road, Chetput.
 Soobaroya Chetty, C., Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, 23, Talayari Street, Pudu-paukum.
 Soobiah Chettiar, G., Fourth Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Nungumbaukum.
 Soobramiah, A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Madras, 51, Krishnananaick's Agraharam, Peddunnickspetta.
 Soobrayaloo Chetti, R., Partner, English Drug Company, 394, Mint Street, Town.

Seondara Moorthy Chetty, P., Honorary Secretary, "The Royapuram Dharmma Anna Sala, 29, Thondaramoorthy Chetty Street, Rayapuram.

Soundaraja Aiyengar, S., Deputy Collector, IVth Class, and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, 2, The Luz, Mylapore.

Sowden, C., Merchant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Sladen's Gardens, Chetput.

Speed, Lieut.-Col. H. Andrews, R.E., Commanding Royal Engineers, Military Works, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.

Squires, G. W., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Madras Arsenal, "Glendale House," Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Sreenivas Row, P., Dewan Bahadur, Retired, Judge, City Civil Court, Triplicane.

Srikantam, K., M.R.A.S., Manager, Pension Department, Government Office, Nungumbaukum.

Srinivasa Aiyangar, D. T., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Therady Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasa Pillai, T., Manager, Office of the Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, Nagappier Street, Tiruvattēswarampett.

Srinivasachari, C., Partner, Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., Tholasingaperumall Covil Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasar, R. V., B.A., Dewan Bahadur, Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Luz Road, Mylapore.

Srinivasulu Chetty, G., B.A., Second Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Tiruvattēswarampetta Road, Triplicane.

Staggs, Lieut. V. J., I.S.M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, and Senior Assistant Surgeon, 18, Chapel Street, Vepery.

Stanley, H. J., First Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.

Stansbury, W., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Birmingham Hotel, Mount Road.

Steer, V., Editor, *Madras Times*, The Luz, Church Road, St. Thome.

Stephen, Miss M. M., Superintendent, Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, "Northwick," Rayapuram.

Stephens, Miss Grace, Superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Zenana Mission and Schools and Girls' Orphanage, "Deaconess' House," Vepery Square, Vepery.

Stephenson, F. H. A., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach Road.

Stevenson, J., Day Book Checker, Bank of Madras, No. 4, Semboodoss Street, Town.

Stevenson, Rev. R. H., M.A., Ag. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Stewart, A. J. L., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Doreton College House.

Stewart, Rev. John, M.A., Secretary, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Main Road, Rayapuram.

St. Leger, W. D., Organist and Choir Master, St. George's Cathedral, and Manager *Madras Mail*, Branch, Elphinstone Hotel, Egmore.

St. Martin, R., Manager, Messrs. Misquith & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Stone, Rev. H. C. B., M.A., Chaplain, Holy Emmanuel Church, "Waverly House," Egmore.

Stoney, E. W., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, 1, College Road, Nungumbaukum.

Stoney, R. F., Asst. Engr., Consulting Architect's Office, 1, College Road, Nungumbaukum.

Stracey, J. E., Watch Room Foreman, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, No. 4, Jubilee House, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.

Strachan, R. F., Sub-Manager and Accountant, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd.

Straker, C. H., Assistant, Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., 2/31, Anderson Road, Town.

Stranack, E. F., Secretary and Treasurer, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., "West Hatch," Adyar.

Strange, A. B., Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Nungumbaukum.

Streenevassa Ragava Iyengar, Hon. R., C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur, Inspector-General of Registration, Mylapore.

Streenevas, B., Bar-at-Law, Thumbu Chetty Street, Town.

Streenevasa Chariar, M. G., Cashier, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Payalwar, Covil Street, Triplicane.

Streenevasar, R. V., Dewan Bahadur, B.A., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement and Director of the Dept. of L. R. and Agriculture, The Luz, Mylapore.

Strouts, R. C. M., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Office Premises 21, North Beach Road, "The Rookery," Chetput.

Struthers, J. B., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, Garden Road, Kilpauk.

Stuart A. R., Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Kilpauk.

Stuart, D. A., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungumbaukum.

Stuart, Hon. Mr. G. H., M.A., Bar-at-Law, Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Government Examinations, Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Adyar.

Stuart, H. A., I.C.S., Ag. Inspector-General of Police, Bishop's Garden, Adyar.

Stuart, W., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., "Lecot's Buildings," Armenian Street, Town.

Sturmer, Lieut.-Col. A. J., I.M.S., Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, and Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Subba Rao, C. K., Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Tiruvattēswarampett.

Subbiah Chetty, G., Fourth Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs, Gengu Reddy Street, Egmore.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., Manager, Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, 7, Tannah Street, Parsewalkum.

Subramania Aiyar, S., B.A., Acting First Assistant, Teachers' College, Periapet, Saidapet.

Subramania Aiyar, S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 119, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

Subramaniam Iyer, T., Import Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.

Subrahmanya Iyer, Hon. Sir S., Diwan Bahadur, B.L., K.C.I.E., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Luz.

Subrahmanyam, N., B.A., B.L., Bar-at-Law, Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, The Luz, Mylapore.

Subramaniam Pillay, P. V., Firm of P. Vencatachellum, "Venka House," Anderson Street, Town.

Sufdar Hussain Sahib, R.A., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Pudupet.

Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib, F.M.C., Second Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, 49, Pycroft's Road, Royapettah.

Sundara Aiyar, P. R., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, South Mada Street, Mylapore.

Sundara Mudaliar, A. P., Cashier, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, 2, General Collins' Road, Vepery.

Sullivan, Major R. E., Storekeeper-General, Supply and Transport Madras Club.

Sundaram Aiyar, T. A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

Sutherland, J., Superintendent, Correspondence Department, Bank of Madras, Bank Premises, Beach.

Swaminatha Aiyar, K. S., B.A., Manager, Court of Wards Department, Board of Revenue, 72, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Iyer, R., B.A., Second Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, South Tank Square, Mylapore.

Swamikaunu Pillai, L. D., M.A., B.L., M.B., Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Rayapuram.

Swaminadhan, M.A., L.L.B., B.S.E., P.H.D., Bar-at-Law, 118, Armenian Street, Town.

Swarika Pillai, D., Organist, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Rayapuram.

Syed Ibrahim Sahib, H., Proprietor, Shapha Khan, A., Mahmoodia Unani Medical Hall, 51, Sawmi Naick Street, Chintadripet, Madras.

Syed Martooza Saib, 20, Tippu Saib Street, Triplicane.

Sykes, O. J., B.A., Assistant Accountant-General, Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.

Symonds, A. P., Assistant Messrs. Binny & Co., Commercial Bank.

Symons, Capt. T. H., I.M.S., Acting Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises.

T.

Tamotharam Pillai, Rao Bahadur, C. W., B.A., B.L., Ex-High Court Judge of Pudukota, Vellala Street, Parsewalkum.

Taylor, C. R., Assistant, Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Teynampet.

Taylor, E. L., B.A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 17, Rundall's Road, Vepery.

Taylor, E. P., Sub-Engineer, South Sub-Division Buckingham Canal, Bottler's Lane, Vepery.

Taylor, Lieut. F., Deputy Assistant Commissary, Head Overseer, Old Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Madras.

Taylor, G. I., Accountant, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.

Taylor, G. W., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Premises, Mount Road.

Taylor, H. C., Junior Harbour Master, "Biden Home" Rayapuram.

Taylor, H. R., Bentley, Acting Superintendent, Madras Survey, Moore's Gardens Hotel, Moore's Road, Nungumbaukum.

Taylor, J. F., Assistant General Manager, Madras Electric Tramways, 43, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.

Tempest, Miss M., Assistant Matron, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises.

Thagaraja Iyer, S., Attorney-at-Law, 81 High Road, Parsewalkum.

Thannacooty Mudaliar, A., Rai Bahadur, "Marble Hall," Nungumbaukum.

Tharyan, P. T., B.A., Second Assistant, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Arunachella Naiker Street, Chintadripet.
 Theagaraya Mudaliar, C. S., Dubash of Messrs. C. I. Simon Soehne, Choolay.
 Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, and Acting Incumbent, Church Mission Chapel, Arathoon Road, Rayapuram.
 Theophilus, Rev. S., Priest in charge, St. John's Church, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Theyagarayer, A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, Veerarasghava Mudelly Street, Triplicane.
 Therumala Chariar, M., 41, Tank Square, Triplicane.
 Thom, W., General Manager, Madras Electric Tramways, "St. Blane" Poonamallee Road.
 Thomas, F., Chief Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Farren Road, Perambur.
 Thomas, P. B., Deputy Commissioner of Police, "Locksley House," Main Road, Rayapuram.
 Thomas, R. C., Manager, Assurance Department, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Thompson, R. A., Deputy Sheriff, Taylor's Gardens, Pursewalkum.
 Thompson, R. W., A.M.I.C.E., Special Engineer, New Drainage Works, High Road, St. Thome.
 Thompson, H. J., Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys, Madras Railway Company, Nungumbaukum.
 Thomson, Hon. Mr. J., M.A., I.C.S., Third Member, of Council, Nungumbaukum.
 Thomson, J. G., Assistant, Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., C/o. C. F. Deane, Nungumbaukum.
 Thonger, J. H., Partner, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Magdala," Kilpauk.
 Thorn, E. T., Assistant, Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., 5 Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Thorne, R. S., D.A., P.A.S.I., N.D.D., Vice-Principal, College of Agriculture, Madras Club.
 Thurston, Dr. E., Superintendent, Government Museum, and Principal Librarian, Connemara Public Library, Museum Premises, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Tindale, Rev. M., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, "Albion House," Rayapuram.
 Tirumalai Pillay, V., Attorney-at-Law, Komaleswaranpetta.
 Travers, C. H., Assistant with Government Secretary, Haddow's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Trotter, H. M. C., Examiner, Public Works Accounts' Office, Madras Club.
 Trotter, W. A., Superintendent, Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts' Office, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Trutwein, A. O., Head Steward, General Hospital, High Road, Vepery.
 Tuison, D., Deputy Accountant, Bank of Madras, Kilpauk.
 Turnbull, S. R., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Turner, Condr. T., Supervisor, Military Works Department, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Turner, W. A., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Tyagaraja Iyer, Attorney-at-Law, High Court, No. 74, Venaitheertha Moodaly Street alias Vellala Street, Pursewalkum.

U.

Unger, J. Ramsay, Partner, Messrs. Ramsay & Co., R. A. Officers' Mess Road, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Upshon, H. M., Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Justice of the Peace, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Ure, W., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Harley's Road, Kilpauk.

V.

Valu Chetty, P., 237, Linghi Chetty Street, Town.
 Vanderzee, Captain H. F., R.A., Ordnance Officer in charge, Fort St. George.
 VanGeyzel, Lieut.-Col. J. L., M.B., F.I.C., F.C.S., I.M.S., Chemical Examiner to Government and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Dare's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Varadachari, S., Partner, Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., Triplicane.
 Vaughan, Edwin A. E., Engineer, Madras Ice Manufacturing Company, Ltd., 1, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Veeraraghava Chariar, B.A., Proprietor, *The Hindu*, Venkatesa Naik Street, Triplicane.
 Veeraraghavulu Naidu, C., Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Stores, Mullah Sahib Lane, Town.
 Velayuda Asari, M., Assistant Superintendent, School of Arts, 13, Sawmi Naik's Street, Chintadripet.
 Velu Chetty, S., Accountant, Government Press, 26, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Venn, Miss A., Assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Venkata Subba Rao, R., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, North Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Venkatachella Mudaliar, A. K., Book-keeper, Messrs. Moses & Co., 8, Rajagopala Naicken Street, Chintadripet.
 Venkatachella Pillai, N., Dubash, Messrs. Best & Co., Tondiarpet.
 Venkatakrishnama Chetti, M., Partner, English Drug Company, 22, Venkatesa Naik Street, Triplicane.

Venkatachalam Mudaliar, A., Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 25, Perumall Civil Garden Street, Black Town.
 Venkatarama Aiyar, S. P., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Neli Venkatachella Street, Triplicane.
 Venkataramanjulu Naidu, W. S., Shrotriampdar of Uttukadu, 4, Lang's Gardens Road, Komalesawaranpetta.
 Venkataramanjulu Nayudu, S. P., Ship Dubash, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 24, Kristnan Civil Street, Muthialpet.
 Venkatavaradiah, Garu D., Tahsildar of Madras, 18 Mangadu, Sawmi Iyer Street, Nungumbaukum.
 Venkataratnam, M., B.A., Acting Second Assistant, Teachers' College, 15, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.
 Veyasa Row, C. K., Cashier, Commercial Bank of India, Ltd., Veerapillay Street, Rayapuram.
 Vijayaraghavulu Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, 301, Theeruvatiyoar High Road, Tondiarpet.
 Vinayagam Mudaliar, M., Kallucaren Street, Mylapore.
 Virtue, F. W., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., 26 Mount Road.
 Visvanadha Sastri, V., Manager of Mr. Eardley Norton's Office, 21, Tholasinga Perumall Civil Street, Triplicane.
 Viziarangum Pillay, Ayyl, Gokulavaram, Ayalur Moorthia Moodaly Street, Town.
 Vurdapah Naidu, Dr. V., Medical Practitioner, Messrs. Allbutt & Co., 70, Swami Pillay Street, Choolay.

W.

Waeglein, W., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., 5, Oliver's Road, The Luz.
 Wake, T., Deputy Auditor, Madras Railway Company, "Rose Cottage," High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, G. T., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 3, High Road, Perambur.
 Walker, G., Assistant, Partner Messrs. Walker & Co., Rutland Gate Bungalow, Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, J. L., Partner, Messrs. Walker & Co., Rutland Gate Bungalow, Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Walker, R. G., Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, Telegraph Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Waller, Major J. D. H., R.A., Ordnance Officer in charge, Madras Arsenal, Chetput.
 Walpole, Captain, A. R. E., Garrison Engineer, Military Works, Fort St. George.
 Walters, F. L., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Walters, H. T., Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers and Factories "Lake View," Siruvallur.
 Ward, R. D., Shop Foreman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Ward, W., Draughtsman, Perambur Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambur.
 Warren, H. K., Assistant, Messrs. Best & Co., Rayapuram.
 Waterhouse, M. E., Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., 1/13, Strahan Road, Perambur.
 Webster, J., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, Chetput.
 Webster, T., Sizer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., "Nabob's House," Perambur.
 Weeks, M., Manager, Connemara Hotel, Premises, Mount Road.
 Weir, C. J., I.C.S., Acting Fourth Member, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Land Revenue, Serle's Garden Adyar.
 Wellman, A. H., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Wells, W. G., Assistant Examiner and Superintendent, Accounts Branch, Controller of Military Accounts' Office, 25, Perambore Barracks Road.
 Westcott, Rev. A., M.A., Principal, S. P. G. Theological College, Missionary in charge of the S.P.G. Tamil Mission, and Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Weston, Assistant Surgeon E., Marine Apothecary, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, Sambodoss Street, Town.
 White, R. P., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Madras Club.
 White, Hon. Sir C. Arnold, Kt., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
 White, Captain, S. C., I.M.S., Assistant to Surgeon, Third District, 3, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Whitney, A., Inspector of Signals, Points and Crossings, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Whitney, Conductor H., Superintendent, Government Bakery, Teynampet.
 Whitson, J., Partner, Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras Club.
 Whittaker, E. T., Sizing Master, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Barracks Road, Perambur.
 Wilby, J. A., Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Willcocks, W., Assistant Secretary, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road.

Wilkins, R. J., General Secretary, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, "The Habitation," near St. Andrew's Bridge, Egmore.
 William, M., Partner, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Kilpauk.
 Williams, Ven'ble A. Acheson, M.A., Archdeacon of Madras and Senior Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, "Rostrevor," Teynampet.
 Williams, C. T., Assistant Superintendent, Government of India Telegraph Department, "Egmore Castle," Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Williams, H. P., Manager, Messrs. Addison & Co.'s Stationery Stores, Poonamallee Road.
 Williams, S. M. J., Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief for Construction and Surveys, Madras Railway Company, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Willows, F., Reporter, *Madras Mail*, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Wilson, Sergeant A., Soldier Mechanic, Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Premises, Veyasarpady.
 Wilson, Edwin, Manager, P. & O. S. N. Co., Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., 6, Bishop's Lane, Vepery.
 Wilson, E. A., Assistant, Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., "The Rookery," Chetput.
 Wilson, J., Assistant, Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Town.
 Wilson, J. W., Manufacturing Chemist, Egmore.
 Wilson, W. H., Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, High Road, St. Thomas.
 Wilton, W., Assistant Superintendent, Sub-Marine Cable Telegraph, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Winterbotham, Hon. Mr. H. M., c.s.i., I.C.S., Third Member of Council, Nungumbaukum.
 Wise, J. E., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., 2, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Woodd, P. C., Assistant, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Magdala," Kilpauk.
 Woods-Seawen, E. C., Assistant, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., General Collins' Road, Vepery.
 Woods, F. T., Proprietor, Asiatic Press, Highland & Co., Secretary and Treasurer, Mutual Saving and Loan Society, 107, Armenian Street, Town.
 Woollam, W. D., Assistant Accountant-General, Castle Hotel, Mount Road.
 Worke, F. E. L., Assistant, Messrs. Walker & Co., Cathedral Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Wrenn, C., Principal, Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Wroe, H. W., Accountant, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Strahan's Road, Perambur.
 Wynne, F. A., Asst. Surg., First Class Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Popham's Broadway, Town.

Yonge, G. L., Public Accountant and Auditor, The Planters' Agency, Madras and Bangalore, Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Young, J. M., Partner, Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., "Riverside," Spar Tank Road, Egmore.
 Young, R. D., Assistant Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.

Zynulabdin, Sahib Bahadur, M. G., Persian Interpreter, and Commissioner High Court, Original Side, 48, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

BIRTHS.
SONS.

ADOLPHUS—At Bangalore, on March 5th, the wife of Richard C. Adolphus, of a son.

ASHE—September 15th, at Woodlands, Coonoor, the wife of R. Ashe, I.C.S., of a son.

BALDREY—At Ootacamund, on the 10th October, the wife of R. G. G. Baldrey, Madras Police, of a son.

BEAHAN—At Madura, on the 6th January, the wife of Mr. H. Rochford Beahan, of a son.

BRAGANZA—At Clifton Crossing, Karachi, on the 27th September, the wife of M. B. H. Braganza, of a son.

BROOK—At Ten Mali, Travancore, on 14th October, the wife of J. Henry Brook, of a son.

BUELER—At Cochin, on the 1st December, the wife of Adolf Bueler, of a son.

DADY—On the 14th August, at Hunter's Road, Vepery, Madras, the wife of Edwin Dady, P.W.D., of a son.

DAVIES—At Ernakulam, on the 21st, the wife of F. S. Davies, of a son.

DAVOREN—At Trimulgherry, Secunderabad, on the 4th October 1901, the wife of Major Vesey Davoren, R.A.M.C., of a son.

EAST—At Roebank, Mercara, the wife of Henry Rulk East, of twin boys.

ENNIS—March 31st, at Alleppey, Travancore, the wife of Guy Balieff Ennis, of a son.

FORRESTER—January 22nd, at Rani-pettai, the wife of A. Forrester, of a son.

GEORGE—At Secunderabad, on the 25th December, 1901, the wife of C. P. George, of a son.

GILLHAM—At Madras, on the 11th March, the wife of Algernon R. M. Gillham, the Champion Reef Gold Mining Co. of India, Ltd., of a son.

HANNAY—At Shawfield, Egmore, Madras, on the 19th December, the wife of A. L. Hannay, I.C.S., of a son.

HARGREAVES—At Alma, Coonoor, on the 27th October 1901, the wife of Staff Sergt. F. W. Hargreaves, Supply and Transport Corps, of a son.

HUTCHINS—January 28th, at Bangalore, the wife of Major H. L. Hutchins, I.S.C., of a son.

JOHNSON—On the 23rd April, at Sampegay House, Bangalore, the wife of W. St. Clair Johnson, of the Kullutty Estate, Santavary, of a son.

JOHNSON—At Woolands, Coonoor, on the 5th November, to Mabel and Heaton Johnson, of a son.

KELLY—On the 8th November, at the Government Maternity Hospital, Madras, the wife of E. H. Kelly, Police Dept., of a son.

KOUWEN—On the 12th November 1901, at "The Recluse," Tannah Street, Vepery, Madras, the wife of H. J. Kouwen, Driver, S. I. Railway, of a son.

LINDSAY—At Coconada, on the 7th October, the wife of Wm. Stuart Lindsay, of a son.

MACFARLANE—At "Ballabrooie," Bangalore, on the 5th July, the wife of Mr. John B. Macfarlane, District Board Engineer, Salem, of a son.

MARSH—On the 30th August, at Madras, the wife of Ralph Marsh, Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway, of a son.

MORIN—At Madanapallee, Cuddapah District, on the 25th January, the wife of A. H. Morin, P.W.D., of a son.

MOSCARDI—On the 12th November, at Madras, the wife of A. F. G. Moscardi, of a son.

MOSS—November 5th, at Nungumbaukum, Madras, the wife of H. A. Moss, Exec. Engr., P.W.D., of a son.

MULLALY—November 17th, at Stoneridge, Ootacamund, the wife of C. M. Mullaly, I.C.S., of a son.

MULLER—January 20th, at Salem (Saramangalam), the wife of J. A. Muller, Madras Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, of a son.

O'DONOGHUE—On the 24th November, at Vizagapatam, the wife of L. R. O'Donoghue, of a son.

PRINSEP-DANIELL—At Rankhet, on the 27th August, the wife of Captain F. W. Prinsep-Daniell, 8th Rajputs, of a son.

RYAN—At Ootacamund, on the 25th August, the wife of C. V. Ryan, Burma Forest Service, of a son.

SCHMIDT—On the 1st September, at Cannanore, the wife of Chas. S. Schmidt, Assistant Engineer, Malabar District Board, of a son.

SHEARME—On the 6th October, at Coonoor, Nilgiris, the wife of Lieutenant C. W. Shearme, Royal Indian Marine, of a son.

SIMPSON—At Coonoor, on the 28th August, the wife of Major D. Simpson, I.M.S., of a son.

SMITH—On the 15th February, at Ootacamund, the wife of B. E. Smith, Chief Clerk, I. G. O.'s Office, Poona, of a son.

SMITH—At Bangalore, on 3rd August, the wife of A. Sydney Smith, of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., of a son.

WARBY—At Coonoor, on Friday, the 5th April, the wife of W. H. Warby, of Fort St. George and Egmore, Madras, of a son.

WETHERELL—On the 4th August, at Greenwood, Bangalore, the wife of E. W. Wetherell, of a son.

WHELAN COEN—At Madras, on the 13th September, the wife of E. Whelan Coen, of a son.

WOOD—On December 12th, at Madras, the wife of Captain C. S. Wood, East Yorkshire Regiment, of a son.

WOOLLAM—On the 26th November, at Madras, the wife of W. D. Woollam, Indian Financial Department, of a son.

DAUGHTERS.

ANDERSON—At Kistna Canal, on the 14th October, the wife of Alfred Thomas Anderson, Sub-Engineer, D. P. W., of a daughter.

ARBUTHNOT—On the 16th December, at Bellary, the wife of H. F. Arbuthnot, Indian Forest Service, of a daughter.

BADGLEY—At Welbeck, Ootacamund, on the 26th September, the wife of Colonel James Badgley, R.E., of a daughter.

BALDREY—At Arkonam, on the 25th October, the wife of Percy C. Singleton Baldrey, of a daughter.

BARREN—On the 24th June, at Madras, the wife of Edgar A. Barren, District Board Engineer, Nellore, of a daughter.

BEESON—At Egmore, on the 11th August, the wife of Mr. S. R. Beeson, Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, of a daughter.

BONHAM-CARTER—On the 13th March, at 7, Salisbury Gardens, Tunbridge-Wells, the wife of Major Bonham-Carter, Royal Engineers, of twin daughters (one still-born).

BRODIE—At Ootacamund on the 15th October, the wife of N. S. Brodie, I.C.S., of a daughter.

BUCKLEY—On August 19th, at Westward Ho! Ootacamund, the wife of Lt. E. Buckley, I.C.S., of a daughter.

CAMPBELL—At Vizianagram, on the 29th January, the wife of Captain A. J. Campbell, 26th M.L., of a daughter.

COLE—At Athiur Lodge, Yercaud, on the 6th March, the wife of A. A. Cole, Cauvery Peak Estate, Shevaroy Hills, of a daughter.

CONN—At Vizagapatam, "Sea Side Villa," on the 12th March, the wife of Wilfred John Wakefield Conn, Driver, M. R. Company, of a daughter.

CUDDON—At Harrington's Road, Chetput, Madras, the wife of George Underhill Cuddon, of a daughter.

DALY—At Salem, on the 2nd November, the wife of Jas. A. Daly, Madras Forest Department, of a daughter.

DONALD—At Nagar, Kulu, on the 21st October, the wife of W. H. Donald, of a daughter.

FOSTER—At Neyoor, on March 13th, the wife of Rev. A. T. Foster, L.M.S., Paraychaley, Travancore, of a daughter.

FERANDES—On June 19th, at the residence of her uncle, Dr. Alexander S. Fernandes, Chickmaglore, the wife of Mr. J. Frank Fernandes, Mysore Police, of a daughter.

FORBES—At Ootacamund, on September 26th, the wife of A. Trevor Forbes, I.C.S., of a daughter.

GAHAN—On the 1st February, at Royapuram, Madras, the wife of C. Gahan, Presidency Magistrate, of a daughter.

GAUDART—At Pondicherry, on the 28th July, the wife of E. Gaudart, Engineer at the Nellikuppam Sugar Works, of a daughter.

GIBBARD—At Bangalore, on the 26th of May, the wife of Captain T. W. Gibbard, R.A.M.C., of a daughter.

GILLAT—At Rankhet, on the 15th October, the wife of James Barratt Gillat, 93rd Highlanders, of a daughter.

GREGORY—At Umballa, on the 4th October, the wife of Captain C. L. Gregory, 19th Bengal Lancers, of a daughter.

GROVES—At Mulanoor, Coonoor, on the 1st January, the wife of A. Norris Groves, of a daughter.

HEARSEY—On the 1st August, at Polli Betta, South Coorg, the wife of T. N. Hearsey, Forest Department, of a daughter.

HICKMAN—At Coonoor, on May 20th, the wife of Lieut. C. S. Hickman, R.I.M., of a daughter.

HOSKEN—At Bradinch, Devon, on the 13th October, the wife of Arthur Fayer Hosken, Secunderabad, of a daughter.

ICELY—At Vizagapatam, on the 7th October 1901, the wife of F. Icely, of a daughter.

IVOR JAMES—At Maternity Hospital, Madras, on the 18th March, the wife of Mr. W. Ivor James, of a daughter.

JOHNSTONE—At Naini Tal, on the 4th September, the wife of A. C. Johnstone, Bengal Police, of a daughter.

KINLOCH—At Hope Park, Kotagiri, Nilgiri Hills, on the 26th February, the wife of Angus M. Kinloch, of a daughter.

KNOX—At Hingoli, Deccan, on the 16th November, the wife of Capt. R. W. Knox, I.M.S., of a daughter.

LOGAN—On the 24th October, at Nellikuppam, South Arcot, the wife of Ernest R. Logan, of a daughter.

MACKINNON—At Alleppey, Travancore, on the 5th September, the wife of N. Mackinnon, of a daughter.

MALDEN—On Sunday, the 22nd September, at Fort St. George, the wife of the Rev. C. H. Malden, Garrison Chaplain, of a daughter.

MARDEN—At "The Home," Woodlands, Coonoor, on the 16th January, the wife of Bernard Marden, of a daughter.

MARDEN—On the 10th March, at Mysore Reefs Camp, Kolar Gold Fields, the wife of Owen W. Marden, of a daughter.

MEEKS—On the 25th September, at "Keeth Lodge", Adyar, Madras, the wife of W. E. Meeks, of a daughter.

MONAHAN—At Kodaikanal, on June 16th, to the Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Monahan, of Guindy, of a daughter.

ORR—On the 11th July, at 3, Orme's Road, Kilpauk, Madras, the wife of E. W. Orr, of a daughter.

ORR—At Ramsay Hospital, Naini Tal, on the 21st September, the wife of Capt. W. H. Orr, Indian Medical Service, of a daughter.

PEDROZA—At Cassimode, on the 29th May, the wife of R. W. Pedroza, of a daughter.

PENN—On the 27th November, at Masulipatam, the wife of the Rev. William Penn, Noble College, of a daughter.

RAMSAY—On the 15th September, at Sheddin Hall, Ootacamund, the wife of Major-General H. M. Ramsay, of a daughter.

RICE—May 6th, at St. Mark's Square, Bangalore, the wife of the Rev. Edward P. Rice, London Missionary Society, of a daughter.

ROBINSON—At Hall's Road, Egmore, Madras, on the 4th January, the wife of J. O. Robinson, of a daughter.

ROSE—At McNicholl's Road, Chetput, Madras, on the 5th October, the wife of P. J. Rose, of the Bank of Madras, Cocanada, of a daughter.

ROSS-ZSCHERPEL—At Arkonam, on the 18th January, the wife of C. H. Ross-Zscherpel, Audit Department, Madras Railway, of a daughter.

SCOTT—At Rock Hill, South Coorg, on the 14th August, the wife of Norman Scott, of a daughter.

SCUDDER—Ranipettai, North Arcot, on the 31st October, the wife of the Rev. Henry J. Scudder, American Arcot Mission, of a daughter.

SHILLING—At Madras, on the 29th August, the wife of A. H. Shilling, Madras Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, of a daughter.

SHORT—At Keddleston, Orme's Road, Kilpauk, on May 5th, the wife of J. W. Short, of a daughter.

SINCLAIR—At McNicholl's Road, Chetput, Madras, on the 14th November, the wife of Chas. H. Sinclair, of a daughter.

SMALLER—At Madras, on the 27th July, the wife of Mr. G. E. Smaller, Warder, Perambore Workshops, Madras Railway Compy., of a daughter.

SMYTH—At Waltair, November 6th, the wife of T. W. Score Smyth, Engr., P.W.D., of a daughter.

STONE—November 12th, at Madras, the wife of the Rev. H. C. B. Stone, M.A., Chaplain of South Black Town, of a daughter.

SWEENEY—At Tirukoilur, South Arcot, on the 1st March, the wife of P. M. Sweeney, Madras Police, of a daughter.

TAYLOR—On the 4th of November, at Lovedale, Ootacamund, the wife of Frank Johnson Taylor, of a daughter.

THORP—On the 17th August, at Bangalore, to the Rev. and Mrs. Thorp of Shimoga, a daughter.

VAN INGEN—At Ootacamund, on the 23rd January, the wife of J. H. Van Ingen, of a daughter.

WATSON—On the 12th April, at Arni, North Arcot, the wife of F. T. Watson, Civil Apothecary, of a daughter.

WELLS—At Daisy Bank, Kodaikanal, on the morning of the 21st May, the wife of Arthur Wells, Medical Officer, of a daughter.

WIGGINS—At Cuddalore, on the 29th August, the wife of J. Wiggins, Reserve Insp. of Police, of a daughter.

WYMAN—At Westward Ho! Lodge, Ootacamund, on the 27th October, the wife of A. Strachan Wyman, District Traffic Supdt., Madras Ry. Compy., of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

ALLIX-EDWARDS—At St. Thomas' Cathedral, San Thome, on the 16th October, 1901, by the Rev. Father J. de Britto Arango, assisted by the Rev. Father Thomas Pereira, Denis Allix, of Jubbulpore to Honrica Edwards of Secunderabad.

ANDERSON-SPRATT—At Bapatla, Madras Presidency, on 26th December, 1900, by Rev. G. N. Thomssen, Alfred Thomas Anderson, Sub-Engineer, P.W.D. to (Cissie) Mary Ann Sparkes Spratt.

ARBUTHNOT-MINGHIN—On 31st December, at Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. C. H. Malden, Henry FitzGerald Arbuthnot, of the Indian Forest Service, second son of the late Robert Keith Arbuthnot, M.A., formerly Vicar of St. James, Ratcliff, to Ivy, daughter of John William Minghin, Esq., of "Fernwood," Ootacamund.

BLACK-DRABBLE—At the Kirk, Colombo, on the 12th September, by the Rev. A. Dunn, George William Black, of the Bank of Madras, to Lottie, youngest daughter of the late Frederick Drabble, Southland, New Zealand.

BOUVARD-BRIANT—At the M. E. Church, Hyderabad, Deccan, by the presiding Elder, Rev. W. L. King, on the 20th December, Charles Augustus Bouvard, Head Assistant, Military Secretariat, Hyderabad Residency, to Emily Jane Briant, widow of the late Mr. C. Briant, District Engineer, P.W.D., and eldest daughter of the late Mr. J. Mathie, of Hyderabad.

BOWMAN-LOCKE—At St. Francis' Church, Cochin, on the 16th February, by the Rev. F. Bower, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Richards, John Bowman, Bank of Madras, eldest son of James Bowman, Newark, Fifeshire, to Louisa Rita Steiner, second daughter of Mr. Justice Locke, Chief Judge, Cochin Chief Courts.

CAMA-RICE—On the morning of the 15th August, before George Francis Pereira, Esq., Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Cochin, Denis S. Cama, of the Cochin and Shoranur Railway, to Miss Mary Rice, daughter of the late John Rice, Esq., Master Attendant, Quilon.

CAREY-BRADLEY—At St. John's Church, Secunderabad, on the 24th August, Arthur Basil Carey, R.E., second son of Colonel W. Carey, C.B., (late R. A.) to Eva Mary, youngest daughter of the late E. S. Bradley, Esq., and Mrs. Bradley.

CARROLL-CALDWELL—On the 19th October, at Holy Trinity Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, assisted by the Rev. A. J. Jones, John Cecil Carroll, Imperial Forest Service, eldest surviving son of the late Charles Carroll, Esquire, H. B. M. Consular Service, China, and of Mrs. Carroll, now of Bedford, England, to Edythe Mary, younger daughter of the late R. C. Caldwell, of Madras, and of Mrs. Kolland, now of Trowbridge.

CHATTERTON-WILSON—On the 1st August, at Holy Trinity Church, Yercaud, by the Rev. J. F. Spencer, Alfred Chatterton, of the Madras Educational Service, to Alice Gertrude, daughter of W. H. Wilson, of the Presidency College, Madras.

COLERIDGE-WESTMACOTT—On October 15th, at the Cathedral, Madras, by Rev. Acheson Williams, Archdeacon of Madras, Francis Arthur Coleridge, Indian Civil Service, son of the late Rev. Alfred J. Coleridge, of Bromham, Bedford, to Maud Lillian, daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. George R. Westmacott, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

COOPER-BROTHERSTON—At All Saints' Church, Coonoor, on the 11th September, by the Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A., James Edwin Cooper, Staff Sergeant, Supply and Transport Corps, to Catherine, (Kate), daughter of Capt. W. Brotherston, of "Alma," Coonoor.

DOVETON-TAYBOURNE—At St. Andrew's, Kirk, Bangalore, on the 4th November, Edward Holroyd Doveton, to Mario Taybourne, widow.

D'PRAZER—At St. Andrew's Chapel, Vepery, on the 13th November, Civil Apothecary B. D'Prazer, to Mrs. Alice Barron.

DREDGE-RICKETTS—At St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, on the 15th February, by the Rev. W. Barry, Chaplain, James Allen Dredge, Captain, I.M.S., eldest son of James Dredge, Esq., of Melrose, Glastonbury, Somerset, to Lillian Didette, youngest daughter of L. L. Ricketts, Esq., late Inspector-General of Police and Forests, Mysore.

EDGE-PIGOTT—On the 14th August, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A., Sydney Vernon, third son of the late Rev. Francis Edge, M.A., of the Globe, Guildford, Surrey, to Violet Ruthven, eldest daughter of Captain W. H. S. Pigott of Co. Wexford, Ireland, and formerly of the 2nd Black Watch.

EDGINGTON-CUMMINS—On the 9th November, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. F. W. Heycock, M.A., Arthur Edgington, Indian Civil Service, to Kathleen M. T., third daughter of Major-General Cummins, C.B., D.S.O.

GABBETT-GASK—At Galle Face Church, Colombo, on the 25th November, Pulteney Charles Gabbett, Captain, Indian Medical Service, son of the late Colonel J. Gabbett, Indian Staff Corps, and Kate May Gask, daughter of Henry Gask, Esq., of Bromley, Kent.

GILLATT-POWELL—At Meppadi, S. Wynaad, on the 18th September, by the Rev. Lys, Thomas Stanley Gillatt, eldest son of Mrs. Gillatt, Row. Dunbartonshire, N. B., to Flora Ismenia, younger daughter of S. H. Powell, Clonsavoy, S. Wynaad.

GLANDER-COLVILL—On the 26th November, at All Saints' Church, Trimulgherry, by the Rev. E. Bull, William Henry Glander, to Mary Eliza, second daughter of Conductor A. B. Cuvill, M. W. S., Trimulgherry.

GRAHAM-THOMSON—On 11th November, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Ven'ble Archdeacon Acheson Williams, assisted by the Rev. H. C. Parker, Robert Arthur Graham, Indian Civil Service, to Ismena Charlotte, daughter of Mr. James Thomson, Morrison's Garden, Madras.

HARRIS-HART—On February 28th, at Holy Trinity Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, assisted by the Rev. F. N. Crowther, Leonard Tatham Harris, I.C.S., to Dorothy, only daughter of Henry Hart, of Mangalore.

HUGHES-DEANE—At St. George's Cathedral, on the 19th October, by the Ven'ble A. A. Williams, Archdeacon of Madras, Jasper Nicolls Hughes, of Curzon Estate, Kotagiri, to Mabel Alice, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Deane.

JACKSON-WILKINSON—At Coimbatore, on the 2nd March, 1901, by the Rev. R. H. Durham, D.D., Arthur Bushe, Deputy Conservator of Forests, son of J. E. Jackson, Esq., J. P. of Killeiguils, Oughterard, Co., Galway, Ireland, to Bessie Marian, daughter of the late A. T. Wilkinson, Esq., and Mrs. Wilkinson, of Coimbatore, South India.

JACKSON-DEANE—On the 8th October, at St. George's Cathedral, by the Ven'ble A. Acheson Williams, Archdeacon of Madras, assisted by the Rev. F. W. Heycock, M.A., Captain Ernest Montague Jackson, 28th Regt. M. I., to Blanche Edith Allen, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Deane.

KEEN-WATLING—At the R. C. Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. Father Morris, by special license, Mary Margaret, eldest daughter of G. F. Watling, Esq., of Dinapore and

Mussoorie, to Edmund John, eldest son of J. E. Keen, Esq., of Redbourne, Herts.

LOWE-WARD—At St. John's Church, Fort, Vellore, on the 16th September, by the Rev. W. Muspratt, Chaplain of the Station, Hugh Alexander Penrhyn, eldest son of A. A. Lowe, Esq., Acting Superintendent of Police, Salem District, to Elizabeth Emily Ward, only daughter of R. W. Ward, Esq., Pension Paymaster, Vellore.

LOADER-GAY—On the 21st November, at All Souls' Church, Coimbatore, (by License) by the Rev. Hugh H. Flynn, Alfred Henry Loader, Loco. Foreman, Madras Railway, Podanur, to Alice Vergina Gay.

LEWIS-AMES—On the 24th of October, at the London Mission Church, Fort, Bellary, by the Rev. W. W. Stephenson, Ernest W. Lewis, M. B., Ch./B., London Mission, Jammalamadugu, second son of the late Rev. Edwin Lewis, of Bellary, to Beatrice Mary, only daughter of the late E. G. Ames, Esq., of Frome, Somerset.

LEWIS-SUTTON—At Saint Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, on the 9th December, by the Rev. C. D. Giles, M.A., Chaplain of Ootacamund, Percy Charles Frederick Lewis, to Alberta Mand Sutton, daughter of the late E. Sutton, Sub-Engineer, Bolan State Railway, and niece of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Jones, of "Grasmere", Ootacamund.

MACLEAN-MACLAREN—On the 13th February, at the United Free Church of Scotland, Royapuram, Madras, by the Hon'ble the Rev. W. Miller, D.D., C.I.E. assisted by the Rev. T. K. Itty, the Rev. James H. Maclean, Sriperumbudur, to Jessie Stewart, eldest daughter of James MacLaren, Edinburgh. At Home at the United Free Church Mission House, Royapuram, March 11-13, and April 3-5.

MORE-WARD—By license, at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, on the 4th May, by the Rev. C. N. Bazley, Chaplain, Madras Railway, William John More, Esq., of Highgate, London, to Florence Louisa, third daughter of Mr. R. B. Ward, of the Madras Railway, Siruvallur.

McINTOSH-GOVER—At St. Francis' Church, Cochin, on the 28th September, by the Rev. H. H. Flynn, Chaplain of Coimbatore, Alexander McIntosh of Quilon, Travancore, second son of John McIntosh, of Glasgow, to Annie Ethel Mary, only daughter of Alfred G. Gover, of Cochin, Barrister-at-Law.

MORRISON-MEIKLEJOHN—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, on September 27th, by the Venerable Archdeacon, Cameron Morrison, Tutor and Guardian, Court of Wards, Madras, to Dorothy, eldest daughter of J. M. D. Meiklejohn, Esq., St. Andrew's, Scotland, and Highworth, Ashford, Kents.

PELLY-GROVE—January 17th, at Holy Trinity Church, Portrush, by the Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A., father of the Bridegroom, assisted by the Rev. J. Pim, B.D., Rector, and the Rev. A. F. Ross, B.D., Charles Bren Neville Pelly, Madras Police, to Annie Harvey, fifth daughter of the late Colonel H. S. Grove, D.S.O., M.S.C.

PELLY-DAVY—April 29th, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, William Francis Henry Pelly, son of the Rev. C. H. Pelly, late Senior Chaplain, Madras, to Rosa Thesdon Davy, daughter of W. Vinicombe Davy, of Bangalore, and the late Lady Rosa Davy.

PENN-SWEENEY—At Tirukoilur, on the 14th August, Albert Edgar Eagan Penn, to Edith Florence, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Sweeney.

RENNY-KENNARD—At All Saints Church, Coonoor, Nilgiris, on March 4th by the Rev. A. J. Jones, Chaplain, Robert Home Renny, Bengal Non-Regulation Commission, retired, to Mary J., widow of the late S. F. Downing, Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Seebpur, and second daughter of the late Gabriel Kennard, of Frith Hall, East Farleigh, Kent.

SUBRAHMANYAM-RAM RAU—At the Wesleyan Mission Church, Royapettah, on the 29th April by the Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D., D.D., N. Subrahmanyam, to Mary Rama Rau.

STAGGS-STAGGS—July 22nd, at the S. P. G. Mission Church, Hosur, Salem District, by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, assisted by the

Reverend H. C. Parker, Domestic Chaplain, Mark Lanphier Staggs, only son of the late Henry Staggs, I. S. M. D., to Hilda Jane, eldest daughter of Lieut. V. J. Staggs, I.S.M.D., of Madras.

STRANACK-STEPHENSON—On the 26th September, at Holy Trinity, Bangalore, by the Rev. W. G. Barry, Alfred William Gamble Stranack, of the Bank of Madras, to Nina Rosa, eldest daughter of the late W. P. Stephenson, and of Mrs. Stephenson, St. Mark's Square.

STURROCK-BEGBIE—At St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, on the 23rd September 1901, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, George Colleymore Sturrock, Captain, Royal Artillery, eldest son of Mr. John Sturrock, C.I.E., Madras Civil Service, retired, to Norah Elphinstone Begbie, younger daughter of Major-General Elphinstone Begbie, C.B., D.S.O.

STIRLING-LESTERHOLME—On the 13th Sep., in Ceylon, John Alexander, third son of Archt. Wm. Stirling, M. S. A., London, to Louis Yalavetto Lesterholme, step daughter of James Maxwell N. Y.

STAINFORTH-BELL—At Karachi, on the 12th November, Major L. C. H. Stainforth, 38th Dogras, eldest son of the late Major General C. R. Stainforth, Madras Cavalry, to Helen Francis, daughter of the late Col. James Gibberne Bell, Judicial Commissioner of the Berners.

TAYLOR-SMITH—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, on January 21st, by the Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Madras, assisted by the Ven'ble W. Weston Elwes, Frank Johnson Taylor, of the S. P. G. Telugu Mission, to Bessie Franklin Smith of Bombay.

TOD-SCOTT—October 22nd, at All Saints' Church, Malabar Hill, by the Venerable W. E. Scott, Alexander Montgomerie, eldest son of John Henry and Mary Tod, to Winifred Eirene, younger daughter of Archdeacon and Mrs. W. E. Scott.

VANS AGNEW-CLARKE—On the 18th September, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Lord Bishop of Madras, Captain Francis Vans Agnew, Royal Artillery, to Amy Charlotte, daughter of W. E. Clarke, Esq., Subordinate Judge, Ootacamund.

VAN-INGEN-WHEAL—At Mysore, on the 23rd September, at St. Bartholomew's Church, by the Rev. T. C. V. Molesworth, Eugene Van-Ingen, to Patti, daughter of the late John Wheal, of Jodhpur.

WAGSTAFF-LOADER—On the 26th June, at St. Mark's Church, Podanur, by the Rev. Hugh H. Flynn, John Fortescue Victor, eldest son of W. Wagstaff, to Winifred Harriet, third daughter of A. H. Loader, Loco. Foreman, M. R. C.

WATTS-PENTICOSS—At St. Mary's R. C. Cathedral, Trichinopoly, on the 16th September, by the Rev. Father Atkinson, S.J., Philip Edward Watts, Driver, S.I.R., to Margaret Caroline, Ma'ge, eldest daughter of S. Penticoss, late Ordnance Department.

WILLIAMS-BOWER—At St. Francis' Church, Cochin, on the 9th July, by the Rev. H. F. F. Flynn, Chaplain of Coimbatore, Stephen Maynard Jenour Williams, of the Madras Railway, second son of the late Rev. S. F. Williams, formerly Rector of Cold Norton, Essex, to Louisa Margaret, eldest daughter of the Rev. Frederick Bower, C. M. S.

WILKINSON-STEVENSON—On the 24th October, at Coimbatore, by the Rev. H. H. Flynn, A.K.C., Herbert Leslie Wilkinson, Acting Superintendent of Police, Madras, to Leila Gwenffrwd (Wennie) Stevenson, daughter of C. S. B. Stevenson, Deputy Inspector-General of Police.

WILSON-LOCKE—At St. Francis' Church, Cochin, on the 14th February, by the Rev. W. J. Richards and the Rev. F. A. Bowers, William Burns Wilson, eldest son of the Rev. John Wilson, M.A., late of Abernethy, Scotland, to Charlotte Ruth Hampton (Lottie), eldest daughter of Mr. S. Locke, Chief Judge, Cochin State.

WOODLEY-THEOPHILUS—On the 30th December at the C. M. S. Chapel, Madras, by the Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., assisted by the Rev. A. E. Stanley, A.K.C., Chaplain, St. Mark's Parish, Charles H. Trist Woodley, of the Mercantile Marine, son of Major Woodley, of Woolwich, to Marie Louise, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Theophilus and grand-daughter of the late Rev. P. Rajahgopal.

DEATHS.

ACTON—At Coonoor, on the 21st June, Norah, the beloved wife of Major H. Acton, 1st Madras Lancers.

AILSWORTH—At San Thomé, Madras, on the 11th January, of enteric fever, Edith Muriel, the beloved daughter of Assistant Surgeon M. Ailsworth, aged 13 years and 9 months.

AMBROSE—At Royapettah, Madras, at 3-15 p.m., on the 14th June, from brain fever, 23 days after confinement, Juliana, wife of Mr. S. Ambrose, and eldest daughter of Mr. Thomas Jacob, of Trivandrum, aged 23 years.

ANEAR—At the General Hospital, Madras, on the 22nd May, Arthur Arundel Anear.

ARUNACHELIAM CHETTIAR AVERGAL—R. M. A. R. A. R. Arunachellam Chettiar Avergal, of Devakota, Madras District, breathed his last at Chedambaram, at 12 o'clock p.m., on the night of the 7th January.

ASHWORTH—On April 16th, at the residence of Mr. E. Millett, Kilpauk, Madras, Lieut. James George Ashworth, I. M. S. (Retired), of Bangalore, aged 65.

BALL—At Bangalore, on the 23rd March, Bernard William, son of the late O.M.S. Ball, 19th Hussars and grandson of Mrs. Tobin, Bangalore, aged 5 years and 2 months.

BEESON—December 4th, at Madras, Edith Lilian, the dearly beloved daughter of S. R. Beeson, Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, aged 3 months and 22 days.

BERLIE—On the 27th July, Catherine Mary Locke Berlie, Head Mistress, Civil Female Orphan Asylum, Egmore, Madras, at the age of 53 years.

BOWELL—At Egmore, S. I. Railway Quarters, Ada Eveline, the beloved daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Bowell, aged 13 years and 16 days.

BOWELL—At Pallaveram, on the 1st September, Charles Bowell, Pensioned Sergeant, R. A., and late of the D.P.W., aged 75 years, 2 months and 21 days.

BOWIE—At "Mellie Lodge," Egmore, Madras, on the 15th January, Richard Alexander Bowie, Retired Assistant Surgeon, aged 62 years and 1 month.

BOWIE—Josiah William, on the 3rd November, at his residence, Atkinson's Road, Vepery, Madras, aged 61 years and 2 months.

BRADY—At Tirupar, on the 15th April, James Collins Brady, Messrs. Binny and Co.'s Agent, brother of A. Brady, Station Master, S. I. R., Egmore, aged 29 years and 8 months.

BRADY—At Egmore, on the 21st August, Lydia Amelia, mother of A. Brady, Station Master, S. I. Ry., Egmore, aged 52 years.

BRADY—At Madras, on the 26th August, Charles D., father of A. Brady, S. I. Ry., Egmore, aged 63 years.

BROADFOOT—At Madras, on the 14th November, Annie, the beloved wife of R. D. Broadfoot, I.C.S.

BURGESS—On the 18th May, at Mahé (Malabar Coast), Archibald Sleighter, son of the late James Walter Burgess, of Cochin, aged 42 years.

BURR—At his residence, "Croton Clese," Madras, after a long illness, Frederic William Burr, Contracting Engineer (Retired), aged 68 years.

CALLANAN—Udayagiri, Nellore District, on the 5th October, Sybil Harris, the infant child of Michael and Jennie Callanan.

CAREY—At Gaythorn, Yercaud, on the 27th May, Mathilde Carey (nee Smith), widow of the late Lieut. H. C. Carey, H. M. I. N., aged 60.

CLIFFORD—Paauwpan, South Africa, on the 28th February, Lieut. E. C. Clifford, Bethune's, M. I., fifth son of the late Major R. C. Clifford, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Mrs. Clifford, of Kodai-kanal.

CLONEY—At Madras, on the 23rd August, of Cholera, William Edward, the dearly loved son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Cloney, aged 20 years and 6 months.

COCHRANE—On the 10th October, at Albion House, Rayapuram, Mary, the wife of the late R. L. Cochrane, of Madras.

CODD—At the General Hospital, Madras, after a short illness, the dearly loved wife of A. L. Codd, M. R. C., aged 50 years.

COLE—At Coonoor, on the 26th May, 1901, Mr. M. A. Cole, late Superintendent of the Bidden Home for Sailors, Madras, aged 54 years.

COLES—At Bangalore, on the 20th September, of cancer, Lydia Catherine Coles, of the London Mission, aged 46.

CRUMMEY—August 15th, at the S. I. R. Quarters, Egmore, David Joseph, the dearly loved son of Mr. and Mrs. Crumme, aged 10 years, 11 months and 28 days.

COUR PALAIS—On the 26th February, at Rochester, Bangalore, Charlotte, wife of Henry Cour Palais, Esq., of Sampigay Khon Estate, Mysore.

COUR PALAIS—At Museum Road, Bangalore, on the 20th June, Mr. H. Cour Palais, of the Sumpigay Estate.

DEANE—At Madras, on the 15th September, Barry O'Meara Deane, eldest son of the Rev. B. O'M. Deane, late Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical establishment, aged 54 years.

DEE—At Madras, on the 15th September, of cholera, Frederick James William Dee, Government Maternity Hospital, aged 20 years, 1 month and 29 days.

DE LEMOS—On the 19th June, at his residence in Tycand, Trivandrum, John Lyon de Lemos, retired Judge of the Zillah Court of Trichur, Cochin State, in his 55th year.

DENELLOW—On the 23rd December, at Trichur, of Heart Disease, Eugenio (Enic) Hermine Agnes, youngest daughter of Mr. H. A. DeNellow, retired Assistant Engineer, Cochin D. P. W., aged 15 years, 2 months and 26 days.

DEROZARIO—On the 15th November, 1901, at Bell Cottage, Coimbatore, Vida Mary Helen, the dearly beloved daughter of Mr. J. F. deRozario, of the Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, aged 15 years and 4 months.

DESENA—On the 26th October, at the General Hospital, Madras, Adino Mabel, the niece of H. T. French, Chief Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway, after a long and painful illness, patiently borne, aged 17 years.

DEVISMES—At Pondicherry, on the 24th July, Major R. G. R. deVismes, I.S.C., H. B. M.'s Consul at Pondicherry and Karaikal, aged 37 years.

DOWNIE—At Nellore, December 7th, of typhoid malarial fever, Annie Kennard Downie, eldest daughter of Rev. and Mrs. D. Downie, of the American Baptist Mission.

DRAPER—At Perambore Barracks Road, Madras, on February 12th, Frederick Walter, the dearly beloved child of Susan and Walter Draper, aged 14 months.

D'ROZARIO—On the 13th February, at Madras, Griffith D'Rozario, for over 13 years in the service of the *Madras Mail* and lately retired, aged 56 years and 7 months.

D'SILVA—On the 8th March, at the residence of her daughter (Lady Apothecary) at Chicacole, Mrs. E. D'Silva, of Madras, aged 60 years.

D'SYLVA—At Tindivanam, South Arcot, at 10-45 P.M., on the 16th September, Annie Lydia (nee Bartley), the wife of Samuel Robert D'Sylva, Civil Apothecary, aged 35 years and 9 months.

ELSWORTHY—At Vizagapatam, suddenly on the 18th September, Cyril Dojlas Brockman, the dearly loved and only child of W. Edward and Maude Elsworthy, aged 1 year and 5 months.

ELWES—May 22nd, at Lovedale, Ootacamund, the Ven. William Weston Elwes, M.A., in his 58th year.

EUNSON—On the 23rd May, Henry John A. M. I. C. E., Manager Vizianagaram Mining Co., at Vizianagaram.

EVERARD—At Madras, on the 24th August, of the failure of the heart's action, the late Surgeon-Captain J. J. H. Everard.

EVERETT—At her residence, Wellington, on the 20th August, Mrs. Jane Everett, widow of John Everett, late Q. M. S. Depot, Wellington, aged 55 years and 5 months.

EVEZARD—At Kotagiri, Nilgiris, on the 2nd April, Juliana Maria, wife of Major-General Evezard, Bombay Staff Corps, retired, in her 60th year.

EVEZARD—At Kotagiri, Nilgiris, on the 17th May, Major-General George Charles Evezard, late retired Bombay Staff Corps, aged 76 years.

FAGAN—On the 24th December, at Bolaram, Deccan, "drowned while saving another," Arthur Newton Dagleish Fagan, Lieut. and Adjutant, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, elder and

dearly loved son of Major-General J. L. Fagan and Mrs. Fagan, of 50, Queen's Gardens, W., aged 29.

FERNANDO—Mary Angeline, the dearly beloved wife of Mr. L. C. Fernando, of Tuticorin, departed this life on Tuesday, the 31st July.

FERNANDEZ—On the 31st December, at his residence, Vepery, Madras, of Bright's disease, Joseph Adrian Fernandez, aged 34 years, 5 months and 1 day.

FLETCHER—At Vizagapatam, on Thursday, the 5th July, Henry Thomas Fletcher, Contractor, Vizianagaram Mining Co. (Ld.), aged 55 years and 6 months.

FOOTMAN—On the 18th December, suddenly, at Madras, Frederic (Fritz), second son of the late Frederic Footman, and of Mrs. Footman, Bromham Road, Bedford.

FORBES—At Madras, on the 18th June, after a painful illness, James, the only son of Mr. James Forbes, Military Pay Examiner's Office, retired, aged 39 years and 1 month.

GABRIEL—On 21st July, at Champion Reefs, Kolar, of cholera, Caroline Esther, the beloved wife of Mr. John Alexander Gabriel, Head Clerk, Champion Reefs Gold Mining Company, in her 50th year.

GATES—On the 13th April, at Coonoor, Margaret Eleanor, infant daughter of Frank and Grisell Gates, aged 5 months.

GAUDOIN—Drowned while bathing in the Godavery, near Dowlaishweram, on the 5th October 1901. William Arthur Edois Gaudoin, Student, Madras, Civil Engineering College, and dearly beloved third son of Mr. T. G. A. Gaudoin, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Cuddapah District, aged 20 years and 14 days.

GILMORE—On the 24th October, at O. T., Cuddalore, South Arcot District, John Charles Gilmore, formerly 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, and late retired Police Inspector, oldest son of John and Eliza Gilmore, of Dublin, aged 59 years, 2 months and 23 days.

GRIFFIN—At Kotagiri, on New Year's morning, Albert Charles Griffin, aged 43.

HALGE—At Washermanpettah, Madras, on the 2nd May, Charles Edgar, the darling son of Mrs. and Mr. H. S. Halge, aged 1 year, 5 months and 7 days.

HARCOURT—On July 4th, at Madras, suddenly from an affection of the heart, George F. Harcourt, of Raichur, aged 57 years.

HARTLE—January 11th, at Secunderabad, Deccan, Florence Susan, the wife of Captain R. J. Hartle, 2nd Hyderabad Infantry, R. T., aged 49 years.

HARVEY—On the 16th June, at Madras, after a lingering illness patiently borne, Alexander Edwin, of the Madras Jail Department, aged 34 years, 6 months and 15 days.

HENRICUS—On the 13th August, 1891, at North Black Town, Edith Mary, the beloved daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Henricus, aged 11 years.

HOOGEWERF—At Shertally, Travancore, on her way to Quilon, on 2nd December, 1901, of cholera, Molly, aged 23 years, the beloved wife of Arthur Hoogewerf, Master Attendant, Quilon.

HOULSTON—On Thursday, December 27th, drowned at Sydney, N. S. W., Thomas Preston Houlston, dearly loved second son of Charles John and Annie Houlston of Bangalore, aged 21 years.

HUNTER—On the 19th October, at the General Hospital, Madras, Johnstone Hamilton, eldest son of the late Colonel Alexander Hunter, I. S. C., and late Superintendent of Bagaballai Estate, Mnnaar, S. India, aged 51.

IGNATIO—At Rayapuram, Madras, on the 1st March, of Pneumonia, Winifred Laura Olvera, the beloved daughter of the late A. S. G. Ignatio, Esq., Madras Harbour Works, aged 23 years and 4 months.

JAMES—At Bangalore, on the 5th February, Mary, the beloved wife of Hartwell James, aged 65 years.

JONES—At Wadi, G. I. P. Railway, on the 6th November, Mildred, the dearly beloved daughter of Dr. O. W. Jones, Civil Surgeon, Yeotival, of a short and serious illness.

KEMP—At her residence, Vepery, on the 24th August, Mrs. Jane Kemp, widow of the late Samuel Brown Kemp, Medical Department, aged 71 years and 9 months.

KNOTT—At Hunter's Road, Madras, on the 11th August, Eric Taylor, the infant son of H. W. Knott, aged 8 months.

KONENMAN—At the General Hospital, Madras, Lieut.-Col. Konenman, S. I. Ry. Volrs., General Storekeeper, S. I. Ry., Negapatam, aged 61.

KORLHOFF—At the residence, No. 6, Male Asylum Road, on the 8th September, from failure of the heart, Charles Willock Kohlhoff, youngest son of the late Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, of Erungalore, aged 52 years.

KURUPAM—Of malarial fever, at Uplands, Waltair, on Monday, the 8th July, at 5 A.M., the beloved wife of the Rajah of Kurupam and youngest daughter of Sri Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Row, C.I.E., S.C.S.G.

LEVER—On the 17th July, at Poona-mallee, Lydia Mary Ame, widow of the late Captain J. Lever, D. P. W., Madras, (Retired), aged 50 years.

LISSENBURG—At Hunter's Road, Vepery, after a short illness, on Monday, the 22nd July, Alicia, (Alicia), the darling second daughter of Evelyn and Willie Lissenburg, aged 19 years and 11 months.

LEVER—On the 30th June, at Madras, Captain J. Lever, D. P. W., Madras, (Retired), aged 82 years.

LONDON—At Hubli, on the 1st September, at 10-30 P.M., Henry, son of William London, and brother of Jas. K. London, of the "Arcood" Estate, Kil Kotagiri, Nilgiris.

LUXA—At Madras, on the 7th October, of Apoplexy, Sheffield Neave Luxa, the dearly beloved husband of Jane Luxa, aged 49 years.

MACDONALD RITCHIE—At Hyderabad, Sind, on the 8th February, Katherine, daughter of the late Arthur Macdonald Ritchie.

MACLAREN—On the 12th August, at the Victoria Hospital, Bangalore, James M. MacLaren, late of Hoosul Estate, Mudigere, Kadur District, and of Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

MACLEAN—At the United Free Church of Scotland Mission House, Rayapuram, on the 8th September, Jessie Stewart, wife of the Rev. J. H. Maclean, aged 32 years.

MACKINNON—At Alleppy, Travancore, on the 6th September, the infant daughter of Neil and Millicent Mackinnon, aged 14 hours.

MARSHALL—At Bangalore, on the 11th January, Thomas Edward Marshall, retired Deputy Master Attendant, Madras Port, aged 67 years and 26 days.

McMAHON—At Madras, on the 26th September, 1901, of Peritonitis, Margaret McMahon, wife of Wm. McMahon, retired Inspector of Police, Cuddalore.

McNAIR—On the 6th November, at Secunderabad (Deccan), St. John William, aged 7 years and 2 months, the dearly loved and only son of William and Evangeline Esther McNair.

MOTHA—At Tuticorin, on Friday, the 12th July, fortified by the rites of the Holy Catholic Church, Mary Thayammal, wife of M. L. Viagula Matha and daughter of J. M. B. Roche Victoria, aged 15 years and 40 days.

NEWMAN—On the 25th November, at Fort St. George, Madras, Reginald Robert Newman, aged 18, youngest son of the late Thomas Newman, Assistant Conservator of Forests.

PATERSON—At Waltair, on March 31st, Colin Archibald Paterson, Agent, Vizianagaram Forests, aged 47 years.

PATTON—At Egmore, on the 22nd August, of cholera, Noel Harold, aged 14 years and 4 months, the dearly beloved son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Patton.

PONAMBALAM—On the 18th August, at Chingleput, Alexander Ponambalam, First Grade Military Hospital Assistant, stationed at Port Blair.

POOL—On the 12th April, at Champion Reefs, Kolar, Augusta Bessie, the beloved wife of W. G. Pool, aged 24 years.

POWNEY—At Kennet's Lane, Egmore, on the 10th of October, 1901, Lieut. E. Powney, I. S. M. D., aged 52 years.

PRICE—At Madras, on the 5th February, Carnac Henry Price, Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Madras (Retired), and son of the late J. E. Price, Treasurer, Madras Mint, aged 51 years, 2 months and 14 days.

PRICE—At Tanjore, on the 6th October, Samuel Mervyn, infant son of Sub-Conductor and Mrs. E. E. Price, aged 1 month and 26 days.

PRICE—At "Sea View," Waltair, on the 4th May, of fever, Wilfred Robert, the infant son of Hastings and Ethel Price.

PRUDHOMME—At the Government Eye Infirmary, Madras, on the 9th October, Charles Adolphe Prudhomme, Merchant, 72 years and 6 months.

REGEL—On the 20th August, at the General Hospital, Madras, of a very short illness, Letitia Rose (Lotty), aged 16 years and 28 days, the dearly loved and eldest daughter of Mrs. Regel and Arthur Regel, late Postmaster of Soughoo, Burma.

RITCHIE—On the 26th May, at Ootsey, Mudigere, Kadur District, William Hamilton Ritchie, son of the late Jas. Hamilton Ritchie, aged 45 years.

ROBINSON—At Bangalore, on 24th September, of Enteric, Harold Blythe, 2nd Lieutenant, 17th M. I., son of G. A. Robinson, Esq., of Beverley, Yorks, aged 22 years.

ROBINSON—On the 1st November, at 47, Coleridge Road, Crouch End, London, W. R. Robinson, M. I. C. E., late Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Co., aged 69 years.

SAIT—At Udayagiri, South India, on the evening of October 22nd, Gladys Charlotte, the dearly beloved infant daughter of Rev. F. W. and Dr. M. Grant Sait.

SALANSON—At Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, on the 20th September, the dearly loved son of Emma and Alphonso Salanson, aged 7½ years.

SCOTT—At Chickmagalur, on the 1st May, of Cholera, Wm. Horatio Scott, of Honeyvale Estate, Balur, Kadur District, aged 40 years.

SCOTT—At Rock Hill, South Coorg, on the 14th August, the infant daughter of Norman and Louisa Scott.

SITWELL—At Mussoorie, on the 2nd September, Violet Inez, the dear wife of Sidney A. H. Sitwell, aged 29.

SLATER—At Bangalore, on the 7th January, Alice Muriel (May), the dearly loved daughter of Rev. T. E. and Mrs. Slater, of the London Mission, aged 18 years.

SMALLER—At Madras, on the 5th September, Norman Edgar, son of Mr. J. Smaller, Printer and Publisher Madras Mail, aged 2 years and 12 days.

STANES—On the 23rd October, at Mullanoor, Coonoor, Harriet Huntingdon, the beloved wife of Robert Stanes of Coimbatore, aged 57.

STEPHENS—At Madras, Arthur, the dearly beloved husband of Laura Stephens, of Ootacamund fell asleep in Jesus on 26th October.

STOYER—At St Bartholomew's Hospital, Ootacamund, on the 6th January, Frederick John, eldest son of the late Sergt.-Major Stoyer, R.E., of Bangalore, aged 26 years and 11 months.

SUNDARAM—On the 9th April, at Chingleput, Dorasawmy, the beloved son of Dr. R. Sundaram, aged 3 years, 11 months and 1 day.

SYMONDS—At Meerut, on the 4th September, Agnes Augusta, the dearly beloved wife of W. M. Symonds, of Cancer, aged 47 years.

TATHAM—At sea, on the 23rd December, Ralph Tatham, of Tellicherry, aged 43 years.

TAYLOR—At Nellikre, on the night of 18th August, of Bright's Disease, William Roy Taylor, School Master, Baptist Mission, aged 44 years, 3 months and 18 days.

TIMMINS—On the 9th December, at his brother's residence, Madras, from Chronic Malaria and Spleen, Charles Fowler Timmins, late Station Master, Arkonam, Madras Railway, aged 43 years, 5 months and 19 days.

TOPHAM—At Hubli, on the 8th October, Pauline West, the wife of F. D. Topham, District Engineer, S. M. Ry., aged 36.

TOWNSEND—At "Welwyn," Bangalore, August 2nd, Henry E. Townsend, of Karbye Estate, Hassan District, aged 37 years.

TURNER—July 30th, at Mount Road (Matharpacady), Joseph Turner, eldest son of Anthony and Josephine Turner, aged 33 years and 3 months.

UPSON—At the Hospital, Wellington, on the 10th September, after a painful illness, Marjorie Bertha, the dearly loved child of David and Bertha Upson, aged 3 years and 2 days.

VADUVATHAIYAMALL—On the 1st August, wife of Dewan Bahadur Pulicat Ramasamy Chetty, Sheriff of Madras.

VANES—On the 15th April, at Highbury, London, N. Ettie, darling wife of J. A. Vanes, Wesleyan Mission, Bangalore.

VANHAEFTEN—At Cocanada, on the 6th October, Cecil Nelson, the infant son of Grace and James Vanhaefsten, aged 1 year and 20 days.

VENKIAH—On the 20th October, at Mount Road, Madras, Thayar Ammah, the beloved wife of R. Venkiah Naidu, of Messrs. R. Venkiah Brothers, aged 25 years.

VISCARDI—On the 27th November, 1901, at Coimbatore, Mary Emily Muriel, aged 10 years, 6 months and 22 days, the beloved child of Mr. and Mrs. E. Viscardi.

VISUVASAM—At Cuddalore, on Tuesday, 8th October, Mrs. Thavamony, the beloved wife of Mr. R. S. Visuvasam, B.A., and the only daughter of the Rev. V. David (S. P. G.), aged 19 years, 5 months and 12 days.

VIVIANIDI FERRAZZANO—At Mysore, on the 1st August, Diego, Marquis Vivianidi Ferrazzano, in the 75th year of his age.

WALCH—At Eckford, Ootacamund, on 23rd October, in her 63rd year, Emily, beloved wife of George T. Walch,

WALKER—On 31st March 1901, at Kemp's Town, Trichinopoly, the dearly beloved and only daughter of Laura Eveline and James Cornelius Walker, aged 18 years, 9 months and 4 days.

WARD—On the 2nd January, at Nellore, Ida Cecilia, the darling elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Ward, aged 9 years, 3 months and 6 days.

WALTERS—On the 26th April, at the General Hospital, Madras, Christopher Stanley, the darling infant son of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Walters, Lake View, Siruvallur, aged 7 months and 16 days.

WHITE—At Madras, on the 27th August, Arthur Daniel William, the dearly loved son of A. J. H. and Josephine White, Madras Salt Department.

WOLEDGE—At Trimulgherry, Deccan, on the 8th March, Eva, the beloved and only daughter of Sub-Conductor and Mrs. H. W. Wledge, Comst. Department, aged 9 months.

WOODSMITH—September 5th, at 11, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, Jane Woodsmith, the wife of Dr. A. Woodsmith (widow of the late J. Cockburn, Esq., of Kotagerry, Nilgherrie,) suddenly of apoplexy, aged 57 years and 9 months.

WRIGHT—On the 22nd June, at Rose Hall, Coonoor, the residence of his brother, Colonel H. C. Wright, Frederick Wright, lately Officiating Inspector-General of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, aged 60 years.

YESUDIAN—The Reverend Sither Gnanakon, Priest, S. P. G., on the 27th August, at Puthiamputhur, Tinnevely District, of heart disease, aged 64 years.

ZSCHERPEL—July 31st, at Vizagapatam, Doreen Millicent, the dearly beloved infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. R. Zscherpel, aged 6 months.

PART XII—APPENDIX.

ACTS.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

ACT No. I.

An Act to amend the law relating to the admission of Native Military Lunatics into Asylums.

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal certain provisions of the law in force with regard to the admission of native military lunatics into asylums; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Repeal of certain enactments. 1. The enactments mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

2. The repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any native military lunatic who, at the commencement of this Act, is detained in an asylum in pursuance of an order under Section 6 of the Military Lunatics Act, 1877.

THE SCHEDULE. (See section. 1.)

REPEAL OF ENACTMENTS.

Year.	No.	Short title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
1869	V	Indian Articles of War. ...	In Article 179, the words from such allowance to the end.
1877	XI	Military Lunatics ...	In the Preamble, the words and to amend the law now in force with regard to the admission thereto of native military lunatics. Section 4, 5 and 6. In Sections 7 and 8 the words whether European or native.

ACT No. II.

PASSED 22ND FEBRUARY 1901.

An Act to amend the law relating to the exemption from tolls of persons and property belonging to the Army.

WHEREAS certain officers, soldiers and other persons, and certain animals, baggage and carriages belonging or attached to the Army, are exempted by section 143 of the Army Act from payment of certain duties or tolls; 44 and 45 Vict., c. 68.

And whereas similar exemptions are made by various enactments of the Indian Legislatures, but these exemptions are not co-extensive with those made by the said Army Act;

And whereas it is expedient to remove the inconsistency now existing between the said Army Act and the said enactments, and to exempt certain other persons and property belonging to the Army from payment of certain tolls;

And whereas it is declared by section 169 of the said Army Act that "it shall be lawful for the Governor-General of India . . . to provide by law for reducing any fine directed by this Act to be recovered on summary conviction to such amount as may appear to the Governor-General . . . to be better adapted to the pecuniary means of the inhabitants; and also to declare the amount of the local currency which is to be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be equivalent to any sum of British currency mentioned in this Act", and it is expedient to alter in the manner hereinafter appearing the fine imposed by section 143 of the said Army Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of British Baluchistan, the Santhal Parganas and the Pargana of Spiti; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of April 1901.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) "ferry" includes every bridge and other thing which is a ferry within the meaning of any enactment authorizing the levy of tolls on ferries, but does not include any ferry or other thing which is included in the definition of "railway" in section 3 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890; IX of 1890.
- (b) "the expression 'His Majesty's Regular Forces'" has the meaning assigned to it by section 190, clause (8), of the Army Act, and includes the India Reserve Forces when subject to military law; 41 and 45 Vict., c. 53.
- (c) "horse" includes a mule and any beast of whatever description which is used for burden or draught or for carrying persons;
- (d) the expression "Indian Reserve Forces" means the forces constituted by the Indian Reserve Forces Act, 1883, and includes persons holding commissions in the Indian Army Reserve of officers when called out in any military capacity; IV of 1883.
- (e) "landing-place" includes a pier, wharf, quay, jetty and a stage, whether fixed or floating;
- (f) the expression "local corps" means the Hyderabad Contingent, the Central India Horse, the Malwa Bhil Corps, the Bhopal Battalion, the Deoli Irregular Force, the Erinpura Irregular Force, the Meywar Bhil Corps, the Merwara Battalion and the Escort of the Resident in Nepal, and includes any other corps which may be notified by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf by order published in the *Gazette of India*;
- (g) "public authority" means the Government or a local authority: and, so far as regards tolls levied by a railway company under section 4 of the Indian Guaranteed Railways Act, 1879, or section 51 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, includes such a railway company: and 42 and 43 Vict., c. 41, IX of 1890.
- (h) "tolls" include duties, dues, rates, rents, fees and charges, but do not include customs-duties levied under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, octroi-duties or town-duties on the import of goods, or fares paid for the conveyance of passengers on a tramway; VIII of 1894.

Exemptions from tolls. 3. The following persons and property, namely:—

- (a) all officers and soldiers of—
 - (i) His Majesty's Regular Forces,
 - (ii) any local corps, or
 - (iii) Imperial Service Troops,
 when on duty or on the march,
- (b) all members of a corps of Volunteers when on duty or when proceeding to or returning from duty,
- (c) all officers and soldiers of the Indian Reserve Forces when proceeding from their place of residence on being called out for training or service or when proceeding back to their place of residence after such training or service,
- (d) all grass-cutters when employed in the service of—
 - (i) His Majesty's Regular Forces,
 - (ii) any local corps,
 - (iii) Imperial Service Troops, or
 - (iv) any corps of Volunteers,
- (e) all other authorized followers of—
 - (i) His Majesty's Regular Forces,
 - (ii) any local corps,
 - (iii) Imperial Service Troops, or
 - (iv) any corps of Volunteers,
 when they accompany any body of such Forces, Troops or Volunteers or any members of such corps on the march, or when they are otherwise moving under the orders of military authority,
- (f) all members of the families of officers, soldiers or authorized followers of—
 - (i) His Majesty's Regular Forces, or
 - (ii) any local corps,
 when accompanying any body of troops, or any officer, soldier or authorized follower thereof on duty or on the march,
- (g) all prisoners under military escort,

- (h) the horses and baggage, and the persons (if any) employed in carrying the baggage, of any persons exempted under any of the foregoing clauses, when such horses, baggage or persons accompany the persons so exempted under the circumstances mentioned in those clauses respectively,
 - (i) all carriages and horses belonging to His Majesty or employed in His Majesty's military service and all persons in charge of or accompanying the same, when conveying any such persons as hereinbefore in this section mentioned, or when conveying baggage or stores, or when returning unladen from conveying such persons, baggage or stores,
 - (j) all carriages and horses, when moving under the orders of military authority for the purpose of being employed in His Majesty's military service,
 - (k) all animals accompanying any body of troops which are intended to be slaughtered for food or kept for any purpose connected with the provisioning of such troops, and
 - (l) all persons in charge of any carriage, horse or animal exempted under any of the foregoing clauses when accompanying the same under the circumstances mentioned in those clauses respectively, shall be exempted from payment of any tolls.—
 - (i) on embarking or disembarking, or on being shipped or landed, from or upon any landing-place, or
 - (ii) in passing along or over any turnpike or other road or bridge, or
 - (iii) on being carried by means of any ferry,
- otherwise demandable by virtue of any Act, Ordinance, Regulation, order or direction of any Legislature or other public authority in British India:
- Provided that nothing in this section shall exempt any boats, barges or other vessels employed in conveying the said persons or property along any canal from payment of tolls in like manner as other boats, barges and vessels.

Tolls on vessels trans-

porting troops and bag-

gage, etc., of troops em-

barked or disembarked.

- 4. (1) No tolls shall be leviable by any local authority in respect of—
- (a) any vessel employed by the Government solely for the transport of troops, or
- (b) the horses, baggage or other effects of any troops embarking or disembarking at any port, or
- (c) carriages belonging to His Majesty or employed in His Majesty's military service embarking or disembarking at any port.

(2) In respect of all such vessels or troops, their families, their horses, baggage and their effects, or any such carriages as aforesaid, the local authority concerned shall, in addition to its duties in the embarking and disembarking of the same, perform and supply all such reasonable services and accommodation as may, from time to time, be required by the Government, and shall receive payment for all such services and accommodation on such terms and for such periods as may, from time to time, be determined by the Government in consultation with such local authority.

5. Any person who demands and receives any toll in contravention of the provisions of section 3 or section 4, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

6. (1) If any owner or lessee, or any Company, railway administration or local authority claims compensation for any loss alleged to have been incurred owing to the operation of this Act, the claim shall be submitted to the Local Government.

(2) On receiving any such claim, the Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, shall pass such order thereon as justice requires, and shall give all necessary directions for the purpose of ascertaining the facts of the case and of assessing the compensation, if any, to be paid.

7. (1) The Governor-General in Council, and the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may make rules to carry out the purposes and objects of this Act.

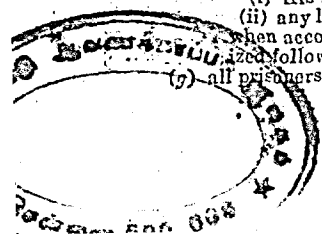
(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Governor-General in Council, or the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may make rules providing for the form of passes to be given to persons or bodies of persons or in respect of property entitled to exemption from the payment of tolls under this Act.

(3) The power to make rules under this section is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

(4) All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India* or in the local official Gazette, and, on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted by this Act.

Repeals.

8. The enactments specified in the schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.



THE SCHEDULE.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED.
(See Section 8.)

Year.	Number.	Short title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Acts of the Governor-General in Council.</i>			
1851	VIII	The Indian Tolls Act, 1851.	In section 4, the words of troops and military stores and equipages on their march or.
1878	XVII	The Northern India Ferries Act, 1878.	So much of section 15 as provides for the exemption from payment of tolls of any persons, animals, vehicles or other things which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.
<i>Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.</i>			
1884	I	The City of Madras Municipal Act, 1883.	In section 174, the word troops and the word military; also so much of the section as relates to any Government stores, vehicles, animals or other property which are or is exempted by section 3 of this Act.
"	IV	The Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884.	In section 91, sub-section (3), clause (b), as amended by the Madras District Municipalities Act Amendment Act, 1897 (Madras Act III of 1897), the words troops, military stores and baggage, military and.
"	V	The Madras Local Boards Act, 1884.	In section 87, sub-section (3), the words troops on their march or of military and; the words military and; also so much of the sub-section as relates to any Government stores or equipages which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.
<i>Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.</i>			
1863	II	The Bombay Ferries Act, 1863.	Section 3, clause (a).
1875	III	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.	In section 5, the words of troops and military stores and equipages on their march or.
1879	VI	The Bombay Port Trust Act, 1879.	Section 44.
1886	VI	The Karachi Port Trust Act, 1886.	Section 45.
1888	III	The City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888.	In section 190, sub-section (1), the letter (b); also so much of the rest of the sub-section as excepts vehicles which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.
"	V	The Aden Port Trust Act, 1888.	Section 40, sub-section (8), clause (b).
<i>Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.</i>			
1876	V	The Bengal Municipal Act, 1876.	In section 159, the words of troops on the march or of animals or vehicles employed in the transport of such troops or, the words military or, in both places in which they occur, and the words or of any animals, whether belonging to Government or otherwise, which are attached to a regiment or a Military Department, and which pass through a toll-bar: also so much of the section as relates to any Government stores, and so much of the proviso as relates to any animals, which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.
1884	III	The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.	In section 163, the words of troops on the march or of animals or vehicles employed in the transport of such troops or, the words military or in both places in which they occur, and the words or of any animals, whether belonging to Government or otherwise, which are attached to a regiment or a Military Department, and which pass through a toll-bar: also so much of the section as relates to any Government stores, and so much of the proviso as relates to any animals, which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

Year.	Number.	Short title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
1885	I	The Bengal Ferries Act, 1885.	So much of section 18 as provides for the exemption from payment of tolls of any persons, animals, vehicles or other things which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.
<i>Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma in Council.</i>			
1898	II	The Burma Ferries Act, 1898.	So much of section 16 as provides for the exemption from payment of tolls of any persons, animals, vehicles or other things which are exempted by section 3 of this Act.

ACT No. III.

PASSED 22ND FEBRUARY 1901.

An Act further to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1889; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Ports Act, 1901 and (2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 6, Act X, 1889. 2. (1) For clause (p) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(p) with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for the establishment and regulation of places to be used as sanatoria for the segregation or as hospitals for the treatment of persons who are or have recently been suffering from any dangerous infectious or contagious disease, and for regulating the action, including the disposal of dead bodies, to be taken—

- where a vessel on which there is any case of dangerous infectious or contagious disease common in India, enters or is in any such port;
- where a vessel on which there is any case of dangerous infectious or contagious disease uncommon in India, enters or is in any such port;
- where a vessel on which there has been any case of dangerous infectious or contagious disease or any death within twelve days previous to the arrival of the vessel at such port, enters or is in any such port;
- where a vessel enters any such port from a port in which, or in the neighbourhood of which, there is believed to be, or to have been at the time when the vessel left such port, any dangerous infectious or contagious disease uncommon in India;
- where a vessel enters any such port having on board any person transhipped from a vessel coming from a port in which, or in the neighbourhood of which, there is believed to be, or to have been at the time when such last-mentioned vessel left such last-mentioned port, any dangerous infectious or contagious disease uncommon in India;
- where there is a dead body on board a vessel in any such port;
- where there are on board a vessel in any such port food-stuffs which, owing to decomposition, or for any other reason, are, in the opinion of the Health Officer, unfit for human consumption; or
- where a vessel leaves any such port while there is in the port, or in its neighbourhood, any dangerous infectious or contagious disease uncommon in India.

For the purposes of this clause only such diseases shall be deemed to be dangerous infectious or contagious diseases, or diseases common or uncommon in India, as the Governor-General in Council may by order direct."

(2). After sub-section (2) of the same section the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3) If any person disobeys any rule made under clause (p) of sub-section (1), he shall be punished for every such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(4) If a master fails wholly or in part to do any act prescribed by any rule made under clause (p) of sub-section (1), the Health Officer shall cause such act to be done, and the reasonable expenses incurred in doing such act shall be recoverable by him from such master."

3. The Indian Quarantine Act, 1870, is hereby repealed. I of 1870,

ACTS Nos. IV & V.

[Not Applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. VI.

PASSED 9TH MARCH 1901.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Emigration to the Labour-districts of Assam.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to emigration to the labour-districts of Assam; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901.

(2) It extends—

(a) to the Provinces of Bengal (including the Santhal Parganas), the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Assam, the Central Provinces and the District of Ganjam in the Province of Madras; and

(b) to such other parts of British India as the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct.

(3) It shall come into force—

(i) in the territories mentioned in clause (a) of sub-section (2), at once; and

(ii) in any territories to which it may be extended by a notification under clause (b) of the said sub-section, on such day as may be specified in that behalf in the notification.

Definitions.

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "agent" means a garden-sardar or other person engaging or assisting any native of India to emigrate under Chapter V;

(b) "Assistant Inspector" means an Assistant Inspector of Labourers appointed under this Act;

(c) "contractor" means a contractor licensed under this Act;

(d) "dependant" includes any woman (not being a labourer), any child and any aged or incapacitated relative or friend accompanying any labourer with the consent of a contractor, sub-contractor, recruiter, local agent or garden-sardar, or accompanying any emigrant with the consent of an agent;

(e) "emigrate" denotes the departure of any native of India (not being a native of a labour-district) of the age of sixteen years or upwards from any part of the territories in which this Act may for the time being be in force, for the purpose of labouring for hire in a labour-district otherwise than as a domestic servant;

(f) "employer" means the chief person for the time being in charge of any estate upon which labourers or more than fifty other persons are employed;

(g) "estate" means the land upon which any labourers or more than fifty other persons have been engaged to labour;

(h) "garden-sardar" means a person employed on an estate and deputed by his employer to engage labourers;

(i) "Inspector" means an Inspector of Labourers appointed under this Act;

(j) "labour-contract" means a contract, penally enforceable under this Act, to labour for hire in a labour-district otherwise than as a domestic servant;

(k) "labour-district" means any of the districts of Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Nowgong, Darrang, Kamrup, Goalpara, Cachar and Sylhet in the Province of Assam;

(l) "labourer" means any person bound by a labour-contract, and includes any person registered as such under section 34 or section 69;

(m) "local agent" means a local agent licensed under this Act;

(n) "Magistrate" means a District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or other person appointed by the Local Government to perform the functions of a Magistrate under this Act;

(o) "recruiter" means a recruiter licensed under this Act;

(p) "recruiting district" means a district in which this Act is for the time being in force, other than a labour-district;

(q) "Registering-officer" means a Registering-officer appointed under this Act;

(r) "sign" and "signature" include, in the case of persons unable to write, finger-impressions;

(s) "sub-contractor" means a sub-contractor licensed under this Act; and

(t) "Superintendent" means a Superintendent of Emigration appointed under this Act.

(2) All words defined in the Indian Contract Act, 1872, and used in this Act shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively assigned to them by that Act.

Local Government may prohibit recruitment, etc., for emigration to any labour-district or part thereof either absolutely or otherwise than under certain provisions of Act.

3. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, prohibit all persons from recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting any native of India, or any specified class of natives of India, to emigrate from the whole or any specified part of the Province to any labour-district, or any specified portion of any labour-district, either absolutely or otherwise than in accordance with such of the provisions of this Act as may be specified in the notification:

Provided that a notification under this section shall not take effect until the expiry of six months from the date of its publication in the Gazette, unless for any special reason the Local Government thinks it necessary to direct that the notification is to take effect at an earlier date.

4. (1) The Local Government may appoint so many persons as it thinks necessary to be Superintendents of Emigration, Registering-officers, Embarkation Agents, Debarkation Agents, Inspectors of Labourers, Assistant Inspectors of Labourers and Medical Inspectors, under this Act respectively, and, with respect to any such officer, may, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, declare the local area situated in the Province within which he shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him by this Act or any rule thereunder.

(2) Every person so appointed shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

CHAPTER II.

LABOUR-CONTRACTS GENERALLY.

Essentials of labour contracts. 5. (1) Every labour-contract shall be in writing in the form set forth in the first schedule, and shall be executed as hereinafter provided in duplicate on substantial paper.

(2) Every labour-contract shall specify—

(a) the names of the labourer and his employer;

(b) the term for which the labourer is to labour;

(c) the monthly wages in money of the labourer and the price at which rice is to be supplied to him;

(d) the labour-district in which, and if the labourer so requests, the estate on which, the labourer is to labour.

(3) No labour-contract shall be made for a term exceeding four years or, if the contract is entered into under the provisions of section 118, for a term exceeding one year, commencing from the date of its execution.

(4) No labour-contract shall stipulate for a less rate of monthly wages than—
for the first year, five rupees in the case of a man and four rupees in the case of a woman:

for the second and third years, five rupees eight annas in the case of a man and four rupees eight annas in the case of a woman; and

for the fourth year, six rupees in the case of a man and five rupees in the case of a woman:

Provided that the payment of wages under a labour-contract at the stipulated rate shall during the first six months after the arrival of the labourer in the labour-district where he is first employed be contingent on the completion of half the daily task regulated in accordance with the provisions of this Act, unless an Inspector has certified that the labourer is physically fit to perform the whole of such task:

Provided also that in all other cases the payment of wages at the stipulated rate shall be contingent on the completion of such daily task:

Provided further that any labour-contract made before the first day of April 1903, may stipulate for a rate of monthly wages of not less than five rupees in the case of a man and four rupees in the case of a woman for the second and third years of the term of such contract.

Contracts not enforceable as labour-contracts unless made in accordance with section 5.

In absence of specific obligation, underground labour not obligatory.

Where contract does not specify estate, labourer to be deemed to have contracted to labour on any estate in charge of employer and situate in labour-district.

Provided that no labourer shall, without his consent, be separated from his dependants (if any) or from any other labourer, being his or her wife, husband, son or daughter.

Persons who may enter into labour-contracts.

Provided that no woman shall be capable of binding herself by a labour-contract if her husband or lawful guardian (if any) objects.

10. (1) Where the Local Government, after such inquiry as it thinks sufficient, is of opinion that any labourer was recruited or conveyed to a labour-district, or compelled or induced to enter into a labour-contract, by any coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation, or that any such irregularity has occurred in connection with his recruitment or the execution of his contract as makes it just to rescind his contract, the Local Government may, by order in writing, direct the labour-contract of the labourer to be cancelled.

(2) On receipt of an order made under sub-section (1), the Superintendent, Inspector or Magistrate shall cancel the labour-contract referred to in the order, and shall thereupon make endorsement that it has been so cancelled on the labourer's copy of the labour-contract, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall give to the labourer a certificate to the like effect.

11. Where the labour-contract of a labourer is or has been cancelled under section 10, the Local Government may, in its discretion and on the application of the labourer concerned, cancel the labour-contract of any labourer, being the wife, husband, father, mother, son or daughter of the labourer whose labour-contract is or has been cancelled, who may have entered into a labour-contract at the same place with the same employer or, in the case of a labour-contract cancelled in the labour-districts, may be employed on any estate belonging to the same owner or under charge of the same employer.

12. (1) Subject to any orders which the Local Government may make in this behalf, the Superintendent, Inspector or Magistrate may detain and send back to his native district any labourer, together with his dependants (if any), whose labour-contract has been cancelled under section 10 or section 11, and may recover the whole or any part of the expenses incurred during such detention or in so ending him back as follows, namely:

- (a) in the case of a labourer in a recruiting district, if the labourer has been recruited under Chapter III, from the contractor at whose depot the labourer executed his labour-contract;
- (b) in the case of a labourer in a recruiting district, if the labourer has been recruited under Chapter IV, from the employer by whom the certificate of the garden-sardar concerned was granted or from the local agent of the employer; and,
- (c) in the case of a labourer in a labour-district, from the employer on whose estate the labourer is under contract to labour, or, if the labourer has been recruited under Chapter III, either from such employer or from the contractor at whose depot the labourer executed the labour-contract, as to the Inspector or Magistrate may seem expedient.

6. No contract made otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of section 5 shall be enforceable under this Act as a labour-contract against the labourer entering into it.

7. Unless his labour-contract contains a specific obligation to that effect, no labourer shall be bound by it to undertake any work involving underground labour in mines.

8. Unless his labour-contract specifies the particular estate on which he is to labour, a labourer shall be deemed to have contracted to labour on any estate in charge of the employer for whom he has contracted to labour, and situate in the labour-district specified in the contract.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indian Contract Act, 1872, any person of the age of sixteen years or upwards may enter into a labour-contract:

(2) In the case of a labourer recruited under Chapter III, when the whole or any part of such expenses have been recovered from the employer, the employer shall be entitled to recover the same from the contractor at whose depot the labourer executed the labour-contract.

(3) A certified copy of the order in writing of the Local Government under section 10 or section 11 and the receipt granted to the employer for such expenses shall be conclusive evidence of the title of the employer to recover such expenses from the contractor.

13. (1) Where a labourer is sent back to his native district under section 12, the Superintendent, Inspector or Magistrate may provide an escort or make such other arrangements as he may think necessary for ensuring that the labourer is actually conveyed to his native district.

(2) Any expenditure incurred in providing such escort or making such arrangements as aforesaid may be recovered as part of the amount expended in sending the labourer back to his native district.

CHAPTER III.

RECRUITMENT BY CONTRACTORS, SUB-CONTRACTORS AND RECRUITERS.

Contractors and Sub-contractors.

14. Any Superintendent specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may grant to persons fitted by character to act as contractors, licenses to be contractors within the whole or any part of the local area for which the Superintendent has been appointed; and may also, on the application of any contractor, grant to persons fitted by character to act as sub-contractors, licenses to be sub-contractors, on behalf of the contractor, within the whole or any part of the local area for which the contractor is licensed.

15. Every license granted under section 14 shall be in such form, and subject to the payment of such fee not exceeding, in the case of a contractor, one hundred rupees, and, in the case of a sub-contractor, fifty rupees, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

16. (1) No license shall be granted under section 14 for a longer period than one year from the date thereof, and, if the licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or the rules thereunder, or is guilty of any other misconduct, his license may be cancelled by the Superintendent who granted the same.

(2) A contractor or sub-contractor may, within one month from the date of any order of a Superintendent cancelling his license under sub-section (1) appeal against the order to the Local Government, and the decision of the Local Government thereon shall be final.

17. Every contractor shall in addition to the special duties imposed upon him by this Act, afford such information to the Superintendent and furnish him with such returns and reports as the Superintendent may, subject to any rules made by the Local Government in this behalf, require.

18. No sub-contractor shall be licensed to act on behalf of more than one contractor.

19. A contractor or sub-contractor may act as a recruiter, and shall, when so acting, be subject to all the provisions of this Act relating to recruiters.

20. (1) Every contractor shall be liable for the acts and defaults as a sub-contractor or recruiter of any person licensed to be a sub-contractor or recruiter on his behalf, and all payments which, under this Act or any rule thereunder, any person so licensed is required to make, may, in case of default, be recovered from the contractor concerned.

(2) The Superintendent may cancel the license of any contractor where the license of any person so licensed on behalf of the contractor is liable to be cancelled under this Act.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to render a contractor criminally liable for any act or default on the part of any person so licensed on his behalf.

21. Every contractor shall establish and maintain, at such places and for such local areas as the Local Government may direct, suitable depots for the reception and lodging, previous to their despatch to the labour-districts, of labourers engaged by him or by sub-contractors or recruiters licensed on his behalf, and shall provide at his own expense all necessary food, clothing and medical treatment for any labourer so engaged during their stay at the depots.

22. (1) No depot shall be used for the reception and lodging of labourers until it has been inspected and approved of by the Superintendent and the Medical Inspector.

(2) Every depot shall be under the supervision of the Superintendent, the Magistrate or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, and shall be open at all times to inspection by the Superintendent, the Magistrate or such officer as aforesaid, and the Medical Inspector.

(3) Where the Superintendent considers that any depot is unhealthy, or has become unsuitable for the purpose for which it was established, he may, by order in writing, prohibit the use of the depot for the reception and lodging of labourers.

23. In addition to the depots hereinbefore provided for, the Local Government may establish separate hospital-depots for the reception of labourers suffering from dangerously infectious or contagious diseases.

24. (1) Where a hospital-depot is established under section 23, the Local Government may require any contractor having a depot in the neighbourhood of the hospital-depot to contribute to the expense of the establishment and maintenance of the hospital-depot such reasonable sum as it may direct, and may recover the same from the contractor.

(2) Every hospital-depot established under section 23 shall be under the charge of a medical officer appointed by the Local Government.

(3) Any Medical Inspector may direct the transfer of any labourer from a depot established within the local limits of his jurisdiction to a hospital-depot established under section 23 within the said local limits.

25. Any Superintendent empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may on the application of a contractor or of any sub-contractor acting on behalf of a contractor, grant to persons fitted by character to be employed in engaging labourers licenses to be recruiters on behalf of the contractor within the whole or any specified part of the local area for which the contractor has been licensed:

Provided that no person shall be granted a license under this section to be a recruiter on behalf of more than one contractor or to act as such within the local limits of more than one district.

26. Every license granted under section 25 shall be in such form, and subject to the payment of such fee, not exceeding sixteen rupees, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

27. No license shall be granted under section 25 for a longer period than one year from the date thereof; and, if the licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or the rules thereunder, or is guilty of any other misconduct, his license may be cancelled by the Superintendent who granted the same.

28. Every recruiter shall hold a certificate in writing authorizing him to act as such and signed by the contractor or sub-contractor on whose application he was licensed.

29. (1) No recruiter shall engage or attempt to engage any person as a labourer unless his license bears the countersignature of a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the district or sub-division for which he is licensed.

(2) No Magistrate shall countersign a recruiter's license unless and until he has satisfied himself by such inquiry as he thinks fit that the licensee is not, by character or from any other cause, unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act, that he holds the certificate prescribed by section 28, and that sufficient and proper accommodation has been provided in a suitable place and is available for such labourers, or persons intending to become labourers, as may be collected by him pending their removal to a depot.

30. (1) Every Magistrate shall have, for the supervision, inspection and regulation of any place within the local limits of his jurisdiction in which accommodation is provided under section 29, sub-section (2), the same powers as are by this Act conferred on the Superintendent in respect of depots.

(2) The District or any Sub-divisional Magistrate may authorize any Magistrate subordinate to him, or any officer of police above the rank of sub-inspector, to visit and inspect such places aforesaid at any time; and all recruiters or other persons in charge of such places as aforesaid shall afford to subordinate Magistrates and officers of police so authorized every facility for visiting and inspecting them.

31. (1) Where any Magistrate who has countersigned a recruiter's license afterwards finds reason to think that the licensee is, by character or from any other cause, unfitted to be a recruiter under this Act, or that the accommodation provided under section 29, sub-section (2), has become insufficient or improper or has ceased to be available, or that the place in which it is provided has become unsuitable, he may require the licensee to produce his license and may cancel his countersignature thereon, or he may impound the license and send it for cancellation to the Superintendent who granted the same.

(2) Every Magistrate refusing to countersign a recruiter's license or cancelling his countersignature thereon shall at once report his refusal or cancellation and the grounds thereof to the Superintendent who granted the license.

Procedure before arrival at Depots.

32. (1) Every recruiter who desires to engage any person as a labourer shall appear with the person before such medical officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate by whom the recruiter's license was countersigned, or, if no medical officer has been so appointed, before such medical officer as the Registering-officer before whom the person is taken for registration as hereinafter provided may direct.

(2) The medical officer shall thereupon examine the person, and shall, if satisfied that he is in a fit state of health to proceed to the labour-district in which he intends to labour, and is not incapacitated, by reason of any obvious bodily defect or infirmity, for labour in the labour-districts, give him a certificate to that effect.

33. Every person who obtains a certificate under section 32, together with any persons about to proceed to a labour-district as his dependants, shall thereupon be brought by the recruiter before the Registering-officer having jurisdiction within the local area for which the recruiter is licensed, or before such other Registering-officer as the Local Government may appoint for that local area. The recruiter shall, at the same time, produce and show his license to the Registering-officer.

34. (1) The Registering-officer shall thereupon inspect the certificate given under section 32 and the license of the recruiter, and, if he finds that the certificate has been duly given and that the recruiter is duly licensed, shall then examine the person brought before him under section 33 with reference to his intended labour-contract and explain the same to him.

(2) Where it appears that the person so brought before the Registering-officer is competent to enter into the intended labour-contract, and understands the same as regards the locality, the period and nature of the service, and the rate of wages and the price at which rice is to be supplied to him, that the terms thereof are in accordance with law, that he has not been induced to agree to enter thereinto by any coercion, undue influence, fraud, misrepresentation or mistake, and that he is willing to fulfil the same, the Registering-officer shall register, in a book to be kept for the purpose, such particulars regarding him and the persons (if any) whom he wishes to have registered as his dependants as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe; and the labourer and his dependants (if any) shall thereupon be deemed to be registered under this Act.

(3) Where any woman is produced before a Registering-officer for the purpose of being registered under this section, the Registering-officer shall, after such inquiry as may be necessary to satisfy him of the identity of her husband or lawful guardian, as the case may be, and, after such examination as may be necessary to satisfy him of the consent of such husband or lawful guardian, place on record in writing under his own signature that such husband or lawful guardian has consented to her entering into a labour-contract, and such record shall also be subscribed by the husband or lawful guardian with his signature.

(4) In the case of any such woman who is alleged to be a widow or of an unmarried woman who is stated to have no lawful guardian living, the Registering-officer shall satisfy himself by the evidence of at least one witness that her husband is dead or that she has no lawful guardian, as the case may be, and shall record such evidence in writing under his own signature.

35. (1) Where the Registering-officer refuses to register a person as a labourer under this Act, he shall report his refusal to the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, and such Magistrate or officer as aforesaid may make such arrangements as he may think necessary for ensuring the return of the person and his dependants (if any) to their homes and for their proper housing and support in the interval. In the case of any male under the age of sixteen years or of any female recruited in circumstances which appear to be suspicious, the arrangements may include the provision of an escort home.

(2) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section(1) may be recovered from the contractor or recruiter concerned, or both.

36. The Registering-officer shall furnish to every person registered under section 34, sub-section (2), a certified copy written on substantial paper of the particulars referred to therein.

37. Every Registering-officer registering a person under section 34, sub-section (2) shall forthwith forward a certified copy of the particulars referred to therein and the original certificate of the medical officer regarding the person to the Superintendent having jurisdiction over the depot to which the person is to proceed.

38. For every person produced before a Registering-officer for the purpose of being registered under section 34, sub-section (2), the recruiter shall pay to the Registering-officer such fee, not exceeding one rupee, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

39. No recruiter shall remove or attempt to remove any person to a depot, or induce or attempt to induce him to go to a depot, or to leave the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Registering-officer before whom he ought to be brought under section 33, or aid or attempt to aid him in going to a depot, or leaving any such local limits as aforesaid, unless and until he has been registered under section 34, sub-section (2).

40. (1) After a labourer has been registered under section 34, sub-section (2), the Registering-officer shall direct the recruiter to convey the labourer to depot, by the contractor on whose behalf the recruiter has been licensed, and shall specify the depot to which the labourer is to be conveyed.

(2) Every labourer shall, while proceeding to the depot, be accompanied throughout the journey either by the recruiter himself, or by a competent person deputed by him with the approval of the Registering-officer by whom the labourer has been registered.

(3) The Registering-officer shall give to every person so deputed a certificate, under his signature, stating that he has been deputed for the journey to the depot.

41. Every recruiter or person deputed by him under section 40, sub-section (2) shall, throughout the journey to the depot, provide the labourer food and lodging for himself and his dependants (if any) with proper and sufficient food and lodging.

Procedure at Contractors' Depots.

42. Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of a labourer at a depot, the contractor by whom the depot is maintained, or the person in charge thereof, shall give to the Superintendent, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the depot is situate, a notice in writing, in such form and containing such particulars as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe, of the arrival of the labourer.

43. (1) The Medical Inspector shall, as soon as may be after the arrival of a labourer at a depot, examine the labourer and his dependants (if any) to ascertain that they are in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which they intend to proceed, and, in the case of the labourer, that he is also not incapacitated, by reason of any obvious bodily defect or infirmity, for labour in the labour-districts.

(2) The Medical Inspector shall give a certificate to the Superintendent stating whether he is or is not satisfied that the labourer and his dependants (if any) are in a fit state of health to undertake the journey, and, in the case of the labourer, that he is also not incapacitated as aforesaid.

44. Where the Medical Inspector gives a certificate under section 43, sub-section (2), with respect to any labourer, and there is, in the opinion of the Superintendent, no valid reason why the labourer should not enter into the intended labour-contract, the labourer and the employer with whom he intends to contract, or the person appearing on behalf of the employer, shall, after the lapse of three, and within thirty, days after the date of the arrival of the labourer at the depot, execute the labour-contract in the presence of the Superintendent:

Provided that no labour-contract shall be executed as aforesaid except in the district in which the labourer was registered under section 34, sub-section (2), or at such other place within the province as the Local Government may direct.

45. (1) Before any labourer executes a labour-contract, under section 44, the Superintendent shall personally explain it to him and shall, after the same has been executed by him and by his employer or the person appearing on behalf of his employer, attest the labour-contract and certify at the foot thereof, that he has personally explained the same to the labourer.

(2) An abstract of every labour-contract so executed shall be entered in a register to be kept by the Superintendent for the purpose; and after the abstract has been so entered, one copy of the labour-contract shall be given to the labourer and the other to his employer or the agent of his employer.

46. Where the employer with whom any labourer intends to contract, or a person appearing on behalf of the employer, has given notice to the Superintendent that, before any labour-contract is entered into by him or on his behalf with any labourer, the labourer shall be examined by a medical man selected by such employer or person appearing on behalf of the employer and shall be certified by him to be physically and constitutionally fit for labour in the labour-district in which the estate of the employer is situate, the Superintendent shall not permit the labourer to execute a labour-contract, until such medical certificate as aforesaid has been produced and shown to him.

47. Where the employer or the person appearing on his behalf has directed that the examination referred to in section 46 shall be made by a medical officer in the service of the Government, such officer as aforesaid making the examination shall be entitled to receive from the employer or such person such fees as may be agreed upon or, if no agreement has been entered into, then such fee for each labourer so examined as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct.

Power to cancel contract and order payment of expenses of return of labourer in certain cases.

48. In any of the following cases, namely:—

(a) Where the Medical Inspector, on making the examination required by section 43, sub-section (1), or at any subsequent time during the stay at the depot of labourer, finds that the labourer is or has become unfit to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which he intends to proceed, or that the labourer is incapacitated, by reason of any obvious bodily defect or infirmity, for labour in the labour-districts, and the Superintendent considers that the labourer has not dishonestly represented himself as fit to undertake the journey; or

(b) where the Superintendent finds that any such irregularity has occurred in the recruitment or treatment by the recruiter of a labourer, as makes it just to refuse to permit a labour-contract to be executed or to rescind a labour-contract which has been executed; or

(c) where the contractor on whose behalf or by whom a labourer has been registered does not, after the lapse of three, and within thirty, days after the date of the arrival of the labourer at the depot, tender to him a labour-contract for execution under section 44, or the employer or the person appearing on his behalf refuses or neglects to execute the contract as required by that section;

the Superintendent may cancel the labour-contract executed by the labourer, and in that event, or if no labour-contract has been executed may order the contractor at once to pay the labourer such reasonable sum as the Superintendent may think necessary to enable the labourer to return to the place at which he was registered or to his native district, as to the Superintendent may seem fit, and such further sum by way of compensation as the Superintendent thinks reasonable; and may take such other steps as he may think necessary for the conveyance of the labourer to such place or district as aforesaid.

49. (1) Any labourer who, from his state of health, is, in the opinion of the Medical Inspector, unfit to undertake the return journey, shall be entitled to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated at the depot at the expense of the contractor by whom the depot is maintained, until he is reported by the Medical Inspector to be fit to undertake the return journey.

(2) Where the contractor negligently or wilfully omits to provide food, lodging, clothing or medical treatment for the labourer, the Superintendent may order the contractor at once to pay such reasonable sum as the Superintendent may think necessary to provide such food, lodging, clothing or medical treatment as aforesaid.

50. Where an order is made under section 48 with reference to a labourer, any person registered as his dependant, or any other labourer, being his or her wife, husband, son or daughter, may claim—

(a) to be conveyed, at the expense of the contractor, with the labourer to the same place as the labourer; and,

(b) if the labourer is unable to travel, to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated in the depot at the expense of the contractor until the labourer is able to travel;

and the Superintendent may include such expenses as aforesaid in an order made under section 48 or section 49 with respect to the labourer.

51. Where upon the arrival of a labourer at a depot, it appears that during the journey to the depot the labourer or any person registered as his dependant has suffered ill-treatment at the hands of the recruiter or person deputed by the recruiter to accompany the labourer, or that the recruiter or such person as aforesaid has failed to provide the labourer or any person registered as his dependant with proper and sufficient food and lodging, the Superintendent may order the contractor by whom the depot is maintained to pay the labourer a reasonable sum by way of compensation.

52. Where the Medical Inspector has reason to think that any person registered as the dependant of a labourer is not in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which the labourer intends to proceed, the Medical Inspector shall so certify to the Superintendent to whom notice of the arrival of the labourer was given. The provisions of sections 48 and 49 shall thereupon apply to the dependant as if he were a labourer; and the Superintendent may make such orders regarding him as he may make under those sections with regard to a labourer.

53. In any such case as is provided for by section 52, the labourer to whom the dependant is attached shall further be entitled, if he or she so wishes, and if he or she is the husband, wife, son or daughter of the dependant, to receive from the contractor at whose depot he or she arrived, such reasonable sum as the Superintendent may think necessary to enable him or her to return to the place where he or she was registered, or to his or her native district, as to the Superintendent may seem fit. If the labourer so returns, then any other persons registered as his or her dependants, and any other labourer, being his or her wife, husband, son or daughter, shall also be entitled to receive a like sum from the contractor.

54. On the failure of a contractor for the space of twenty-four hours to comply with an order of the Superintendent to pay any sum required to be paid under section 48, section 49, section 50, section 51, section 52 or section 53, the Superintendent may pay the same to or on behalf of the labourer or dependant concerned, and may recover it from the contractor.

55. (1) All labourers despatched from a contractor's depot to a labour-district shall during their journey to the place where they are to labour, be accompanied by a person appointed by the contractor, and no person shall be so appointed unless he holds a certificate of fitness signed by the Superintendent, who may cancel such certificate for any reason which seems to him sufficient.

(2) Every person appointed under sub-section (1) shall take with him a way-bill in such form and containing such particulars and instructions as the Local Government may prescribe; he shall present the way-bill at all such places and to all such officers as may be thereupon indicated; and he shall carry out all instructions therein contained for his guidance.

CHAPTER IV.

RECRUITMENT BY GARDEN-SARDARS AND LOCAL AGENTS.

Garden-sardars.

56. (1) An employer may grant to any garden-sardar a certificate authorizing him, in such local area within the limits of a single recruiting district as may be specified in the certificate, to enter into labour-contracts with persons desirous of becoming labourers upon any estates of which the employer is in charge, and may cancel such certificate at any time.

(2) Where any labourer bound by a labour-contract is granted a certificate under sub-section (1), his employment under the certificate shall be deemed to be employment under his labour-contract.

57. (1) Every certificate granted to a garden-sardar under section 56, sub-section (1), shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as the Chief Commissioner of Assam may prescribe in this behalf.

(2) Any employer granting a certificate to a garden-sardar under section 56, sub-section (1), may, before the certificate is accepted and signed as hereinafter provided, specify therein the name of the local agent (if any) to whom the garden-sardar is to report himself for orders, the time within which he is to return to his employer, and such other instructions for his guidance as he may think fit.

58. Every certificate granted to a garden-sardar under section 56, sub-section (1), shall be accepted and signed by the garden-sardar in the presence of the Inspector or of a Magistrate having jurisdiction over the place where the employer granting the certificate resides.

59. The Inspector or Magistrate shall inquire into the facts stated in the certificate, and, upon being satisfied of the truth of the facts so stated, shall, unless it appears to him that the person so accepting and signing the certificate is not employed on an estate of which the person granting the certificate is in charge or is, by character or from any other cause, unfit to be a garden-sardar, countersign and date the certificate.

60. (1) On the application of the employer by whom any certificate so countersigned has been granted to a garden-sardar, the Inspector or Magistrate may, without requiring the appearance of the garden-sardar or making the inquiry prescribed by section 59, countersign a fresh certificate to be granted by the employer to the garden-sardar in renewal of any existing certificate.

(2) Every fresh certificate granted under sub-section (1) shall be forwarded by the Inspector or Magistrate countersigning it to the District Magistrate of the district in which the garden-sardar to whom it is granted is employed; and the garden-sardar shall, on receiving notice from such District Magistrate as aforesaid, appear before him or any Magistrate specified in the notice and accept and sign the fresh certificate in his presence.

61. No certificate granted to a garden-sardar under this Chapter shall come into force unless and until it has been accepted and signed by the garden-sardar and countersigned by the Inspector or Magistrate having jurisdiction over the place where the employer granting the certificate resides, and also by the District Magistrate of the district in which the garden-sardar is authorized by the certificate to enter into labour-contracts, and no certificate so granted shall continue in force for a longer period than one year from the date of its countersignature by the said Inspector or Magistrate.

62. (1) Every garden-sardar shall provide sufficient and proper accommodation in a suitable place for such labourers, or persons intending to become labourers, as may be collected by him pending their removal to a labour-district.

(2) The District or Sub-divisional Magistrate shall visit and inspect the accommodation so provided; and every garden-sardar or other person in charge of a place in which accommodation is so provided shall afford to such Magistrate every facility for visiting and inspecting it.

(3) The District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may delegate the duty imposed on him by sub-section (2) to a Subordinate Magistrate or to an officer of police above the rank of sub-inspector.

(4) In every such place as aforesaid the garden-sardar providing the accommodation shall make such sanitary arrangements as the Local Government may prescribe.

63. (1) Where a garden-sardar commits a breach of any of the provisions of this Act or the rules thereunder, the Inspector or Magistrate who countersigned his certificate, or the District Magistrate who countersigned the certificate under section 61, or the Superintendent within whose jurisdiction the garden-sardar is employed, may cancel the certificate.

(2) Whenever one of the officers aforesaid cancels a certificate, he shall give notice of the fact to the other officers mentioned in sub-section (1) and to the employer of the garden-sardar; and, whenever such a certificate is cancelled by the employer, notice of the fact shall be given by him to the officers aforesaid.

(3) When the certificate of a garden-sardar is cancelled under this section, any labourers or other persons of whom he is in charge may be forwarded to their destination under the care of any person appointed by the employer for that purpose and approved by the Superintendent.

Local Agents.

64. (1) Any Superintendent authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may, on the application of one or more employers, grant licenses to suitable persons to be local agents for the purpose of representing employers in all matters connected with the supervision of garden-sardars under this Chapter or section 90 or section 91 within such local area and for such period as the employer or employers so applying may desire:

Provided that no contractor and no person who in the opinion of the Superintendent has a share or interest in any contractor's business shall be licensed as a local agent.

(2) A local agent shall furnish such information and make such returns as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

65. Any Superintendent authorized in this behalf by the Local Government may, on the application of one or more employers, grant licenses, for such period as the employer or employers may desire, to suitable persons to be selecting agents, for the selection, on behalf of the employer or employers, of labourers recruited by contractors, and such selecting agent shall furnish such information and make such returns as the Local Government may by rule prescribe:

Provided that no contractor or local agent and no person who in the opinion of the Superintendent has a share or interest in any contractor's business shall be licensed as a selecting agent:

Provided also that no such license shall be granted for more than one year from the date thereof:

Provided also that a license granted under this section may be cancelled by the Superintendent for any reason which seems to him sufficient.

66. Where any garden-sardar to whom a certificate has been granted under this Chapter by an employer commits any offence punishable under this Act, any local agent of the employer may prosecute the garden-sardar for that offence.

67. (1) The District Magistrate of any district within which a local agent acts as such may, by order in writing, cancel the license of the local agent if the employer so requires, or if it is shown to the satisfaction of the District Magistrate that the local agent has—

- employed any contractor's recruiter to recruit or engage on his behalf persons to be labourers; or
- permitted persons engaged as labourers by or on behalf of any contractor to use the accommodation provided for the persons engaged as labourers by any garden-sardar under the local agent's control; or
- allowed any garden-sardar under his control to transfer persons engaged as labourers by the garden-sardar to contractors or to their recruiters or to any employer other than the employer by whom the garden-sardar's certificate was granted; or
- himself taken over persons engaged as labourers by any garden-sardar with intent to despatch them to any employer other than the employer by whom the garden-sardar's certificate was granted.

(2) A local agent may, within three months next after the date of any order of a District Magistrate cancelling his license under sub-section (1), appeal against the order to the Local Government, and the decision of the Local Government thereon shall be final.

Procedure to be followed by Garden-sardars.

68. Every garden-sardar who desires to engage any person as a labourer shall appear with the person, together with any others about to proceed to a labour-district as his dependants, before the Registering-officer having jurisdiction within the local area specified in the certificate of the garden-sardar or before such other Registering-officer as the Local Government may appoint for that local area.

69. (1) The Registering-officer shall thereupon inspect the certificate of the garden-sardar, and, if he finds that the certificate is in force, shall examine, with reference to the intended labour-contract, the person brought before him under section 68 whom it is desired to engage as a labourer, and explain the intended labour-contract to him.

(2) Where it appears that the person so brought before the Registering-officer is competent to enter into the intended labour-contract and understands the nature of the same as regards the locality, period and nature of the service, and the rate of wages and the price at which rice is to be supplied to him, that the terms thereof are in accordance with law, that he has not been induced to agree to enter hereinto by any coercion, undue influence, fraud, misrepresentation or mistake, and that he is willing to fulfil the same, the Registering-officer shall register, in a book to be kept for the purpose, such particulars regarding him and his dependants (if any) as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe; and the labourer and his dependants (if any) shall thereupon be deemed to be registered under this Act.

70. (1) Where it appears to the Registering-officer that any person brought before him under section 68 is not in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which he intends to proceed, or, in the case of a labourer, that he is incapacitated, by reason of any obvious bodily defect or infirmity, for labour in the labour-districts, the Registering-officer may, before registering him under section 69, sub-section (2), if himself a medical man, medically examine him, or, if not himself a medical man, send him to a medical man for medical examination.

(2) If upon medical examination any person so brought before a Registering-officer is declared unfit to undertake the journey to the labour-district or, in the case of a labourer, incapacitated, by reason of any obvious bodily defect or infirmity for labour in the labour-districts, the Registering-officer may refuse to register him.

71. For every person brought before a Registering-officer under section 68 for the purpose of being registered as a labourer, the garden-sardar who appears with him shall pay to the Registering-officer such fee, not exceeding one rupee, as the Local Government may direct.

72. (1) Where a person has been registered under section 69, sub-section (2), he shall, within fifteen days after the date on which he was so registered, execute a labour-contract with the employer with whom he intends to contract.

(2) The labour-contract shall be signed in the presence of the Registering-officer by the person so registered and, on behalf of the employer, by the garden-sardar who appears with him before the Registering-officer. The Registering-officer shall satisfy himself that the labour-contract is in accordance with any instructions specified in the certificate of the garden-sardar; and, if he is so satisfied, shall, before the labourer signs the labour-contract, personally explain it to him and, after it has been executed as aforesaid, attest it, and certify at the foot thereof that he has personally explained it to the labourer.

(3) An abstract of every labour-contract executed under this section shall be entered in a register to be kept for the purpose by the Registering-officer, and a copy thereof shall then be given to the labourer and a copy to the garden-sardar or local agent.

(4) Where any garden-sardar, without reasonable cause, refuses or neglects to execute a labour-contract with a labourer as required by sub-section (2) within fifteen days after the date on which the labourer was registered under section 69, sub-section (2), the Registering-officer may order the garden-sardar to pay to the labourer such reasonable compensation, not exceeding twenty rupees, as the Registering-officer may think fit.

73. Where the employer of a garden-sardar has, in the instructions specified in the certificate of the garden-sardar, directed that every labourer engaged by him shall before registration be examined by a competent medical officer and certified by him to be in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which he intends to proceed, and physically and constitutionally fit for labour in the labour-districts, no Registering-officer shall register as a labourer any person appearing before him with the garden-sardar until such medical certificate as aforesaid has been produced and shown to him.

74. Where the employer of a garden-sardar has, in the instructions specified in the certificate of the garden-sardar, directed that the examination referred to in section 73 shall be made by a medical officer in the service of the Government, such officer as aforesaid making the examination shall be entitled to receive from the local agent or garden-sardar such fee, for each labourer so examined, as may be agreed upon, and, if no agreement has been entered into, such fee as the Local Government, by general or special order, may direct.

75. Unless and until a person whom it is desired to engage as a labourer under this Chapter has executed a labour-contract under section 72, no garden-sardar shall remove or attempt to remove him to a labour-district, or induce or attempt to induce him to go to a labour-district, or to leave the local area, or aid or attempt to aid him in proceeding to a labour-district.

76. (1) A garden-sardar shall either himself accompany labourers engaged by him throughout their journey from the place in which the labour-contract was entered into, to the labour-district wherein they have contracted to labour, or shall send with them some competent person appointed by him with the approval of the local agent of his employer, or, if his employer has no local agent, with the approval of the officer by whom the labourers were registered.

(2) When the number of labourers (exclusive of dependants) proceeding on their journey to a labour-district is more than twenty, for every twenty labourers so in excess, or for any number of labourers less than twenty so in excess, one additional garden-sardar or person so appointed by him shall accompany the labourers so proceeding.

77. A garden-sardar may, subject to the instructions specified in this certificate, engage any number of persons as labourers; and, subject to the provisions of section 76, any number of labourers may be despatched at the same time to the labour-districts.

78. A garden-sardar may, with the previous consent in writing of the local agent of the employer by whom his certificate was granted, or, if the employer has no local agent, with the previous consent in writing of the employer, be appointed under section 76 as a competent person to accompany labourers other than those engaged by him.

79. (1) Every garden-sardar or person appointed by him as aforesaid who accompanies labourers to the labour-districts shall present to the officer before whom the labourers have executed a contract under section 72 a way-bill in such form and containing such particulars and instructions as the Local Government may prescribe.

(2) Every such garden-sardar or other person as aforesaid shall also present the way-bill at all such places and to all such officers as may be thereupon indicated, and shall carry out all instructions therein contained for his guidance.

80. Every garden-sardar or person appointed by him as aforesaid who accompanies labourers to the labour-districts shall provide the labourers and their dependants (if any) with proper and sufficient food and lodging throughout the journey.

81. Where it appears to any Magistrate, on the complaint of a labourer at any place on the journey, that the labourer or any person registered as his dependant has suffered ill-treatment during the journey at the hands of the garden-sardar or person appointed by the garden-sardar accompanying the labourer, or that the garden-sardar or person so appointed has failed to provide the labourer or any of his dependants with proper and sufficient food and lodging, or has willfully abandoned the labourer or any of his dependants, the Magistrate may either order the garden-sardar or person so appointed to pay to the labourer a reasonable sum by way of compensation, or may cancel the labour-contract entered into by the labourer and order the garden-sardar or person so appointed to pay to the labourer such reasonable sum as the Magistrate may think necessary to enable him with his dependants (if any) to return to the place at which he was registered, or to his native district, as to the Magistrate may seem fit.

82. On the failure for the space of twenty-four hours of any garden-sardar or person appointed by him as aforesaid to comply with an order made under section 81 to pay any sum, the Magistrate may pay the same to or on behalf of the labourer concerned, and may recover it from the employer by whom the certificate of the garden-sardar was granted, or from the local agent of the employer.

Procedure on failure of garden-sardar to comply with order.

83. Any Magistrate or Embarkation Agent may, if himself a medical man, medically examine, and, if not himself a medical man, send for medical inspection of medical examination by a medical man, any labourer or dependant who, while on the journey to the district to which he intends to proceed, appears to the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent, as the case may be, not to be in a fit state of health to proceed thereto.

84. (1) Where any labourer or dependant is, on examination under section 83, declared not to be in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district to which he intends to proceed, the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent may order the labourer or dependant to be detained at such place as he may think proper until in a fit state of health to undertake the journey.

(2) In any such case as is provided for by sub-section (1), the labourer or dependant, when in a fit state of health to undertake the journey, shall, if the garden-sardar or person appointed by the garden-sardar accompanying him, or the employer by whom the certificate of the garden-sardar was granted, or his local agent, so wishes, be forwarded to the labour-district, or, if otherwise, to his native district or the place where he was registered as to the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent may seem fit.

(3) While any labourer or dependant is detained under sub-section (1), he shall be entitled to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated at the expense of the employer with whom the labourer, or the labourer to whom the dependant is attached, has contracted to labour.

85. (1) Where an order under section 84 has been made with reference to any labourer, any person registered as his dependant, and any other labourer being his or her wife or husband, shall be entitled,—

(a) until the labourer is in a fit state of health to undertake the journey, to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated at the place where the labourer is detained, and at the cost of the employer with whom the labourer has contracted to labour, and

(b) to be sent back to the same place (if any) as the labourer.

(2) Where an order has been made under sub-section (1) with reference to any dependant, the labourer to whom the dependant is attached shall thereupon, until the dependant is in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district, be entitled, if the labourer so wishes, and if he or she is the husband, wife, son or daughter of the dependant, to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated at the place where the dependant is detained and at the cost of the employer with whom the labourer has contracted to labour; and the labourer shall, if he or she so wishes and if he or she is the husband, wife, son or daughter of the dependant, be sent back to the same place (if any) as the dependant.

(3) Where a labourer is entitled and claims to be so fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated, or to be so sent back, any person registered as his or her dependant, and any other labourer, being the wife or husband of the labourer, shall be entitled, as the case may be,—

(a) to be fed, lodged, clothed and (if necessary) medically treated at the place where the dependant is detained, and at the cost of the employer, until the dependant is in a fit state of health to undertake the journey to the labour-district, or

(b) to be sent back to the same place as the labourer.

86. Where a garden-sardar or person appointed by a garden-sardar accompanying any labourer or dependant fails to provide the labourer or dependant with food, lodging, clothing and medical treatment, or to send him back as required by section 84 or section 85, the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent may order the garden-sardar or person so appointed to pay such sum as the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent, as the case may be, may think necessary to provide food, lodging, clothing and medical treatment, or to defray the cost of the return-journey of the labourer or dependant; and, on failure for the space of twenty-four hours of the garden-sardar or person so appointed to comply with the order, the Magistrate or Embarkation Agent, as the case may be, may pay the sum specified in the order to or on behalf of the labourer or dependant concerned, and may recover it from the employer by whom the certificate of the garden-sardar was granted, or from the local agent of the employer.

Representative of employer may procure order from Superintendent cancelling the labour-contract on payment of expense of return.

87. (1) Where a labour-contract has been executed by a garden-sardar on behalf of his employer, any local agent or other representative of the employer may require the labourer to appear before the Superintendent for the cancellation of his labour-contract.

(2) If, when the labourer appears under sub-section (1), such reasonable sum as the Superintendent may think necessary to enable the labourer and his dependants (if any) to return to the native district of the labourer or to the place at which he was registered, as to the Superintendent may seem fit, and such further sum (if any) by way of compensation as the Superintendent may think reasonable, are paid to the labourer in his presence, the Superintendent may declare the labour-contract cancelled, and, in that event, shall make an endorsement to the like effect on the labourer's copy of the labour-contract, and attest the endorsement with his signature.

38. (1) Where the Superintendent declares the labour-contract of any labourer to be cancelled, any other labourer who is the wife, husband, father, mother, son or daughter of the labourer and has entered into a labour-contract at the same place with the same employer, may claim to have her or his labour-contract cancelled at the same time.

(2) Where a claim is made under sub-section (1), the Superintendent shall declare the labour-contract of the claimant to be cancelled, and shall order the local agent or representative of the claimant's employer to pay to the claimant such reasonable sum as the Superintendent may think necessary to enable him and his dependants (if any) to return to the same place as the labourer.

(3) On the failure for the space of twenty-four hours of the local agent or representative to comply with an order made under sub-section (2), the Superintendent may pay the sum specified in the order to or on behalf of the claimant concerned, and may recover the same from the employer by whom the certificate of the garden-sardar was granted, or from the local agent or representative who appears on behalf of the employer.

39. When an order is made under section 81, 86 or 88 for payment of the costs of the return journey of any labourer or other person, the Magistrate may order the garden-sardar or other person liable in respect of such costs to pay also the cost of providing such escort to accompany the labourer or other person during his return-journey as the Magistrate may think necessary.

CHAPTER V.

ENGAGEMENT OF EMIGRANTS OTHERWISE THAN UNDER CHAPTERS III AND IV.

90. When a notification has been published under section 3, prohibiting the recruiting, engaging, inducing or assisting, natives of India, or any specified class of natives of India, to emigrate from the whole or any specified part of a Province to any labour-district or any specified portion of a labour-district otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act therein specified, the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare that specially employed garden-sardars, not being garden-sardars holding certificates granted under Chapter IV, may, in the part of the Province specified in the notification under section 3, engage persons on behalf of their employers and assist persons so engaged to emigrate to such labour-district or specified portion of a labour-district subject to the following provisions, namely:—

- (a) The employer shall grant each garden-sardar specially employed by him under this section a permit in writing, in such form as the Chief-Commissioner of Assam may by rule prescribe, signed and dated, specifying the name of the garden-sardar and the recruiting district in which alone the garden-sardar may engage persons on behalf of his employer and assist them to emigrate: Provided that no such permit shall be granted to a garden-sardar who has not resided at least six months on the estate of the employer.
- (b) The employer shall in the permit certify that the garden-sardar named therein is a person employed on his estate and shall specify the nature of his employment and the period of his residence on the estate.
- (c) Every permit shall be presented by the garden-sardar named therein in person for countersignature to the Inspector or to the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the garden-sardar resides, and shall not be valid or have effect unless and until it is so countersigned.
- (d) The Inspector or Magistrate may refuse to countersign any permit for any reason, to be recorded in writing, which he may think sufficient, and shall refuse to countersign a permit unless he is satisfied that the garden-sardar named therein is employed on the estate of his employer and has resided at least six months on the estate and is a fit person to engage persons and assist them to emigrate.

(e) When a permit is duly countersigned the garden-sardar named therein may proceed to the recruiting district and there himself engage persons on behalf of his employer and assist them to emigrate, subject to the provisions of this Chapter.

(f) Every garden-sardar so authorized shall, on his arrival in the recruiting district and before he engages any person to emigrate, in person or in writing, report his arrival, and the place at which he intends principally to reside, to the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate, and shall, at least three days before his departure from the recruiting district, similarly report his intended departure and furnish a list, in such form as the Local Government may prescribe, containing the names and descriptions of the persons whom he has engaged and is assisting to emigrate.

(g) Every garden-sardar shall either himself accompany all persons so engaged by him to the labour-district in which the estate of his employer is situate, or send them there in charge of another garden-sardar holding a permit under this section from the same employer to engage persons in the same recruiting district.

(h) No permit shall have effect for more than six months from the date of countersignature by the Inspector or Magistrate as aforesaid.

(i) Any permit granted under this section may be cancelled in the recruiting district by the District Magistrate for any reason, to be recorded in writing, which he may think sufficient. The fact of cancellation shall be endorsed thereon by such Magistrate as aforesaid on the permit, and the permit shall thereupon become invalid and cease to have effect. A District Magistrate who cancels a permit under this clause shall give notice of such cancellation to the employer by whom it was signed and to the Inspector or Magistrate by whom it was countersigned.

91. The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare, in the case of any specified agency to engagement of emigrants or any association of employers for purposes of engaging persons through approved agencies or associations, approved by the Local Government,—

(a) that garden-sardars working in the Province under the control of such agency or association as aforesaid and holding permits granted and countersigned under section 90 may, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed in the notification, engage persons and assist them to emigrate; and,

(b) that, in the case of garden-sardars holding certificates under Chapter IV and working in the Province under such control as aforesaid, any of the requirements of that Chapter may be dispensed with or relaxed in such manner as may be prescribed in the notification.

92. Subject to the provisions of section 8 and of any notification issued thereunder, nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prohibit any person from engaging or assisting natives of India to emigrate to a labour-district otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of Chapters III and IV and of sections 90 and 91.

93. (1) The following provisions of this Act shall apply to the transport and employment of persons engaged or assisted to emigrate under this Chapter and not bound by labour-contracts, namely:—

- (a) in CHAPTER VI (TRANSPORT):—
 - (i) sections 94 and 95 (routes and transport by sea);
 - (ii) sections 96 to 99 (passenger licenses);
 - (iii) sections 100 and 101 (Embarkation Agent's powers and returns by master);
 - (iv) section 103 (medical officer);
 - (v) section 104 (delay in departure);
 - (vi) sections 107 to 110 (Magistrates' powers);
 - (vii) section 112 (disinfection);
 - (viii) section 113 (excess passengers);
 - (ix) section 114 (breaches of Act and rules); and
 - (x) section 116 (delegation of magisterial powers);
- (b) in CHAPTER VII (LABOUR-DISTRICTS):—
 - (i) section 122 (registers and returns);
 - (ii) section 123 (inspection); and
 - (iii) sections 159, 161 and 162 (repatriation);

(c) in CHAPTER VIII (RULES):—

all powers conferred by section 163, except in so far as the same relate exclusively to labourers and their dependants;

(d) in CHAPTER IX (PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE):—

(i) sections 176, 177, 181, 182 and 183 (offences connected with transport by river); and

(ii) sections 185 and 186 (offences by employers); and

(e) in CHAPTER X (MISCELLANEOUS):—

(i) section 215 (recovery of sums due); and

(ii) section 218 to 223 (fines, etc.), Assistant Inspector, officers' powers, exemption, prior notifications, and repeal.

(2) Except as indicated in sub-section (1), nothing in Chapters II to IV inclusive or in Chapters VI to X inclusive shall apply to persons engaged or assisted to emigrate under this Chapter and not bound by labour-contracts.

CHAPTER VI.

TRANSPORT.

Routes, etc.

94. Every person who forwards or accompanies labourers or emigrants under Chapter V or their dependants to a labour-district shall forward or take them by the prescribed route, or one of the prescribed routes, and shall conform to the rules made under this Act, in so far as the said rules apply to himself and to the persons emigrating under his charge.

Transport by River.

Transport by sea to labour-districts.

95. Nothing in this Chapter shall apply to the transport by sea of natives of India to the labour-districts.

96. (1) No master shall receive more than twenty passengers, being natives of India, on board his vessel for the purpose of transporting them to a labour-district, unless a license to carry passengers in his vessel has been granted to him under this Chapter by an Embarkation Agent duly empowered in that behalf by the Local Government.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, exempt from the provision of this section any vessel or class of vessels.

97. (1) The master or owner of any vessel who desires to obtain a license under this Chapter to carry passengers in his vessel shall make a written application for a license to an Embarkation Agent empowered as aforesaid.

(2) Every application made under sub-section (1) shall state such particulars respecting the vessel as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

98. Where the Embarkation Agent to whom an application is made under section 97, sub-section (1), is of opinion that the vessel is in all respects suitable for carrying passengers being natives of India to a labour-district, he shall give to the master of the vessel a license to carry passengers therein, specifying the number of passengers, being natives of India, who may be received on board.

99. Such fee, not exceeding sixteen rupees, as the Local Government may, with reference to the size of the vessel, by rule, direct, shall be paid for every license granted under section 93, and no license so granted shall be in force for more than one voyage.

Provided that a license may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, be granted under the said section to the master of any vessel for any term not exceeding one year, on payment of such fee, not exceeding one hundred rupees, and on such conditions, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

100. (1) Any Embarkation Agent may, in accordance with such rules as the Local Government may make in this behalf, direct, by order in writing, that, on any particular voyage or part of a voyage, any master licensed under this Chapter shall not receive on board his vessel more than a specified number of passengers, being natives of India, which number shall be less than the number specified in the license granted to the master.

(2) In computing the number of persons on board a vessel, two children under the age of ten years shall, for the purposes of this Chapter, be reckoned as one person only.

101. Every master licensed under this Chapter shall keep such lists, submit such returns, and make such reports in regard to the passengers carried in his vessel, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

102. Every master licensed under this Chapter shall have on board his vessel carrying labourers and their dependants such supplies of provisions and clothing, and such medical and other officers, cooks and attendants, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

103. No medical officer shall be appointed to any vessel in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter, unless he holds a license granted by such authority as the Local Government may appoint in that behalf; and any medical officer so licensed shall be forthwith removed from his appointment on the requisition of any officer empowered by the Local Government to make such a requisition.

Departure of Passenger-vessels and Procedure during Voyage.

104. Where it appears to an Embarkation Agent that the departure of a vessel in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter is unduly delayed beyond the date fixed by the order of a Superintendent or of the Local Government, or notified by advertisement in the public press, for such departure, he may order the master of the vessel to proceed on its voyage at once.

105. (1) No master licensed under this Chapter shall proceed on a voyage with his vessel carrying labourers until he has received from the Embarkation Agent the way-bills relating to all labourers on board in respect of whom way-bills are required by this Act or by the rules made thereunder.

(2) The Embarkation Agent and the master of the vessel shall together personally ascertain that the number of such labourers on board corresponds with the number entered in the way-bill.

(3) The Embarkation Agent shall send a copy of every way-bill granted under sub-section (1) to the Magistrate of the labour-district to which such labourers are proceeding.

106. No master licensed under this Chapter shall cause or permit any labourer entered in any such way-bill finally to leave his vessel at any place other than that named in the way-bill as the destination of the labourer.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the master of a vessel from permitting such labourers to disembark at any place on the voyage so long as the disembarkation is not intended, or known to be likely, to be final, nor to prevent the final disembarkation of any such labourers or the transfer of such labourers with their dependants to another vessel in case of accident or unavoidable necessity.

Provided also that every such accident or necessity as aforesaid shall forthwith be reported by the master to the Embarkation Agent by whom he was licensed, and to the nearest Magistrate in the district within which the accident has occurred or the necessity has arisen.

107. (1) Every master licensed under this Chapter shall stop his vessel carrying passengers, being natives of India, at such places, being places where a Magistrate is stationed, and shall, unless the Magistrate permits him to depart earlier, remain at each such place for such time, not exceeding six hours of daylight, as the Local Government may direct.

(2) The master shall, on arriving at such a place as aforesaid, immediately report to the Magistrate the number of the crew and other persons on board, the general state of their health, and the number of deaths (if any) which have occurred among the persons who embarked on board his vessel.

108. (1) Any Magistrate may, while a vessel in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter is within the local limits of his jurisdiction, go on board the vessel and inspect it and all persons, being natives of India, on board.

(2) The master and officers of any such vessel as aforesaid shall afford to the Magistrate every facility for inspection, and give him all such information as he may reasonably require respecting the labourers or other persons on board, the deaths (if any) which have occurred on board, and any other facts affecting the health of the passengers.

Power for Magistrates to regulate communication between vessels and land.

109. Any Magistrate may, while a vessel in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter is within the local limits of his jurisdiction, regulate the communication between the vessel and the land, and prohibit all persons from leaving the vessel, and all persons on land from proceeding on board.

Power for Magistrates to detain vessels for inspection and to detain sick native passengers.

110. (1) Any Magistrate may, if he has reason to believe that any passengers, being natives of India, on board a vessel within the local limits of his jurisdiction, in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter, are, or are likely to be, affected with any dangerously infectious or contagious disease, detain the vessel and depute the civil medical officer of the district or any other qualified medical officer to inspect such passengers as aforesaid and to report on their health, stating whether any or what measures are requisite for the removal or prevention of the dangerously infectious or contagious disease.

(2) On receiving the report of the medical officer so deputed, the Magistrate may order any such passenger as aforesaid who is suffering from any dangerously infectious or contagious disease to be disembarked and detained for medical treatment.

Detention of sick labourers by Magistrate.

111. (1) Where, on receiving the report of a medical officer deputed under section 110, sub-section (1), it appears to a Magistrate that a labourer or any dependant of any such labourer, though not suffering from a dangerously infectious or contagious disease, is not in a fit state of health to proceed to the labour-district in which the labourer has contracted to labour, he may order the labourer or dependant to be detained, and shall cause all necessary arrangements to be made for his accommodation, support and medical treatment.

(2) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section (1) may be recovered from the employer of the labourer concerned.

Power for Magistrate to detain vessel to be cleansed and disinfected.

112. (1) Where, in the opinion of a medical officer deputed under section 110, sub-section (1), it is dangerous to the health of the general body of the passengers to allow the vessel to proceed until measures have been taken to cleanse and disinfect her, the Magistrate may detain the vessel for a further period, not exceeding three days, for the purpose of carrying out those measures.

(2) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section (1) may be recovered from the master or owner of the vessel.

Measures to be taken if excess number of native passengers is found on board.

113. (1) Where it appears to a Magistrate making an inspection of a vessel, in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter, that the number of passengers on board, being natives of India, is larger than the number specified in the license, or than the number specified in an order of an Embarkation Agent made under section 100, he may remove the excess number and detain them until another opportunity of forwarding them to their destination is found.

(2) Any expenditure incurred in maintaining passengers detained under sub-section (1) and in forwarding them to their destination may be recovered from the master or owner of the vessel.

Infraction of the Act and rules to be reported.

114. Where it appears to a Magistrate making an inspection of a vessel in respect of which a license is granted under this Chapter, that any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule thereunder have not been complied with in respect of the vessel, he shall report the fact to the Embarkation Agent by whom the license was granted; and, if he considers it necessary to do so, he may detain the vessel until such provisions as aforesaid have been so complied with as to make it possible for the voyage to be further prosecuted with safety and reasonable comfort to the emigrants.

Power to make rules regulating disembarkation and other matters.

115. (1) The Local Government may make rules to regulate—

- the disembarkation of labourers and their dependants, and their inspection and accommodation and arrival at their destinations;
- the detention of labourers and their dependants at debarkation-depots;
- the forwarding of labourers to their destinations and the closing and return of way-bills by employers.

(2) Any expenditure incurred in pursuance of any rules made under sub-section (1) may be recovered from the employers of the labourers concerned.

Deputation of other officer to discharge the functions of a Magistrate under sections 107 and 114.

116. The District or Sub-divisional Magistrate may authorize any Subordinate Magistrate, medical officer or officer of police above the rank of sub-inspector to exercise the powers and authorities conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on a Magistrate under sections 107 to 114.

CHAPTER VII.

PROVISIONS AS TO THE LABOUR-DISTRICTS.

Annual Rate payable by Employers.

117. (1) Every employer shall, on the first day of January and the first day of July in each year, pay in respect of each labourer then in his employ such rate, not exceeding an annual sum of one rupee, as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct.

(2) On the failure of an employer, for the space of one month after the receipt of a notice in such form and served in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe, to pay any sum due under sub-section (1), the same may be recovered from him.

Local Labour-contracts.

Labour-contracts executed in labour-districts.

118. (1) Any employer may enter into a labour-contract executed in labour-districts, for a term, not exceeding one year commencing from the date of the execution of the labour-contract, with any native of India, who is within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate to which the labour-contract refers is situate.

(2) Where an employer has under sub-section (1) executed a labour-contract within a labour-district, he shall, within one month from the date of the execution of the labour-contract, forward it in duplicate to the Inspector within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate is situate. On receipt of the labour-contract so forwarded, the Inspector shall enter an abstract thereof in a register to be kept by him for the purpose, and shall then give one copy of the labour-contract to the labourer and the other to his employer.

119. When, for the first time after the registration, under section 118, sub-section (2), of a labour-contract with a labourer, the Inspector visits the estate on which the labourer is employed, the employer shall cause the labourer to appear before the Inspector for the purpose of having his contract verified, and the labourer may thereupon apply to the Inspector to cancel his labour-contract; and, if the labourer shows cause sufficient, in the opinion of the Inspector, to justify the cancellation of his labour-contract, the Inspector shall cancel the same and shall thereupon make an endorsement that it has been cancelled on the labourer's copy of the labour-contract, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall give to the labourer a certificate to the like effect.

120. The Inspector or Magistrate may, either on the application of the employer or the labourer or of his own motion, require the employer to cause any labourer who has entered into a labour-contract under section 118 and is employed upon any estate within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Inspector or Magistrate, to appear before him for the purpose of having his labour-contract verified; and, if the labourer applies to the Inspector or Magistrate to cancel his labour-contract and shows cause which the Inspector or Magistrate, after considering any cause which may be shown by the employer to the contrary, considers sufficient to justify its cancellation, the Inspector or Magistrate shall cancel the same as provided by section 119.

121. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 118, an employer may enter into a labour-contract with any native of India in a labour-district for a term not exceeding four years commencing from the date of the execution of the labour-contract, if he appears, or deposes some person to appear on his behalf, with the native of India before the Inspector or Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate to which the labour-contract refers is situate.

(2) The Inspector or Magistrate shall thereupon explain the labour-contract to the native of India, and shall, if satisfied that he is competent to enter into and understands the same, call upon him and the employer or the person deputed as aforesaid to execute it in his presence; and, if they execute it, shall attest the execution with his signature.

(3) An abstract of every labour contract executed under this section shall be entered in a register to be kept by the Inspector or Magistrate for the purpose; and one copy of the labour contract shall then be given to the labourer and the other to his employer or the person deputed as aforesaid.

(4) In respect of every labour contract, an abstract whereof is registered under section 118 or under this section, the employer who executes the labour contract in person or the person deputed to execute the same on his behalf shall pay to the Inspector or Magistrate such fee, not exceeding one rupee, as the Local Government may direct.

Employers' Returns and Magistrates' Inspections.

122. (1) Every employer shall keep such registers of all labourers and other persons employed on the estate of which he is in charge, and of their dependants, in such form, and shall make to the Inspector, and returns made by within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate is situate, such periodical returns in writing, as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

(2) The Inspector may examine the registers so kept and muster all labourers and other persons employed on any estate within the said local limits, and may verify the accuracy of the entries in the registers, or in any prescribed periodical return.

123. Any Inspector or Magistrate, or any person authorized by either of them in writing in this behalf, may enter and inspect all lands and houses wholly or partially used by or for labourers, or by or for any other natives of India employed on any estate, and may require that all such labourers or other natives of India as aforesaid, or any particular class or classes or individual or individuals of them, shall be brought before him, and that a copy of the labour contract of any labourer shall be produced, and may make any inquiries which he thinks proper touching the condition or treatment of such labourers or other natives of India as aforesaid or any of them; and the employer shall be bound to comply with every requisition and to answer every inquiry so made to the best of his ability.

Regulation of Labour.

124. (1) Every employer shall prepare a schedule specifying the daily task to be executed by each labourer employed on the estate of which the employer is in charge, and may, from time to time, alter any schedule so prepared.

(2) One copy of every schedule prepared under sub-section (1) shall be filed in a book, which shall be open to the examination of the Inspector, and translations thereof, in such languages as the Chief Commissioner of Assam may direct, shall be affixed in some conspicuous place accessible to the labourers to whom the schedule relates.

(3) The minimum payment for each daily task shall be the quotient resulting from dividing the monthly wage of the labourer concerned by the number of working days in the current month. The number of working days in a month shall be ascertained by deducting the number of Sundays from the whole number of days in the month.

125. (1) No labourer shall be bound to labour more than six days in one week, or more than six consecutive hours, or more than nine hours in one day.

(2) Every employer shall, on six days in each week, provide for each labourer work sufficient to enable him to earn at least his minimum daily wage; and, failing such due provision of work, the labourer shall, if he can show that he was able and willing to labour for the same, be entitled to claim his minimum daily wage.

(3) On or before the fifteenth day of each month the employer shall pay to every labourer in his employment the wages earned by the labourer during the preceding month and still unpaid.

Provisions for revision of schedule by Inspector subject to appeal to Committee. 126. (1) Where the Inspector considers that any schedule of daily tasks, or any part thereof, is unreasonable, he may, by order in writing, direct that such reduction as is specified in the order be made in the scheduled daily tasks.

(2) The employer shall at once make the reduction so ordered, but may, if dissatisfied with the order of the Inspector, by notice in writing, require the Inspector to summon a Committee to inquire into the schedule.

(3) Every committee summoned under sub-section (2) shall consist of—

- (a) the Inspector,
- (b) some person to be nominated by the employer whose schedule is to be inquired into, and
- (c) if practicable, a medical officer.

(4) Where the employer fails to nominate a person within seven days after being thereunto requested in writing by the Inspector, the Inspector, instead of the employer so failing, may nominate a person.

(5) Where the Committee consists only of the Inspector and of a person nominated by the employer or Inspector, the Inspector shall have the casting vote.

127. (1) Where the Committee, or a majority thereof, is of opinion that the scheduled daily tasks or any of them are unreasonable, the Committee shall order them to be modified and reduced in such manner as it may think fit.

(2) The employer shall thereupon alter the schedule accordingly, any copies and translations of the same so altered shall be filed and affixed in the manner provided by section 124, and shall, as between him and the labourers concerned, take the place of the former schedule.

128. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any schedule of daily tasks, the Inspector may order that any specified labourer, who is, in his opinion, unable from weakness to earn by his labour the sum of one anna-and-a-half per diem, according to the schedule, shall receive, in lieu of actual earnings, subsistence-allowance at the rate of one anna-and-a-half per diem, or diet on a scale to be approved by the Inspector.

(2) Any subsistence-allowance ordered under sub-section (1) may be recovered from the employer of the labourer concerned.

Incapacity for Labour.

129. (1) The Inspector within the local limits of whose jurisdiction a labourer is employed, may release the labourer, pending contract of any for such period as he thinks fit, from performing his labour contract, if he is, in the opinion of the Inspector, temporarily unfitted for labour by reason of sickness or any other sufficient cause, for the performance thereof.

(2) Every release granted under sub-section (1) shall be endorsed by the Inspector on the labour contract, and the time during which the release continues shall not be reckoned as part of the term for which the labourer is bound to serve.

(3) Every labourer released as aforesaid shall, during the release, receive such subsistence allowance from his employer as the Inspector may think sufficient.

130. (1) Where any labourer is compelled, by reason of sickness, to absent himself from work, he shall receive from his employer, for each day on which he is so absent, subsistence-allowance at the rate of one anna-and-a-half, or, if in hospital, sick-diet on a scale to be approved by the Inspector.

(2) Where the period during which a labourer is so absent exceeds the total number of thirty days in any one year, and the employer, as soon as that number is exceeded, gives the labourer a notice in writing to that effect, each day of absence in excess of that number shall be added to the term of the labour contract, unless the labourer refunds to the employer the sum of one anna-and-a-half for each day so in excess.

(3) The Inspector shall, from time to time, when visiting the estate, on the application of the employer, and may also at any other time, on the application of either the employer or a labourer, endorse on the labour contract of the labourer, after such inquiry as he may think necessary, the number of days so to be added to the term thereof.

Provided that an employer, who omits to apply for such endorsement as aforesaid at the time when the Inspector is actually visiting the estate, shall, in the absence of sufficient reasons to the contrary shown to the satisfaction of the Inspector, be debarred from applying afterwards for endorsement in so far as days of absence which occurred prior to the date of the Inspector's last visit are concerned.

131. (1) Where, in the opinion of the Inspector, a labourer is permanently incapacitated for the performance of his labour contract or any material part thereof, the Inspector shall certify to that effect in writing and deliver the certificate to the employer, of the labourer or to the representative of the employer, and, from the date of the certificate, the labour contract of the labourer shall wholly determine.

(2) Every labourer whose labour contract so determines shall be entitled to receive from his employer such sum, not exceeding three months' wages, as the Inspector may award.

(3) Every sum so awarded and any such subsistence-allowance as is provided for by section 129 or section 130 may be recovered from the employer of the labourer concerned.

Accommodation for Labourers.

House accommodation, water-supply and sanitary arrangements for labourers.

132. Every employer shall be bound to provide for the labourers employed on the estate of which he is in charge such house-accommodation, water-supply and sanitary arrangements as the Local Government may, by rule, prescribe.

133. (1) Where the food-grain commonly used by any class of labourers is not procurable by them at reasonable prices in the local markets near the estate on which they are employed, their employer shall be bound to supply them therewith at a reasonable price.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare, either generally or for each district or part of a district, what shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be a reasonable price.

Provisions for rationing.

134. (1) Subject to such rules as the Local Government may make in this behalf, any Inspector may, by order in writing,—

(a) direct that, on any specified estate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, all labourers or any specified class of labourers shall be furnished by their employers with rations, cooked or uncooked, on such scale and for such period, not exceeding three months from the date of their arrival on the estate, as may be specified in the order;

(b) direct that any specified labourer shall be exempt from the effect of any general order so made, if he is satisfied that the labourer is able to earn a full wage and desires to provide himself with proper and sufficient food;

(c) direct that any specified labourer shall be furnished with rations for any term not exceeding six months, and renew that direction for a like term.

(2) The cost of each labourer's ration furnished to him in accordance with any direction given under sub-section (1) shall be calculated at current rates as determined by the Inspector, and shall be deducted from any wages earned by the labourer during the period for which the direction is in force.

135. Where, in the opinion of the Inspector, an employer does not provide such hospital accommodation in a suitable place available to the labourers employed upon the estate of which he is in charge, or does not make such provision for the medical treatment of his labourers, as the Local Government may direct, the Local Government may require the employer to contribute to the support of a central hospital to be established, or to the pay of a medical officer to be appointed, such sum, proportionate to the number of labourers so employed, as it thinks fit.

136. (1) Any Inspector or Assistant Inspector, who is himself a Magistrate, may, with respect to any estate situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, inquire whether the employer in charge of the estate has provided for his labourers house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements, food-grains and rations in accordance with any rules made by the Local Government under section 132 or 134 or any notification issued under section 133.

(2) At the instance of any Inspector or Assistant Inspector, a similar inquiry may be made by a Magistrate.

(3) Every inquiry under this section shall be made at some place on, or within ten miles of, the estate to which it relates, and shall be conducted and dealt with as if it were an enquiry by a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Localities unfit for the Residence of Labourers.

137. (1) Where, in the opinion of the Inspector, an estate or portion of an estate situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction is, at any time, by reason of climate, situation or condition, unfit for the residence of labourers, or of any particular class of labourers, he shall give notice, in writing, of his opinion to the District Magistrate, who shall forthwith, by order in writing, summon a Committee to inquire into the matter.

(2) The District Magistrate may also of his own motion summon a Committee, where, either from his own observation or upon the report of an Inspector, Magistrate or medical officer, he is of opinion that an estate or portion of an estate is, for any of the reasons aforesaid, unfit for the residence of labourers or of any particular class of labourers.

(3) Every Committee summoned under this section shall consist of—

(a) the District Magistrate;

(b) the Inspector;

(c) the civil medical officer of the district; and

(d) one or more employers of labourers:

(4) Provided that, if the District Magistrate is unable to procure the service on the Committee of any employer of labourers, he may, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the division, appoint one or more persons qualified to serve on the Committee.

Inquiry by Committee by order of Local Government.

138. Where it appears to the Local Government, upon the report of an Inspector, Magistrate or medical officer—

(a) that an estate or portion of an estate is, for any of the reasons given in section 137, unfit for the residence of labourers or of any particular class of labourers, or

(b) that the percentage of mortality of labourers or of any particular class of labourers employed on an estate or on portion of an estate is such as would justify the institution of an inquiry by a medical officer under section 142,

the Local Government may direct the District Magistrate to summon a Committee under section 137; and the District Magistrate shall forthwith proceed to summon a Committee accordingly.

139. Every Committee summoned under section 137 or section 138 shall, as soon as may be, inquire into the healthiness of the estate or portion to which the order appointing it relates, and shall hear and record such information on the subject as the owner of the estate or portion, or the employer in charge thereof, or the Inspector, may desire to place before it.

140. (1) Where the Committee, or a majority thereof, is of opinion that the estate or portion, or any part of the estate or portion, is unfit for the residence of labourers generally, or of any particular class of labourers, the Committee shall record a finding to that effect.

(2) Where a finding has been recorded under sub-section (1), no labourer, or no labourer of the particular class to which the finding relates, as the case may be, shall be bound by any labour-contract to labour on the estate or portion, or part of the estate or portion, as the case may be, which is found unfit for the residence of such labourers.

(3) Where a labourer is released under sub-section (2) from the performance of his labour-contract to labour on any estate, he shall be bound to labour on any other estate belonging to the same owner or in charge of the same employer and situate in the same labour-district; or, where the finding relates only to a portion of an estate, on any other portion of the same estate. Where the finding relates to the whole of any estate and the owner has no other estate or the employer has charge of no other estate in the same labour-district on which the labourer may be employed, the Inspector shall cancel the labour-contract of the labourer, and shall thereupon make an endorsement that it has been cancelled on the labourer's copy of the contract, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall give to the labourer a certificate to the like effect.

141. The Local Government may call for the proceedings of any Committee summoned under section 137 or section 138, and, if the finding of the Committee is not unanimous, the Local Government may record any finding thereon which the Committee was competent to record, and the finding so recorded by it shall have the same effect as the finding of a Committee under section 140.

142. Where it appears to the Local Government or to the District Magistrate that the number of labourers employed on an estate who have died thereon, or on any portion thereof, during the last preceding twelve months, or that the average annual number of labourers employed on an estate who have died thereon, or on any portion thereof, during the last preceding three years, bears a larger proportion to the whole number of labourers employed thereon during such period of twelve months or three years, as the case may be, than seven per cent., the Local Government, or the District Magistrate, may depute the civil medical officer of the district or any other qualified medical officer to inquire into and report on the following matters, namely:—

(a) the cause or causes of the mortality;

(b) the want (if any) of due care or precaution, and of the adoption of proper and available sanitary measures on the part of the owner of the estate or portion thereof, or of the employer in charge of the estate or portion, causing or contributing to the mortality;

(c) the fitness or otherwise of the estate or portion for the residence of labourers:

Provided that, when the mortality among any particular class of labourers employed on an estate or any specified portion of an estate exceeds the percentage specified in this section, the Local Government, or the District Magistrate, may direct an inquiry under this section limited to that particular class of labourers.

143. The medical officer deputed under section 142 shall, as soon as may be inquire into the matters referred to therein and shall hear and record such information relating to those matters as the owner of the estate or portion, or the employer in charge of the same, or the Inspector, may place before him; and shall visit and inspect the estate or portion, and shall make a report expressing the reasons for his opinion, and transmit the same to the Local Government together with the information so recorded and the notes of his inspection of the estate or portion; and the Local Government shall cause the employer to be furnished with a certified copy of such report.

144. Where the Local Government, after perusal and consideration of the said report, information and notes, is of opinion that the mortality was caused by the want, on the part of the owner of the estate or portion, or the employer in charge of the same, of due care or precaution or of the adoption of proper and available sanitary measures, or that the estate or portion is unfit for the residence of labourers or of any particular class of labourers, it may make a declaration in writing to that effect, and the declaration so made shall have the same effect as the finding of a Committee under section 140.

145. (1) Where it appears to the Inspector that any estate or smaller area, which has been found, or declared under any of the foregoing provisions, to be unfit for the residence of labourers or of any particular class of labourers, has become fit for the residence of labourers or of that class of labourers, as the case may be, he shall, with the previous sanction of the District Magistrate of the district in which the estate or area is situate, give a certificate to that effect signed by him.

(2) On the grant of a certificate under sub-section (1), all such labourers as are mentioned or referred to in section 140, sub-section (3), whose contracts have not been cancelled by the Inspector under that section, shall again be bound to labour on the estate or area, as the case may be, to which the certificate relates for the unexpired periods (if any) of their respective contracts.

Complaints made by Labourers.

146. Where a labourer states to his employer or any person acting on behalf of his employer, that he desires to make a complaint to the Inspector or to a Magistrate of personal ill-usage or breach, on the part of his employer or such person as aforesaid, of any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule thereunder, the person to whom the statement is made shall forthwith send the labourer to the Inspector or Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate wherein he is employed is situate:

Provided that, where more than ten labourers at any one time so state their desire to make such a complaint, the person to whom the statement is made may, instead of sending them to such Inspector or Magistrate as aforesaid, give the Inspector or Magistrate notice, in writing, of their complaint.

147. (1) Where a complaint is made to an Inspector or Magistrate under section 146, or where an Inspector or a Magistrate receives, under that section, notice in writing of a complaint, or where an Inspector or a Magistrate has other reasonable grounds for believing that an employer, or person acting on his behalf, has personally ill-used, or committed any such breach as is mentioned in section

146 in respect of a labourer, the Inspector or Magistrate shall, as soon as may be, proceed to some place, not more than ten miles from the principal place of business of the employer, situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, and inquire into the matter complained of:

Provided that, if the place in which an Inspector or Magistrate has reasonable grounds for believing that the ill-usage or breach has been committed is situate beyond the local limits of his jurisdiction, he shall, instead of inquiring into the matter himself, forthwith send information thereof in writing to the Inspector or Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the ill-usage or breach has been committed.

(2) For the purposes of every inquiry made under sub-section (1), the Inspector or Magistrate may summon and examine any person as a witness.

148. (1) Where, upon an inquiry made under section 147 on the complaint of a labourer, the Inspector or Magistrate is of opinion that the complaint is untrue or frivolous or vexatious, he shall dismiss the complaint; and in that event shall endorse on the employer's copy of the complainant's labour-contract the number of days during which the complainant has been absent from work in consequence of the inquiry, and the number of days so endorsed shall be added to the period for which the complainant contracted to labour.

(2) Every endorsement made under sub-section (1) shall be conclusive evidence that the complainant has absented himself from his labour voluntarily and without reasonable cause during the number of days so endorsed.

149. (1) Where a complaint is dismissed under section 148, the Inspector or Magistrate may award to the employer any reasonable compensation on account of the expense incurred by him in connection with the complaint, and shall endorse the amount of the compensation so awarded on the complainant's copy of the labour-contract.

(2) The complainant shall be bound to pay the amount awarded under sub-section (1); and, in default of payment, his labour-contract shall not be deemed to have determined until he has worked off the amount at the rate of one day's labour for each four annas of the same.

150. (1) Where, upon an inquiry made under section 147 by a Magistrate or by an Inspector who is a Magistrate, the Magistrate or Inspector is of opinion that there is sufficient ground for proceeding with the case, he shall dispose of the same according to law.

(2) Where the Inspector is not a Magistrate and is of such opinion as aforesaid, he shall without delay send the complainant and his witnesses (if any) to the nearest Magistrate, who shall thereupon dispose of the case according to law.

151. (1) Where, upon the complaint of a labourer, it is proved to the satisfaction of a Magistrate, that the wages of the labourer are in arrear for two months after the first day of the month succeeding the month in which they were earned, or where it is proved to the satisfaction of a Magistrate that the wages of a person whose labour-contract has determined have been withheld for any period after determination, the Magistrate may award to such labourer or person as aforesaid the amount which appears to be then due to him, and also, by way of compensation, such further sum, not exceeding that amount, as to the Magistrate seems just.

(2) On the failure of an employer to pay any amount awarded under sub-section (1), the Magistrate may recover the same from the employer and pay it to the labourer or other person concerned.

Power to cancel contract on conviction of employer or accumulation of arrears of wages.

152. (1) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a Magistrate—

(a) that an employer, or any person placed by an employer in authority over a labourer, has been convicted of any offence causing injury to the person or loss or damage to the property of the labourer, and, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, is triable exclusively by the Court of Session; or

(b) that an employer or any person placed by an employer in authority over a labourer has been twice convicted of any such offence as aforesaid against the labourer and under the said Code triable by a Magistrate; or

(c) that the wages of a labourer are in arrear to an amount exceeding the whole of his wages for four months; or

(d) that a labourer has been compelled by his employer or by any person placed by his employer in authority over him to perform any labour while he was unfit for it, or has been subjected to ill-usage by his employer or any such person as aforesaid;

the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, on the application of the labourer aggrieved, cancel the labour-contract of the labourer and award to him compensation not exceeding thirty rupees.

(2) Every cancellation under sub-section (1) shall be certified by the Magistrate on the back of the labourer's copy of the labour-contract, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, by writing under the Magistrate's hand delivered to the labourer.

Power to Local Government to cancel contracts of labourers whose condition is unsatisfactory owing to insufficiency of earnings.

153. (1) Where it appears to the Local Government that the condition of the labourers on an estate, or of any class or any considerable number of them, is unsatisfactory owing to the insufficiency of their earnings to maintain them in health and comfort, the Local Government, after such inquiry as it thinks necessary, may direct that the labour-contracts of all such labourers be cancelled.

(2) No labour-contract shall be cancelled under this section until the employer has been given an opportunity for showing cause why it should not be cancelled.

154. Where the labour-contract of a labourer is or has been cancelled or has determined under section 119, section 120, section 131, or section 152, the Inspector or Magistrate, as the case may be, may in his discretion and on the application of the labourer concerned cancel the labour-contract of any labourer employed on any estate belonging to the same employer, being the wife, husband, father, mother, son or daughter of the labourer whose labour-contract is or has been so cancelled or has so determined.

Power to cancel contract of labourer related to labourer whose contract is cancelled or determined.

Determination of Labour-contracts.

155. (1) Whenever a labour-contract determines, the employer shall endorse on the labourer's copy of the contract the fact of determination, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall give to the labourer a certificate to the like effect; and, where the employer refuses or neglects to do so, the Inspector may, on application by the labourer, make such endorsement or give such certificate as aforesaid.

(2) The employer shall give to the Inspector notice in writing of such determination as aforesaid within one month after the date thereof.

156. (1) Where a labourer is able and desirous to redeem the unexpired term of his labour-contract, or the labour-contract of any member of his family, by payment of a sum equivalent to the value of the unexpired term, the labourer may require his employer to take him, or allow him to go, before the Inspector within the local limits of whose jurisdiction he is employed; and, on his depositing such sum as aforesaid with the Inspector, the Inspector shall give notice to the employer to show cause within one week why the labourer should not be released from his contract.

Power to redeem labour-contract.

(2) If no sufficient cause is shown as aforesaid, the Inspector shall require the labourer's copy of the contract to be produced, and on production thereof shall endorse thereon a certificate that he has been released under this section from his contract, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall deliver to the labourer a certificate under his hand to the like effect; and shall, in either case, hold the sum so deposited to the credit of the employer of the labourer.

(3) The value of the unexpired term of a labour-contract shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the aggregate amount of one rupee for every month of the unexpired portion of the first year, of three rupees for every such month of the second year, and of five rupees for every such month of the third and fourth years of the original term of the contract.

Provided that, if a person who has completed four years' service under a labour-contract enters into a new labour-contract for one year, he shall not be entitled to redeem the unexpired portion of such new labour-contract unless on the payment of two rupees for each month of the said unexpired portion.

157. (1) Where the labour-contract of a labourer determines at a time different from that of any other labourer who is the wife or husband of that labourer, the Inspector or Magistrate may, on the joint application of both labourers, equalize the terms of their respective contracts, and may, for this purpose, add to the term of the contract which expires first, and deduct from the term of the contract which expires last, in such proportions as may appear to him to be equitable.

(2) Every addition or deduction from the term of any labour-contract made under sub-section (1) shall be certified by the Inspector or Magistrate on the back of both the employer's and the labourer's copies of the contract, or, if those copies are not forthcoming, by writing under the Inspector's or Magistrate's hand, copies of which shall be delivered to the employer and the labourer.

Repatriation of Labourers and Others.

158. (1) Where any labourer, not being a native of the labour-districts, whose labour-contract has determined under section 131, desires to be sent back to his native district, the Inspector may, instead of awarding a sum as receivable by the labourer from his employer, as provided by that section, order the employer to deposit such amount, whether in excess of the three months' wages awardable under that section or otherwise, as shall, in the Inspector's opinion, be sufficient to cover the entire expenses of sending the labourer back to his native district. The amount shall be deposited by the employer in the Inspector's office and shall be expended by the Inspector in sending the labourer back to his native district.

(2) On the failure for the space of twenty-four hours of an employer to comply with an order made under sub-section (1), the Inspector may expend the amount specified in the order, and may recover the same from the employer of the labourer concerned.

159. Where any person, being a native of India but not being a labourer, who has emigrated from his native district to a labour-district for the purpose of labouring for hire in any estate situate therein, or, being a dependant of any person who has so emigrated, has no means of subsistence, and is, in the opinion of the Inspector or Magistrate, permanently incapacitated from earning his livelihood in a labour-district, the Inspector or Magistrate may, on the application of such person, send him back, together with his dependants (if any), to his native district, and may, subject to the control of the Local Government, charge the expenses incurred in so doing to the Labour Transport Fund constituted under section 218.

160. (1) Subject to any order which the Local Government may make in this behalf, the Inspector or Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, detain and may send back to his native district any labourer, together with his dependants (if any), whose contract has been cancelled under section 119 or section 120 on the ground of coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation, or of any irregularity in connection with his recruitment or the execution of his contract.

(2) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section (1) may be recovered from the employer on whose estate the labourer concerned was under contract to labour.

161. (1) Where it appears to the Inspector or Magistrate, on complaint made before him or otherwise, that there is reason to suppose that any native of India, not being a labourer, has been induced by any coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation to emigrate to a labour-district, the Inspector or Magistrate shall call upon the employer on whose behalf the person was made or induced to emigrate, or to whose estate he is being or has been conveyed, or, if the employer cannot be communicated with without undue delay, upon his agent or any one who is accompanying or conveying the person or has forwarded or otherwise assisted him to emigrate to any labour-district or estate, to appear before the Inspector or Magistrate and show cause why the person should not be sent back to his native district.

(2) Where the Inspector or Magistrate is of opinion, after such inquiry as he thinks sufficient, that such person as aforesaid was engaged or compelled or induced to emigrate by any such coercion, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation as would justify his being sent back to his native district, the Inspector or Magistrate shall record a finding to that effect and shall, if necessary, detain the person and shall send him, if he so desires, together with any other persons dependent on him, back to his native district.

(3) Subject to any orders which the Local Government may make in this behalf, any expenditure incurred under this section may be recovered from the employer on whose behalf the person concerned was induced to emigrate or to whose estate he was being or had been conveyed, or, if the employer is not known, or if there is no employer, the person who is accompanying or conveying the person concerned or has forwarded or otherwise assisted him to emigrate to any labour-district or estate.

162. (1) Where a labourer or other person is sent back to his native district under sections 158, 160 or 161, the Inspector or Magistrate may provide an escort or make such other arrangements as he may think necessary for ensuring that the labourer or person is actually conveyed to his native district.

(2) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section (1) may be recovered as part of the amount expended in sending the labourer or other person back to his native district.

CHAPTER VIII.

RULES.

General power for 163. (1) In addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, the Local Government may make rules to carry out any of the purposes and objects of this Act in the Province.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may—

- (a) define and regulate the powers and duties of the several officers appointed by it under this Act;
- (b) prescribe what returns and reports shall be made under this Act by any such officers as aforesaid or by any contractors or local agents within the Province and the form in which they shall be respectively so made;
- (c) prescribe the forms of all registers, licenses, certificates, permits and notices required under this Act with respect to the Province;
- (d) prescribe the fees to be paid for any license granted under this Act by any officer appointed by it, and for the registration of labourers or their dependants in any district in the Province;
- (e) prescribe the particulars to be registered by a Registering-officer in respect of each person who is brought before him in any district in the Province for registration as a labourer or dependant;
- (f) provide for the management and regulation of contractors' depots and of hospital depots situate within the Province, and for the support and medical treatment of labourers and their dependants passing through such depots;
- (g) provide for the accommodation, food, clothing and medical treatment of all labourers and their dependants detained on account of sickness by order of a Magistrate at any place within any district in the Province;
- (h) prescribe the conditions upon which any officer appointed by it may grant licences to masters of vessels carrying passengers to any labour-district; provide for the ventilation, cleanliness and water-supply of such vessels in respect of which licenses are granted hereunder by any such officer; and prescribe the lists, returns and reports to be kept and submitted by the masters of such vessels;
- (i) prescribe the description, quantity and quality of provisions, medical drugs and other stores to be taken on board such vessels carrying labourers when such vessels are within the Province, and the daily allowance to be issued to each labourer and dependant during the journey through the same; prescribe the number of officers, cooks and otherservants to be carried on board such vessels; and provide generally for the accommodation of labourers and their dependants on such vessels;
- (j) provide for the detention and inspection of such vessels and of all the passengers, being natives of India, carried in such vessels, while in transit through the Province;
- (k) declare the routes through the Province by which labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants shall travel to the labour-districts;
- (l) prescribe the clothing to be supplied to labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants while proceeding to the labour-districts through the Province;
- (m) require depôts and rest-houses to be provided by and at the cost of employers; contractors or agents for the accommodation of labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants on any prescribed route, and provide for the sanitation and superintendence of such depôts and rest-houses;
- (n) prescribe the mode and the numerical strength of the parties in which labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants are to travel, the arrangements to be made by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents for facilitating the journey of labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants, the length of daily marches by road, and the provision to be made by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents for the carriage of labourers, emigrants under Chapter V. and dependants when suffering from sickness;
- (o) regulate the food to be supplied by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents to labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants and the provision to be made for the proper cooking of such food;
- (p) regulate the water-supply to be maintained by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents for the use of labourers, emigrants under Chapter V and dependants.

- (q) require suitable hospital-accommodation, medical treatment and maintenance to be provided by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents for labourers, emigrants under Chapter V or dependants when suffering from sickness on their journey to a labour-district;
- (r) regulate the arrangements to be made by and at the cost of employers, contractors or agents in case of the death of any labourer, emigrant under Chapter V or dependant during the journey to a labour-district;
- (s) prescribe the house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements and amount and kind of food-grains to be provided by employers for their labourers, and regulate the rations to be supplied to labourers under this Act in the labour-districts in the Province; and
- (t) provide for the hospital accommodation and medical treatment of labourers in such labour-districts, and prescribe the nature, quality and quantity of medical drugs and other stores to be provided for such labourers.

(3) Where an employer, contractor, agent or other person fails to perform any act which he is by any rule made under sub-section (2) required to perform, the Local Government may cause the act to be performed and the cost may be recovered from the employer, contractor or agent, as the case may be.

(4) In making any rule under this Act the Local Government may direct that every breach thereof shall be punishable with fine not exceeding in any case five hundred rupees.

(5) All rules made by the Local Government under this Act shall be published in the local official Gazette, and, on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted by this Act.

CHAPTER IX.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

164. Whoever knowingly recruits, engages, induces or assists, or attempts to recruit, engage, induce or assist, any person to emigrate in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any notification for the time being in force thereunder, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

165. Whoever, being a recruiter, wilfully gives false information to a registering-officer regarding the name, caste, native district or village of any person produced before such officer for registration as a labourer or regarding any other particulars required to be entered in the register prescribed by section 34, sub-section (2) shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

166. Whoever, being recruiter,—
 (a) removes, or attempts to remove, any person to a depot before he has been registered under section 34, or induces or attempts to induce him to go to a depot or to leave the local limits of the jurisdiction of the registering-officer before whom he ought to be brought under section 33, or aids or attempts to aid him in going to a depot or in leaving any such local limits as aforesaid before he has been so registered; or
 (b) induces or attempts to induce any person who has been so registered to proceed to any place other than the depot which has been established by the contractor on whose behalf the recruiter is licensed, or conveys or attempts to convey him to such place;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees in respect of every such person.

167. (1) Whoever, being a recruiter or a person deputed by a recruiter to accompany labourers to a depot, fails to provide any labourer or any dependant whom he accompanies on the journey to the depot with proper and sufficient food and lodging, or otherwise ill-treats the labourer or dependant on the journey, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and, in default of payment of the fine within twenty-four hours, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

(2) The convicting Magistrate may award the whole or any portion of any fine levied under sub-section (1) as compensation to the labourer in respect of whom, or of whose dependant, the failure or ill-treatment has occurred.

168. (1) Any labourer engaged by a recruiter who, having been registered under section 34, without reasonable cause refuses or neglects when at the depot to execute, in accordance with the provisions of section 44, a labour contract in conformity with the terms made known to him when he was registered, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to the amount of the expense incurred in registering him and conveying him to the depot and maintaining him therein; and, in default of payment of the fine, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

(2) Any labourer so punished may be forthwith discharged from the depot.

(3) Every fine levied under sub-section (1) shall be paid to the contractor, sub-contractor or recruiter by whom such expense as aforesaid was incurred.

169. (1) Any labourer registered under section 69 who, without reasonable cause refuses or neglects to execute, in accordance with the provisions of section 72, a labour contract in conformity with the terms made known to him when he was registered, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees or to the amount of the expense reasonably incurred by the garden-sardar in procuring his registration, whichever amount is least.

(2) Every fine levied under sub-section (1) shall be paid to the garden-sardar by whom such expense as aforesaid was incurred.

Garden-sardar failing to report himself, etc. 170. Whoever, being a garden-sardar holding a certificate under Chapter IV,—

(a) fails, within fourteen days after his arrival in the local area within which he is authorized to enter into contracts under this Act, to report himself to the local agent (if any) specified in his certificate; or

(b) fails, without sufficient cause to return to his employer within the time specified in his certificate; or

(c) fails to account for the money advanced to him by his employer for the purpose of engaging labourers;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both;

and may, if a labourer under a labour contract, on the application of his employer or of a person acting on behalf of the employer, be sent back or made over to his employer for the purpose of completing his term of service.

Garden sardar, etc., 171. Whoever, being a garden-sardar holding a certificate abandoning labourers, under Chapter IV or a person appointed under section 55 or section 76 to accompany labourers to a labour-district,—

(a) wilfully abandons any labourer or his dependant on the way to the labour-district; or

(b) removes or attempts to remove any person to a labour-district before he has executed a labour contract in accordance with section 72; or

(c) induces or attempts to induce any person to go to a labour-district or to leave the local area specified in the certificate of the garden-sardar before he has executed a labour contract as aforesaid or aids or attempts to aid him in proceeding to a labour-district or in leaving any such local area as aforesaid before he has executed such a labour contract;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

Garden-sardar making over labourers to contractors, etc. 172. (1) Whoever, being a garden-sardar, holding a certificate under Chapter IV,—

(a) makes over to any contractor, sub-contractor or recruiter, or to the garden-sardar or local agent of any employer other than the employer by whom his certificate was granted, or, without authority from his employer, to any other person, any person whom he has engaged or intends to engage as a labourer; or

(b) places any such person as aforesaid in a contractor's depot or in the place of accommodation provided by a recruiter in accordance with the provisions of section 29, sub-section (2); or

(c) allows any person engaged as a labourer by any contractor or sub-contractor or recruiter to share the accommodation provided by him under section 62;

and shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both, and his certificate may be impounded by the convicting Magistrate.

(2) Any Magistrate impounding a certificate under this section shall send it for cancellation to the Magistrate by whom it was countersigned.

173. Any garden-sardar holding a certificate under Chapter IV, or person appointed by him as provided by section 76, who accompanies labourers to the labour-districts and fails to present a way-bill as required by section 79, sub-section (1), or to carry out any of the instructions entered in the way-bill, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Unlawful engagement of emigrants by garden-sardar. 174. Whoever,—

(a) being a garden-sardar employed under a permit to engage persons and assist them to emigrate in accordance with the provisions of section 90, infringes any of the provisions of that section; or

(b) being a garden-sardar employed under the control of an agency or association to engage persons and assist them to emigrate in accordance with the provisions of section 91, infringes any of the conditions prescribed by or under that section;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every such infringement.

175. Whoever, being a local agent licensed under section 64, or a selecting agent licensed under section 65, retains or acquires any interest in the business of a contractor or works for a contractor for hire or reward shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Master receiving native passengers on board in contravention of Act. 176. (1) Whoever,—

(a) being a master not licensed under section 97, in contravention of section 96, sub-section (1), knowingly receives on board his vessel more than twenty passengers being natives of India; or

(b) being a master licensed as aforesaid, knowingly receives on board his vessel any such passengers in excess of the number specified in his license or in any order of an Embarkation Agent under section 100 for the purpose of transporting them to a labour-district;

shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each passenger so received.

(2) Nothing in this section applies to the master of a vessel exempted under section 96, sub-section (2).

177. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 98, with intent to defraud, does or suffers to be done any act or thing whereby the state of his vessel is altered, so that the vessel is unfit for the accommodation of the number of passengers specified in his license or in any order made under section 100 by an Embarkation Agent, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

178. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 98, proceeds on his voyage with his vessel carrying labourers without having complied with the provisions of section 102, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

179. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 98, fails to comply with an order of an Embarkation Agent made under section 104, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day during which he fails to comply with the order after the day on which the order was received by him.

180. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 93, causes or permits a labourer finally to leave his vessel in contravention of the provisions of section 106, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each labourer so leaving his vessel.

181. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 93, wilfully omits to comply with the provisions of section 107, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Person disobeying Magistrate's order as to communication between vessel and land.

182. Whoever disobeys any order made under section 109 by a Magistrate, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Master or medical officer disobeying or neglecting to enforce rules.

183. Whoever, being a master licensed under section 98, or a medical officer in charge of a vessel, wilfully omits or neglects to obey or enforce on board of the vessel any provision of this Act or any rule thereunder, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Labourer deserting, etc., after registration.

184. Whoever, having executed a labour-contract,—

(a) deserts while on his journey from the district in which he has executed the labour-contract to a labour-district; or,

(b) without reasonable cause, refuses or neglects to proceed to the place where he is to labour or to embark in any vessel when called upon to do so by an Embarkation Agent;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

185. Whoever, being an employer, refuses or wilfully omits to keep such registers or to make such periodical returns in writing to the Inspector as may be prescribed by any rule made under this Act, or knowingly keeps an incorrect register or makes an incorrect return, or wilfully omits to prepare, file or affix a schedule as required by section 124, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

186. Whoever, being an employer, or acting under the orders or on the behalf of an employer, wilfully obstructs any entry, inspection or inquiry, or omits to comply with any requisition made under section 123, shall for every such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

187. Whoever, being an employer, or acting under the orders or on the behalf of an employer, compels any labourer to perform any labour knowing that he is at the time unfit to perform such labour, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

188. Whoever buys any rations which have been furnished under section 134 to a labourer, and whoever, being a labourer, sells any rations so furnished to him, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

189. (1) Whoever, being an employer, wilfully omits to provide house-accommodation, water-supply, sanitary arrangements, food-grains or rations in accordance with the provisions of this Act or any rule thereunder, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees; and the convicting Magistrate may order him to comply with such provisions within a reasonable time to be fixed in the order.

(2) If the employer wilfully omits to comply with the order within the time so fixed, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for each day during which the omission continues.

(3) If the employer fails to pay the fine imposed under sub-section (2), the person on whose account he has been acting shall be liable to pay the same.

190. Whoever, being an employer, fails to provide such hospital-accommodation for, or to make such provision for the medical care and treatment of labourers, as is required by any rule made under this Act, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each week during which the default continues.

191. Where any estate or portion thereof has been found under section 140, or declared under section 144, unfit for the residence of labourers, or any class of labourers, as the case may be, every employer who, until a certificate has been given under section 145, causes or permits such labourers or class of labourers to reside or labour upon the estate or portion shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

192. (1) Every employer may, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, send to the Inspector a statement in writing containing the names of all or any of his labourers who, voluntarily and without reasonable cause, absented themselves from labour during the preceding month and specifying the periods of absence. When any employer so sends any statement, he shall, at the same time, notify to each labourer concerned the fact that he has done so.

(2) Every Inspector who receives any statement so sent shall, if the employer so desires, when next visiting the estate on which the labourers to whom the statement relates are employed, inquire into each case of absence in the presence of the labourer concerned, and, if satisfied that the labourer has voluntarily and without reasonable cause absented himself, shall, unless the labourer consents to forfeit to his employer the sum of four annas for each day of absence, endorse the days of absence on the labour-contract of the labourer, and add them to the term of the contract.

(3) The Inspector may also, at any time other than that of his visit to the estate, on the application of either the employer or the labourer, after due inquiry, endorse the days of absence on, and add them to the term of, the labour-contract.

Provided that an employer who omits to apply for the endorsement of such days on any labourer's labour-contract when the Inspector is actually visiting the estate shall be debarred, in the absence of sufficient reasons to the contrary shown to the satisfaction of the Inspector, from applying afterwards for such endorsement so far as days of absence reported in statements sent to the Inspector previous to the date of his last visit are concerned.

Explanation.—Ill-treatment of a labourer by his employer, or failure of the employer to fulfil any condition of the labour-contract binding on the employer, shall be deemed to be reasonable cause within the meaning of this section.

193. Whoever, being a labourer, voluntarily and without reasonable cause, absents himself from his labour for more than seven consecutive days, or for more than seven days in any one month, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to fourteen days; and, in case the absence has extended to twenty days in any two consecutive months, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month.

Explanation.—Ill-treatment of a labourer by his employer, or failure of the employer to fulfil any condition of the labour-contract binding on the employer, shall be deemed to be reasonable cause within the meaning of this section.

194. Every employer may, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, send to the Inspector a statement in writing in such form as the Local Government may prescribe containing the names of all or any of his labourers who have deserted from his service during the preceding month, or who, having deserted at any previous month, have been absent during the preceding month, or who, having deserted during the month or previously, have been arrested or have returned to his service during the preceding month.

195. (1) Where any labourer deserts from his employer's service, the employer, or any person authorized by him in this behalf, may, without a warrant and without the assistance of any police-officer, arrest the labourer wherever he may be found.

Provided that, if the labourer is found within five miles of the place where a Magistrate resides or in the service of another employer, he shall not be arrested without warrant.

(2) Every police-officer shall assist in arresting any such labourer if so required by the employer or person authorized by him in this behalf.

(3) Whoever arrests a labourer under this section shall without delay take him to the police-station nearest to the place of the arrest; and if he fails to do so shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

196. (1) The police-officer in charge of such station shall, on the appearance of the parties, take down in writing the statements of the labourer arrested and of the person arresting the labourer.

(2) If the labourer admits the contract and does not claim to be forwarded to a Magistrate, the police-officer may permit the person arresting the labourer to convey him to the estate on which he is under contract to labour, and shall then transmit the statements recorded and a report of his proceedings to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the police-station is situated.

(3) If the labourer does not admit the contract or claims to be forwarded to the Magistrate, or if, for any reason, it appears to the police-officer desirable that he should be so forwarded, the police-officer shall forthwith send the labourer, together with the statements recorded as aforesaid and a report of his proceedings, to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the police-station is situated.

(4) If the estate on which the labourer is under contract to labour is not situate within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate referred to in sub-section (2) or sub-section (3), the Magistrate shall forward the statements and report received by him from the police to the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such estate is situate. He shall also, when the labourer has been sent to him by the police, either forward the labourer to, or take security for his appearance before, such other Magistrate as aforesaid.

(5) On receipt of such statements and report the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the estate is situate may, after making such inquiry as he considers desirable into the case, pass such order in accordance with law as he thinks proper. For the purpose of any such inquiry the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, in any case in which the labourer arrested has not been sent to or appeared before him, require the labourer to appear before him.

197. Where an employer or a person acting on behalf of an employer complains to a Magistrate that a labourer has deserted from the employer's service, the Magistrate may, without previously examining the complainant, issue a summons for the attendance of the labourer, or a warrant for his arrest, and fix a day for hearing the complaint.

198. (1) Whoever, being a labourer, deserts from his employer's service, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to twenty rupees, or with both.

(2) For a second conviction for a like offence the offender shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

(3) For a third and every subsequent conviction for a like offence the offender shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both.

199. (1) Where it appears to a Magistrate trying a labourer for deserting from his employer's service that such labourer was arrested without sufficient cause, the Magistrate may impose a fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, on the employer or person acting on his behalf by whom or at whose instance the labourer was arrested.

(2) The Magistrate may in his sentence direct that the whole or any part of the fine levied under sub-section (1) be paid by way of compensation to the labourer so arrested.

200. Where a labourer has actually suffered imprisonment for terms amounting in the whole to six months for desertion from his employer's service, the Inspector shall cancel the labour-contract of the labourer, and shall endorse on his copy of the contract a certificate of the cancellation; or, if that copy is not forthcoming, he shall give to the labourer a written certificate to the like effect.

201. Whoever, being a labourer, is guilty of habitual drunkenness, or wilfully disregards any sanitary regulation approved by the Inspector and duly notified for the guidance of the labourers on the estate on which the labourer is employed, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one week, or with fine which may extend to five rupees.

202. (1) The employer of a labourer sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act, or any person authorized to act in this behalf for the employer, may apply to the Magistrate that the labourer be made over to him for the purpose of completing his labour-contract.

(2) On an application being made under sub-section (1), the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order that the labourer be made over or forwarded to his employer; and in that case the Magistrate shall cancel the sentence passed on the labourer or any unexpired portion of the same, and shall endorse on his copy of the labour-contract a certificate of the cancellation, or, if that copy is not forthcoming, shall give him a written certificate of the cancellation.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 200.

203. Every employer who obtains an order of a Magistrate for the making over or forwarding of any labourer shall be liable to defray the expense (if any) incurred in the making over or forwarding of the labourer; and shall, before the order is issued, deposit with the Magistrate a sum sufficient in the Magistrate's opinion to defray that expense.

204. (1) On the expiry of any sentence of imprisonment passed on a labourer for any offence under this Act, the Magistrate shall, subject to the provisions of section 200, make the labourer over to any person appointed on the part of his employer to take charge of him; and no conviction under this Act or imprisonment thereon shall, save as aforesaid, operate as a release to any labour from the terms of his labour-contract.

(2) Where no person is present on the part of the employer to take charge of the labourer on the expiry of his sentence, the Magistrate shall forward the labourer to the principal place of business of his employer situate within the local limits of the Magistrate's jurisdiction.

(3) Any expenditure incurred under sub-section (2) may be recovered from the employer of the labourer concerned.

205. (1) Where a labourer is sentenced to imprisonment for any offence under this Act other than an offence under section 193 or section 198, the Magistrate shall endorse on the employer's copy of the labour-contract the term for which the labourer is so sentenced.

(2) When a labourer is convicted of unlawful absence under section 193 or desertion under section 198, the Magistrate shall endorse the period of the labourer's absence or desertion on the employer's copy of the labour-contract.

(3) In a case of desertion falling under sub-section (2) no endorsement shall be made if the labour-contract has been cancelled under section 200, or if more than one year has elapsed from the expiry of the original term of the labour-contract or more than three years have elapsed from the date when the labourer deserted, to the date of his conviction.

(4) The term of imprisonment to which a labourer is sentenced under section 193 or section 198 shall be deducted from the term of service to which he is bound by his original contract or by any endorsement made under sub-section (2).

(5) No endorsement shall be made in a case of desertion under sub-section (2) unless the employer has duly reported the particulars of the desertion as provided in section 194.

206. Where a labourer is sentenced to imprisonment for any time not exceeding three years for any offence other than an offence under this Act, the Court or Magistrate so sentencing him shall, if the employer or a person acting on behalf of the employer so requests, endorse on the employer's copy of the labour-contract the period for which the labourer is sentenced to imprisonment, or, if that period exceeds the unexpired term of the labour-contract on the date of the sentence, so much of that period as is equal to the unexpired term.

207. The periods endorsed under section 205 or section 206 shall be added to the term for which the labourer contracted to serve; and the labourer shall not be deemed to have performed his labour-contract until he has served for the term specified therein in addition to the periods so endorsed.

208. (1) Whoever, knowing that a labourer is bound by his labour-contract to labour for any employer, voluntarily entices or attempts to entice the labourer to leave his employer, or harbours or employs any labourer who has, in contravention of the terms of his labour-contract, left his employer, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both.

(2) The convicting Magistrate may, in his discretion, award to the employer with whom the labourer has contracted the whole or any part of any fine levied under sub-section (1).

209. Whoever, being bound under section 118, sub-section (2), to forward any labour-contract to the Inspector, or under section 120 to cause any labourer to appear before the Inspector or Magistrate, wilfully omits or neglects so to forward the labour-contract to the Inspector at or within the time specified, or to cause the labourer to appear before the Inspector or Magistrate within reasonable time, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Employer or other person neglecting to send labourer before Magistrate as provided by section 142.

Employer refusing to endorse labour-contract, etc.

(a) refuses or wilfully neglects to endorse the labourer's copy of his labour-contract as required by section 155, or

(b) detains a labourer after the determination of his labour-contract; or

(c) fails to give to the Inspector notice in writing of such determination as aforesaid within one month after the date thereof;

shall be be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Employer or other person neglecting to comply with request of labourer wishing to redeem unexpired term.

213. Whoever abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence against this Act or any rule hereunder, shall be punishable with the punishment provided for XLV of 1860.

214. Whoever commits any offence against this Act or any rule hereunder shall be triable for the offence in any place in which he may be found, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

CHAPTER X.

MISCELLANEOUS.

215. Every sum recoverable under this Act from any person may be recovered on application to a Magistrate having jurisdiction where the person is for the time being resident, by the distress and sale of any moveable property within the limits of the Magistrate's jurisdiction belonging to that person.

216. All arrears of wages due under any labour-contract shall be a charge upon the estate upon which the labourer to whom the labour-contract relates has been engaged to labour; or, if he has engaged to labour upon any one of several estates managed by the same employer, shall be a charge upon that estate upon which he for the time being actually labours.

217. (1) Whenever an estate on which any labourer has under this Act contracted to labour is transferred by act of parties or operation of law or devolves, the person to whom it is so transferred or on whom it devolves shall be bound by the labour-contract of the labourer in the same manner and to the same extent as the person by or from whom it is transferred or devolves would have been bound thereby, and shall have the same right and remedies under it as such person would have had thereunder, if the estate had not been transferred or had not devolved.

(2) No person who has ceased to be the owner of the estate upon which any labourer has under this Act contracted to labour shall be liable in respect of any breach of the labour-contract of the labourer which occurs after he has ceased to be owner.

218. (1) Subject to the power of a Magistrate under this Act or the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1892, to award fines V of 1898. in whole or in part as compensation to or for the benefit of any complainant or other person, the Local Government shall credit all fines, fees and rates levied and paid under this Act in the territories under its administration to a fund to be called the "Labour Transport Fund".

(2) The Labour Transport Fund shall be at the disposal of the Local Government, in such manner as the Government of India may direct, for paying the salaries and allowances of all officers and establishments appointed by it under this Act and their pensionary and leave allowances, for meeting the cost of sending labourers and other persons back to their native districts, and generally for defraying the expenses of carrying out the purposes and objects of this Act and any rules made by the Local Government hereunder.

210. Whoever, being bound by section 146 to send any labourer before, or to give notice of any complaint to, an Inspector or Magistrate, refuses or neglects so to send the labourer or to give the notice, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

211. Whoever, being an employer,—

212. Whoever, being an employer or a person acting for an employer, refuses or neglects to comply with the request of labourer made under section 156, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

(3) The annual surplus accruing in the Labour Transport Fund shall be applied to reducing the annual rate or the registration-fees leviable under this Act, and not otherwise.

Duty of Assistant Inspector.

219. Every Assistant Inspector shall perform all such duties and exercise all such powers of an Inspector as he is authorized in writing by the Inspector to perform or exercise.

Powers of officers under this Act to be exercisable from time to time.

220. All powers conferred by this Act on any Superintendent, Medical Inspector, Emigration Agent or other officer may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

221. The Chief Commissioner of Assam may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare that any labour-district or local area therein shall, on and with effect from a day to be fixed in the notification, cease to be subject to all the provisions or any specified provision of this Act; and from the day so fixed such labour-district or local area as aforesaid shall cease to be subject to the provisions of this Act or to the provision so specified, as the case may be.

Notifications not to affect prior acts, etc.

222. The publication of any notification under this Act shall not affect any act done, offence committed or proceedings commenced before such publication.

Repeal.

223. The enactments mentioned in the second schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORM OF LABOUR-CONTRACT BETWEEN LABOURER AND EMPLOYER.

(See Section 5.)

This contract, made under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, between A B (hereinafter called the labourer) of the one part and * [C D (representative, local agent or garden-sardar) on behalf of] E F (hereinafter called the employer) on the other part, witnesseth that the said * [representative or local agent or garden-sardar on behalf of the said; employer doth hereby promise the said labourer that if he, the said labourer, do remain and labour † on the X estate of his said employer in the labour-district of Y estates for the term of _____ years from the date of the execution of this contract, he, the said employer, will, from the date on which the said labourer commences to labour on the said estate, pay or cause to be paid to the said labourer monthly wages at the rate of Rs. § _____ for a completed daily task regulated in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, ‡ and when such task as aforesaid is not completed, monthly wages calculated at the same rate in proportion to the amount of work actually done, and that during the said period he, the said employer, will supply to the said labourer rice at a price of Rs. _____ per maund and will faithfully comply with all rules regarding house-accommodation, medical treatment and the supply of food-grains or rations to the said labourer which the Local Government may prescribe; and this contract further witnesseth that the said labourer doth hereby, in consideration of the aforesaid promise, agree so to remain and labour for the said employer. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands at this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Signature of Labourer and of Employer (or of his Representative, Local Agent or Garden-sardar).

* Parts in brackets to be omitted if the contract is made without the intervention of a representative, local agent or garden-sardar.

† State nature of labour, if the labourer is to be required to work under the ground. As the case may be.

§ State rates for various periods of contract.

‡ During the first six months of the contract the employer is to pay a full wage for half the daily task, unless an Inspector certifies that the labourer is able to perform a full task.]

Form of Description of Labourer.

Name.	Father's Name.	Age.	Sex.	Caste.	Residing.			Descriptive marks.
					District.	Thana.	Village.	

[Endorsement to be filled up by officer before whom the contract is executed.]

I hereby certify that, before the said A B signed this contract, I personally explained it to him.

Dated at } Signed _____
This day of } Superintendent or Registering-officer or Inspector or Magistrate.

[Endorsements on labourer's copy of contract to be filled up when the contract is determined or cancelled.]

I hereby certify that the foregoing contract has been determined by effluxion of time.

Dated at } _____
This day of } Signature of Employer or Inspector.

I hereby certify that the foregoing contract has been cancelled under the provisions of section of Act.

Dated at } _____
This day of } Signature of Inspector or Magistrate.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See Section 223.)

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Acts of the Governor-General in Council.</i>			
1882	I	The Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1882.	The whole.
1891	XII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1891.	So much of section 2 and the first schedule as relates to Act I of 1882.
1893	VII	The Inland Emigration Act, 1893.	The whole.
1897	V	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1897.	So much of section 2 and of the first and second schedules as relates to Act I of 1882 and Bengal Act I of 1889.
<i>Act of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.</i>			
1889	I	The Inland Emigrants' Health Act, 1889.	The whole.

ACT No. VII of 1901.

PASSED 22ND MARCH 1901.

An Act to place Native Christians in the same position as Hindus, Muhammadans and Buddhists in the matter of obtaining letters of administration and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to place Native Christians on the same footing as Hindus, Muhammadans and Buddhists in the matter of obtaining letters of administration; to exempt them from the operation of certain provisions of the Administrator-General's Act, 1874, from which Hindus, Muhammadans, Parsis and Buddhists are exempted; and to enable them to obtain certificates under the Succession Certificates Act, 1889, in certain cases; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Native Christian Administration of Estates Act, 1901; and
(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act, the expression "Native Christian" means a native of India who is, or in good faith claims to be, of unmixed Asiatic descent and who professes any form of the Christian religion.

Exemption of Native Christians from sections 190 and 239, Act X, 1865.

3. Sections 190 and 239 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, shall not apply to any part of the property of a Native Christian who has died intestate. X of 1865.

Exemption of Native Christians from certain sections of Act, II of 1874.

4. In sections 16, 17, 18, 37 and 64, respectively, of the Administrator-General's Act, 1874, before the word "Hindu," wherever it occurs, the word "Native Christian" shall be inserted; II of 1874.

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall affect any probate, letters of administration or certificate granted or vested under the said Act.

5. Nothing contained in section 1, sub-section (4), of the Succession Certificates Act, 1889, shall be deemed to prevent the grant of a certificate to any person claiming to be entitled to the effects of a deceased Native Christian, or to any part thereof, with respect to any debt or security, by reason that a right there- can be established by letters of administration under the Indian Succession Act, 1865. VII of 1889. X of 1865.

ACT No. VIII of 1901.

PASSED 22ND MARCH 1901.

An Act to provide for the Regulation and Inspection of Mines.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation and inspection of mines. It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Mines Act, 1901;

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan, the Shanthal Parganas and the Pargana of Spiti; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Saving of Regulation XII, 1887.

2. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect the provisions of the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887. XII of 1887.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "agent," when used in relation to a mine, means any person appointed as the representative of the owner in respect of the management of the mine or of any part thereof, and as such superior to a manager under this Act;

(b) "child," means a person under the age of twelve years;

(c) a person is said to be "employed" in a mine who works, under appointment by or with the knowledge of the manager, whether for wages or not, in any mining operation, or in cleaning or oiling any part of any machinery used in or at the mine, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, mining operations;

(d) "mine" includes every shaft in the course of being sunk, and every level and inclined plane in the course of being driven for commencing or opening any mine or for searching for or proving minerals, and all the shafts, levels, planes, works, machinery, tramways and sidings, both below ground and above ground, in and adjacent to and belonging to the mine; but it does not include any pit, quarry or other excavation the depth of no part of which measured from the level of the adjacent ground exceeds twenty feet and no part of which extends beneath the superjacent ground:

(e) "owner," when used in relation to a mine, means any person who is the immediate proprietor or lessee or occupier of the mine or of any part thereof, and does not include a person who merely receives a royalty, rent or fine from the mine, or is merely the proprietor of the mine subject to any lease, grant or license for the working thereof, or is merely the owner of the soil, and not interested in the minerals of the mines; but any contractor for the working of a mine or any part thereof shall be subject to this Act in like manner as if he were an owner, but not so as to exempt the owner from any liability:

(f) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act: and

(g) "shaft" includes pit.

Inspectors.

4. (1) The Governor-General in Council shall, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint a duly qualified person to be Chief Inspector of Mines throughout British India.

(2) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint persons, qualified by experience, to be Inspectors of Mines within such local areas or for such groups or classes of mines as it may assign to them respectively.

(3) Every Inspector of Mines appointed under sub-section (2) shall, in the performance of his duties, be subordinate to the Chief Inspector of Mines appointed under sub-section (1) in such respects and to such extent as may be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

(4) The Chief Inspector and every Inspector of Mines appointed under this section shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, and shall be subordinate to such authority as the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may direct.

(5) No Chief Inspector or Inspector of Mines shall be a partner or have any interest, direct or indirect, in any mine or mining rights in India.

(6) When rules are made under this Act, the Inspector of Mines shall give information to owners, agents and managers of mines within the local area, or the group or class of mines, for which he has been appointed as to any rules which concern them respectively, and as to the places where copies of such rules may be obtained.

5. The District Magistrate may exercise such of the powers and perform such of the duties of an Inspector of Mines as the Local Government may, by general or special order, direct:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to empower a District Magistrate to exercise any of the powers conferred by section 15 or section 21.

6. The Chief Inspector of Mines may, any where within British India, and an Inspector of Mines may, within the local area or with respect to the group or class of mines for which he is appointed,—

(a) make such examination and inquiry as he thinks fit in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act and of the rules and orders made thereunder are observed in the case of any mine;

(b) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, inspect and examine any mine and any part thereof at all reasonable times by day or by night but not so as unreasonably to impede or obstruct the working of the mine;

(c) examine into, and make inquiry respecting, the state and condition of any mine or any part thereof, the ventilation of the mine, the sufficiency of the special rules for the time being in force in and at the mine and all matters and things connected with or relating to the safety of the persons employed in or about the mine;

(d) order that any person shall not be employed in, or admitted to, or shall be removed from, a mine where there is ground for believing that his employment in or admission to or presence in such mine would be dangerous to himself or others. Provided that an appeal shall lie to such authority as

the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may direct from any order made under this clause, and that the order shall be complied with until the decision of such authority shall be received at the mine;

(e) do all other things required of him by or under this Act.

7. Every owner, agent and manager of a mine shall furnish the Chief Inspector and every Inspector of Mines, on requisition, with the means necessary for making any entry, inspection, examination or inquiry in relation to the working of the mine under this Act.

Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV, 1889.

8. (1) All copies of, and extracts from, registers or other records appertaining to any mine, and all other information acquired by the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines, or by any one assisting him, in the inspection of any mine under this Act, shall be regarded as strictly confidential.

(2) If any such person discloses to any one, other than a Magistrate or an officer to whom he is subordinate, any such information as aforesaid without the consent of the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust, and shall be punishable in the manner provided by section 4 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889.

(3) No Court shall take cognizance of any offence under this section unless on a prosecution at the instance of the Governor-General in Council, or the Local Government, or of a person aggrieved by the same.

Mining Boards and Committees.

Mining Boards.

9. (1) The Local Government may constitute for the Province, or for any part of the Province, or for any group or class of mines in the Province, a Mining Board consisting of—

(a) a public officer, not being the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines, nominated by the Local Government to act as chairman;

(b) the Chief Inspector or the Inspector of Mines;

(c) one other person, not being the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines, nominated by the Local Government; and

(d) two persons nominated by owners of mines or their representatives in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

(2) The Chairman shall appoint a person to act as secretary of the Board.

(3) The Local Government may give directions as to the payment of travelling expenses incurred by the chairman, secretary or any member of a Mining Board in the performance of his duty as such chairman, secretary or member.

Committees.

10. (1) Where under this Act any question relating to a mine is referred to a Committee, the Committee shall consist of—

(a) a chairman nominated by the Local Government or by such officer or authority as the Local Government may direct;

(b) one or more persons qualified by experience to dispose of the question referred to the Committee and nominated by the chairman; and

(c) one or more persons equal in number to the person or persons nominated under clause (b) and nominated by the owner, agent or manager of the mine concerned.

(2) The Inspector of Mines shall not serve as chairman or member of a Committee appointed under this section.

(3) No person employed in or in the management of the mine concerned shall serve as chairman or member of a Committee appointed under this section.

(4) Where an owner, agent or manager fails to exercise his power of nomination under sub-section (1), clause (c), the Committee may, notwithstanding such failure, proceed to inquire into and dispose of the matter referred to them.

(5) The Committee shall hear and record such information as the Chief Inspector or the Inspector of Mines or the owner, agent or manager of the mine concerned may place before them, and shall intimate their decision to the Chief Inspector or the Inspector of Mines and to the owner, agent or manager of the mine concerned, and shall report their decision to the Local Government, or, where a Mining Board has been constituted, to the Local Government through the Mining Board.

(6) On receiving such report the Local Government may, if the Inspector of Mines, or the owner, agent or manager, has lodged an objection to the decision of the Committee, proceed to review such decision and to pass such orders in the matter as it may think fit.

(7) The Local Government may give directions as to the remuneration (if any) to be paid to the members of the Committee or any of them, and as to payment of the expenses of the inquiry, including such remuneration.

11. (1) A Mining Board constituted under section 9 or a Committee appointed under section 10 may exercise such of the powers of an Inspector of Mines as they may think it necessary or expedient to exercise for the purpose of deciding or reporting upon any matter referred to them.

(2) A Mining Board constituted under section 9 or a Committee appointed under section 10 shall have the powers of a Civil Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents; and every person required by any such Committee to furnish information before it shall be deemed to be legally bound to do so within the meaning of section 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

12. When the Local Government directs that the expenses of any inquiry conducted by a Mining Board constituted under section 9 or by a Committee appointed under section 10 are to be borne in whole or in part by the owner, agent or manager of the mine concerned, the amount so directed to be paid may be recovered on application by the Chief Inspector or the Inspector of Mines to a Magistrate having jurisdiction at the place where the mine is situate or where such owner, agent or manager is for the time being resident by the distress and sale of any moveable property within the limits of the Magistrate's jurisdiction belonging to such owner, agent or manager.

Mining Operations and Duties and Responsibilities of Owners, Agents and Managers.

13. (1) For every mine there shall be a manager, who shall have the prescribed qualifications.

(2) The manager shall be responsible for the superintendence of all parts of the mine.

14. (1) The owner, agent and manager of every mine shall be responsible that all operations carried on in connection therewith are conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules and orders made thereunder.

(2) In the event of any contravention of, or failure to comply with, any such provisions on the part of any person whomsoever, the owner, agent and manager shall each be liable to be found guilty of an offence against this Act, unless he proves that he had taken all reasonable means, by publishing and to the best of his power enforcing the said provisions, to prevent such contravention or non-compliance, and that such contravention or non-compliance occurred without his consent.

15. (1) If, in any respect which is not provided against by any express provision of this Act, or of the rules or orders made thereunder, the Chief Inspector or any Inspector of Mines finds that any mine or any part thereof, or any matter, thing or practice in or connected with the mine, or with the control, management or direction thereof, is dangerous to human life or safety, or defective so as to threaten, or tend to, the bodily injury of any person, he may give notice in writing thereof to the owner, agent or manager of the mine, and shall state in the notice the particulars in which he considers the mine, or part thereof, or the matter, thing or practice, to be dangerous or defective, and require the same to be remedied.

(2) If, for reasons to be recorded in the order, the Chief Inspector or the Inspector of Mines is of opinion that there is urgent and immediate danger to the life or safety of women or children employed in or at any mine, he may, by order in writing, prohibit the employment of such women and children.

(3) The Chief Inspector or the Inspector giving notice under sub-section (1) or making an order under sub-section (2) shall forthwith report the same to the Mining Board, or, where there is no Mining Board, to such officer or authority as the Local Government may by general or special order appoint in this behalf.

(4) If the owner, agent or Manager of the mine objects to remedy the matter complained of in a notice under sub-section (1) or to comply with an order made under sub-section (2), he may within twenty days after the receipt of the notice or order send his objection in writing, stating the grounds thereof, to the Board or other authority to which the Inspector's report is made under sub-section (3).

(5) On receiving an objection made under sub-section (4), the said Board or other authority shall refer the matter to a Committee.

(6) In case objection is taken to an order made under sub-section (2), the order shall be complied with until the decision of the Committee is received at the mine.

(7) Nothing in this section shall affect the powers of a Magistrate under section 144 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

V of 1898.

16. The owner, agent or manager of a mine shall, in the case of existing mines within three months after the commencement of this Act, and in the case of new mines within three months after the commencement of mining operations, give notice in writing to the Inspector of Mines appointed under section 4, sub-section (2), for the local area in which the mine is situate, or for the group or class of mines to which the mine belongs, or, if no Inspector of Mines has been appointed for such area or group or class of mines, to the Chief Inspector of Mines, of the address to which he desires his letters to be directed, the kind of minerals worked or to be worked, the name of the person under whom the mining operations are or are to be conducted, and the nature of the moving power which is or is to be used.

17. When any accidental explosion occurs in a mine, or when any accident occurs in or at a mine, causing loss of life or serious bodily injury, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall give such notice of the explosion or accident to such authorities, in such form, and within such time, as may be prescribed.

18. (1) When in or at any mine an explosion or other accident has occurred, if it appears to the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government that a formal inquiry into the causes of, and circumstances attending, the accident ought to be held, the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may give directions accordingly, and may appoint a competent person to hold the inquiry, and may also appoint any person or persons possessing legal or special knowledge to act as assessor or assessors in holding the inquiry.

(2) The person or persons so appointed shall have all the powers of a Civil Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents; and every person required by such person or persons as aforesaid to furnish any information shall be deemed to be legally bound to do so within the meaning of section 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

(3) The person or persons holding an inquiry under this section may exercise such of the powers of an Inspector of Mines as he or they may think it necessary or expedient to exercise for the purposes of such inquiry.

(4) The person or persons holding an inquiry under this section shall make a report to the Local Government, stating the causes of the accident and its circumstances, and adding any observations which he or they may think fit to make.

19. The Local Government may cause any report submitted under section 15 or section 18 to be published at such time and in such manner as it may think fit.

Rules.

20. (1) The Governor-General in Council may, for the whole or any part of British India, and each Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, for the whole or any part of the Province, by notification in the *Gazette of India* or the local official Gazette, as the case may be, make rules for carrying out the purposes and objects of this Act in respect of all mines or any groups or classes of mines.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may—

(a) regulate the duties and powers of the Chief Inspector and of Inspectors of Mines in respect of the inspection of mines under this Act, and provide for appeals from the orders of the Chief Inspector and Inspectors of Mines;

(b) provide for the appointment of chairman and members of Mining Boards and Committees and regulate the procedure of such Boards and Committees;

(c) prescribe the duties of owners, agents and managers of mines and of all persons acting under them;

(d) prescribe the qualifications of managers and of all persons acting under them;

(e) regulate the manner of ascertaining, by examination or otherwise, the qualifications of managers and persons acting under them; and the granting and renewal of certificates of competency;

(f) fix the fees (if any) to be paid in respect of such examinations and the grant and renewal of certificates as aforesaid;

(g) provide for the making of inquiries into charges of misconduct or incompetency on the part of managers and persons acting under them, and for the suspension and cancellation of certificates of competency;

(h) prescribe the matters in respect of which notices, returns and reports shall be furnished by owners, agents and managers, the forms of such notices, returns and reports, the persons and authorities to whom they are to be furnished and the particulars to be contained in them;

- (i) prescribe the plans (if any) to be kept by owners, agents and managers, and the manner and places in which they are to be kept for purposes of record;
- (j) regulate, subject to the provisions of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, and the rules thereunder, the storage and use of IV of 1884. explosives;
- (k) provide for the safety of the persons employed in mines, their means of entrance thereto and exit therefrom, the number of shafts or outlets to be furnished, the fencing of shafts, outlets and passages, and the care of all machinery;
- (l) prohibit, restrict or regulate the employment of women or children either below ground or on particular kinds of labour where such employment is attended by danger to the life, safety or health of such women or children;
- (m) require owners or agents to maintain registers of women and children employed, and prescribe the forms of such registers;
- (n) provide for the water-supply, sanitation and conservancy of mines;
- (o) provide for the safety of the roads and working-places in mines;
- (p) provide for the ventilation of mines and the action to be taken in respect of noxious gases;
- (q) require and regulate the use of safety lamps in mines;
- (r) provide against the accumulation of water in mines;
- (s) regulate the procedure on the occurrence of accidents in mines and the supply of medical appliances and comforts for the benefit of persons injured therein;
- (t) provide for the fencing of any mine or part of a mine, whether the same is being worked or not, where such fencing is necessary for the protection of the public;
- (u) provide for the protection of public property and works from injury in respect of any mine when the workings are discontinued; and
- (v) prescribe the notice to be given by the owner, agent or manager of a mine before extending any mining operations under his control at or to any point within fifty yards of any railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, or of any public works or X of 1890. clauses of public works which the Local Government may, by general or special order, specify in this behalf.

(3) The power to make rules conferred by this section is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

(4) The date to be specified in accordance with clause (3) of section 23 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, as that after which a draft of rules X of 1897. proposed to be made under this section will be taken into consideration, shall not be less than three months from the date on which the draft of the proposed rules was published for general information.

(5) Where a Mining Board has been constituted under section 9, any rule to be made under this Act shall, before it is published for criticism under sub-section (3), be referred to the Mining Board, and the rule shall not be so published until the said Board has reported as to the expediency of making the proposed rule and as to the suitability of its provisions.

(6) All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India* or in the local official Gazette, as the case may be, and, on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

21. (1) The owner, agent or manager of a mine may frame and transmit to the Inspector of Mines or, when there is no Inspector for the local area in which the mine is situate or the group or class to which etc., to make special the mine belongs, to the Chief Inspector, a draft of such special rules, not being inconsistent with this Act or any rules for the time being in force under section 20, for the control and guidance of the persons acting in the management of, or employed in or about, the mine as he may deem necessary to prevent accidents and provide for the safety, convenience and discipline of the persons employed in or about the mine.

(2) If any such owner, agent or manager—

(a) fails within a period of two months after the receipt of a notice from the Inspector or Chief Inspector to transmit a draft of such special rules as are referred to in sub-section (1), or

(b) submits a draft of such special rules as aforesaid, which is not in the opinion of the Inspector or Chief Inspector sufficient,

the Inspector or Chief Inspector may either—

(i) propose a draft of such special rules as appear to him to be sufficient, or

(ii) propose such amendments in the draft submitted to him by the owner, agent or manager as will, in his opinion, render them sufficient, and shall send such draft rules or draft amendments to the owner, agent or manager for consideration.

(3) If within a period of two months from the date on which any draft rules or draft amendments are sent by the Inspector or Chief Inspector to the owner, agent or manager of a mine under the provisions of sub-section (2), the Inspector or Chief Inspector and the owner, agent or manager are unable to agree as to the terms of the special rules to be made under sub-section (1) or as to the terms of any of such rules, the said Inspector or Chief Inspector shall refer the draft rules for settlement to the Mining Board or, where there is no Mining Board, to such officer or authority as the Local Government may, by general or special order, appoint in this behalf.

(4) A copy of the draft rules as agreed to by the owner, agent or manager and the Inspector or Chief Inspector, or, when they are unable to agree, as settled by the Mining Board or such officer or authority as aforesaid, shall, together with a notice intimating that any objection or suggestion in respect thereof may be submitted in writing by any person employed in the mine to the said Inspector or Chief Inspector for consideration, be posted up for not less than thirty days in legible characters in English and in the vernacular of the district in some conspicuous place in the mine for the information of the persons employed therein, and a certificate to the effect that this has been done signed by the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall be transmitted to the said Inspector or Chief Inspector, together with two copies of the draft rules.

(5) When the publication required by sub-section (4) has been carried out, the Inspector or Chief Inspector shall forward a copy of the draft rules so published, together with a copy of any objections or suggestions in respect thereof received by him, to the Local Government.

(6) The special rules, when approved by the Local Government, with such modifications (if any) as it may think fit, shall be published in like manner as is provided in sub-section (4) respecting the publication of the draft, and, on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted in this Act:

Provided that the Local Government may at any time, by order in writing, which shall be published in like manner as aforesaid, rescind, in whole or in part, any rules so made, and that thereupon such rules shall cease to have effect accordingly.

Penalties.

Penalties for offences. 22. (1) Whoever—

(a) obstructs the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines in the discharge of his duties under this Act, or refuses or wilfully neglects to furnish him with the means necessary for making any entry, inspection, examination or inquiry thereunder in relation to any mine; or

(b) counterfeits, or knowingly makes a false statement in any certificate or in any official copy of a certificate granted under this Act; or

(c) knowingly uses as true any such counterfeit or false certificate; or

(d) makes or produces or uses any false declaration, statement or evidence knowing the same to be false for the purpose of obtaining, for himself or for any other person, a certificate or the renewal of a certificate, or any employment under this Act; or

(e) contravenes any provision of this Act or any rule or order thereunder for the breach of which no penalty is otherwise provided, where the act done has resulted in loss of life or serious bodily injury to any person; shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(2) Whoever—

(a) falsifies any plan or register or record required to be maintained by or under this Act; or,

(b) being the owner, agent or manager of a mine, omits to give the prescribed notice of an accident in the mine or to make or to furnish any prescribed plans or returns; or

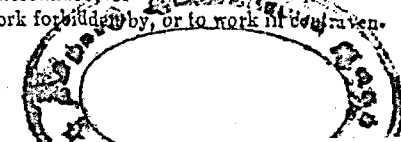
(c) makes, gives or delivers any such plan, register, record, notice or return containing a statement, entry or detail which is not, to the best of his knowledge or belief, true;

shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(3) Whoever—

(a) employs or allows to be employed in or about a mine, or allows to enter a mine or part of a mine, any person in contravention of any provision of this Act or of any rule or order thereunder; or

(b) allows any person to perform any work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, any such provision; or



- (c) fails to comply with any requisition or order made under any such provision; or,
 (d) being the owner, agent or manager of a mine, fails to maintain correctly, or to produce, any prescribed plan; or
 (e) contravenes any provision of this Act or any rule or order thereunder for the breach of which no penalty is otherwise provided;

shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and, in the case of a continuing breach under clause (e) of this sub-section, with a further fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every day during which the breach is proved to have been persisted in after the date of the receipt by him of the order or requisition referred to in such clause.

Miscellaneous.

23. No prosecution shall be instituted against any owner, agent or manager for any offence against this Act or any rule or order thereunder except at the instance of the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines.

24. No Court shall take cognizance of any offence against this Act or any rule or order thereunder unless complaint thereof is made within six months of the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed.

25. No Court inferior to that of a Magistrate of the first class or Sub-divisional Magistrate shall try any offence against this Act or any rule or order thereunder which is alleged to have been committed by any owner, agent or manager of a mine or any offence which is punishable with imprisonment.

26. If the Court trying any case instituted on the complaint of the Chief Inspector or an Inspector of Mines under this Act is of opinion that the case is one which should, in lieu of a prosecution, be referred to a Mining Board or a Committee, it may stay the criminal proceedings, and report the matter to the Local Government with a view to such reference being made.

27. If any question arises as to whether any excavation or working is a mine within the meaning of this Act, the Local Government may decide the question, and a certificate, signed by a Secretary to the Local Government, shall be conclusive on the point.

28. If in any inquiry or proceeding under this Act it is necessary to decide the question whether a person is or is not under the age of twelve years, a certificate in writing, signed by a duly qualified person practising medicine or surgery, who states that he has examined such person, and that the age of such person, as nearly as can be ascertained from such examination, is or is not under twelve years, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of the age of such person.

29. The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and subject to such limitations and conditions as may seem to him expedient, exempt from the operation of the whole or any part of this Act any local area, or any mine or group or class of mines, or any class of persons.

30. The Governor-General in Council or any Local Government shall have authority to reverse or modify any order passed under this Act by any authority subject to his or its control.

31. This act shall apply to mines belonging to the Crown.

32. The Governor-General in Council may, if he thinks fit, exercise any power which is by this Act conferred upon a Local Government.

Temporary Provision.

33. No Court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under section 22, sub-section (1), class (c), or sub-section (3), which is alleged to have been committed by any person within one year from the commencement of this Act.

ACT No. IX OF 1901.

(PASSED 11TH OCTOBER 1901.)

An Act further to amend the Indian Articles of War.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Articles of War; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1901; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of article 4, Act V, 1869. 2. To Article 4, sub-article (1), clause (b), of the said Indian Articles of War, the following proviso shall be added, namely:

"Provided that, if he is dismissed or discharged by order of an officer not subject to the authority of the Governor-General in Council or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, such dismissal or discharge shall not take effect until it has been approved by the Governor-General in Council or by the Commander-in-Chief in India, or, if he belongs to a command, but is serving, with a force not attached to a command, by the general officer of the command to which he belongs."

ACT No. X OF 1901.

(PASSED 11TH OCTOBER 1901.)

An Act further to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1901; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Addition of new section after section 1, Act VII, 1870. 2. After section 1 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, the following section shall be added, namely:

"Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" 3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, "Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" means—

- in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh—the Board of Revenue;
- in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sindh and the limits of the town of Bombay—a Revenue Commissioner;
- in Sindh—the Commissioner;
- in the Punjab and Burma, including Upper Burma—the Financial Commissioner; and
- elsewhere—the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Amendment of section 19-A and 19-E of the said Act, for the words "of the Province" the words "for the local area" shall be substituted.

(2) In section 19-H, sub-section (2), of the said Act, for the same words the words "for the local area in which the High Court is situated" shall be substituted.

ACT No. XI OF 1901.

PASSED 25TH OCTOBER 1901.

An Act to facilitate the citation of certain enactments and to amend and repeal certain obsolete enactments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the citation of the enactments specified in the first schedule to this Act;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain formal amendments should be made in the enactments specified in the second schedule to this Act;

And whereas it is also expedient that certain enactments specified in the third schedule to this Act, which are spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal, or have by lapse of time or otherwise become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Repealing and Amending Act, 1901; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Each of the enactments specified in the first three columns of the first schedule may, without prejudice to any other mode of citation, be cited for all purposes by the short title mentioned in that behalf in the fourth column thereof.

Enactments amended and enactments repealed. 3 (1) The enactments specified in the second schedule shall be modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

(2) The enactments specified in the third schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

4. The repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity already granted, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized or derived by, in or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall the repeal by this Act of any enactment provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure or other matter or thing not now existing or in force.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

CITATION OF ENACTMENTS.

[See section 2.]

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.

Part I.—Madras Regulations.

1802.	III	A Regulation for receiving, trying and deciding suits or complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Adalat established in the several Zilas immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Administration of Estates Regulation, 1802.
"	XIX	A Regulation for prohibiting Coenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of justice or the collection of the public revenue, lending money to Zamindars, independent Taluqdars or other actual Proprietors of land, or dependent Taluqdars or Farmers of land, holding farms immediately of Government; or the Underfarmers or Raiyats of the several descriptions of Proprietors and Farmers of land above mentioned, or their respective sureties.	The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1892.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.

Part I.—Madras Regulations—cont.

1802.	XXV	A Regulation for declaring the proprietary right of lands to be vested in individual persons and for defining the rights of such persons under the permanent assessment of the Land Revenue in the British Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1802.
"	XXVI	A Regulation for governing the sale and sub-division of malguzari lands in the British Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Land Registration Regulation, 1802.
"	XXIX	A Regulation for establishing the office of Karnam, and defining the duties of the side of office in the British Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Karnams Regulation, 1802.
1803	I	A Regulation for defining the duties of the Board of Revenue, and for determining the extent of the powers vested in the Board of Revenue.	The Madras Board of Revenue Regulation, 1803.
"	II	A Regulation for describing and determining the conduct to be observed by Collectors in certain cases.	The Madras Collectors Regulation, 1803.
1804	V	A Regulation for constituting a Court of Wards, for declaring the powers vested in the said Court, and for defining the rules under which those powers are to be exercised.	The Madras Court of Wards Regulation, 1804.
1808	VII	A Regulation for declaring the powers of the Governor-General in Council to provide for the immediate punishment of certain offences against the State by the sentence of Courts-martial.	The Madras State Offences Regulation, 1808.
1816	I	A Regulation for declaring the contributions hitherto paid in the province of Tanjore on account of the Kavali Police, appropriable to the support of the new Police established or to be established in that Province, and for regulating the collection and assessment of those contributions.	The Tanjore Police Regulation, 1816.
"	V	A Regulation for authorising Village Munsifs to assemble Village Panchayats for the adjudication of civil suits for sums of money or other personal property, without limitation as to amount or value, within their respective jurisdictions, and for defining the powers and authority to be vested in such Village Panchayats.	The Madras Village Panchayats Regulation, 1816.
"	XI	A Regulation for the establishment of a general System of Police throughout the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George.	The Madras Village Police Regulation, 1816.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.
Part I.—Madras Regulations—contd.			
1816	XII	A Regulation for authorising Collectors to refer claims regarding lands or crops, the validity of which claims may depend on the determination of a disputed boundary, as also certain disputes respecting the occupying, cultivating and irrigating of land to be tried and determined by Village and District Panchayats, and for prescribing the Rules under which the trial of such disputes shall be conducted and the decisions of the Panchayat carried into execution.	The Madras Village-lands Disputes Regulation, 1816.
1817	VII	A Regulation for the due appropriation of the rents and produce of lands granted for the support of mosques, Hindu temples and colleges or other public purposes, for the maintenance and repair of bridges, choultries or chattrams and other public buildings, and for the custody and disposal of escheats.	The Madras Endowments and Escheats Regulation, 1817.
"	VIII	A Regulation for expediting the trial of civil suits in which the Native officers and soldiers attached to regular Corps in the Madras Command may be parties, and for giving to them certain facilities in the maintenance and recovery of their rights, claims and interests.	The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817.
1819	II	A Regulation for the confinement of State Prisoners.	The Madras State Prisoners Regulation, 1819.
1821	IV	A Regulation for giving greater efficiency to the system of Police established in the provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Village-police Regulation, 1821.
1822	IV	A Regulation declaring the true intent and meaning of Regulation XXV of 1802 so far as it relates to the rights of the actual Cultivators of the soil.	The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822.
"	VII	A Regulation for declaring that the appointment and removal of the Native Public Servants of Government shall be regulated by such orders as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, see fit to issue.	The Madras Native Public Officers Regulation, 1822.
"	IX	A Regulation for empowering Collectors to take primary cognizance of cases of malversation in Revenue affairs, for prescribing the rules to be observed in such investigations and in the recovery of money embezzled or corruptly received by Public Servants and officers amenable to the Collector's jurisdiction, and for providing for the admission and trial of Appeals from the summary decisions of Collectors in such cases.	The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.	
Part I.—Madras Regulations—contd.				
1823	III	A Regulation for declaring the powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in the execution of the provisions of Regulation IX of 1822.	The Madras Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1823.	1823
1828	VII	A Regulation for declaring the powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collectors in charge of particular divisions of districts and for facilitating proceedings under Regulation IX of 1822.	The Madras Subordinate Collectors and Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1828.	1828
1829	V	A Regulation for modifying section 16, Regulation III, 1802, and for declaring the legal force of Wills left by Hindus within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George to be dependent on their conformity to the Hindu Law according to the Authorities prevalent in the respective Provinces under this Government.	The Madras Hindu Wills Regulation, 1829.	1829
1830	I	A Regulation for declaring the practice of Sati or of burning or burying alive the Widows of Hindus illegal, and punishable by the Criminal Courts.	The Madras Sati Regulation, 1830.	1830
1831	V	A Regulation to modify and amend the provisions in force for the recovery of the penalties prescribed for certain breaches of the stamp laws.	The Madras Stamp penalties Regulation, 1831.	1831
"	VI	A Regulation to prevent the misappropriation of the emoluments annexed by the State to hereditary village and other offices in the Revenue and Police Departments, and to maintain the due efficiency of those offices.	The Madras Hereditary Offices Regulation, 1831.	1831
"	X	A Regulation to prohibit the sale of estates belonging to minors not under the charge of the Court of Wards, and to extend the provisions of section 20, Regulation V, 1804, to property of every description not subject to the jurisdiction of that Court.	The Madras Sale of Minors' Estates Regulation, 1831.	1831
1832	III	A Regulation for limiting the period within which plaints or appeals preferred under section 16, Regulation IX, 1822, shall be admissible in the Courts of Adalat.	The Madras Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1832.	1832
Part II.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council.				
1837	XXXVI	An Act to extend the application of Madras Regulations IX of 1822 and VII of 1828.	The Madras Public Property Malversation Act, 1837.	1837
1839	VII	An Act to invest Tahsildars within the Presidency of Fort St. George with certain powers in respect of property distrained for arrears of rent or Revenue.	The Madras Rent and Revenue Sales Act, 1839.	1839

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*contd.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.
<i>Part II.—Acts of the Governor General in Council—contd.</i>			
1839	XXIV	An Act for the administration of justice and collection of the Revenue in certain parts of the Districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.	The Ganjam and Vizagapatam Act, 1839.
1840	VIII	An Act concerning the signing of awards by the members of Panchayats.	The Madras Panchayats Act, 1840.
1844	VI	An Act for the levy of inland customs duties within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George.	The Madras Inland Customs Act, 1844.
1849	X	An Act for appointing a Commissioner of Revenue at Madras.	The Madras Revenue Commissioner Act, 1849.
1851	XII	An Act for securing the land revenue of Madras.	The Madras City Land Revenue Act, 1851.
1854	XXIV	An Act to prohibit the possession of certain offensive weapons in Malabar.	The Malabar War-knives Act, 1854.
1855	XXI	An Act for making better provision for the education of male Minors and the marriage of male and female Minors subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Minors Act, 1855.
1857	VII	An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Uncovenanted Officers Act, 1857.
"	XXVII	An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Madras.	The Madras University Act, 1857.
1858	I	An Act to make lawful compulsory labour for the prevention of mischief by inundation, and to provide for the enforcement of customary labour on certain works of irrigation in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Compulsory Labour Act, 1858.
1859	XX	An Act for the suppression of outrages in the District of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Moplah Outrages Act, 1859.
"	XXIV	An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras District Police Act, 1859.
1865	XXX	An Act to define and sanction the rates which the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company is authorised to charge for the supply of water for purposes other than that of irrigation.	The Madras Irrigation and Canal Company Act, 1865.
1877	XIX	An Act to enable certain District Judges to suspend and remove certain ministerial officers and for other purposes.	The Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1877.
1882	XXI	An Act to remove doubts regarding the Madras Forest Act, 1882.	The Madras Forest (Validation) Act, 1882.
1884	II	An Act to give effect to certain unregistered instruments of partition relating to immoveable property in the Madras Presidency, and to remove doubts as to the titles conferred thereby.	The Madras Partition deeds (Validation) Act, 1884.
1889	V	An Act to abolish the office of Coroner of Madras.	The Coroners (Madras) Act, 1889.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—*continued.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.
<i>Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.</i>			
1862	IV	An Act to exempt enfranchised inams from the operation of Regulation IV of 1831 and Acts XXXI of 1836 and XXIII of 1838.	The Madras Enfranchised Inams Act, 1862.
1864	II	An Act to consolidate the laws for the recovery of Arrears of Revenue in the Madras Presidency.	The Madras Revenue Recovery Act, 1864.
1865	I	An Act to provide for the alteration of the limits of Districts or Zilas in the Madras Presidency.	The Madras District Limits Act, 1865.
"	V	An Act to amend Act XXIV of 1859.	The Madras District Police (Amendment) Act, 1865.
"	VI	An Act to enable the Governor in Council to direct and prescribe what official seals Collectors, Magistrates and other public officers shall have and use.	The Madras Official Seals Act, 1865.
"	VII	An Act to enable the Government to levy a separate cess for the use of water supplied for irrigation purposes in certain cases.	The Madras Irrigation Cess Act, 1865.
"	VIII	An Act to consolidate and improve the laws which define the process to be taken for the recovery of rent.	The Madras Rent Recovery Act, 1865.
1866	II	An Act for the prevention of the spread of disease among Cattle in the Madras Presidency.	The Madras Cattle-disease Act, 1866.
"	IV	An Act to exempt enfranchised Village or other Service Inams, whether Revenue or Police, from the operation of Regulation VI of 1831.	The Madras Enfranchised Inams Act, 1866.
"	V	An act to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with native inhabitants, within any of the district subject to the Government of Fort St. George, for labour to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras.	The Madras Labour and Emigration Act, 1866.
1867	VI	An Act to amend Act XII of 1851 (an Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras).	The Madras City Land Revenue (Amendment) Act, 1867.
1869	III	An Act to empower Revenue officers to summon persons to attend at their Kacharis for the settlement of matters connected with Revenue administration.	The Madras Revenue Summons Act, 1869.
1869	VIII	An Act to prevent doubts as to the true intent and meaning of certain words used in the title-deeds of inams heretofore furnished to inam holders by the Inam Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, and to declare the true intent and meaning of Madras Acts IV of 1862 and IV of 1866.	The Madras Inams Act, 1869.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.
Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—continued.			
1871	II	An Act to declare the meaning of clause 4, section 11 of Madras Act VIII of 1865.	The Madras Rent Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1871.
"	VII	An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (an Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier, to regulate the traffic, and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same, and to provide for its extension to other piers.)	The Madras Pier (Amendment) Act, 1871.
1873	I	An Act to prevent the indiscriminate destruction of wild elephants.	The Madras Wild Elephants' Preservation Act, 1873.
1876	I	An Act to make better provision for the separate assessment of alienated portions of permanently-settled estates.	The Madras Land Revenue Assessment Act, 1876.
1878	VII	An Act to provide for the payment from Municipal Funds of a portion of the cost of the Police Force employed in the City of Madras and in all Municipal Towns within the Presidency of Fort St. George.	The Madras Municipal Police Act, 1878.
1879	I	An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1866 (the Cattle Disease Prevention Act).	The Madras Cattle Disease (Amendment) Act, 1879.
1884	III	The Madras Revenue Recovery Act Amendment Act, 1884.	The Madras Revenue Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1884.
"	VII	An Act to amend Act I of 1884 (the City of Madras Municipal Act).	The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1884.
1885	II	An Act to amend the Madras Rivers Conservancy Act 1884.	The Madras Rivers Conservancy (Amendment) Act, 1885.
1886	III	An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1886.	The Madras Harbour Trust (Amendment) Act, 1886.
1890	III	An Act to amend the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, and the Madras Rent Recovery Act, 1865.	The Madras Local Boards and Rent Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1890.
1892	I	An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1886 (the Madras Harbour Trust Act).	The Madras Harbour Trust (Amendment) Act, 1892.
"	II	An Act to amend Acts I and VII of 1884 (Madras).	The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1892.
1893	II	An Act to amend section 13 of the Land Customs Act VI of 1844.	The Madras Inland Customs (Amendment) Act, 1893.
"	V	An Act for facilitating enquiries into matters connected with the administration of the Revenue and into the conduct of Public Servants.	The Madras Revenue Enquiries Act, 1893.
1894	I	An Act to provide further for the conduct of business by the Board of Revenue.	The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894.
1895	II	An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1890.	The Madras Canals and Public Ferries (Amendment) Act, 1895.
1896	I	An Act to limit the local extent of the Madras Rent Recovery Act VIII of 1865.	The Madras Rent Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1896.
"	II	An Act to amend the Madras General Clauses Act I of 1891.	The Madras General Clauses (Amendment) Act, 1896.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short title.
Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council—continued.			
1897	I	An Act to amend the Madras Revenue Recovery Act II of 1864.	The Madras Revenue Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1897.
"	II	An Act to amend Madras Act No. III of 1895 (the Madras Hereditary Village-offices Act, 1895).	The Madras Hereditary Village-offices (Amendment) Act, 1897.
1898	I	An Act to amend the Malabar Marriage Act, 1896.	The Malabar Marriage (Amendment) Act, 1898.
"	II	An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1886 (the Madras Harbour Trust Act).	The Madras Harbour Trust (Amendment) Act, 1898.
"	III	An Act to amend the Madras City Police Act, 1883.	The Madras City Police (Amendment) Act, 1898.
1899	I	An Act to amend Madras Act IV of 1884.	The Madras District Municipalities (Amendment) Act, 1899.
"	II	An Act to amend Madras Act I of 1884.	The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1899.
"	IV	An Act to amend Madras Regulation V of 1884.	The Madras Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1899.
1900	III	An Act to amend the Madras Harbour Trust Act, 1885.	The Madras Harbour Trust (Amendment) Act, 1900.
"	IV	An Act to amend the Madras Proprietary Estates Village Service Act, 1894, and the Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897.	The Madras Proprietary Estates and Survey (Amendment) Act, 1900.
"	V	An Act to amend Madras Act VII of 1865.	The Madras Irrigation Cess (Amendment) Act, 1900.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

[See section 3, sub-section (1).]

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Short title.	Amendment.
Part I.—Madras Regulations.			
1802	XXVI	The Madras Land Registration, Regulation, 1802.	In the title, for the words <i>sale</i> and <i>sub-division</i> of <i>Mal-guzar lands</i> substitute <i>registration of landed estates</i> paying revenue to the Government.
			In the preamble, omit the words <i>from</i> <i>Whereas</i> it is necessary to such lands; and; and for the words <i>such lands</i> substitute <i>landed estates</i> paying revenue to the Government.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*contd.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Short title.	Amendment.
<i>Part I.—Madras Regulations—contd.</i>			
1817	VIII	The Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817.	For the title, as amended by the Repealing and Amending (Army) Act, 1894, substitute the following:— A Regulation for regulating the procedure where the estate of a native officer or soldier in the Madras Command becomes liable to sale for an arrear of revenue.
1822	IV	The Madras Permanent Settlement (Interpretation) Regulation, 1822.	In the title, for the words and figures Regulations XXV, XXVIII and XXX of 1802: so far as they relate, read Regulation XXV of 1802, so far as they it relates. In section 2, for the words and figures Regulations XXV, XXVIII and XXX of 1802, read Regulation XXV of 1802.
1823	III	The Madras Revenue Malversation (Amendment) Regulation, 1823.	For the title, substitute the following:— A regulation to supplement the provisions of the Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822.
1829	V	The Madras Hindu Wills Regulation, 1829.	In the preamble, for the words clause second of the said section, read clause second of section 16 of the Madras Administration of Estates Regulation, 1802.
<i>Part II.—Act of the Governor-General in Council.</i>			
1899	XIII	The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1899.	To section 2, sub-section (1) add either generally or in respect of any local area.
<i>Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.</i>			
1862	IV	The Madras Enfranchised Inams Act, 1862.	For the title, substitute the following:— An Act to declare what shall be proof of the enfranchisement of inams.
1866	V	The Madras Labour and Emigration Act, 1866.	To section 21 add But nothing in this Act shall apply to the emigration of labourers to any of the labour district in the Province of Assam from any local area to which the provisions of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, for the time being apply.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE—*concl.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Short title.	Amendment.

Part I.—Madras Regulations—concl.

1884	V	The Madras Local Boards Act, 1884.	In section 3, clause (xiv), as substituted by section 5 of the Madras Local Boards Act Amendment Act, 1900, for the figures 1882, substitute 1893.
------	---	------------------------------------	--

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

[See section 3, sub-section (2).]

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.

Part I.—Madras Regulations.

1802	III	The Madras Administration of Estates Regulation, 1802.	In the second clause of section 16, the words taking the opinion of their law officers to the words points of law that may occur and the words as expounded by his law officers to the end of the clause. In the seventh clause of section 16, the words or if the deceased were an European, in the Madras Gazette.
1802	V	A Regulation for constituting a Sadr Adalat, or Chief Court of Civil Judicature, for trying appeals from the decisions of the Provincial Courts of Appeal.	So much as is unrepealed.
"	XIII	A Regulation for preserving complete the Records of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature, and for enabling the Sadr Adalat to Judge of the progress made by the Zila and Provincial Courts in the determination of causes.	So much as is unrepealed.
"	XIX	The Indian Civil Service (Madras) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1802.	The title from the words and for prohibiting Europeans, to sanction of Government.
1804	V	The Madras Court of Wards Regulation, 1804.	In the third clause of section 7, the words Courts of Appeal or to the, the words as it shall seem fit and the word respectively.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Part I.—Madras Regulations—concl'd.</i>			
1816	IV	A Regulation for declaring the head inhabitants of villages to be Munsifs in their respective villages, to hear and decide civil suits for sums of money, or other personal property, to a limited amount, and for defining their jurisdiction.	So much as is unrepealed.
1822	IX	The Madras Revenue Malversation Regulation, 1822.	In the preamble, the words and whereas it is necessary to declare the powers to be exercised by criminal judges and Courts of Circuit in the punishment of the offences of bribery and corruption, and the other offences specified in this Regulation; and whereas the provisions of Regulation XXXIII of 1802 have been found inefficient for the purpose for which they were intended, and it is therefore deemed proper to rescind that Regulation.
1829	V	The Madras Hindu Wills Regulation, 1829.	In the preamble, the words from clause first to Provinces of this Government, yet, the word last, and the words above-quoted.
1831	VII	A Regulation for rescinding the existing Regulation of the 31st of December 1817, relating to the conduct of the trade between the British possessions in India and the countries and States in amity with His Majesty, and for making other provisions in lieu thereof.	So much as is unrepealed.
<i>Part II.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council.</i>			
1855	X	An Act to amend the law relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay.	So much as is unrepealed.
1874	XV	The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874.	So much of the second schedule as relates to Madras Regulations V and XIII of 1802.
1879	XVI	The Transport of Salt Act, 1879.	So much of the second and third schedules as relates to Act X of 1855 (Recusant Witnesses).
1895	XVII	The Marriages Validation (Bangalore) Act, 1895.	Section I, the words and it shall come into force at once. The whole Act.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE—contd.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
<i>Part II.—Acts of the Governor-General in Council—concl'd.</i>			
1899	VIII	The Indian Petroleum Act, 1899.	In section 5, sub-section (1), the words granted as next hereinafter provided.
"	XV	The Marriages Validation (Pudukkottai and Travancore) Act, 1899.	The whole Act.
1901	II	The Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901.	So much of the Schedule as relates to the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884.
<i>Part III.—Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.</i>			
1862	IV	The Madras Enfranchised Inams Act, 1862.	The preamble to the word and where it occurs after the word Government.
1865	I	The Madras District Limits Act, 1865.	Section 1.
1876	I	The Madras Land-revenue Assessment Act, 1876.	In the title, the words. Stations of Zila Courts and.
1878	VII	The Madras Municipal Police Act, 1878.	Section 9.
1879	III	The Madras Hackney-carriage Act, 1879.	Section 2.
1881	I	The Madras Ports Police Act, 1881.	Section 2.
1884	I	The City of Madras Municipal Act, 1884.	Section 15.
"	V	The Madras Local Boards Act, 1884.	Section 2.
1888	I	The Local Authorities' Loan Act, 1888.	In section 67, sub-section (3) as amended by the Madras Local Boards Act Amendment Act, 1900, the words troops, military stores and baggage, military and; and the words military or.
"	II	The Places of Public Resort Act, 1888.	In section 1, the words and shall come into force upon the passing thereof.
"	III	The Madras City Police Act, 1888.	Sub-section (2) of section 1.
1889	I	The Madras Village Courts Act, 1889.	Sub-section (3) of section 1, section 2 and Schedule.
"	III	The Town Nuisances Act, 1889.	Section 2 and Schedule.
"	IV	The Madras Salt Act, 1889.	Section 2 and Schedule.
1890	II	The Canals and Public Ferries Act, 1890.	Section 2.
1892	I	The Madras Harbour Trust (Amendment) Act, 1892.	Section 1.
"	II	The Madras City Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1892.	Section 2.
1893	I	An Act to repeal certain obsolete enactments.	The whole Act.
"	IV	The Madras Village-cess Act, 1893.	Section 3.
1894	I	The Madras Board of Revenue Act, 1894.	Section 1.
1895	I	An Act to repeal Madras Act I of 1890.	The whole Act.
"	III	The Madras Hereditary Village-offices Act, 1895.	In Section 2, sub-section (1), the words and figures Madras Regulations II of 1806 and VI of 1831 are hereby repealed; and.
1896	V	An Act to repeal Madras Act III of 1882.	The whole Act.
1898	IV	An Act to repeal Madras Act I of 1880.	The whole Act.
1900	I	The Malabar Compensation for Tenants' Improvements Act, 1899.	Section 2.

PART I.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA APPLICABLE TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY AND ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1902.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1834	2	Secretaries to Government.	1816	8	Sheriffs' Fees.
1837	4	Property in Land. See Act 2 of 1853.	1830	30	Naturalization Act.
	36	Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of embezzlement of public property, &c.	1853	2	Land-holders' Public Charges and Duties.
1838	25	Wills made before 1866. The whole Act, except as to these Wills, was repealed by Act 3 of 1868.	1854	20	Amendment to Legal Practitioners Act 1 of 1846.
1839	7	Tahsildars, Madras.	1854	24	Prohibition of offensive weapons in Malabar.
	24	Ganjam and Vizagapatam. Agency Courts.	1855	31	Conveyance of Land.
	29	Dower. Repealed by Act 3 of 1863, except as to Dower in cases of marriages contracted before 1st January 1866.	1855	11	Mesne Profits and Improvements.
	30	Inheritance. Repealed by Act 8 of 1868, except as to intestacies occurring before 1st January 1866. Sec. 29 of Act 23 of 1866 is to be read with this Act.	1855	12	Legal Representatives.
	32	Interest.	1855	13	Fatal Accidents.
1840	8	Awards of Panchayats.	1855	21	Superintendence of Minors by the Court of Wards.
1841	10	Registration of Ships. See Acts 11 of 1850 and 5 of 1853.	1855	23	Mortgaged Estates Administration as to descents or devisees occurring or made before 1st January 1866. See Act No. 10 of 1865, Sec. 154.
	19	Succession (Property Protection).	1856	24	Penal Servitude.
	24	Illusory appointment; Infants' property.	1856	28	Usury Laws Repeal.
	27	Insolvent Estates (Unclaimed Dividends). Only Secs. 1 and 2 are in force.	1856	9	Bills of Lading.
1843	5	Slavery.	1856	11	European Deserters.
1844	6	Transit and other duties; Salt (Madras). Only Secs. 8 to 15 are now in force.	1857	15	Hindu Widows' Re-marriage.
1846	1	Legal Practitioners.	1857	7	Deputy Collectors, Madras.
1847	20	Copyright.	1857	11	State Offences.
1848	15	Supreme Courts' Officers Trading.	1857	25	Forfeiture.
1849	10	Powers of the Board of Revenue vested in a Commissioner, Madras.	1858	27	Madras University. See Act 47 of 1860.
1850	5	Coasting Trade.	1858	1	Compulsory Labor in case of inundation.
	11	Amending Act 10 of 1841 (Registration of Ships).	1858	3	State Prisoners.
	12	Public Accountants.	1858	34	Imagery (Supreme Courts).
	18	Judicial Officers' Protection.	1858	35	Do. (District Courts).
	19	Apprentices. See Act 10 of 1841.	1858	36	Lunatic Asylums.
	11	Caste Disabilities Removal Act.	1859	1	Merchant Seamen. See Act 5 of 1853.
	34	State Prisoners.	1859	9	Forfeiture.
	37	Inquiries into behaviour of Public Servants. See Section 20 of Act 3 of 1873.	1859	13	Workman's Breach of Contract Act.
1851	8	Tolls.	1859	20	Moplah Outrages in Malabar.
	12	Land Revenue, Madras Town.	1860	24	Police (Madras Presidency).
			1860	9	Employers and Workmen (Disputes).
				21	Societies Registration. See Act 6 of 1852, Sec. 255.
				34	Government Officers' Indemnity.
				45	Penal Code. See Acts 27 of 1870, 19 of 1872, 8 of 1882, 10 of 1886, 10 of 1891, 3 of 1894, 3 of 1895, and 6 of 1896.
				47	University Degrees. See Act 27 of 1857.
			1861	5	Police.
			1862	16	State Carriages. See Act 16 of 1876.
			1862	3	Government Seal.
			1865	16	Excise (Spirits). See Act 11 of 1852, Sec. 6.
				20	Religious Endowments.
				23	Waste Lands (Claims).
				31	Official Gazette.

The following unrepealed Acts of the Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1902—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1864	3	Foreigners.	1875	5	Unattested Sepoys.
	6	Whipping.		9	Majority.
	15	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. See Act 8 of 1851.		13	Probates and Letters of Administration.
	17	Official Trustees.		18	Law Reports.
1865	3	Common Carriers.	1876	9	Native Coinage.
	10	Succession. See Acts 21 of 1870, 13 of 1875, 5 of 1881 and 6 of 1881.		11	Presidency Banks. See Act 5 of 1879.
	15	Marriage and Divorce among Parsis.		13	Merchant Seamen.
	21	Parsis' Intestate Succession.		16	Amending Act 16 of 1861 (State Carriages).
	30	Madras Irrigation Company.		19	Dramatic Performances.
1866	5	Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire) Assignment. Part of Sec. 1 and Sec. 15 are in force.	1877	1	Specific Relief.
	21	Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts.		2	Amending Act 13 of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration).
	25	Unclaimed Deposits.		3	Registration of Documents.
	27	Conveyance of property vested in Mortgagees and Trustees.		4	Presidency Magistrates (Court Fees). Sec. 57 only is in force.
	29	Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees. See Act 2 of 1882, Sec. 2.		11	Military Lunatics.
1868	16	Acting Judges.		15	Limitation.
	25	Press and Registration of Books.		19	Ministerial Officers of Civil Courts.
1869	4	Divorce.	1878	1	Opium.
	5	Indian Articles of War. See Act 5 of 1875.		6	Treasure Trove.
	20	Volunteers.		7	Forests.
1870	5	Unclaimed Deposits.		8	Sea Customs.
	7	Court Fees. See Acts 20 of 1870 and 7 of 1887.		11	Arms.
	8	Female Infanticide Prevention.	1879	3	Destruction of Records.
	20	Amending Act 7 of 1870 (Court Fees).		5	Amending Act 11 of 1876 (Presidency Banks).
	21	Wills of Hindus.		11	Local Authorities Loans.
	23	Coinage and the Mint.		12	Amending Acts 3 and 15 of 1877, (Registration and Limitation).
	27	Amending Act 45 of 1860. (Penal Code).		16	Transport of Salt by Sea.
1871	1	Cattle Trespass. See Act 18 of 1853.		18	Legal Practitioners.
	5	Prisoners. Section 15 is only in force.		21	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.
	23	Pensions.	1880	1	Religious Societies.
	31	Weights and Measures.		4	Portuguese Convention.
1872	1	Evidence. See Act 18 of 1872 and 3 of 1857.		7	Merchant Shipping.
	3	Special Marriage.		12	Kazis.
	9	Contract Law. See Act 4 of 1886.		16	Madras Irrigation Company.
	15	Marriage of Christians. See Act 6 of 1886.		5	Probate and Administration.
	18	Amending Act 1 of 1872 (Evidence).		6	District Delegates.
	19	Amendment of Penal Code.		9	Amending Act 2 of 1874 (Administrator-General).
1873	3	Civil Courts, Madras.		10	Coroners.
	6	Savings Banks.		11	Prohibition of Municipal Taxation.
	10	Judicial Oaths.		15	Factories.
	14	Lunatic Soldiers' Property.		16	Obstruction in fair ways.
1874	2	Administrator-General. See Act 9 of 1881.		17	Portuguese Convention.
	3	Married Women's Property.		26	Negotiable Instruments.
	4	Foreign Recruiting.	1882	2	Trusts.
	9	European Vagrancy.		4	Transfer of Property.
	14	Scheduled Districts.		5	Easements.
	15	Local extent of certain Enactments.		6	Company.
				7	Powers-of-Attorney.
				8	Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal Code).
				12	Salt.
				14	Civil Procedure Code. See Acts 6, 7 and 10 of 1888, 6 of 1892, 5 of 1894, 7 and 13 of 1895.
				15	Presidency Small Cause Court.

The following unrepealed Acts of the Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged chronologically are in force on the 1st January, 1902—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1882	20	Paper Currency.	1888	17	Amending Act 14 of 1887 (Marine Law).
	21	Removing doubts regarding Madras Forest Act.	1889	1	Metal Tokens.
1883	5	Amending Act 5 of 1880 (Merchant Shipping).		2	Measures of Length.
	19	Loans for Agricultural Improvements.		4	Merchandise Marks.
	21	Emigration.		5	Amending Act 4 of 1871 (Coroner).
1884	1	University (Honorary Degrees).		6	Amending Acts.
	2	Partition Deeds.		10	10 of 1865 (Inheritance). Acts
	4	Explosives.		5	5 of 1881 (Probate and
	6	Inland Steam Vessels.		7	Administration).
	7	Steam Ships.		7	7 of 1870 (Court Fees).
	9	Amending Act 18 of 1879 (Legal Practitioners).		1	1 of 1879 (Stamps).
	12	Agriculturists' Loans.		7	Succession Certificate.
1885	2	Validation 26 of 1881 (Negotiable Instruments).		8	Amending Acts.
	3	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Transfer of Property).		8	8 of 1878 (Customs).
	9	Do. 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).		10	Port Revenue.
	12	Carriage of Passengers by sea.		12	Amending Act 4 of 1889 (Merchandise Marks).
	13	Telegraph.		13	Cantonments.
	15	Amending Act 11 of 1879 (Local Authorities loan).		15	Official Secrets.
	18	Land Acquisition (Mines).		20	Amending Act 36 of 1883 (Lunatic Asylums).
	21	Amending Act 3 of 1873 (Madras Civil Courts).	1890	1	Revenue Recovery.
1886	2	Income Tax.		2	Amending Acts 17 of 1864, 10 of 1865,
	4	Amending Act 9 of 1872 (Contract Law).		2	2 of 1874, and 5 of
	6	Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.		3	1881. Probate and
	7	Amending Act 3 of 1877 (Registration).		5	Administration.
	10	Do. Act 15 of 1860 (Penal Code).		5	Do. do. 7 of 1878.
	11	Tramways.		6	Charitable Endowment.
	13	Securities.		8	Guardians and Wards.
	18	Amending Act 36 of 1883 (Lunatics).		9	Railways.
1887	2	Do. do. 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).		10	Amending Act 25 of 1867, (Press and
	3	Do. do. 1 of 1872 (Evidence).		11	Registration of Books).
	6	Do. do. 6 of 1882 (Company).		11	Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
	7	Suits Valuation.		13	Malt Liquor.
	9	Small Cause Court (Mofussil).		15	Amending Act 20 of 1882.
	10	Native Passenger Ships.		16	Do. do. 6 of 1886 (Births,
	13	Electricity.		16	Deaths and Marriages).
	14	Marine Law.		17	Census.
	20	Wild Birds' Protection.		18	Amending Act 21 of 1883, (Emi-
1888	2	Petroleum (Customs Duty).		19	gration).
	3	Police.	1891	1	Do. do. 12 of 1882 (Salt).
	4	Reserve Force.		1	Do. do. 1 of 1872 (Cattle
	5	Inventions and Designs.		2	Trespass).
	6	Debtors—Additions to Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).		2	Do. do. 15 of 1872 (Christian
	7	Amending Acts 14 of 1882, 3 and 15 of 1877 (Civil Procedure, Registration and Limitation).		3	Marriage).
	8	Tolls, Revenue.		3	Do. do. 1 of 1872.
	10	Amending Acts 14 and 15 of 1882 (Civil Procedure and Town Small Cause Court).		5	Do. do. 10 of 1888 and (Port
	11	Telegraph (Presidency Towns).		6	Revenue).
				6	Do. do. 1 of 1859 and 5 of 1883
				7	(Merchant Shipping
				7	Law).
				7	Amending Act 10 of 1841 (Registration
				8	of Ships).
				8	Do. do. 5 of 1882 (Easement).
				9	Do. do. 4 of 1889 and 8 of 1878
				10	(Merchandise Marks and
				10	Sea Customs).
				10	Do. Acts 45 of 1860 and 10 of
					1882. (Penal Code
					and Code of Crimi-
					nal procedure.)

The following unrepealed Acts of the Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged chronologically are in force on the 1st January 1902—contd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1891	11	Amendment to Act 15 of 1881 (Factory)	1897	1	Amendment to Public Servants
	13	Do. do. 6 of 1884 (Steam Vessels).			(Inquiries) Act 37
	17	Do. do. 7 of 1880 (Shipping).		2	Do. Criminal Tribes Act
	18	Do. do. 1 of 1872, (Evidence).			27 of 1871.
1892	2	Marriages Validation.		3	Epidemic diseases.
	6	Amending Limitation and Civil Procedure.		4	Fisheries.
	9	City Civil Court.		6	Amendment to Negotiable Instru-
	10	Cost of Management of Court of Wards.			ments Act 26 of
1893	1	Extension of Act 18 of 1891.		7	Do Emigration, Act 21
	4	Partition Act.			of 1883.
	8	Coinage and Paper Currency.		8	Reformatory Schools.
1894	1	Land Acquisition.		9	Provident Fund.
	2	Amending Act 10 of 1889 and (Port Revenue).		10	General Clauses.
	3	Do. Acts 10 of 1882 and 45 of 1860 (Criminal and Penal Codes).		12	Local Authorities (Emergency)
	5	Do. Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code).			Loans.
	8	Tariff.	1898	1	Do State Carriage Act
	9	Prisons.			16 of 1861.
	12	Indian Articles of War (Amendment).		2	Addition to Paper Currency Act 20
	13	Repealing and Amending Army Act.			of 1882.
	15	Additional power for Steam-ships Act.		3	Lepers Act.
1895	1	Amending Act 15 of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Court).		4	Amendment to Penal Code, Act 45 of
	3	Amending Acts 45 of 1860, 6 of 1861 and 14 of 1866 (Criminal Law).			1860.
	7	Amending Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).		5	Criminal Procedure Code.
	8	Do. do. 5 of 1881 (Police).		6	Post Office.
	9	Extradition (India).	1899	1	Amendment to Paper Currency Act
	10	Railway Companies.			20 of 1882.
	12	Amending Act 6 of 1882 (Companies).		8	Amendment to Paper Currency Act
	13	Amending Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).			20 of 1882.
	14	Pilgrim Ships.		9	Live Stock Importation.
	15	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Transfer of Property).		10	Insolvency Rules Act.
1896	1	Amendment to Emigration Act 21 of 1883.		1	Amendment to Act 14 of 1887
	2	Cotton duties.			(Marine).
	3	Tariff Amendment Act 8 of 1894.		2	Stamps.
	4	Amendment to Port Revenue Act 10 of 1889.		3	Amendment to Act 15 of 1882 (Pro-
	5	Amendment to Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act 21 of 1879.			sidency Small Cause Courts).
	6	Amendment to Penal Code, Act 45 of 1860.		4	Government Buildings.
	7	Do. Presidency Small Cause Court Act 15 of 1882.		5	Amendment to Act 1 of 1872 (Evi-
	8	Bonded Warehouses.			dence).
	9	Amendment to Railway Act 9 of 1890.		6	Do. to Act 9 of 1872 (Con-
	10	Do. Volunteers Act 20 of 1869.			tract).
	11	Do. Legal Practitioners Act 18 of 1879.		7	Do. to Act 6 of 1884 (Steam
	21	Do. Paper Currency Act 20 of 1882.			Vessels.)
				8	Petroleum.
				9	Arbitration.
				10	Amendment to Act 3 of 1865 (Car-
					riers).
				11	Do. to Act 7 of 1870 (Court
					Fees).
				12	Currency Notes Forgery. See Penal
					Code, Secs. 489 A, B, C, D.
				13	Glanders and Farcy.
				14	Amendment to Act 8 of 1894 (Tariff)
				17	Do. to Act 3 of 1877 (Regis-
					tration).
				18	Do. to Act 19 of 1883 (Land
					Improvement Loans).
				19	Currency Conversion (Army An-
					ual).
				20	Amendment to Act 11 of 1876 (Presi-
					dency Banks).

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1902—concl'd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1899	22	Amendment to Act 23 of 1870 and 20 of 1882 (Coinage and Paper Currency).	1900	10	Census.
	23	Church of Scotland Kirk Session.		11	Amendment to Act 15 of 1877.
1900	1	Amendment to Act 5 of 1869 (Articles of War).		12	Amendment to Act 18 of 1891 (Banker's Book Evidence).
	2	Amendment to Act 4 of 1882. (Transfer of Property).	1901	1	Amendment to Act 11 of 1877 (Native Military Lunatics).
	3	Prisoners.		2	Amendment to Act 8 of 1851 (Tolls).
	4	Amendment to Act 6 of 1882 (Companies) (Branch Registers).		3	Do do 10 of 1889 (Ports).
	5	Amendment to Act 6 of 1864, (Whipping).		5	Do do 7 of 1878 (Forests).
	7	Amendment to Act 19 of 1899, Currency Conversion (Army Annual).		6	Assam Labour and Emigration.
	8	Amendment to Act 20 of 1882, (Paper Currency).		7	Native Christian Administration of Estates (see act 2 of 1874, 7 of 1889 and 10 of 1865).
	9	Amendment to Act 7 of 1870, (Court fees).		8	Mines.
				9	Amendment to Act 5 of 1869 (Articles of War).
				10	Amendment to Act 7 of 1870 (Court fees).
				11	Repealing and amending Acts.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED REGULATIONS OF GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1902.

1802	3	Administration of Estates.	1817	8	Registration of Sepoys' Malguzari.
	19	Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants.	1819	2	State Prisoners.
	25	Revenue Settlement.	1821	4	Police, Punishment by Heads of Villages of petty thefts.
	26	Malguzari Lands.			
	29	Kurnums.*	1822	4	Rent Recovery.
1803	1	Board of Revenue.		7	Government Servants.
	2	Collectors.		9	Embezzlement.
1804	5	Court of Wards.	1823	3	Do
1808	7	State Offences.	1828	7	Do
1816	1	Police, Tanjore.	1829	5	Hindu Wills.
	5	Village Panchayat.	1830	1	Suttee.
	11	Police.	1831	5	Stamps.
	12	Panchayat.		10	Court of Wards' Estates.
	7	Endowments.	1832	8	Embezzlement.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1902.

1862	4	Enfranchized Inams.	1869	7	Mapillas, Malabar.
1863	5	Madras Pier.		8	Inam Title Deeds.
1864	2	Recovery of Revenue.	1871	2	Amending Act 8. of 1865 (Recovery of Rent).
1865	1	Alteration of Limits of Districts.		7	Madras Pier.
	5	Amending Act 24 of 1859 (Police).	1873	1	Wild Elephants.
	6	Official Seals.	1876	1	Assessment of Land Revenue.
	7	Irrigation Cess.	1878	7	Cost of Police employed in City of Madras and in all Municipal Towns.
	8	Recovery of Rent.		6	Coffee Stealing.
1866	2	Cattle Disease.	1879	1	Amending Act 2 of 1866 (Cattle Disease).
	4	Exemption of Inams.		2	Nilgiri Game Law (Fishes).
	5	Emigration.†		3	Hackney Carriages.
1867	1	General Clauses.‡	1882	5	Forest.
	6	Land Revenue, Madras Town.			
1869	3	Revenue Officers.			
	6	Company.			

* Will cease to apply to the village where Madras Act 2 of 1894 is extended and cease to apply to the village which is not a permanently settled proprietary estate.

† Repealed by India Act 3 of 1876, so far as it affects British Burmah.

‡ Ceased to apply to Acts made subsequent to the commencement of Act of 1891.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of Fort St. George, arranged Chronologically are in force on the 1st January 1902—concl'd.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1884	1	Municipality (Town).	1895	3	Hereditary Village offices.
	3	Amending Act 2 of 1864 (Revenue Recovery).	1896	1	Amendment to Rent Recovery, Act 8 of 1865.
	4	Municipality (Mofussil).		2	Do do General Clauses, Act 1 of 1891.
	5	Local Board.		3	Malabar Land Registration.
	6	Rivers Conservancy.		4	Do Marriage Act.
	7	Amending Act 1 of 1884 (Municipality), Mofussil.	1897	1	Amendment to Revenue Recovery Act 2 of 1864.
1885	2	Do do 6 of 1884 (Rivers Conservancy).		2	Do do Hereditary Village Offices Act 3 of 1895.
1886	3	Out-Ports Landing & Shipping Fees.		3	Do do District Municipalities Act 4 of 1884.
	1	Abkarry.		4	Survey and Boundaries.
	2	Harbour Trust Board.	1898	1	Amendment to Malabar Marriage Act 4 of 1896.
	3	Amending Act 2 of 1886 (Harbour Trust).		2	Do do Harbour Trust Act 2 of 1886.
	4	Railway (Protection).		3	Do do Madras City Police Act 8 of 1888.
1887	1	Tenants' Improvement (Malabar)		5	Malabar Wills Act.
1888	1	Local Authorities' Loan.	1899	1	Amendment to Act 4 of 1884 (District Municipality).
	2	Places of Public Resort.		2	Do do 1 of 1884 (City Municipal Act).
	3	Madras City Police.		3	Registration of Births and Deaths in Rural Tracts.
1889	1	Village Moonsiff.		4	Amendment to Regulation (5 of 1804 Court of Wards).
	3	Amending Act 24 of 1859 (Police).	1900	1	(Malabar) Compensation for Tenants Improvements.
	4	Salt.		2	Amendment to Act 8 of 1878 (Coffee-stealing).
1890	2	Canal and Ferries.		3	Amendment to Act 2 of 1886 (Harbour Trust).
	3	Amending Acts 5 of 1864 (Local Boards) and 8 of 1865 (Rent Recovery).			Amendments to Act 2 of 1894 and 4 of 1897 (Village Service and Boundary).
1891	1	General Clauses.		5	Amendment to Act 7 of 1865 (Cess of Irrigation water).
1892	1	Amending Harbour Trust Board (Act 2 of 1886).		6	Amendment to Act 5 of 1884 (Local Funds.)
	2	Do Town Municipal Act (Act 1 of 1894).			Note.—No Acts passed in 1901.
1893	2	Addition to Act 6 of 1844.			
	3	Madras Steam Boilers and Prime-movers Acts.			
	4	Village Cess.			
	5	An Act for facilitating enquiries into matters of Revenue and conduct of Public Servants.			
1894	1	Board of Revenue.			
	2	Village Service (Madras Proprietary Estates).			
1895	2	Amending Act No. 2 of 1890 (Canal and Ferries).			

PART II.

All the unrepealed Enactments of the undermentioned Legislatures on 1st January 1901 are arranged alphabetically according to the nature of their subjects.

1. Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General from 1834 to 1901.
2. Madras Regulations from 1802 to 1834.
3. Acts of the Madras Legislative Council from 1862 to 1901.

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Administration of Estates	23 of 1855	Banks Amendment	20 of 1899
Do Regulation	3 of 1802	Do (Savings)	5 of 1873
Administrator-General	2 of 1874	Bills of Exchange	5 of 1866
Do (Amendment)	9 of 1881	Carriers	3 of 1865
Do (do)	2 of 1890	Do Amendment	10 of 1899
Arbitration	9 of 1899	Charitable Endowments	6 of 1890
Banks (Presidency)	11 of 1876	Company	6 of 1892
Do (Presidency) Amend-	5 of 1879	Do (Amendment)	6 of 1897
		Do do	12 of 1895

JUDICIAL—CIVIL—contd.

Number and year of Act.	Number and year of Act.
Company Amendment 4 of 1900	Inheritance (Debts) 7 of 1889
Do (Equitable Assurance) 6 of 1869	Do (Amendment) 10 of 1865
Contract Law 9 of 1872	Do (Amendment) 6 of 1889
Do (Amendment) 4 of 1886	Do do 2 of 1890
Do do 6 of 1899	Do (Parsis) 21 of 1865
Conveyances of Land 31 of 1834	Do (Hindus) with Appendix 21 of 1870
Copyright 20 of 1847	Do (District Delegates) 6 of 1881
Court Fees 7 of 1870	Do (Wills) Regulation 5 of 1829
Do (Amendment) 20 of 1870	Interest 92 of 1839
Do do 6 of 1889	Do 28 of 1855
Do do 11 of 1899	Interpretation of Laws 10 of 1897
Do do 9 of 1900	Do Madras 1 of 1867
Do do 10 of 1901	Do do 1 of 1891
COURTS OF JUSTICE—	Do (Amendment) do 2 of 1896
High Court 15 of 1848	Inventions 5 of 1858
Do (Securities) 25 of 1866	Insolvency rules 10 of 1898
Do (Costs) 5 of 1870	Kazis 12 of 1880
COURT OF JUSTICE—	Laws Local Extent Act 15 of 1874
Insolvency 27 of 1841	Law Reports 18 of 1875
City Civil Court 7 of 1892	Legal Practitioners 18 of 1879
Civil Courts (Protection) 18 of 1850	Do (Amendment) 9 of 1884
Civil Courts (Ag. Appointments) 16 of 1867	Do do 11 of 1896
Do 3 of 1873	Limitation 15 of 1877
Do (Ministerial) 19 of 1877	Do (Amendment) 12 of 1879
Do Officers 21 of 1885	Do do 7 of 1888
Agency Court 34 of 1839	Do do 3 of 1892
Village Moonsiffs, Madras 1 of 1889	Do do 11 of 1900
Panchayet 8 of 1840	Local Authorities' Loan 11 of 1879
Do Village Regulation 5 of 1816	Do (Amendment) 15 of 1885
Panchayet Boundary Disputes Regulation 12 of 1816	Do (Emergency) 12 of 1897
Small Cause Court (Presy.) 15 of 1882	Lunatics (High Court) 34 of 1858
Do Amendment 10 of 1888	Do (Civil Courts) 35 of 1858
Do do 1 of 1895	Do (Military) 14 of 1873
Do do 7 of 1896	Do do 11 of 1877
Do do 3 of 1899	Do do Amendment 19 of 1894
Do (Mofussil) 9 of 1887	Malabar Wills Act, Madras 4 of 1898
Covenanted Civil Servants (Regulation) 19 of 1802	Marriage (Widow) 15 of 1856
Destruction of Records 3 of 1879	Do (Parsee) 15 of 1865
Dower 29 of 1839	Do (Native Christian) 21 of 1866
Easement 5 of 1882	Do (Divorce) 4 of 1869
Do 8 of 1891	Do (Ebrahim) 8 of 1872
Endowment 20 of 1863	Do (Christian) 15 of 1872
Do Regulation 7 of 1817	Do do 2 of 1891
Foreigners 30 of 1852	Do do Amendment 2 of 1892
Forfeited Property 9 of 1859	Do Malabar, Madras 4 of 1896
Evidence (Prisoners) 15 of 1869	Do do Amendment do 1 of 1893
Do 1 of 1872	Married Women's Property 8 of 1874
Do (Amendment) 18 of 1872	Majority 9 of 1875
Do do 3 of 1887	Minority 21 of 1855
Do do 3 of 1891	Do (Court of Wards) Regulation 5 of 1804
Do do 18 of 1891	Do (Court of Wards) Regulation 10 of 1891
Do do 1 of 1899	Native Christians Administration of Estates 7 of 1901
Do do 5 of 1899	Nawab (Madras) 37 of 1858
Do do 12 of 1900	Negotiable Instruments 26 of 1881
Government Gazette 31 of 1863	Do do (Amendment) 2 of 1885
Do Seal 3 of 1863	Do do do 6 of 1897
Do do Madras 6 of 1865	Oaths 10 of 1873
Hereditary Officers, Madras 4 of 1866	Official Trustee 17 of 1864
Do do 8 of 1869	Portuguese Convention 4 of 1880
Illusory Appointments 24 of 1841	Do do 17 of 1881
Improvements of Titles 11 of 1885	Probates and Letters of Administration 13 of 1875
Inheritance (Wills) 25 of 1838	Do (Amendment) 2 of 1877
Do 30 of 1839	Do do 5 of 1881
Do do (Protection) 19 of 1841	Do do (Amendment) 6 of 1889
Do do (Caste) 21 of 1850	Do do do 2 of 1890

JUDICIAL—CIVIL—concl.

Number and year of Act.	Number and year of Act.
Procedure (Civil) 14 of 1883	Religious Societies 1 of 1880
Do (Amendment) 6 of 1888	Securities 13 of 1886
Do do 7 of 1888	Sheriff's Fees 8 of 1852
Do do 10 of 1888	Slaves 5 of 1843
Do do 6 of 1892	Specific Relief 1 of 1877
Do do 5 of 1894	Suits Valuation 7 of 1887
Do do 7 of 1895	Transfer of Property 4 of 1882
Do do 13 of 1895	Do do (Amendment) 3 of 1885
Partition Deeds 2 of 1884	Do do do 13 of 1895
Do do 7 of 1888	Do do do 2 of 1900
Do do 4 of 1893	Treasure Trove 6 of 1878
Powers of Attorney 7 of 1882	Trust 2 of 1882
Registration of Deeds 3 of 1877	Trustees 27 of 1866
Do (Amendment) 12 of 1879	Do 23 of 1866
Do do 7 of 1886	Wrongs 12 of 1855
Do do 7 of 1888	Do 13 of 1855
Do do 17 of 1889	

JUDICIAL—CRIMINAL.

Apprentices 19 of 1858	Lunatics (Amendment) 20 of 1889
Arms 11 of 1870	Marine Law 14 of 1887
Articles of War 5 of 1869	Do (Amendment) 17 of 1883
Do do (Amendment) 12 of 1894	Do do 1 of 1899
Do do 1 of 1900	Metal Tokens 1 of 1889
Do do (Amendment) 9 of 1901	Measures of Length 2 of 1889
Cattle Disease 10 of 1890	Merchandise Marks 4 of 1889
Do Madras 2 of 1866	Do (Amendment) 12 of 1889
Do (Amendment) do 1 of 1879	Do do 9 of 1891
Do Trespass 1 of 1871	Mopla Outrages 20 of 1859
Do (Amendment) 1 of 1891	Do (Amendment) Madras 7 of 1869
Do do 1 of 1900	Offensive Weapons 24 of 1854
Cantonments 13 of 1889	Official Secrets 15 of 1889
Do (Amendment) 5 of 1895	Places of Public resort, Madras 2 of 1888
Do do 15 of 1897	Penal Code 45 of 1860
Coffee Stealing Madras 8 of 1878	Do (Amendment) 27 of 1870
Do (Amendment) Madras 2 of 1900	Do do 19 of 1872
Coroner (Amendment) 10 of 1881	Do do 8 of 1882
Do do 5 of 1889	Do do 10 of 1886
Criminal Breach of Contract 13 of 1859	Do do 10 of 1891
Do Courts Regulation 4 of 1821	Do do 3 of 1894
Do Procedure Code 5 of 1898	Do do 3 of 1895
Do Trials 27 of 1871	Do do 6 of 1896
Do Amendment 2 of 1897	Do do 4 of 1898
Desertion by European Soldiers 11 of 1856	Do Currency Notes Forgery 12 of 1899
Dramatic Performance 19 of 1876	Do Servitude 24 of 1855
Execution of certain Capital Sentences 5 of 1893	Petroleum 8 of 1899
Elephants Madras 1 of 1873	Police (Mofussil) 24 of 1859
European Vagrancy 9 of 1874	Do (Amendment) Madras 3 of 1889
Explosives 4 of 1884	Do do 5 of 1861
Extradition 21 of 1879	Do do 8 of 1895
Do (Amendment) 5 of 1896	Do do Madras 5 of 1865
Do (India) 9 of 1895	Do (Madras City) do 3 of 1888
Factories 15 of 1891	Do do do 3 of 1898
Do 11 of 1891	Do (Marine) do 1 of 1881
Foreigner 3 of 1864	Do (Additional) do 3 of 1882
Foreign Recruiting 4 of 1874	Do (Tanjore) Regulation 1 of 1816
Forfeitures by Mutineers 25 of 1867	Do (Village) do 11 of 1816
Glanders and Farcy 13 of 1899	Printing Presses 25 of 1867
Government Servants 37 of 1850	Do do (Amendment) 10 of 1890
Do (Amendment) 1 of 1897	Prisoners 3 of 1900
Do Regulation 7 of 1822	Prison (Reformatory Schools) 8 of 1837
Hackney Carriages, Madras 3 of 1879	Do 9 of 1894
Indemnity for acts during Mutiny 34 of 1860	Sattce Regulation 1 of 1830
Infanticide 8 of 1870	State Carriages 16 of 1861
Lepers 3 of 1898	Do do (Amendment) 16 of 1876
Lunatics 36 of 1858	Do do do 1 of 1898
Do (Amendment) 18 of 1886	Do Offences 11 of 1857

JUDICIAL—CRIMINAL—concl.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
State Offences Regulation	7 of 1808	Whipping	6 of 1864
Do Prisoners	34 of 1850	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1895
Do do	3 of 1858	Do (do)	5 of 1900
Do do Regulation	2 of 1819		

REVENUE.

Abkari (Excise duty) 16 of 1863	Land Revenue (Malguzari)
Do Madras 1 of 1856	Do do (Tahsildars) 7 of 1839
Accountants (Public) 12 of 1830	Do do (Madras Town) 12 of 1851
Agriculturists' Loan	Do do (Arrears) Madras 2 of 1864
Agricultural Improvement	Do do (Amendment) do 3 of 1884
Do do	Do do (Amendment) do 1 of 1897
Board of Revenue Regulation	Do do (Madras Town) do 6 of 1867
Do do Madras 2 of 1833	Do do (Assessment) do 1 of 1867
Boundary Marks	Local Fund Revenue Madras 5 of 1834
Do (Amendment) do ... 4 of 1897	Do do (Amendment) do 3 of 1890
Canal and Ferries	Do do (do) do 6 of 1900
Do (Amendment) do ... 2 of 1895	Madras Irrigation Company ... 30 of 1865
Cess (Village) do ... 4 of 1893	Do do ... 16 of 1880
Do (Irrigation) do ... 7 of 1865	Malabar Tenants' Improvement,
Do (Amendment) do ... 5 of 1900	Do do Madras 1 of 1887
Court of Wards Madras Regulation 5 of 1804	Do do do 1 of 1900
Do Amendment do 4 of 1899	Do Land Registration, Madras 3 of 1896
Customs Revenue	Malt Liquor
Do do (Amendment) 9 of 1835	Mines
Do do (do) 2 of 1837	Opium
Do do (do) 8 of 1896	Port Revenue
Do do (do) 8 of 1839	Do do (Amendment) 4 of 1896
Do do (do) 9 of 1891	Do do (do) 3 of 1901
Do do (Tariff) 8 of 1894	Do do
Do do (do) 14 of 1899	Do Fees (Madras) 3 of 1835
Do do (Amendment) 3 of 1896	Rent Recovery Regulation
Do do (On Salt) 6 of 1844	Do (Madras) 8 of 1865
Do do (On Cotton) 2 of 1896	Do Amendment (do) 3 of 1890
Do (Amendment) Madras 2 of 1893	Do do (do) 2 of 1871
Do (On Petroleum) ... 2 of 1838	Do do (do) 1 of 1896
Do (Importation of Live Stock)	Revenue Recovery
Embezzlement	Do Officers (Madras) 3 of 1869
Do do ... 9 of 1822	Do do (do) 5 of 1893
Do do ... 3 of 1823	Do Collector Regulation ... 2 of 1803
Do do ... 7 of 1823	Do do Regulation ... 36 of 1837
Do Regulation	Do Commissioner
Europeans to hold lands	Do Pensions
Do do	Do Inams, Madras 4 of 1862
Fisheries (Nilgiri Games) Madras 2 of 1879	Rivers Conservancy do 6 of 1834
Forced Labor	Do (Amendment) do 2 of 1835
Forest	Salt do 4 of 1839
Do (Amendment)	Do (Transport)
Do (do)	Do
Do	Do (Amendment)
Do Madras 5 of 1832	Stamps
Hereditary Village Officers, Madras 3 of 1893	Do Regulation
Do (Amendment) do ... 2 of 1897	Tolls, Revenue
Income Tax	Do (Amendment)
Kurnums* Regulation 29 of 1802	Do do
Land Acquisition	Do do
Do do (Mines) 18 of 1835	Uncovenanted Agency
Do Revenue (Assessment) Regulation ... 23 of 1802	Proprietary Estates' Villages Service Madras 2 of 1894
Land Revenue (Malguzari) Regulation ... 26 of 1802	Do do (Amendment) do 4 of 1900
Do do do ... 3 of 1817	Waste Lands

* Cease to apply to the village which is not a permanently Settled Proprietary Estate.

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Assam Labour and Emigration	6 of 1901	Post Office	6 of 1838
Birds (Protection)	20 of 1837	Provident Fund	9 of 1897
Boats	4 of 1842	Railway	9 of 1890
Do	9 of 1846	Do (Amendment)	9 of 1896
Census	10 of 1900	Do	9 of 1890
Church of Scotland Kirk Session 23 of 1899		Do Companies	10 of 1895
Coinage and Mint	8 of 1893	Do (Protection)—Madras 4 of 1886	
Do do (Native)	9 of 1876	Registration of Societies	21 of 1860
Currency Conversion (Army Annual)	13 of 1899	Do of Births, Deaths and Marriages 6 of 1886	
Do (Amendment)	7 of 1900	Do (Amendment)	16 of 1890
Electricity	13 of 1887	Do of Births and Deaths in Rural Tracts	3 of 1899
Emigration	21 of 1883	Repeating and Amending Acts	11 of 1901
Do (Amendment)	18 of 1896	Reserve force	4 of 1883
Do (do)	1 of 1896	Schedule Districts	14 of 1874
Do (do)	7 of 1897	Sea Passengers	12 of 1885
Do Madras 5 of 1866		Sepoys (Unattested)	5 of 1875
Epidemic Diseases	3 of 1897	Shipping (Registration)	10 of 1841
Fisheries	4 of 1897	Do do (Amendment)	11 of 1850
Freedom of Coasting Trade	5 of 1850	Do do	7 of 1891
Government	1 of 1865	Do (Bills of Lading)	9 of 1856
Do Secretaries	2 of 1834	Do (Merchant Seamen)	1 of 1859
Gun Powder, Madras	1 of 1880	Do (do)	13 of 1876
Harbour Trust	2 of 1886	Do (Merchant)	7 of 1860
Do (Amendment) do ... 3 of 1896		Do (do)	17 of 1891
Do (do) do ... 1 of 1892		Do (do) Amend- ment ... 5 of 1883	
Do (do) do ... 2 of 1893		Do do	6 of 1891
Do (do) do ... 3 of 1900		Do (Native Passengers)	10 of 1887
Local Authorities Loan do ... 1 of 1833		Do (Pilgrims)	14 of 1895
Municipality (Madras City), Madras 1 of 1884		Short Titles	14 of 1897
Do (Amendment) do 7 of 1834		Steam Boilers, &c., Madras 3 of 1893	
Do (do) do 2 of 1899		Steam Vessels	5 of 1884
Do (do) do 2 of 1892		Do (Amendment)	3 of 1890
Do (Mofussil) do 4 of 1884		Do (do)	13 of 1891
Do Amendment do 3 of 1897		Do (do)	7 of 1899
Do (do) do 1 of 1899		Do Ships	7 of 1894
Do (City and Mofussil) do 7 of 1873		Do do	3 of 1899
Do Taxation	11 of 1881	Do do (Amendment)	15 of 1894
Do Government Buildings 4 of 1899		Tramways	11 of 1896
Obstruction in fair ways	16 of 1881	Telegraph	13 of 1853
Paper Currency	20 of 1882	Do (Amendment)	11 of 1893
Do do (Amendment) 10 of 1890		University	27 of 1857
Do do (do) 21 of 1896		Do (Degrees)	47 of 1860
Do do (Addition)	2 of 1893	Do	1 of 1839
Do do (Amendment) 8 of 1893		Volunteers	20 of 1869
Do do (do) 22 of 1899		Do (Amendment)	10 of 1896
Do do (do) 8 of 1900		Weights and Measures	31 of 1871
Pier Madras 5 of 1863			
Do do 7 of 1871			

INDEX.

Page		Page		Page	
A					
Abboy Naidu, G S	1085	Adolphus, A E	1244	Amphthill, Lady	638
Abbs, A C	695	Adolphus, Rev N	980	Amphthill, Lord	1156, 1158, 1191, 1205
Abdul Aziz	1229	Agar, A P	789	Amphthill, Lord	638, 1071, 1156, 1173, 1175, 1191, 1197, 1203, 1205, 1121
Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib	835	Agar B	152	Ananda Charlu, Hon. P	82, 695, 1167
Abdul Hassan	96	Agobila Chari, N	1160	Ananda Rao, P	256
Abdul Hussain	85	Ahmad Hussain Sahib	700	Ananda Rao, R	697
Abdul Lalit Sahib	272	Ahmed Alli	1189	Anandam, Rev. M	991
Abdul Rahiman Sahib,		Ahmed Mohaimuddin		Anandayya, Rev G	980
M	255, 255	Khan Br.	1189	Anantakrishniah, T	695
Abdul Rahmon, M	1249	Ahrens, Rev. N T	1005	Anantanarayana Aiyangar,	
Abdul Rhyman Hajee		Aikman, Hon R S	97	G	697
Fakeer Mahomed Sait		Aiman, H S	1038	Anantanarayana Aiyar,	
Sahib	1230	Ailsworth, Asst Surg M	686	V A	144, 695
Abdul Rhymon	1267	Aitchison, W	253	Anantam, Rev D	980, 1095
Abdul Subhan Khan	637	Aiya, Iyer K N	695, 1186	Anantarama Aiyar, C S	1140
Abdul Subhan Khan		Aiyah Pillai	974	Anantarama Aiyar, G	1085
Saib	746	Aiyasami Aiyar, T A	697	Anantan Nayar, T V	689, 700
Abdulla Bin Ukassa	748	Akilandaiya, C	693	Anantaram Aiyar, A N	691
Abdur Rahiman, A F M	85	Akkayya, B	993	Anantarama Aiyar, R	697
Abdur Rahman Sahib	154	Alagarsuntheram, Rev C	999	Anantarama Aiyar, V A	289
Abdur Razak Sahib	1094	T		Anantha Charlu, P C	697
Abdus Subhan Khan		Alagasingara Chariyar,		Anantha Charlu, N S	256
Sahib	740	M O	694	Ananthanarayana Aiyar,	
Abel, I	960	Alagirisawmy Naidu, P	255	A N	697
Aberly, Rev J	1026	V		Ananthanarayana Aiyar,	
Abid Husain	1080	Alasingaperumal, M C	1160	S A	697
Abisbekhanaden, D	1188	Alasingarachari, P	1160	Ananthayya, D	223
Abraham A S	876	Albert, Rev J	980, 991	Anantrayan, K	1144
Abraham, B	748, 749, 1009	Albrecht, Rev G W H T	991	Andersen, Rev M	1003, 1030
Abraham, Sub-Lieut		Alderton, Asst Surg C		Andersen, J Rev	1030
F W	1235	H A	684	Anderson, Miss C	1158
Abraham, C	975	Alexander, E S	881	Anderson, T K	693
Abraham, H	1249	Alexander, Rev F W N	975	Anderson, Rev K E	997
Abraham, Rev I	980	Allan, Asst Surg G R	637, 682, 742, 746	Anderson R C	701
Abraham, M	144, 984	Allen, G H	877	Andi, P	749
Abraham, P	992	Allen, H J	1073	Andiacharry, N	371
Abraham, S	1030, 1004, 1206	Allen, J J	402	Andrea, Rev S	986
Abraham, S D	973	Allen, P R	263	Andrew, Rev B	993
Abraham Pillai, C	973	Alley, J P	258	Andrew, J	178, 746
Abraham, Rev S Y	1206, 975	Allison, Lt.-Col H	674, 675, 960, 1097	Andrews, Comdr E G	843
		Allison, Lt.-Col H K	704	Andrews, J D	843
Abraham, Rev T I	981	Allport, Lt.-Col H K	704	Andrew Rev Adam	987
Abraham, Rev V	977, 980	Aloisio, Signor D	960	Andrews, J B	289
Abraham, W	1249	Aloysius, Rev. P M	162, 1032	Andrews-Speed, Lt-Col	
Absolom, V T	1206	Altenmuller, H	1027	H S	252
Achuta Menon, C	697	Alva, J F	259	Andy, S	693, 1031
Achutan Nayar, U	689	Alvares, N	1033	Andy, Dr S P	1031, 1032
Achutan, M	624	Alwar Chetty, V	253	Angelo, Rev E M	962, 1195, 1199
Achryan, K	1087	Ambalavana Pillai, K C	1087	Angus, Comdt T S	843
Ackland W F	861	Ambalavanar, Rev C W	961, 996, 1032	Ankayya, Rev N	1001
Acres, A W	881	Ambatten, Rev S	1000	Annachariar, P S	1142
Acworth, Hon Mr. G L	87	Ambrose, A T	695	Annammallay Pillay, T	743
Adam, J	1072, 694	Ambrose, J T	1150	Ananta Narayana Aiyer,	
Adam, Rev K	980	Amir Ali	84	K. C S	1085
Adami, G F	266	Amirthalingam Pillay,		Annaswami Aiyangar,	
Adams, Miss V G S	627	K	371	V S	290
Adcock, E H	701	Amirthanayagam, Rev	980	Annaswami Aiyar, A	690, 700
Adiappa Pillai, E R	742	D		Annaswami Aiyar, P	700
Adie, E W	878	Amirthasawmy Pillay,		Annaswami Aiyar, R	689, 700
Adie J E	878	Asst Surg P D S	686	Annaswami Aiyar, S	143, 1194
Adie, W S	142	Amos, C	371		
Adinarayana Iyah, M	143, 257				

INDEX.

77

Page		Page		Page	
Annaswami Mudaliar, T V	881	Ashpitel, F W	1174	Balakrishna Bhutt, T	695
Anstey, Rev J C K	1008	Ashpitel, Mrs	1156	Balakrishna Iyengar, M	871
Anthonisz, A H	671	Ashton Hon R P	82	Balakrishna Mudali	1151
Anthony, F	402	Asirvatham, Rev E	980	Balakrishna Pillay, V	1176
Antony Muthu Pillai,	741	Asirvatham, Rev G H	980	Balakrishnan, N R	1142
Antony, Rev V M	985, 1030	Asirvatham, Rev M	980	Balakrishnan, S A	697
Anumaiyya, Rev M	905	Aspinall, Lt-Col H H H	969	Balamukanda Aiyar, K	695
Apcar, Hon. J P	85	Aston, F T	701	Balanader, Rev J E	962, 1032
Appa Rao, Ch	402	Aston, Hon Mr H F	89	Balarama Das, N	695
Appa Row Naidu, N	1177	Aston, J H	1007	Balarama Row, C	695
Appadorai Mudaliyar,		Aswatham Naidu, K	256	Balaswami, Rev J	1032
M E	694	Atchiah, Rev B	993	Balasubramani, A S	695
Appadurai Aiyar, M	695	Atchuta Menon, K	695	Balasundara Mudaliyar,	
Appalanarasayya, P	1085	Atchisayam Pillai, P	961	V	1125
Appanah Rao, T	156	Atkinson, Mrs	1156	Balasundram Mudaliar, S	165
Apparanda Mandanna		Atkinson, Rev A W	1071, 1286	Balayya Naidu, C	255
Appaswami Chettiar, S	1190, 1191	Atkinson, J N	87, 144, 147, 150, 154, 155, 156, 176, 257, 419, 472, 515, 746, 811, 1156, 1173, 1174, 1203	Balayya, P	993
Appaswamy Aiyar, V	697	Atkinson, J R	695, 1176	Balfour, Mrs. E	629
Appaswamy Pillay, P M	589	Atkinson, S	1286	Ballantyne, H	742
Appavu Chetty, Rev P	987	Audimanarayana Iyer, S	626	Banaji, L N	90
Appayya, K M	1227	Audimula Mudaliyar, O	1160	Banbury, G	875
Appuconnu Chetty, G	1204	Audinarayanayya, P	691	Bance, R	877
Appucannu Chetty, G	1204	Audinarayana Iyer, S-V	256	Bannerjee, G D	84
Appundaram Pillai, N	689	Augustine, T	746	Banerji, A R	210
Appu Menon, K	1160	Augustine, Rev Y	1001	Bangarayya, W	697
Appu Nedungadi, T M	697	Anstin, R F	206, 746	Bangera, Rev J	987
Aravamuda Aiyangar, S	289, 697	Authinarayana Aiyar, S	691	Bangera, M M	690
Aranjo, Rev J B M	962, 1033	Auzam Husain Sahib	1094	Bannerman, Major W B,	155
Arbuthnot, Miss	1286	Avathanulu, V V	690	677	
Arbuthnot, Hon Mr G G	831	Aves, Comdr W	153, 748	Bapanayya Naidu, A	371
Arbuthnot, H F	253, 253	Ayling, W B	192, 746	Bapayya Pantulu, C	691
Arbuthnot, J W	575	Ayyasami, P	683, 700	Bapu, Rao, T	253
Arbuthnot, L G	758			Barber, C A	144, 257
Arbuthnot, M	1201			Barboza, J P	877
Arbuthnot, R J H	1175			Barclay, E	694, 713, 842
Arbuthnot, W R S	975, 1020			Barcham, Comdr. S	843
Archer, Capt. J H L	153			Bardswell, H R	218
Archibald, Rev J C	959			Baring, Lt.-Col Hon E	82
Armitage, F	539			Barlow-Poole, B H	253
Armistead, W C	877			Barnard, Brig. Genl J H	969
Armstrong, Lt-Col H	676			Barnes, Rev A	998
Armstrong, H A	400			Barnes, H S	84
Arnold, Miss A M C	1079, 1094			Barren, E A	289
Arnold, A H	151			Barrow, C M	1071
Arnold, Lieut A S	969			Barrow Brig. Genl E G	84
Arogyam, Rev G P	1003			Barrow, O T	90
Aroayam, Rev J	962, 997, 1130			Barry, Rev W G	933, 946, 970
				Bartsier, C E	251
Arputham Rev T	1133			Barter, T R	288
Arulanandham, Rev S	980			Bartley, Asst Surg W	
Arulappen, Rev M	1003			D	148, 682
Arulappan, Rev J C	1004			Barton, T W	693
Aruldasen, M	960			Bashiakarl Naidu, V	876
Arumanaiyagam, Rev G	1203, 1032, 1150, 1192			Bashiam Mudaliar, V	590
Arumainayagam, S P	1130			Bashya Chariyar, V	697
Arumuga Mudaliar, T	255			Bashyam Aiyangar Sir	
Arumugam Pillai, T V	254			V	638, 687, 1084, 1175, 1191
Arunachella Aiyar, A R	697			Bashyam Moodelly A K	876
Arunachella Aiyar, K	1160			Baskett, J G	154
Arundel, Hon Mr A T	82			Basten, N	147
	162, 746			Butannah Chetty, C G	1195
Aseervatham, Rev R	1005			Batchelor, J P	401
Aseervatham, Rev P	999			Bateman, W F	258
Aservada Nadar, R	637			Batstone, Rev W H L	1007
Ashe F A	878			Batt, J H	748
Ashe, R K	877			Batten, J K	188, 746
Ashe, R W D E	210, 746			Battenberg, W A N	693
				Battie, J S	252
				Batty, Hon H	91
				Baunoo, Rev R M	296
				Baunoo Singh	147
				Baudry, G E	741

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Browne, Lt-Col S H	83	Campbell, A	881	Chandy, Rev J	981
Browne, W C C	969	Campbell, A Y G	212	Chapman, E P	85
Browning, A W	842	Campbell, C O	881	Chapman, S F	695
Browning, Lt-Col W B	86	Campbell, Mrs. E	1156	Chappan Menon, V	230
638,674,676,1097,1192		Campbell, Col D McN	1071	Chappel, H E	399
Bruce, Sir G B	880,882	Campbell, H N C	1200,1175	Chase, J	960,961
Bryant, H B	145,252	Campbell, Capt J H	672	Chatterji, Babu BC	1083,1085
Bryant, J F	210,746	Campbell, R H	143,186,746	Chatterjee, K M	85
Bryant, S	881	Campbell, R L	881	Chatterjee, Lt-Col N	675
Buchanan, N G	741	Campbell, Rev T V	989	Chatterton, A	1077,1086,1087
Bucher, Rev J	956	Campbell, Rev W H	988,1095	Chellappa Pillai, D A	255
Buchi Babu Naidu, M	1203	Campbell, Capt W MacL	86	Chellappa Sasriar, T V	154
Buckley, A O	152	Campbell-Ford, Miss R	1143	Chellew, Comdr J	843
Buckley, J G	746	Candy, C H	969	Chelva Aiyangar, N	697
Buckley, L E	190	Candy, Hon Mr E T	90	Chelvapillai Nayudu, C	1193
Buckley, Hon R B	93	Cappel, Sir A J L	837	Chelvarangaraju, J	639,1120
Bucler, Adolf	145	Carrapiet, Miss E C	1147	Chengalva Varadaya, V	695
Buckthachulu Naidu, C	1195	Cardew, A G	180	Chinnaya, Rev G	1002
Bull, Rev E	933,948,970	Cardew, Major F G	84	Chentsal Rau, P	1072
Bullard, Rev E	1001	Cardis, J	1286	Cherayan, Rev W C	981
Bullen, Major J W	672	Cardis, J A	1122	Chester, Rev E	997
Bungaru Naidu, M	624	Cardozo, F B M	741	Chidambaram Pillai, S	687
Bunyan, G	995	Cardozo, H O C	1071	Chinnakistna Naidu, P	743
Bunyan, J	959	Carlyon, W S	748	Chinnattumbi Pillai, K	1140
Burder, Rev J	990	Carmichael, C D J	739	Chinniah, S	995
Burger, Rev S C	992	Carnduff, W A T	147	Chisholm, R F	1071
Burgess, Lt-Col F F R	151	Carnduff, H W C	82,84	Chisholm, R	877
Burgess, H R	877	Carroll, W	253	Chitty, C W	90
Burgess, S M	957	Cartland, F	84	Chockalingam Pillay, A	690
Burke, F H	370	Carr, Miss	1095	Chockalingum Pillay, P	1177
Burkitt, H H	224	Carr, Miss E	149	Chowreyappa, Rev S	996,1192
Burn, Lt-Col A G	969	Carr, Miss F E	1078,1199	Chree, Rev W	960,1142
Burn, J G	746		1094	Christian, J	1206
Burnaiya, B	402	Carr, F E C	747	Christian, Rev J	960
Burne, O	399	Carr, R C C	143,186,738	Christian, Rev W	1005
Burnett, Col W F	83		746,969	Christie, A H	881
Burnett, W J	174	Carr-White, Capt P	673,678	Christie, J	746
Burns, Miss C	1143,1199	Carrapiet, O	877	Chubb, C H	881
Burns, Miss N	1143	Carrapiet, S E	1155,1198	Churchill, Lt-Col A G	81
Burroughs, C W	693	Carreck, Asst Surg F J	691	Churchill, Rev G	1005
Burrows, H J	743	Carroll, Asst Surg G T	681	Chute, Rev E	1007
Burrows, T	1286	C-roll, T S	153,371,371,1198	Chutter Singh, B	258
Burton, E F	695	Carroll, W	253	Chute, Rev J E	991
Burton, G W	969	Carruthers Col H St		Clapham, Capt J T	672
Burton, Lt-Col J A	677	Carruthers, W R	831,1174	Clapton, Sergt A O	152
Burton, W	693	Cashmere, J A	402	Claridge, Miss M M	1036
Bushnam, V	993	Casie-Chitry, J J	693	Clark, Rev A	997
Busswell, Capt F R	672	Cassim, K	994	Clark-Kennedy, Lt-Col	
Butchiah Pandi, G	201	Cassin, J	150	A H	152
Butler, E H	702	Caster, Major R H	677	Clarke, Rev C W A	143,972
Butterworth, A	185,746	Cave-Browne, W C	881	Clarke, H S	969
Buttery, Miss B	1199	Chadwick, D T	224	Clarke, T C	149,695,731
Buttrick, Rev J B	997,1007	Chakko, Rev M C	981	Clarke, Miss W	1143
	1012,1029	Chakravarthi Aiyangar,		Clarke, Rev W D	959,1020
Byrne, J	575	R	1083		1032
Byron, G R	876	Chakravarti Ranga		Clarke, W E T	682,692,746
		Chari	697	Claudius, J P	877
C		Chakrawarti Iyengar, P	401	Clay, H M	1144,1201
Cabral, Asst Surg A L	681	Chalke, Asst Surg E L	742	Clay, Miss A	1147
Caille, M R	146	Chamberlain, Rev L B	939	Clayton, Rev A C	987
Calder, D	1176	Chamberlain Rev J	989	Clegg, R B	746,184

Page.	Page.	Page.
Cline, G W 593	Cornwall, Capt. J W 150,	Curtis, G S 370
Clogstoun, C G W 740	374,589,1173	Curtis, Rev J A 1001
Cloney, G 742	Correa, Rev M D 1033	Curzon of Kedleston, Lord 82
Closson, J 1256	Cosby, W T A 746	Cyprian Abraham, I 1150
Clough, Rev J E 1900	Coshan, Asst Surg F W A 683	
Cobb, H V 146,186	Coshan, J 876	
Cochinni Menon, V K 697	Cotayya, I 995	
Cochran, Mrs 1154	Cotalingam, Mrs. L 1154	
Cockburn, G H 741	Cotterell, C B 220	
Cockell, W F 370	Cottrel, W 746	
Cockman G W 843	Cotton, C W E 220,969	
Cocks, Rev G G 961,1154	Cotton, Hon H J S 82	
Cocks, Major H 672	Cotton, J J 204	
Coelho, Rev A X 1033	Couchman, M E 204,257	
Coelho, M 877	Coultrup, C 1286	
Colebeck, Col 1180	Coultrup, E 1286	
Cole, Comdr F J 843	Court, Lt. Col C A 81	
Cole, Rev J 989	Cowan, Capt J 673	
Cole, P C 881	Cowdell, A S 695	
Coleman, G D 146	Cowie, D W G 186,746	
Coleridge, F A 208,742, 746	Cowley-Brown, F. L. C 145, 252	
Colgan, The Most Rev J 962,1032,1071,1073,1198	Cox, A F 166,746	
Colkers, F E 1151	Cox, J C 1020	
Collins, J P 877	Cox, Rev L E 624,933, 949,970,1031,1183	
Collins, Asst Surg R 625,631	Cox, S 252	
Collis, E A 881	Craggs, Rev C G 1006	
Collins, Rev M 961,1033	Craggs, Asst Surg H C 633	
Collyer, H N 1249	Craggs, J 401	
Colquhoun, A B 290	Craig, Rev J 990	
Colton, Rev J 997	Craig, W H 692	
Colville, J 881	Craik, J 882	
Commarasawmy Mudaliar, C M 637	Crawford, Major F J 143,624, 674,678,1097	
Condon, Capt J K 90	Crawford, Lieut. J H 89	
Coningham, F E 739	Creak, Rev A H 934,951	
Connor, Asst Surg T A S 681	Cree, Major H E 672	
Connor, W A 289	Crichton, C 881	
Conran, Miss A M 1144	Crichton, C E 881	
Conran, J G 147	Cripps, Miss 1154	
Conran, Miss L S 1144	Croly, Lt. Col A G J 89	
Coode, J M 399	Cronan, J 842	
Cook, Rev A E 8007	Cross, W A 881	
Cook, J 1246,1071	Crowe, Hon W H 90	
Cook, Comdr R T 843	Crowther, Rev F N 933, 944,970,1249	
Cooke, A B 743	Cruickshank, D M 747,1071	
Cooksley, Rev M H 980	Cuffie, Capt. T W 83	
Cooling, Rev J 143,961,996, 1141,1203,1071	Cuffie, F W S 749	
Coombes, J R 154,232,315, 1155,1166,1173,1191	Cumberlege, Capt A F 152	
	Cumming, A R 232	
	Cumming, J A 746,190	
Coombes, J T 959	Cummine, The Hon'ble E 89	
Coombes J W 963	Cundasawmy Mudaliar, C T 156	
Coombes, V W 871	Cunniah Chetty, C V 1190	
Cooper, Rev C 1053,1055,1071	Cunniah Chetty, M. 401,1195	
Cooper, C J 702	Cunniah Naidu, P 1187	
Cooper, Asst Surg W H 682	Cunnoosawmy, T N 1201	
Coopoonathum Pillai, M 1194	Curgenven, A J 220	
Cooposawmy Mudaliar, M A 624	Curran, Rev P M 981	
Cooposawmy Mudaliar, R M 1202	Curran, Asst Surg J F 682, 683	
Copcutt, G W 401	Currie, J 876	
Cope, E A 1204	Curry W E 147	
Corey, Rev H Y 989	Curtis, C 1286	
Corfield, N 153,748	Curtis, Rev A H 961,996, 1010	
Cornelius 1192		
Cornelius, Rev S D 1032		
Cornwall, J 870		

Page.	Page.	Page.
Davies, Rev J E 990	deRozario, V P 146,736	Dixon, Lt-Col T A 671
Davies, J F 883	deSa, Rev. M V 962,1033	Dobbie, W H 142
Davies, R W 224	deSilva, Asst Surg G F 1007	Dobbin, F K 85
Davies, S W 695	DeSouza, Rev. C W R 1247	Dobbs, Major A H 156,1156
Davis, E A 223	deSouza, F A 371	Dobson, Lt-Col A F 673,674
Davis, Maj R E S 677	Dell, J 746	Doig, W A 224
Davis, Rev W S 1001	DeMeder, H 746	Doll, Rev H F 996,1007
Davis, S 742,749	Dene, F A 145	Domenge Rev M V 1033
Davoren, Major V H W 672	Dennehy, J C 266	Donaghey, W J 400
Dawes, Sir E S 882	Dennett, Miss C 1164	Donaldson, J 1180,672
Dawes, F J 150,883,1176	Denny, Comdr. C T 843	Donaldson, R 1249
Dawes, W C 743	Dent, Miss 1148	Donnan, Capt W 151
Dawson, C B 252,253	Desai, Rev N 1008	Donne, H 969
Day, F 877	Desika Chari, T 695	Donovan, Capt C, 156,673,674
Day, M 877	Desika Charri, V C 569,695, 1084,1137,1175,1194,1203	Dorasawmi Aiyangar, S 689,700
D'Costa, J 969	Desikachariar, P 1147	Doraiswami Aiyar, S 691
D'Cruz, F A 1198	Desikachariyar, M 1187,1191	Doran, E A 370
D'Cruz, Asst Surg F G 683	Desika Chariyar, N V 697	Dorasawmy Iyer, P V 624
D'Cruz, J E 1144	Desika Chariyar, V K 690, 700	Dorasawmy Mudaliar, M 401
D'Cruz, P L 150	Desika Charry, K C 695	Dorasawmy Pillai, R 371
D'Cruz, W V 401	Dera Doss, M D 697	Doraisundram Pillay, C N 1202
D'Mello, A 401	Deva Rao, M 689	Doreyswamy Rev T A 962, 1032
D'Hetto, L 1153	Devadas, Rev A 980	Doss, B R 1085
D'Prazer, B J 626	Devadas, Rev S M 980	Douglas, Capt A P 152
D'Rozario, A 1142,1286	Devadas, V 1150	Douglas, J A 1094
D'Rozario, E 748	Devadasen, Rev J N 960,966	Douglas, Rev R B 1008
D'Rozario, E A 1192,1198	Devadason, S N 871,960	Dovey, E W H 289
D'Rozario, F J 691	Devanada Chariar, V 144	Dowell, Comdr E R 843
D'Rozario, J E 371	Devanandam, Rev M 980	Downie, Rev D 1000,1072
D'Rozario, P J 748	Devanandam, Rev P 994	Downing, Lt J G 151
D'Rozario, P P 1083,1087	Devanayagam Naidu, N 745	Doyle, Maj I P 678
D'Sa, B 254	Devanayagam, Rev P N 980	Drake, Capt B F 969
D'Santos C G 153,371	Devanayagam, S 959,1031	Drake-Brockman, Brig Surg Lt-Col E I 1197
D'Santos, Asst Surg F X 683	Devanayaka Nayudu, N 749	Drew, E 1203
D'Sena, E O 842,1198	Devanayaka Nayudu, V 749	Drew, Lieut G 152
D'Silva, L M 1247	Devapiriam, Rev D 980	Drew, W 831
D'Silva, L L 1149	Devapiriam Pillai, D 749	Dring, W A 861
D'Silva, S L 639,1120	Devappa Punja, A 700	Dubier, E 877
D'Souza, G E 1151	Devarajulu Naidu, M 695	Duchesse, A E 1094
D Sylva, S P 154,1144,1155, 1193,1199	Devasagam, Rev A 1003	Duggan, Condr J 152
D'Sylva, Asst Surg W R 633, 683	Devasagam Rev G 695,985	Dumayne, F G 683
D'Yaz, L D 289	Devasagam, Rev K 1003	Dumergue, J W F 172,746
Deane, A H 811,831,835,1200	Devasagam, Rev N 961	Dumphy, Miss A 1143
Deane, C W 969	Devasagam, Rev R 983	Duncan, H S 1077,1078,1086, 1094
Deane, G W 739	Devasagam Pillai, R 962	Duncan, J B 877
Deane, Major H E 672	Devasagam, Rev R 983	Dunhill, E S 1020,1186,1192, 1201
Dene F 742	Devasagam, V 1004,1030	Dunlop, A J 969,975
Dene F A 740	Devasikhamani Mudali, M 154	Dunn, Asst Surg F J 683
Debi daya Sing, Risaldar Majior, 83	Devasikamoney Pillay V 155	Dunne, A M 84
Debnam, F 957,963	Devasikamony Pillay, T R 961	Dunning, W 1247
DeBrath, Lt-Col E 84	Devatchariam, A M 1183	Dunsterriple, F 875,1221
deBrito, F H 91	Devavaram, G 1150	Dunsterriple, Major K S 152
d.Castro, Rt Rev D T M R V 962,1083	Deves, Major F J 678	Duraiswami Aiyangar, P 234, 696
deClancy Remrick Lt-Col, 146	Dhanakoti Mudaliar, Rai Bahadur, A 1071,1083,1187	Duraisawmi Mudaliyar, P 696
deFbeck, Maj Genl W F 1071	Dharmiah, Rev A S 1003	Duraisawmi Mudaliyar, P Y 696
Deighton A A, 200	Dias, H L 958	Duraisawmi Pillai, V O 255
DeLong T J, 877	Dias, Rev. J F P 962,1033	Durand, G 258
Delancy, J W 969	Dickson W 831,960	Durando, Rev F 962,1033
deMonte, F 401	Digel, Rev T 986	Durant, Maj R J A 969
deMonte, R O 873	Dignum, Rev A A 1003	Durham, Rev R H 938,970
deMeder, H 156	Dilger, Rev W 999	Durmalinga Moodelly 743
Dempster F. E. 399	Dinadayalu Nayudu, P 234	Durr, Rev Ch 987,1029
DeQuadros, Rev T B 962,1033	Dinwiddie, T D 371	
deRozario, Asst-Surg J F 749	Dinwoodie, J F 953	
deRozario, P J 749		
DeRozario, S F 749		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Dussman, Rev J	933	Ethiraja Mudaliar, T	1150	Flynn, Rev H H	934,951,970
Duthie, Rev J	1004	Ethirajiah, M	696	Fohrenberger, Rev J	999
Dutt, A C	194	Ethirajulu Chetty, C	1176	Foley, Rev J W	972,1072,1249
Dutt, P C	222	Evans, Lieut A S	576	Fonceca, G	1151
Dutta, S	402	Evans, Maj A O	1193	Fonceca, Mr R E	156,746
Dwarkowicz, R	1004,1030	Evans, G A	152	Food, A W	399,401
Dwyer, G D	1198	Evans, Hon Mr H F	677	Foot, R B	1071
Dwyer, Miss	959	Evans, F B	877	Forbes, A T	153,192,370
		Evans, G A	216,257,746	Forbes, G C	891
		Evans, G A	153,743	Forbes, Hon G S	87,155,166,
		Evans, Hon Mr H F	82		746
Eagles, T C	370	Everard, T G	289	Forbes, Lt-Col W E G	146
Eames, Rev M	997	Evers, D J	255	Forkgen, Mrs.	1286
East, H R	969	Evers, Miss Mary	1148	Forman, Lt-Col R H	671
Eaton, J C	742	Evers, W J	1198	Formby, Lt-Col R F R	697
Ebenezer, M	960	Ewing, J M	877,969		153,589,1156,1174,1293
Eber-Hardie, C A	253	Eyers, Rev J H	962,1032	Formby, Mrs	1156
Eblen, Rev C	986	Eyre, Lt-Col M S	675	Forrest, Capt E G	672
Eckelmann, O	1029	Żzekiel, Mr.	1149	Forster, J B	1246
Eddy, G S	1020			Fotheringham, A	222
Edge, S V	695			Foulkes, G F F	145,252
Edgerley, S W	89			Foulkes, Capt T H	1087
Edgington, A	203,691,746	Faith, N W	1175	Fowle, Lt-Col F T T	162
Edman, Rev E	990	Fairrie, Capt S H	672	Fowler, W A	144,286
Edwards, A	875	Falconer, Lieut S E	627,631,	Fox, Sir D	680,882
Edwards, Rev E S	1006		960,1198	Fox, Comdr F J	843
Edwards, T C	84	Fanshawe, A U	370	Fragoso, Rev C	1033
Egbert, Dr. J W	1201	Farlowe, G E	877	Fragoso, Rev J	962
Egerton, Mrs	1186	Farmer, Esq. E A	401	Francis, W	155,196,746
Egerton, R W	146,155	Farnell, Rev R W	1006	Francis, Rev J H	1053,1153
Egger, H C	84	Farr, G C	702	Frank, J L	749
Eggyarayana Sastri, S	256	Fawcett, C G H	90	Fraser, H S	1175
Einfieldt, Rev M	1992	Fawcett, F	152,733	Fraser, Capt H St J	674
Elapalam, Rev H	1000	Fayrer, Lieut F D S	624	Fraser, Capt H S T	624
Eleazer, D	1031,1150	Fearnside, Capt C F	678,742	Freche, Rev R H	1093
Elles, Maj-Genl Sir E	82	Fenn, Lt-Col E H	83	French, G A F	877
		Ferguson, H S	969	French, H A	743
Elliot, A	969	Ferguson, Capt J W	89	French, H T	1142
Elliot, E H	589,1155,1079,	Ferguson, Rev W L	1002	French, J E	1142
	1197,1198,1199,145,1183,	Fernandes, J J	694	French, Miss	1148
	1072	Fernandez, Rev D	986	French, T M	694
Elliot, Capt R H	674,1173	Fernandez, Rev L X	962,1033	Frenchman, Lt-Col E P	676
Elliot, Lieut H O	143	Fernandez, J D	689	Freer, J S	1198
Ellis, Mrs J W H	1199	Fernandez, J C	691	Frier, R D	1143
Ellis, J H S	877	Fernandes, J	626	Friesen, Rev A	1007
Ellis, J W H	1192,1193,1199	Fernandez, V M	700	Fritchley, J	877
Ellis, C J H	1192,1221	Ferrand, Lt-Col E	675	Fritz, Ch.	1029
Ellis, J	957	Fewkes, J	958,959	Frölich, Rev R	1004,1030
Ellis, J O	876	Field, C L V	843	Frohnmeier, Rev J	999,1029,
Ellis, Rev R A	1012,1249,1996	Fife, Capt R D A	86		1072
Ellis, R E	1072	Filson, J T W	741	Frohnmeier, Rev. L J	1029
Ellwein, Rev M	999,1030	Findlay, Rev W H	1072	Frost, Rev J E L	977
Elphinstone, G W	190,746	Fink, W R	85	Fryer, Major G W S	151
Elrington, R	399	Finlay, J F	83	Fuller, T	692
Elwin, E A	184,746	Finny, Comdr T G R	163,	Fulton, Hon E M H	90
Elwin, E B	196,746		743,811	Furtado, Rev S	986
Elwood, Rev W P	998	Firth, E J	959,968	Furtado, Rev I	986
Emmanuel Pillay M	624	Firth, Mrs E J	1158,1189,	Furtado, Rev T	986
Emerson, Lt-Col I B	671		1192,1199		
English, Rev J	933,940,970	Fischer, Rev G	987,1010,1029		
English, W A	1172	Fischer, C E C	252,253		
Enoch, Rev B	1003	Fisher, Asst Surg J	682		
Enoch, Rev J	992	Fisher, Genl J F	1242		
Enthoven, R E	90	Fisher, L H	975		
Ephraim, Rev K	991	Fisher, Master C	958		
Ernsberger, Rev D O	1007	Fisher, Miss	958		
Ernst, Rev K	987,1029	Fisher, R	692,969		
Erskine, C	877	Fisher, T	143		
Esmondo-White, Lt-Col		Fitzgerald, J	702		
H F P F	675	Fitzpatrick, J P	1032		
Essof, Begg	1150	Fleming, B W B T	289		
Etherajulu Raju, W	151	Floridosz, R S M E	148		

G

Gabbett, Capt P C	156,624,
	673,674
Gabel, A	258
Gabell, R A	959
Gadd, C	843
Gadsden, E H	742,969
Gaebler, Rev H	988,1030
Gagrat, M B	
Gahan, C	153,232,744,1198,
	1199
Gahan, F W	289

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Gahan, G T	290	Gnanamuthu, Rev S	1071	Gopala Aiyangar, A	144
Gahan, Miss	1165	Gnanamuthu, Rev A	997	Gopala Aiyangar, R	1176
Gainsford, G	742	Gnamuthu, G V	1150	Gopala Aiyangar, S	697
Gajapati Ran, Maharaja		Gnanamuthu, J	995	Gopala Aiyar, C	1105
G N	1071,1191,1201	Gnanamuttu, Catechist	1004	Gopalai Aiyar Rev K R	987
Gajaraja Mudaliar, K	254	Gnanamuthu, Rev V	980	Gopala Aiyar, K S	258
Gale, A C	877	Gnanamuthu, Rev V	960	Gopala Aiyar, Rai Baha-	
Galletti di Cadilhac, A M		Gnanapragasam, C	1183	dur R	275
A C	222	Gnanapragasam, Rev A	961	Gopala Aiyar, V	743,266
Galton, C A	345	Gnanapragasam, L B	958	Gopala Chari, S	689,700
Ganpat Row, Hari, G	226	Gnanapragasam, Rev J	980	Gopalachari V M	156
Ganapathi Aiyar, K S	697		1030	Gopala Chariyar, A V	697
Ganapathi, P R	696	Gnanapragasam, Rev N	959	Gopala Chariyar, P R	696
Ganapathy Aiyar, A	696		1192	Gopala Chariyar, S	253
Ganapathi Aiyar, P S	230	Gnanapragasam, Rev B		Gopala Chariyar, W	689,700
Ganesa Aiyar, M S	697	L	962	Gopala Charlu, V	702
Gangadhara Somayajulu,		Gnanapragasam, K	1020	Gopalakrishna Pillai, T	
G	697	Gnanasigamani Pillai,			690
Gangadaram Chetty, S	1176	K M	931	Gopalakrishna Rao, R	696
Gangasingh Rai Bahadur	83	Gnanasigamani, Rev M	964	Gopala Menon, M	697
Gangatharam Pillai, S	1124		980	Gopal Row, Kasicar	697
Garden, Rev J H	1007	Gnanasikhamani Pillai,		Gopala Rao, C	154
Gardner, C H K	1192	Rev	1005	Gopala Rao, M	289,700
Gardiner Col R	875	Gnanaswami Mudaliar, A	240	Gopala Rao, R	690
Gardner, E F	695	Gnanayutham, Rev P	961	Gopalan Nayar, C	236
Garrett, Lt-Col. C F	1175	Gnanayutham, Rev S	962	Gopalan Nair, K	694
Garthwaite, L	1071	Gnanayutham, Rev S	962	Gopalan Nayar, T	230,700
Gaselec, Maj Genl Sir A		Gnanayutham, Rev S	962	Gopalsawmy Iyengar	626
Gass, H A	145	Goad, Col H	83	Gopalaswami Aiyangar	
Gaudoin, Asst Surg G R	682	Goater, Lieut S G	143	S	695,1186,1194
Gaudoin, H W A	255	Goddard, W H	1023,1081,	Gopalaswami Aiyar, T	232
Gaudoin, T G A	253		1124,1126	Gopalaswami Chettiar,	
Geare, H C	702	Godden, Rev A J	972,977	G	144,257
Geddes, E O	832	Goettsching, Rev G	1003,	Gopalaawamy Mudaliar,	
Gehring, Rev A	1003,1030		1030	M	697
Geil, Rt Rev Bishop F	1197	Goffin, Rev J H	980	Gopaiswami Aiyar, T V	236,
Gengnagel, Rev L	956	Gojar, Rev C	986		245
George, F S S	741	Gokhale, Hon. G R	82	Gopaul Pillai O	402
Gerdes, A	145	Gonhale, Hon. G K	89	Gopaul Row, D	589
Ghatak, J N	370	Golden, F S	815,1002,1003,	Gordon, Comdr E H	843
Ghirmaji Row, A C	402		1020	Gordon, Comdr G W	843
Ghose, M	202	Goldsmith, Rev H D	959,	Gordon, J D	154
Ghulam Mahmud Khan			975,1032,1142	Gordon, L	695
Bahadur	156	Goldsmith, Rev M G	1205	Gotz, Rev J	986,1029
Gibbons, F	402			Gotzche, Rev J	985,1033
Gibbs, R T	148,399	Gollison, Rev R E	1005	Goudie, Rev V	1012
Gibson, A D	371	Gomes, Asst Surg E F	672	Goudie, Rev W	997
Gibson, Rev E	933,940,970	Gomez, J	1231	Gover, A A	739
Gibson, Asst. Surg. J F	683	Gompertz, Lt-Col B	1232	Gover, A G	692,999
Giffard, Capt. G G	624	Gompertz, F V P	258	Govinda Menon, K P	696,
Gilbert Mrs	638	Gompertz, R L D	395,396,399		1084,1137
Gilchrist, Brig-Gen R	1156	Gompertz, R W B	969	Govinda Menon, P	144,257,
Gilchrist, Mrs	1156	Gonsalvez, Asst Surg B			691
Gilder, Rev G K	985	F	673,730,1237	Govinda Mudaliar, V	259
Giles, Rev C D	934,949,970	Gonsalvez, Asst Surg		Govinda Pillai, A	1072
Giles, E	89,90	D R	671	Govinda Ragava Aiyar,	
Giles, W H	837	Gooch F W	289	L A	627
Gill, R P	969	Gooch, H C	1213	Govinda Rao Nayudu, R	232
Gillespie, J T	204	Goodall, C	396	Govindan, K	142
Gillespie, Mrs	1156	Goodall, F	969	Govindan Nambiyar, B	696
Gillman, H T W	192,746,967	Goodall, H C A	395,396,399	Govindan Nambiyar, K	690
Gilmore, Asst Surg G T	148	Goodall, J	957	Govindaraja Mudaliar T	789
Gittens, Rev F C	933	Goodburn, C	370	Govindarajulu Naidu, N	874
Glazier, W B	702	Goodfellow A T	863	Govindarajulu Aiyangar	
Gleeson, P D	743	Goodman, Rev A E	963	S	515
Gover, A G	746	Goodrich, W J	1072,1094	Govindarajulu, Miss S	149,
Gloyer, Rev E	1005	Goodridge, Capt W S	83		1086
Gnanabishekam, Rev J		Goodsir, J R	1195	Govindarajulu Mudaliar,	
S	999	Goodwill, Rev F	1006,1012	A	1202
Gnanakan, Rev S	1007	Goold Roy, M	145	Govindarajulu Naidu, V	
Gnanandam, N	992	Gopal Menon, C	1204	C	1177
Gnanamuthu	626	Gopal Ram Tivari, T	1187	Govindas, L	589,1195,1203
		Gopal Row, K	685		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Govindaswami Rau, T N	1124	Haigh, Rev H	1006	Harpster, Rev J H	992
Govindaraja Aiyangar, S	154	Haigh, H de H	152	Harrington, Hon R	84
Gow, J A	1155	Haig, Lieut W	967	Harris, Miss A	1036
Gow, Miss E A Gow	1079	Haines, Rev W P	1005	Harris, G T S	154
	1086	Hajee Mohamed Abdul		Harris, C S T	1156
Gracey, Col T	84	Azeez Badsha Sahib	146	Harris, J	990
Graham, R A	746, 144, 200,		811	Harris, L T	206, 1249
	286	Haji Moulvi Syed Jala-		Harrison, A G	147
Grahame, W F	746	uddin Sahib	1189	Harrison, Capt C B	626, 674
Grant, C Lt Col	143	Haji Muhammad Abdul		Harrison, Capt. T A	84
Grant, Mrs	1156	Hadi Badsha Sahib	589,	Hart, Miss S A	154
Grant, Maj A E	1203, 155, 674,		1183	Hart, Miss	958, 1143
	678, 1097	Haji Hahomed Hasirud-		Hart, Miss A	957, 1143
Grant, Miss C	1147	din Sahib	746	Hart, G A	154
Grant, D	694	Hakim, Lt-Col H M	677	Hart, J A	877, 959, 968
Grant-Duff, Sir M E	1215	Haldwell, E	278, 1223, 1280	Hart, H A	958, 1144
Grant, P R	694	Halge, Mrs F	637	Hart, H H	161
Grant, R F	693	Halge, H S	637, 1198	Hart, Asst-Surg. W P B	683
Graves, J H	472, 155	Hall, A A	1072, 1078, 1086,	Hartnett, F	742
Gray, Miss	1165		1175	Harvey, B	695
Greany, Maj H	677	Hall, J B	678	Harvey-Kelly, Col H	143,
Greator, E F	694	Hall, Lieut R E C	151		957, 1156, 1173
Greator, J W	289	Hall, R L	142	Hassen Ali Sahib, C M	144
Greaves, W	89	Hamilton, F A	740	Hasted, H R G	739
Gregory, F	881	Hamilton, J	1176, 1197,	Hasted, J E H	740
Green, Maj-Genl Sir H	882		1193	Hasted, W A	260
Greene, J P	863	Hamilton, N A W	746, 748, 969	Hatch, Rev W J	983
Greenall, R	876	Hamilton, R	969	Hatch, Lt-Col W K	83
Greenfield, F G	701	Hammick, M	149, 174, 738, 746	Hatchell, D G	151, 257
Greenwood, Miss E	1154	Hammond, C	254	Hatton, A W	878
Greeven, R	82, 84	Hamnett, F H	176, 746	Haughton, W H	843
Greenwood, Lieut A R	673	Hancock, E J	881	Hawker, Rev J G	1007
Gregor, Comdr D C	843	Handley A P	85	Hawkes, Surg-Capt H	1155,
Greig, Lieut J G	89	Handmanan Rev R	961, 1030		1198
Greig, J K	1174	Hankins, G A	1142	Hawkins, E W	371
Grevilli, Capt the		Hankins, G H	1144	Hawkins, P	969
Honble C B F	89	Hankins, Rev I S	996	Hay, Surg-Genl G W	
Grieve, A J	1201, 1203, 960,	Hankins, J A H	969		154, 673
	1020	Hankins, D W	959, 1198	Hayes, J W	692
Grieves, Rev R E	987	Hankins, G A H	154, 1142	Hay-Elis, J W	1143, 1144, 1197
Grimes, A J L	899	Hannay, A L	200, 746	Hay-Elis, C J	1176, 1177, 1179,
Grimley, R F	746, 198	Hannington, F	218, 746		1183, 1198
Grossman, Rev G	1029, 1002	Hannington, P	789	Hayward, Comdr W	843
Grosse, Rev J	988	Hansen, Rev N P	985, 1030	Hazen, Rev H C	998
Grosse, Rev Y	1030	Hanumanta Rau, T K	1057	Heaney, J S	212, 746
Groves, G B	370	Hanumanta Rao, C	234, 700	Hearr, Capt. G. R.	146, 155
Guest, J A	1149	Hanumanta Rao, B	1072,	Hearsey, T N	253
Gulam Raza Khan	371, 1205		1080, 1086, 1124	Heaton, Mrs	1154
Gulliford, Rev H	1006	Hanumantha Chari, A	255	Heaton, W	960, 1020, 1154
Gundu Rao, K	145	Hanumantha Rao, A N	255	Hebbard, H R	371
Gunter, F E	672	Hanumantha Rao, S	1085	Hechle, J H	85
Gurubatham, P	1004	Hanumantha Row, S	1085	Hedger, Mrs	1154
Gurumurthi Ayya, P S	689,	Hanumantha Rao, Pantulu		Heelis, T	991
	700		690	Hefferman, Capt H W	146,
Gurunatha Pillai, V S	253	Hanumantha Rao, D	749		147, 957, 968
Guruprakasam Chetti	749	Hanumantalu, L	256	Heimer, Rev F R	983, 1030
Guruswami Aiyar, K P	1083	Hardie, C A E	253	Hellein, H A	878
Guruswami Aiyar, K R	697	Harding, H O D	183, 746	Hemingway, F R	218
Gurusawmy Chetty, S	696	Hardy, Lieut C R	149	Hemley, J	371
Guruvaiyya, B C	994	Hardy, Rev J	1005	Hendersor, Lt-Col F	746
Guraviah, Rev A	1001	Hardy, J W	962	Henderson, H B	695
Gwynn, Capt. W A	673	Hardy, Hon R G	86	Henderson, J R	960, 1071,
Gwynne, J H	234	Hargrave, A E	156		1094, 1140
		Hargrave, Mr A E	746	Henderson, W P	399
		Harihara Aiyar	696	Hendricks, Asst-Surg. W	
		Harrington, Lt-Col H			681
		N V	676	Henning, Comdr G C	843
Hackett-Wilkins, Lt-Col		Harley-Lyon, Mrs	1156	Heinricks, Rev J	1001
T J	675, 969	Harley, W A	258	Henry, Rev K	1007
Haddock, Comdr R L	813	Harman, R A	1192, 1193, 1199	Hensley, J W	399, 401
Haden, R L	288, 289	Harms, Rev H	1002, 1030	Heseltine, H N	83
Hadfield, G	252	Harper, F B	702	Hensman, E J	142

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Hensman, E S	589, 959, 1020,	Hockney, T W	1219	Ibrahim Rahimtoola	89
	1032, 1192	Hodding, F	290, 969	Icely, F	143, 969, 975
Hensman, J	1032	Hodges Right Rev E N	981	Ignatius, Rev S	942, 1031
Hensman, J J	959	Hodgson, L C	143	Illington, Capt E M	742
Hensman, J M	1072, 1079	Hogg, Miss M	1148	Imbichunni Nayar, K	690
Herbert, D W	90	Hogberg, Rev S P	983	Ince, T S	1603
Herbert, Lt-Col. L	969	Hoffand, C J	402	Innes, C A	218, 257, 969
Hermelink, Rev J	986, 1029	Hoffmann, Rev E	962	Innes, D W	958
Hermon, Rev C	1000, 1010	Hoffmann, Rev. P F	1032	Irwin, H	1071
Heron, Rev J	954	Hollowingsworth Miss	1286	Irwin, H A	881
Her Highness, the		Holden, G	257	Issac, Rev C	993
Senior Rama of Tra-		Holderness, T W	83	Isaac, G	991
vancore	81, 1173	Holding, A	877	Isaac, Rev G	1003, 1030
Her Highness, the		Holdsorth, Major J J	83	Isac Gnanam	1154
Junior Rama of Tra-		Holdsworth, Rev W W	1006,	Isaac Rev J	987
vancore	81		1012	Isaac, K	993
Herrick, Rev D S	998	Hole, Rev K	999, 1010, 1029	Isaac, Rev S	997
Herron, J	961	Holland, R E	214, 746	Isaacson, Rev H E	990
Hesse, F E	837	Hollister, Rev W W	1007	Isac, Rev A V	988
Hesterlow, Hony-Lieut		Holman, Capt H C	84	Israel, G S	1149
J N	681	Holmes, W C	172, 746	Israel Joseph Pillai, S	627
Hewetson, Capt H	673	Holmes, W F	746	Itteyera, P J	690
Hewetson, J	180, 746, 969	Holloway, Major, B	84	Itty, Rev T K	962, 996, 1020,
Hewett, J P	83	Holton, Rev E P	998		1031
Hewett, J S	128, 401	Holton, Condr W H	164	Izat Hon A	862
Heycock, Rev F W	934, 950,	Home, F C L	1175		
	975	Home, A J	969		
Heywood, N A	702	Home, J E	371		
Hickling, R A	1007	Honorable The Rajah of			
Hide, Comdr T H	843	Bobilli	81, 1200		
Higman, H W	881	Hooper, E D M	145, 251	Jackson, A B	252
Higgins, A W B	170, 143, 746,	Hooper, F E	1175	Jackson, A D	831, 835, 1200
	957, 1141, 1173,	Hooper, F W	1151	Jackson, Asst-Surg S G	682
	1197, 1198	Hooper, W F	692	Jackson, C W	953
Higgins, Mrs A W B	1199	Hope-Ross, Mrs	1156	Jackson, C W L	91
Higgins, Rev W V	999, 1010	Hopkins, Rev W E	1007	Jackson, G H B	220
Higgins, Capt G F	86	Harmasji Merwanji Hakim		Jackson, R P	152
Higgs, C J	883, 1204		742	Jacob, G	69
Highton, Mrs	1186	Hormusji Nowroji	155, 1057	Jacob Rev S	998
Hill A P	899	Horne, W O	182	Jacob, Hon G	91
Hill, Hon C H	84	Horsman, A	1198	Jacob, Rev S	1004
Hill, C H A	89	Houbaer, Rev J J	962, 1032,	Jacob, Rev S T	1030
Hill, F C	83		1198	Jacger, Rev O	1004
Hill, R	148, 976, 982, 1020,	Houghton, B	184, 746	Jaganatha Aiyar, G	698
	1164, 1169, 1203	Howard, W J	91	Jaganadha Aiyar, K	696
Hiller, Rev E	999	Huber, F	1029	Jaganadham Pantulu, T	230
Hinkley, Rev H W	984	Hubert, Rev A J	1007	Janarthan Moodelly C R	876
His Highness the Jaghirdar		Huddy, Rev S F O	958,	Jaganatham Pillai, V	1187
of Arni	638		1148	Jaganatham Naidu, D	742
His Highness, the		Hudson, E	402	Jagannaikulu, M	990
Nizam of Hyderabad	81	Hudson E J B	400	Jagarow Mudali, A S	1151
His Highness the Maha-		Hudson, W D	1198	Jalayya, Rev G	1001
rajah of Mysore	81	Huddleston, G	861	Jambalingam Mudaliar,	
His Highness the Maha-		Huggins, J R	222	Rao Bahadur, Hon C	698,
rajah of Travancore	81,	Hughes, J W	204, 746		1072
	633, 1071, 1164, 1203	Hughes, W	155	James, C S	399
His Highness the Rajah		Hukam Singh Risaldar-		James, E A	290
of Bobbili	81, 638	Major	83	James, E B	152
His Highness the Rajah		Hultzsch, E	1071	James, F R	748, 1169, 1193
of Venkatagiri	81, 1200	Humphreys, Miss E	1148	James, F R	153
His Highness Sri Rama		Humphreys, H E	154	James, G V	627
Varma, Rajah of Cochin		Hunt, F J R	694, 747	James, Lt-Col R	676
	81, 638, 1071	Hunter, M	1071, 1076, 1080,	James, Rev S	989
His Highness the Rajah			1036	James, W H	1124, 1084, 1086
of Pudukota	81, 1207	Hunter, Maj V E	672	Janakiram Reddi, C	696
Hiscox, J A	743	Hunnay,	1156	Janaki Ramayya Pantulu,	
Hitchcock, H C	876	Hurst M	1236	Y	691
Hoare, W E	589, 1020,	Hutchinson S H C	399	Janakiramayya, T	1086
	1094, 1144, 1203	Hutton, W	152, 262	Janes, L S	254
Hobday D A	1108, 1199	Hyde, Rev H B	933, 931, 944,	Jans, Rev J	999
Hock, Rev M	986		1031	Jansen, A	873
Hocken, J W	969	Hyder Sherif	696	Jardine, W E	194, 746

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Jarry, Rev F W	990,1010	Joseph, Rev T P	988	Kaundinya, A H	289
Jayaram, Pillai J	401	Joseph, N	976	Kearns, A S	258
Jayaram, Mudaliar T	1202	Joseph Pillay, A	961	Keen, G	701
Jayaram, Mudaliar C	152	Joseph, Rev T	990,1030	Keene, H G H	281
Jean, Rev A	1072	Joshi, Rao Bahadur, B		Keess, Dr A	1214
Jeffery, Rev F E	998	K	130	Keess, W	639,1077,1086
Jenkins, Hon Sir L H	S 9,90	Joshi, V L	1207		1120,1140
Jenkins, R A	218	Joshua, J	933	Keightley, B	1172
Jennings, Maj-Genl J C		Joss, Rev W	1007	Kelappa Kurup, P K	698
J	746	Josselyn Mrs.	1156	Kelawala, Lt Col M J	677
Jephson, Comdr J F	843	Josselyn, J	649	Kellett, Rev F W	691,996
Jeremiah, T	995	Joyce, A	260		1140
Jeremiah, D E	154	Joyce, Condr J S	270	Kelly E H	743
Jervis, Rev E O	934,952,958	Joyce, U N	273	Kelly, F W	744
Jesudas, Rev V	938	Joyce, W H	85	Kelly, Rev K	1001
Jesudasun Pillai, C S	254			Kelly, S M	1243
Jesudasen, I	371			Kelly, W A St. L	370
Jivaji Gopala Gandikar, T	700	K		Kelu Eradi, V	690
Jivaji Rao, T	639	Kabis, Rev J	1188	Kelunni Nambiyar, P	693
Jivaratnam, Rev M L	937	Kabis, Rev J R A	997	Kember, Miss	983
Johnson, Rev A	999,1030	Kabis, Y	1030	Kember, Rev T	978,979
John, Rev R A	962,1032	Kadari, Rev G H	1008	Kempster, Col F J	146
John, Rev B	960	Kailasam Aiyar, K	515	Kenny, Major H T	84
John, Rev E V	981	Kalbarer, L L	149	Kensington, H R	695
John, Rev G K	997	Kaliyana Krishna Aiyar,		Kent, G	1020,1186
John, Rev J A M	988	T A	699	Kenyon E A	309
John, Rev J	898	Kaliyana Rama Aiyar, S	698	Kenyon J H	290
John, J	995	Kallapiran Pillai, S T	1035	Keppeler, Rev C	986,1010,1029
Johnson, Col W E	154,673	Kallat, Rev S	1000	Ker, C D	831
Johnson, A	877	Kalyanarama Aiyar, V	256		
Johnson, C T H	214,746		698	Kerala Varma Valiya Koil	
Johnson, G	1192,1198	Kalyanarama Aiyar, B	268	Tampuran of Travancore	1071,1078
Johnson, W E	674		270	Kernan, J G	148,693,781
Johnson, W H	1249	Kalyanarama Aiyar, S	258	Kerr, C A	156,746
Johnston, J E	239	Kalyanarama Aiyar, T		Kerashap, P	210
Johnston, Rev S H	970,972	S	1085	Keyworth, E	979
Johnstone, A P	627	Kalyanasundaram Aiyar		Khaja Khan Sahib	1085,1094
Jolly, C O	396	K	698		1095
Jonah, Rev. V	995	Kamalanathan Pillai,	7749	Khore, The Hon D A	89
Jones, F J	739	Kamaran Nayar, B	689	Kharegat, Lt-Col M P	677
Jones, Mrs.	1156,1236	Kameswara Rau, B	1035	Kharshedji, K M	90
Jones, Rev A J	933,942,970	Kameswara Rau, V	1035	Kiddle, Asst Surg T	632
Jones, A M	746,1198	Kameswara Rao Pan-		Kierzander, C	155,287,472
Jones, J A	155,1071	tal, M	149,1033	Killery, Capt St. J B	672
Joner, J O	153	Kannaiyah, C N	1150	Kilroy, S	877
Jones, Capt J S	953	Kanaka, Rev J	1002,1010	Kimber, H	880,882
Jones, O R	145,738	Kanakiah, H	995	Kime, W R A	701
	742,746,1174	Kanakasabhai Pillay, V	371	King, A R	90
Jones, R	371	Kanakayya, Rev N	1000	King, Mrs	1156
Jones, Major R G	1200	Kanayya, P	1000	King, H C	283,694,701
Jones, R L	151,1078,1094	Kandasawmi Ohetty, C	145		713,972,1174,1175
		Kandasawmi Ohetty, O	1140	King, Asst Surg H W G	682
Jones, Rev J P	998	Kandasawmi Mudaliar,		King, Lt-Col W G	155
Jones, W	1232	A	1087		338,673,674,675
Jonson Capt C A	673	Kandasawmy Naicker,		King, Rev W L	1008
Jordan, F W	1195	A	1177	Kirby, W A	881
Jordan, P A	969	Kanga, Maj. J K	677	Kirk H A	399
Joseph, Rev B	994	Kangayam Pillay, N E	151	Kirkman, W G	150
Joseph, Rev C	946	Kannan, K A	698	Kirkpatrick, Capt H	623
Joseph, H G	174,746	Kannan Nambiar, A C	689	Kirkpatrick, H C	90
Joseph, I	992	Kannan Nambiar, M	698	Kirtikar, V J	24
Joseph Naidu, S	962	Kannan Nair, C G	748,749	Kirwan, Lt-Col A W B	89
Joseph, Rev J	961	Karne, V	698	Kisch, H M	93,370
Joseph, Rev N	993	Karney, Miss	1155	Kishna Mercar, K K	698
Joseph, Rev O	1002	Karunkara Menon, K V	690	Kistnamacharry, V	1190
Joseph, P	990		700	Kistnasamy Aiyar, K R	258
Joseph, P C	991	Karunakara Menon, C	1187	Kistnasawmy Moodelly,	
Joseph, Rev P P	981	Karunakara Menon, P	698	R	876
Joseph Reddi, R	626	Kasturi Ranga Aiyangar,		Kitchen, F	371
Joseph, Rev S	991,1031,1032	S	696	Kite, R W	287
Joseph, Rev SP	402,962,1032			Kitson, Col G C	81
Joseph, Rev T K	981			Kluge Rev H	1030

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Knapp, A R	155,200,746	Krishnama Chariyar, K	690	Kristna Row, P S	700
Knicht, H E W	969	Krishnama Chariyar, S	691,700	Kristna Row, V	743
Knott, H W	590	T	695	Kristnagi, Rev	746
Knowles, E	624	Krishnama Chariyar, S	696	Krustner, Rev H	1002,1030
Kodan, Rev T C	999	Krishnama Chariyar, S	1194	Kuhner, H	1029
Kodange V S	1286	Krishnama Chariyar, S	143, 147,149	Kuhule, Rev G	199,1020
Kodandarama Aiyar, T P	696	Krishnamachari, P A	1085	Kuhule, Rev J G	1010
Kohlmeier Rev C	935	Krishnamurti Pantulu, V	690	Kumarasawmy Aiyar, A	1151
Kolandalavelu Mudaliar, T	144	Krishnan, A	749	Kumarasawmy Mudaliar, T.	253,1187
Kolatkari, J D	90	Krishnan, B	693	Kumarasawmy Sastri, C	696
Kondayya, A	1001	Krishnan, C	698	Kumaravelu Iyer, C	402
Kondayya, B	994	Krishnan, O	698	Kundasawmy Mudaliar, C	625
Koppuni Nayar, J. D.	698	Krishnan, M	156,1087,1094, 1095	Kunniah Naidu, R	144
Komtha, Rev E	981	Krishnan, N	698	Kunhunnai Nayar, C	696
Koshi, Rev T	981	Krishnan Nair, C	695, 696	Kuppamah	631
Kotayya, Rev. B	993	Krishnaswami Aiyangar, A	287	Kuppaswami Aiyangar, K R	290
Kothanda Ramanjula Nayudu, G	690	Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B R	696	Kuppaswami Aiyar, V	690
Kothandarama Aiyangar, T	695	Krishnasawmi Aiyangar, B S	693	Kuppaswami Aiyar, C V	749
Kothandarama Nayudu, C	1085	Krishnasawmi Aiyangar, N	693	Kuppaswami Aiyar, C G	689, 700,1094
Kothandarama Nayudu, T	240	Krishnasawmi Aiyangar, T	693	Kuppaswami Aiyar, D	696
Kothandarama Aiyar, K S	691,700	Krishnasawmi Aiyangar, V	696	Kuppaswami Aiyar, S	146,698
Kctilingam, J P	1072	Krishnasawmi Aiyar, T	696	Kuppaswami Aiyar, R	696 1194
Kothe, Rev W	1002,1030	Krishnasawmi Aiyar, A	691, 733,742,746	Kuppaswami Aiyar, V R	698
Kotiah B	995	Krishnasawmi Aiyar, P	696	Kuppaswami Chetty, S	254
Kotiah I	995	Krishnasawmi Aiyar, T R	696	Kuppaswami Mudaliar, S	156,746
Krishna Aiyangar, B	695	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696	Kuppaswami Mudali, P	626
Krishna Aiyar K P	255	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234	Kuppaswami Sarma, S	700
Krishna Aiyar, M R	696	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696	Kutz, Rev F	993
Krishna Aiyar, R	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234	Kuruwila, Rev W C	931
Krishna Aiyar, S	258	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696	Kuryan, J	959,1032
Krishna Aiyar, T S	689,695, 696	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Aiyar, V	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Bhotavadekar, the Hon Sir	89	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Bhat, U O	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Kurup, K K	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Menon, C	1120	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Menon, K	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Menon, K P	693	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Menon, K T	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Nayar, C	696	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Prabhu, G	1080,1120	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Rao, A	256	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Rao, B	689,691, 698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Rao, G	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Rao, H	401	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Rao, K	689,1192	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Rao, K G	691	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Rao, P	230	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Rao, T V	700	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Rao, Y	691	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishna Rau, T	1085	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishna Row S	258	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishnama Chariyar, Dewan Bahadur V.	589, 638,1071,1094,1095,1173, 1190,1192,1203	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishnaiah, B V	371	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishnamma, D S R	689,690	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishnama Chari, C R	696	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishnamachari, C V	156,746	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishnama Chari, G	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishnama Chari, K	700	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishnama Chari, M	696	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
Krishnama Chari, M C	698	Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
Krishnama Chariar, K S	256	Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, C	234		
		Krishnasawmi Chetti, P V	142,696		
	</				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Lakshmi Narayana Rao		Leeming, H W	969	Love, Lt-Col H D	1072,
Nayudu, I	690	Leet Calk Capt C H	628	1084,1086,1124,1156,1174	
Lakshmi Narayana Row,		Lees R O	399	Loventhal, Rev E	985,1030
K	698	LeFannu, W J H	692	Lovely, F B	146,695,736
Lakshmi Narasimham		LeFaucheur, J	145	Lowe, H P	877
Chettiar	700	Leggatt, B C	740	Lucas, Rev B	986
Lakshminarasu Pantulu,		Leggatt, W C F	287	Lucasz, T A D	149
P	690	Legh, E W	214	Luke, Rev B	1002
Lakshminarasu Naidu,		Leigh, Comdr T	818	Luke, Rev G	993
P	1140	Leighton, D E W	146,831	Luke, Rev V	984
Lakshminarasayya, Rev		Leith, Rev D G M	961	Luker, Y	992
N P	1001	Lely, Hon Mr F S P	91	Luker, T	1020
Lakshminarayana Aiyar,		Lemarchand, M	876	Lupprian, A E A	743,744
T S	1035	Lemos, S M	877	Lushington, A W	252
Lakshminarayana		Lendon, Comdr J R	843	Lushington, H W	740
Pantulu, G	1085	Lepper, R S	1094,1072	Lushington, P M	252
Lal Kaka, C J	370	Leslie, N U K	399	Lushington, R H L	258
Lamb, Lt-Col C A	81	Lester, Rev H F W	986	Lutchmana Row,	154
Lamb, Rev F	1003	Le Tang, J P	259	Lutchoomana Chariar M	1183
Lambourne, T	156	Letoile C F	1144,1147	Luthe, Rev E	987
Lambie, Mrs. E J	627	Lever, J T	230,746	Lutze, Rev C W	1002,1010,
Lamden, G	1124	Leverett, G	748	1029	
Lamp M H M	290	Lewin, F	1186	Lutze, Rev T	1002,1004
Lancashire, J K	226	Lewin, Z	876	Lygon, Lieut Hon R	86
Lancaster, Col J	147,589,	Lewis, Rev E	985	Lychlander, Asst Surg J	636
674,675,1195		Lewis, Rev E H	985	Lynch, O	258
Lander F P	673	Lewis, H M	151,960,1154	Lynn, E	988
Lanz, Capt F C	153	Lewis, J M	147,960,1154	Lynn, V G	811,831,835,1174
Lane, Capt H P	968	Lewis, J P	1081,1097,1094	Lyon, J L	831
Lane, G W	149,738,739	Lewis, J T	881	Lyon F C A	849
Lane, W	90	Lewis, Lieut. P E	975	Lyons, R W	999
Lang, Hon Mr B	90,91	Liardet, Col C A	747,969,1286	Lynsdale, Asst Surg H	634
Langborne G L	813	Lieboldorfer, Rev E	999	W J	683
Larkins A B	399	Liddell, Capt W A	84	Lys, Rev A F	934,950
Larsen, Rev A	985	Limbrick, Rev A D	277	Lys, W	746,204
Larsen, Rev L P	1203	Lindsay, Col J G	882	M	
Lasrado, G S	254	Lindsey, E S	891	Mabarban Narayana Rao	
Lascelles, F H	693	Lissenburg, H G	146	Govind, Hon	90
Laskey, Sergt. W W	151	Lissenburg, W T	152	Macartney, W	740
Latham, H A	252	Litchfield, H	695	MacArthur, Rt Rev J	90
LaTouche, N	969	Little, Col C	674	MacBride, C H	298
Lauffer, Rev J	999	Little, Rev T	987	Macdonald, A	831
Laville, B	293	Littlewood, W C H	1093,1124	Mace, A	1286
Law, Hon Sir E F	82	Lloyd, E S	155,208,746,969	MacFarlane, Rev G H	989
Lawder, Col	1189	Lloyd, G R P	160,811	MacGregor, W D	128,400,401
Lawder, E J	969	Lloyd, J	969	MacHutchin, J C	258
Lawrence, C	147	Lloyd, Lt-Col O E P	671	MacIntosh, A	881
Lawrance, Rev W J	1007	Loane, S	150,958,968,1155,	MacIver, S W G I	202,746
Lawrence, B	1175	1173,1185,1197,1198,1199,		Mackay, C G	226
Lawrence, John C S	698	5991		Mackay, W R F	1201
Lawrence, H S	89	Lobo, A J	698	Mackay, W R T	1175
Lawrence, Asst Surg		Locke, S A	692	Mackenzie, A C	627
T C	682	Lod Kristnadoss Bala-	813	Mackenzie, A H	402,969
Lawrence, W R	82	mucumloss	1173,1192	Mackenzie, A T	155,811
Lawson, A E	1175,831	Lod Govindoss,	589,1173,	Mackenzie, C A	878
Lazar, Rev I	984	1195,1203		Mackenzie, G T	164,746
Lazar, Y	1151	Lockyer, S de B	843	Mackenzie, Rev J	960,1140
Lazar Matchado	698	Lodge, F A	252	Mackenzie, J P	400
Lazarus, E C M	1020	Loftus-Tottenham, A R	216,	Mackenzie, K	969
Lazarus, Rev J	1020,1150,	746		Mackinnon, Mrs.	1156
1201,1192,1030,1032,		Logan, D R	984	Maclea, F G	399
1094,1095,1072,		Logan, J T	695	Maclea, Hon Sir F W	84
996		Logan, R M	881	Maclea, Rev J H	996,1031,
Lazarus, K	995	Logan, T T	1077	1141	
Lazarus, Mrs	1150,1151	Long, W A	1156,1155,1198	Macleod, B	180,746
Lazarus, T	991	Longden, C C	740	Macleod, N C	91
Lazenby, Rev. H T	1003	Longhurst, F H	150,811	Macleod, R H	97
Leach A J	399	Lonsdale, W E	739	Macleod, Lt-Gen. H	1197
Leby, The Hon F S P	89	Loomes, Rev T	993		
Leo, Rev E	962,1032	Lopes, Rev. J	962,1033		
Lee, Lt-Col W A	675	Lord, J G	877		
Leech, A J	1175				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Macmichael, N	206,257,746	Mallik, P N	400	Masilamoney Mudaliyar,	
Macmillan R W M	877	Mamen, Ven O	981	C	1210
Macnair, Rev J I	989	Mampully, Rev G	1039	Masilamony Rev V	999
Macnamara T F	962,1032,	Manavala Mudaliar, S	1187	Masilamany Pillai, V	194,696
	1151	Manavala Mudaliar, C	1193	Masillamani, Rev S	980
Mac O' Leary,	253	Manavedan Raja, K C	182,	Masilmani, V S	1150
Maconochie, E	83		687	Maskell, J M	692,747
Macconachie, Lt-Col J	671	Mancke, Rev J	1002,1030	Maskell, W H	692
Macphail, Rev E M	1072,	Mancke, Rev W	1002	Marson, Mrs C	1149
	1140,1141	Mane, Rev J	1000,1029	Mason, R C	733
Macpherson, J M	82,84	Mander, Capt D A W	969	Mason, Lt-Col D P	83
Macqueen, Asst Surg K		Mangesha Rao, S	156,1071,	Mathai, T	1055
G S	683	1081,1086,1095		Mathena Saib Maracayer,	
Macrae, J	1183	Mangesha Rao, R	289	S	853
Macrae, J D	400	Mani, Rev E V	981	Mathew, Rev C	992
Macrae, J N	991	Manicka Pathar, V	520	Mathew, Cap C M	156,742
Macrae, Capt J L	679	Manickiyam Mudaliar, K		746,1195	
Madanagopal Pillay, C	1187	R	255	Mathew, K T	150
Maddayya, P	1001	Manickam, J K	1188	Mathews, W A	278
Madden, P	590	Manikkam Mudaliar, T	156	Matthai, Rev A O	981
Maddox, G	1286	Manikam, Rev G	980	Matthai, Rev K M	981
Maddox, Miss	1286	Manikkaswami Mudaliar,		Matthan, Rev K M	981
Madhava Pillai, S	627	P	1187	Matthan, Rev M P	981
Madhava Menon, K	627	Manley, Rev W R	1001	Matthes, Rev H	988,1030
Madhava Rao, K P	696	Manlik, S C	257,400,401	Maung Tha Nu, A T B	83
Madhava Rao, V P	1072,1227	Mannas, B	141	Max, Miss	983
Madhu Aiyar, M	693	Mant, R A	83	Maxwell, H	702
Madras, The Lord Bishop		Mantel, J	743	Maybury, R A K	289
of	976,972,983,1031,1149,	Manson, J	882	Mayer, J E S	695
1191,1206,1286		Manuel, Rev A	977	Mayne, R J M	740
Madras, The Venble the		Manuel, C A	1206	Mayston, H	400,1148
Archdeacon of	638,967,	Manuel, S R	1206	Mayston, N	401
970,972,983,1024,1031,		Manuel, T	1206	McCarthy, C D A	252
1119,1173,1206,1247		Manuel, Rev V	999,1030	McBeth, Miss W	401
Maduranayagam Pillai, C		Marados Pillai, P	1153	McCarrison, D L	739
M	253	Marcur, W A	472,1192	McCaully-Hayes, H W	831
Magrath, Lt Col C W S	672	Marder, Major E S	672	McCloughin, T J	851
Mahadava Sing	623	Marian, M	1004	McCoy, J H	742
Mahadava Aiyar, C	636	Marini, G	881	McCoy, W	876
Mahadeva Sastri, S	690,700	Margoschis, Rev A	143,277,	McCready, D A	742,1150,
Mahanty, D	993		1071	1197,1198	
Mahasamy Pillay, T C	1225	Mariyappa Mudaliyar, C	149,	McCready, Esq F J	969
Mahdi Hussain Sahib		518,1194		McDonald, G	1246
Bahadur	236	Mariyapragasam Pillai, A		McDonald, Rev J I	981
Mahammad Auzam		S	254	McDonough, Asst-Surg	
Sahib	1094	Marjoribanks, N E	206,746	T	692
Mahomed Abdul Khadar	626	Mark, Rev J	1006	McElhinny W J	862
Mahomed Abdur Rahman		Marks, Major G F H	672	McFarlan, D J	969
Sahib	154	Marler, Rev F L	934	McGavin, H	153,960
Mahomed Ibrahim Sahib	626	Marmika, Pillay	953	McGeo G W	969
Mahomed Peeran	871	Marques, Dr A	1204	McGrath, Asst Surg P J	684
Mahoney, Asst Surg E R	684	Marsden, E	149,156,1072,	McIntosh, R	252
Mahony, P	147	1077,1094,1095,1223		McIntosh, W J	83
Mahony, Hony Lieut E	681	Marsden, Lt-Col J C	676,	McIver, Hon Mr D	89
Maiden, C B	371		742	McKee, Lt-Col. G. M E	677
Maiden, J W	969	Marsh, Rev C R	994	McKenzie, Asst-Surg E	83
Maidment, Major F G	677	Marsh, J G R	877,969	McKenzie, Miss E	1149
Maigur, Rev S	1008	Marshall, Rev C G	987,1003,	McKie, Asst Surg R	683
Mainwaring, E R R	287		1154	McLaughlin, H J	253
Mitland, Mrs	1156	Marshall, D	263	McLeod, A N	250
Maitland, Lt Col J	589,624,	Marshall, F G	155,287,472	McLeod, N C	147,958
674,675,1072,1097,1174,		Marshall, W S	236	McManus, J	152
1191,1197		Marston, T D	400	McMaster, B	144,284
Major, Capt F F	969	Martin, C A St	877	McMurray, W C	228,747,
Makil, Right Rev M	1034	Martin, C W	280	1223	
Malden, Mrs	1156	Martin, E P	843	McNeil, J	400
Malden, Rev CH	933,943,	Martin, Surg J	1272	McPherson, Miss A	1147
	957,970,975	Martindale, A H T	168,747	McVittie, Col C E	1071
Malikarjuna Sastri, C J	258	Martyn, A	1154	Mead, A C	701
Maller Rev E H J	992	Mascarenhas, E C M	254	Mead, B J	89
Malleson, J N	701	Mascarenhas, V C	689	Mears, Col. A	83
Malleson, M D	701	Masilamani, C	1087	Meenackshaya, C	1223

Page.	Page.	Page.
Mehr Chand, Rai Bahadur 83	Moir, T E 220,257	Mowat, Rev Dr A G 1008
Mehra, Hon P M 82,89	1237	Muggeridge H C 881
Meiklejohn, G F 1225	Molesworth, Rev T C 933,948,970	Muhammad Abdar Rah-
Melagiri Rau, S V 1065	U 626	man Sahib 1086
Melrose, C A 877	Molesworth, Capt W, 674,678,1098	Muhamed Hamid Khan
Meneaud, Asst-Surg W 684	Molony, J C 222	Br 1189
Menzies, R T 146,831	Monahan, Rev C H 987	Muhammad Azam Sahib
Mercer, J S 701	Mongan, W S 89	1075
Meredith, J 153,744	Monisse, E A 254	Muhammad Aziz-ud-din
Meredith, R 399	Monisse, Asst Surg C B 683	Husain Sahib Bahadur 232,
Merrett, W 870	Monks, M E 153,170,171	1071
Messinier, P E 1080	Monro, A 1071	Muhammad Hussain 90
Meston, Rev W 1140,1141,	Monteath, Hon M J J 89	Muhammad Hussain Sahib,
1201	Monteiro, Rev F X 962,1033	T S 1085
Meyer, W S 180,688,747	Montford, G M 843	Muhammad Hussain Sahib,
Meyner, Rev Th 961,962,	Montgomery, Asst Surg 681	M 149
1030,1155,1188	Moonesawmy Mudaliar,	Muhammad Ibrahim 696
Mee, Miss 1154	Asst Surg C 983	Muhammad Kadir Navaz
Michael, Rev A 988	Moore, Miss A 983	Khan Sahib Khan Baha-
Michael Rev M J 1032	Moore, Rev E A L 959,1031	dur 228,1071
Michael, W H 190	Moore, Sir Lt-Col G M 150,589,1175,1183	Munhammad Khan 1086
Michell, R B 146,692,736,1072,	Moore, G W 881	Muhammad Mahmud
1084	Moore, Rev H O 84	Khan Bahadur 146,1189,
Michell, T 831	Moore, J P D 290	1191
Middlemast, E W 1071,1077,	Mooreogasem Mudaliar 1190	Muhammad Munawar Sir
1086,1203	P 682	Khan Bahadur 1071,1189
Middlemast Miss 1186	Moore, L 148,687,747	Muhammad Raza Khan 182
Middleton, J 1246	Moore, L G 202,747	Muhammad Suldar Hussain
Mildred, C 969	Moore, Major T C 678	Sahib Bahadur 150,235,
Miley, Col J A 84	Moore, P L 214	589
Miller, Rev W 999,1071,1094	Moothiapillay, R V 590	Muhammad Sheriff, Khan
1140,1141,1197	Moresby, C 694	Bahadur 689
Miller, A B 695,1031	Morgan, J C 371	Muhammad Usman Sahib,
Miller, D D 182,688,746	Morgan, J G 400	N 107,1071
Miller, R C 692	Morgan, J L 695	Muir-Mackenzie, Hon Mr
Millett, Mrs G L 1156,1199	Morgan, W 695,712	J W 89
Millett, E L 959,1020,1155,	Morison, D S 958,968	Mukerjee, J N 400
1173	Morley, Right Rev Bishop 970	Muliyil, J 1140
Milne, J L 83	Morren, W B 1071,1140	Mullaly, C M 176,688,747
Milner Capt A E 154,672	Morris, Miss E B 983	Mullaly, F S 149,738
Minakshayya, C 693	Morris, Rev E F 962,1032	Muller, J A 289
Minchin, H A 1223	Morris, Rev J 624	Muller, D A 590
Minchin, J G C 701	Morris, J J 747	Muller, Rev E H 990
Minchin, J W 747,1223,1286	Morris, R 181,669,747	Muller, Rev J 987,1029
Minneyes, S A 749	Morrison, A 862	Mullins, H S 258
Mir Ali Sahib 695	Morrison, J G 82	Mullins, Lieut-Genl J 875
Mir Ghulam-i-Abbas 153	Morrison, Miss 988	Mundappa Bangera, M 700
Mir Jaffir Ali Kirmani 255	Morse, Lt-Col R E R 671	Munilaul, R T 147
Mir Mazheruddin Sahib 539,1183	Morse, Mrs 1150	Muniesawmy Pillai, T R 746
Mir Mohsur Ali Nahlul 402	Morton, Rev B M 934,951	Munro, J H 168,688,
Mir Serajuddin Sahib 739	Morton, E 1226	747
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din 236,1072	Moscardi, A F G 216	Murdoch, D D 182,747
Mir Tahir Ali Sahib 154	Moses Mr, 958	Murdoch, J 1071,1070
Mira-Khan 1125	Moses, Mrs N 931	Murdoch, Major J B 832,
Mirza Mehdy Ispahany 811	Moses Pillay, A 876	1031
Michael, W H 747	Moses, Hon Mr L M 89	Murphy, M J 198,747
Mitchell, A C 1071	Moss, C W 869	Murray, A H 838
Mitchell, E A 743	Moss, E M 747	Murray, E H 401
Mitchell, Miss M 1142	Moss, S C 253	Murray, E R 252
Mitra, J C 250	Moss, L S 831,875	Murray, S B 255
Mitter, Capt. R K 621,674	Moss, W F 1223	Murray, W H 624
Moberly, H 143,173,688,747,	Moulavi Muhammad 1082	Murugesam Moodelly, P 371
969	Azam Sahib Bahadur 1082	Murugesam Mudali, M 1195
Modi, R E 90	Moulvi Saiyid Hasan Raza 1085	Murugesam Mudaliyar, M 142
Modi, K F 90,91	Sahib 1085	Murugesen, M 1151
Moffat, A 1091,1140,1141	Mounsey, C H 143,178,747,	Muspratt, Rev W 934,930
	969	Muthiah, K D 1176
		Muthiyar, R V 962
		Muthukrishna Nayudu,
		C 696

Page.	Page.	Page.
Muthukumarasawmy 1200	Narasimha Aiyangar, T 696	Narayana Menon, V 698
Mudaliar, C 1200	Narasimha Aiyangar V 243	Narayana Nair, P 1259
Muthusawmi Aiyar, P N 686	Narasimha Aiyar, N K 689	Narayana Nambiyar, A 700
Muthusawmy, A 959	Narasimha Aiyar, N R 690	Narayana Nair, M 696
Muthusawmy Naidu, M 371	Narasimha Chari, P T 698	Narayana, Rev D 1007
Muthuvira Chetty, V 147	Narasimha Chari, R 1201	Narayana Nair, T N 700
Muttannah, M Rai Baha- 253	Narasimha Chari, T N 1037	Narayana Nayar, T V 691
dur 1189	Narasimha Chariar, M 1142	Narayanasawmi Aiyangar,
Muttiappen, Rev. T 985	Narasimha Chariar, T A 691	N 695
Myers, A B 254	Narasimha Chariar, M 694,1189	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
Myers, B 151	Narasimha Chariar, T 1187	M P 681
Myers, R V 878	Narasimha Chari, T A 700	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	Narasimha Chari, C 698	C V 1124
	Narasimha Pantulu, A 1142	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	V 237	G 243
	Narasimha Rao, D 684	Narayanasawmi Aiyar, K 254
	Narasimha Rao Pantulu,	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	K 234	I 1125
	Narasimham, R 696	Narayanasawmi Aiyar M
	Narasimham, V 696	K 696
	Narasimheswara Sarma,	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	B 698	S 698,1082
	Narasimhulu Chetty, B 1154	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	V 696	T V 230
	Narasimhulu Chariya, N 696	Narayanasawmi Aiyar, V
	C 1303,1173,1192	700
	Narasimhulu Nayudu,	Narayanasawmi Aiyar,
	T. V. 257	T 743
	Narasimma Sastrigal, P 1193	Narayanasawmi Chetti,
	Narasimuloo, Naidu P 624	C 1160
	Narasinga Row, B. 267,	Narayanasawmi Chetty,
	1142	P 693
	Narasinga Row, D 1140	Narayanasawmi Moodelly,
	Narasinga Row, N 1140	A 1249
	Narasinga Row, T S. 702	Narayanasawmi Moodeliar,
	Narasinga Rao T. 672	P 289
	Narasimmiengar, V N 1201,	Narayanasawmi Naidu,
	1228	B 1198
	Narasa Mudaliar, V 746,156	Narayanasawmi Naidu,
	Narayana Aiyangar, T. 1186	K 1176
	Narayana Aiyar, K 232	Narayanasawmi Naidu,
	Narayana Aiyar, P 698	P 637
	Narayana Aiyar P R 257,258	Narayanasawmi Naidu, T
	Narayana Aiyar, P S 698	258
	Narayana Aiyar, R 224	Narayanasawmi Madeliar,
	Narayana Aiyar, V G 679	V 371
	Narayana Chari, P 691	Narayanasawmi Naidu,
	Narayana Chetti, R B 240	C 1161
	Narayana Kurup, T C 698	Narayanasawmi Nayudu,
	Narayana Murti Pantulu,	V 242
	B 232	Narayanasawmi Nayudu,
	Narayana Row Govind,	Y 242
	M 69	Narayanasawmi Pillai, M
	Nanjunda Aiyar, O V 689	V 236,242
	Nanjunda Row, M C 145,1191	Narayanasawmy Aiyar,
	Napier, A S 862	M S 698
	Napier, C F 694	Narayanasawmy Iyer, A 371
	Narahari Row, T 1200,1210	Narayanasawmi Naidu,
	I L 689	G 151
	Naraina Row, K 1084	Narayana Rao, H 696,1087
	Naraisawmy Iyer T 743	Narayana Row, M S 1229
	Naraisawmy Naidu 744	Narayana Sastri, K 698
	Narasaiya, C V 693	Narayana Sastri, T S 666
	Narasaiya, Rev V 1001	Narayana Sastri, T S 696
	Narasayya T S 694	Narayana Sastriar, T 1160
	Narasimaengar, N 1202	Narayana Marar, K 1259
	Narasimha Aiyangar, N 696	Narayana Menon, P 698
		Narsiah, Rev M 1001
		Narasimachari, V K 746

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Narsaya, Rev M	1008	Nursiah, Rev D C	1000	Padmanabha Meunon, K	698
Natali, T	877,1192	Nuttall, Rev F	934,970,951	Padmanabha Nayudu, D	696
Nataraja Sastri, B S	691,691			Padmanabha Pillay, M	626
Natesa Aiyar, K	698			Paes, Rev G F	962
Natesa Aiyar, P T	749			Paes, Rev J J L	1033
Natasa Mudaliar C	627			Page, J G A	877
Natesa Aiyar, N	698			Page, Lt Col A B V	969
Natesa Aiyar, T	696			Paine, Comdr J	843
Natesa Sastri Pandit, S.	1694			Pakkiam, Rev C S	1004
Nathamuni Naidu, C	748			Palanisawmi Pillai, T S	698
Nathaniel, A	989			Palmer, Capt C H L	674
Nathaniel, Rev. E	1006			Palman, C J	691
Nathaniel, Rev M	985			Palman, E J	371
Nathaniel, M	391			Palman, E S	1248
Nathaniel, Rev S	1009			Palmer, A C V	831
Nathaniel, V	960			Palmer, A L H	399,402
Nazareth, J P	254			Palmer, Genl. Sir A P	108,88
Neigri, Rev Fr A O	1226			Pamperrien, Rev K	1030
Neilson, Maj W H	677			Pananganatan Raman, S	700
Nelson, R A	693,1071,1033,			Panchagesa Aiyar, G V	698
	1081,1138			Panchanathan Aiyar, A	1151
Nelson, H A	1174			Panchapagesa Aiyar, C	698
Nendorffer Rev E	980			Panchapagesa Sastri, B	696
Netscher, E R D	1226			Panchapakasa Aiyar, M	254
Neve, Rev C A	981			Panchopagesa Aiyar, I V	290
Neville, Brig.-Genl J P C	146,969			Pandurunga Mudaliyar, S	698
Newcomb, Rev J	935			Panioty, C D	85
Newham, Rev H H	1006			Papayya, P	1001
Newman, W R	256			Paramandy, Rev T	999
Newman, Miss	1149			Parameswari Iyer, M	145
Newman, Miss A M	1149			Parankusa Pillai, N	404,1195
Niblock, Capt W J	624,674,			Parankusam Naidu, S	599
	1197			Parfitt, Comdr J L	843
Nicholas, C S	1193,1199			Pariah, O	993
Nicholas, A J	147,419,156			Parish, F	701
Nicholas, C	1151			Parker, Rev H C	933,945,957,
Nicholas, E	152				1031,1142,1149,
Nicholas, Asst Surg. C T	626,637,682				1149
Nicholas, E A S	1197,1198			Parsons, R	155,1192,1223
	1196			Parsons, F C	192,747
Nicholas, E J S	743			Parthasaradhi Chetty,	
Nichols, Lt Col F P	672				232
Nicholson, E F	90			Parthasaradhi Naidu	
Nicholson, Rev S	948				1176,1187,1201
Nicholson, Hon. Mr. F A	82,144,164,237,747			Parthasarady Mudaliar, V	
	740				143,1194,253
Nicol, G J	740			Parthasarathi Aiyangar,	
Ninangadi, K	749				1085
Nightingale, Rev A E	1006			Parthasarathi Aiyangar,	
Nilakanta Aiyar, A	696				698
Nilamega Pillai, N	1188			Parthasarathi Aiyangar,	
Ninan, Rev T K	931				696
Nisbet, Mrs M A	624			Parthasarathi Iyengar, M C	
Nizamudeen Ahmed	691				626
Norfor, E	289			Parthasarathy Aiyangar,	
Norman, C R	1223				146
Normandy, F	693			Parthasarathy Aiyangar,	
Noranzo, A	878				700
Noronha, M S	254			Parthasarathy Aiyangar,	
North, J W	743				698
Northcote, Baron	89			Parthasarathi Aiyangar,	
Nourse, Miss	626				741
Norton, Hon Mr E J	589			Parthasarathi Iyengar, P S	
	693,1175				698
Notman, H W	880,882			Parthasarathy Iyengar, S M	
Nritya Lal Basak	83				1201
Nunes, Rev A S	962,1033			Parthasarathy Aiyangar,	
Nurasimuloo Naidu, E	622,				627,700,1125
	147				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Parthasarathy Mudaliyar,		Pereira, Asst Surg P	686	Pollard, Rev C	961,996
M C	599	Pereira, Asst-Surg R B	633	Pollard, Capt J H	89
Parthasarathy Pillay, C	1177	Pereira, Rev T	962,1033	Poo'le, H C	288
Parthasarathy Pillai, P	371	Pereira, Asst-Surg A C	634	Pollock, A A	701
Partridge, E A	1231	Pereira, Asst. Surg. M		Pollock, H F	701
Partridge, J G D	147,888			Ponn. n. T C	692
Pasricha M S	400			Ponnappen, Rev S D	1003,
Passanha, Asst Surg	634,671				1030
W H	1142,1204,			Ponnaranga Mudaliar, C	371
Passanha, Surg V A	1235			Ponnaswami Aiyar, A S	242
Passy, Lieut-Col H E	84			Ponnaswami, K S	698
Patch, C	1198			Ponnaswami, Rev. J	988
Patch, Major A T	677			Ponnaswami Aiyangar, V	
Patel, R M	90				696
Patel, R T	1223			Ponsorby Col. J G	81
Patterson, C A	966,1071,			Pope, A W N	862
	1142,1204,			Pope, Lt-Col T H	148,
	1223,1180,1161,1136				625,674,676,1097,1197
Patterson, W B	701			Pope, H	1030
Patient, Rev J R	1072			Porter, H J A	145,252
Pattabhirama Aiyar, T	696			Porter, Rev R C	1003
Pattabhirama Rao, A	698			Portman Capt. the Hon	
Pattabhirama Rao, N	257				G B
Pattabhiraman, C	1140				82
Pattabhiramier, C R	143,150,			Pesnett, Rev. C W	1008
	688,700,736			Pote, P G	401,1198
Patterson, Miss J	1036			Pothan, Rev A J	981
Pattan, D E	877			Potter, Miss	983
Patton Lieut, J E	152,1176			Pottinger, The Hon J C	89
Paul, Rev J	1007			Powell, Asst Surg B F	686
Paul, J A C	876			Powell, E B	687,692,842,
Paul, W W	1175				1174
Paul, Rev V	992			Powell, Major S	672
Paulie, Miss	1155			Powell, R M	748
Paxlsen, Rev A	1030			Powell, Rev. W	993
Paulie, A J	693			Power, E H	692,747
Paulie, H F	743			Power, G F T	170,686,747
Paulus, C	991			Power, J O B	142,283
Pawley, F A	877			Poynder, Lt-Col J L	676
Peacock, C	961			Pragasam Mudaliar, R N	589
Peacock, D	984			Prabalandum Pillai, A	230
Peacock, F	85			Pranatharthihara Aiyar,	
Peacock, Asst Surg E	682				V R
Peake, T P	932				27
Peddappa, Rev K	1000			Pranatharthihara Aiyar,	
Pedroza, Mrs E R	1247				V S
Pedroza, P M	694				1081,1124
Peel, Hon G	837			Prasangi, Rev B	1081
Peet, Rev G T	1008			Pratt, Rev B	1008
Pelly, Hon C	1180			Pratt, Hon J	84
Pelly, Rev C H	1020			Prayero, C D L	969
Pelly, C B N	39			Prayer, N G	402
Pelly, J S	842,1020,1031,			Premaka, Rev H	1006
	1201			Prendergast Genl Sir H	875
Pemberton, Lt-Col R	676			Preston, Comdr C F	843
Pender, J D	742			Preston, A S	695
Pendleton-Cond G	837			Price, Mrs	1192
Pennington, T R	701			Price, Rev H G	1005
Peany, Rev F	933,934,970			Price, Sir J F	329,747
Perayya, Rev P	1001			Price, Surg-Genl M S M	83
Pereira, Asst-Surg E J	633			Priest, Rev H C	991,1010
Pereira, E	878			Prime, A H	401
Pereira, Major F C	678			Prime, G	371
Pereira, H A	878			Prince, Asst Surg R	1286
Pereira, J C	401			Prince, Asst Surg R C	682
Pereira, J E	371				1223
Pereira, J F	690			Pringle, A T	153
Pereira, Asst-Surg M	682			Pringle, J W	283
Pereira, M G	267			Prinsep, Hon Sir H. T.	84
				Pritchard, J C	692
				Pritchard, Asst. Surg. J	
					W
					681,969
				Produha, Rev B	990
				Prumler, H K	145
				Puddephatt, Mrs	1166

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Puddephatt, T H	155,930	Rajagopal Mudaliyar, P	142	Rama Varma Raja Tam-	
Puddephatt, A C	472	Rajagopala Mudali, V	242	baran of Parappanad	1072
Puddicombe, C J	960	Rajagopala Pillay, C	698	Rama Warrior, E	615
Pulling, J T	701	Rajagopala Chari, K	696	Ramacha Nedangadi,	700
Punithavelu Mudaliyar,		Rajagopala Chari, P	700	Ramachandra Aiyar,	743
M	589,696,1186,1194,	Rajagopala Chari, Dewau		Ramachandra Aiyar, A	700,
	1203	Bahadur V	228		1187
Purcell, J H	1226	Rajagopala Chariar, T	698	Ramachandra Aiyar, C	242
Purnapregna Rao S	689	Rajagopala Chariar, S	1140	Ramachandra Aiyar, K	696
Purnayra Pantulu, Rao		Rajagopala Chariyar, P	194	Ramachandra Aiyar, K	698
Bahadur, P	230	Rajagopala Chariyar, N		Ramachandra Aiyar, L S	698
Purnayya, P N	1227	C	1141	Ramachandra Aiyar, S	699
		Rajagopala Chariyar, G	690	Ramachandra Aiyar, T	
		Rajagopalachary, C	1202	A	1055
		Rajagopaul Mudaliar, G		Ramachandra Aiyar, V	698
			1202	Ramachandra Aiyar, V	699
		Rajagopaul Naidu, C	255,	Ramachandra Aiyar, T R	700,
			1080	Ramachandra Rao, C	698
		Rajagopalan Narasimha	636	Ramachandra Rao, M	698
		Rajagopaul, C J	1222	Ramachandra Rao Sahib	
		Rajagopaul Naidu, T	371	Diwan Bahadur, C	1071,
		Rajam Iyer D	876		696
		Rajamani Rev D	962	Ramachandra Rao, T	696
		Rajamani, Rev S D	944,1163	Ramachandra Rao, T R	698
		Rajamannar Naidu, T	1154	Ramachandra Rao, V	236,242,
		Rajaminath Ray	279		609
		Rajaram Row, S	698	Ramachandra Row, O V	242
		Rajaratna Mudaliar P	622	Ramachandra Row, K	1225
		Rajarathna Mudelly T	147	Ramachandra Row, P	687
		Rajarathna Mudaliar, V		Ramachandra Aiyar, T N	230
		A	695	Ramachandra Mudaliar,	
		Rajaratna Mudaliyar,		A P	255
		Hon. P. Diwan Baba-		Ramachandra Rao, R R	228
		dur	143,144,232,257,1071,	Ramachandrayya, M	144,257
			1201,1190	Ramakrishna Aiyar, C	
		Rajaratna Mudaliyar, P	744	A	255
		Rajaratna Mudaliar, C S		Ramakrishna Aiyar, M	696
			589	R	1084,1194,1137,1071,
		Rajendram, D	961	Ramakrishna Pillai, T	687
		Rajoo Chetty, A	746	Ramakrishna Aiyar, T	
		Rajoo Naidoo, A	743	A	671
		Raju Mudaliar, A	240	Ramalinga Aiyar, A	1083
		Raju Mudliar, C	1202	Ramalita Aiyar, C	1068
		Raju Pillay, P M	1155	Ramakrishna Pillai, T	1071,
		Raju, Rev W	997,1028,1029,	Ramalinga Iyer, K	156
			1032,1202	Ramalinga Mudaliar, W	242
		Rajureddiyar, A	732	Ramalingam Pillai, A	691
		Raleigh, Hon Mr T	82	Ramalingam Pillai, V P	234
		Rama Aiyar, H K	698	Ramalinga Sastri, K	691
		Rama Aiyar, G S	263,269	Ramalingah, K	419
		Rama Rao, G	1079	Ra rau, P	590
		Rama Rao, M	1175	Raman Menon, C	699
		Rama Rao Pantulu, C	689	Raman Menon, K P	699,743
		Rama Row Pantulu, T	1110	Raman Menon, V	254
		Rama Rao, A R	262	Ramanadha Aiyar, T R	1201,
		Rama Rao, R	240		1094
		Rama Rao, Asst Surg. C		Ramamah Naidu, C	626
		B	673,686,1079,1175	Ramanuja Chariar, P	1086
		Rama Rau, Raja T	684,1053,	Ramanuja Aiyangar, V	749
			1055,1056,1142,	Ramdas Patnaik, M	8710
			1168	Ramdas Naidu, C	690
		Rama Row Naidu, M	155	Ramamurti Pantulu N	691
		Rama Row, K	254,256	Ramanjulu Naidu, P M	624
		Rama Row, K P	699	Ramanjulu Naidu, R	626
		Rama Row, C	1140,1223	Ramanjulu Naidu, T	242
		Rama Row, L	511	Ramanatha Aiyar, K	691
		Rama Row, N	277	Raman Menon, K P	749
		Rama Row, P	240	Raman Menon, P P	700,691,
		Rama Row, V	240	Raman Menon, V	690
		Rama Row, T	230,640,1071	Raman Naidu, T	627
		Rama Rao, U	236	Raman Nayar, A	699
		Rama Sastri, V	690	Raman Nayar, V	699

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Ramanath Jose, T R	687	Ramu Aiyar, S	232	Ratnasabhapati Pillai,	
Ramanuja Chariar, V K	155	Ramuni, K U	637	Rai Sahib N	263,271
Ramanuja Chariar,	699	Ramuru, K L	749	Ratnasabhapati Pillai,	
Ramanuja Iyengar, H	699	Ramunni Menon, K	1083	T	147
Ramanujachari P	149	Ramunni Nair, M	638	Ratnasabhapati Pillai, M	
Ramanuja Chariar, T	1094	Ranga Chari, C	699	Ravaniah, Rev K	933
Ramanuja Chari, T S	749	Ranga Chari, P B	609,1087	Ravi Varma Raja, M	232
Ramanuja Chariyar, K	700,	Ranga Chariyar, T	696,1084	Raw, Asst Surg C B	1197
	1071		1187	Raw, Rev H W	996
Ramanuja Chariyar, T S	696	Ranga Chariyar, D S	693	Rawcliffe, Rex R	962,1032
Ramanujam Chetti, S	696	Ranga Chariyar, M A	699		1151
Ramanujam Pillai, G	1187	Ranga Chariyar, T M	639	Rawson, Col C C	969
Rama Row, A R	254	Ranga Chariyar, T T	689,700	Rayanna, Rev P	994
Rama Row, M	253	Rangachariyar, M	1081	Raymond, Asst Surg H A	683
Ramasesha Aiyar, M A	1151	Rangachariyar, C M	1187	Read, F W	631
Ramaswami Aiyangar, C	235	Ranga Chari, V K	696	Rebieiro, A	1205
Ramasubbaiyar, S R	696	Rangachulu, V	149	Rebeiro, A J	1155,1156
Ramaswami Aiyangar, N	690	Ranga Chari, V	700	Rebeiro, L J A	1198,1199
Ramaswami Aiyangar, B	1228	Ranga Iyengar, T	150	Rebello, F A C	233
Ramaswami Iyengar, R	253	Ranga Ramanuja Chari,		Redfern, Rev E W	1006,1012
Ramaswami Aiyangar, S	700	I	696	Rees, Rev D A	1012
Ramaswami Aiyangar,		Ranga Rao, C	699	Rees, J D	1004,1071
S B	693	Ranga Rao, R	699	Reeves, Col F C	147,
Ramaswami Aiyangar, S	691,	Ranga Rao, V	689,700		637,638,674,676
Ramaswami Aiyangar, S		Rangaswami Aiyangar,		Rego, N M	253
V	1153	M	693	Rego, W P	254
Ramaswami Aiyar, A	687	Rangaswami Iyengar S V		Rehm, Rev F	999
Ramaswami Iyer, A T	156,		1196	Reichardt, Rev L	1030
	746	Ranganathan, Rev. C	1007	Reid, Maj J H E	146,957,
Ramaswami Aiyar, E S	699	Rangaswami, J	987		968,1175
Ramaswami Aiyar, K	696	Rangasami Iyengar, K		Reilly, C	143
Ramaswami Aiyar, K A	290	R	1187	Reilly, Maj E W	677,969
Ramaswami Aiyar, M	696,	Rangaswami Aiyangar,		Reilly, H D C	220
	699	S P	1085,1194	Reilly, H T	228
Ramaswami Aiyar, N K	699	Rangaswami Aiyar, M	1088	Reilly, Vet Lt-Col J	684
Ramaswami Aiyar, P T	290	Rangaswami Aiyar, S T	699	Rencontre, A E	695,1173,
Ramaswami Aiyar, T R	749	Rangaswami Aiyar, V	699		1176,1183,1193,1199
Ramaswami Aiyar, V	236,699	Rangaswami Nayudu, A		Rendle, H B	290
Ramaswami Aiyar, V A	154,	P	239	Rendel, Sir A M	150,882
	1187	Rangaswami Naidu, V	152	Renton, Lieut C C	969
Ramaswami Aiyar, V P	290	Ranganatha Aiyar, S	699	Rengasayee Aiyangar, K	699
Ramaswami Aiyar, S	690,699	Ranganatha Mudaliyar,		Renshler, Rev G	1000,1029
Ramaswami Chetty, G	371	G	1202	Reporter, Lt-Col M E	675
Ramaswami Chetti, P,		Ranganatha Appu		Reisch Rev T	1029
Dewan Bahadur,	1201	Ranganatha Mudaliyar, S		Reynolds, B O	1103,1124,
Ramaswami Mudaliar, A	635		691,700		1081
Ramaswami Mudaliar,		Ranganatha Rao, P V	699	Rhenius, A	371
Raja Sir S	1071,1187,1190,	Ranganatham Nayudu,		Rhenius, C E	238,239
	1191,1203	C	694	Rhiem, Miss	953
Ramaswami Nayakar,		Ranganatha Chari, N	696	Rice, B L	1223
R	1125	Ranganatham Chetti, R	1189	Rice, Rev E P	1006,1249
Ramaswami Naidu, C	145,742	Ranganayakulu, P	402	Rice, Rev H	955
Ramaswami Naidu, M	151,	Rangayya Chetti, S	134,156,	Rice, J	881,882
	257		1140,1071	Rice, L	1071
Ramaswami Nayudu,		Rangayya Chettiyar, S	1189,	Rice, P S P	198,747
W	1086		1094,1095	Rigg, B H	862
Ramaswami Sastri, A	689	Rangayya Nayudu, C	155,701,	Richards, Lieut F	153
Ramaswami Sivan, M R	1124	Rangayya Nayudu, P	701,	Richards, F J	216
Ramaswamy, P K	1286		1175	Richards, Rev W J	951
Ramasesha Aiyar, C	234	Rangayya, Rev Y	1001	Richardson, E L	881
Ramayya, Rev G	1001	Rangiah, Rev A	1007	Richmond, R R	1246
Ramayya, I	1001	Rangoon, The Lord Bishop		Rickie, R	1246
Ramayya, Rev T	1000		1020	Riordan, J	403
Ramayya Pantulu, J	234	Rath, Rev B		Ritter, Rev G	936,1010
Ramayya Punja, A	700	Rath, C F	145	Rivett-Carnac, L W G	90
Ramayya Purya, A	1225	Ratna, Moodelly V K	147	Rivett-Carnac, Capt S	
Ramayya, Rev Y	1000	Ratnam, M V	699	G	1225
Ramesan, V	669	Rathnam, J	960	Rivaz, Hon C M	82
Ramotty, E	637,746	Rathnasawmy Moodaliyar,		Robb, J	862
Ramsay, Lt.-Col. W A	969	M I	1267	Robert, Rev N	991
Ramiah, H	1229	Rathnasabapathi Pillai,		Roberts, Rev E	1007
Rampini Hon R F	84	Hon P	87		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Roberts, S G	206,747,1223	Rudra, A C	693	Salisbury, G A	713
Roberts, J	81	Rueger, Rev K T	1004	Salisbury, J B	1198
Roberts, Rev W	982,997	Rundle, Lt-Col C S	670	Salla Gurusawmy	
Roberts, Hony Capt C G	681	Rundle, R A	702	Chetty Garu,	519
Robertson, A	831	Runga Row, R	401	Samarapury Moodelliar,	
Robertson, C	938	Rungaswami Aiyangar,		P	624
Robertson, Asst Surg D	682	T	472,1203	Sambamurti Aiyar, a	701
Robertson, Lieut-Col D	968,	Rungayya Naidu, P	589,	Sambamurti Aiyar, C S	699
1186,1223,1247		1183,1159,1193		Sambamurti Row, P	699
Robertson, F W R	226	Rungiah Chetty S	1191	Sambanda Mudaliyar,	
Robertson, H D	749	Rungiah, M	402	N	1177
Robertson, J H	194,747	Rungiah Naidu, M	371	Sambanda Mudaliyar, P	1177
Robertson, Maj R	147,624,	Rungiah Naidu Garu, P	1187	Sambasiva Aiyar, K S	701
674,678,1097,1156,1167		1201		Sambasiva Aiyar, N	689,699
Robins, C	957,963	Rungiah, Rev T	993	Sambayya, P	689
Robinson, N F	969	Rush, Condr J S	1223	Sambhamurthi Aiyar, A	691
Robinson S C II	290	Russell, A P	287	Sambundam, P	667
Robinson, Rev W	1003	Russell, C E M	694	Saminath Bavaji Punt	688
Roburston, D	624	Russell, C L S	1224	Sammau, Capt C T	660
Rochfort, H G	939	Russell, Rev J M	1071,1094,	Sampson, P K	994
Roddie, R R	400	1140,1141,1203		Samson, Rev P	1003
Rodgers, D	958	Russell, Hon L P	90	Samuel, Mrs E	1028
Rodgers, F	143,1176	Russell, S	172,687,688,747	Samuel, C B	989
Bodgers, J	143	Rustum Sing, Rao Bahadur,		Samuel, Rev B S	1030
Rodgers, J E	953	C.	234	Samuel, C	1154
Rodgers, Asst Surg T N	684	Ruthna Mudaliar, C	744	Samuel, Rev D	1001
Rodrigues, Asst Surg		1195		Samuel, Rev G	1001
A R G	632	Ruthnavalu Moodelly C	876	Samuel, Rev J A	1003
Rodrigues, J V B	873	Ruthnum Chetty, M	744	Samuel, J W	371
Rodriguez, Asst Surg		Ryan, J H M	693,1143,1144,	Samuel, K	1001
L K	636	1183,1197,1198		Samuel, Rev K	994
Rodrigues, S	258	Ryan, P	742	Samuel, N	991
Roe, Maj. R B	677	Ryam, P W	878	Samuel, Rev N J	1030
Rogers, Miss F E M	933	Ryan, T	147	Samuel, Rev N J	1004
Rogers-Harrison, Lt Col		Rylands, H R	400	Samuel, Rev P	994
A N	674,742	Ryu Nambiar, V	696	Samuel, Rev P A	981
Rohwer, Rev J	1030			Samuel, Rev B S	1003
Rohwer, Rev T	985,1030			Samuel, Rev T	992
Rolfe, Mrs	953			Sandana Kumara Pillai,	
Rolfe, R H	151			P	749
Roll, H W	695	Saalfelt, A W	968	Sandanasami Pillai, S	1153
Rolland, C E	259	Sabapathi Aiyar, C	692	Sandell, J A R	739
Rollstan, J	862	Sabhapathi Mudaliar, A		Sandegattu, Rev C	1030
Romilly, Rev C E R	691	M	143,686	Sandegren, Rev J	1004,1030
Ronaldson, W H	283	Sadagopa Chari, V	293	Sanderson, C	701
Rosario, J L	696,1143,1175	Sadagopa Chariyar, R	697	Sandford, C W	233
Rosecrow, Miss E	1143	Sadaiyappa Chetty, M	147,	Sandford, Rev R	1005
Rosemeyer, J A	492	622		Sandways, E G	878
Ross, B C	878	Sadasiva Aiyar, T	689,701	Sandways, Asst Surg P	
Ross, J	253	Sadasiva Rao, T	699	N	684
Ross, E R	876	Sadasiva Rau, K	1035	Sangar, R	881
Ross, Rev Z	1003	Sadasivam Pillay, T	743	Sanjana, Lt-Col K C	677,743
Ross-Johnson, D	876	Saiyid Abdul Rahiman	693	Sanjiviah, R	995
Rostan, W B	283	Saiyid Burhan-ud-din		Sankarasubba Aiyar,	
Rothera, P	881	Sahib	255	Hon S	1071
Rouse, F W	749	Saiyid Edulla Sahib, K	254	Sankara Aiyar, A	1071
Roussac, H C	371	Saiyid Ausain Bilgrami	82	Sankara Aiyar, V	699
Routh, Lt-Col W R	972	Hon Mr		Sankara Menon, A	699
Rowe, A W	402	Saiyid Kadir Badsha		Sankara Menon, K	699
Rowland, Mrs G	1156,1183	Sahib	223	Sankara Menon, K P	699,
Rowland, Rev J	694,997	Saiyid Nizamuddin	697	1071	
Rowlandson, F	933,934,937,	Saiyid Obedidulla Sahib		Sankara Menon, V	699
1142,1143,1144,		Bahadur,	691	Sankara Hon C	589,1094
Rowlandson, Col G	968,1180	Saiyid Tajuddin Sahib	691	Sankara i, G	697
Rowley, Capt F G M	969	Sakoji Rao, M T V	256	Sankaran Nayar, C	697,
Roy, G P	40	Saldanha, A F X	254	1072,1187	
Roy, J N	220	Saldanha, Asst Surg C T	686	Sankaranayana Pillai, A	253
Rozario F A	878	Saldanha, J	1151	Sankaranarayana Sastri,	
Rozario, J	841	Saldanha, M	749	V	697
Rozario, V	887	Sale, Hon S G	84	Sankunni Menon, P	697
Roze, S W	289	Salis, Rev M	986	Sankunni Wariyar, N	1094
Rudisill, Rev A W	1020	Salisbury, B M	749	Salathiappan, R	993

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Santosam,	1154	Sell, Rev E	1031,1071,1094,	Shiva Row K	402
Saravana Mudaliar, C	289	1095,1141,1142,1143,1144		Shoobridge, J O	881
Saravana Mudaliar, M	697	Selvam, Rev J	984	Shore, Vety-Lieut W F	658,
Sarkies, Lt-Col S C	676	Selvanayagam, S	1086	1175	
Sarvathama Rao, N	689	Sengle, Rev P	909,1029	Short, G K	1223
Satagopa Aiyangar R	213	Sesha Iyengar, C	1194	Short, J	696,883,960
Satagopa Nayudu, P N	690	Sesha Aiyar, P S	701	Shortt, H A	743
Satakopa Chari, T M	1125	Sesha Chari, V C	697	Shortt, J H	969
Sathianadhan, Rev J	959	Sesha Chariar, S V	744,1193	Shrawsbury, Rev J S W	1005
1032,1071,1079,1094,		Sesha Charlu, D	151,258	Shubrick, R L	742
1192,1201		Sesha Charlu, N	697	Shunker, Asst, Surg E L	682
Sattya, J	1020,1173,1192,	Seshachellam Naidu, S	874	Shunker, Miss O	1143
1194,1201		Seshadri Rao Pantulu, C	236	Shunmugam Pillai K P	1150
Satur, L	401	Seshageri Rao, A	290	Shunmugasundram Pillay,	
Satyanandam, Rev G	994	Seshagiri Aiyar, T V	697	M S	590
Saunders Col, W E	671,	Seshagiri Rao, D	699	Shutie, A C	1202
749		Seshagiri Rao, H	749	Shutie, S A	969
Saunders Col, W E	673	Seshagiri Rao, N	289	Sice, M F D J	400
Saundersaraja Aiyangar	419	Seshary Prabhu, M	1085	Siddachella Mudaliar, M	744
Sayarimuthu, Rev A	997,998	Seshayya, P	699	Sidney, T S	693
Savarinathachary, P	1150	Seshayya Sastriyar, A	1071	Sikemeier, Rev W	1002,1029
Scanlon, Asst Surg P A	684	Sethu Row, K	144	Sim, H A	143,174,747,
Scanlon, W T J	969	Setupati Rajah of Ratanad,		1223	
Schaal, Rev K	999	Sewell, Rev J D W	1203	Simon, A T	631
Schad, Rev F	985,1004,1030	Seymour, Comdr F H	843	Simon, Rev B	993
Schabile, Rev M	986,1029	Shadagopa Nayudu, P N	701	Simon, F T	631
Schener Rev A	1000	Shama Rao, M	1223	Simon, D	1167
Schilling, Rev R	999,1029	Shamanna, N	699	Simon, G	989
Schmidt, C M	155,1223	Shams-ud-din Sahib, M	255	Simon, Asst Surg J R	681
Smith, H W	147	Muhammad Luthfulla		Simon, Rev S	998
Schmidt, Rev H C	990	Sahib	1087	Simon, Rev S B	984
Schmidt, L W	1223	Shaik Farid, Subadar	85	Simon, V N	402
Schmidt, W E	1223,1286	Major		Simpson, C	1223
Schaefer, Rev M	1039	Shaik Abdul Karim, Risal-		Simpson, C B	831,1141
Schoener, C	1030	dar,		Simpson, O S	155
Schoener, Rev A C	1104	Shaik Farid, Subadar	85	Simpson, Major D	678
Scholl, A	146,831	Major		Simpson, Miss F	1147
Schomerus, Rev R	985,1033	Shaik Abdul Karim, Risal-		Simpson, Miss H	1147
Schossor, Rev A	987,1029	dar,		Simpson, J M	747,748
Schulz, Rev E	1002	Shandley, Miss C	1143	Simpson, J W	144,236,288
Schulze, Rev P	1005	Shannuga Mudaliar, T	255	Simpson, M G	399,400
Schwartz, Rt Rev Von	1183	Shannuganatham Pillay, 743		Simpson, R	987
Scott, J S	252	Shannugam Mudaliar, C	1124	Simpson, Rev W B	881
Scott, Col	1153	Shannugam Pillai, S T	242	Simpson, W M	966
Scott, Z M J	877	Sharpud Dowlah, Be	1189	Simson, C W	145
Scott, A T	1023	Sharp, Capt F	969	Simson, R S F	827
Scott, Capt B	84	Sharp, Rev A A	933,947,968,	Sinclair, Surgn-Genl D	83,
Scott, E	192,747	970,1031,1155,1188		156,638,673,674,1141,	
Scott, E E	289	Sharp, C F	1201	1156,1174,1191,1197	
Scott, F	401	Sharp, Rev J	933,936,970	Seirayya, C	256
Scott, H	146	Sharpe, W S	400	Singara Mudaliar, T	
Seot, J	677	Shaw, E R	1225	A P	150,590
Scott, T R	147,1071,1080,	Shaw, Rev F	961,997	Singaravolu Mudaliar,	
1143,1144,1198,1199		Shaw, J	701,882,841	A	1226
Scott, Rev W	933,935,950	Shaw, W C	747	Singaravolu Mudaliar,	
Scott, W C	1175	Shaw-Stewart, Major Genl		A P	254
Scott, Rev W E	90	J H M	880	Singaravolu Mudaliar, M	149,
Scribe, Rev C	1032,1030	Sheik Rahmatulla Saib	256	1082	
Scudder, Rev E C	1088,1009	Shelford, E J	482	Singaravolu Mudaliar,	
Scudder, Miss I	1009	Shelley, Major A D G	880	S P	1087
Scudder, Miss J	1009	Shephard, Hon. Mr. Justice	692,1141	Singaravolu Mudaliar, P	154
Scudder, Rev	981	H H	692,1141	1193,1194	
Scudder, Rev	988,1009	Sheridan, H C	870	Singaravolu Pillai, P S	236
Scudder, Miss W K	1009	Sherman, C M	888	Singer, Mr	1029
Scudder, Rev H T	984	Sherman, H C	888	Singer Rev F	1000
Scudder, Rev W T	984	Sherman, Asst Surg H		Singer, Rev O	986
Seager, G	401	M	682	Singeri Nayudu, P	290
Sebastian, A	1150	Shevri Nader, Rev S	962	Singra Chari, P K	67
Seetharam Chetty, C	883	Shewin, Lt.-Col. M T	969	Singh, B S	401
Seetharam Iyer, R	142	Shields, J C	400	Singh, G B	400
Seetharam Chetty, T	1189	Shipley, R H	143,182,747,961	Singh, S	400
				Sinnett, A P	1172

Page	Page	Page
Sita Rao Pantulu, P 234	Soden, E Von 961	Srinivasa Aiyar, R 243,258
Sitarama Aiyar, S 151	Soons, Rev J 936,1010	Srinivasa Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur R V 144,1094
Sitarama Aiyar, A 1071	Solomon, Rev A 983,1004	Srinivasa Aiyar, K V 699
Sitarama Reddiar, K 1176	Solomon, Rev G 993	Srinivasa Aiyar, T 749
Sitaramayya, P 234	Solomon, J 990	Srinivasa Aiyar, T V 749
Sitarama, S M 1176	Solomon, Rev S 1001	Srinivasa Chari, E 230
Sivadalingam Pillai, S 148	Solomon, Rev V 985,1005	Srinivasa Chari, K 1140
Sivagnanam Pillai, C 149	Solomon, S 254	Srinivasa Chari, P M 1087
Sivagnanam Chettyar, S 699	Solomon Pillai, S 151	Srinivasa Chari, P S 741
Sivandalingam Pillay, S 148	Soloman Pillay, T A 627	Srinivasa Chari, P T 699
Sivagnana Mudaliar, P M 583,697	Somasundara Raghav Pantulu, T 1081	Srinivasa Chari, S C 242
Sivaramu Mudaliar, P 255	Somasundara Sastri, Diwan Bahadur C 228	Srinivasa Aiyangar, T 701
Sivarama Aiyar, K A 699	Somasundara Sastri, N S 234	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivarama Aiyar, K V 151	Somasundaram Pillai, N A V 699	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivarama Aiyar, K R 1085	Somayajulu Sastri, N 691	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivarama Aiyar, P 234	Somiah, L 993	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivarama Aiyar, R 697	Soobaroya Chettiar, C 622	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivasankara Mudaliyar, A 1125	Soobaroya Naicker, P 147,623	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivasankara Sastri, S 1087	Soobiah, P 1226	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sivaswami Aiyar, P S 697	Soobiah, S V 1249	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Skeen, H 148	Soobramiah Garu 526	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Skinner, Rev W 996,1140,1071	Soobramanya Iyer, Hon Sir S 1203	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slack, Hon F A 93	Soobramanya Iyer, Hon Sir S 1203	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slade, Sergt F W 152	Soobroya Chetty, O 147	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slator, J 1188	Soobroya Moodelly, T 876	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slaughter, Lt.-Col W B 1003	Soper, Rev W H 1003	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slight, A M 194,688,747	Soundararaja Aiyangar, S 156,232,1085	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Slococ, F S A 200,747	Souri, Rev K J 989	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Sloane-Stanley, Capt C V 89	Souri, Rev P 989	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Small, Miss G 1147	Souter, C A 226	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smart, Col A W 155,1071	Southam, Lieut T 152	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smart, Miss 1095	Sowden, C 381,835,811,1020,1143,1144,1175	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smeaton, Hon Mr D M 82	Sowens, Rev J 1021	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smeeth, W F 1227	Sowerby-Coo, C W 400	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, A E 876	Spalding, O J 1200	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Miss A M 983	Spalding, W H 831,832	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Miss G 1164	Spence, Hon Mr J K 82	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, B C 216	Spencer, Rev J F 972	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Condr B E 152	Spencer, C G 747,969,196,691	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, C A 969	Spicer, E 843	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, C E 740	Spaich, R A W 1029	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, C Michie 151	Spring, F J E 146,155,1095,1071	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, C S 694	Squires, G W 152	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, E A 232	Sreenivasa Aiyangar, M 254	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, E O B 84	Sreenivasa Aiyangar, S S 693	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Rev E G 1005	Sri Ranga Chariyar, M E 699	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, F F 881	Srinivas, T 693	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Rev G H 959,1150	Srinivasa Aiyangar, A 691	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Capt G de H 146	Srinivasa Aiyangar, C K 699	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Lt.-Col E de H 150	Srinivasa Aiyangar, D T 257,151	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Condr H M 151	Srinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur P 1190	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, J G 693,1083,1084,1197,1174,1175	Srinivasa Aiyangar, K 697,1085	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, Major J H 747	Srinivasa Iyengar, K 1186	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, M F C 400	Srinivasa Aiyangar, K V 234	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, R P 402,1198	Srinivasa Aiyangar, S 697	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, W 953	Srinivasa Aiyangar, V V 697	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, W D 583,589,1183	Srinivasa Aiyar, A 696	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, W E 747	Srinivasa Aiyar, O 699	Srinivasa Chariar, M 240,242
Smith, W M 749		
Smith, G B 1020,1201		
Smith, E W 269		
Smithers, J J 742		
Smyth, Lt.-Col 677,1071		

Page	Page	Page
Sterling J M 881	Styan, H S 399	Subramaniyam, C S 699
Stevenage, Asst Surg E A 684	Subba Aiyar, T K 697	Sundaresa Mudaliyar, R 236
Stevenage, J J 1191	Subba Rao, A 149,255,699,739,1082	Subroya Naidu, T 255
Stevens, Hon J F 84	Subba Rao, C K 144,257	Subroya Mudaliar, C 154
Stevenson, Col K F 1286	Subbayya Chetty Garu 589	Sudarsana Mudaliyar, V 242
Stevenson, E S B 738	Subbayya Chetty, S 695	Sufder Hussain 371,153
Stevenson, E T H 740	Subba Rao, M B 151	Suffolk, Capt H M P 83
Stevenson, Rev R H 953	Subba Rao, N 699	Sullivan, H E 741
Stimpson, A K 878	Subba Rao, P 699	Sullivan, Major R E 152,1174
Stewart, C E 289	Subba Rao, P V 258	Sullivan, W J A 738
Stewart, Rev J 996,1141	Subba Rao, T L 1085	Sultan Mahmud Sahib 147
Stewart, Major J F 150	Subba Rao Pantulu, T V 1082,1086	Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib 744,1189,153,1072
Stewart, Major T W 678	Subbaiyar, M 690	Sumitra, Rev O 936
Stewart, Miss H I 1147	Subbayya, Rev A 993,1000	Sundaravolu, Rev R T 996
Stimpson, V 878	Subbayya Chetty, K C 1124	Sundaravolu, J 257
St. John, C W P 287	Subbiah Mudaliyar P 691	Sumpungee Naicker, P R 876
St. Leger, W D 957,1135	Subbayya, Rev M 1001	Sundara Aiyar, P R 697
Stier Rev P 1029,1003	Subbayya Mudaliar, P 701	Sundara Rama Aiyar, K 1082
Stillwell, Rev H E 994	Subbayya Sastri, G 690	Sundara Sastri, B C 518,149
Stillwell, Rev J 1146	Subbiah Chetty, G 472	Sundara Nana Rao, J 697
Stoddard, J H 740,969	Subbaiyar, V 290	Sundara Rao, T 230
Stokes, H G 144,212,286	Subbaramaya Garu, A 518	Sundara Sastri, O 697
Stokes, Rev W 1002,1029	Subbarammia Aiyar, G K 258	Sundaram, A K 697
Stokes, Hon Mr. M G 155,166,747,1071	Subbaramanyar, A 149	Sundaram, Aiyar, N 697
Stone, Rev G 1002	Subramania Iyer, G 589	Sundaram Aiyar, P S A 1083
Stone, Ven A E 84	Subramania Aiyar, C 371,690	Sundaram Aiyar, T A 258
Stone, F W M 289	Subramania Mudaliar, V P 144	Sundaram Aiyar, S A 149
Stone, Rev H C B 934,951,957,958	Subramania Sastri, K 699	Sundaram Aiyar, P K 154
Stone, J H 1071,1077,1086,1094	Subramaniya Aiyar, A V 699	Sundaram Pillai, T M 243
Stoney, E W 875,877,1071	Subramania Aiyar V S 1120	Sundaram Aiyar, M S 699
Stopford, Brig.-Genl. A 146	Subramanya Iyer, G 1201	Sundaram Aiyar, T S 699
Stoney, R F 147	Subramanya Iyer, K 1071	Sundra Charry, P V 371
Storrs, Rev A N C 968	Subramanya Aiyar, V 149,1085	Sundram, C 1188
Stracey, D A 256	Subramanya Aiyar, H 749	Sundram, Asst Surg R 686
Stracey, J E 1266	Subramania Aiyar, R 1150	Sundaramaya, S 699
Stracey, Asst Surg P St C 684	Subramania Aiyar, R V 1120	Sundram Pillay, H 401
Strachan, Rt Rev J M 1071	Subramania Iyer, K D 690	Sundram Pillay, R 254
Stradiot, E 1095	Subramania Iyer, C K 371	Sundrayer, M 702
Strange, A B 877	Subramanya Aiyar, C 1082	Sundareswara Aiyar, N 1085
Srinivasa Chariar, C V 702	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, T 699	Sundavel, Pillay, T A 876
Streenevasea Iyengar, T 174	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, C 701	Sunniah Naidu 613
Streenevasea Rau, P 1071	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, V 255	Surgunam, G 959
Streenevasea Runga Charry, K 371	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, Hon. Sir S, Dewan Bahadur 148,638,701,1124,1175,1186,1191,1203	Suriya Rao Nayudu, Rai Bahadur R 226
Streeramulu, K 402	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, M S 624	Suryanarayana, G 699
Street, Comdr E 843	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, G P 699	Suryanarayana Row, V 699
Stricke, F S J 969	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, S 697,1081,145	Suryanarayana Pantulu, V 690
Strickland, Maj P C H 678	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, P N 699	Sutherland, W 400
Strickson, Rev R C 988,1010	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, P K 697	Sutherland, Capt. W D 678
Strobel, Rev T 999	Subrahmaniya Iyer, I 749	Sutton, R B 743
Struthers, Rev N M 989	Subrahmaniya Aiyar, A 699	Suvisesham, Rev M 985,1030
Stuart, A E C 178,969	Subrahmaniya Sastri, K 697,1187	Suviseshamuthu, T 1004
Stuart, A R 877	Subrahmaniya, N 589,637,692,1072,1141,1153,1201	Swabey, Capt. M 673
Stuart, C J 740	Subrahmanyam, N 589,637,692,1072,1141,1153,1201	Swaine, Lieut-Col C L 675
Stuart, D A 145,831	Subrahmanyam Pantulu, T 690	Swainson, Miss 983
Stuart, Mrs G H 1156	Subrahmanyam Pantulu, V 690	Swami Aiyar, C S 1085
Stuart, Hon Mr G H 145,147,1071,1076,1174,1203	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swami Aiyar, T 691
Stuart, H A 149,180,738,747	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swami Ban, H 149,1036
Stuart, W P 743	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swamidoss, D V 1004
Stuart, Mrs 746	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swamikannu Pillai, L D 143,1173,232
Sturge, P H 1071	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swaminadham, S 694
Sturmer, Lt-Col A J 627,674,675,1071,1097,1174,1197	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swaminath Sastri, C S 699
Stutz, P R 876	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swaminatha Aiyar, R 155
	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swaminatha Aiyar, S 701,230,1085
	Subrahmanyam Mudaliar, V C 626	Swaminatha Aiyar, N 256

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Turner, Miss B	983	Vasudeva Reddi, S	255	Venkatarama Aiyar, M	700,
Turner, Sub-Cond'r T	152	Vasudeva Row, S	242		1042
Turnbull, S R	831	Vasudeva Sastri, T B	691	Venkatarama Aiyar, T V	699
Tweedie, F F	681	Vasudevior, C G	702	Venkatarama Aiyar, S	
Twigg, J 143,147,150,151,155,		Vasudevulu Nayudu, M	289	P	258
156,178,419,472,515,		Vaughan, Rev C S	996	Venkatarama Aiyar, S	149
747,811		Vaughan, E A E	842	Venkatarama Aiyar, T	701
Tyagaraja Aiyar, S	701	Vaughan, E L	190,747,	Venkatarama Aiyar, T	
Tyagaraya Chetti, P	589		969	R	1055
Tyler H H F M	226	Vedachala Aiyar, K	697	Venkatarama Aiyar, S N	1124
		Vedamuthu, S	959	Venkatarama Sastri, C S	699
		Vedanayagam, A S	959	Venkatarama Sastri, T R	697
		Vedanayagam Pillai E T	243	Venkatarama Pol, A	689
		Vedanayagam, Rev. P	993	Venkatarama Aiyar, S	697
		Vedanayagam, M	1150	Venkatarama Aiyar, E	699
		Vedanayagam, J E	1142	Venkatarama, C S	254
		Vedantachari, R	1072	Venkataramana Aiyar, P	
		Veddamanikam, Rev S	998	S	624
		Veigas, J F	749	Venkataramana Aiyangar,	
		Veeraragavallu Naidu, C	154	C V	699
		Veeraraghava Iyer, M J	1202,	Venkataramadas Naidu, S	230
			697	Venkataramanani, S S	697
		Veerasingam Pantulu,		Venkataramayya, T	689
		Rao Bahadur K	1094,	Venkataramanuja Rao, I	
			1201	W S	697
		Veerayya, Rev. M	993	Venkataramayya, W L	969
		Veil, A	878	Venkataramanjulu Naidu,	
		Velayudasari, M	1083,1136	W S	589,1187
		Velayudhan, P	257	Venkataramiah, W L	699
		Velayudham, Pillai S	156	Venkataramana Aiyah, Y	
		Velu Chettiar, S	1194	R	256
		Velu Pillai, J M	143,1094,	Venkataram, U	699
			1095	Venkataramaraja, C	371
		Venkatavarathiah, D	154	Venkataramen, P	697
		Venilal, Hon Mr. C.	89	Venkatarama Razu, Rev	
		Venkataramana Aiyar K	145	I	980
		Venkatatchella Chetty V		Venkataramatnam, M	1023
			1144	Venkataramatnam, M	1083
		Venkasawmy Row, T	1201	Venkata Rama Sarma, E	697
		Venkataskrishna Aiyar, S. V.		Venkatasaamy, Rev P	1008
			256	Venkatasaawmi Naidu,	
		Venkataskrishnama Naidu T		M	1162
		P	144	Venkatasaawmi Naidu, T	
		Venkataperumal Nayudu,		R	1228
		E N	242	Venkatasaawmy, S	990
		Venkataramaiya, D	144	Venkatavarada Iyengar,	
		Venkatari,	156	S	1229
		Venkatarama Iyer. A S	748	Venkatasaawmy Naidu, P	690
		Venkata Chariar, V	697	Venkatatreddi Nayudu,	
		Venkata Rao, B.	699	Diwan Bahadur W	265
		Venkata Rao, T K	1085	Venkatasauba Rao, R 700,1150	
		Venkatasaubba Iyer Avgl,		Venkatasauba Aiyar, S	1085
		T	589	Venkata Subba Aiyar,	
		Venkatasa Acharya, S	1291	C V	697
		Venkatasaubba Rao, S	700	Venkata Subbaiyar T	697
		Venkatachala Mudaliar,		Venkata Subba Sastriar,	
		B	699		1151
		Venkatachallam, C	700	Venkatasaubbiah, K G	1140
		Venkatachary, C	746	Venkatasaubbaramaiya,	
		Venkatachellum, P	1150	C	697,1153
		Venkatachellum Aiyar, V	700	Venkatasaubbiar, C S	871
		Venkataskrishnama Nayudu,		Venkatasaiva Rau Pantulu	
		P	254	Eai Bahadur T	1072
		Venkataskrishnama Naidu,		Venkatasa Mudaliar, R	256
		K	156,746	Venkata Subbrayudu	
		Venkatalingam, K	697	Sastri, G	1082
		Venkatanaaru Rev O	993	Venkatasaariah, T S	690,
		Venkatapathi Raju, B.	699		1194
		Venkataraa Iyer A G.	624	Venkatasa Aiyar R	700
		Venkatarama Aiyar, C C	699	Venkatasaara Aiyar, C R 700	
		Venkatarama Aiyar C	154	Venkatatroya Sastri, V	1094
				Venkatasaara Aiyar, T V	691

Page.	Page.	Page.
Venkayya, Rev K 993	Walker, J 158,747,861	White, C P 848
Venkayya, V 702	Walker, J L 831,1200	White, Hony. Capt. S C 681
Venkoba Chariar, S 1022	Walker, Rev J A R 990	White, Rev O N 1001
Venkoba Rao, D 689,701	Walker, M W 1249	White, J H 748
Venkoba Rao, K 700	Walker, R G 148,401	White, Miss M 983
Venkoba Rao, N 1085	Walker, Rev T 1095	White, Cap., P C 1227
Venugopal Pillai, M 1191	Walker, S A 1223	Whitehead, Mrs. 1156,1192
Venugopala Aiyar, T S 145	Wallace, E H 221	Whitehead, Rt Rev H 933
Venugopala Iyengar V C 624	Wallace, Rev W W 998	934,1071,1149,1149
Venugopal Chetti, V 196	Waller, Mrs 1156	1155,1156,1173,1197
Verghese, Asst Surg V 686	Waller, D G 214	Whiteley, Rev CE 933,939
Vernon, H A B 213	Waller, Major J D H 152	970
Vesey, C J Lieut 143	Wallis, Hon J E P 86,148,687	Whitney, A 877
Vibert, A L 206	691,1175	Whitson, J 831
Vibert, Comdr. F W 843	Walter, J E D 969	Whitting, J M 400
Vickers, Capt W C 678,743	Walsh, A 1219	Whitty, R F L 324
Vijaya Raghavulu Nayudu, C 695	Walsh, Mrs 1219	Whitworth, Hon G C 89,90
Vijayaraghava Chariar, Hon C 1072	Walter, Rev S 999,1010,1029	Whymper, F 370
Vijayaraghava Chari, K 244	Waples, J H 590,958,963	Wicks, G W 747,748,969
Vijayaraghava Chariya, T 236	972,78	Wieland, Rev G 1062
Vijayaravan, N B A 142	Wapshire, Major R 969	Wigram, Lieut. C 82
Vijayaraghava Chariu, T 1172	Warber, Rev F 939,1030	Wigram, H 875
Vijayarungum Naiker, C 876	Ward, Rev C B 1007	Wigram, W A 831
Vijaya Raghavulu Nayudu, M 242	Ward, L 702	Wight, Major E O 672
Vikraman Unni Nair, K 697	Ward, R W 969	Wigton, J 702
Vine, W C 1223	Wardrop, Col F M 81	Wilby, W 402
Vira, Rev N 956	Waring, Capt A H 672	Wilcocks, J 90
Vira Charulu, N S 256	Waring, H A 749,969	Wilcocks, Lt-Col A J 83
Virabadra Mudaliar, T 697	Warliker, Lt-Col D P 676	Wilckieson, H F 738
Viraraghavachariar, M 1072	Washburn, Rev G T 997	Wilckieson, H L 740
Viraraghaviah, N 1187	1072	Wilkins, Rev G S 980
Virasalingam Pantulu, K 1087	Waters, Col W H H 81	Wilkins, R J 1198
Viraswami Aiyar, D K 690	Watkin, J W 702	Wilkins, R J 959
Visvanandha Sastri, V 697	Watkins, Comdr C H 843	Wilkins, E W 695
Visvanadan, T V 700	Watson, Capt T E 742	Wilkins, E S 693
Visvanatha Sastry, C V 691	Wayne, Mrs. A 1143	Wilkins, J 969
701	Webber, P 881	Wilkins, Dr. R 1198
689	Webster, Capt C G 742	Wilkins, W E 747
Visvanatha Aiyar, M 147	Webster, Rev E 1003	Wilkinson, C A 1087
Visvanatha Mudaliar, M 623	Webster, J 1124,1084	Wilkinson, Capt. H B 82
Visveswara Rau, K 1085	Weeks, Miss N E 1172	des V 82
Visuvasam, R 5,1032	Wedderburn, H G 692	Wilkinson, H L 741
Visuvasam, Rev S 985	Weidner, Rev P 999	Wilkinson, W A 876
Vithalingam Pillay, K 371	Weir, C J 155,176,688,747	Wilkinson, W A 862
Vittal Pant, J 1085	Weir, J 969,1072	Wilkinson, W M 701
Viviani, D G 289	Weir, T 747	Willes, Asst. Surgt H J 984
Vurgese, G T 236	Weismann, Rev I 999,1072	997
	Welchman, Rev R H 934	William, Rev C 990
	949,970	William, Rev J 974
	Weldon, Rt Rev J E C 84	Williams, A 83
	Wells, Miss 1165	Williams, Ven A A 933,934
	Wells, W G 151	937,957,970,1142,1149
	Welsh, F 862	1155,1156,1173,1197
	Welsh, J W 370	1198,1199
	Welsh, W H 747	Williams, Mrs A A 1186
	Wernicke, B C 400	Williams, C B 400,401
	West, A C S 740	Williams, Maj. C L 678,1286
Wait, H L 972	West, Rev J 938	Williams, C T 400
Wait, I G 370	Western, Major C M T 150	Williams, J 236
Waite, H L 972	Westcott, Rev A 1156,1072	Williams, I 876
Waite, M G K 290	Westlake, Major A P 963	Williams, M F 701
Waite, T J 85	Weston, Asst Surg E 682	Williams, Major G 968
Walch, G T 747,1286	Weston, Comdr G H C 843	Williams, Pillai, L C 149
Walden, Comdr G H 152	Westropp, A S A 89	1031,1072,1080
Waldron, Rev H 987	Wheler, Comdr W A 843	Williamson, J 701
Wales, W M 1223	Whitchurch, E J 290	Willix, C H 878
Wali Mahummad, Risal-dar-Major 83	White, Lady 1156,1192	Willcock, W A 747
Waljee Laljee Sait 1173,1203	White, Hon Mr. C A 143	Wills, A 605
Walker, A S 605	687,694,1071,1072,1141	Wilson, A 371
Walker, Rev G C 1006	1156,1173	Wilson, A B 82
Walker, F W 702	White, E J S 689	Wilson, W B 84
		Wilson, C S 370

Page.	Page.	Page.
Wilson, C W 713	Wood, S R A 400	Y 994
Wilson, J T F 969	Woodburn, Hon Sir J 93	Yakobu, Rev T 993
Wilson, Rev F R 1006	Woodfall, 877	Yakub, Rev P 992
Wilson, G 290,958	Woodhouse, A C 234,747	Yeiser, Rev N E 992
Wilson, J R 289	Woodhouse, M 747,748,969	Yellamanda, Rev C 1000
Wilson, R M 876	Woodhouse, W J 289	Yellamanda, Rev D 1992
Wilson, W H 1071,1076	Woodman, J V 85	Yerrayya, Rev G 1001
1094	Woodroffe, Hon Mr. J T 82	Yesadiyan, Y 998
Wilthshire, A B D 957	84,94	Yesuadiyan, Rev G 972,980
Winckler, E 969	Woods-Scawen, E C 1183	Yesubhaktu, M 992
Winckler, Asst Surg P 682,683,742	Woodward Rev E 988,1006	Yesuratnam, Rev J 984
Windham, A R 881	Wolfe-Murray, F D A D 747	Yetherajulu Naidu Gara C 1173,1190
Windle, C H 863	Woorlier, Rev J 1002	Yohan, Rev B 993
Windle, E G 1223	Woolger, A J 878	Yorke, Honble Mr A J 831
Wingate, Sir S A 82,90	Woolger, H 878	1174,1175
Winter, G B 881	Woolley, F H 142,1175	Yoseph, B 993
Winterbotham, Hon Mr H M 164,633,747,1071	Worcester, Comdr W D 695	Young, H G 738
1165,1156,1203	G 843	Young, E A 878
Winterbotham, Mrs. 1156	Wortabet, Lt-Col H G 676,968	Young, H O 878
1186,1192	Wright, W B 882	Young, J E 742
Winters, Rev C T 1008,1011	Wright, Rev C E L 933	Young, J M 146,631,835
Winterton, A R 695,1223	941,970	1200,1200
Wittmann, Rev N 985	Wright, Capt E H 678	202,747
1030	Wright, E T 969	Young, M 402
Wohlenberg, Rev C 1005	Wright, G H 695	Young, S G 677
Wolf, Rev L B 992,1071	Wright, Col H C 969	Youngerman, Maj E P 677
Wolfe-Barry, Sir J 837	Wright, Comdr G K 843	Yourdi, Lt. Col, J R 672
Wolfe-Murray, F D A 172,688	Wroughton, H W F 288,289	
Wolseley, Lt-Genl. Sir G B 105,1156,1173,1223	Wyckoff, Rev J H 985	
Wolseley, Lt-Col W O 671	Wynch, L M 86,154,184	
Wood, Capt C S 1176	754	
Wood, H F A 252	Wynman A S 876	Zaccheus, A D 697
Wood, J B 84	Wynne, Asst Surg F A 637	Zachariah, D 960
Wood, Lieut M D 89	682,1198	Zehme, Rev S 1004,1039
Wood R B 210	Wynne, S H 747	Zumbro, Rev W M 998
	Wynne, Hony-Col T R 83	Zynul Abidin Sabib Basha-dur, M G 687
	Wynne, Major W 963	



168495

ESTABLISHED 1790.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

166, Mount Road, Madras.

PRINTING, BOOK-BINDING, STEREO-TYPING AND
TYPE-CASTING.Ladies' and Gentlemen's Card Plates
Engraved and Printed.

Arms and Monograms Cut and Impressed in Colors.

ADDRESSES GOT UP IN GOLD ON VELLUM.

Publishing Office of the Asylum Press
Almanac, The Civil Lists and the
History of Services, &c.

UNDER AUTHORITY

H. PLUMBE,

Superintendent

COMMERCIAL HOTEL,

(OPPOSITE MESSRS. BINNY AND CO., MADRAS.)

Agents to the B. I. S. N. Company.

THIS HOTEL is situated within a few minutes' walk of
the New High Court Buildings, General Post Office,
the Harbour, Customs House, Banks, Mercantile Offices,
Electric Tramways, and the Central and S. I. Railway Stations.
ALL BED ROOMS ARE UPSTAIRS with bath rooms attached to each.

PUNKAHs IN ALL ROOMS.

Bar and Billiard Room on the ground floor commanding
a pleasant view of a well-arranged garden.

Table well supplied and Liquors the best procurable.

For Terms APPLY TO THE MANAGER.

HARRISON & CO.,

BREAD AND BISCUIT BAKERS,

Decorative Confectioners and Glaciers

168, BROADWAY—MADRAS.

H. & Co.'s experience in this line of business has been proved from the Very
Extensive Patronage they receive for their supplies of Bread, Biscuits and
immense variety of new designs of French Sweets, Specialities in Chocolates,
Fondants, French and Italian small Almond Cakes, and all of which have been
acknowledged to be of superior quality.Ice Creams of various kinds (i.e.) Fancy and Ornamental Ices, supplied at
reasonable rates.Handsome ornamented Wedding, Christening, Birthday and Presentation
Cakes carefully executed, with promptness and despatch.Dinners, Pic-Nics, Garden Parties, School Treats, Social Gatherings,
etc., contracted for at LOWEST RATES.

Our catering arrangements are complete.

POSSESS HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS.

PRICE LISTS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

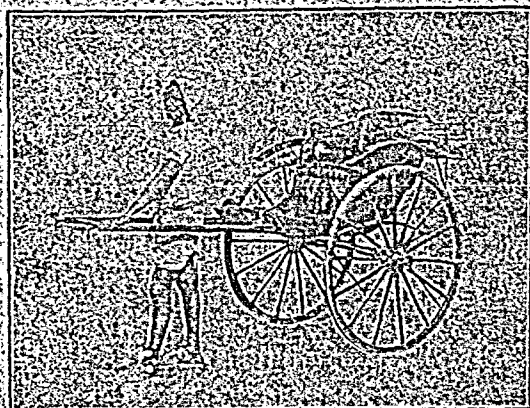
Important to Government Officials.

The Most Economical Mode of Conveyance
in India is by our Madras-made,

RICKSHAW.

FOR HEAVY WORK JAPANESE RICKSHAWS ARE A FAILURE IN INDIA.

WRITE FOR
FULL DE-
SCRIPTION
AND
ILLUS-
TRATIONS.



BUILT
ENTIRELY
UNDER
EUROPEAN
SUPER-
VISION

Rickshaws built to order from Customer's own design.

All our Vehicles guaranteed for 12 months.

The Madras Rickshaw Co., Ltd.,

HEAD DEPOT AND WORKS,
Mount Road, Madras.

Branches at BANGALORE, OOTACAMUND, PONDICHERY, SECUNDERABAD,
AND CALCUTTA.

Contractors and Suppliers to many Associations, Missionary Societies,
Government Officials, &c., &c., throughout India.

Send for detailed and Illustrated List.

Ordinary pattern as illustrated (Single)
(Double)

Rs. 125
150

MADRAS-MADE RICKSHAWS.

Cheaper and Stronger than Japanese.

INCORPORATED BY

ROYAL CHARTER.



CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Head Office—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET,
LONDON.

Paid-up Capital, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each—£800,000.
Reserve Fund—£575,000.

Court of Directors, 1900-1901.

EDWARD F. ALFORD, Esq.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.

Sir H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.

Sir A. DENT, F.C.M.G.

HENRY NEVILLE GLADSTONE, Esq.

JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.

EMILE LEVITA, Esq.

JASPER YOUNG, Esq.

Managers.

WILLIAM A. MAIN. | CALEB LEWIS.

Auditors.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

Bankers.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

THE LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED.

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

Agencies and Branches.

BOMBAY.

CALCUTTA.

MADRAS.

RANGOON.

COLOMBO.

PENANG.

THAIPING.

MEDAN, DELI (SUMATRA)

SINGAPORE.

KUALA LUMPUR.

BANGKOK.

BATAVIA.

SOURABAYA.

MANILA.

CEBU.

HONGKONG.

FOOCHOW.

SHANGHAI.

TIENTSIN.

HANKOW.

YOKOHAMA.

KOBE.

Exchange and General Banking business transacted at
the Head Office and the above Agencies and Branches;
Correspondents at all the chief business centres throughout
the world.

Full particulars regarding terms, &c., may be had on application at the local Agency—

Esplanade, MADRAS—(Opposite High Court).

WM. DICKSON, Agent

COTTON MANUFACTORY, CALICUT.

TABLE, BED AND TOILET LINEN,
FACE, HAND AND BATH TOWELS,
TROUSERINGS, COATINGS AND GINGHAMS.

IN CONNECTION
TAILORING DEPARTMENT—EUROPEAN CUTTER,
WITH MODERATE CHARGES
FOR PRICE LISTS AND SAMPLES

APPLY TO
BASEL MISSION WEAVING ESTABLISHMENT,
CALICUT—MALABAR.



PRATT & CO.
SADDLERS &
HARNESS MAKERS
199 MOUNT ROAD
MADRAS
ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

Crushed food and Bran available.

CARRIAGES AND HORSES BOUGHT
AND SOLD.



The Buckingham Hotel,

NEAR THE MADRAS CLUB,

Telephone No. 216,

IS SECOND TO NONE IN MADRAS.

NUMEROUS TESTIMONIALS PROVE TO
ITS BEST MANAGEMENT AND
EXCELLENT FOOD.

W. HAWES & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1879,

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS,

Manufacturing Jewellers and Silversmiths,
Watch and Clock Repairers,
Electro-Platers, Gilders,
Engravers, Die-Cutters & Rubber Stamp Makers.

COLLINGWOOD & CO.,
European Pharmacists,

JEREMIAH'S ROAD, VEPERY, MADRAS.

The Cheapest House in S. India

FOR

Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations,
Patent and Proprietary Articles, Surgical
Sundries (including Clinical Thermometers.)

SOAPS, PERFUMERY AND TOILET REQUISITES.

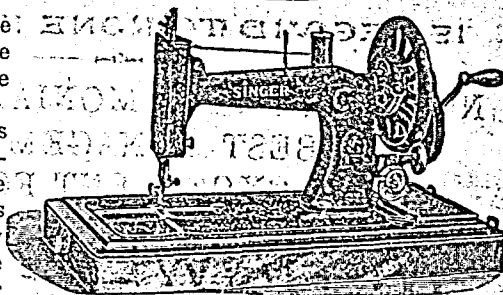
WHY PAY MORE WHEN YOU CAN OBTAIN THE SAME GENUINE
ARTICLES AT LOWER PRICES?

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS! SEND FOR QUOTATIONS! and Compare Our Prices.

ENGLISH MANUFACTURE VERSUS GERMAN MANUFACTURE.

DAILY in the course of life man must be noticing the difference between the two.

Our Sewing Machines are of English Manufacture, and we caution the Public against spurious imitations of our Make by the Germans, which are offered at a little, cheaper rate, as when difficulties are experienced to get parts or needles the Machines become entirely useless and the difference between the cost is soon eaten up by cost of repairs. Cheapness therefore is dearer in the end.



OUR NEW VIBRATING SHUTTLE SEWING MACHINES WITH SELF-SETTING NEEDLE AND SELF-THREADING SHUTTLE ARE THE BEST FOR FAMILIES.

They are Simple, Strong, Silent and Speedy.



Every "SINGER" Machine Bears this Trade Mark.

Every "SINGER" Machine Bears the Word "SINGER" on the Arm.

BUY NO MACHINE WITHOUT THESE TWO SALIENT POINTS.

We have 100 Offices in India, where instructions are given gratis, and all Duplicate Parts are sold separate. A FACILITY WHICH CAN NEVER BE OFFERED BY ANY OTHER MAKER.

For CASH or on HIRE with option of purchase by easy monthly payments

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.,
179 MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

SUB-OFFICES:

Bangalore (Cantonment and City), Birur, Coonoor, Cuddalore, Coimbatore, Hindupur, Madras Town, Mysore, Madurai, Ootacamund, Salem, Trichinopoly, Trivandrum, Vellore.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

THE GUARDIAN PRESS, 2 & 3, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

1. We undertake every description of printing work, plain or colored, to a Visiting Card.

2. Our Binding Department, we use the very best English materials, any style, plain or rich.

3. Our Monograms, Crests, Addresses, Dies, &c., very artistically executed in steel or any color.

4. The Engraving on Copper Plates Visiting Cards, &c., under competent men accomplished.

5. Rubber Stamps made to order and entire satisfaction.

6. Our Establishment is under the control of a very experienced workman. Unrivalled facilities of the execution of orders attended to with promptitude.

7. Thanking our esteemed Patrons for their continuation and soliciting a share of public patronage.

Terms Moderate.

N.B. - Special quotations for the Clergy, Charitable Institutions and Schools.

C. Ponnosawmy Moddeliar & Co.

Wine Merchants, Bakers & Ice Confectioners,
185, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Xmas Cakes a speciality, Christening, Birthday, Wedding and Fancy Cakes, made on the shortest notice. General Confectionery very favourably comparing with the highest class French and English productions.

PASTRIES, ALMOND CAKES, DESSERT CAKES, PLUM, MADEIRA AND SEED CAKES, FRESH DAILY.

Ices! Ices!! Ices!!!

Of all kinds served daily in our Restaurant,

Breakfast, Tiffin & Dinners supplied on or off the Premises.

Biscuits of all description equal in quality and as good as any imported.

Families supplied with good and wholesome Bread.

WINES & LIQUORS OF THE BEST BRAND ONLY,
High Class Stores always on hand.

OPEN DAILY FROM 7 a.m. TO 10 p.m.

(Up-Country orders receive careful and prompt attention.)

G. D'ANGELIS,

MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, GLACIER, &C.

General Purveyor and Mess Contractor,

MAISON FRANCAISE, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

AWARDED GOLD MEDAL: International Exhibition, Calcutta, 1883-84.

H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR	ESTABLISHED 1880. CATERER TO	H. I. H. THE CZARWITCH
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------

DURING THEIR HIGHNESS TOURS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

BALLS, SOIRES, DINNERS, &C., GARDEN PARTIES, &C.,
SUPPLIED THROUGHOUT.

WEDDING CAKES

A "Speciality." Ornaments and other requisites for same.

PLAIN and DECORATED CAKES.

Birthday, Christenings, Christmas, and Presentation Cakes, made to order.
Other Cakes, such as Plain, Plum, Madeira, Seed, always on hand.

FANCY CRACKERS FOR BALLS AND DINNER PARTIES.

PROPRIETOR OF THE

"Madras Restaurant"

Where Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners can be had.

WINES AND LIQUORS OF THE BEST QUALITY ONLY.

Open daily, from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Sundays excepted).

PROPRIETOR ALSO OF THE
SYLK'S HOTEL, NILGIRIS,
OOTACAMUND.

FOR TARIFF ADDRESS
THE MANAGER.

(WHERE TO STAY FOR 1902.)

LANGHAM HOTEL,

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Opposite to Spencer & Co., and next to Madras Club.

This favoured Hotel is second to none in Madras for its Home comforts; the largest, most airy and spacious Suites of Rooms, none to equal them.

Situated in the most healthy and central part; the largest Garden and Grounds of any in the Station.

Beautifully open on all sides and Sea Breeze.

The hottest days you can rest without Punkas.

Cuisine the *very best*—none better—

Entirely under English Management.

Special terms for long Permanents.

M. GREEN,
MANAGERESS.

CONNEMARA HOTEL,

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

The only First Class European Hotel
Under Entirely New Management.

This very Favorite

and Elegant Hotel

having been rebuilt, is now the very finest in Madras. The Rooms are large and airy, affording refreshing sleep in the hottest weather. The new Family Quarters is a very fine building, composed of Suites of Rooms, Dining Room, Drawing Room, and a lovely open Courtyard in the centre, thus giving splendid ventilation to all the Rooms, which are tiled.

Attached is a very spacious Billiard Room and Bar, Dining Room, Card and Reading Room.

Wines and Spirits of the very best quality at moderate prices.

Excellent Cuisine,

Tennis Court and Garden,

Electric Bells, etc.

Telephone No. 271.

Porter meets all Trains & Steamers.

F. WEEKS,

MANAGER.

SALISBURY HOTEL,

21 MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

UNDER EXPERIENCED EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT.

ROOMS AIRY AND NEAT. EXCELLENT CUISINE.

TABLE MOST SUMPTUOUS.

In short, nothing is wanting to constitute

IT A
FIRST CLASS HOTEL.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR LONG PERIODS.

ELPHINSTONE HOTEL,

ESTABLISHED 1850,

Mount Road, Madras.

NEAR MADRAS CLUB.

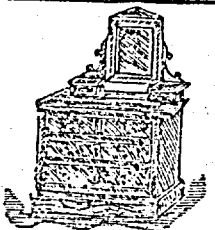
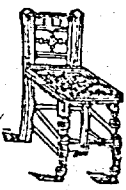
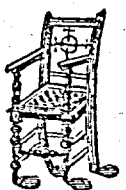
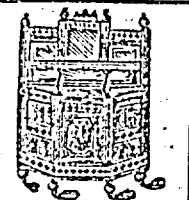
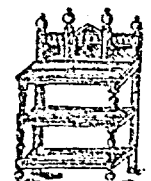
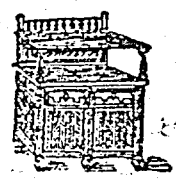
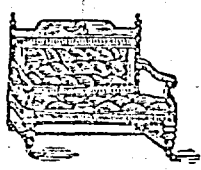
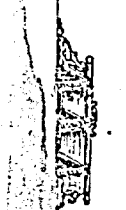
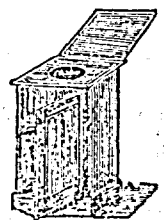
ROOMS AIRY AND NEAT,

Excellent Cuisine.

TERMS MODERATE.

A TRIAL SOLICITED.

A. RAMASAWMY NAIDU & CO.,
Cabinet Makers,
UPHOLSTERERS AND HARDWARE MERCHANTS.
192, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

				
No. 45. T. W. Chest of drawers and dressing table combined, Rs. 40.	No. 110. Patent T. W. H. Wardrobe, Rs. 50	No. 31. Teakwood revolving office chair back and seat leather lined. Price Rs. 30.	No. 132. "Geneva" chair, T. W. Rs. 5-8 R. W. " 7-0 W. C. " 7-0	No. 132. "Geneva" chair, T. W. Rs. 5-8 R. W. " 7-0 W. C. " 7-0
				
No. 110. Teakwood oval sideboard with plate glass back and drawers in bottom, 4' wide, Price Rs. 40.	No. 110. T. W. Dinner waggon with plate glasses 4 x 4 x 18, Price Rs. 17-8.	No. 143. Teakwood dinner waggon with mirror back 4' x 4' x 16", Price Rs. 21.	No. 155. Teakwood sideboard, plate glasses, 4' wide, Price Rs. 40	No. 44. Teakwood hat and umbrella stand, Plate glass in back, Price Rs. 13.
				
No. 74. Arm chair, Price Rs. 12	No. 73. Registered A. R. N. Sofa, Price Rs. 21.	No. 72. A. R. N. Armless chair, Price Rs. 9.	Dining room cushion chair, tapestry, Price Rs. 18.	No. 141. Teakwood Child's high chair, Price Rs. 6-3.
				
No. 516. R. W. Bracket, glass plate 3' 2" high, Price Rs. 35.	No. 516. R. W. Bracket, glass plate 3' 2" high, Price Rs. 35.	No. 23. Rosewood Book Shelf, elaborately carved, 6' x 6', Price Rs. 170.	No. 140. Teakwood cupboard with jug and chamber, Price Rs. 12.	No. 32. "THE SHADO Gents' Teak Office Chair highly finished covered in superior roan leather, Price Rs. 25.

JANUARY, 1902.
THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829)
Regulated by Act No. VI. of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London—Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. M. YOUNG, Esq., (ARBUTHNOT & Co.), CHAIRMAN.

A. ROBERTSON, Esq. (NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LD.)
Y. G. LYNN, Esq., (BEST & Co.)
G. LOXDALE MURRAY, Esq., (MURRAY & Co.)
ROBERT C. WALKER, Esq., (MADRAS).

Medical Adviser.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. STURMER, I.M.S.

Actuary.

RALPH P. HARDY, Esq., of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution.

The chief characteristics of this Society are—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates, without participation in Surpluses.

Premiums payable half-yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted and premiums may be paid in London, if desired by the Policy-holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities, or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1901-1905 is at the rate of 75 per cent of original Annual premiums paid during 1896-1900.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, for Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 12 noon and 2 P.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., Apply to

ARBUTHNOT & CO., Secretaries and Treasurers.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, Ltd.

Subscribed Capital.....£1,000,000
Paid up Capital.....£ 500,000
Reserved Fund.....£ 375,000

BANKERS.

Bank of England.

National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd.

National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

Head Office.—17, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

Branches.

INDIA.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Tuticorin, Kurrachee,
Delhi, Cawnpore, Lahore and Amritsar.

CEYLON.—Colombo, Kandy, and Newera Eliya.

BURMAH.—Rangoon and Mandalay.

ARABIA.—Aden, Steamer Point, Aden.

AFRICA.—Zanzibar and Mombassa.

Current Deposit Accounts.

Interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balances up to Rs. 1,00,000—but no interest is allowed on balances under Rs. 1,000.

Fixed Deposits.

Fixed Deposits received on terms to be ascertained on application.

General Business.

Drafts granted at the Exchange of the day on the London Office, Branches and Agents, and when required the Bank forwards the First of Exchange direct to the payee free of charge.

Bills payable in Europe, India, Burma and Ceylon negotiated or collected.

Indian Government Securities; Stocks and Shares purchased or sold at a Commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

The Bank undertakes the safe custody of Securities, collects Interest, Dividends, Pay and Pensions and conducts all General Banking Business connected with India and England.

A. ROBERTSON, Manager.

Madras Office: National Bank Buildings,
North Beach.

Hours of business 10 to 3; Saturday 10 to 1.

MADRAS PORTLAND CEMENT

AND TILE WORKS, LD.

PORTLAND CEMENT.

The Cement manufactured at these works is equal in fineness, strength and colour to best English Brands.

The most modern and approved methods of manufacture have been adopted and customers can rely on a true Portland Cement of really First Class quality being supplied.

ALL CEMENT TESTED BEFORE DELIVERY.

Patent Sand Cement, equal to Portland Cement. It has the advantage of being cheaper, and contains about 5 cubic feet more per ton than ordinary Portland Cement. Strongly recommended.

FIRE CLAY GOODS.

BRICKS AND ROOFING-TILES.

Fire Bricks, Double Channel, Skylight, Ventilator, Square Flooring and other Tiles.

WHITE CEMENT PLASTER

WORKS AT MADRAS, BANGALORE & CALCUTTA.

For further particulars and prices,

APPLY TO

THE MANAGER,

Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works, Ltd.,

MADRAS.

MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT & CO.,

MANAGING AGENTS.

IMPORTANT.

MAGNIFICENT INDIAN ART MANUFACTURE.
CHINA AND JAPANESE ORIENTAL NOVELTIES

FRAMJEE PESTONJEE BHUNGARA,

MANUFACTURING JEWELLER, WATCH-MAKER, OPTICIAN AND
INDIAN ART MANUFACTURER.

By Special Appointment to H. M. The Queen,
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Royal Family of Great Britain
and Lord Connemara, G.C.I.E., late Governor of Madras.

SHOW ROOMS AND MANUFACTORY:—MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Specialities in Indian Ware.—Madras, Lucknow, Cutch, &c.; Silver chased Stramy and Flowered artistic work. Largest Collection of Fashionable Gold and Silver precious Gem-set Jewellery, Rings, Bracelets, Bangles, Lockets, Safety Pins, Necklets, Watch Chains, Scarf Pins, Earrings, Brooches, Pencil Cases, Purses, Studs, Solitaires, Card Cases, Native Jewellery, &c.

Indian Curios.—Tanjore, Benares, Moradabad, Sealcote, Jaipure, Dehli, and Metal work inlaid with Silver; and Metal damascening work Madras, Bombay and Mooltan; Art Pottery: Sole Agent for the former in India, Vizagapatam, Surat and Bombay; Ivory inlaid fancy Box Work; Lucknow, Madras, and Poona Figures; Toys; Rampur Shawls, Chudders; Finest Madras Embroidery works; Palghaut and Tinno-velly Mats; Trichinopoly, Delhi, Shrinugger, Masulipatani, Agra, Furrabad and Vellore Curtains, Dadoes, Tinsel Cloths, Foolcarees, Wax Work, Talc, Palm Leaf Fans; Ellore and Madras Rugs, Carpets; Kurnool and Palghaut Dhurries; Saharapore, Simla and Madras Art Carving work, &c.

Novelties in Japanese Art.—Finest Embroidery, Lacquer, Bronzes, Ivories, Screens, Scrolls, Silks, Oriental Blue, Clossoni, Meena, Kanga, Kurance, comprising largest and rare collection used for presentation to friends, at Home and for decorative purposes; Antique, Satauma Work is the Ceramic art of Japan, imported fortnightly consignments direct from China and Japan, selected personally by our Agents. The public are respectfully invited to pay a visit of inspection to the Magnificent Show Rooms.

30 Gold and Silver Medals and First Class Certificates awarded for the excellence of my manufacture. Gold Medal and Diploma of Honor awarded at the Universal Exposition of Paris and Edinburgh, 1890, and 5 Awards from the Madras Fine Arts Exhibition, 1891, 92, 93, Gold and Silver Medals from Chicago, St. Francisco and Antwerp Expositions, 1893-94 and Empire of Indian Exhibition of London, 1895 and 1896 and Brussels 1897.

Selected parcels of goods will be forwarded on approval when desired. I undertake to manufacture any kind of Jewellery, Silver Plate, Watch Repairing, Engraving, Gilding, Electro-plating. Die-cutting executed with utmost care. Special designs and estimates furnished.

Branches:—135, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.
142-5th AVENUE, CORNER OF 19th STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Bombay, Calcutta, Simla and Surat.

**SHOW ROOMS AND MANUFACTORY,
MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.**

SPENCER'S CIGARS.

HIGHEST AWARDS:—

FOUR GOLD AND EIGHT SILVER MEDALS.

SMOKED ALL OVER THE WORLD.

APPRECIATED EVERYWHERE.

GROWING IN
POPULARITY.

DETAILED LISTS

ON

APPLICATION.

* MILD, *

DELICATE, *

FULL OF AROMA.

* SPENCER'S CIGARS

ARE ALL HAND MADE

AND CONSEQUENTLY

SMOKE FREELY AND EVENLY.

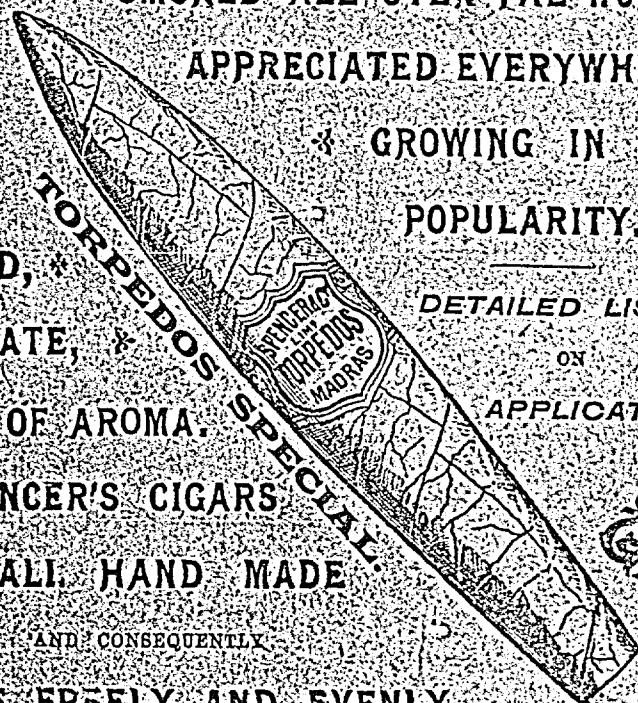
OBTAINABLE FROM ALL RESPECTABLE DEALERS

SPENCER & CO., LD.

Largest Indian Cigar Manufacture
FACTORY: DINDIGUL, S. INDIA

Price List of all our Brands free on application

N.B.—Constituents accustomed to smoking our Br
can obtain them at Messrs. Bewlay's Establishm
Strand and Cheapside, London.



BAHADUR CIGARS.

THE LEADING BRAND OF "INDIAN CIGARS."

LATEST MEDALS

FOR EXCELLENCE.

PURITY AND UNIFORMITY.

Gold Medal, Empire of India
Exhibition, London, 1895.

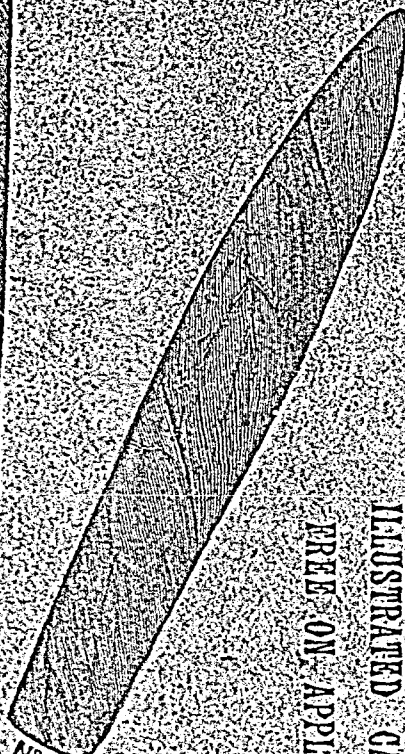
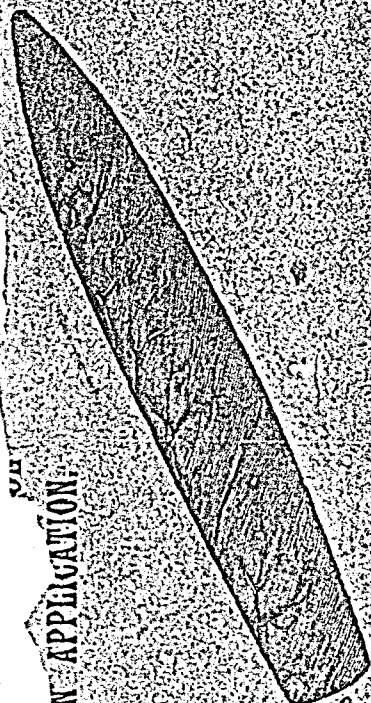
Gold Medal, Empire of India
Exhibition, London, 1896.

Certificate of Merit.

Bronze Medal (highest award).

Grahamstown (South Africa),
1898 and 1899.

We undertake to deliver
any of our different brands,
free of all charges to
recipient at any given ad-
dress in the United King-
dom.



FREE ON APPLICATION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
FREE ON APPLICATION.

PROPRIETORS AND MANUFACTURERS
MCDOWELL & CO., LTD., MADRAS.

MADRAS

Scale 3 inches = 1 mile 21120

Chains 10 20 30 40 50 60 70



